

redpillschool

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/redpillschool** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 873 posts and 11,387 comments published between January 2013 and February 2026.

About /u/redpillschool. Most of the posts here come from /r/TheRedPill — 695 of 873 — with the rest in /r/askTRP and /r/RedPillWomen, and 9 other subreddits. The 11,387 comments come mostly from there too. Between them the posts drew 140,008 upvotes; the most upvoted is “/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!” (April 2016, 1,803).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,737,515 posts** and **40,041,416 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 15, 2026

15

UPVOTES

The feelings slut

4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/dont-be-feelings-slut.html>

2

UPVOTES

We're Gonna Need A Bigger Hamster « Chateau Heartiste

4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2012/12/21/were-gonna-need-a-bigger-hamster/>

9

UPVOTES

Feminists seek to ban sex-bots
4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theantifeminist.com/feminists-seek-legislation-over-sex-bots/>

37

UPVOTES

Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House - If you only read one thing today, it's this.

5 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://no-maam.blogspot.fr/2012/06/woman-most-responsible-teenager-in.html>

7 | **Alpha Game: Why men lie**
UPVOTES 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/why-men-lie.html>

22

UPVOTES

Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

5 January 2013 · /r/seduction · Archived copy · Reddit

Here's some game that I've been piecing together. We've all experienced flakes, some of us have even gotten to the place where flakes are the norm, and follow through from girls is the exception to the rule.

I've developed a small system that seems to reduce the flake rate.

It's always been said on here that flaking is due to lack of rapport (or lack of attraction!), and you have to build some amount of comfort before a girl will go to see you.

There are a lot of strategies that focus on making sure your initial approach was spot-on A-game, but not a lot of posts focusing on the reality, which is that not every approach ends in an F-close, or even a K-close, and sometimes logistics stand in your way.

So here's my trick to building rapport via text. This works great in scenarios where the time between initial meetup and subsequent meetup is too long (like a week), or if you got a number but haven't secured a date yet.

Obviously, to start, good text game requires you to reciprocate text delay. If she's slow, you need to be slow too. Cannot appear over-eager.

Do not send messages that show interest, instead, use texts to build rapport.

I like to send periodic texts. Wait a few days in between and send something like, "I just broke the zipper on my jacket!"

It's not needy, a little funny, and sparks a short conversation with no demanding overtone (like, "so when are we getting together", which becomes demanding and she'll likely be turned off).

If she responds to your one-offs, I'd do little games. Here's one I used just recently due to my cold:

Me: I just realized why people spend extra on tissues with lotion!

Her: Nose sore?

Me: Terrible!

Her: lol

Me: Let's play a game

Her: what kind of game?

Me: Truth or dare

Her: What? Over the phone?

Me: Pick one

Her: Truth

... And so on. Go through 2 or 3 rounds. Make sure that the dares are funny and interesting, and demand that you "set it up" so the dare takes place next time you see them. I typically choose not to sexually escalate during rapport building.

That gives her an investment in you, builds rapport, and makes her less likely to flake or go cold by the end. I'd ask questions that make her qualify herself to me, like "What's your best quality?"

By playing that game, you also ensure that you're both in your frame, because you don't simply respond to texts, you steer the conversation.

This gets her used to conversing with you, and gives you plenty of inside-joke material for when you get together. Obviously seal the deal after a good back-n-forth, something like, "geez I didn't realize how alike we are! Let's get coffee tuesday"

Sometimes a particular text from her might derail your train. Something random like "I can't wait to get home to my puppy." Girls send the fucking least on-topic messages sometimes. My plan of attack is usually to ignore them and push through. Example:

Her: Truth? Ok what's your longest relationship?

Me: Longest? Well let's see, I think a few years

Her: lol wow commitment guy.

Me: She used a strong sedative

Pause

Her: lol. I can't wait to go home to see my puppy

What the fuck? How is this relevant. Push forward

Me: Truth or Dare?

Her: Truth

And so it continues.

6

UPVOTES

[Mod] On Voting

5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

You all probably noticed I've made a few changes around here, new graphics and some other stuff.

I changed the voting buttons to red pill and blue pill. I want this to be what you consider when you decide to vote on something.

Red pill (upvote) means you think the post is congruent with the red pill.

Blue pill (downvote) means you think the post represents plugged-in advice or theory.

We can easily weed out beta-type advice this way.

That is all.

21

UPVOTES

[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Well it's a new year and we're starting off right. I've been in touch with a lot of the prominent voices of the manosphere, and we're still working out particulars on a lot of these, but I'm posting the announcement right now because our AMA series is going to begin shortly, and I don't want anybody to miss them.

I'm going to put this list in the sidebar, and update it as more details arrive. Here's our current schedule:

Date (EST)	Name	Site

More TBA

Previous AMAs

Date (EST)	Name	Site	Link
1/09/13 12:00pm	Ian Ironwood	The Red Pill Room	AMA Thread
1/15/13 10:00am	Vox Day	Alpha Game Plan	AMA Thread
1/21/13 12:00pm	Rollo Tomassi	Rational Male	AMA Thread
1/28/13 12:00pm	xsplat	Random Xpat Rantings	AMA Thread
2/04/13 06:00pm	RooshV	RooshV , Return of Kings	AMA Thread
2/13/13 11:00am	Redpillwifey	Adventures in Red Pill Wifery	AMA Thread
2/19/13 12:00 PM	JonFrost25	Freedom Twenty-Five	AMA Thread
2/24/13 8:00pm	Jack Donovan	Jack Donovan, The way of men	AMA Thread
3/12/13 7:00 PM	Private Man	The Private Man, Red Pill Dating	AMA Thread
3/28/13 10:00 AM	M3	M3	AMA Thread
12/11/13 7:00 PM	Tuthmosis	Return of Kings	AMA Thread

5

UPVOTES

Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2247/will-being-a-misogynist-help-you-get-laid>

0

UPVOTES

The True Romantics - "In the same way you cannot negotiate genuine desire, likewise you cannot engineer genuine romance."

7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/26/the-true-romantics/>

6

UPVOTES

Exclusive Interview With Solomon

8 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2336/exclusive-interview-with-solomon>

19

UPVOTES

The golden irony of the feminist opposition

9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Feminists, I've heard your cry. I hereby propose a change to our attitude at TheRedPill. Hear me out.

Our woman hating is misplaced. We missed what women really want from men. **Let's change.**

From now on, we must be nice. We must supplicate. If your lady is having an emotional and bad day, your job is to make her feel better. Did she post a picture to her facebook? Make sure you understand, she's having a "fat day" and wants validation. She's not fat! A few extra pounds are healthy! Encouraging women to be anorexic is **bad**. You should like her photo, and post a comment. "You look so good, honey!"

Did you ask permission before deciding to go to the bar with the guys? A relationship takes two. You need to have open communication. Decision making is a joint occasion, borne out of mutual respect. Thinking about buying a new television? Ask first. Maybe you should do extra nice things around the house for your woman, so the purchase is even.

Do you tell the woman of your affections that you love her? You should, regularly. Treat your woman right. You're lucky to have her.

Have a crush on somebody? Make sure to be there for her when the going gets tough. She'll realize your value when everybody has turned their backs on her but you. You're her rock. Emotional support is important to women. They want guys who can connect emotionally, see eye to eye.

Is your crush in a shitty relationship with a douchebag? Don't meddle! Women don't like it. She'll eventually wake up to the reality that she's dating a jerk. When they break up, though, **don't make a move**. That's taking advantage.

In the mean time, you can help her recover by watching movies with her. Make sure she knows she's pretty because her ego and self esteem is **very** low right now, she feels worthless because of this dick. Rebuilding her ego is step one to getting better. Step two, of course, is when she realizes on her own that you were the man of her dreams all along.

Wait until she has recovered from her relationship, and court her. Best way to do that is bring her flowers. Don't push, she will come to this on her own.

And most importantly men, if she doesn't see your value, she just wasn't the right one for you. It's her loss, but you did what you could. You just have to wait until the right one comes along. **But don't worry, there's somebody out there for everyone.**

The Irony

Here's the golden irony, feminists. I know you're reading this. You don't like it when guys talk and act like us here at the redpill. It must really suck when people do things *you* don't like.

But the hundreds (and soon to be thousands) of men who discovered this subreddit are here for a reason. The reason is simple: Your position lacks intellectual rigor. The above advice is how men were raised. The above advice is how we brought up a generation of beta men who never find love. A bunch of frustrated chumps who did everything right, and just wanted families. Just wanted a good job and a nice house to take care of his family.

You did this to him. You changed him.

TheRedPill wasn't about sex. It was about love. When they realized they weren't getting the love their behavior promised, they started reading. How naive could you possibly be to think you could keep the charade going? Did you really think that telling the worlds biggest lie wouldn't get uncovered?

The reason we want to have sex with you, the reason we embrace the red pill behavior is because that's the only behavior you reward.

We've been exploding here recently. With over 700 members in less than two months, it was just a matter of time before we start getting negative attention. But I haven't seen one coherent argument from a feminist.

Instead of debate, instead of discussion we receive comments like "this is scary" and "you guys hate women." We receive mocking, but not counter-point. We receive shame, but no solution. All from you, feminists.

I hereby propose a new rule

If you've been linked here from another thread, dear feminist, then listen up, this rule is for you.

If you're going to claim to have an argument against red pill truth, you must first put up this information:

- The story of the last 10 people you've had sex with.
- How you met
- What they said, what you said
- how long between when you met and when you had sex.
- How many of them were relationships
- Your last relationship
- Why you broke up
- If you're still in a relationship, for how long.

Don't refuse our generous offer to discuss this with you. (Edited list to make gender neutral, it'd be interesting to see female feminist replies about their last 10 guys, vs male feminist replies with their last maybe 1 girl, if that)

1
UPVOTE

7 Ways Feminism Is Destroying American Women

9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/7-ways-feminism-is-destroying-american-women>

11
UPVOTES

Never Listen To A Woman
9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/never-listen-to-a-woman>

8

UPVOTES

Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In a thread that congratulated a female red-pill blogger, user PaterOmnipotens really drives something home that I think I momentarily lost sight of.

Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

Answering this question honestly during your day-to-day will give you a serious dose of red pill, when you realize just how much of an allowance society makes for women's inadequacies, that we actually lend credibility to women to appear "fair."

My post yesterday about never listening to a woman got a lot of blue-pill back-lash. I don't believe the people responding there asked themselves honestly *Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?* in their every day interactions with women.

Pater also linked a brilliant sketch comedy group that inadvertently uncovers the truth.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gspaoaecNAg>

3

UPVOTES

Fully aware of the exact nature of the proposed sexual activity « M3

10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://whoism3.wordpress.com/2013/01/09/fully-aware-of-the-exact-nature-of-the-proposed-sexual-activity/>

9

UPVOTES

The Crime of Being Nice | "These women are getting their panties in a knot because these guys are voicing out loud that women are NOT interested in having guys trying to relate to them based on interests or sincere attempts to be inquisitive about a woman."

10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://whoism3.wordpress.com/2013/01/10/the-crime-of-being-nice/>

21

UPVOTES

Today's Reality Check: Women have boyfriends and girlfriends. If you're not fucking her, you're her girlfriend.

10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/09/19/playing-friends/>

7 | **This is why arguing with a feminist is pointless.**
UPVOTES 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/166ug6/the_arguments_against_the_red_pill/c7umgjn?context=3

11

UPVOTES

Miss USA 2011 Contestants: Should Evolution be taught in school?

11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UkBmhM0R2A0>

3

UPVOTES

The Ironies Of Female Empowerment - Like a child, the anti-male feminist sees the end result of this male effort and ignores all that came before it... Her mind is too limited to see what goes into providing all of that, and so she instead attacks those responsible for providing it.

11 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2504/the-ironies-of-female-empowerment>

0

UPVOTES

Roosh's 10-book bang collection is on sale this weekend (ends sunday night). Latest book just out: Bang Ukraine

12 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/bang-ukraine>

3
UPVOTES

Let them eat cake. | Dalrock
14 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/01/12/let-them-eat-cake/>

5

UPVOTES

How Women Become Worthless

14 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2449/how-women-become-worthless>

5

UPVOTES

The new year's resolution post, join me for the next six months and become a man, become attractive.

14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Do you know what's missing from your life? Why aren't you as attractive as you can be? What's wrong with your lifestyle? Do you have full control of your life?

You've been reading about the red pill, but don't know the next step to take?

Join us in our new subreddit [/r/becomeaman](#) as I, redpillschool, and some select other members of our community become your personal trainers in a plan to shed the blue pill boy lifestyle and become the red pill man you want to become.

Only join if you are serious. No slacking allowed.

15

UPVOTES

Welcome to become a man. Today's mission: 1/14/13 - Get a gym

14 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

This should be an easy task today. It's very straight forward. Most of you should already have this one done. Today's mission is to find a gym, and sign up.

But redpill, I'm broke!

No ifs ands or buts. It's time to get the fuck into shape you whiney god damned child. If you can't afford a gym, it's time to learn how to save. Grocery shop, and put \$10 aside every week. Now you can afford a gym. There is no excuse.

Bonus points: If you have a home gym, or create one.

And now for this week's rule:

Stay sober all week. Beer? Quit it. Not one beer all week. We're going to focus on fitness this week, and step one is being in the right mind, and in health. Hangovers are the number one killer of workouts.

Stay tuned for tomorrow's mission.

22

UPVOTES

What will you become?

14 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

The goal here, is when we're done (in six months) you will be:

Confident

In shape (muscular)

Well spoken

Refined

Well dressed

Humorous

Interesting

Knowledgeable in game.

Ready to be a man? Join us.

29

UPVOTES

Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.

15 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

If you don't already have a muscle building exercise, this will become your new workout plan. Expect to do this three days a week. No excuses.

Beginners start here: <http://www.aworkoutroutine.com/the-beginner-weight-training-workout-routine/>

Workout A

Squats

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Bench Press

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Rows

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Workout B

Deadlifts

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Pull-Ups (or Lat Pull-Downs)

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Overhead Shoulder Press

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Required reading

Before the end of this week, you must obtain a copy of *The Manipulated Man* by Esther Vilar It's available on Amazon. There's a free pdf floating around somewhere too if you're good at google.

Do these things.

If anybody has other workout plans they want to share, please do so here.

0
UPVOTES

AMA with Manosphere Writer Vox Day

15 January 2013 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

1

UPVOTE

AMA with Manosphere & Game Author Vox Day [Xpost theredpill]

15 January 2013 · /r/seduction · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16ma8o/ama_with_vox_day_of_alpha_game/

17

UPVOTES

"Feminism is the conscious abandonment of subconscious desires." - a bit of wisdom over at /mr

15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/16mdgn/it_must_seem_like_a_really_evil_world_out_there/c7xgtyl?context=2

15
UPVOTES

I, for one, will welcome our new Sexbot masters . . . | Ian Ironwood looks at the SMP implications of having sexbots.

15 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theredpillroom.blogspot.com/2013/01/i-for-one-will-welcome-our-new-sexbot.html>

43

UPVOTES

Day 3 - Say No.

16 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

If you're following the plan as you should be, today is your day off from your workout. (unless you're on M-W-F schedule, in which case carry on).

Today's exercise is simple. Say no.

We all have women in our lives who we have previously attempted to engage romantically, with no luck. Yet, they manage to stay in our lives. Maybe on facebook. Maybe at work. Maybe at home. Maybe in your group of friends.

Today, if any of them approach you for a favor. Anything as simple as "hold my purse" or "can you help me with..." just say no.

Do not give an excuse. Do not try to smooth this over. Just say no. If they ask why, just say "I'm busy, sorry."

Learning to say no takes practice. As you become good at it, your Yes will become more powerful.

Document your experiences here in the comments.

Required reading today

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16om5e/the_red_pill_room_mike_makes_a_breakthrough/

4

UPVOTES

Friendzone - YouTube

16 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=0oPiNHwj6MU

5

UPVOTES

An Avalanche Of Feminist Hate - The aftermath of Roosh's ugly feminist list

16 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/an-avalanche-of-feminist-hate>

11

UPVOTES

Just in case people missed out on the story of Bridezilla. (X-Post SRSsucks)

16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

20

UPVOTES

Day 4 - Talk to 10 People

17 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

This should be easy. You're already going to the gym today. There are plenty of people there.

Today you will talk to 10 people that you do not know. Conversations should last around 30 seconds (if not longer).

This will be easy for some of you. This might even be a normal day for some of you. Heck, some of you surpass 10 easily.

Learning to be a source of confidence is part of becoming a man.

Much like reddit encourages approaching women regularly, we will learn to break down any anxiety about talking to strangers at all. Men or women, you will have a conversation with 10 people today.

Here are some easy ones to get you started:

Talk about the game with guys at the gym. Talk about your difficulty in food choice with people in grocery store aisles. Talk about something funny in the news with somebody at the bar.

This might seem like basic shit. And it is. But unless you can do it, and be sure you can, then you cannot become a man.

For the introverts: Doesn't matter. Deal with the anxiety. Part of being a man is doing what needs to be done even when you don't like it.

If you haven't gotten the book yet, you're running out of time.

15

UPVOTES

Even Norway Isn't Immune To The Red Pill

17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2996/even-norway-isnt-immune-to-the-red-pill>

10

UPVOTES

Mister Softee - Rational Male | "The main reason for this is rooted in women's innate solipsism. If the reality doesn't fit with her interpretation, rationalize the reality to force fit it to that interpretation."

17 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/01/17/mister-softee/>

A thousand members

Who would've thought in two short months we'd be at a thousand readers?

As we grow, we gain more attention. There have already been a few small outbreaks where different corners of the internet have discovered us and had their private bashing sessions. They don't like what we're saying.

Every time I see a discussion denouncing our viewpoint I notice they all have something in common: They all mischaracterize our standpoint and rally the troops against it.

It's easier for them to characterize us as rapists than for them to develop a coherent argument against our viewpoint. There's a reason for that. Because there is no argument against us. There is only truth and that which fails the truth test. We already dismiss the lies.

How much denial must one embrace to assume that we're just an outlier group of misfits that don't understand women? We're growing, ladies. We're growing. And we're not stopping. Surely, if there were no truth to our theories, men wouldn't stumble upon our group and think, "wow, these guys describe everything that's happened in my life..."

We're at a thousand members now. And that's two months. Consider that. Think about it.

We're not a hate group. We're not violent. We're not rapists. We're just men. Doing what men have always done. And you don't have to like it. Because all the other women *love it*.

We don't care if you understand. We think you shouldn't, and rightly assume you won't. That doesn't matter.

You put on makeup and do your hair.

We learn game.

You reward men who won't be attentive.

We learn to stop being attentive.

You show disdain for men that would take care of you.

We learn to stop taking care of you.

You get laws passed to make marriage into a welfare-for-women system.

We learn to stop getting married.

You act entitled and throw tantrums when you don't get your way.

We learn not to respect that and treat you how you act.

You find our page and publicly denounce our findings, you mock and insult us, and you cry and call it "scary." You attempt to shame us into silence, you attempt to prove to the world we have not found truth.

Your efforts are useless, your word means less the more you say.

6

UPVOTES

Misogynists are not born they are made.

17 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theghostnation.com/blogs/48>

11

UPVOTES

2010 Percent of all US births to unmarried women: 40.8%

17 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/unmarry.htm>

25

UPVOTES

Day 5 - Break up with your friend girl

18 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

Today is your last day to obtain a copy of The Manipulated Man. It's easy to find if you google for a pdf.

Today's task: Break up with a friend girl. No, not girlfriend. I mean friend girl.

Take a look at day 3. Remember that woman from the article that just kept Mike on beta orbiter status so he'd do things for her?

We all have that friend girl in our lives, on facebook, at work, somewhere.

Today's task: Ask her out romantically. Be clear. "Hey, let's go on a date."

If she says no, or fails to respond, it's time to cut ties. You knew she wasn't any good for you, it's time to be realistic about this.

Obviously no need for fanfare to break up. You don't need to tell her you're cutting her off. Just make the decision and stick to it.

This is about realizing what value people give you.

- If you don't have anybody like this in your life, congrats, you've passed Day 5.
- If you are currently in a relationship, do this anyway, but then decline to follow through on the date.

We are now ensuring that your relationships are in your frame, not theirs. It's time to ditch the relationships, platonic or not, that are not in your frame.

8

UPVOTES

4 Things One Man Has Learned About Relationships

18 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2909/4-things-one-man-has-learned-about-relationships>

26

UPVOTES

All Girls Like Rough Sex

19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/3009/all-girls-like-rough-sex>

15

UPVOTES

The Feminine Imperative Revisited | Dalrock - "..The feminine imperative has warped our very ability to think morally..."

19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/01/18/the-feminine-imperative-revisited/>

15
UPVOTES

Day 6 + 7 - Learn and Introspect

19 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

You have "The manipulated man" by now.

This weekend, Read through (and including) to section "The Fair Sex"

2

UPVOTES

This gave me an eye-opening view of a lot of recent arguments I've been in... "A tale of two discourses"

21 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/a-tale-of-two-discourses.html>

17
UPVOTES

The Number One Corrupter Of Women
21 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-number-one-corrupter-of-women>

12

UPVOTES

Day 8 - Hobby Time

21 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

When asked if you have any hobbies, what would you respond? No, drinking and video games do not count.

Today it's time to focus on your hobby life. Do you have a constructive hobby? One that you can share?

If not, you might be suffering from a case of "boring dude" syndrome.

Today get yourself a hobby.

Begin your journey to honing a skill or craft not directly related to your career path. Bonus points if the hobby is a panty-wetter.

Having a hobby will give you interesting things to talk about, make you a more interesting man, and give you something to bond over with both men and women.

Great examples:

- Music writing
- Learning an instrument
- Learn to dance
- Learn to cook
- Learn to paint
- Take up skydiving

Today is the day. Do it. Get a hobby. Go to the gym. You have no excuses. Report back.

7
UPVOTES

ManWomanMyth - Misandry - Misogyny

21 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=RaIqyuPCWmY

11

UPVOTES

Day 9 - Begin your diet

22 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

We've started working out. Now it's time to research and start your diet.

You know you have too many pounds. It might be 5, or it might be 50.

Strength training isn't going to fix it. And here's a secret nobody will tell you: Cardio on its own won't fix it either.

This won't just be a fad. It's time for a lifestyle change.

Last week we were abstaining from alcohol. (Right? RIGHT?)

This week we focus on a new lifestyle.

I can personally attest that the [/r/keto](#) diet is a good long term diet that has allowed me to lose weight and keep it off. A lot of people recommend paleo.

There's been talk about whether you can muscle build on keto. I think the research shows that you can.

Today: Decide and begin your diet. Report back.

5

UPVOTES

Get used to Jerks and Flakes

22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/11/01/get-used-to-jerks-and-flakes/>

5
UPVOTES

How Women Turn Men Into Pickup Artists « The Private Man

24 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2013/01/22/how-women-turn-men-into-pickup-artists/>

9
UPVOTES

Day 10 Continue
24 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

Set some time to finish the book. As the goals for become a man become more long term we may switch to a semi daily format.

15

UPVOTES

One of the surest indicators of an AFC-beta mindset is the automatic presumption that anything remotely critical a man would say about women, or the feminine, is by default, equated with misogyny.

24 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/10/25/bitter-misogynists/>

3

UPVOTES

Why Nice Guys are the worse [Watch the hamster spin]

24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.buzzfeed.com/hnigatu/13-reasons-why-nice-guys-are-the-worst>

25

UPVOTES

A breakdown of SRSWomen

24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Got myself my honorary you-have-a-penis ban from SRSwomen today. I'm surprised they didn't give me a pre-emptive ban like askwomen, but alas, slow to the draw I suppose.

<http://i.imgur.com/Yrq2Kzl.jpg>

Today I wanted to talk about how SRSWomen, and Feminists work.

I'm going to say that as far as RED PILL stuff goes, this subreddit is the center of it. There is no more hardcore, extreme, foam-mouthed sub dedicated to our ideals. This is it.

And we have no rule banning women.

In fact, our main rule is avoid ad hominem attacks and you can stay. (Surprisingly difficult rule to abide by apparently.)

So let's look at the literal translation of their rules.

DWORKINS FASCIST RULES

- Men = Benned.
- No one cares if ur a cis dude or what ur cis dude penis thinks.

Because you have a penis, you cannot understand anything we speak of. Therefore instead of allowing the benefit of the doubt, we ban all men. Before you even try to make a point, men, we will fallaciously attack a component of your anatomy.

This is the literal meaning of sexism. Something of which we are accused of, but apparently can't even get into our rules!

- Slurs get you benned.

Apparently they can't spell ban.

- Being a misogynist, ableist, white supremacist, transphobic, homophobic, creepy chucklefuck also gets you benned.

Sounds good. Define misogynist. Anybody who disagrees?

- You post in MR? Thats great, Ben.

Because men don't deserve rights. I mean, look at it over there. They're talking about things that could affect women! Some of them even think women don't deserve rights. Anybody who says that a gender collectively doesn't deserve rights is EVIL! (except us, because men don't deserve rights.)

- Misandry? DONT REAL. NO BAN

Honestly though, did nobody go to school?

- Diet/Weight loss talk is benned.

Any talk about taking responsibility for yourself, your actions, your life and happiness is a no-go. Wouldn't want to offend anybody's sensibilities.

- No Libertarians Allowed

Are there any left after you banned everybody who makes coherent points?

Seriously though, I know most people will say that SRS is a bunch of trolls and pointing out their inconsistencies is pointless. But let's face it, this is how a lot of people think.

I wanted to document this, I know it's an worn debate, but I needed to say it. Their points hold no value because they do not allow scrutiny. It is the anti-academia.

So next time somebody argues that we're misogynist for calling women stupid, I direct you to **EVERY SINGLE WOMEN'S SUBREDDIT WHERE SCRUTINY AND CRITICAL THOUGHT ARE OUTRIGHT BANNED**. That's pretty stupid in my book.

23

UPVOTES

User on RooshV Forum analyses the new nice-guy shaming trend.

25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-19916-post-355117.html#pid355117>

5

UPVOTES

Wikipedia's Editors Are 91 Percent Male Because Citations Are Stored in the Ball Sack

25 January 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://jezebel.com/5978883/wikipedias-editors-are-87-percent-male-because-citations-are-stored-in-the-penis>

10
UPVOTES

Day 12 + 13 - Invest Time Reading
26 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

You should be able to finish or get close to finishing the manipulated man.

This book is critical groundwork for future reading we will be doing .

What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"

28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For those who haven't seen it, it's almost worth watching just to study the main character to see a list of everything you should never do.

I'll start at the beginning. The main character is a guy who's in love with but friend-zoned by the main girl character. Because he's been friend-zoned, he resorts to denial about his love- to everybody around him including himself.

The girl speaks candidly with her girlfriends basically saying what a nice guy he is, he's perfect! She literally says "I'm sure there's someone out there for him!"

The first 99% of the movie was painful to watch. If there was a setup for a good red pill movie, this is it.

She decides that the clock is ticking and she needs a baby but can't wait around for Mr. Right, so she decides to get donated sperm and do it herself.

The main character, of course, objects to the idea. The objection is from his gut, he can't tell why he's so upset. I mean, if they're just friends, why should this bother him? Nevertheless here he is totally frustrated and completely clueless why and what to do.

And that right there is the blue pill. A perfect description. This woman walks all over him, and he is too chicken-shit to even admit to himself that he likes her! No wonder she's not interested!

I have an interesting analysis of the woman's actions. Throughout the movie she spends a lot of time speaking with her friends about this decision to go fatherless on the baby. Her friends respond with "you go girl, we don't need no stinkin' men!!!"

It's interesting because this is a classic example of a woman who rode the cock carousel and experienced what we've documented here. An inability to be happy with men. Every single cock she took inflated her ego and expectation just that much more, she would never be able to settle down now. She's skipping the middle man and just going straight for the baby. **This is basically the poster-child for the feminists our culture has been breeding.**

It's documented in our media. The truth behind the red and blue pill are everywhere. It's obvious to us now, but the media makers have a trick up their sleeve to hide it.

The entire movie makes sense until the end. Everything she does, and every way the man fails makes sense. He supplicates her at every turn. Even becomes best friends with her new son. He does everything right... to be a nice guy. And she's not attracted to him in the least.

The twist is unimportant to the movie. He swaps the donor's sperm with his own out of sheer frustration. When she finds out, she rightly kicks him out of her life.

Here's where they do the magic. In the last five minutes of the movie, she shows up outside of main guy's workplace. He asks, why are you here? Where's your boyfriend/husband? She replies, "I turned him down. I don't know why..."

He looks at her like.. what?

She goes.. "I guess I turned him down cause he's not you!"

He gets this giant shit eating grin on his face and they kiss. The end.

Except not the fucking end! Hold on a god damned second! That's ridiculous. She had an off-camera change of heart that didn't make sense. There was no way for that to happen. Main guy didn't man-up or do anything. She eventually came to the realization that he's the one for her cause he's so nice???

That's what they do. A 99% red pill movie (so you identify with it, you can feel yourself in the characters), and then this crazy blue pill ending where the hard work of mr nice guy pays off?

This kind of nice-guy re-enforcement is terrible and erodes at my soul. Had to get this off my chest.

13

UPVOTES

The Nuke created feminism.

28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been reading Jack Donovan's book *The way of men*, and it's got some seriously good insight into defining masculinity. It also gave me some interesting insight into gender roles, which not only are men failing to live up to in this culture, but women as well.

After considering gender roles such as men being hunters and protectors, and women, children and elders being the protected, it occurred to me why women were so feminine, and why relationships worked.

Granted, not all tribes had monogamy, at least not long-term, but the men and women still maintained gender roles, and the respect garnered by activity in those roles.

Fast forward to modern western civilization, where the threat of violence is far removed. What good is having men if the gender role of hunting or protecting is far removed from a woman's reality? A woman can go to the grocery store and pick up food. She can do so with little risk of being harmed. She can drive there in her warm car. She can do this with a child.

There is no direct threat she perceives, even if every modern convenience she experiences is made possible by men.

Our society has an abundance of men. We have too many men, in fact! During the days of world wars, conscription ensured that the supply of men would be at an all time low. With the very real threat of attacks on US soil, the lack of men and risk of violence combined to drive the value of men through the roof.

Enter the nuclear bomb. Enter mutually assured destruction.

War has become far and removed. Attack on US soil has faded to such a low risk, nobody considers it a reality. Wars themselves are fought with machines to minimize human casualty. Even the Vietnam war kept the risk of violence far and removed.

War as we knew it has changed permanently. The era of fighting world wars as they were has come to a close.

Which has now given women a societal equal footing with men. When men as protectors and providers do too good of a job, women no longer need them. The results are obvious. The second wave of feminism (which I consider one of the most corrosive) and the rise of single mothers, and the end of marriage.

The red pill is understanding, even when it's not convenient. Marriage is dead, and we killed it.

21

UPVOTES

[Mod] Announcement - New AMAs added to List. RooshV is next.

29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Upvote for visibility please.

This is just a reminder that our 2013 AMA series is still going strong. We thank **XSplat** for his **yesterday** and we're very excited to have the one and only RooshV coming up 2/4/13 at 6:00pm EST. You definitely don't want to miss it.

Also, new people have been added to the list. **Take a look at the schedule here!**

9

UPVOTES

Beta of the Month Contest

30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We've been seeing a lot of examples of poor blue pill betas around the internet and in real life. [telnet_reddit_80](#) recommended we have a beta of the month contest.

So, it's almost Feb. Let's do it.

Submit your Beta story here. The voting will be in contest mode. At the end we'll declare a winner.

16

UPVOTES

What do tattoos mean to you?

30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I was noticing the other day that piercings and tattoos on women weren't terribly attractive to me. I can handle ear piercings but they don't make an ugly woman prettier. At best they have no effect, and sometimes, depending on the earrings, they have a negative effect for me. Face piercings? Forget about it. Ugly as shit.

Tattoos are the same way. There are attractive girls with tattoos, but they are not themselves attractive because of the tattoos. I know plenty of girls with tattoos that I think would be prettier without them.

I was wondering if anybody had some insight on this one. The best I've thought of is this:

Tattoos on men are attractive to women because they show that men can make permanent decisions with ease. This shows risk, as we know women are attracted to risk seeking behavior from men. (which comes down to the main tenants of masculinity).

Women being attracted to men with tattoos must then assume the attraction would be symmetrical.

However, risky behavior in women is something men avoid. Showing that women can carelessly make long term decisions that may not best suit them shows that this person is not a good choice for childbearing.

Any other ideas?

I'm sure plenty of guys here are going to say they like tattoos on women, and maybe it's just where I live, but I find the tattoo'd women are also sluttier and more rough around the edges.

Before anybody links to suicide girls, I want to make my point again. A pretty girl with tattoos may still be pretty. But it's in spite of, not due to, the tattoos.

6

UPVOTES

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-20170.html>

16

UPVOTES

Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!

1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/17oxsp/what_is_the_worst_line_a_woman_as_ever_said_to_you/c87lk1m

18

UPVOTES

Girl writes what describes the feminine imperative and gives good insight towards its evolutionary background. Skip to 1:30

1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=a9XDb0nxSO4

22 | **Anything you can do, I can do better...**
UPVOTES 2 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.fredoneverything.net/MilMed.shtml>

2

UPVOTES

Male Sexual Response

4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/02/01/male-sexual-response/>

3

UPVOTES

Spring Break 2013 Manosphere Meetup Update

4 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2013/01/29/spring-break-2013-manosphere-meetup-update/>

4

UPVOTES

Schrodinger's Rapist

4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's no wonder we have so many emotionally castrated men in our culture when you consider that the feminine imperative has co-opted the law to ensure female sexual strategy.

We live in a culture where the only way to have successful relations with a woman is by committed what's been now categorized as sexual assault followed by rape. The only thing stopping you from going to prison for these two things is the discretion of the woman.

We're in a police-enforced culture where you have to break the rules to be successful, and then leave yourself at the mercy of women not to be arrested.

I think this is a very telling issue, because like it or not, this is the core of the power balance issue. Just because you haven't been arrested doesn't mean you haven't been at risk.

I have never raped a woman, but I can tell you with confidence that I do not have adequate proof that I haven't if one were to change her mind today. (retrorape).

I've never had non-consensual sex, but I have had sex with alcohol involved. I am a rapist. Welcome to rape culture, where everybody's a rapist except the ones women want to keep around. Until they don't.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/17vhin/im_in_deep_shit/

Partially stolen from [here](#) mildly edited.

Alpha – Leader. Somebody who displays high value, or traits that are valued by women. Alpha can refer to a man who exhibits alpha behaviors (more alpha tendencies than beta), but usually used to describe individual behaviors themselves.

AMOG – Alpha Male Of Group.

AFC - Average Frustrated Chump (Also known as beta)

Beta – Traits of provision: either providing resources or validation to others, women (and perhaps men). Beta traits display low value to women if they are put on too strong or too early in meeting- *giving without equity*. Beta can be used to describe individual behaviors, as well as people who have an overwhelming amount of beta properties (opposed to alpha).

Blue Pill – From The Matrix and its sequels. The path of conformity with Society's expectations; the state of being unaware of the problems engendered by society. Compare with "Red Pill," below.

Carousel – Better known as the "**cock carousel**." The period of time in a woman's life where she successfully exploits her sexual value and maximizes her hypergamous tendencies by having sex with as many alphas as possible. Usually happens between ages 18 - 27. Often ends when the woman hits the wall.

DHV – Display of Higher Value, the accomplishment, anything that improves your sexual market value in the eyes of another.

DLV - Display of lower value.

Feminism – "A doctrine built on the pre-supposition of victimhood of women by men as a foundation of female identity. In its goals is always the utilization of the state to forcibly redress this claimed victimization. In other words, the proxy use of violence and wealth appropriation. In whatever flavor, and variation, these two basic features are common to every doctrine using the label feminism. Feminism is therefore, a doctrine of class hatred, and violence." (John The Other, "Why not date a feminist?" A Voice For Men, 4 June 2012.)

Friendzone - See Orbiter.

Game – A loosely based set of behaviors specifically designed to increase attraction.

Hypergamy – The instinctual urge for women to seek out the best alpha available. This is marked by maximizing rejection (therefore women are the selective gender). A woman will vet her alpha through various shit tests to ensure his "health" on the alpha scale. She is conditioned to recognize a declining alpha, as hypergamy also tends to continue seeking out higher status males even while with an alpha male. Shit tests allow her to prepare herself for eventually leaving when a new higher status male is found. If the male fails shit tests to a great enough degree, it will effect her feelings for him. He will effectively lower his sexual market value in her eyes. This will enable her to jump to the next male with ease and little remorse.

Incel - Involuntarily Celibate.

MGTOW – Men Going Their Own Way; the growing contingent of the male population who are saying "Fuck It All" to the Mating Dance.

MR - Men's Rights Group.

MRA - Men's Rights activist.

NAWALT – Not All Women Are Like That. A common response to generalizations, signaling a fundamental

inability to understand how generalizations work. [More info on Rationalmale](#)

Oneitis - When a guy has fallen in love with a woman in the same way a boy loves his mother. He obsesses about her, but she does not reciprocate.

Orbiter - Also known as Beta Orbiter. A beta guy who accepted the proposal to "just be friends" from a girl he has oneitis for. He will stick around her and constantly validate her whenever she requests it. Also known as "friendzone." She will keep him around because he will do anything for her and provide validation, giving small hints that he might eventually win her love- but he never will. Typical signs of orbiter status: likes and comments on new facebook photos. Go-to guy when girl has problem with boyfriend. Also known as emotional tampon.

Plate Theory (Or Keep Spinning Plates) -- Gaming multiple women simultaneously to boost ones sexual market value. Read on Plate theory here: <http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/19/plate-theory-2/>

POF – PlentyOfFish.com

PUA – Pick-Up Artist

Rationalization Hamster - The tendency for women to use rationalization to resolve mental conflict and avoid cognitive dissonance. The core mechanism that allows women to say one thing and do a different thing.

Red Pill – The recognition and awareness of the way that feminism, feminists and their white-knight enablers affect society. Seeing the world for what it is, seeking truth no matter how painful or inconvenient the truth may be.

Seddit - The game-oriented subreddit : [/r/seduction](#) which is not strictly red pill but has good pickup advice.

SJW - Social Justice Warrior. Typically liberal arts students who believe they are the most righteous, and must enforce their moral values via shame, censorship, and mob rule.

SMV – Sexual Market Value. A shorthand statement for “what you bring to the table,” whether for an one-night stand or for a longer sexual/emotional relationship.

SMP - Sexual Market Place. A description of the free market that is mating.

Snowflake - A woman who tries to persuade a man that she's somehow unique, different, or special by playing up her good girl resume and downplaying her bad girl resume. When used as a verb, snowflaking refers to the argument she puts forth to justify her claim.

The Wall - The point in a woman's life where her ego and self-assessed view of her sexual market value exceed her actual sexual market value; the beginning of the decline. Usually occurs as a wake-up shock to women when they realize that their power over men was temporary and that their looks are fading. This usually results with first denial and then a sudden change in priority towards looking for a husband. Even after hitting the wall, many women will squander a few more precious years testing her SMV with alphas to double-check, hoping her perceived decline was a fluke, this will make her even more bitter when she finally has to settle for a worse-beta than she could've gotten before because of squandering her youth.

White Knight – (1) a man who “comes to the rescue” of a woman, or of women, reflexively, emotionally-driven, without thought or even looking at the situation; (2) a man in authority who enables Team Women in his legislative actions, judgments, or rulings, reflexively, emotionally-driven, without thought or even looking at what's right. Also known as "**Mangina**"

Feel free to suggest any I missed so we can add them.

18

UPVOTES

Are women unhappier because of money? [Watch the Entitlement & Hamster- Awesome ending]

5 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=E007Zu00a-Q

5

UPVOTES

Vestiges - Rational Male

6 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/02/05/vestiges/>

8

UPVOTES

Awesome Red Pill Show - Kevin Spacey does it right. House of Cards on Netflix

7 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n6wytrQo-UE>

15
UPVOTES

The Rosetta Stone of Women's Behavior - [BRIFFAULT'S LAW] - Read and memorize these.

11 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.stickmanweekly.com/ReadersSubmissions2009/reader5546.htm>

7

UPVOTES

Great thread on bad-pickup environments and night game.

11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-20512.html>

12
UPVOTES

How To Become A Better Misogynist

11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/4693/how-to-become-a-better-misogynist>

12

UPVOTES

It's valentines day. Let's talk about Appreciation.

14 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/11/14/appreciation/>

15
UPVOTES

The End Game Of Feminism
14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-end-game-of-feminism>

16

UPVOTES

For those who go (or went) on askwomen, what have you learned from it? : AskMen

14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This is great. All these guys are realizing the absolute hypocrisy of feminism and askwomen, they're even speaking in generalizations, which is feminist's number one enemy.

This field is ripe for picking.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/18isbs/for_those_who_go_or_went_on_askwomen_what_have/

0

UPVOTES

2030: A day in the life of a white privileged male

15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-20764.html>

17

UPVOTES

Another example of classic female solipsism

15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/18isbs/for_those_who_go_or_went_on_askwomen_what_have/c8fd13a?context=5

5

UPVOTES

User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.

16 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/18indq/unemployment_benefits_are_getting_even_better/c8g8pei?context=5

10

UPVOTES

How recent are some of the trends that caused the redpill?

18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm curious about these trends. I know that The Red Pill is regarding a basic truth from evolution that hasn't changed, but the social climate has. We went from a society of marriage and more faithfulness, to a society where women have publicly terrible personalities.

Now, the factors of the red pill and female hypergamy have never changed, but the forces in our society certainly have, and feminism was definitely one of the driving catalysts for these changes.

My question is.. is it just me, or have a bulk of these changes been really really recent?

I know that having this forum lets gives us a bit of a selection bias, but hear me out..

In my younger years, I was blue pill for sure, but it didn't seem like much was driving me to the red pill. The girls I'd hook up with during that time were feminine and polite. Sure I got cheated on, which began my transformation, but even then, she had outwardly feminine qualities, not like the man-women filling bars today.

So my question is, has the attitude of women gotten noticeably worse recently? Or have I just managed to walk a statistical fence for the beginning of the last decade?

You can read my latest foray with a fembitch here: <http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-20790.html>

19

UPVOTES

Advice for women. Advice for men.

18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Don't let anybody tell you what to do, girl. You should only do what you feel comfortable with. Do you feel ready for this? Don't take any crap from him, you shouldn't have to do anything you're not comfortable with.

Hey, man, you really want to get what you want? You're going to have to leave your comfort zone. I know it's anxiety inducing to talk to somebody you don't know, but you're going to have to man up.

18

UPVOTES

Red Pill Debate Series

19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Gentlemen and ladies, I would like to introduce a new series that I am launching: The Red Pill Debate Series, starring your very own RedPillSchool.

In the next coming days I will announce the rules to the debates, and the moderators for the debates.

I am hereby inviting third parties to audition for the position of debate moderators. I would like two- one from our sub who I have already selected, and the other I would prefer somebody from a fair sub that is not men's rights related. Somebody who is interested in fair discussion. If you are interested in taking part, please contact me with a blurb about yourself, and your involvement in your community. Honest entries only, please.

We are opening this feature as a sign and testament that we are not just an echo chamber of censorship and hate. We are open to debate. The reason you rarely see us engage our opposition is because it is rare to see our opposition take the debate seriously, with each debate ending in hurling of name calling and the like.

I will be selecting my debate partners, most of them not from our own sub. We will commence the debates here on our sub, but promise not to censor any posts. The rules will be stated before hand, and we ask that onlookers keep to a separate thread to discuss the debate.

If anybody from another sub would like to join a fair debate where we refuse to name call and allow each other to be heard, you can post here or contact me directly. I will likely have a lot of offers, so I will only be selecting from people who have a clear history of discussion behind them on the topics of the genders and their differences.

If anybody would like to recommend somebody for a debate, I welcome you all to reach out and direct them here. Anybody volunteering can post in this thread or contact me directly.

Anybody in feminism who truly believes there is truth out there to be sought, I invite you to take part.

This is an open invitation to reddit. Let's talk. Let's debate.

9

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: More equal than others

21 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/02/more-equal-than-others.html>

27

UPVOTES

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/18ylcz/at_what_age_do_you_assume_a_pretty_nevermarried/c8j585z

38

UPVOTES

Despite the shitstorm of white knights and feminists claiming otherwise, the entitlement stories continue... "A proper dressing down for unchivalrous men"

22 February 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/02/21/a-proper-dressing-down-for-unchivalrous-men/>

3

UPVOTES

What have we learned from this exercise?

22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Gentlemen, we have just seen the results of getting into debates with whiteknights and women. Yes, I started it. And this won't be the last.

But the question I am asking us all right now is, what have we learned from the experience? What have we learned about their debate tactics verses our own? Is it possible to have a truth that is unattainable to somebody in different circumstances?

If we are right, why is conveying simple principles so difficult?

Let's discuss.

39

UPVOTES

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Well folks, it's another milestone. We've reached over 2,000 users in three short months. This says something big.

We've seen opposition, we've heard from devout feminists, we've read their arguments, and saw their complaints.

And not a single one of them even tried to address our theories properly.

Oh, there were hundreds of misrepresentations. A lot of arguments leading with the conclusion, begging the question of the ever elusive misogynistic phantom, which is always misogynistic because it's misogynistic.

We've seen people continue to use "scary," and "terrifying," "horrifying," and "violent" when describing us, yet we have suggested nothing scary, nothing terrifying, nothing at all remotely violent.

Folks, it's a sure sign that we're on the right track when people run out of ammo and start throwing their own shoes at us.

Let's keep growing, let's keep investigating. 2013 is a big year for the manosphere. Changes are coming, good and bad.

30

UPVOTES

Why Can't I Use a Smiley Face? - Review of Roosh's upcoming book.

28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There is a bittersweet calming feeling reading somebody else's life experiences and identifying them as if there were your own. On one side of the coin, you get to see that you are not alone in your experiences, that there are others that share it- and on the other side: you realize your experiences are real; the world we live in really is that bad.

I was recently given an advance copy of Roosh's latest work, *Why Can't I Use a Smiley Face?*

With all his latest books detailing his various adventures throughout the world, each an exotic new country I haven't been to, I was curious what this one would be. It's one of the few books I've seen from Roosh that didn't carry his standard "bang" title-set. I was pleasantly surprised to see he had documented his journey back to DC.

It's a short book, totaling around 61 pages. Not to its own detriment, mind you. For a short period of time, while I read it, I felt like somebody else knew my experiences. I felt like I was reading a book written *by me!*

I've had a hard time identifying with certain parts of the game community. Although my game is tight- it really is- and despite past success (quite a bit of it), I've noticed a strange trend recently where women were getting bitchier and bitchier. The general attitude around me has dropped. It's been getting worse, and I'd argue most of this was in the past few years, and surely a lot in ten years.

There must be a regional issue, since a lot of guys I talk to don't necessarily have the women on hard mode like I experience around here. This makes discussion of game difficult. For some guys, it's as simple as talking with a few girls, being friendly and outgoing. Around where I am, I find myself going nuclear on women more than being friendly. And it sometimes works, though recently I feel it's rarely worth it.

Through the book, he documents his stay back in the states, in DC, meeting up with a few friends and sarging the bars. The most amazing (and depressing) thing I kept seeing over and over is how Roosh's mind worked like my own. In the book, he's able to detail his thinking process, which is a form of validation to me.

Perhaps this book is a form of catharsis. For those who have seen the decline in American women, this book is a form of venting, to stand solemnly with our brethren and say, "It's not you, it's them." Sometimes that affirmation is enough of a kick in the nuts to make a plan, start saving, and decide it's time to leave the country.

We discuss on TheRedPill exactly what mechanisms are causing the degradation of American women. It still surprises me when women have such terrible attitudes. It makes me wonder, is it at all possible for these women to ever find happiness? They've made access to their sex such a chore, surely no man who is worth it would bother?

I walked downstairs and approached a mediocre girl. She told me she was a model but even in the dim light I wasn't seeing it. When I tried to get things moving, aware of the little time I had left to make magic happen, she repeatedly told me, "I'm hard, you have to work for me." No thanks. I left and went upstairs.

"I'm hard, you have to work for me." I'll just let these words sink in. How on earth did we get to a place where saying these words would ever be commonplace let alone socially acceptable? I wish I didn't know the answer. It's staring us right in the eyes, every day on TheRedPill. We know what happens when somebody gets constant validation. iPhones, Facebook, OkCupid, and then bars- there is an entire network made to inflate women's self-worth, making the streamline of attention from everybody towards women as efficient as possible. And with almost no negative feedback, why would a woman keep her feet on the ground?

My only solace is that long term happiness is not something promised by their lifestyles.

Throughout the entire book, Roosh describes interactions with various DC women. The cute one, the cougar scene, the bitches, the drunks, etc. The most interesting part about reading this book- the biggest connection I've had with

a book, mind you- was that each interaction described not only experiences I've had, but demonstrated his responses being similar to mine. I'm sure it's said over and over that bitches aren't worth your time- but when you're faced with a population of only bitches, what do you do?

Well Roosh describes in detail exactly what he did. I won't give away too many spoilers, but needless to say the ending to his book is his salvation, and for me, a new life plan.

Book is slated for release in the second half of March, I'll post up a link when it's available. <http://www.rooshv.com>

Disclaimer: I have no financial connection to Roosh, just really like his writing. My duty is to the red pill and I will only suggest material I think will benefit the red pill.

5

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Alpha Mail: the female process

1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/02/alpha-mail-female-process.html>

20
UPVOTES

The Strong & Independent Woman Translator
1 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/6699/the-strong-independent-woman-translator>

24 | **"You Can't Handle Me" - Rationalmale**
UPVOTES 1 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/02/27/you-cant-handle-me/>

23

UPVOTES

Men, Seddit needs our help!

5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The game denial and overwhelming whiteknightistry happening on seddit is really unsettling. The amount to which guys there are pushing the "don't talk about women that way, they're people too" line is overwhelming.

I'm volunteering some time to put some sense back into seddit. Do your part, spend some time on seddit and askseddit and steer guys in the direction of real game, not "be yourself" game.

http://www.reddit.com/r/seduction/comments/19nldz/this_subreddit_needs_better_modding_and_good/

24

UPVOTES

Very public and obvious example of the feminine imperative in action.

7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's not often you get such a bold and blatant display of female sexual strategy, but here's a great example.

Somebody asked women, "Ladies, if your SO asked for a paternity test, what would your reaction be?"

The response was overly negative- women would feel betrayed and were overwhelmingly shaming of it. Read the thread and answer this: Would you feel like asking your SO for a paternity test after reading this?

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskWomen/comments/19rz0w/ladies_if_your_so_asked_for_a_paternity_test_what/

Interesting thread on askmen asking point blank what they think of the feminine imperative. Top answer is *women need more rights*.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/19sjqg/what_do_you_think_about_the_fact_that_most_users/

I'd love to see Rollo's take on this.

Our sub continues to grow, and it looks like we're not stopping any time soon. Because of this, we've run into some new issues I want to address with our new modified Posting rules.

Posting Submission Rules

- New submissions must be related to sexual strategy, events that affect sexual strategy, theories about sexual strategy, or stories confirming (or challenging) current theories of sexual strategy.
- Personal or Advice questions should be directed to [/r/asktrp](#) See more about this here:
http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1jkged/mod_new_sub_and_a_new_rule/
- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.
- No Memes/Image Macros
- No Concern Trolling / Regular Trolling [Please See here for details](#)
- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a **text submission** along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.
- No crosslinking anything from reddit at all. Not in submissions. Not in comments. If you want to post a conversation or post between members on reddit you must take a screenshot, and edit it for the following requirements: No URL in picture or post, Subreddit name must not be present in the picture or in the post, Must be self-post with analysis. No low-hanging "look this guy is a moron" posts. Constructive posts only. Everything else will be deleted without warning.

Concern Trolling

Since we're getting more and more users every day, the signal to noise ratio is bound to decline by at least a little bit. Because of this, we have decided that one such dampener to signal is concern trolling. From this point forward, we will delete any post that attempts to "steer" the subreddit or complains about the direction of content.

If for some reason you're not happy with the quality of posts here, I encourage you to upvote good material, downvote bad material, and submit your own high-quality material.

Racism

The Red Pill is dedicated to finding the truth *about sex and gender strategies*, no matter how unpopular or difficult it may seem. For some strange reason, this has brought forward a number of racist posts, which have swiftly been removed. Let us discuss exactly what we mean by racism.

We acknowledge that cultural and genetic differences have an effect on behavior. However, we do not accept that one's race is inextricably tied to their culture. (Because it isn't). If you want to comment on a culture, speak of the culture. If you want to comment on genetics, comment on genetics. Do not confuse the two.

Understand that the differences between men and women are large as our genders have been evolving for millions of years, but the segregated cultures (and thus races) are in the hundreds of thousands (if that).

We are not denying that there are genetic differences between races. That said, we will not allow TheRedPill to be hijacked by blatant racism by conflating race with culture. **This is not up for discussion.**

Posting Comments Rules

Our discussion is not meant to be just an echo chamber, we absolutely encourage discussion that challenges commonly held beliefs. That is the core of the red pill: challenging what we know.

That being said, if you're new here and haven't read the sidebar, there's a good chance that what you want to say has already been heard and we don't really care to argue it. Some of the opinions and ideas we have here may seem a bit shocking at first if you aren't familiar with our theories. Let me be clear:

Our theories are well thought out, backed by evolutionary psychology, and are regularly confirmed by the behaviors we witness. One of the most astounding parts of the red pill is meeting new people here from other parts of the world... who all report the same behavior we've witnessed ourselves. There is REAL truth to the info we're compiling. Attempts to label it misogyny completely misses the point. We do not focus on women as the enemy and consider insults to hurl. Instead, we see women as our goal, and focus on theories as to why they behave the way they do, and how we should behave in light of this information.

If you attempt to "creep" shame, call out misogyny, or otherwise attempt to derail conversation because the information here is shocking to you, it will tell us one thing: You haven't even attempted to understand why and how we've arrived at our conclusions.

Any post that does not make a point and instead makes ad hominem attacks will be immediately deleted. A moderator may post a test article for you to read and discuss to prove you are not here to troll. If you fail the test, you may be banned.

We have no interest in becoming an echo chamber, and we don't mind dissenting viewpoints. But if it derails conversation, we will take action. If you're worried you might derail conversation, lurk more.

UPDATED RULES ON TROLLING:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dovmp/mod_state_of_the_subreddit_may_2013/

Thank you for reading our rules and abiding by them. We feel that as our sub grows, this rules list will help keep us on topic and minimize noise.

21

UPVOTES

Consumer Confidence - "the nuts and bolts of being a man is to produce more than you consume."

12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/03/08/consumer-confidence/>

29

UPVOTES

Dalrock - [Hookups] are fun, and even .. empowering when a woman is young.. each new encounter is further proof that she holds the veto power over men. However, when the men are the ones doing the vetoing empowerment...she finds herself being passed around, if not passed over.

13 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/03/12/this-wont-end-well/>

14
UPVOTES

Social Media And Female Self-Esteem

15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2011/11/22/social-media-and-female-self-esteem/>

16

UPVOTES

Good blog with red pill interactions...

16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Some of you old timers might remember PK before I was lead moderator. He had a pretty decent blog, which he regularly cross posted to seddit. His exploits are fun to read, check them out..

He has a good writing style and it's great to read and dissect his dialog.

[Club Bitches](#)

[Club Bitches Sequel](#)

[Game against Alpha Joe](#)

[We miss you PK](#)

7

UPVOTES

15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/15-reasons-why-toronto-is-the-worst-city-in-north-america-for-men>

42

UPVOTES

Social Welfare Creates A Society Of Sluts

18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/social-welfare-creates-a-society-of-sluts>

14

UPVOTES

[Mod] New Flair Settings - Please Read!

19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As you may have noticed, we now have icons next to each post.

I have just enabled users to be able to add their own link flair. Please make sure after you submit, you select the relevant flair.

This will categorize your posts-- and allow our new navigation menu at the top of the screen to work.

As you may notice- at the top of the screen we now have navigation buttons that let you filter posts based on post type.

This will help us keep content sorted and keep our signal to noise ratio high for a variety of users with different tastes.

Please carry on!

93

UPVOTES

Briffault's Law

20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This has been posted a few times, and comes up in comments a lot, but we've got a lot of new users here...

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

[Full Post here](#)

12
UPVOTES

Success Story
20 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/seduction/comments/1aaro/seduction_is_a_tool_or_how_i_learned_to_stop/c8vo41r

13

UPVOTES

burningtimber makes an apt observation about the woman at the dev conference that got the guy fired.

21 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1aodw5/guy_makes_a_mild_sexual_joke_while_sitting_in_the/c8zmcel

20

UPVOTES

Red Pill Reading List

22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

People keep asking for a reading list, so here's what PK and I had compiled. Some of these books seem out of context, unless you consider the red pill an existential crisis, and want to get to the bottom of existence..

To get to the bottom of reality, he said, he had to research reality itself. Wanted a full picture to understand the world. Here's his library, what he sent me: (RPS: I read these upon his recommendation)

Quantum Enigma: Physics Encounters Consciousness - Kuttner, Fred, Bruce Rosenblum

Consciousness: A Very Short Introduction - Blackmore, Susan

Nothing: A Very Short Introduction - Close, Frank

The Grand Design - Hawking, Stephen, Mlodinow, Leonard

The God Delusion - Dawkins, Richard

Physics of the Impossible: A Scientific Exploration into the World of Phasers, Force Fields, Teleportation, and Time Travel - Kaku, Michio

A Briefer History of Time - Hawking, Stephen, Mlodinow, Leonard

Freakonomics Rev Ed: (and Other Riddles of Modern Life) (P.S.) - Levitt, Steven D., Dubner, Stephen J.

The Religion Virus: Why we believe in God: An evolutionist explains religion's incredible hold on humanity - James, Craig A.

The Fabric of the Cosmos: Space, Time, and the Texture of Reality (Vintage) - Greene, Brian

The Mating Mind: How Sexual Choice Shaped the Evolution of Human Nature - Miller, Geoffrey

Day Bang: How To Casually Pick Up Girls During The Day - Vörek, Roosh

A Dead Bat In Paraguay: One Man's Peculiar Journey Through South America - Vörek, Roosh

The Manipulated Man - Vilar, Esther

The Way of Men - Donovan, Jack

The Essays of Arthur Schopenhauer; Studies in Pessimism - Schopenhauer, Arthur

27

UPVOTES

[Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Feminism has caused some serious changes to our culture, to our society, and to our lives. We focus on some that are affected more than others, and we give back.

Our goal is to encourage men to speak out, to be men, to not fear oppression and enjoy their freedom of speech. Unfortunately in today's climate, being a man has become a financial liability. Say the wrong thing in the wrong place and you can find your entire life ruined. Destroyed.

Feminists have fought for equality, but now they're out for our rights.

They're destroying us financially. They're trying to tear apart our families.

We're saying that enough is enough. No longer should men fear masculinity. No longer should speaking up risk a man his job, career, or family.

It's time to rise up against the tyranny. It's time to tell men it's ok to speak up. We're here for you. This is the Feminist Victims Fund.

To protect anybody interested, our fund is entirely anonymous

We use bitcoin to protect the identity of anybody who wants to get involved. Feminists have been so successful at stifling dissent that it is now a dangerous proposition to speak against them. With the risk of losing your employment, or family, it's time we found a solution that can preserve anonymity.

Enter Bitcoin.

Bitcoin allows us to run our entire movement without any way of tracking who is involved. It's our middle finger to feminists. More about anonymity and bit coin.

[Read More and Donate Here](#)

2

UPVOTES

RooshV and TheRedPill Launch a "Feminist Victims Fund" after Adria Richards incident

22 March 2013 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

2
UPVOTES

Adria Richards, PyCon, and How We All Lost

22 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://amandablumwords.wordpress.com/2013/03/21/3/>

2

UPVOTES

Why High Heels Are Attractive On Women

22 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/7780/why-high-heels-are-attractive-on-women>

54

UPVOTES

American Girls Have No Game

22 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/7543/american-girls-have-no-game>

17

UPVOTES

Reddit Men's Rights Activists Are Fundraising For The "Victim" Of Adria Richards

22 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.buzzfeed.com/katienotopoulos/reddit-mens-rights-activists-are-fundraising-for-the-victim>

41

UPVOTES

Raising money for men.. must be sexist.

26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/03/25/feminist-victims-fund_n_2949161.html

58

UPVOTES

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In case you didn't notice, it appears we're making some waves across the femosphere (lol), and it's starting to get attention.

I've been asked to radio interview today on BBC News Hour tonight.

The interview will be prerecorded so I hope they don't edit me out of context, but anything's possible.

I certainly didn't see us here a few months ago, but here we are, and it's time to jam.

Edit: So just finished the recording, and eh.. we'll see how it sounds.

Edit: Follow up here:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1b2kgu/my_experience_on_bbc_news_today/

55

UPVOTES

My experience on BBC News today.

26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

You can go listen to the news hour on BBC World's website if you like, but it may not be worth it.

Today I discovered just how much they will edit your point to serve feminisms purpose.

I wish I could say I had a recording of the original interview, however through skype and sound recorder I managed to screw up the actual "what you hear" recording.

Here's a copy of my notes from the interview that I prepared/edited/used during the interview.

Let's accept the premise that there is a level of crudeness in the tech industry, why would only women have the right to be offended? Would men not also find crude material offensive and find equal struggle? I grew up in a christian home, I am just as offended as any woman would be at crude jokes. If feminists believe in equality, I have the same right to be offended that they do. Why aren't we seeing an equal number of men avoiding the tech industry?

First of all, it's important to make a distinction. Not everything that offends women is misogynistic. It's an over-used term and misses the point entirely. So let's just get this out of the way. A lot of people in the tech industry love women. A lot are married. A lot are dating. There's no reason to believe there's a systematic hatred of women in tech.

**

Well let's ask the real questions,

1. Do women feel unwelcome in the tech fields?
2. Are men purposefully causing women to feel unwelcome?

I think I'd like to address the second question first.

Let's say a woman decides to work in a coal mine. The first day she arrives she finds men in dirty clothes with dirty faces going down into the pits and

doing hard strenuous labor. She may not prefer to get dirty- she might find that she can't wear her shoes of choice. She might hear men making jokes she

finds offensive. She might find herself physically incapable of even completing the work.

But this isn't uniquely a female problem is it? I grew up in a christian home, I can find offcolor jokes offensive. If I'm weak, I may find myself unable to

perform the duties required. If I don't like getting dirty, I'm out of luck.

So do I feel welcome? Well maybe I don't. But does that mean they're discriminating against me? Does that mean they should change how they work?

There's this myth going around that nobody should feel uncomfortable at work. I disagree. First day on the job, you should be nervous. Worried about deadlines or not being able to accomplish the task? That should make you very uncomfortable.

Obviously a good employer should ensure that employees are not mistreating other employees, and sexual harrasment is one such mistreatment. But when you have people complaining that it doesn't "feel" welcoming- well that's subjective and changing that is an unattainable goal with moving goalposts.

I think one issue is that women over-estimate how comfortable men typically feel in new environments.

Whether it's a new job, the army, or gym class in grade school, for men it can be extremely uncomfortable until they are able to prove themselves to the group and make themselves a place. It can be daunting, and down right difficult. Often times I feel discouraged in my endeavors, like I should quit.. but I push on anyway- despite not necessarily feeling welcome.

And I think therein lies the problem. Women are offended because when they break into a primarily male group, they assume they're being treated harshly because they're women. But in reality they're being treated the same way these men would treat other men. Is that discrimination? I think that's the opposite! If they want equality, they have to want what it feels like.

That's how you become successful. It's not a boys club.

Thanks all for your support. It marches forward.

4

UPVOTES

M3 AMA tomorrow at 10am. If you haven't read our sidebar- here's Confessions of a reformed incel.

27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Ama with M3 tomorrow. 10am EST. Hope to see you all here.

In the meantime, this is a must-read:

<http://whoism3.wordpress.com/2012/11/17/confessions-of-a-reformed-incel/>

5

UPVOTES

5 Ways To Emasculate A Man

29 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/8034/5-ways-to-emasculate-a-man>

19 | **/r/TalesofPrivilege for a good laugh.**
UPVOTES 29 March 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.reddit.com/r/TalesofPrivilege>

Well folks, here we are, hours away from 3,000 users. A lot has happened during the last month. Quite a bit.

We've started making some sizable waves. We're getting a lot more attention. I've been on international radio! We've been in the news!

There's something I've noticed that's inescapable: we're doing something *right*.

There have been loud calls to censor us. There have been many tries. It's a common mantra- the one I hear over and over. "You guys are disgusting women haters." If we were simply the *joke* dissenters say we are... why are they paying so much attention to us?

It gives me great pleasure to know that those who disagree with us are going to great lengths to try to censor us. The forum trolling, the news articles, even the half-assed conversation on AskMen. It all points to one thing: Nobody has a rebuttal for TheRedPill. They have no tool in their arsenal but insults and shame. Because at the end of the day, people hate our ideas, but *can't quite pinpoint why*.

They'll squirm, they'll twist and turn, they'll feel deep anger and do everything to shut you up. But they have no real retort. They have no argument. All they can muster is to try to shame us into submission. *Not gonna work, ladies*.

I'm happy that we've been able to grow, that so many other men have seen this and now have a welcome place to share ideas. I'm also happy to provide a place to be angry, a place to discuss ideas that might not be popular, a place where you won't face the standard shaming technique of feminists.

On Moderation: How you can help!

Please remember to read the posting rules: [Here](#)

If you see any posts that appear to be trolling, I'd ask that you click the "report" button. It's not easy for the moderators to see every thread that's happening now that we're getting big- so drawing attention to it will really help.

Thanks, everybody. Keep on keeping on.

72

UPVOTES

[Mod] Time for my confession...

1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's been suggested here and there by some of our more clever members. If you haven't figured it out yet, here's my confession.

Folks, there's only one way to a woman's heart. It's simple: You be a decent human being.

The moderators here started this project as an experiment for feminists, we wanted to see just how far-gone men really are in today's culture. Boy were we not prepared to see just how much all men are misogynists! No wonder women don't like you!

Honest confession time: I am not a red pill man. I'm not even a man at all. I'm a 42 year old woman and a staunch feminist. You've all been tricked.

It's crazy that you guys actually believe there's a shortcut, some sort of magic spell you can put on women to get them to like you. Have you tried just being yourself? You guys are all so clueless.

Try a compliment now and again. Hold the door for women. Be a good guy. And for christ's sake, stop thinking that being nice entitles you to sex!

Anyway, you've all been duped. I hope you've learned something from this experience. Looks like one woman was smarter than all of you. Might have to rethink your entire lives now.

Edit: April Fool's day is over. Hope you had a good one.

32

UPVOTES

Public disdain for nice guys, the latest ploy in the feminine imperative's handbook

2 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/cringepics/comments/1baooe/this_probably_isnt_as_bad_as_most_of_the_stuff/c95b8q0

23

UPVOTES

Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."

3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/09/29/duplicity/>

47

UPVOTES

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 - Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/09/23/wait-for-it/>

9

UPVOTES

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Hello everybody! Just your friendly neighborhood mod here to talk to you about a new addition we're adding to TheRedPill.

In our ever-continuing effort to provide the highest quality content with the best signal-to-noise ratio, the moderators here will be keeping a lookout for especially unplugged insightful contributors.

Users that show repeated dedication and a high-working knowledge of red pill theory will be given a tag next to their name "Endorsed Contributor."

We would like this to help increase our signal to noise ratio and ensure that amongst the chatter, our message is able to still be heard.

We will be awarding the flair as we go, there are a number of users I already plan on giving this to in the next day or so. Please do not ask for the flair, the moderators will be deciding who gets one.

19
UPVOTES

All Girls Are Spoiled Children
5 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/8704/all-girls-are-spoiled-children>

0

UPVOTES

Women in combat, why not? "If bands of brothers are outlawed, then only outlaws will have bands of brothers."

6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.counter-currents.com/2013/02/women-in-combat-why-not/>

23

UPVOTES

On selection and confirmation bias. Must read.

6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1bs8mi/women_have_no_value_beyond_their_pussies_repost/c99o84f?context=1

4

UPVOTES

Women's tears contain chemical cues

10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.nature.com/news/2011/110106/full/news.2011.2.html>

8

UPVOTES

Reframing Christian marriage

10 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/05/11/reframing-christian-marriage/>

4

UPVOTES

The shift in American genetics and thyroid problems from 1985 to now. [X-Post]

10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

28

UPVOTES

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/1bzd1c/as_a_single_guy_in_his_mid_20s/c9cq0bu?context=1

30
UPVOTES

The Myth of Women's Oppression
11 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.avoiceformen.com/feminism/the-myth-of-womens-oppression/>

10

UPVOTES

Solipsistic Logic

12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

A good post on learning to understand how women process problem solving:

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/03/22/solipsistic-logic/>

The video is missing, but I dug it up:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qhm7-LEBznk>

I posted this as a reply in [this thread](#) but I wanted to expand on this a bit.

On Nice Guys

A common trope I continuously hear is that nice guys aren't really nice, or that they pretend to be nice to score. Or that their niceness is contrived. This attempts to reframe the argument that nice-guys aren't really nice therefore rejecting them is rational, female egos be preserved.

Niceness need not be contrived to fail. I was a genuinely nice guy, I just did stuff for everybody that asked. I figured, people like nice. I like to be liked. Therefore I'll be nice.

And I let people take advantage of me. But this wasn't contrived niceness. It was naivety. I was taught from an early age, share, be nice, respect people and they'll respect you. What really happened was nobody respected me and everybody took advantage of me.

And I think that's why I dislike the recent reframe of the nice-guy problem. They're not typically disingenuous. They're simply misinformed. They can be as genuinely nice as anybody can be.

On Confidence/Assholes

I keep seeing here on the red pill this common trope. **"You don't have to be an asshole, just confident..."**

So the argument is that you don't have to be an asshole to be confident. I disagree. Part of having good game (for men) is conveying (not explicitly) that you have options. The only way to do that is to send signals that you have options. These signals must act counter to what would be expected from somebody following the "rules" of our society. In other words, in order to convey value implicitly, I must appear to be unintentionally breaking societal rules. To do this, I must make offenses, albeit small enough ones to maintain attraction.

Some examples:

- You text me, sometimes I don't text back.
- I cancel dates 1/3 of the time.
- I make plans with multiple people and only go to the one that I'm most interested in that day.
- I won't buy you a birthday gift.
- I won't buy you drinks.
- You'll try to get me to open up, and I'm not going to.

These are all not just confidence traits, but decidedly anti-social traits that we learn from youth are what "assholes" do.

And it drives women wild.

Enlightened women mention they like the combo of asshole and gentleman. I agree that's the most attractive way to go about life for a man. But don't forget, to be both, you have to be an asshole at least some of the time.

It's not enough to be confident. You must convey your value by showing you have options, and you cannot do so explicitly.

25
UPVOTES

The friendzone doesn't exist.
12 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

0

UPVOTES

Equality in voting?

12 April 2013 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

Interesting thought experiment. I would like to preface this with the fact that I don't necessarily condone this idea, only that it's interesting to consider.

Feminists demand equality. And rightfully so, no citizen should ever be unrepresented or denied rights.

But something feminism has been doing lately isn't pushing for equal rights, but instead pushing for better representation of women in society over men. (In theory until they're equal, but some **want more**)

So, based on feminisms view, being under-represented as a class is still an equality issue, irrespective of numbers.

For instance, women are voting more than men, and are therefore the vote is **more representative of women**, moreso than the actual demographics which show a ratio of **0.97 male(s)/female (2010 est.)**

So the question is: If feminists truly believe that beyond the *right* to vote, and beyond the *rights* to freedom and pursue happiness, women should also be at least equally represented, then their view must therefore reflect that men must also be equally represented.

If this is true, why wouldn't we break down the vote by gender, and scale the vote?

For instance, if 100% of women voted for the Democrat, would we not therefore prefer that to count for 50% of the national vote? Or should women have more representation than men? (inequality).

But that's ridiculous!

Ah, yes, because we'd have to explore other classes, and how to make them equal. Should the black vote have equal weight of whites? How would we calculate the black vote vs women's vote?

It's an interesting thought experiment because it seems to break down. Except with men and women, they're the two groups that are almost roughly equal and transcend all classes.

So the question is this: **If feminists are not interested in this setup, then are they truly not interested in equal representation?**

And if not- then what are they really fighting for right now?

Edit: Downvotes only make me stronger. I dare you to discuss what you disagree with instead of using cowardly downvotes.

0
UPVOTES

Equality in voting? : MensRights

12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

140

UPVOTES

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Dear Feminists and Women,

How are you? It's me, redpillschool. Just checking up on things. Oh myself? I'm not doing so well. Another person just tried to shame me for enjoying my sexuality. I know, it's pretty bad that we live in a society that encourages this. According to you, only stupid women have sex with me. I wonder if you'd say that to their face? I mean, she was just enjoying her sexuality. **Something you feminists appear to be in favor for.** Why are you being discriminating?

I wanted to talk to you about objectification of women really quickly. It's upsetting because I love women and would hate to see anybody treat one like less than a person. But it seems feminists are doing a great job of this as of late.

Let's address the word object. Objects have no agency. They cannot act for themselves. They can only be acted upon. I pick up a coffee mug and put it in the dishwasher. It is an object and cannot put itself in the dishwasher.

Let's talk about agency, the opposite of being an object. This is important. I have agency. Tomorrow I can decide whether to go swimming, or read a book. It's my choice. I have an active role in my future. Nobody can tell me what I can and cannot do. I am an agent.

Feminists used to be pretty upset at the idea that anybody would objectify women. This was the concept that women have no agency, and instead do only what other people act upon them. If I want a woman in the kitchen cleaning my coffee mug, I put her there and she does it.

Well gosh that sounds terrible.

Feminism agrees! Women aren't objects. They should never be treated as such.

So feminism, I *have* to ask. **Why do you keep acting like women are objects and not agents?**

Feminists keep telling me I'm disgusting, that I'm wrong and evil.. because I *trick* women into sleeping with me.

But feminists- *you* were the one who told me women are people and make grown up decisions for themselves! Are you saying that women are incapable of saying no?

I just don't get it. I'm trying to understand. Why would you deny women agency?

I have never had sex with somebody who didn't want to have sex with me. I respected their wishes because they are people. They're people with personalities and *agency*.

But you criticise them saying they are objects- that they have no agency! That they are tricked and manipulated, but have no active role in deciding who to have sex with.

How could that possibly be? If I am handsome and they are attracted, is that a trick? Or do you think I lie and say I'm a doctor? Would that be enough to "trick" somebody into sex? What if I told you I was a millionaire and a doctor, and I help children? Are you "tricked" into sex with me yet?

You're skeptical. You don't think I'm a doctor and millionaire. I'm betting you just decided reading this letter that you don't think you'd have sex with me. But.. if you made that decision.. as an adult person with agency...

...why would you deny other women the right to make the same decision?

Do you think most women are incapable of critical thought? Do you truly believe that if I lie about being a doctor that somehow absolves a woman of her right to choose, and her responsibility to verify? I wouldn't lie about being a doctor, it doesn't even make sense! Women wouldn't have sex with me because I'm rich- they're just not that shallow. I don't understand why you'd assume women are *so simple* that we can just use some magic cheat code on

women and get them in the sack! They're **people**!

Feminists, I don't get why you objectify women. It just seems wrong. It's the 21st century, and I feel like you're behind the times. An adult woman can make decisions for herself, we don't need some big bad woman-group telling the little woman she can't make decisions. That **objectification** seems like something we should push against. We should start a group that represents the interest of women.

Because feminism, you objectify women, and they're people. *So stop.*

Love,

Red Pill School

28

UPVOTES

A feminist takes off gloves and debates "sexual objectification" with me. Interesting read.

15 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1c9ngz/only_white_knights_women_and_feminists_objectify/c9f5v50?context=1

8

UPVOTES

Master & Servant - RationalMale - "...expect masculinity [not] to be anything other than negative when coming from a human being born with a penis. Masculinity paired with a vagina however is the only legitimate form of masculinity acknowledged."

16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/04/12/master-servant/>

22

UPVOTES

The Red Pill Room: The Crab Basket Effect

16 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theredpillroom.blogspot.com/2013/04/the-crab-basket-effect.html>

0
UPVOTES

The War Against Men
16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-war-against-men>

7
UPVOTES

I See How This Works [ThePrivateMan] - Interesting dialog

17 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2013/03/29/i-see-how-this-works/>

17

UPVOTES

Woman burns abusive husband alive, only serves 3 years of her life sentence, confesses and gets conviction of "manslaughter" and wins Domestic Violence Award. Women, check your pussypasses, this one might have stolen a few extra to pull this off!

18 April 2013 · /r/PussyPass · Archived copy · Reddit

http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/1651234.stm

11

UPVOTES

User misrepresnts our sub in defense of troll. I'm calling you out. Let's have this.

19 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1cna08/mrapuaposdumbmaleslutlulz/c9i4rah>

2
UPVOTES

What a bitchy thing to do
20 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-23032.html>

I wanted to have an on-hand url to link to when people make one of the common red pill critiques, since I'm tired of rewriting the same thing over and over.

The Red Pill is Misogyny

False. I'm going to break this answer into two parts.

Part One

There is no systemic hatred of women here. The red pill is a subreddit dedicated to helping men find the truth regarding inter-gender relations. The sad truth is, a lot of these men were raised to believe a set of values that are no longer relevant in today's culture, and yet our culture continues to propagate these values. Men find themselves repeatedly failing when trying to do the simplest and most human task of all: Finding love.

Finding love isn't an unreasonable goal, everybody should have their shot at happiness. Or so we are told. But these men quickly find that the learned traits and behaviors they grew up with, the ones re-enforced by popular media (movies, tv), the ones their mothers and fathers advocated, they actually work against them if they are to find a mate. It actually makes them unsuccessful.

Of course upon hearing the reality of what it is that makes some men successful with women, the first gut reaction is typically denial. There's no way any of this is true. It contradicts **everything** I've ever known and heard. Nobody agrees with it. Heck, if I ask a girl if any of this is true, she'll be disgusted at the very concept... *it must be wrong!*

But nevertheless, here we are, discovering these theories and truths, and putting them into practice on the field, and getting real results.

We call learning and internalizing the red pill "swallowing the pill" or "unplugging." Yes, it's a cheesy Matrix reference, but it's an apt metaphor. Ultimately the pill is a bitter one, it pulls the proverbial carpet from underneath your feet. Everything you believed about society, marriage, relationships, women, it's all wrong. You've been lied to.

It's a very difficult transition between being plugged in and really understanding the concepts here. Often this transition is met with anger. This is a normal step in the transition.

Why would people lie to me? Why would mom lie to me? Why would my girlfriend lie to me? Why would society lie to me?

This stage usually doesn't last too long, but does come with it's share of venting. Is it hatred of women? It is not. It's anger towards every person, group, and system that has propagated lies. And rightfully so. I believe anger is an important step. It's the first real step in taking control of one's own life and understanding happiness is yours to take if you want it.

But this is not to be confused with a systemic hatred of women. While these men may curse god and all that live on this planet, this is anger, and not directed hatred. It's important to note that when somebody says, "how can women do something like XYZ??" It is an expression of anger a perceived injustice.

Our critics would like to paint this anger as hatred. It's a temporary anger, and as we learn the theories and concepts here, it's an anger that fades. It's difficult to really grasp a different world view, and the red pill changes everything we know.

When men begin to realize that their goals are unrealistic, and begin to understand more about our theories and what we've labeled the feminine imperative, an understanding of what the lies are that are propagated, and why they are told.

This transforms anger into something constructive: understanding and setting new goals. With new goals, happiness can be achieved.

This is not the systemic hatred of women. This is introspection and understanding, and all the emotional outcomes of the process.

Now, you've probably noticed, we do heavily critique women's mating strategy, we analyze the public face on their strategies, the rationalizations they make for their actions that they readily admit to on threads in askwomen or relationships. This does not constitute hatred, and anybody trying to conflate the two is disingenuous and flatly wrong. Critique and hatred are two very different things.

Part Two

The term misogyny is a thought terminating cliché. We disallow its usage in any way that isn't strictly ironic on our sub because the term itself is terribly meaningless and serves no other purpose but to attach a negative stigma to a very real experience these men are having. The term itself is part of what we refer to as the feminine imperative, because its only real usage is for shaming men and ensuring their obedience.

The very act of discussing ideas that are different or not specifically politically correct is what draws this fire, the accusation of misogyny. Ultimately, our culture attempts to shame instead of understand where we are coming from. Instead of debate with reason, the term "misogyny" rears its ugly head. It's an emotional trick, to try to stigmatise our subreddit- and it always points to one logical conclusion: If there were a solid logical argument against the red pill, would opponents not rather use those instead of cheap tricks like the word "misogyny?"

Usage of the word misogyny accomplishes precisely the goal of those using it, not to encourage an open discussion or debate the merits of red pill ideology, but instead to stifle conversation, to ensure arguments are not heard over the cries of "misogyny." Any who attempt to defend it be wary, as they themselves will associate with said misogyny, and themselves risk the label misogynist. Instead of having to reason on merit, they declare evil the very debate itself. An effective tool to silence people. Except, of course, not any more, since we really don't care.

I'll be adding more in the near future, and sidebarring this.

22

UPVOTES

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This little exchange was retarded. This kid is retarded. Stop bothering me if you can't come up with a decent argument, I tire of your dumb shit.

<http://i.imgur.com/Zdry1Tn.jpg>

Edit: He responded:

<http://i.imgur.com/mwGITfW.jpg>

38

UPVOTES

The 15 Magical Years of Womanhood - ROK "Regrettably, the combination of having very little beauty-capital remaining and impossibly high standards—the product of years of enjoying the high life at the expense of her future solvency—will conspire to keep her single."

24 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/9932/the-15-magical-years-of-womanhood>

0
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Women: don't cut your damn hair

25 April 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2011/04/women-dont-cut-your-damn-hair.html>

9

UPVOTES

The Problem With Women Is Too Much Self-Esteem

25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2010/09/13/the-problem-with-women-is-too-much-self-esteem/>

20
UPVOTES

If I Was Born An American Girl
26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/if-i-was-born-an-american-girl>

80

UPVOTES

GirlWritesWhat gives speech at NY Libertarian Convention on Feminism. Must Read

30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://owningyourshit.blogspot.com/2013/04/my-address-to-ny-state-libertarian.html>

4

UPVOTES

Dem resolution warns climate change could push women to 'transactional sex'

1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://thehill.com/blogs/floor-action/house/296679-dems-warn-climate-change-could-drive-women-to-transactional-sex>

0
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Regulating sex
2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/05/regulating-sex.html>

3

UPVOTES

How dumb do they think we are?

2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/04/how-dumb-do-they-think-we-are.html>

37

UPVOTES

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/1dc47d/my_advice_to_women/c9p11ym

26

UPVOTES

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

You came here, made ridiculous demands and then drew fallacious conclusions on them, foisting a false dichotomy of "if you don't immediately bring an answer that satisfies me, you must be wrong." and committing fallacies such as using those ever so terrible anecdotes to confirm your own biases..:

I've heard that logic before , it happens when any group becomes an echo chamber and is a result of confirmation bias.

You, of all people, should know that the concept of a circle jerk is unfalsifiable and ill defined, and therefore can only be levied as an indefensible insult against an opponent. And you based this insult.. *on your personal experience on other subreddits?*

If you're convinced we're wrong, the onus is on you to bring forward your complaint. You came here, we didn't come to you.

Let's make this simple. Red Pill Theory is large and has many tenets which would be difficult to debate all at once.

For the sake of debate, let's limit the scope so that an actual debate can take place. Bring forward your most damning piece of evidence, your huge complaint that you find makes us so wrong.

I challenge you to.

No Gish Galloping.

EDIT Users, please do not interrupt debate. Make a new thread if you want to discuss.

Well Red Pillers, it's May. In half a year we've managed almost 5,000 subscribers, and we're growing faster each day!

Since we're growing at such a fast rate, it's always a good idea to refresh everybody on our **rules**, and to address some new issues that have come to our attention.

I would like to take this moment to address the stance the moderators have on a few topics- and the direction we intend on steering this subreddit for the foreseeable future.

Spousal Rape

A commonly repeated trope is that we support rape because one of our moderators said "I don't believe in spousal rape." I will only address this once.

Any forcible exertion of will over somebody else's will is clearly wrong. Bodily autonomy should always be respected, and this applies in all scenarios, including marriage. Any debate on TheRedPill regarding the specifics of spousal rape is an argument of semantics and religion, and not one dismissing basic human rights. **Nobody here advocates denying anybody else's autonomy, not even our moderators.**

As rape is being defined as wrong because it denies the basic human right of agency, we must also consider the following:

Any force that requires a man, against his will, to make payments or to labor to afford making payments towards a another party must also be considered exertion of one's will over another's autonomy. This *denial of agency* denies a man's right to bodily autonomy.

Therefore we will refer to alimony as divorce-rape, circumcision as baby-rape, and conscription as life-rape.

If we accept that not all exertion of will over somebody else's autonomy is wrong, or that one can consent to waive certain rights to autonomy in certain conditions to certain people (even if the agreement includes a lapse of time), then we must revisit these definitions.

This will be the last time I address this: If we revisit the definitions, it is an exercise in hypothetical theory and not in itself an endorsement for rape.

Any attempts to conflate the two will be immediately removed and banned. It is a disservice and insult to victims who have actually suffered the terrible tragedy of rape.

Trolls

With the influx of new users, we have to deal with the unfortunate reality that there will be more trolls. Because of this, we're going to have to be a little more strict in our adherence to the policies.

Posts that utilize any kind of concern or shaming language are immediately suspect. We will take a look at each post on a base-by-case basis. Typical phrases that we will be looking out for include:

- "I feel so bad, sad, etc."
- "You're bitter."
- "Misogynist"
- "You all..."

Please note, we encourage open debate and discussion of our theories, but please bring facts, and not ad hominem attacks or concern for our well being.

A new trend that we have been seeing recently are the passive aggressive trolls that disguise themselves with plausible deniability. They attempt to cloud their true purpose by representing themselves as honestly inquisitive or perhaps genuinely mislead, and here to learn. We identify them by their concern language, ad hominem attacks, or insults to our moderators.

It is very possible to be here and ask questions, or disagree without setting off any red flags. However, common attributes of a troll post include:

- Leading with a presumptive conclusion. "The fact that you're bitter is getting in the way of.."
- Asking complex questions (fallacious questions) to which any answer is an endorsement to a presupposition that has not been determined or agreed upon. "Can anybody tell me why you guys hate women so much?"
- Ad hominem "just because you are bitter.."
- Condescension "This just seems like a bunch of chest beating to me.."
- Unfalsifiable rhetoric - phrases, insults, accusations that cannot be falsified and serve no purpose but to manipulate the emotional state of the opponent or onlookers. "This is just a circle jerk"
- Concern "I feel like this sub is focusing too much on.." (If you are genuinely concerned, contact a moderator, or submit more content of the quality you would prefer to see.)
- Accusations of echo chamber/circle jerk. This is a combination of just about all of the above, but I want to highlight that the term "circlejerk" itself is meaningless and unfalsifiable rhetoric used to gain an upper hand in an argument without any of the legwork required to disprove the opponent's points.
- Insulting the moderators - If you disagree with a moderator, that's just fine. You can do so publicly or in PM. We're not gods, we don't know everything, and we spend a lot of time learning every day. However, if you show disrespect to the moderators by using ad hominem attacks or thinly disguise an insult as a "genuine" disagreement, you will be banned.

If you feel you were unjustly caught we have no issue looking at appeals on a case by case basis, just know that your post history and account age will be looked at.

Our moderators do a lot of work to keep our sub clean and functioning on a daily basis, including banning trolls, flaring posts, and attempting to discuss solid red pill theory. Please do not make our jobs harder.

30

UPVOTES

[Mod] Introducing our newest Mod- SoftHarem

6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm sure you've already seen him around doing stuff, but I wanted to take a moment to officially introduce SoftHarem. If you see him (or any of our mods) around dealing with trolls, drop him a *thank-you*, they don't get paid, and there are a lot of crazy people who have access to the internet we deal with.

Welcome, SoftHarem.

11
UPVOTES

Remove the Man - Rational Male
7 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/05/06/remove-the-man/>

10 | **What a masculine imperative would look like**
UPVOTES 7 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/05/02/what-a-masculine-imperative-would-look-like/>

9

UPVOTES

|

Alpha Game: Entitlement personified
7 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/05/entitlement-personified.html>

57

UPVOTES

[Mod] On vote brigading

8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's fun to link to other subs and look at examples of red/blue pill theories in action, but it's important that we follow reddiquette. Because of this I want to ensure that we:

- Do not follow links into other subs and contribute with up/down votes.
- Only participate in conversations of communities of which you are already a member.
- Keep our discussion of external threads *internal* on our sub.
- When linking to other subs, use the subdomain: np.reddit.com (No Participation) Any sub using the NP rules will generally disallow vote brigading from inbound links.

Thanks, and thank you goatbirthforalgore for alerting me of the np.reddit.com thing.

18

UPVOTES

Expectations vs outcomes.

10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/05/09/expectations-vs-outcomes/>

Excerpt:

Second wave feminists like Walsh were able to have the best of both worlds. They were able to boldly declare their uncompromising feminist politics in their youth and yet somehow end up directed into both marriage and motherhood. They didn't expect to "have it all", but it just somehow happened. Fast forward a decade and the 40 something women in the Mail article describe the exact opposite. They always expected to have it all, and because they didn't take deliberate action and make compromises they lost the opportunity to become mothers.

12

UPVOTES

Woman hires hitman to kill husband, set free because "under duress." Supreme court appeal determines that he wasn't even there, couldn't be duress- but since she's already been through so much, won't over-turn decision. Is there nothing PUSSY PASS can't do? Order yours today!

10 May 2013 · /r/PussyPass · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.canadianlawyermag.com/4637/a-new-kind-of-case-commentary.html>

68

UPVOTES

The red pill is pro-rape if you take away the last eleven words from this sentence.

10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Society has reached a dead end when people who have never committed a crime, who have never been accused by somebody they've met, who have never been convicted nor arrested can be called a **rapist**, when the very people committing the crimes are ignored.

Hi, I'm red pill school, and I have never raped anybody. Not even spousal rape-- despite the myth which continues to persist that because we disagree with the term, we're actually out there raping our wives.

I've been labeled a rapist by feminists and a large majority of reddit who have heard of me, but haven't taken the time to read much of what I've written, or read what was pasted out of context.

Now, I'm not saying anybody needs to take sides. But let's face it: how much honor does somebody have to mislabel me a rapist when there are real rape victims that *really* exist. Seems to me, maybe there's more to these redpillers than they're given credit. Since, you know, they're not the ones wildly accusing everybody of rape.

Shame on you.

14
UPVOTES

Soft Dread
15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/05/13/soft-dread/>

34

UPVOTES

The wall doesn't exist, 40 is the new 20. Oh, and here's askwomen explaining how becoming less attractive is relieving.

15 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

45

UPVOTES

No Participation Rules

17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Well folks, looks like the reddit admin are looking for more witches to hunt. While we never really enforced it before, our general rule was - if you're linking to another sub: link to the no-participation version of it by adding the subdomain np. to the url.

We are now making this mandatory. From this point forward, any link to another sub that doesn't include the np. subdomain will be removed immediately.

What is no participation?

No participation is a passive way of telling the sub you're visiting that you will respect their wishes not to participate. It disables voting, and often disables comments- if the sub has no-participation rules turned on.

But what if I'm a member of that community?

I assume if you're a member you can comment and vote, but that's up to the admins of reddit- who honestly haven't given moderators *any clear rules whatsoever*. We're basically just bumping around in the dark waiting for them to get angry and go on a banning rampage again.

How do I use it?

Just add np (in place of www) to the beginning of your url.

This: http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

would become

This: http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Is The Red Pill Using No Participation?

Yes, to an extreme level. Whether or not you arrive on a np. link, we have all participation disabled for non-subscribers. This has dramatically toned down vote brigades and trolling.

Thanks.

5

UPVOTES

What is the manosphere? - Dalrock

22 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/05/15/what-is-the-manosphere/>

19

UPVOTES

The True Nature Of Women

22 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-true-nature-of-women>

18

UPVOTES

This kid has no clue that his dad isn't his dad. (Sorry, couldn't help myself, this is unbelievable.)

23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/pics/comments/1ewoj0/my_dad_left_holding_me_and_me_right_no_one_knows/

6

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Nihilists vs Civilizationists

28 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/05/nihilists-vs-civilizationists.html>

20
UPVOTES

He's Special - Rational Male
28 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/05/20/hes-special/>

1

UPVOTE

Femen activists arrested over topless protest in Tunisia - (Male Equivalent: Male activists convicted of violent sexual assault against women after revealing penises in public)

30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.euronews.com/2013/05/29/femen-activists-arrested-over-topless-protest-in-tunisia/>

26

UPVOTES

I asked for advice, but got something hard to hear, can somebody give me something more validating for my feelings? The blue pill tastes so much better.

30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/changemyview/comments/1ccvpn/i_agree_with_a_lot_of_what_rtheredpill_says_and_i/

26

UPVOTES

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/GameOfDolls/comments/1fbt7l/why_i_am_not_a_feminist_even_if_patriarchy_does/ca9kybz?context=10

6

UPVOTES

[Mod] Welcome to our newest Mod, Nutz76

3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

User [/u/Nutz76](#) has just joined the team, everybody give him a hearty welcome.

As we're approaching 7k subscribers, we're intermittently experiencing more trolls and more garbage to deal with.

I'm happy to report that the sub is maintaining the level of quality I was aiming for, and by adding another mod we can continue this level of quality right up into the 10k range.

Also PSA: Make sure you're getting enough fat in your diets. That is all.

21

UPVOTES

[Mod] 7K Subscribers and counting.

4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Despite the attempts to silence us, we are growing.

There are two types of people:

1. People who read and learn before they decide,
2. People who decide before they read and learn.

I think we know who is who.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Last night wasn't my favorite, it was the mid-season repeat episode of my life where one of my harem members decides it's time to leave.

It's not my favorite, but it happens, and it's expected. Some leave sooner rather than later, but eventually the feminine imperative forces it's ugly head into all interactions and reminds women ever-so-subtly that I am not giving them ultimately what they desire (or think they desire) which is monogamy.

Funnily enough, if I ever did cave to their desires, I don't think they'd like what they ended up with. It's a pull and it gets into everybody's mind at some point. Why have fun? You need to either lock this down or walk away.

Relationship strategy isn't discussed enough on here, so I thought I'd write a little bit about my relationship strategy. Somewhere around here you'll hear from Softharem who advertises a similar approach.

The Rotating Soft Harem

I have ditched monogamy as an effective mating tool. As per Rollo's advice, I have decided the *only* weapon in my belt is spinning multiple plates.

The dating market is stacked seriously against men, it's difficult to have any sort of value at all. If we left women to their devices, they would see to it that men have no value in the dating market so they could be free of the shackles of liking any of them. (though they would express extreme concern because they want *good men*).

The only rebuttal that I see fit is to keep a rotating harem of around three women at a time. It satisfies the plate spinning requirement, enables self-actualization of value in the market, and keeps you from giving away the only item that gives you value in the market- your commitment.

I have learned through trial and error that what we understand as monogamy is only to benefit women. They would like the security and validation that you are a one-gal-man. They, however, will never stop shopping. Hypergamy will insist that they continue fitness testing you as a mate, as well as analyzing all other potential mates. It's only a matter of time before another more apt branch is found.

To take your commitment from you, they minimize your options and strategy, and maximize their own.

So we introduce the rotating soft harem.

My Approach

First of all, I am up front with the fact that I will not be exclusive.

You don't start off on that note, however. Most women will date for a month or two before having "the talk." It's programmed into them, they *need* to know. They'll have the talk when they're sufficiently in love with you.

I approach it very simply: "I'm sorry, but I'm really just not in a place in my life where I'm ready to enter into a relationship. I really like you and love spending time with you. I would like to keep seeing you, but I understand if you don't."

Some decide it's worth it. Others don't.

I don't talk to them about other harem members, but it becomes implied by the lack of exclusivity.

I attempt to keep around 2 - 3 at a time, replenishing when one drops out.

Most girls seem to do alright in it for about 3 - 4 months after "the talk." I've had a few last over a year.

But .. monogamy!

After learning what happens to me with extreme oneitis, after understanding that without fail- these women will swing to another branch, I have learned that this is the new mating strategy demanded by women. Monogamy is dead.

It's tough, because the imperative becomes very convincing, and at times I lose sight of my goals and why I set them. The demand for commitment and monogamy can be strong and seemingly innocuous. *Maybe* this one's different.

Do not surrender that freedom, it is the only bargaining chip you've got. Once you surrender it you will find yourself at the mercy of the woman who is most certainly *not* in it for you.

4

UPVOTES

[Mod] Announcement: Red Pill Dating LIVE Advice Chat - Sunday, 16th, 7:00PM With Private Man.

6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Newcomers with questions about red pill dating or attraction? Old timers in need of advice? Anybody in between? Now's your chance.

TheRedPill and **RedPillDating.com** bring you a free live chat hosted by Manosphere staple: **The Private Man** on Sunday, June 16th at 7:00pm Eastern Standard Time.

All questions related to dating and attraction are welcome. New to the red pill? Not quite sure what you're doing? This is your chance to get advice!

We'll be discussing answers to all your questions about:

- What it means to be a red pill man in today's climate
- How to attract women
- What women like, and why
- What the best practices and strategies are for your success..
- Why the red pill is the way to live
- How to make a million dollars in five minutes. (just kidding)

*Please note: This chat will not be for relationship questions. If you've got yourself a bad case of oneitis, over to **Athol Kay** for advice.*

This will be a moderated chat, we are still figuring out the specifics on how to have a meaningful chat with a large number of people. Please let us know in the comments here if this is something that interests you so we can plan accordingly.

EDIT LIVE CHAT WILL BE OPEN AT 6:30 pm EST Link is here: <http://trp.feministvictims.com/>

EDIT Thanks for stopping by. Here's the logs:

<http://feministvictims.com/trp/chatlog.php>

13
UPVOTES

Coquetry - Rationalmale
14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2012/05/11/coquetry/>

73

UPVOTES

[Mod] Reminder: LIVE RED PILL ADVICE CHAT Tonight at 7:00 pm est - WITH PRIVATE MAN (Upvote for visibility)

16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Link is here: <http://trp.feministvictims.com/>

Newcomers with questions about red pill dating or attraction? Old timers in need of advice? Anybody in between? Now's your chance.

TheRedPill and RedPillDating.com bring you a free live chat hosted by Manosphere staple: The Private Man on Sunday, June 16th at 7:00pm Eastern Standard Time.

All questions related to dating and attraction are welcome. New to the red pill? Not quite sure what you're doing? This is your chance to get advice!

We'll be discussing answers to all your questions about:

What it means to be a red pill man in today's climate How to attract women (or men) What women like, and why What the best practices and strategies are for your success.. Why the red pill is the way to live How to make a million dollars in five minutes. (just kidding) Dating profile advice Please note: This chat will not be for relationship questions. If you've got yourself a bad case of oneitis, over to Athol Kay for advice.

This will be a moderated chat!

Link is here: <http://trp.feministvictims.com/>

Chat will be open at 6:30pm EST and Private man will start at 7:00 pm! EST

edit chat logs here: <http://feministvictims.com/trp/chatlog.php>

Welcome, I'm RedPillSchool, the head moderator of TheRedPill. I'd like to personally welcome you to RedPillWomen.

What's this all about?

One of the main tenets of red pill understanding is that the dating/mating/marriage market is considerably broken. Now, on [/r/theredpill](#), you probably hear guys bitch and moan because men's and women's mating strategies are at odds with each other. They are, kinda.

Here's the quick and dirty: We all have biological imperatives that our brains are programmed to try to make us accomplish in order to find happiness. The good news is, we're not slaves to the drive, and once we understand the drive we can be proactive to either satisfy the urge, or change our goals to mitigate it.

A man's biological imperative is to procreate. Some men (the few-- less than 20%) are very attractive to women and may take on as many partners as he can. There's no telling if he'll stick around to help with the young, but rest assured he'll make the rounds. Other men aren't *as* attractive are happy being providers. This is a majority of men. They want to settle down, have a family. Their biological impulses, believe it or not, is to make a woman happy. It's both a feature, and as we've discovered on [/r/theredpill](#), one of man's biggest weaknesses.

A woman's biological imperative is to procreate. (We're not so different!) Her strategy is slightly different. She wants provisions, but she also wants the highest quality DNA to procreate with. Unfortunately for guys, this sometimes ends up with women having sex with one of the *attractive but noncommittal* men, and then finding another man to do the provisioning. Her strategy is two-fold: have sex with the highest value males as possible, and get commitment from the highest value males possible. If possible: get both in one man. If not, get both from separate men.

The reason for this drive for the absolute *best* DNA is because the biological cost for women is higher than men when making babies. It's a 9-month + many year expenditure. For men, it's about 15-seconds to half an hour (or longer if you're lucky, bow chicka wow ow).

Naturally that means women cannot afford to "accidentally" end up with somebody of lower caliber, as this takes up precious time and resources that could be dedicated to higher caliber DNA.

This strategy, which is mainly unconscious, is called hypergamy: maximizing rejections to reach the best quality males as possible.

Now, these imperatives we speak about here aren't set in stone, some have stronger instincts than others, and **all** men and women have the free will to ignore them. You **don't** have to give in to your biological imperatives. But know that left unchecked, most men and women will act on these imperatives without realizing it- causing visible trends that are easy to spot if you know what you're looking for.

Another point to be made is that blindly following your biological imperatives may bring you short-term happiness (that's what it's programmed to do!), but isn't necessarily the longest term happiness plan. In fact, following your instincts really only serves the purpose of making sure you make a bunch more of yourself.

So Why Red Pill Women? Isn't the red pill all misogynistic and stuff?

It isn't. The red pill is about accepting reality for what it is. As you've seen above, men and women's mating strategies are at odds with each other, and a lot of men on [/r/theredpill](#) are a bit angry. But they're not angry because this is reality. They're angry because they spent a majority of their lives being told that this *isn't* reality, and putting them at a severe disadvantage.

Once we embrace what reality is, we find our relationships to be more successful, more fulfilling, and a better deal

for ourselves *and* for the women we've dated. We've concentrated on what women like, and by doing so have been able to make ourselves into mates that women would want.

But what do women have to do?

Well, the past half a century was the march of feminism telling women that they don't need to do anything for men, that they are perfect and don't need to change, that change or compromise is oppression, and that you can have it all. A career, kids, family, education- it's all yours.

The problem is that our culture ended up self indulgent with no long-term goals, and thusly- no long term happiness (at least where family is concerned).

With divorce rates skyrocketing, single motherhood increasing, never-marrieds piling up, and hook-up culture and one night stands at an all time high, people are reaching 35 going.. where's my family?

That's when Red Pill Women comes into play.

We had a radical idea- what if men and women learned about their natures and took proactive control of them, came up with a compromise that made both parties happier in the long run?

We're a cooperative species, and great things can be achieved when we do. Women, you have the ability to find happiness when you embrace the reality of your biological urges and impulses. You have the ability and the requirement to become the optimal mate for your optimal mate. Do not believe the hype that you are *good enough* how you are, and realize that in life, the only things worth having take work. That's for men and women.

RedPillWomen is self-improvement and long-term goal setting to maximize your personal happiness.

What RedPillWomen is and is not.

The problem I've seen with female-based sexual strategy forums is that they inevitably focus on what's politically correct. They focus on tempering the message so as not to offend. Because ladies, like it or not, our entire culture currently revolves around *not offending you*. Seriously. That's today's culture.

This forum will embrace truth first and foremost, sensitivity be damned. While I encourage people to remain positive towards each other, plain insults are discouraged, I understand that sometimes the truth will seem like an insult.

RedPillWomen is not the place for men to show up and spout nonsense. We have an unofficial rule on [/r/theredpill](#) that basically amounts to: don't listen to women about sexual strategy. It's not that we don't like women, it's that women really have a hard time seeing past what *they* like to understand men have a different palate. **The same goes for men**, perhaps even worse so. Men, being the less discriminating gender, are more-or-less programmed to find women sexy.. *no matter what*. And when a woman says, "I like to eat pie with my fingers" you'll have sex-thirsty guys line up out the door willing to say anything for female validation. "I love women who eat with their fingers."

Trust me when I say, this validation may feel good, but it's entirely useless if you want to find success in mating and in a family.

Men will say anything for female validation. Men are utterly and completely blind when it comes to what attracts them. They are clueless. They are conditioned by society to tell you that things we're *supposed* to find attractive *are* attractive. And why not? In our minds, if I find you attractive, and you exhibit certain qualities, it's hard to isolate which qualities were the ones we found attractive.

But you're not looking for low-hanging-fruit. You could just walk into a bar with no clothes if you want to make men drool. But instead, you want to make yourself into the woman who will snag the highest value mate. You want to redefine high value to mean longest-term happiness. And you don't want just any old schmo to drool over you. So don't take schmo's advice. It's terrible.

Welcome! I hope this will be a productive place to discuss sexual strategy for women. If you have any

questions, do not hessitate to post and ask away. We have a great moderator team that will provide some excellent insight. With us we have [/u/redpillwifey](#) and joining us soon is [/u/TempestTcup](#) who are both great voices to lead this community. RPLady is new to the community, but is very well adept and I trust she'll also bring some interesting insights to the communtiy. Let's get started!

Posting Submission Rules

- New submissions must be related to sexual strategy, events that affect sexual strategy, theories about sexual strategy, or stories confirming (or challenging) current theories of sexual strategy.
- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.
- No Memes/Image Macros
- No Concern Trolling / Regular Trolling
- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a **text submission** along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.
- If linking to a thread on an external subreddit, please use the domain np.reddit.com to encourage no participation.

More to follow.

43

UPVOTES

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

11

UPVOTES

RedPillWifey's Story

17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://redpillwifery.wordpress.com/2012/09/05/introduction-part-1-intentions/>

10
UPVOTES

Who is TempestTCup?
17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

6

UPVOTES

Introduce yourselves- user flair!

18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

To your right, you'll see just below our subscriber count, a little checkbox that says "Show my flair on this subreddit."

Below that is your username and an (edit) link.

Click on that and set your flair. Let us know if you're a red pill Lady or Gentleman.

55

UPVOTES

[Mod] 8,000 Users!

19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We can be right. We can be wrong. We can try new things and fail. We can document our failures. We can document our successes.

But one thing's for sure: those who disagree had their chance to remain part of the narrative and abused it. Now they're upset because we just don't give a damn.

We aren't always right. We aren't always wrong. But it's our call and we don't give a fuck what you think.

92
UPVOTES

The Parable of Mark and Lauren

19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://laidnyc.wordpress.com/2013/06/05/the-parable-of-mark-and-lauren/>

16

UPVOTES

SMV Ratios & Attachment - Rational Male "[These women] crave the SMV imbalance that a dominant Alpha would satisfy, yet through their own ego investments... must relegate themselves to being the less necessitous person in their LTR."

22 June 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/06/20/smv-ratios-attachment/>

6

UPVOTES

Week 18: Man-Plan

24 June 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

One of the most important aspects of a man's life for his own well-being is having comrades, making sure you have the social interaction with like-minded men. Brotherhood is key to a healthy life, and integral to growing into a man. You need men to aspire to be like, and men need you to aspire to as well.

This week, call up your guy friends and make a man-plan. The activity should be strictly masculine. Hunting, camping, fishing, hiking. No pottery.

Make it a plan, and make sure it happens. Men only.

30

UPVOTES

Thirsty for sex, AskMen drools over, placates and validates a heavy woman

25 June 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1h06tg/would_a_girl_being_physically_larger_than_you_be/

45

UPVOTES

[MR X-POST] - "Equal pay case" won. Female Nursery staff sue to have their work counted as equal to males doing manual labour.

26 June 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-scotland-south-scotland-23045072>

7

UPVOTES

[Mod] Announcement- Reddit admin send a very unclear message: Take it for what you will.

1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

133

UPVOTES

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm sure a lot of you all noticed this weekend that the admin of reddit went on a banning rampage, shadow banning tons of accounts and shutting down a huge number of subreddits related to the "niggers" subreddit.

I have contacted the reddit admin for clarification of what the rules moderators need to enforce to ensure we are in good standing. I'm sure nobody here is surprised when I say the admin were *not forthcoming* with any useful information, leaving a glaring loophole in their policies that allow a direct banhammer target on any group they dislike.

I messaged the admins:

Can you give me a definitive list of guidelines for moderating subs that can protect our users from potential shadowbans and protect us from possibly breaking the rules?

To which I got a curt and useless response:

Don't break site rules. That's a pretty definitive list.

The site rules are here: <http://www.reddit.com/rules/>

A brief look over the rules are, don't spam, no personal information, no child porn, don't break the site.. and finally, this overly broad and impossible to understand rule:

- **Don't ask for votes or engage in vote manipulation.**

I was, of course, looking for specifics on this, so I responded to the admin with follow up questions, which have been unanswered as of this posting.

The main problem here is how much room they leave open for interpretation. We do not "manipulate" votes, nor encourage vote brigading- which is why we have instituted the "no participation" rules. But there are problems:

- No-participation is entirely voluntary and was made-up by redditors, not officially endorsed by reddit admin.
- No-participation does not guarantee that admin will see our posts as non-brigading.
- The nature of reddit is participation across multiple subs. At what point does user participation across multiple subs become "manipulation" and how responsible will we be held for the individuals' actions?
- If individuals decide to vote or comment in threads *because* they're linked here- or *in spite of* the link here, will our sub be held accountable for their actions?
- Can the admin actually discern between participation and brigading? Is there a discrete difference?

It is clear that if this behavior was not desired, the staff at reddit would put an official stance together and potentially program limitations into the software to stop brigading from happening. But they haven't. There is no way to tell if you're brigading or participating. There is literally no difference. And the admin know that. **This is how they maintain the prerogative to ban any sub they disagree with.**

Making inconsistent rules that cannot be followed, or no rules at all, to ensure that everybody is breaking them but only the ones they hate will be removed.

If linking to other posts was discouraged, [/r/bestof](#) would be taken down.

If brigading other threads was discouraged, SRS network would be taken down.

If participation in other subs was discouraged, the software would not have vote and reply buttons.

There you have it folks, no guidelines, no rules, just a precarious line to walk of not breaking "our rules." *Whatever*

they may be.

Of course the moderators of multiple subreddits have already taken action - including our sub- of making rules like "you must use NP links" or off-sub linking is entirely against the rules. These are desperate pleas to be seen in a good light by the admin, since they are there to appease them without any real knowledge if that's what they want, if that will help, or if the impending bans are coming no matter what we do. We are as mere mortals attempting to appease the gods.

It's obvious that moderators such as myself are set up for failure, how could I possibly enforce the rules of "don't leave our sub and comment elsewhere" when it is specifically *that* behavior we have no control over? To give us the requirement to enforce rules we cannot enforce is telling, sheds light on the clear practices of the admin on this site. Unless, of course, we don't have to enforce that. But you see, I have no goddamned clue.

To the reddit staff, if you manage to stumble across this post, I implore you to clarify. My guess is that you won't seeing as you've been largely silent up until now. At this point, we can only assume your tolerance of some subs and not of others shows your intention of controlling the message and is implicitly endorsing some views while attempting to silence others. If I'm wrong, please let me know.

In the mean time: my advice to the subscribers of [/r/theredpill](#).

- Do not participate on any thread that is off our sub. Do not downvote, do not upvote. You will be shadowbanned, maybe. Get a new account for going elsewhere.

We cannot enforce this, but as a tip, I recommend it. Become mere observers.

EDIT If things ever do go south, I will post announcements on <http://www.feministvictims.com>

7

UPVOTES

You Need Sex - Rationalmale

1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/06/26/you-need-sex/>

2

UPVOTES

Hiding in My Shell

3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

0

UPVOTES

Wife Porn - Rational Male

3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2012/04/19/wife-porn/>

0

UPVOTES

There is No Female Action Plan

3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://marriedmansexlife.com/2013/04/there-is-no-female-action-plan/>

5

UPVOTES

Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I keep hearing fuss over organic vs non, free range vs caged, and all this other bullshit.

I think one of the key points we focus on here is self improvement and I'd like to talk briefly about weight loss.

Organic is a buzzword. Free range is a marketing term to make you feel bad enough about your food to pay more.

Do you want to eat healthier? Then it's time to focus on the things that actually fucking make a difference.

Now I know somebody's going to link to a study that shows a difference in fat content between a grass-fed cow and a grain-fed cow. Big fucking whoop.

Humans are notoriously bad at risk assessment. We're talking about a culture that is so obsessed with minuscule details like that, but then go take a long drag off a cancer-causing cigarette and go sun bathe at the tanning salon. You're gonna die long before free radicals cause a problem, so quit acting like drinking fucking juice is changing your life. It's not going to.

Yes, grass fed cows are a tad different. IGNORE THAT SHIT. NOBODY GIVES A FUCK.

Want to lose weight?

It's fucking simple.

Drop your carbs.

Up your fat.

When in doubt, count calories.

[/r/keto](#)

And don't start up with the "i need my carbs to bulk" that's bullshit.

45

UPVOTES

When female privilege backfires

4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.avoicemen.com/feminism/when-female-privilege-backfires-2/>

0

UPVOTES

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

29

UPVOTES

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1hod5w/why_does_the_red_pill_exists/

39

UPVOTES

Hypoagency and Blaming Everything on Men

5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.genderratic.com/p/2645/hypoagency-hypoagency-and-blaming-everything-on-men/>

47

UPVOTES

[Mod] Reminder of the Rules - No Participation

9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Remember folks, if we like seeing The Red Pill here, we need to make sure that you *don't* participate in off-sub threads that we link to.

Specifically: No Voting on linked threads. No commenting on threads in subs you're not already a subscriber to. If you like a new sub, you can subscribe, we ask that you do not comment in the immediate thread.

If you're new, please review the posting rules:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

85

UPVOTES

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Folks, We've reached 10,000 subscribers. And we have some announcements.

I've written up my analysis and observations over the past half a year, you can read this [RIGHT HERE!](#)

And secondly, as of today, we're announcing a brand new website called **puerarchy.com** to represent this cultural shift that's taking place. Fitting along-side many of the prominent manosphere blogs, we will be discussing life today as a puerarch.

The topic on [/r/theredpill](#) will stay the same, as it always has. Sexual strategy. All are still welcome to stay (that includes married men, MGTOW, and PUAs) but from this point forward Softharem and I will be focusing on lifestyle guides for the new generations of men. That means what to do about marriage, life, family, and more...

We will be featuring guest bloggers on our new site, as well as prominent members of [/r/theredpill](#). Check it out now! <http://www.puerarchy.com>

Interested in contributing? You can submit articles for review on the "submit" tab under "contact us!" Welcome to 10,000 folks! Here's to 10,000 more!

What is the Puerarchy you ask? Let's look to Ian Ironwood for the answer:

The Puerarchy, for those who are new to the term, is a Manosphere term-of-art used to describe the phenomenon most recently called out as "ExtendedAdolescence" (as this harsh assessment of the group by the Guardian Angels, of all people, points out): the tendency for young men to spend a decade or so getting drunk, high, laid, and wiped out from video game exhaustion and porn marathons instead of applying nose to grindstone, getting a college education that will allow them to support their future ex-wives. It's perplexing for feminists because it means the pool of "acceptable" men for marriage and procreation (and productive tax-paying to support the welfare state) is drying up. It's perplexing for conservatives in the Manosphere because the Puerarchy seems to be thumbing its nose at traditional Conservative values of hard work and ambition, and succumbing to the pleasures of the flesh and the decadence of the West they shun.

[Read more...](#)

46

UPVOTES

We are the Puerarchy - "During an era where women gained unprecedented rights sans responsibility over their reproduction, men were shamed into retaining the responsibilities sans rights."

10 July 2013 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

0 | **Really?**
UPVOTES 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/really>

16

UPVOTES

Asking the wrong question: "Should men* be allowed to opt out of child support?"

15 July 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/07/10/asking-the-wrong-question/>

12
UPVOTES

Beer and Boobs - Rollo Tomassi
15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/07/15/beer-and-boobs/>

13

UPVOTES

If she claims she's ever been slipped a roofie, she has BPD and is lying.

15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/07/12/if-she-claims-shes-ever-been-slipped-a-roofie-she-has-bpd-and-is-lying/>

24

UPVOTES

What American Female Mental Issues Mean For You

15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/14113/what-american-female-mental-issues-mean-for-you>

225

UPVOTES

[Mod] Use adult words

16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been, and will continue deleting posts any time I see the term "feels" (used as a noun) or purposefully misspelled shit. (Or saying something "don't real," or "this hurts my feels". What is this shit??)

Don't be fucking retarded.

This isn't fucking advice animals.

Edit: Clarity.

65

UPVOTES

Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.

16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puterarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

1

UPVOTE

Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men (NO MA'AM: Bonecrcker #94)

17 July 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://no-maam.blogspot.com/2004/04/bonecrcker-94-evil-not-power-is.html>

2

UPVOTES

|

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/07/the-new-chris-brown.html>

0

UPVOTES

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I keep hearing this trope repeated over and over, "I prefer an intelligent woman," or "I can't stand to listen to unintelligent women when they talk.."

Putting aside the very obvious point that I've never met a woman I find to be as intelligent as men, and putting aside the fact that you can't have sex with a girl's personality and the boner cares not what she says...

I posit hypothesis redpillschool #53:

#53 The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks.

This hypothesis rests on my lesser known postulate of economic forces:

An economic agent will earn the bare minimum required to accomplish its goals.

Now, men are taught from an early age that times always be chagin', so we are to become well versed in a variety of things. Well rounded in every category. And that's good- because if you wanna snag a lady, you're going to have to be well rounded in a variety of places- except your belly.

Even with this in mind, the job market is tough, and the dating market is tougher. You can spend your life becoming the most interesting man in the world, or the strongest guy in the room, but dating and money are still a struggle and takes much effort.

Thus, the improvement of men.

Women, on the other hand, have a looks-based value in this economy. When a woman is attractive, the word "no" is rarely uttered towards her. If she decides not to take up the many men on their offer to throw resources at her for life, she can use her looks for a variety of jobs, many of which will reward her specifically for being attractive. If she complains, the entire office will change everything to appease her.

She will get free drinks at the bar. People will laugh at her jokes, no matter how unfunny. People will want to be near her and associate with her, even if she has nothing interesting to say.

She will only develop traits that she deems are necessary for her progression.

She will be skilled at applying makeup, and will be a master at being coy.

But she will have seen little value in learning how engines work, wondering what happens beyond the moon, or trying an experiment just to see what would happen.

She does not concern herself with these things, for they are the realm of boys and men.

Except one caveat: ugly women do not reap the benefits that attractive women do. They find life to be hard... a struggle.

Ugly women learn quickly they will not be valued on looks, and instead learn to achieve much in the way a man does.

Which is why there are many smart, but ugly, women.

Now, I hear this over and over, "I found the unicorn! I found a smart attractive woman! You're wrong!"

But I think it should be noted that by virtue of these ideas surrounding the women-intelligence hypothesis, we actually judge women on a completely different scale.

When was the last time you thought to yourself, "wow, that girl is really smart?" Think about it for a second. Was it because she said something *incredibly brilliant*? Or was it because they said something you wouldn't expect a

woman to say? Would you have congratulated those words had they been uttered by the mouth of a man?

I find that what amounts to "very smart" in women is nothing more than common sense for men. "Oh," I think, "that's a very apt observation that woman just made, how smart of her- for it is an observation any one of my friends would usually make!"

A woman's relative sexual market value dictates her behavior in the environments she exists in, her attitude, and her choices. This is strictly related. I will likely post in the coming weeks a few ways the effects that environment and relative sexual market value have in varying red pill theories.

Of course, I regularly hear "not all women are like that," and I think a mistake a lot of people make is not taking into consideration relative sexual market value. Yes, women can be dumb, funny, smart, or personable. Yes, women can be friendly or bitchy. These are all things that exist only within the context of her sexual market value and her surroundings. Her past, and her present.

Which is why a lot of women disagree with our theories... because they are solipsistic and think because *they* don't act that way, others must not- but they don't know to adjust for relative SMV.

Edit: I can hear the hamsters spinning as I type, let me clarify I'm really using the term intelligence here in a broader sense than "can do math" or "memorizes medical procedures." I'm talking about conversational skills, natural inquisitiveness, sense of humor (the ability to land jokes), ingenuity, curiosity, the ability to think logically, solve logical puzzles, see cause and effect. *Things that take practice to get good at.* More or less, men and ugly women make good engineers.

Edit 2: Again, to clarify I'm talking about *actual application* of the brainpower you have, not actual intelligence (or potential).

18

UPVOTES

Great thread on MensRights regarding reddit misogyny.

19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1ik8ja/something_ive_noticed_about_the_misogyny_on_reddit/

50

UPVOTES

Yahoo CEO Marissa Mayer does what women do best, forces her way into a space (purchases tumblr) and then tries to change it to suit her sensibilities... even at the risk of potentially killing off yet another brand.

19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.zdnet.com/adult-tumblr-blogs-now-removed-from-every-form-of-search-possible-7000018295/>

41

UPVOTES

Threatpoint Created the Puerarchy

22 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/22/threatpoint-created-the-puerarchy/>

31

UPVOTES

The Rise Of The Ratchets

22 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/11615/the-rise-of-the-ratchets>

39

UPVOTES

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just going through the modqueue like usual, and I've been noticing more shadow-banned accounts than usual, so here's a friendly reminder:

Do not vote on linked posts (to other subreddits). That will get you shadow banned.

It's for your protection.

Seriously.

Check if you've been shadow banned here: <http://shadowbanchek.appspot.com/> (Use at your own risk, could record ip addresses)

As a matter of policy, moderators will no longer approve posts by shadow banned members, even if they were quality posts.

74

UPVOTES

Must Read: "There's no such thing as "equal". Women automatically have leverage in society by default. So if you seem equal on paper, it means she has superior social standing. People will believe her word over yours. This alone is incentive enough to make shit up."

24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ix1cl/getting_gaslighted_the_lessons_learned/cb8y1sb

15
UPVOTES

Feminism & Personal Freedom
26 July 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/26/feminism-personal-freedom/>

24

UPVOTES

How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile

31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

83

UPVOTES

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi everybody, it's RPS with some updates.

Since we've grown from 0 to 12,600 in about half a year, I think it's time we do a little organization.

A new trend I'm seeing is a lot of newbies here are wondering if they're applying the red pill properly in their lives.

Now, this is a good question.. but with such an influx of new subscribers, it tends to drown out other red pill discussion.

Introducing [/r/askTRP](#)

We are leaving the ask trp flair here because there will still be relevant questions to ask our main sub, such as:

- What do you think of this theory?
- Has anybody else noticed this trend?
- What's TRP's position on this or that?

However personalized questions will now be directed towards [/r/askTRP](#) such as:

- I had an argument last night with GF, did I handle this well?
- My GF is giving me trouble, don't know what to do..?
- I ran into a weird shit test, what's your opinion?

As always, my main direction in moderating and directing this subreddit and it's network has been ensuring that all members have the ability to express themselves, their anger, frustration, and other emotions. While most places try to temper the message by ensuring it's politically correct, we have no such compulsion.

So instead of removing personal questions, we're just moving them over.

Older Members, I invite you to pop over to [/r/asktrp](#) every so often, try to lend a hand where you can.

And as always, read the sidebar!

Thanks!

12
UPVOTES

Welcome! New Sub : TheRedPill

2 August 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

20

UPVOTES

[Mod] A Thousand Subscribers and Some News!

6 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Morning all!

Recently we crossed over a thousand subscribers! That's a pretty cool deal given we're only a month old!

Reddit has made some changes in the back-end of things and have given us a new feature that I want to implement:

Hiding post/comment scores for 60 minutes.

This allows people to stop by, give an opinion and vote on items before the score is made public- which should help with downvote brigades. My hope is that this will keep new posts from being downvote-buried when it's first made.

Anyhow, keep it up! And everybody give a big thanks to our excellent mod team: RedPillWifey, TempestTCup, Margerym, and Softharem. They do great work!

47

UPVOTES

New Logo

6 August 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit



22
UPVOTES

Men are made, not born. Join BecomeAMan
6 August 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://reddit.com/r/becomeaman>

I wanted to take a short break and clarify a few things, since we've got a lot of new members. These thoughts may be a bit disjointed, but I wanted to put it in a visible place.

Quality of Posts

Since our subscribership has increased as much as it has, there's been a latent fear that our quality will drop.

This was something the mod team and I were aware may happen, and we've taken steps to subvert it. For instance, we've categorized each post (yes, we spend a lot of time doing that when you don't), so you can easily click those little links at the top and get straight to the content you want to see. That means there's no reason to complain if there's a certain level of posts that you don't like. Want more red pill theory discussion? Literally just have to click "red pill theory." It's that simple.

We've moved ASKTRP to it's own sub to remove newbie questions. If you're new, go there.

My assessment

I regularly read through the threads on here, and much to the opposite of what some might complain about, the comments here are largely on-topic and insightful. This is a well spoken group, for the most part. Sure there are trolls here and there, but it's one *report* click away from being taken care of. I highly enjoy the discourse here, as much as day one, if not moreso.

The only thing that actually lowers the quality of posts is people complaining about low quality of posts. I have always treated it as concern trolling, and will continue to do so.

There are people who claim that we've changed direction, or the red pill doesn't mean what it used to. Those people have literally no idea what they're talking about - and clearly are unaware of what TRP started as. They are adding noise. Don't like something? Add more of the content you want to see. It's that simple. Bitching about it is annoying.

Field Reports

It has come to my attention that field reports are becoming a little overwhelming. It's good to report back about your experiences, that's a core part of our sub. What I'm going to request is that you refrain from posting field reports during the week, and we'll have a super-mega-field report thread each monday. If you don't see a super-mega-field report post and it's monday, feel free to start it yourself.

Videos

Our general rule we've been using is no video links without a self-post with your analysis. We try to remove them when it happens, but sometimes we don't get there until it's 30 comments in. At that point, the discussion is already there, and so we don't remove it.

I have decided we're going to get more strict on this rule. If a moderator sees a direct video link, it will be deleted, period. With or without comments. If you want to post a video, make a self-post and add it to your analysis.

Self-Post Links

I've seen people adding self-posts with nothing in them but a single link. Don't do this. They will be removed on-sight.

No Participation

Please remember that no participation is for your own protection. I will ban anybody caught following an NP link and participating, to discourage this. We have a large number of people getting shadow-banned, you don't want to be one of them. Don't do it.

Doxxing

Recently we've had a few events with various users attempting or allegedly doxxing eachother or attempting to call out *real life rapists (tm)*. It's drama I don't care for. I forward anything I see to the admin, delete that shit, and move on with my day. Your privacy is your job. If you don't have a throwaway for TRP, you should. A lot of people think simply being here is a sign you will go out and rape people. It's friggin ridiculous, but some people used to lynch black people too, so at this point just assume people will be idiots and think it's their job to deliver justice. Use a throwaway, do not post personally identifying information, and for christ's sake, when you get shadowbanned after being doxxed, it's for your own stupid protection, not a punishment. Take it in stride, make a new account, never speak of the event again, or they will link your new account to your old one. You know who you are, I've deleted all your posts. Take a hint.

A note on Endorsed Contributors

Everybody has a different opinion, not everybody is the same. When the moderators see somebody who has solid red pill understanding, we give them the flair. This wasn't their choice, and they're not expected to toe any line. We judge them based on their contributions up until that point. Sometimes they'll say something somewhat ridiculous-but as an exception, not a rule. For the most part, they're solid thinkers and we want to be able to distinguish good solid theory from the noise.

That's the reason they exist. Just wanted you all to know. It's one more method to help keep the signal high, and the noise low.

Redesign

You all probably already noticed by now, but we've done a redesign of all the red pill related subs to give them some consistency, and make them a little cleaner. I like them. They look like candy.

That is all

Thanks, crowd. Keep up the awesome discussion.

1
UPVOTE

Just testing something, ignore me

13 August 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

2

UPVOTES

this is also a test

13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UWOEFkauoYY>

2
UPVOTES

Ignoring this post seems like a good idea

13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

1
UPVOTE

some girl game that worked on [m]e recently : RedPillWomen

13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

2
UPVOTES

Test One

13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

2
UPVOTES

Test Two

13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

1

UPVOTE

Memes??

13 August 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Has a secret
recipie that has
been closley
guarded
since 1886.



67 ounces:
99 cents

Falls regulary
from the
sky.



16 ounces:
\$1.49

0

UPVOTES

meme part 2

13 August 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit



8

UPVOTES

Red pill bitterness – A guest post from Tom Torero

13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://krauserpua.com/2013/08/13/red-pill-bitterness-a-guest-post-from-tom-torero/>

20

UPVOTES

Link Flairs

14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

How do you set a link flair?

When you're done making your post, you'll likely come to a page that looks like this:

<http://i.imgur.com/MuCPgu1.jpg>

A fresh new post! But there's nothing there yet! Better add your flair!

First select the "Flair" link, and then choose your appropriate flair.

<http://i.imgur.com/UahIU3o.jpg>

The Flairs

Red Pill Theory

Use this flair when you make a post about red pill theory. Anything regarding sexual strategy, scientific studies, statistics, or just essays.

Red Pill Example

Use this flair to show an example in which one or more person is acting in an exemplary red pill manner. Should be used for role models.

Blue Pill Example

Use this flair to demonstrate the follies of blue pill thinking. This can include showing men or women deceiving themselves, or the outcome of said deception.

Ask TRP

If your question is personally related, please remove your post and resubmit to </r/asktrp>. If it's theory related, use this flair and keep it here. For instance, this question would fit:

- Has anybody noticed that the west coast is receptive to different game than the east coast usa?

This question would need to be moved to </r/asktrp>:

- I went on a date last night, but don't know how to proceed, please help?

MRA

Anything men's rights related.

Field Report

Use this flair to indicate that you are reporting back on methods tested, and their results. We will be making a field-report mega thread on Mondays, please refrain from posting field reports until then.

Rant

When your post just doesn't fit anywhere else.

Meta

Posts about the red pill. Please don't concern troll.

LTR

Posts about Long Term Relationships, Relationship Game/Strategy. Strictly *non*-plate spinning discussion.

1
UPVOTE

Automoderator Bot

14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

19 | **“Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot”**
UPVOTES 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/15385/your-son-is-a-fucking-faggot>

45

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: The limits of female solipsism

16 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/08/the-limits-of-female-solipsism.html>

43

UPVOTES

Field Report Monday

19 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Let's hear your field reports, folks.

12
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Sexist men make better dads

19 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/08/sexist-men-make-better-dads.html>

8

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Meta-ruination

20 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/08/meta-ruination.html>

15

UPVOTES

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/08/21/a-simple-workout-to-get-you-started/>

22

UPVOTES

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

21 August 2013 · /r/becomeaman · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/08/21/a-simple-workout-to-get-you-started/>

3
UPVOTES

This will likely fail...
22 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

48

UPVOTES

You Don't Have To Be Right

25 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/16114/you-dont-have-to-be-right>

23
UPVOTES

Confidence is not internal
27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/08/27/confidence-is-not-internal/>

Not all women are like that.

I must have just experienced the *few* bad ones. Right?

Hey, not every drive results in a crash, but you wear your seatbelt?

Not every ship sinks, but you include lifeboats?

Not every cigarette kills, but you don't smoke to avoid cancer?

Not every day it rains, but you keep an umbrella in your car?

Not everybody has an STD, but you use condoms every time?

Not every wild animal has rabies, but you avoid getting near them at the park?

Not every person will rob your house, but you lock your doors every time you leave?

Not every day you get sick, but you still have health insurance just in case?

Not every woman divorces you, but you avoid marriage to avoid divorce rape.

There's a pervasive myth that the red pill is about treating every woman as a definite threat. I think they really miss out on the idea here that not every person is a threat, but you take precautions to avoid scenarios that increase your chances.

Apparently that sort of thinking is unique to men. I'd like to say women can understand it, but then again, they seem pretty angry at us for using rational techniques like this. Nobody does a disservice to women's image like women.

Edit: I'd like to add a great example, because I hear this about marriage a lot. I hear people say it's overly paranoid to avoid marriage just because there are a few bad apples out there. I think the difference is in pragmatic thinking- for instance here's how I see the cards being held:

I don't think all women (or even most) will divorce rape you. However, when you're married, she holds the cards and you have zero options to intervene.

If you don't get married, this dilemma never exists, therefore you have all the cards in regards to divorce rape.

A prudent man ensures he is never stuck with zero options. It's not because all women are like that- it's because some are.

39
UPVOTES

Why there cannot be equality
28 August 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1l6lu4/why_is_rmensrights_so_opposed_to_rtheredpill/cbwee6h

35
UPVOTES

Alpha Up! 1st Edition 8/30/13 (By our very own Nutz76)
30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/08/30/alpha-up-2/>

37

UPVOTES

How Feminism Has Manipulated The English Language & The Concept of Equality

3 September 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/09/03/how-feminism-has-manipulated-the-english-language-the-concept-of-equality/>

81

UPVOTES

Female Solipsism: Older Married Woman asks AskMen Why Dating is Hard

4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Link here:

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1lnrvu/female_wondering_why_guys_are_so_hard_on/

Older woman who has settled for a beta asks every guy, "hey I married a beta, why are you all having such a problem with attraction? Y'all know how easy it was?"

This is a prime example of female solipsism, she realizes not why her experience in *selecting* a mate is different from men's *being selected*, she realizes not that her age puts her outside the normal range of potential mates, effectively limiting her choice to betas-- she instead rationalizes that this was her more refined, mature choice.

She even admits alpha widow:

After him I dated a guy purely based on spite for my ex and raw physical attraction. He was a blue eyed ginger. (my favorite) He was 6' 2", was 240 lb of raw sinew and muscle, zero fat. He had like 20" + biceps and could bench press more than I thought possible. He was also dumb as a box of rocks, vain and had a personality that resembles a dial tone. His appeal wore off quickly, very quickly.

Translation: He wouldn't settle so I will make it seem like I wasn't interested anyway.

8

UPVOTES

**She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours!
(Please do not participate)**

4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1lo6b0/why_does_askmen_seem_to_be_getting_more_hostile/cc1kz19?context=3

45

UPVOTES

[Mod] Reminder: No participation on links

8 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a friendly reminder, please do not vote on links that are linked to other reddit posts.

Furthermore, do not participate in conversation. I have been alerted of trolling and it needs to stop.

Additionally, please do not try to evade these rules with alternate accounts, as the system still sees you doing it.

At this point we will remain allowed to link outside posts, but if it keeps happening I will disable all reddit xposts in favor of screenshots.

55

UPVOTES

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Recently there was some drama, I'm not going to talk about it because drama's stupid and it doesn't matter. Needless to say, we've always known we've got a target on our back.

At the end of the day, people believe in free speech, *so long as it agrees with them*.

Because of this, many people would like to see us disappear. One such way to do this is to *claim* we are brigading threads.

The fact that I am taking a few minutes out of my day to talk about *brigading* with fake internet points on a fucking website is god damned ridiculous. But here we are.

It's obvious to me there is no simple rule we can put into place that eliminates this issue, especially when you consider that people who want us gone can just as easily subscribe here, follow our links, and brigade threads. False flags they're called, and there's no way to eliminate them.

So we're making a small change, and I think it's one that will also improve content:

No more crosslinking anything from reddit at all.

Not in submissions. Not in comments.

If you want to post a conversation or post between members on reddit you must take a screenshot, and edit it for the following requirements:

- No URL in picture or post
- Subreddit name must not be present in the picture or in the post.
- Must be self-post with analysis.

On the analysis: Full paragraphs please. Explain the effects at play, why these people are acting the way they are, and possible suggestions. No more low-hanging "look this guy is a moron" posts. Constructive posts only. Everything else will be deleted without warning.

[Check out this chrome extension for imgur.](#)

1
UPVOTE

This is but a test

10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/worldnews/comments/1m3l9y/syria_accepts_russian_chemical_weapons_proposal/

1
UPVOTE

This is but a test as well

10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

74
UPVOTES

Avoid Women With Horses
11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/16904/avoid-women-with-horses>

Rollo's awesome as usual. Read Up

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/09/10/the-male-experience/>

A few excerpts:

Women become very indignant when trying to understand the male experience. This is due in most part to women's innate solipsism and their presumption that their experience is the universal one. Part of this presumption is due to social reinforcement, but that social presumption – essentially the equalist presumption – is rooted in women's base indifference to anything external that doesn't affect them directly and personally.

This is a great point that I notice every time I argue/debate in other places (such as the purple pill place that ended up a dud). They don't just disagree, they become indignant.

The very idea that men's experience is so vastly different to theirs *angers* them. They are so angry about it, they wish to see our entire subreddit disappear.

That we've had experiences that lead us to our conclusions boggles their minds. "I'm not like that.. so this guy must be running into bad women with daddy issues, or he's lying."

The purple pill debate sub spent most of their time trying to explain why we're wrong. My main contention was: I don't really care, this was my experience. They couldn't fathom that I could hold my experience higher than their solipsistic statistical analysis.

"Actually, men and women are 99% alike, so there's no difference."

That's a nice stat, ma'am, but it doesn't change anything practical in my life.

So it often comes with a lot shock and indignation (which women instinctively crave) when women are forced, sometimes rudely, to acknowledge that men's experience doesn't reflect their own. The reactive response is to force-fit men's experience into women's solipsistic interpretations of what it should be according to a feminine-primary perception of what works best for women.

Count the number of times people in other places rebut a red pill argument with the word "should."

"You shouldn't have to do that to keep a happy marriage..."

If hopes and dreams were dollars.

The initial shock (and indignation) is one of interrupting her comfortable, predictable expectations of men in the feminine defined, solipsistic reality she experiences for herself. As even the most rookie of red pill Men will attest, the legitimate female experience rejects this assertion, most times with an amount of hostility. As expected, Men are met with the socially reinforced, prepared responses designed to defend against attempts to question the legitimacy of the primacy of the feminine experience – shaming is often the first recourse, even most passive challenges warrant shaming, but character assassination and disqualifications based upon a feminine primary perspective are the go-to weapons of the solipsistic nature of the feminine mindset (even when men are the ones subscribing to it).

This guy is writing my life story here.

Read the whole thing, it's worth it.

21

UPVOTES

Debunking The Three Most Popular Game Denialisms

11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/17084/debunking-the-three-most-popular-game-denialisms>

25

UPVOTES

The Unintended Consequences Of Domestic Violence Laws

11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-unintended-consequences-of-domestic-violence-laws>

26

UPVOTES

[Mod] Tool for Crosslink Archives

11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In light of our [new rules banning crosslinks](#) I wanted to introduce a cool site that might be useful:

<http://www.redditlog.com/>

Simply put, it lowers the barrier to entry for posting crosslink examples, but eliminates brigade possibilities.

Check it out.

Also, I'm sorry the bot is removing inter-redpill links. I'm working on it.

16
UPVOTES

test
12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

ignore me

3

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Evidence in support of a thesis (On intelligence's effect on attraction)

12 September 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/evidence-in-support-of-thesis.html>

157

UPVOTES

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So you've probably already seen [the article](#) which doesn't quite convey what the red pill is, or give it much of a fair shot. I'm actually surprised, he managed to keep a more level head than I was expecting, but I'm sad he didn't really present the points I gave him.. if anybody can explain the purpose of this sub *I think I know what I'm talking about..*

Anyway, thought I'd post up my interview, since very little got quoted, and some of it out of context.

- I realize there's a lot to unpack here, but what are the ideas behind Red Pill?

Most of the ideas revolve around the idea that men and women are fundamentally different, due to evolution. Both men and women have different strengths and weaknesses. Men evolved traits that complimented women's traits, and vice-versa. For instance, women have a 9-month gestation period, and can give birth. Men certainly don't have that ability, but they have a complimentary ability. They developed larger muscles and can take care of and protect women during their gestation period. We can observe that today- men statistically have better upper body strength than women. We extrapolate on these types of known facts and theorize that they are just a few of many differences – both physically, but also instinctually and preferentially.

We call our group “The Red Pill” in reference to the Matrix movie. Cheesy for sure, but it's an apt analogy. We see that most cultures today have deemed it politically incorrect to recognize or even discuss gender differences, with no regard for whether or not such differences actually exist. Our focus is accepting these differences, despite being told they're politically incorrect.

A lot of people view this as sexism, in a malevolent way, and I think it's important to point out that in fact we hold the principle of equal opportunity in high regard; it's the desire for equal outcome that we disagree with- something that we strongly feel feminism pushes for.

- I hate phrasing the question this way, but it's the way a layperson would ask it: Do Red Pillers hate women?

Delving into red pill ideas is sometimes a very shocking experience for some, especially for those who were raised to believe the politically correct ideals reflected nature. The road to our forum is paved with bad experiences, men who have never been loved, have loved and lost, men who have tried and failed, or men who succeeded and were taken advantage of.

So when they realize their failures were within their control to avoid, it can induce a bit of anger. They are angry, they're upset that they feel lied to, that our society repeats lies and half-truths about the nature of attraction- and even about the nature of themselves! It's a jarring experience.

I think that a lot of the men have a misplaced anger towards women. I wouldn't say it's hatred- no, they're interested in red pill theory because they want to learn how to be better with women. But there is a temporary anger. We have examples posted every day of women acting contrary to what we're told women would do... because in our culture, women are mostly regarded as the good sex, the one that does no harm. Our subreddit pulls back the curtain and says, “hey look, these women are human just like everybody else. It's time to put away your idealistic views and embrace reality.”

A lot of onlookers think that means we hate women, or that we're all very angry. I think it misses the point. We've provided one of the very few spaces where men can feel comfortable communicating openly with other men. The fact that we demonstrate women acting in these ways might look like we're blaming women. It's a subtle nuance that is missed by most onlookers- we're not blaming them. We're trying to understand them. Why they might act the way they do.

One of the major reasons we've grown so quickly was the moderation decisions we've made not to censor anger and bitterness. Instead, we understand it to be a natural part of the healing process. It would seem to me that society deeming these perfectly natural emotions as wrong is a big portion of why these men are seeking out a space like The Red Pill in the first place.

We take that anger and bitterness, and we try to use it to be constructive. Eventually the anger passes, and all that's left is the future and the question: What are you going to do with this information?

Most guys take their new understanding of relationships and women, and apply it. They go to the gym, work out, get fit, and learn how to communicate with women in ways that produce successful relationships.

The understanding that we have is that a majority of relationship failures can be prevented by improving ourselves. That certainly doesn't sound like we hate women. Most people are too blinded by the course language and hyperbole that is inherent in male communication to see past it- these guys just want to find belonging and love, like anybody else.

- Do Red Pillers have a word or name that refers to the collective group? What about a term for Red Pill ideas/platform?

The Red Pill is a collection of ideas and theories encompassed by what we refer to as the "manosphere" which is a collection of blogs that focus on masculinity and personal philosophy for men.

We typically just call ourselves red pillers, though there are a lot of sub-groups in the manosphere. Men going their own way (MGTOW), puerarchs, married red-pill men, MRAs... to name a few. The major differences between the groups aren't really ideological, but instead philosophical looking at their answers to the question: "what should I do with the knowledge I have?"

Some men use this information to make better relationships with women. Some men decide to avoid women altogether.

- Does this ever go offline? Do people write Congress to urge for changing laws identified as emasculating? Meetups in the meatspace? Other stuff?

Currently, there isn't much offline group activity outside of the men's rights movement (which the red pill overlaps with in some places).

One major issue is that feminists tend to try to censor those they disagree with. One of the best tools we have with our community is anonymity. We've seen what happens when a feminist starts getting upset and making waves. People lose jobs, people lose families, people get death threats from white knights.. Adria Richards comes to mind.

Individually, however, we take this information into the world every day, and apply it in our lives.

We're definitely a little different from the men's rights movement, in the sense that we don't seek to "fix" society or our government. In fact, a lot of us feel that things are beyond fixing. Sure it'd be nice if reproductive rights were equal between women and men, but nobody's holding their breath about it.

A majority of our goals are personal and interpersonal improvement. Not really something to write your congressperson for.

- In general, is there a "type" of person that ends up subscribing to Red Pill ideas?

I think anybody and everybody could apply red pill ideas in their lives and improve dramatically in their jobs, relationships, and families. Some people grew up already understanding these basic ideas. Some people have hit rock bottom and come to them with an open mind. When everything you try doesn't work, you start looking for less conventional options.

A common theme among new-comer posts reflects that the ideas seem to "click," and there's always a little

embarrassment that they didn't come to these ideas sooner.

Some people think the ideas are so obvious that we must be social outcasts for not having understood these ideas sooner. I guess different upbringing makes a big difference.

- Care to share a personal story (non-identifying is obviously okay) that affirms Red Pill ideas?

It's hard to demonstrate precisely the changes I've made in my life and how profound of an effect they've had in a short story- but I can give you a glimpse:

Some of the basic skills I've learned include learning to be confident and learning how to pass what we refer to as fitness tests (shit tests). It feels a little unusual at first, doing and saying things that you've learned your whole life are wrong, but I manned-up and tried it anyway..

Sure enough I found myself being far more successful in relationships. Meeting women was easier. Women liked me more. And the best part was that I didn't feel like navigating a relationship was like flying blind- I was confident in what I was doing, and it kept attraction alive in places where I'd otherwise kill it.

We get stories every day from husbands rekindling their marriages, guys being more successful meeting women, guys having more luck at work, and most importantly: guys feeling better about themselves. It's absolutely amazing to watch some of these guys grow from being depressed and feeling helpless to becoming strong and confident. It's a very rewarding experience, from my perspective.

- How did TRP start? Offshoot of men's rights movement? Something else?

The red pill started when another fellow founded it- he has since left. He and I were in communication when he started it, his intention was to give men a place to discuss life as men openly. He was an avid men's rights supporter, and a regular contributor to the pickup forums. But the problem was that these places were starting to fold to appease the feminist narrative- they wanted to change their language to make it more palatable to feminist sensibilities, which took a toll on the very communication that was supposed to be taking place. They were afraid to appear as though they "hated" women, even though they didn't.

This is a common problem that we've identified, when feminism invades a space, they control it by controlling the language. Nobody wants to be politically incorrect, lest they suffer the scorn of the feminist movement.

- What's the difference (if any) between TRP and men's rights?

The men's rights movement identifies and recognizes legal injustices. The Red Pill recognizes inter-personal differences. There is some overlap. I think that the changes the men's rights movement suggests could help all men, and it's an important movement. But it still doesn't really address the personal problems that we see today: divorces and relationship failures... these aren't necessarily legal issues, but they are real.

- Fair to call The Misandry Bubble something of a TRP Declaration of Independence or manifesto?

The misandry bubble is a unique look at our culture, in economic terms. It was written long before the red pill forum was constructed, but has always been seen as a rather apt analysis of the problems we face today. For a lot of men, they're issues that we're told don't exist- so we almost feel crazy when we read it and it makes sense.

The red pill group is very loosely tied together, with a focus on reality and truth. So in that, I wouldn't say we have a manifesto, but if we did, that would be it.

More in comments...

4

UPVOTES

Alphabet mod?

16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

Where did he go?

1

UPVOTE

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

I have yet to see a single comment by a blue piller accurately describing our position before they tear it down. Therefore I do not think blue pillers actually know red pill theory, and I do not think they have done anything to dismantle our arguments.

In this thread: prove to me you actually know what you're fighting against.

Edit: Take your pick- choose one topic and give the red pill perspective.

Edit 2: So far a lot of anger here, but not a lot of people standing up and explaining what the red pill view is. I'm disappointed.

15
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: A lack of perspective
17 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/a-lack-of-perspective.html>

29

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: On female sympathy

20 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/on-female-sympathy.html>

27

UPVOTES

All Women Are Sheep

23 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/17452/all-women-are-sheep>

71

UPVOTES

The Case Against Female Self-Esteem - "constantly expanding the definition of rape are ways for feminists to indulge their desire for vulnerability in a way that doesn't conflict with their view of themselves as 'strong' and 'empowered.'"

26 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://mattforney.com/2013/09/16/the-case-against-female-self-esteem/>

12

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Of fish and bicycles

30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/of-fish-and-bicycles.html>

39

UPVOTES

The fact that I was being desired by the most famous and powerful man in America only amplified my feelings to the point where resistance was out of the question. That's why I didn't say no to the president.

11 October 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://nypost.com/2012/02/05/teen-mistress-addresses-relationship-pols-cold-war-fears-in-memoir/>

23
UPVOTES

Just another reason to never get married

15 October 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

22
UPVOTES

Red Pill Network Multireddit
17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.reddit.com/user/redpillschool/m/redpillnetwork>

75

UPVOTES

“What Do You Do When A Girl Hits You?”

17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://goodmenproject.com/featured-content/brand-what-do-you-do-when-a-girl-hits-you/>

58

UPVOTES

Feminists Are Successfully Creating A Society Of Shameless Sluts

17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/feminists-are-successfully-creating-a-society-of-shameless-sluts>

73

UPVOTES

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm still formulating my thoughts on the experience, but I wanted to get a chance to spark some discussion here about this, get some input.

I was out with a plate the other night, she's become a regular, been seeing her for a few months. She knows we're not exclusive, but she doesn't go into detail when we bump into people we know, it's just too complicated for most people.

We ran into an old friend of hers who gleaned that we were seeing each other, and she started gushing- "oh don't you love her? She's the best! You have the best lady here!"

She then proceeded to tell me that I should "better show my appreciation for having such a wonderful woman" and that I'm "lucky to have her."

It's an interesting insinuation, and clearly spoken out of turn, since it hinges on premises she couldn't possibly know about having just met me.

But what really interested me about the interaction was that she was very demanding that I should compliment her more because that's what a guy needs to do to hold on to such a beautiful lady and so on and so on.

She continued "my boyfriend used to be like that, but we had a talk and he understands now how important it is to compliment his beautiful girlfriend. He's good at it now.."

He was standing on the other side of the bar looking rather defeated.

This was as blatant of an example of the feminine imperative I've ever seen, no doubt about it.

I thought it was intriguing how thinly veiled it was- it was saying out of the two of you, one of you has value, don't forget it. It was in my face, giving obvious peer pressure to either make amends for not appreciating her enough, or make an excuse for my behavior. It was an attempt at shaming me into submission and conforming to the very beta that women forever demand men become.

She asked, "don't you think she deserves more compliments? She says you never compliment her.. you should compliment her more!"

I responded with a straight, "You know what my take on compliments are?"

"What?"

"I say and do..." *pause* "... exactly what I want to say and do," *pause* "when I say and do it."

She just looked at me dumbfounded for a second and finally responded, "well I don't think that works.. women need affirmation.."

At this point I didn't respond, and instead just kept a straight face and allowed an awkward silence. She eventually broke the silence and changed the subject.

My plate was dumbfounded, almost embarrassed to be called out, because it's true, I don't compliment her at all. She knows she's hot, why the fuck would I inflate that fucking ego? But she was angry because I don't conform to these rules and she *likes it* and this bitch came over and put a light on it.

I am still trying to figure out the entire strategy here. Surely this chick isn't that calculated, but she was incredibly manipulative with her phrasing and was able to make my plate squirm.

I think she got what she wanted, but I'm not sure what that was. Was she proud that she snagged a provider and wanted to rub it in other people's faces? Was she regretting her boyfriend's betaness and wanted to give her own

ego a few extra pumps?

What drives this feminine imperative, what causes this to happen? Is it entirely a selfish drive to help one cope with her own lot in life, inadvertently creating the feminine imperative as it stands?

There are a lot of details here I'm most certainly going to ponder- but I thought I'd throw out this experience and see what you guys thought.

Edit I appreciate everybody's views on how to handle said situation, but what I'm really curious about is *why* this situation happens, what factors cause this, what details and results drive this behavior.

122
UPVOTES

Woman From MTV Demands Free Stuff From Us
7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/21002/woman-from-mtv-demands-free-stuff-from-us>

487

UPVOTES

A Note on "Real" Alphas

21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Occasionally I see conversations regarding "real alpha" comparing two users in a similar context to:

"You're not a *real* alpha. A *real* alpha does this.."

"I am a *real* alpha.. I do *this!*"

"This board has been invaded by *betas!*"

Just wanted to make a note that this is basically stupid and for fucks sake drop that shit.

Stop labeling each other alphas and betas, they're terms we use to classify particular behaviors and help demonstrate good versus bad behavior. Nobody is intrinsically an "alpha," some people just have more alpha traits than others. Stick to constructive criticism and drop the stupid out-alpha talk. It's not reddit folks, this conversation has become a caricature of itself.

If somebody is making stupid mistakes, correct them, but don't get into a stupid fight about who's alpha and who isn't.

Furthermore, of course there are people with beta tendencies here. How the fuck do you expect them to learn?

And a note to people who are new here or have overwhelmingly beta traits and don't get it: lurk a bit. Pay special attention to *Endorsed Contributors*. If you keep giving terrible advice when you don't know jack shit, I might just make a new user flair: Continuous Blue Balls or something.

8

UPVOTES

The Rise Of Heterophobia

2 December 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-rise-of-heterophobia>

37

UPVOTES

2013 never married data.

2 December 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/11/25/2013-never-married-data/>

6

UPVOTES

Maslow's hiearchy of needs and manosphere group-mind

2 December 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/11/28/maslows-hiearchy-of-needs-and-manosphere-group-mind/>

35
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Life isn't personal
3 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/11/life-isnt-personal.html>

1
UPVOTE

Alpha Game: Slenderexy is hotter and healthier too (On The Recent Tuthmosis Scandal)

3 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/11/the-benefits-of-slenderexia.html>

264

UPVOTES

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

3 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Since the inception of this sub reddit the moderators have had a very relaxed view of anger and what many perceive as "misogyny" and a common trope is bandied around that there is *some* latent misogyny here and angry guys, but most of us "get it."

I want it to be clear that the anger isn't just expected, it's encouraged- not because we want this to be the final stage in waking up, but because there's simply no other place that men are welcome with this rage.

The anger will subside, and out of it: hopefully a constructive philosophy towards a better us and a better future.

For many of us who have been here for long, this is old news. For some who are new, I want you to take a moment and read this. If you're an onlooker who thinks we're all nuts, this might be a good read for you too.

If a man took the traditional path, worked hard and saved, got the rock, went down on bended knee, listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', listened to all the gossip columns and girlfriends who advocated more and more supplicating, and then finally listened to his marriage counselor to double down on that supplication.. you could reasonably expect him to be angry when he finds the sphere and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY. You can understand he'll be even angrier when he gets constant feedback from other successful men telling him to discard all he's ever known, told to sack up, learn what it means to be 'attractive', learn that hypergamy doesn't care, learn about female nature, attraction triggers, the science.

Read the whole article at M3

Edit: Another interesting excerpt:

If you were to tell any woman how to fix their girl game problems to work in 'reality', like men men are told how to fix their game in our sphere, suddenly they go into hyper rage.

This is interesting. For a while I took part in a female oriented forum discussing "girl game" and true enough, these women didn't want any of the advice I had to give. They would become violently angry before accepting that maybe feminine traits *do exist* and embracing them would help in their search for the one. They denied even the simple premise that there are strictly feminine traits at all, and any suggestion of embracing them were considered demeaning and sexist.

43

UPVOTES

AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST

9 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just a quick announcement, **Return of Kings' Tuthmosis** will be joining us **Wednesday Night (11th) at 7pm EST** for an AMA. Feel free to stop by and chat, and ask any questions that might come up.

Tuthmosis has been in the news and blowing up the twitterverse recently due to some controversy related to the recent articles such as:

"5 Reasons To Date A Girl With An Eating Disorder"

"24 Signs She's A Slut"

Here's his twitter

See you all at 7pm.

(sidenote: the term "twitterverse" is absolutely fucking stupid I know)

Edit: Starting in just a minute, please hold

Double edit: New AMA will be stickied shortly

22

UPVOTES

Saving the Best - RationalMale on recent /r/sex post of guy finding old sex tape of wife.

11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/12/03/saving-the-best/>

58

UPVOTES

[Mod] Traffic Stats from yesterday

12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just thought this was interesting. Between the AMA and the askreddit thread, here are our traffic stats for the past few days:

Date M/D/Y	Uniques	Hits	Subs
12/12/13	30,690	123,312	-
12/11/13	60,238	244,616	428+*
12/10/13	15,010	103,091	125
12/9/13	16,449	122,041	149
12/8/13	14,449	98,761	241

*This number hasn't been calculated on our stats page, but is approximately 428.

44

UPVOTES

Redditors lament the effects of a feminizing society that inhibits father-son relationships and teaches kids political correctness over practicality.

13 December 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://redditlog.com/snapshots/38777>

267

UPVOTES

The Red Pill Best of 2013

18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's been an interesting year folks, and what started as a small subreddit a little over a year ago has turned into one of the most talked about subreddits on the entire site, from 10 subscribers likely to cross 26,000 by the end of the week!

As a mod, I've had a lot of interesting experiences. A radio interview on BBC radio, random reporters contacting me and misquoting me (thanks Business Insider!), a few run-ins with trolls (maybe one or two), and probably a thousand or so link flairings (come on guys, flair your own links dammit).

But every so often I run across a member who details how the red pill has improved their lives, helped them through hard times, or opened their eyes to the world around them, and it reminds me why we're here and doing this. I'm happy to see how things have turned out so far, and I'm looking forward to another year in the manosphere. We're getting too big to ignore, so let's see what happens next.

I've been alerted that the 2013 best of awards are now taking place and I think it would be good to take part and see just what our community has achieved during the year.

There will be five categories, the winner of each category will receive 1 month of free **Reddit Gold!**

The Categories

Most Thought-Provoking Submission: What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

Most Paradigm Changing Revelation: Comment or text-submission, must be text on our sub, not a blog post. What tidbit or diatribe really changed your perspective on everything you understand? What has rocked your world view the most?

Best Overall Submitter: Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

Best Waking-Up Story: What story of somebody taking the red pill did you connect with the most?

Best Field Report: What field report demonstrated red pill ideas in the field the best?

Rules

- One nomination per comment, and take care to comment in reply to the category you're nominating for.
- Nominations can only consider posts and data from the year 2013.
- The nomination must have a clear winner. It must be a single person who has not deleted their account or removed themselves from their submission. This includes posts and comments which have since been removed or deleted.
- Please include as much data as possible when nominating, and make a good case. Provide a url to the user or comment. Our automod is being modified to allow links in this post.
- Winners will be chosen by highest number of upvotes, and due to brigading downvotes will be ignored.

70

UPVOTES

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool Saturday Dec 21st at Noon EST!

18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Softy and I have fielded a lot of PM and chat questions over the past few months regarding our views on stuff or on specific advice.. and we agreed it was time we just put up an AMA so we can answer stuff the best we can.

So, Saturday the 21st at 12:00pm EST, softhammer and I will be here to answer your questions.

I will link to the new AMA thread when it starts!

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1tej1q/ama_with_red_pill_mods_softharem_and/

25

UPVOTES

AskTRP Best Of 2013 Awards

18 December 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

As you've probably noticed, /r/theredpill is running a best-of contest, and gentlement, so is /r/asktrp.

Since asktrp is an advice-subreddit, our categories are a little different, and the prizes are a little different.

Free 1 month Reddit gold for the winners, and flairs for most helpful users!

The categories:

Most helpful Users We will select the top three nominated users and award them reddit gold as well as user-flairs so newcomers can see who gives the best advice.

Most Helpful Comments We will select the top two most helpful comments... Which comments were the most helpful to an advice seeker?

Rules

- One nomination per comment, and take care to comment in reply to the category you're nominating for. You can submit up to three nominations for most helpful users, and up to two nominations for most helpful comments.
- Nominations can only consider posts and data from the year 2013.
- The nomination must have a clear winner. It must be a single person who has not deleted their account or removed themselves from their submission. This includes posts and comments which have since been removed or deleted.
- Please include as much data as possible when nominating, and make a good case. Provide a url to the user or comment. Our automod is being modified to allow links in this post.
- Winners will be chosen by highest number of upvotes, and due to brigading downvotes will be ignored.

15

UPVOTES

Red Pill Women Best of 2013!

18 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Hello, all! Just wanted to pop in real quick and announce the best of 2013 awards for [/r/redpillwomen!](#)

We will take the top voted nominations from each category and give them 1 month of free reddit gold! Woوو!

The categories:

Most Thought-Provoking Submission: What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

Most Insightful Advice: Which comment gave the best, most insightful advice to another member?

Best Overall Submitter: Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

Best Red Pill Girl Game: Which submission or comment demonstrates or explains the best red pill girl game?

Best Off-Topic Submission: Which submission isn't strictly about red pill but was awesome and made for great conversation?

Rules

- One nomination per comment, and take care to comment in reply to the category you're nominating for.
- Nominations can only consider posts and data from the year 2013.
- The nomination must have a clear winner. It must be a single person who has not deleted their account or removed themselves from their submission. This includes posts and comments which have since been removed or deleted.
- Please include as much data as possible when nominating, and make a good case. Provide a url to the user or comment.
- Winners will be chosen by highest number of upvotes, and due to brigading downvotes will be ignored.

23

UPVOTES

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

This is the most definitive explanation of the great divide between those who understand the red pill, and those who consider it junk. I saw a quote from somebody here that really summed it up. When asked what blue pillers believe instead of the red pill, the **top comment started with:**

"Getting laid isn't all that hard."

They follow up with basic red pill advice "Present yourself well, approach women and flirt heavily, sooner or later someone will want to fuck you even if its in spite of yourself."

This piece of information completely and utterly denies a real experience that men have. It's such a problem that there's a

- **Two Billion Dollar online dating industry**
- **Hundreds if not thousands of self help books**
- **entire subreddits dedicated to difficulty connecting with primarily women**
- a meme directly indicating that red pillers and reddit at large is mostly virgins (accepting the very premise that getting sex is not only difficult, but separates the boys from the men)
- 26,000 subscribers on the redpill who agree that navigating the sexual market place is difficult and who need instruction
- **53 Million webpages** or blog posts answering the simple question "why is it hard for men to get laid?"
- **Hundreds if not thousands of self-help oriented websites** teaching men how to get women.. (there are a bunch of links in this sentence)
- 153,000 subscribers to /r/seduction who have had so much trouble, they needed step by step instructions.. which include such advice as approaching and accepting rejection at least 100 times before being ready.. to start!

Until the blue pillers understand that difficulty in this arena isn't just happening, but is very common for men, there will be no understanding.

Are blue pillers really denying this reality that is so very vivid and real for men?

65

UPVOTES

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[/u/redpillschool](#) and [/u/softharem](#) reporting in for questions. Need quick advice? Have a question for us? Whatever, ask away.

Edit: RPS headed out for a bit. I'll check back and answer more if I see them.

130
UPVOTES

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've turned off contest mode of the original thread, [which you can check out here](#).

And now, the winners who receive a **free month of reddit gold**:

Most Thought-Provoking Submission

What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

/u/SoftHarem She doesn't love you.

Since one of our moderators won this category, the free gold goes to the runner up:

/u/excessory The two most powerful weapons in a man's relationship arsenal: Stepping Out, and Walking Away.

Most Paradigm Changing Revelation:

Comment or text-submission, must be text on our sub, not a blog post. What tidbit or diatribe really changed your perspective on everything you understand? What has rocked your world view the most?

/u/The_PUA_Punanny Re:How do you stop a partner from cheating?

Best Overall Submitter

Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

/u/scottishredpill

Best Waking-Up Story:

What story of somebody taking the red pill did you connect with the most?

/u/tsudonimh My beta brother just had his eyes opened to the bright, wonderful world of the red pill.

Best Field Report:

What field report demonstrated red pill ideas in the field the best?

/u/enticingasthatmaybe Had dinner with an engaged couple - girl is saving her virginity for marriage. Caveat: She's had sex with me 3 times.

Congratulations to the winners!

23

UPVOTES

RedPillWomen Best-Of Winners 2013!

30 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

I am now turning off contest mode from the [original thread here](#) so you can all see the results...

And the winners of a free month of reddit gold are....

Most Thought-Provoking Submission

What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

[/u/FleetingWish](#) Ponderings on "Maturity"

Most Insightful Advice

Which comment gave the best, most insightful advice to another member?

[/u/Whisper The Slut](#), and how not to be one.

Best Overall Submitter

Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

[/u/danabanana9](#)

Because dana is a mod, we are awarding the gold to the runner up:

[/u/PhantomDream09](#)

Best Red Pill Girl Game

Which submission or comment demonstrates or explains the best red pill girl game?

[/u/Chawlston](#) My girl game field report

Best Off-Topic Submission

Which submission isn't strictly about red pill but was awesome and made for great conversation?

[/u/MrsStrom](#) "Adventures in Female Hypergamy", or "I Went to a Male Strip Show, Kill Me Now"

Congratulations to our winners!

169
UPVOTES

Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."

31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/12/10/fear-to-greed/>

21

UPVOTES

Callbacks for job interviews: attractive women 54%, men 47%, unattractive women 7%, men 26%. Another similar study found "female jealousy of attractive women in the workplace". (x-post mensrights)

8 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.businessinsider.com/beautiful-people-get-more-job-interviews-2013-9>

18
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Equality is incoherence
15 January 2014 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/01/equality-is-incoherence.html>

436

UPVOTES

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Welcome to the red pill. You probably got here because we were linked from another subreddit. Somebody told you we rape babies, or murder women, or worse! Askmen had an argument about how it's ok to be men *just not these men*, or askwomen had a deleting contest to see how desolate one of their threads could become, and you saw our link seconds before it was deleted. Perhaps you saw us on askreddit where they were discussing just how misogynistic we were. Or maybe you were pm'd our link because somebody thought your story would be a better fit here.

You come from all walks of life, with your own problems and situations, your own relationships and wives, exwives and exgirlfriends, baby-mamas and mama-dramas, and anything else that rhymes. Welcome.

But you're new here, so **shut up**, read the sidebar, and consider how you participate here.

We expect most new people showing up to have some questions. The red pill is unique and diverse, with many different ideas. Some are well hatched and others are still in formation. The sidebar is a good place to start, but we discuss deeper issues every day.

Your first inclination is to ask us advice. Or maybe things don't quite make sense to you and you need clarification.

Don't do it.

Take some time to really absorb what we're saying here. Take a long time to digest what's in the side bar. Read more Rollo Tomassi if you run out of things to read. Read it twice. [Read this](#)

Watch our conversations. Understand what's being said.

The red pill is bitter and difficult to swallow, and it's not going to happen over night.

We have a lot of newcomers here, and they all have questions. The real answer is patience. Things will become more clear to you as you spend the time reading and trying to understand.

Give it some time. We have an automoderator bot that removes posts from new users, so if your stuff is getting removed, just wait it out. Try again later. Don't message the mods asking for approval, you have to wait like everybody else.

When you think you've started to understand and grasp these ideas, participate in the conversation, but don't make new threads telling us how we've changed your life. We get a hundred of these a day. Don't make a thread saying that "things make sense now omg omg." It's great that it's helping you.

Do participate in the conversation, if there's a relevant conversation that comes up, feel free to tell your story and how much better your life is. But no new posts about it. It's done.

Once you've spent enough time here really understanding what we're talking about, feel free to start making submissions if you have a unique insight into our ideas that you want to share.

If you still have personal questions or need clarification, check out our chatroom in the sidebar, or visit [/r/asktrp](#).

Listen to the endorsed contributors, they know what they're talking about.

Thanks -RPS

Also, sidenote on concern trolling to our current members: We've obviously been seeing an influx of new users recently. No, the signal will not degrade. We will continue moderating with the iron banhammer we have always used. Please don't bother complaining that you're worried about the signal dropping, because this complaint in itself is the most annoying thing that is *actually* degrading our signal, and will be deleted on sight. Thank you.

50

UPVOTES

[Mod] RedPillWomen Mods AMA Jan 29th at 4PM EST

17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There's been some interest on what [/r/redpillwomen](#) is all about, so we're happy to announce an AMA interview of the moderators of [/r/redpillwomen](#) to ask these kind ladies what they're all about, why they're all about it, and any other various questions that come to mind.

See you all here on the 29th! Wed Jan 29th at 4PM EST!

1
UPVOTE

Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

142

UPVOTES

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi, I'm **/u/margerym**; a former feminist turned submissive wife turned onto Red Pill after reading **Red Pill Room** over my husband's shoulder nearly a year ago. I blog about our marriage, working towards being more feminine, and the problem(s) with feminism at **Margery + The Man** and am a contributor at **Girls Being Girls**, a community of women embracing femininity. Feel free to ask me anything!

/u/Phantomdream09: This is a very strange experience for me, mainly because I didn't even know what reddit was until my SO, OccamsUsername, sent me a link to the Red Pill Women sub. I poked around a bit, and the more I read, the happier I felt. I made an account that day solely to comment on one thread...and I haven't really shut-up since. I'm the newest member to join the RPW Moderating team, and it's been a lot of fun getting to peek behind the curtain and see how things work. Gentlemen, please feel free to ask me anything. :0)

Hi, I'm **/u/TempestTcup** and I have been a moderator at **/r/RedPillWomen** since almost the very beginning. I have a blog at **TempestTcup** and I also write for **Girls Being Girls**. I just celebrated my 20th wedding anniversary and my 30th year of being with my husband. I found the Red Pill, liked the idea of a RP relationship, and fed the RP to my husband. We are really enjoying it!

15
UPVOTES

AMA Live now!

29 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

92

UPVOTES

Have a success story? Want to just say thanks? /r/thanktrp

31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The red pill can be a great life changing experience, and I think I speak for a lot of us when I say that the stories can be uplifting and very encouraging.

But, there is a problem- when the *Thank you* messages become louder than the subject we're here to talk about.

That's why ambitious user [/u/pillburt](#) came to me with an idea to collect our "thank you" and success stories on a subreddit dedicated to it. I hereby introduce [/r/thanktrp](#)

Although we do still have a field report flair here, I am going to request that the common "this changed my life" post now be moved over to [/r/thanktrp](#) and reserve field reports for testing new ideas / red pill ideas and reporting results (successes and failures).

Thanks.

Enjoy your weekend!

Our sub continues to grow, and it looks like we're not stopping any time soon. Because of this, we've run into some new issues I want to address with our new modified Posting rules.

Posting Submission Rules

- New submissions must be related to sexual strategy, events that affect sexual strategy, theories about sexual strategy, or stories confirming (or challenging) current theories of sexual strategy.
- Links to the following domains should be archived using <http://archive.today> to avoid sending traffic or boosting google ranking: jezebel.com, huffingtonpost.com, thoughtcatalog.com, salon.com, slate.com, cracked.com, cosmopolitan.com, cosmopolitan.co.uk
- Personal or Advice questions should be directed to </r/asktrp> See more about this here: http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1jkged/mod_new_sub_and_a_new_rule/
- Thank-you red pill or success story posts should be directed to </r/thanktrp>.
- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.
- No Memes/Image Macros
- No Concern Trolling / Regular Trolling [Please See here for details](#)
- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a **text submission** along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.
- No crosslinking anything from reddit at all. Not in submissions. Not in comments. If you want to post a conversation or post between members on reddit you must take a screenshot, and edit it for the following requirements: No URL in picture or post, Subreddit name must not be present in the picture or in the post, Must be self-post with analysis. No low-hanging "look this guy is a moron" posts. Constructive posts only. Everything else will be deleted without warning.

Concern Trolling

Since we're getting more and more users every day, the signal to noise ratio is bound to decline by at least a little bit. Because of this, we have decided that one such dampener to signal is concern trolling. From this point forward, we will delete any post that attempts to "steer" the subreddit or complains about the direction of content.

If for some reason you're not happy with the quality of posts here, I encourage you to upvote good material, downvote bad material, and submit your own high-quality material.

Racism

The Red Pill is dedicated to finding the truth *about sex and gender strategies*, no matter how unpopular or difficult it may seem. For some strange reason, this has brought forward a number of racist posts, which have swiftly been removed. Let us discuss exactly what we mean by racism.

We acknowledge that cultural and genetic differences have an effect on behavior. However, we do not accept that one's race is inextricably tied to their culture. (Because it isn't). If you want to comment on a culture, speak of the culture. If you want to comment on genetics, comment on genetics. Do not confuse the two.

Understand that the differences between men and women are large as our genders have been evolving for millions of years, but the segregated cultures (and thus races) are in the hundreds of thousands (if that).

We are not denying that there are genetic differences between races. That said, we will not allow TheRedPill to be hijacked by blatant racism by conflating race with culture. **This is not up for discussion.**

Posting Comments Rules

Our discussion is not meant to be just an echo chamber, we absolutely encourage discussion that challenges commonly held beliefs. That is the core of the red pill: challenging what we know.

That being said, if you're new here and haven't read the sidebar, there's a good chance that what you want to say has already been heard and we don't really care to argue it. Some of the opinions and ideas we have here may seem a bit shocking at first if you aren't familiar with our theories. Let me be clear:

Our theories are well thought out, backed by evolutionary psychology, and are regularly confirmed by the behaviors we witness. One of the most astounding parts of the red pill is meeting new people here from other parts of the world... who all report the same behavior we've witnessed ourselves. There is REAL truth to the info we're compiling. Attempts to label it misogyny completely misses the point. We do not focus on women as the enemy and consider insults to hurl. Instead, we see women as our goal, and focus on theories as to why they behave the way they do, and how we should behave in light of this information.

If you attempt to "creep" shame, call out misogyny, or otherwise attempt to derail conversation because the information here is shocking to you, it will tell us one thing: You haven't even attempted to understand why and how we've arrived at our conclusions.

Any post that does not make a point and instead makes ad hominem attacks will be immediately deleted. A moderator may post a test article for you to read and discuss to prove you are not here to troll. If you fail the test, you may be banned.

We have no interest in becoming an echo chamber, and we don't mind dissenting viewpoints. But if it derails conversation, we will take action. If you're worried you might derail conversation, lurk more.

TROLLING:

With the influx of new users, we have to deal with the unfortunate reality that there will be more trolls. Because of this, we're going to have to be a little more strict in our adherence to the policies.

Posts that utilize any kind of concern or shaming language are immediately suspect. We will take a look at each post on a base-by-case basis. Typical phrases that we will be looking out for include:

"I feel so bad, sad, etc."

"You're bitter."

"Misogynist"

"You all..."

Please note, we encourage open debate and discussion of our theories, but please bring facts, and not ad hominem attacks or concern for our well being.

A new trend that we have been seeing recently are the passive aggressive trolls that disguise themselves with plausible deniability. They attempt to cloud their true purpose by representing themselves as honestly inquisitive or perhaps genuinely mislead, and here to learn. We identify them by their concern language, ad hominem attacks, or insults to our moderators.

It is very possible to be here and ask questions, or disagree without setting off any red flags. However, common attributes of a troll post include:

Leading with a presumptive conclusion. "The fact that you're bitter is getting in the way of.."

Asking complex questions (fallacious questions) to which any answer is an endorsement to a presupposition that has not been determined or agreed upon. "Can anybody tell me why you guys hate women so much?"

Ad hominem "just because you are bitter.."

Condescension "This just seems like a bunch of chest beating to me.."

Unfalsifiable rhetoric - phrases, insults, accusations that cannot be falsified and serve no purpose but to manipulate the emotional state of the opponent or onlookers. "This is just a circle jerk"

Concern "I feel like this sub is focusing too much on.." (If you are genuinely concerned, contact a moderator, or submit more content of the quality you would prefer to see.)

Accusations of echo chamber/circle jerk. This is a combination of just about all of the above, but I want to highlight that the term "circlejerk" itself is meaningless and unfalsifiable rhetoric used to gain an upper hand in an argument without any of the legwork required to disprove the opponent's points.

Insulting the moderators - If you disagree with a moderator, that's just fine. You can do so publicly or in PM. We're not gods, we don't know everything, and we spend a lot of time learning every day. However, if you show disrespect to the moderators by using ad hominem attacks or thinly disguise an insult as a "genuine" disagreement, you will be banned.

If you feel you were unjustly caught we have no issue looking at appeals on a case by case basis, just know that your post history and account age will be looked at.

Our moderators do a lot of work to keep our sub clean and functioning on a daily basis, including banning trolls, flaring posts, and attempting to discuss solid red pill theory. Please do not make our jobs harder.

Thank you for reading our rules and abiding by them. We feel that as our sub grows, this rules list will help keep us on topic and minimize noise.

If you're new- [read this here!](#)

67

UPVOTES

Tales of Hypergamy — Recursive Game

11 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/02/03/tales-of-hypergamy-recursive-game/>

There comes a point of internalization when your Game-awareness becomes part of who you are. There is no longer a need to mentally sort out what may or may not be going on with the women you're interacting with. One of the first resistances I usually read from men when they first pick up on Plate Theory is that they could never manage more than a single woman's interest at one time. Usually this is due to a fear of being caught by one or more women or thought of as a Player, but the premise is one of not having some imagined resources, time and energy to keep more than a single plate spinning at once.

[Read More Here](#)

82

UPVOTES

V-Day " Don't be lulled into thinking Game is any less necessary on V-Day. In fact, I can't think of a more direct illustration of how the feminine encourages the transaction of men's goods and services in exchange for a woman's sexuality than reserving a 'special day' just for it."

13 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/02/12/v-day-2/>

146

UPVOTES

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

13 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been having a conversation with a few of my red friends for the past few months, trying to wrap my mind around this issue, and I thought I'd open it up for discussion here. I think that it's pretty well known that the sexual market can be affected by such things as actual male-to-female ratios in certain geographic regions, education rates, job availability, and other things..

But something we don't really talk about much is to what extent it affects us, our game, and women's attitudes. For example, we speak of women as a group and their general tendencies, but we haven't discussed variations in these tendencies based on local markets. We discuss differences in behavior based on relative

We have users discussing strategies with each other, and I feel as though there's a communication gap. For instance, we see a field report in which one of our all-star endorsed contributors posts how he plays it fast and loose and wins. Experiences that might seem incredible if I hadn't experienced similar things myself- but it occurs to me that the "no-bro, you gotta do it xyz way" is a relatively poor form of reasoning if we don't consider local market variations.

I consider this because I personally cut my teeth in a region where women are constantly on hard mode. Regular game that would work anywhere else causes women here to double down on their behavior. They bet big and apparently feel their risks at shit testing and beta-tization are worth it. I'm assuming it's because men here are desperate. There are probably about 15:1 guys to women at bars near me, and even fat chicks get approached by guys I think are fitter and better looking than myself. Surely this is a skewed market. And it intrigues me.

The Double Down

I casually saw a bartender last summer who knew I was spinning plates but obviously secretly planned to take ownership of me- she started clamping down after a few months, in an attempt to modify my behavior to her liking. She gave herself plausible deniability that allowed for her attempts to look innocent enough. We went a week without talking, mostly because I had been under the weather, when I saw her again afterwards, she was upset that I hadn't contacted her sooner. She used phrases like "I just would like to hear from you a little more often, you know?" and "it's no big deal you could've called me." Of course, she had equal opportunity to contact me, but this detail would never enter into conversation, as this wouldn't be a rational conversation. Her desire was to curb my behavior and turn me into the beta she wanted, the one that reaffirmed her, and the one that would eventually be on a short enough leash that it was harder for me to see other girls.

I told her that I don't like making too many phone calls, especially when I'm sick. She tried to tighten her grip and decided to put up a fit- giving me the cold shoulder because I couldn't be fussed to show her a little that I care. I knew the slippery slope I was on, and the inch I'd give would become a mile. So I soft-nexted her. A few days later, no contact, she decided that I was being a real asshole for ignoring her for a few days, and demanded an apology for treating her this way.

My experience with soft-nexting or freezeouts, especially on a shit test like this, is that they will relent if you call their bluff. If you don't have proper sexual market value, they won't relent and just walk away. But instead, we experience option 3: the double down. It was clear that my relative sexual market value was diminished by our locality- but it wasn't a clear-cut low value guy getting next'd by a woman- it was a high value guy getting double-down'd by a woman in an environment she was convinced she could call the shots on. Of course, I didn't allow it, but, what advantage is it to me to walk away if this is the environment I'm in?

Ice fishing seems cold, so maybe I'll stay inside. But if you want to fish, eventually you put on some boots and a coat and deal with it?

The Girl With the Ex-Boyfriend

Another plate I was spinning around the same time was a single mother who, after a few months of dating, eventually let on that her ex-boyfriend (baby daddy) was abusive. Of course, I take such stories with a grain of salt because honestly I don't know one woman without some sob story like that (it cheapens it when every woman has the same complaint). But, whatever. So one evening we're out for a stroll after having dinner at a rather nice place (I like to indulge) when she gets a call. Her kid was with dad for the weekend (giving us the evening to do as we pleased). Her phone starts ringing and she got visibly tense. She tells me that she hates it when he calls because he just calls to bitch about her parenting skills. She ignores it, but doesn't stop the ringer. He calls back multiple times, each time she refuses to answer. I suggest she mute her phone or turn it off if she's not going to answer it. She asks me to take her back, (we were in one car, her car was at my house). So we get in the car where she eventually mutes her phone after my third request, and sits quietly on her side of the car, all tensed up.

I mean, obviously this chick has some baggage. I suppose I'd be less tolerant of the baggage if I had ever met a girl without some crippling psychological issue, but this seems to be par for the course, ages 18 - 40.

So we get to my place, and I invite her upstairs. She tersely says no, that she has to go home. I ask her what's up, she won't answer. So I just say, "alright whatever, bye" and go inside- no kiss or anything.

A day passes, and no contact. I'm curious when she's going to apologize for this behavior.

The next day I hear from her- I say "I was wondering when I'd hear from you.." she goes "what did you want me to say?" I go "well an apology seems like a good start..."

What happens? She doubles down.

She can't be fussed to consider that her behavior was absolutely unacceptable. I briefly mention that I don't like the idea of an ex boyfriend interrupting and abruptly ending our dates if there isn't an emergency. She demands that I tolerate her behavior, in so many words. That she can't help it and that I should've been more understanding.

She wanted the beta. And she was willing to bet it all for it. And it actively got rid of me, that was the very minute I next'd her.

Doubling down is counter-intuitive... maybe?

Is doubling down a good strategy? For women looking for beta- perhaps it's effective at weeding out men who won't go all the way. Perhaps it's short sighted, and these women don't yet realize the alpha they crave and the beta they're pushing for won't exist in the same person. Perhaps they're betting it all because they feel the market best favors them?

These are red pill principles, in a completely different market, having very different outcomes. I'm very interested in this, so much so, that I tried beta game with my most recent experiment.

She wanted beta, and I gave it to her. I even bought her flowers one day after we got in a small argument (that she caused, but I resolved with beta-tude). She regularly commented about how she's looking for a long-term commitment, and how she was nervous that she wouldn't find one. This, I think, caused her to turn the beta-ray to 11.

Even with my concessions, I figured I'd have to keep my normal game around at least 3 or 4 instead of the normal 8 to 10. But here, we saw her butting heads with it in her ever increasing attempts to make me into her little beta. She wanted me to do as she requested, throwing mini fits if she didn't get her way. I attempted to appease somewhat, holding my ground on only the manner she attempted to communicate her requests, but not on the requests themselves. Eventually we got to an impasse, she was upset that I had been out of communication during the day when she was going through some trouble. I had contacted her after I was done at work, but it was a long day for me, so it wasn't until after 8pm. She threw her passive aggressive remarks suggesting that I was purposefully ignoring her, whereas I wasn't. I stood my ground, "no, I was working, and simply did not have time to call you, and I do not appreciate the implication you just made."

She doubled down. She demanded I should have made time and that I was unreasonable.

After two such arguments over the course of a few weeks, I walked.

She failed at her goal.

What is doubling down doing for these women? How does local geography affect this? How does it affect approaches? Women here have worse bitch shields than most I've read about.

I'm curious to see people's thoughts on this. Also, I will not be providing my actual location for anonymity's sake.

88

UPVOTES

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://redditlog.com/snapshots/252377>

403

UPVOTES

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just wanted to touch base with the community and talk about our discourse a little bit. Want to steer our discussion a bit.

We do have a lot of examples of red and blue people acting the way they do, which is good. I like data points, and I love the discussion. I want to mention that I've seen people posting **detailed analyses of these examples and logs**, and I like that. So please keep it up.

Regarding red pill theory- I really do enjoy seeing posts discussing different ideas and concepts in the red pill. I realize for some of the older members, most of these are tired and rehashing is less fun than just digging up examples of blue pillers doing what they do, but it's always a good discussion to have, especially for our newer members, to understand and see multiple perspectives in order to really internalize the material. I think in the next few weeks, I'm going to be starting a series of discussions on Rollo's Year One. So look forward to that. In the mean time, please do make submissions talking about your observations and theories.

On reaction gifs and low-quality humor. I don't want to make this place feel like a silent hall of tyranny, so for the most part we let humor and funny posts stay around- but I would like to encourage our subscribers to put effort into their replies. If you see a relatively low-quality reply **click report**. If we get a few reports, it comes directly to our attention. We sometimes remove threads that don't really add to conversation, even if they don't break the rules.

On Beta

Calling people "beta" or really names at all as an insult really misses the purpose of the sub. Folks, it should be clear to you by now that beta in and of itself is not a negative trait. In fact, if you've used the term "beta" as a derogatory in the past week, I think it might be time to revisit the side bar. We're not here to bitch or insult people, we're here to analyze and understand people, and learn from their mistakes.

I'll probably make another post about the term beta again, but it should be mentioned briefly here that **women have a dualistic mating strategy** they crave alpha seed, but also beta provisions. We spend a lot of time here deriding women for demanding beta, for creating betas- and we spend a lot of time congratulating ourselves that we're not betas. But that's just nonsense. Women have the instinct to curb men's behaviors and betafy men for a multitude of reasons. Fitness testing and hypergamy- they want to ensure they have a high quality mate, and prepare to move along if they don't... but they also do have a desire and requirement for beta provisioning.

The reason we always seem down on the lowly beta is when their beta traits outweigh any alpha traits they may have. They get all the cons of a beta, but none of the pros.

Men, if you're looking for a long term relationship, you need to balance alpha and beta traits. You won't keep a woman around with purely alpha behavior, just as you won't with purely beta behavior.

Remember that when you suggest a man is a "beta" what you really mean is that he lacks alpha qualities and lets people take advantage. I would rather not associate such a negative stigma with the term beta. Our new users should realize that once you've unlearned your bad habits, that classic beta traits can be useful in relationship game, and you should eventually (not as a starter, but eventually) attempt to master this balance.

Thanks, men. Here's to 40,000 subs.

120
UPVOTES

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This **was posted** here about a year ago, but I wanted to bring it back, since we've been broaching the topic a lot recently.

It's an interesting perspective...

In no culture are decent guys and more academically inclined males more marginalized and insulted than they are in Black American culture.

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

20

UPVOTES

Presidential Proclamation -- Women's History Month, 2014

3 March 2014 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2014/03/01/presidential-proclamation-womens-history-month-2014>

15

UPVOTES

Presidential Proclamation -- Women's History Month, 2014

3 March 2014 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2014/03/01/presidential-proclamation-womens-history-month-2014>

206

UPVOTES

Women Talk, Men Do

7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/03/03/women-talk-men-do/>

Some really good stuff in this article:

We get frustrated because women communicate differently than we do. Women communicate covertly, men communicate overtly. Men convey information, women convey feeling. Men prioritize content, women prioritize context. One of the great obfuscations fostered by feminization in the last quarter-century is this expectation that women are every bit as rational and inclined to analytical problem solving as men. It's result of an equalist mentality that misguides men into believing that women communicate no differently than men. That's not to discount women as problem solvers in their own right, but it flies in the face how women set about a specifically feminine form of communication. Scientific study after study illustrating the natural capacity women have for exceptionally complex forms of communication (to the point of proving their neural pathways are wired differently) are proudly waved in by a feminized media as proof of women's innate merits, yet as men, we're expected to accept that she "means what she says, and she says what she means."

A common recognition in the manosphere is women's predisposition toward collectivism and/or a more socialist bent to thinking about resource distribution. Whereas men tend to distribute rewards and resources primarily on merit, women have a tendency to spread resources collectively irrespective of merit. Again this predispositions is likely due to how women's 'hard-wiring' evolved as part of the circumstances of their tribal roles.

This is part of boys-men's earliest feminine conditioning; a calculated effort by the Feminine Imperative to train men to communicate as women do. I call this men's "sensitivity training", but in essence it's a social effort to force men to rewire their brains to better accommodate a feminine-primary society. "Get in touch with your feminine side", is really a plea for men to contort their natural ways of communicating into a feminine aligned mode of communicating.

This is seen on /r/purplepilldebate, with trolls, and pretty well everywhere on reddit these days: People will typically agree with red pill information as long as you don't word it in a red pill way. Our communication styles are different- and as our feminized society has normalized feminine communication (sensitivity training), they can use our lack of sensitive communication as something to attack- how dare we violate the norm!

This is also why we concentrate so heavily - as mods, and as a group- in *not* modifying our speech.

I'd say 99% of disagreements between red pill and others stems from a difference in communication or debate styles. They get so wrapped up in the language that they miss the point-

Is seduction manipulation?

The question is, what social interactions aren't a form of "manipulation?" The very usage of the term manipulation is manipulative, adding a negative context via it's commonly accepted connotation- that evil can change minds, so if a mind is changed it must be evil.

Why don't you treat women like people?

Getting caught up in the particulars of language, and assuming that somehow in the minds of men there exists a way to truly treat the object of your affection as something inhuman is an error in translation- and a massive projection to boot. The very phrase is emotionally based and carries little logic. How does one treat somebody else "like a person," or fail to do so? The problem isn't the interactions between two people, which could follow red pill advice and theory to a T and be very successful and pleasant for both parties, but instead the thoughts in the minds of men when engaging in the interaction. The very concept is thought crime, and a startling revelation and look into the minds of women: they assume malice because they know precisely how they lie when they attempt to manipulate others.

Are women really children?

Why all the hatred, anger and misogyny?

These are all tone questions, ones of emotion. They are not there to discuss the merits of our arguments, they are there to control the tone, to feminize our speech, and ensure that we get in line.

People regularly accuse me of banning people who "dissent" or bring alternative theories into the red pill. The reality is, I enjoy seeing ways our theories can be challenged, and I enjoy the discussion and debates that can take place. What we ban has a subtle difference- it's a thinly-clad attempt at shame and modification of tone that we remove. Myself and the other mods can spot it miles away. It doesn't approach the questions we ask, it doesn't look for answers- it appeals only to emotion and tries to temper our speech. Not on my fucking watch.

2

UPVOTES

Tattoos are for trash

7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/03/tattoos-are-for-trash.html>

These pictures of celebrities with imaginary tattoos should help illustrate how retarded and barbaric tattoos look on most people. [Read More](#)

Fake Tattoo Pictures

<http://cdn.hiconsumption.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Shopped-Tattoos-Iconic-Celebrities-Get-Digital-Tattoos-12.jpg>

<http://cdn.hiconsumption.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Shopped-Tattoos-Iconic-Celebrities-Get-Digital-Tattoos-10.jpg>

<http://cdn.hiconsumption.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Shopped-Tattoos-Iconic-Celebrities-Get-Digital-Tattoos-9.jpg>

[See More](#)

4

UPVOTES

“I wanted to show that average is beautiful,” Lamm says in a video promoting the doll, Lammily. “Lammily promotes realistic beauty standards, because she is made according to typical human body proportions.”

7 March 2014 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.salon.com/2014/03/05/meet_lammily_a_toy_doll_with_realistic_proportions/

373

UPVOTES

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey folks, looks like we've been the topic of more and more discussion around reddit, and it's starting to happen multiple times a day. This is pretty funny, in my mind, since all people have to do is ignore we exist if they don't like us.

But people like drama. It feeds them. It makes them go.

Drama and gossip are the fodder of women and children.

The "look we're mentioned again" threads are no longer welcome, since it's basically a given at this point. Let's get back to business. Let the haters hate.

Moderators will delete that annoying shit on sight.

A note on yesterday and reports-

Yesterday we were pretty heavily invaded. I deleted close to 50 or so submissions/comments. Unfortunately, no moderator is able to view every thread always, so that's why you should make liberal usage of the report button. Anything look stupid/fishy/low quality? Click report. Thanks! That is all.

17

UPVOTES

Spam Filter Changes

12 March 2014 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Looks like a lot of posts were being spam filtered, I've changed the settings and you should be getting through easier now.

36

UPVOTES

Could a Man have written this? RationalMale "..but it's important for Men to understand that anything positive a 'pro-man' female author has to offer is still rooted in her female reality. In girl-world, what directly benefits women necessarily is presumed to benefit men"

14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/11/08/could-a-man-have-written-this/>

17
UPVOTES

[Mod] Remove yourself from LULU (Scroll to bottom)

20 March 2014 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

http://company.onlulu.com/how_lulu_works

313

UPVOTES

Tits or GTFO

24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just went on a bit of a deleting rampage. We get it, you're a chick but you think red pill is cool. Do you think that somehow validates the theory? Do we want or need your approval?

Show us tits, or get the fuck out.

/r/redpillwomen is that way.

Edit: To be clear, you're not banned from conversation, you're banned from attention whoring.

"I'm not trying to get extra attention, I just wanted to say that as a woman.."

We aren't going to listen to you on sexual strategy, so dump 'em or leave.

314

UPVOTES

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Frankly, it bothers me to have to write this, but somebody clearly slipped the general public some stupid pills. As has been the case since the beginning of the sub, the common thread that ties together anti-redpillers is the literal application of our analogies.

"You don't ask a fish how to catch fish, you ask the fishermen."

*But but but women aren't fish! You don't eat women! And women **want** to be caught!*

"A key that opens many locks is a good key, a lock that's opened by many keys is a bad lock.."

That's a bad analogy! You could say anything about anything! A pencil that's sharpened by many sharpeners is a bad pencil...

These are clear examples of people who do not understand analogies. Women are not literally fish. There should be no question about this. And the lock analogy is to demonstrate from who to get advice on the selective nature of women. This isn't to *prove* the selective nature of women... it's to give a new perspective. It's an analog, not a proof! You cannot just make up nonsense analogies to try to *disprove* an analogy because they aren't proofs themselves, they're descriptors.

Along with this, there's literal interpretation of hyperbole, generalization, and tone.

This is either a willful misrepresentation of the point for a cheap fallacy, or inadvertent illiteracy. But either way, as men, we should be far above it.

And yet, for some reason, here I am explaining yesterday's Tits or GTFO post. I banned more people yesterday than every day last week combined.

If you don't want to understand meaning, if you have no interest in comprehension, the red pill is not for you. If your initial reaction is knee-jerk instead of pause, the red pill is not for you. If you can't find the goddamned forest because you're too busy looking at trees, the red pill is not for you. If you think I'm literally talking about trees right now, the red pill is not for you.

On TITS OR GTFO

We value logic, reason, accuracy and practical application of our ideas above all else. If a woman has something worth saying she can do so without talking about being a woman, any truth to what she says will be self evident. We clearly live in an era where who is talking has become more important than what is being said, but I have no such interest on TRP. It's clear (from my experience on mensrights and seduction) that female presence tends to temper discussion and modify the message, so I wanted to ensure we kept it at a minimum. Further, I see no real value in field reports from women, because we shouldn't trust what they say (versus what they do).

Asking women not to attention-whore weeds out the stupid "as a woman I don't like xyz" comments that add nothing. If a woman wants to make a case towards a certain behavior, she can put forward a theory that has a logical basis and we can review it on its merits, not because she has tits.

Further, I can't believe I have to explain this, but we don't actually want tit pics, these will be deleted and banned.

303

UPVOTES

Understanding Your Market, Understanding Alpha/Beta and Attraction (AKA Why red pill advice might be completely useless)

31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It came to my attention the other day while reading a thread regarding a guy who was put on hold during a phone call (so she could pick up another call). He had mentioned hanging up because it suddenly occurred to him he was tolerating a disrespectful attitude. I happen to agree that hanging up was a good move.

But the responses went everywhere from there.

- would have been better not to answer when she called back.
- I've used a simple, not aggressive but deadpan "I don't wait". Just hang up when it goes on hold.
- Count to thirty and hang up. If they want to talk to you they know how to call you back.
- i would probably say something like "Call me back when you're done"
- You could be a little pushier and say, "So?" or "That's nice." or "So let them leave a voice mail. I was talking before you just interrupted me."
- Better answer--don't stick your dick in selfish rude bitch.

These answers range from *actively challenging them* to passive aggression. None are necessarily wrong answers, and might work in some scenarios, but I think it's important not to get caught up in the aggressive as-alpha-as-you-can-get feedback loop on a forum dedicated to talking about what it might mean to be alpha.

Let's analyze this behavior assuming this is early on in a fling, where you're still trying to get that plate spinning...

First of all, many aggressive responses would demonstrate a break in frame. If you say "you interrupted me" you are needlessly changing the tone, moving yourself from amused mastery to downright flustered. You have lost your frame. Secondly, responding in this way doesn't do much to boost attraction.

It's as if somebody got the idea that the golden standard of alpha is truly just a dick nobody wants to be around.

If you aren't pleasant enough to boost attraction, people won't like you.

You want to convey that your time is worth something, you are not a doormat. But you are also not a mindless drone that doesn't understand compromise, nor understands when to be pleasant to boost attraction.

I talk about this a lot when I post, so anybody who reads my work will recognize this theme I've been pushing, but how hard to push alpha depends solely on your local market.

You need to analyze and understand your market.

Are you in a market that's drenched in pussy? Are you in a market that's dry?

These are variables that will affect how you approach women. If you're in a market that has 10:1 guys to girls at the bar, you won't much establish yourself with a take-it-or-leave it approach... when they clearly know they can leave it.

This might seem like advice to becoming a slave to the pussy, and rest assured this would be a mistake to do- but you have to understand your market if you're going to be successful in it.

In a market where women are a dime a dozen, you have more power and more room to assert yourself. If she knows you can walk, she will withdraw from shit tests more quickly. If she knows you can't walk, or that she has options, she won't give a flying fuck about your ass hanging up- instead you've cost yourself an opportunity.

So what do you do on the phone?

You establish that your time is valuable, but you don't be an asshole about it. She is demonstrating that she doesn't value your time... **and in certain markets, she can dictate that.** She knows she can get guys drooling for the pussy and she won't fuss with a guy that won't jump hoops.

In certain markets, she can dictate that.

Don't forget this important piece of information. If you are going to be enlightened and play the game, you cannot lie to yourself about markets.

Ever go to a concert where bottles of water are \$5 each (or beer over \$10)? You think to yourself, water is free, falls from the sky, and you'd never pay that. But here you are, at a concert, and they know they have the market cornered. You might not *want* that, and a smart fella would avoid that market altogether, but the market exists, and the price will be set by supply and demand. Ignoring this is as ignorant as you were in your blue pill days.

What do you do? Do you become a slave? No of course not. But you don't set ultimatums before you've built attraction.

You don't set ultimatums before you've built attraction.

Saying "hey, I'm out anyway, call me later" is a perfectly good way to assert you're not a doormat, but it's rolling with the punches. She's busy, you get it. You're not fussed because you've got a life too. It doesn't bother you, your frame is unbroken, but you're not door-matting either.

Now I know full well some markets tolerate more than others, so you will need to adjust your behavior accordingly.. but make sure that you *do* adjust your behavior to your market.

Some of the advice here is just fucking awful for some markets, and following it blindly is just god damned stupid.

I'll restate my rule of thumb, don't set ultimatums before you've build attraction. At what stage you build attraction depends on your local market, but you have to get her hooked before you hardball. In some markets where you're in high demand, you can call the shots the first day you meet her. In some markets responding to the on-hold scenario with the advice above would cost you the opportunity.

Some guys would say, "it doesn't matter if it costs you the opportunity. Ain't no pussy worth that shit..."

I'm going to disagree with that here. If you know what you're doing, and you know what you want, there is no behavior beneath you that you can't use to attain your goals. This includes beta game, alpha game, and everything in between. In some markets you are going to have to scale it back.

It shouldn't have to be said, but recently I've seen a lot of focus by our members here on trying to one-up eachother on the most alpha way to deal with a situation...and it's fun to discuss, but it's not right, it's not the full picture, and it's going to lead some people astray. When you don't feel comfortable utilizing your full repertoire of behaviors to achieve your goals, you've artificially limited yourself.

We brag about being alpha, and discuss it's benefits because most people start off not understanding how to act at all, being slaves to the pussy. But once you master your game, you also need to learn when to use it, how to use it, and how to scale it back.

The true mark of a player (or a man who genuinely wants a relationship) is one who knows not only how to game a chick, but how to get her to fall in love. You don't want to cost yourself the opportunity to have a dotting plate bringing you dinner and beers on a weeknight just because you failed to pick up the principles of game.

Make no mistake, a number of those replies above were setting ultimatums, and without proper attraction, you will be on the losing side of the ultimatums.

47

UPVOTES

Design Changes

1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We have been testing new design changes to best manage the content we have coming through, we were trying to style the sub to help accommodate longer titles without getting too cluttered.

Apparently all you whiners hated it so we adjusted the homepage back to a more similar version of how it was.

The comments have remained blocked, since that was very useful in my opinion.

RES nightmode should be fixed on all pages.

Please let me know if you run into any trouble.

74

UPVOTES

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been removing and redirecting posts a lot recently, just wanted to remind folks of our other subs which serve for certain types of content.

Do you have a question about a specific situation?

A particular girl or scenario that you're confused about?

[/r/asktrp](#)

Do you have a question about clarifying something most people here already seem to get?

[/r/asktrp](#)

Do you have a theory that you'd like input on?

Or do you have a broad question that may spark an interesting theory debate?

[/r/theredpill](#) (flair: Ask TRP)

Do you have a success story?

Did you go from rags to riches? Is your life better now?

[/r/ThankTRP](#)

Do you have a field report testing a theory or idea?

[/r/theredpill](#) (flair: Field Report)

Do you have a fluffy, feel-good, self-help motivational piece?

'Be the man you want to be' and other platitudes?

[/r/seduction](#)

75

UPVOTES

[Mod] Rollo Tomassi (Rational Male) AMA Friday 12PM EST.

8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Mark your calendars gents, Rollo Tomassi from <http://therationalmale.com/> will be stopping by to speak with us and answer your questions Friday, 4/11 at Noon, Eastern.

Edit: Fixed address, whoops

1
UPVOTE

test - ignore

10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

28

UPVOTES

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As you've probably noticed we launched a new bot trpbot which will be doing some new things around town, thought I'd let you all know about it.

We wanted to be able to boost high quality content and give a certain visual marker of reputation to members that provide high quality contributions.

When a post is high quality or high value, a point can be awarded (with at least a short paragraph about why it was high quality) by including a mars symbol ♂ (type ♂ or type ALT + 11) anywhere in your reply. The bot will detect this and award a point to the author of the comment you're replying to.

Points can only be awarded by Endorsed contributors at the moment, but as users gain points, if any user gets 5+ points, he can also award deltas.

Details:

- Endorsed contributors or members with 5+ points only.
- Can only award points to comments, not submissions (no root level points).
- A record of your high quality comments will be put in the wiki at <http://www.reddit.com/r/theredpill/wiki/user/yournamehere>

If there are any questions, let me know. We're still somewhat testing.

New symbol: ♂ !

0
UPVOTES

[X-post] Rollo Tomassi of rationalmale is doing AMA right now...

11 April 2014 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/22sbxe/rollo_tomassi_ama/

12

UPVOTES

Half Plus Seven - "As with the most useful of feminine social conventions, the feminine imperative assimilates the 'insensitive brinksmanship' of men's sexual strategies and repurposes them to serve feminine sexual strategies. "

16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/03/05/half-plus-seven/>

265

UPVOTES

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

"Bro, stop worrying about what other people think. Make your life better *for you*! Go to the gym and feel better *for you*! *You* deserve this, nobody can put you down, it's all *about you*!"

Fucking bullshit.

Y'all wake up and take estrogen pills this morning?

That self-help platitude bullshit sounds like seddit had a baby with [/r/fatacceptance](#). Except it wasn't a baby, it was just a really gassy turd, you were too busy stuffing your face with feel good bullshit to realize where it came from.

The Facts

External validation is not only a common need among actual humans, but it's something that can cause severe cognitive dissonance, anxiety, and stress to **pretend you don't need it**.

The stupid idea that you shouldn't care what others think of you to "feel good about yourself" is precisely what women tell each other so they'll eat another pint of fucking ice cream and take themselves out of the running, making way for real contenders who don't fall victim to that stupid shit.

What people think of you is going to be intrinsically linked to your success as a creature in a social species.

How others perceive you will determine to what extent you can derive benefit from others.

Lacking happiness due to a lack of success **is normal, and is the very fucking drive that makes us men**. Don't fucking hamster your way out of that thinking and into: "who cares if I'm sexless and alone, I do what I want for me, I'm no slave to peer pressure!!! GO TEAM VIRGIN!!!"

External Validation

There is a drive that most men have, to varying degrees, that addicts us to sex, to the pursuit of sex and beautiful women. And for a lot of us, we recognize this and do what it takes to accomplish the goals of attaining these things. Even our drive for financial success stems from our desires for sex and our need to secure it.

Financial success, body building, working out, improving appearance, improving your personality, adopting a sense of humor, and learning to interface people with confidence **ARE ALL FOR EXTERNAL VALIDATION**. That is why we strive to better ourselves, not because there's some noble goal... as though on our death beds we'll get the score chart and say "good thing I did it all for me!"

External validation technically *is for you*. Sexual strategy is the pursuit of happiness, with the goal of maximizing potential happiness. You cannot write off women just because you suck at them. Let the drive, the feelings of inadequacy, the crippling depression or loneliness **DRIVE YOU** to succeed. Don't embrace happiness with mediocrity because we live in a hamster culture that lies to everybody and tells you you're good enough and change should only be for you(TM). Change is for success, success (for better or worse) is for validation. Validation is one of many sources of satisfying our evolutionary drives.

If you want to really boil it down, we've been gifted the evolutionary curse of wanting to spread our genes and create as much of us as we can.

Finding inner peace with who you are is an important part of living a happy life. But do not let this lull you into a life of mediocrity because some alphabro on the red pill decided you're working too hard to get pussy, and that you should only be motivated to do it for yourself.

Want to know what successful guys think?

That the hot chick at the bar you could never ever bang? If you want that, you will have to do work. It's not being a

slave to pussy, it's fucking putting in the actual legwork to get what you want. For some of you, that means completely fucking changing every little thing about you, getting rid of the gut, clearing your acne, getting a hair cut, getting a job, quitting smoking, working out, and reading some fucking books so you can be more interesting than a chair when you try to have a conversation. There are those that would say "you shouldn't have to change who you are to find love..." You know what I was doing while those people were sitting there diddling themselves? I went out and fucked that hot girl that you could never touch. The guy who does that embraced this. Do not lie to yourself to feel better about not accomplishing what great men have accomplished.

You can keep telling yourself that it's good to be happy with being poor, and only get the job that makes you happy... or you can remember that getting rich is fucking hard work, and it's going to be grueling. And at the end of the day, that hard work is the only way to get the payoff. And that hard work is just satisfying a stupid evolutionary urge to get your dick wet. But that is what we are.

People who score high on a Machiavellian test need no reminding. There is no shame, there is no good, there is no bad, there's no right way or wrong way, there are only those who succeed, and those who fail. What you tell yourself in between will either motivate you, or rationalize your failure. Recognize what you are, set your goals, and stop fucking rationalizing.

10

UPVOTES

How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile

22 April 2014 · /r/trpGAME · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

Well, the masses spoke, and they agreed: [/r/seduction](#) is pretty crappy, even for game. Now I don't necessarily agree that all the discussion there really is too low of quality to get some good game advice, but it's true, they do come from a blue pill direction, and thus will have a hard time separating good game from bad.

So, due to popular demand, we have launched two new subreddits

[/r/trpGAME](#) & [/r/altTRP](#)

I want to clarify a few things quickly, and discuss shortly what [/r/theredpill](#)'s aim is with "Sexual Strategy."

While posts on game have never been explicitly forbidden on [/r/theredpill](#), it's been commonly understood that our discussion of "sexual strategy" was aimed more towards discussion on sexual economics, the sexual marketplace, and best overarching strategies to navigate the market.

But with good sexual strategy, the main tips we give newbies are: hit the gym, learn game, and read TRP. The first and last tips there are easy to accomplish, but what is game and how do you learn it?

[/r/trpGame](#) which is now dedicated to the specifics of pickup and general game, addressing specifics such as:

- What are shit tests?
- How do you deal with shit tests?
- How do you approach women?
- Good ways to close women?
- How do you have sex with women?
- How do you have sex with *hotter* women?
- Best places/time of day to game women?
- ETC

You can start reading now with our very own moderator [/u/bsutansalt](#)'s write up on [Shit tests 101](#)

Our Second new subreddit:

[/r/altTRP](#) For Gay and Bisexual Sexual Strategies

Our official policy on [/r/theredpill](#) has never been anti-gay, but it's clear that the discussion here is for heterosexual men who want to have sex and sexual strategy with women. We don't make any apologies for this; we are what we are.

But because of this, a number of our users who are interested in sexual strategy and interpersonal psychology have been left in the margins, as they themselves are not heterosexual.

Something I've been very sensitive to since I started running The Red Pill is a group of people co-opting our message or modifying our tone. If anything, I may be *overly* sensitive to it, but with good reason. At no point do I want our discussion to start weakening for political correctness just because some marginalized group *feels* bad. Being rather intolerant of women coming here and speaking "as a woman" has been a good step towards avoiding the feminization of this space. But the topic of gay strategy has always been a weird topic.

We hadn't allowed primarily gay discussion because of the impending change of tone and direction the discussion would take. But it would be naive to believe gay people *don't* exist, and in fact it's an interesting topic to consider just how gay people affect the sexual market-- or more aptly, how the market *affects* the gay population (now and in

the past).

So we've decided to start an alternative red pill discussion sub on this very topic. Our new mod has some brilliant insight on game and the red pill, and I look forward to seeing how he applies it to the gay and bisexual lifestyles.

From our new moderator's introduction essay:

"For anyone who finds themselves looking around the internet for discussion or advice pertaining to the realities of a homosexual lifestyle, one problem quickly becomes apparent. Practically all spaces for gay men are hopelessly feminized. Discussion over at [/r/gay](#) takes on the tone of "do what feels right for you, hon, and don't worry what others think. be yourself and everything will work out". It doesn't take more than one application of advice like that to realize their naivete. One finds himself pinning for the rationality of TRP but with advice applicable to men seeking men."

[Read On in altTRP](#)

Various other rules revisited:

The main subreddit's ([/r/theredpill](#)) discussion about sexual strategy will continue to be analysis of the marketplace (this includes men's rights topics as well as discussion about culture and social norms/accepted behaviors), discussion on best strategies going forward (places to live, places to mate, LTR/Plate spinning/Marriage/MGTOW analysis) and discussions about human psychology and behavior.

Blue pill and red pill examples are always welcome. Their tags can always be filtered if you do not like these types of posts. You can always [view only theory posts if you prefer](#). Low-quality examples, poor examples, or low hanging fruit will be removed without warning.

Field reports are welcome, with a caveat: Game and pickup field reports still belong on [/r/trpgame](#). Please limit your field reports here to ones regarding *sexual strategy*. Going out to a bar and making out with a chick is an impressive feat of pickup, but for the red pill, we prefer to see examples of sexual strategies in place, for example:

- Outcomes of social experiments
- Results/consequences of adapting strategies (dread/spinning plates/MMSL)
- Results of large sample groups experiments (If you've been lifting weights, report back after a few months, not the first chick you pick up).

[/r/ThankTRP](#) will continue to be for thank-you success stories.

Red Pill Theory

As always, discussion on the theory itself is always welcome.

- Analysis on marketplace realities
- How different cultures affect our strategies
- Changes in the marketplace
- Discussions of evolution and psychology
- Anything that contradicts *expected* results
- Anything that sheds new light on a topic or a new perspective

What sort of post is welcome?

Good question. Instead of giving one-time platitude advice "Do this" or "don't do this," make a post that sparks a

discussion. Analyze trends, give your perspective, but open the floor for others to give interpretations.

Instead of saying "never be this.." make a post analyzing the behavior in question and ask, "is this behavior beneficial to your goals?"

Many people here will have differing strategies. Some MGTOW, while others spinning plates. Some in LTRs playing a heavier beta-game, while others looking for nothing more than ONS. Do not assume you have one-size fits all advice, but instead, discuss the ins and outs of behaviors, what their effects are, and when they might be appropriate or detrimental.

"Never cry in front of a woman" should be "On crying, emotional weakness, and its effects..."

"Never lose frame" should be "The dynamics and effects of psychological frames/stoicism/power dynamics"

Low quality posts telling people what to do without a real analysis are pointless platitudes.

If your post is removed without warning

I'm sorry that your post was removed. You have permission to try submitting it to one of the more apt brother subs that we have (such as [/r/thanktrp](#) or [/r/asktrp](#)). We get a lot of posts and comments, so we may not have time to individually address the content that got it removed.

92

UPVOTES

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just wanted to get some attention to some of the better posts that may have slipped through the cracks this weekend.

- [The elephant in the room - Do you think virginity of girls increases the chances of a successful relationship?](#)
- [Dynamics of the sexual marketplace](#)
- [Hypothesis: Women are more atuned to social hierarchy](#)
- [Pook on Why this Sub Receives Hate](#)

121
UPVOTES

Briffault's Law [Refresher]

28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just reposting Briffault's Law since it's been a while.

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

[Read More here](#)

31

UPVOTES

The True Nature Of Women | Roosh: "Water takes the shape of the container it fills."

28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-true-nature-of-women?a1>

0

UPVOTES

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/34330/women-should-not-be-allowed-to-vote>

73

UPVOTES

Purgatory - Rollo: “If you want an example of the feminine imperative’s fluidly reinventing social conventions[...] In 2014 it’s ‘Any guy who thinks he’s in the so called friend zone is just a potential rapist because he thinks he’s owed sex for his friendship.’”

21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/05/20/purgatory/>

51

UPVOTES

Thanks Moderators, we'll miss you MargeryM!

28 May 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Good morning, and happy belated Memorial Day to you all.

Just wanted to step in really quick and leave a note and hope you all will join me in thanking our moderators for doing such a good job here on [/r/redpillwomen](#).

It's not an easy job, and I know that most of reddit sees this place in less than a favorable way, launching perhaps more trolls this way than we get on our other subs!

[/u/margerym](#) has decided for personal reasons that she won't be continuing moderating duty here, and I wanted to make sure to give her a giant thanks and wish her well. I do hope she continues to participate here. I know I'm not very active here but I do spend a lot of time lurking, and [/u/margerym](#) this place won't be the same without you.

Standing up to the trolls and fending off insults and threats is an exhausting experience, and can emotionally drain even the toughest of the tough, so I have nothing but admiration for our team here.

[/u/MargeryM](#) you are always welcome to join our team again, you have an open invitation with no expiration.

[/u/TempestTcup](#), [/u/PhantomDream09](#), [/u/danabanana9](#) your work here is not unnoticed, you've all done so much for the community, helping grow it from just a few users to over 5,000 in less than a year. The attitude and tone of this sub is incredibly welcoming and friendly, and stays this way despite the hundreds (if not thousands) of trolls that keep trying to pull us off topic or get you ladies down for having your own opinions and making the decision to follow them.

If ever there was an example of just how harmful feminism is, look no further than the attack that self-proclaimed 'feminists' launch towards women like those here, who want nothing more than the right and freedom to pursue happiness in the ways they see fit.

Shame on reddit for putting our mods through this emotional rollercoaster. And props to you three (and margerym) for really giving them a good fight and keeping this place just as friendly and welcoming as the day it opened (or moreso, since there are more people here!).

I hope we can all take a minute to say thanks to these great mods, they put in quite a bit of work and when they do their jobs right- **you can't even see it.**

Thanks, Ladies.

-RPS

109

UPVOTES

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

/u/drrrrrr posted a topic today **Incel is a retarded term. Celibate or not, it is completely voluntary.** And while he's not entirely wrong, it misses the point of the term *completely*. His post is littered with platitudes and misses what it means to be involuntarily celibate. And it misses why we're here.

While this advice- "*you have the power! You hold the keys to change!*" - Sounds nice and self-helpy, it actually just digs a deeper hole for those who are actually involuntarily celibate.

Let's first visit the term involuntarily celibate. At first glance, you'd think on a subreddit dedicated to learning how to attract women, we'd be of the belief that, indeed, nobody needs to be celibate, if they just do a little work, anybody can have sex.

But the word "involuntary" indicates that this celibacy isn't by choice. That doesn't preclude that solving celibacy isn't a choice- it just means that the path isn't clear.

drrr's post reads like somebody trying to solve depression by saying "being depressed is a choice, just be happy instead!"

The fact is, if it were entirely voluntary, incels *would* have sex. So there's another component to it that can't be ignored. Women have to *want* to have sex with you for you to stop being an incel. You can't just walk out your door one day and say "I've decided not to be an incel. Time for sex!"

Yes, indeed, people do hold the keys to getting out of the rut- **/r/theredpill** is a good place to start. You do have the power to get yourself out of it. **BUT** that doesn't mean it's easy, and it doesn't mean most people know how.

And there is one final point I want to make- sometimes, no matter how hard you try, no matter how much work you put in, you are going to have dry spells.

Some regions truly do suck.

So don't go into hating yourself when that happens. Instead, consider the variables that you *can* change. Can you go to the gym more? Can you travel to other areas? Perhaps for just a weekend? Have you tried different game (day game instead of night game?)

Be pragmatic. Approach this like you would any other problem. It can sometimes take a long time before you break through to the other side, but once you're there, things get a lot easier. The confidence of getting laid can turn into a hundred lays very quickly.

189
UPVOTES

Lonely single mother Kylie Henry avoids jail for sex with 15yo boy | "Henry originally was charged with rape but a jury convicted her of unlawful sexual intercourse... Judge Paul Cuthbertson said the

6 June 2014 · /r/PussyPass · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

70
UPVOTES

Re: The Decline- Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.

6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puerarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/?1>

104
UPVOTES

[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Put some effort into your posts and comments folks, no reaction gifs, no "I lol'd" responses.

Automoderator will now remove short comments and posts that took no effort.

Pun chains, and mockery chains are annoying and will be removed on sight.

Edit: to clarify, a mockery chain is as follows:

Post: Feminism did XYZ

Reply: But my feelz!

Next Reply: Your feelings are literally rape!

Next Reply: Another sarcastic remark!

Gone!

Edit 2: To those of you who care about the quality of the sub, please report these sorts of posts. It helps us immensely.

61

UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Sending signals "Women always find a way of letting you know how they feel, in both a positive and a negative sense"

16 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/06/sending-signals.html>

186
UPVOTES

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Private Man Speaks:

OK, pick up your jaws. I've got some 'splainin' to do. This pretty lie has three elements to it:

(1). Projection.

Women are attracted to confident men. Confidence is one of the biggest attraction points a man can have. If a guy walks into a room with the right frame and a confident mien, the dames will light up. So, women think that men are attracted to the same characteristics in a woman. It simply doesn't work that way. Men and women are different. The feminine attracts the masculine. A woman who expresses a masculine type of confidence comes across as bossy and domineering, a very effective attraction-killer.

(2). Confidence is not feminine.

"OK, Private Man, you want women to be insecure."

No, I want women to show some damned humility.

[Read the Rest Here](#)

3
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: Alpha Mail: identifying female solipsism
24 June 2014 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/06/alpha-mail-identifying-female-solipsism.html>

111
UPVOTES

Alpha Game: The female definition of slut - "There is nothing that women find more hateful than lower-status women stealing the men to whom they are attracted... Among women, the term [slut] is more about policing status than behavior."

24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/06/the-female-definition-of-slut.html>

121
UPVOTES

The American Dream Is Every Man's Nightmare
25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/37502/the-american-dream-is-every-mans-nightmare>

789

UPVOTES

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We've certainly been a popular topic around reddit this week, so I thought I'd pop in to welcome the newcomers and talk a little about what we're doing here to keep us on course.

As the sidebar says, we're a discussion on sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men. This has been our point since we started, and it continues to be our topic of discussion. What does this mean? Why do we post so much about hating women?

- What is sexual strategy?

Why do we talk about men's rights, women's behavior, and other things when this is supposedly "sexual strategy?" Sexual strategy refers to developing an action plan to achieve one's goals. In this case, the goals are specifically goals for men. This includes things as simple as "how does one actually get a woman to have sex with him" and goes so far as to discuss some of the following:

- How do I protect myself as a man?
- How do I ensure a future with maximum prospects?
- What long term qualities give me best access to sexual prospects or long term happiness?
- Is sex good for long-term happiness?
- How do I navigate this social and political climate as a man?

Obviously, a lot of this seems unrelated to the act of sex itself, but make no mistake these questions have entirely different answers for women as they do men. They are, in effect, strategies for men. And they all intertwine. Sex, career, family, safety, and happiness are all branches off the same tree.

- Posts about Women's Behavior

It sure seems like we're just bashing women and getting our kicks from it. A lot of people even say that we're blaming women for our woes so we don't have to take personal responsibility. So what's this victim stuff? Are we just man children? What's going on?

One of the major problems that gives rise to people needing the red pill is that society tells absolute lies about women. Our culture repeats the pervasive myth that women are pure, good, and honorable, and that it is men that are the corruptive force. Women are so objectified in mainstream culture that they lack even the agency to take responsibility for the sex they have- when one has sex with a pickup artist, it's because he was manipulative and devious, not because she was attracted to him. She was simply tricked.

Consider for a second that this is actually a belief people hold- that there is a way to *trick* a woman into sleeping with you.

It's a thought that rarely promotes deeper thought into the subject, but when you parse out this idea, it directly implies that women want to have sex with somebody who is attractive to them, but not somebody who had to work to become attractive.

But when they repeat the thought terminating cliché, what typically follows is the negative stigma of dirty, bad men who are devious and cunning enough to confuse poor helpless women into sleeping with them.

So, why do we post about women's behavior? Because we're exposing the truth. Not the truth that women are worse *than men*- but instead that women are worse than our culture's idealistic view of women.

You might think some of the phrases we use are offensive, but that doesn't change their meanings and definitions. A woman can be a **slut** and ride the **cock-carousel** until she **hits the wall** and lands some **beta-bux**. Sounds like we

hate women, does it? Well, that's their sexual strategy-- take it or leave it. *A rose by any other name.*

We remind ourselves that women are not perfect creatures, and we remind ourselves another fact that's easy to miss: women *are not men!* And that's a quick one feminism has been trying to pull on society for a while. That women are exactly the same as men. They go so far as to adopt the same words. "I'm a strong, independent woman!" Is she, though? Is she truly strong? Doubtful. The fact is, women are not as strong as men. "Women like equal relationships where both partners communicate, just like men do!" Again, another lie. Women do not communicate like men, and when you attempt overt communication, and start *negotiating attraction*, you quickly find that you will fail.

Attraction with a woman is *covert*. You cannot **tell** a woman "I'm high status and good looking, people like me. Now you should like me." Instead you must convey via covert communication. When other women appear to like you, you might spark her interest due to a thing we call "preselection." It's just one step in the large red pill handbook towards learning that women do not communicate like men. And again, this is why we point out countless times when women *say one thing* and then *do another*.

Maybe we should just clean up the message a little, so people understand...

Absolutely not, no way, no how. The fact is, women cannot stand the idea of men getting together like this and discussing what we do. It doesn't matter what the subject, or how politically correct we make it- women want to infiltrate male spaces and ensure they can define the tone, moderate the text, and modify our message. It's already well accepted that men's rights is a group that tries as hard as it can to be politically correct so women don't get mad at them. And guess what- it doesn't work. They're still considered a hate group. The men there go so far to supplicate women, they tell them "women are welcome! Let's modify our tone so that women feel more welcome!!" And no matter how far you push, and no matter how much you change- women will never be happy with it. Because women aren't looking for satisfaction, **they're looking for control.**

Anybody with experience with women and shit tests can tell you- they're not pushing the boundaries because they will be happier with more freedom and control. They're pushing the boundaries because they want somebody or something to push back. They want structure. They want rules. And by god, the west failed this major shit test by giving feminism a blank check. **Water takes the shape of the container it's in.**

So, no, we will not be modifying our tone to appease the unappeasable. We will not be censored or policed into a nicer tone so others are more comfortable with us. And for fuck's sake, we won't just focus on "self improvement" like that's all the red pill is. It's not. Stop trying to paint the red pill with pastel colors. That's just another politically correct half-truth. Yes, the red pill is about self improvement. But it's also about understanding the dark and sometimes unfriendly nature of the real world so you can adapt properly. It's not improvement for improvement's sake. It's improvement to gain better footing for success- sexually, professionally, and in any other endeavors you take. Do not sugar coat this truth- many of our improvements are not politically correct, and you shouldn't give a fuck otherwise.

As always, anybody trying to police tone or show concern that there's "too much of xyz" going on.. they'll be deleted and banned immediately. I don't have time for that shit. Anybody who says we've focused too much on one thing lately and things "used to be better" doesn't know shit and hasn't been here long enough to know fuck all. Men's rights, red and blue pill examples, and field reports are all core content that belong here.

Injustice is your morning shower, pain is your breakfast, and understanding is your cup of coffee. Internalize it. Stay awake to it. This is how you sharpen the sword. Not because it's whinging, but because you must accept reality before you can make informed decisions to best achieve your goals.

Welcome to The Red Pill. You'll get out of it what you put in. Sit down, shut up, read the side bar.

248

UPVOTES

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Anybody who follows what I write over the past 6 months would notice that I've been focusing on beta game recently, and have been publicly denouncing using the term "beta" as a pejorative, because the behaviors themselves are not inherently bad.

Why have we focused on alpha so much recently?

The tides have turned in our culture, shifting the sexual marketplace to demand more alpha qualities, and leaving anybody following the family provider life-plan in the dark, often doomed to a failure he will not recognize the cause of. But this is not necessarily due to the beta behaviors, but instead the betafication of the male, and the staunch misunderstanding of proper usage and correct timing of beta behaviors.

Rollo has written extensively about these shifting tides, but to paraphrase: the push in the west to allow women to fully realize their hypergamy while simultaneously failing to anticipate their future needs has rewarded the alpha to the detriment of women's own long-term mating strategy to look for providers.

Our reaction (or overreaction as it might seem) has been amping up the alpha to 11, and reaping the rewards. But these rewards are fleeting and I believe leave much to be desired- spinning plates can fulfill your sexual needs, but doesn't address men's desire to start a family, or find a life-long partner.

Now, before I begin I will start with a disclaimer. I believe that the marketplace has changed in such a way that regardless of what men *want*, long-term monogamy may very well be a pipe-dream, and the legal climate may have changed to the extent that the hope of starting a family is all risk and little payoff. I will not look past the fact that women have sufficiently changed the market to everybody's detriment. And no matter how much you may *want* some of the things I'm about to discuss, there may not necessarily be an option to get them. Nevertheless, the conversation should take place, because I don't see much about it here, and I've spend the past half of a year studying this in great depth.

Women's mating schedule

For those who have not yet read Rollo's series on Preventative medicine, you need to start there. This is absolutely crucial information that cannot be skipped. Anybody wishing to learn about the red pill needs to fully grasp female schedules of mating and related strategies. Rollo's series is the most thorough analysis of women's mating strategies, and the timeline thereof that I've ever seen, you will all do well to read it.

<http://rationalmale.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/smv-timeline1.jpg>

[Part 1](#) | [Part 2](#) | [Part 3](#) | [Part 4](#)

Rollo has always focused on women's pluralistic mating strategy, colloquially phrased on this forum as "alpha fucks, beta bucks," but more kindly explained as women's need for obtaining the highest quality sperm for her offspring (alpha), and her need to provisioning to take care of her young (beta).

Women will seek out both behaviors, and optimally will try to find both in the same man. This can be seen when women try to tame the bad-boy. They've already obtained the alpha fucks, and will eventually try to tame him into the beta bucks (often unsuccessfully), and will eventually "mature" into a refined taste in men and end up with a man who is a much better provider to take care of her and her alpha-spawn.

Women will "settle" for a beta male, after riding the cock carousel- or after optimizing her strategy to obtain alpha fucks, but failing to obtain the beta bucks. The reason this is more common today, I believe, is that the matriarchy has not passed down the knowledge to women that they *should* be attempting to satisfy their beta bucks strategy during their peak, and they only realize this far too late- something previous generations of women did not suffer

from.

We typically refer to women riding the carousel as sluts and consider them to be poor quality stock for long-term-relationships. And while many criticize us for this as "slut shaming" it holds true in a very real sense for men: Women who are settling down after the cock carousel may resent their "settling" afterwards- having not optimally found a combination of alpha and beta qualities in one male. Settling with a woman in this stage puts you at a disadvantage- she is an alpha widow, and *you* are the beta bucks. You will not gain her respect, and will most assuredly be in second place in her mind to the men she preferred to fuck (and still would be fucking had her looks not began to fade).

This problem exists because women in our culture have been encouraged to explore this portion of their sexual strategy with no holds barred, and with no understanding of their future needs nor the immediacy of their requirement to fulfill them. They've been lied to about their peak sexual market value and will formulate a less optimal strategy because of it.

So how does a man capitalize on women's pluralistic mating strategy?

Obviously, as a reaction to this change in the market, we've embraced alpha qualities to the exclusion of beta qualities. We see men embracing beta qualities and chastise them for it, as it appears sub-optimal given the current market.

But is there no other option?

Well, as I mentioned before, the answer to this might be no, or more likely it depends on your local market. But let's say for example that there were women who were either raised with a better understanding of their mating needs and timeline, if such a woman existed, **when would be the optimal time to strike, and how would be the optimal way to do so?**

These are the questions I would like to answer in a search for the long-term relationship.

When to strike?

First it needs to be said that women will be open to certain traits based on where they are in their schedule. Beta traits will be a positive for you when women are seeking them, but a hindrance to you if they're not. (sidenote, if they're not looking for beta traits, you are barking up the wrong tree for LTR). That said, it would be poor advice to aim for women in our culture who are in beta-seeking mode when they typically get there... approaching and after **the wall**.

Instead, consider when a woman is young. I've heard a lot of people on here go on and on about how they don't think a younger woman is "experienced enough" to carry on conversations or debate philosophy. But the fact is, you're looking for an optimal mate, not a guy friend. Women will grow and mature as the years pass, and you can learn to connect and have conversations. It is crucial that you begin the journey with a woman who has not yet been alpha-widowed, and has not passed her prime... *for your own success*. These are the important elements to look for if you wish to succeed at long-term-relationships.

I personally feel as though 21 is too late to begin with a woman, as she will have began to go to bars and recognize her sexual power and feast on the validation that thousands of thirsty dudes will give her. At this point, she is lost to the carousel, you will never compete for her fleeting and quickly-averted attention, as no single man can. You can recognize this in a woman when her attitude begins to change, she will act more experienced, or weathered. She will wear her experience as a badge, but it will sour her attitude. She will adapt more masculine behaviors and begin to self-handicap at this point, indulging in cigarettes, tattoos, and other risk-seeking behavior. Women may also begin to adopt a bold, careless, often bitchy attitude, getting rough around the edges. These are not good signs for a long-term investment, as these signify at what point she is at, and should warn you to stay away.

Before this point, you may find women to be more feminine- more soft spoken, kinder, gentler, and generally more pleasant.

How to strike?

With both alpha *and* beta game. As has been mentioned multiple times in this post and in the past- women want a combination of alpha qualities *and* beta qualities.

The alpha qualities that are important are most important during the attraction phase. Piquing her interest via game, dodging shit tests, and a generally cocky attitude is important. But the girl that you are looking to land in an LTR may require a slightly different approach, and may respond slightly differently. If she has an active interest in securing a long-term mate, she may be turned *off* by too heavy of alpha behavior, she may actually recoil at overt alpha behavior. While I do not believe making this mistake will hurt her actual attraction to you (gina tingles are gina tingles), she may have the self control to steer clear of somebody she believes to be a bad-bet. She may recognize over alpha qualities as *too risky* for her, and she may actually pass, or increase her compliance testing to ensure that you actually present long-term provider potential.

A woman who is actively looking for a mate will be testing for compliance. Now, we typically refer to compliance testing and shit testing as the same thing-but in the context of long-term mate selection, I will put forward that there is a stark difference, and that difference is the intention for which the test is given. While women will test an alpha's mettle by giving him shit tests to see if he *fails* to comply, a woman will test a man's potential to provide by testing his compliance and see if he intends to provide.

In this context, you should recognize compliance testing for what it is and learn to pass them while maintaining frame.

Your goal is to boost comfort and the feeling of security, but do not lose your alpha frame- as she is looking *for both*.

Some ways to accomplish this are to embrace Athol Kay's Captain/First mate dynamic. When a woman acts out, or throws a compliance test, it's important from an alpha standpoint not to be submissive, while from a beta standpoint you want the outcome of the compliance test to encourage her feeling of security- which is why she threw the test in the first place.

If a woman throws a compliance test, the best way to approach it is not to validate her test with a reaction (anger, surprise, validation, etc), but instead to take a proactive approach that establishes dominance, shows that you will not be manipulated by a test, but shows compassion and your willingness to lead.

For example, after initial attraction is established:

"You probably flirt like this with all the women..."

Alpha response: "Only the hot ones!" (Boost alpha frame, create insecurity)

Alpha+Beta response: "Only when I feel like it, and today I feel like flirting with you." (Maintain alpha frame, boost security)

Failed response: "Oh, no, I swear I don't. Only you m'lady!"

In this example, you haven't lost your frame, but you've put a little extra emphasis on making her feel good. You're communicating that you *can* flirt with others, but you've **chosen** to flirt with her. I wouldn't recommend proceeding with *all* tests like this, but pepper it in maybe 1/5 of the time to help her feel the security she's craving. She will try to full-on betatize you, and you don't want that. But going full alpha will also send her looking for a new branch to swing to if she's in beta-seeking mode.

A proper alpha-beta mate will maintain his frame but appear gracious and intentional with his affection. He is important, high status, and busy, but he *wants* to direct his affection towards his woman because he has decided that is how he will proceed. He does not seek validation from a woman, but instead validates his woman with a proactive, *not reactive*, form of affection to boost security and comfort while *never communicating subordination*.

It's important to take note here that a strictly beta male is submissive and subordinate, but that an alpha that adapts beta traits is not.

I will need to revisit the definitions of these terms in our glossary, because we have been using beta incorrectly. Beta traits are indeed important to embrace when women are seeking a provider. Alpha traits are important to embrace when women are seeking either sex or a provider. Beta is not bad in and of itself, but instead describes a list of provider traits. When not coupled with alpha traits, beta traits *are bad* and communicate subordination. When coupled with alpha, you have yourself perfect long-term relationship material.

Good luck gentlemen.

As an aside, I will be adding a new LTR flair to the sub for more discussion on LTR game.

140

UPVOTES

Women are Incapable of Change.

23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

"I'm *working* on it." "I'm *trying*..." "I can't change overnight!"

Raise of hands, who has heard one of these before? Who has heard all three from the same woman? Who has heard all three from every woman?

Women are not agents.

Women, be it learned or ingrained, have no capacity for change or self-improvement. Their default position is hypoagency, they are acted upon, but they do not act. You can see it in every part of their lives:

- *Their communication style is primarily covert and passive aggressive, remaining behind the guise of plausible deniability.* Women can petition for their desires secretly, while never being directly responsible for said communication.

Example:

Him: "Are you ok?"

Her, tersely: "I'm fine." //covert communication, she is upset.

Him: "Why are you upset?" //overt communication

Her: "Did I say I was upset?" //plausible deniability

- *They are not responsible for their actions.* Women are so disconnected from consequence, they rarely acknowledge or understand consequences when their actions cause them. They are culturally considered perpetual victims, and do not receive harsh criminal sentencing, often receiving little to no punishment for crimes that men are punished severely for. Women are regularly shocked when faced with a consequence from their actions- as evidenced by their solipsistic attitude.

Women will find it completely acceptable to lie to maintain plausible deniability, or to keep themselves out of the spotlight of responsibility.

Examples:

"I didn't want to cheat on you, I was drunk..." or "He took advantage of me.."

"I'm not trying to do this, it just happens! I can't help it!"

"I can't, it's hard, you don't understand..."

Trickle truth is a prime example of this behavior, as it allows women plausible deniability by not revealing anything (lie by omission), and looks plausible when she admits and apologizes for small segments of her lie *only after they are discovered*.

Women are incapable of change.

The mindset required for the above behaviors, as well as the mindset created by the above realities conspire to create a creature with no functioning understanding, desire, or comprehension of change. It requires too many understandings not present in the female psyche:

- Understanding that one's actions can affect future consequences.
- Acknowledgement that one is in control of one's actions.
- Acceptance of potential future failure

All of these failures are consistent with the hypoagency exhibited in women. These failures should not be a

surprise, but instead *expected* based on our understanding of women in culture.

So, how many times have you heard the phrases...?

"I'm *working* on it." "I'm *trying*..." "I can't change overnight!"

It should come as no surprise, and our experienced members can likely relate- these phrases are rarely, *if ever* accompanied by actual change.

While women can be forced to acknowledge shortcomings ("this is not a behavior I tolerate..." "I'm sorry!"), she will appear sincere in her desire to fix it and be what her man wants her to be. But the very fact that the phrase "trying" is in her vocabulary means she has already admitted she does not have the faculties of mind present to understand what a change would entail.

A boy who puts his hand on a hot stove once, learns to discontinue the behavior.

The boy does not say to his mother, "I'm trying to learn this behavior needs to change..." nor does he take the next month of continued burns to let it sink in. What would any prudent person think if the boy did? A boy who puts his hand on the hot stove repeatedly is mentally ill.

Many often criticize my decision to leave "**Women, the most responsible teenager in the house**" in the sidebar, but I have yet to see any compelling evidence that this is not the case- or even that this article is not *too lenient*! "I'm trying" is the placating cry of the female, helpless in her endeavors to understand the connection between herself and the world around her. Events happen around her and to her, by others, by fate, and by the alignment of the stars. The world must be a fascinating thing through the eyes of a woman. Buckled in safely for the ride, watching as the trees go by.

There is no "try" in men's vernacular. There is do and do not. There are mistakes, and there are outcomes. But a behavior that is understood to be wrong creates a consistency of mind. When processing external details and circumstances- *one does not process these details through a state of mind one does not have!* Instead, he understands and plans responses to his surroundings with the understood consistency of his mind. Things he has reasoned to be true and untrue weight on this processing. There is no mistaken desire to put one's hand back on the stove unless he is *not truly convinced it is disadvantageous*. A man will not behave in a manner he believes to be disadvantageous.

Now, he might act in a manner that is still disadvantageous, but only because he has not yet reasoned out why this may be so. **Once he understands that it is disadvantageous... it is not a process of change, but instead a change of process.**

Women, however, do not function with this presence of mind. You will hear "I'm trying" which betrays their intent, because women are incapable of change. Why would they say "trying" if it were any other way?

Do not expect change.

Caveat: I do believe proper discipline within the framework of a relationship is necessary, beneficial, and ultimately an effective tool. I consider this method of change a series of conditioning rather than an internally-driven desire or ability for change.

359

UPVOTES

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Recently I posted a controversial post **Women are Incapable of Change**, which interestingly helped me identify some weaknesses here on TRP that should be focused on, but also disappointed me a little.

As anybody who has been here for even a short while should know, our language is coarse and offensive, our target audience is men, not children or women. Our language is shorthand and cuts out the bullshit disclaimers and politically correct modifiers that would make every possible fringe group happy with it.

We make generalizations, not because all women are like that- but because it gives us a framework to understand those around us. Even if a behavior only appears 3% of the time in a small fraction of women- you are prepared for it because you understand it can happen... and you understand that the culture is in place *for it to happen*.

And anybody reading the damn side bar or taking a few weeks to digest what we do here, they'd understand that. So what is your excuse?

how do you explain fat girls who stop eating kfc everyday and then get hot ?

I can see the point they are trying to make; they just went about making it in an asinine way by speaking in imprecise absolutes

Why is this stickied with a less than 70% approval rating in the RP community.

This is an extreme view. Men behave this way too. I have seen women change immediately or drastically in a short amount of time. This view is narrow minded and sexist.

My problem with your post is that all your statements depend on your own observations, which you extrapolated to the whole female gender.

I am as RP as they come. This post is nonsense and shouldn't be stickied.

This is absurd. You have simply come to the conclusion you wanted to come to and warped the evidence in your mind to fit your view.

You guys wonder why Reddit hates you? That's incredibly sexist.

Get your heads out of your asses

Or do I need to explain that the phrase "get your head out of your ass" does not literally mean I think your head is in your ass?

Gentlemen, I am ashamed of the behavior of our newer members. Instead of comprehending the piece that I wrote, what they've done is precisely what you expect from a liberal arts major feminist hipster: **Misinterpret, willfully ignore the point, and police tone.**

This might be a game some people are willing to play, but let me speak in no-uncertain terms to drive this point home: **This is not a game I play, and the mod team won't either.**

When the rules were announced not to police tone, we meant it. This continues to this day. We will delete on sight; repeat offenders will be banned.

Speaking in absolutes, generalizations, hyperbole, and analogy are all ways to communicate a basic set of concepts. The context of [/r/theredpill](#) already implies that generalizations *are generalizations*, we do not bother with or care for the standard disclaimers that make women studies majors and transgendered what-nots with bits and pieces of whatever fucked up sex they wanted feel fuzzy inside.

If you cannot read a piece and attempt to understand what the point was, then [/r/theredpill](#) is not the place for you. If you cannot comprehend the meaning, and instead get tripped up on tone and phrasing, [/r/theredpill](#) is not the place for you. If you cannot understand that generalizations and sexual strategy is probabilistic not deterministic, [/r/theredpill](#) is not for you.

But, but, but, you said 'women are incapable of change' and you spoke in absolutes!

If I wanted to fucking cater to each and every troll that wants to twist words into other meanings, we'd end up nothing but a handful of meaningless words.. and *even then* they'd still find a way to deem it offensive and demand we temper, censor, and moderate the tone.

Tempering tone and modifying the message **IS A RACE TO THE BOTTOM** and it will not be tolerated.

"But, if we just change xyz, then maybe people would understand..." **No.**

In a completely ironic twist, our female readers from RPW understood the takeaway from the article: If/when a situation like this arises, if a woman says she is "trying" to change, it's a warning sign that cannot be ignored. Change cannot be expected, and progress must be monitored.

People too busy trying to police tone missed the point, but our lovely red pill women didn't skip a beat and instead took a look inside and asked themselves- "hey, have I ever done that?" They didn't say to themselves, "If I process this article like an illiterate fuck, I can imagine he means that all I'm capable of is excuses and never changing..." No, they used their heads and understood the lesson to take away from it. Heck, they might use the essay as a *catalyst to change!*

RPW here. I realized I use "I can't help it, I'm trying" as an excuse more than I thought. I'm ashamed that after reading this I was actually shocked because of this understanding. So, because of this I reflected and am now changing.

RPW here. This is so true it's painful. Honestly, whenever I was required to change all my excuses were valid and accepted, heck, I was even pitied and patted on the back, with apologies for hurting my feelings. If a male counterpart did the same he'd have been kicked in the ass very hard.

I'm definitely more reactive than I'd like to be. It's not one of my qualities I'm most proud of. I lack will power to things on my own. It's not that I can't do things, it's that going against my will is hard, and it's harder to do it constantly, continually making the right choices.

If you're new here, take a seat, read the side bar, and shut up for a while.

23

UPVOTES

New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT

29 July 2014 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Quick announcement. We've brought TRPBOT over to asktrp to allow users to award eachother points for helpful or useful comments.

Unlike on [/r/theredpill](#) there are no minimum requirements like endorsed contributors or minimum number of points needed to award. Any user who feels that somebody else has posted a useful reply can award a point by adding the Mars symbol (type `♂` or type ALT + 11) ♂

Thanks!

97

UPVOTES

[Mod] Quick Updates

29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Flairs

The new LTR flair is now up, you can use it to discuss long-term relationship strategy, game, and experiences.

As always, you can filter new posts to see a particular type of post by clicking the flair link at the top of the page (or on the sidebar if you have styles off).

Points

[/r/asktrp](#) now has trpbot to award points to excellent contributors. Unlike here, anybody can award points there, regardless of endorsement status.

Reports

Recently we've been seeing some vote brigades coming in and massively downvoting decent posts, while upvoting really shitty posts. We see this every so often, it's nothing new. But to combat it, please keep your eye out for shitty posts and click report if they break the rules (or simply don't belong here).

Enjoy.

72

UPVOTES

Dear Feminists: This Is Why You Are In Trouble - "You couldn't even let a bunch of guys get together and talk about male homelessness, suicide, and social issues without protesting and making death threats."

29 July 2014 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://theredpillroom.blogspot.com/2014/07/dear-feminists-this-is-why-you-are-in.html>

269

UPVOTES

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

If you're new here, don't post. Take a minute and learn about how things work.

Any more posts that start with:

- "... lately I've seen TRP slipping..." or
- "... it's supposed to be about self improvement..." or
- "... can't we just talk about.." or
- "... ok trp, let's talk about ..."

...will end in a ban.

You know the guys with endorsed contributor flairs? Ever notice they're not bitching? They've been here a while, and know what's up. If you don't like the content you see, add the content you want to see.

New users complaining about how they want things to be, how they think things should be, or how they imagine things used to be will be removed and banned.

Want to discuss something? Then do it.

Want to post something interesting? Then do it.

Want to complain about how the content isn't precisely what you want? You've got a few options:

- Use the convenient links at the top of the page to filter your view for a particular topic.
- Post content you think will help balance TRP out with content you think is missing.
- Report low quality content.
- Or, do nothing at all.

Mindless, endless bitching is annoying. The mod team will delete and ban on the spot.

But but but.. what about all the xyz I see lately?

Did I not just say to stop bitching?

Yes, we have a men's right's flair. Because we can address men's rights issues in a candid, realistic way that the fem-centric [/r/mensrights](#) board will never touch. We've had this flair since the beginning of time, it has always been, and will always be on topic. Don't like it? Click [here](#) and stop whining.

Yes, we have blue and red pill examples. Don't like them? Don't read them. You have all the control in the world.

This is a warning, we will delete and ban on sight. There is no reason for ignoring the rules. **NO CONCERN TROLLING.** I don't care how honest your intentions are.

As always, we will be also be deleting any posts that just appear lazy or low quality.

29
UPVOTES

[Mod] Recruiting volunteers - please read

5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

192
UPVOTES

LTR Theory & Tips MEGATHREAD

18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For the next few weeks, we're going to be starting mega-threads each week focusing on a particular subject. This week, we're discussing **Long Term Relationships**. The dos and don'ts, theories, and strategy.

Some points I would like to focus on:

- Are LTRs feasible/beneficial in today's climate?
- What are some ways LTR game differs from pickup and plate spinning?
- Handling relationship shit tests
- Red flags, signs that it's time to move on
- Yellow flags, things to look out for
- Success/failure stories

Without further ado, I open the thread for input. Anybody with experience, insight, or theories - chime in. Anybody with a particular question is also welcome.

215

UPVOTES

Re: Censorship on the current drama

20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just thought I'd post an update regarding the recent drama with "Burgers and fries" girl and address the chilling effect spreading across reddit. I can't comment to the motivations and/or corruptions on other subs, I have no idea if there is any admin involvement or if individual mods have decided for their own reasons to remove all references to this incident... the mod team here has not heard from the admin as far as I know.

With that said, I have made the decision that posting her pictures or name (outside of her online handle) may be considered doxxing under reddit rules. Now, honestly, she outed herself and I would consider her a public figure, there's a good chance that the doxxing rules should not apply in this case. However, despite this, it's hard to know where the admin draw the line on this one, so in order to be safer rather than sorry, I have decided to remove references of personal info as per reddit rules including name and pictures.

The discussion is not being censored in any other way, please do feel free to continue discussion. If you find your own comment censored, please remove personal info and contact the mods to reinstate your post.

It's not necessarily an optimal scenario, but we are guests on reddit and need to recognize their rules.

55

UPVOTES

RationalMale: Equalism and Masculinity - "[...] the idea of anything positively masculine is either ridiculed [or] cast as misogynistic[...] Since the start of the sexual revolution, any definition of what masculinity truly should mean has been subject to the approval of the Feminine Imperative."

20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/08/20/equalism-and-masculinity/>

409

UPVOTES

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Ladies and gentlemen,

I am proud to present Puerarchy's newest game: **SLUTQUEST**.

We've already gotten awesome reviews, so I'll let the **reviewers speak for themselves**

I have to tell you, I have never seen anything so unbelievably realistic.

and

The interactions between the characters was so descriptive and true to life, I actually felt like I was in the game (I had a chance to get in that game but turned in down - something something wife kid divorce rape). Not only that, but I came away with a profound understanding of what being a SJW is all about. What a level of awareness I have now! You have to play this game. **YOU MUST PLAY THIS GAME.**

We also received this **raving review**:

Holy shit, this is the game to play. It tops the charts for realism and awesomeness. If there's one thing you do this summer: **PLAY THIS GAME**. Also, as a side note while I'm writing this review, *babe, can you please call me back, it's been weeks since you and I made love, and I miss you...*

Gentlemen, you won't often see my endorsement on a game. But today is a new day and this is a **NEW** game that absolutely changes the way we play.

Without further ado:

PLAY SLUTQUEST (TM)

364

UPVOTES

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

My name, phone number, and address have leaked on the internet! I don't know what to do!

I don't understand why they wanted to harass me like this! It's obvious that they want to keep me down because I have tried my hand at making my very own game. It's like they just don't want a new indie game developer to make it big.

Why must you harass me? Why?

How did you find out my name was Josh McMan?? How did you figure out I live in Texas on a ranch? Who keeps sending me mail-order brides? It's NOT FUNNY ANY MORE! **

All I wanted to do was release a new game. That's all I wanted. Shame on the internet.

I will CENSOR AND BLOCK ANYBODY WHO TALKS ABOUT THIS.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2ej828/new_game_launch_slutquest_tm/

** Disclaimer: no actual doxxing has taken place, RPS's name isn't really Josh McMan, and he probably hasn't even been to Texas.

12
UPVOTES

Has red pill school been doxxed??? [XPOST]

25 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

79

UPVOTES

That would be why they don't hire women - On male spaces and feminine-primary imperative

27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/08/that-would-be-why-they-dont-hire-women.html>

74

UPVOTES

Sheilas' Wheels unveils PinkZones - Women only lanes.

27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://pinkzones.com/>

767

UPVOTES

So it begins- our society will no longer be covert about it. Women will rape and steal from you, this is your place in society. This is acceptable. Arizona statutory rape victim forced to pay child support

2 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.azcentral.com/story/news/arizona/politics/2014/09/02/arizona-statutory-rape-victim-forced-pay-child-suppport/14951737/>

5

UPVOTES

The problem of insufficient vaginas

16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/10/the-problem-of-insufficient-vaginas.html>

156

UPVOTES

Science Confirms Tattooed Women Are Indeed Broken

17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

My theory on tattoos has always stayed the same. I believe tattoos are an embodiment of risk-seeking behavior, which inevitably attracts women in droves. I've overheard countless women drooling over so-and-so with tattoos. They always mention the tattoos. It's a big turn on for them. And it makes sense, why wouldn't it? Women are predisposed to be attracted to alphas. Alphas display risk-seeking behavior. Tattoos are a great signal for this.

Enter female solipsism.

Women find tattoos attractive, therefore they falsely believe tattoos *are* attractive.

This would be akin to a man growing tits to attract women, because he's turned on by them.

Women, as clueless as they are, adopt these risk seeking behaviors, hoping these will appeal to men. And since men are thirsty, it appears to work. But what they don't understand is: men are attracted to them in spite of the tattoos, not because of them.

Now I chalk it up to female solipsism, but there are a few theories I've seen floating around about self-handicapping as a sexual strategy. I'm afraid I don't quite understand it beyond it possibly being a slightly more effective filtering mechanism.

Anyhow, looks like there's some research to show that tattoos aren't just pretty pictures on your skin, but are literally signs of risk seeking behavior and signs of poor long-term planning. Exactly what women look for in men, and exactly what men don't want in a woman:

<http://www.returnofkings.com/45944/science-confirms-tattooed-women-are-indeed-broken>

Before anybody chimes in to say they find tattooed chicks sexy, answer this: Would that same exact girl look sexier with or without the tats?

298

UPVOTES

Cowardice

27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://i.imgur.com/MGDS6jN.jpg>

Fucking annoying guy. Posting this because I support chaos.

Edit: To clarify a little more why I've posted this tidbit of drama is because as a moderator here on TRP, I wanted to make it clear that we will not be censoring our users to appease this idiot and his feminist agenda, and to shed light on the attempted censorship. I don't usually care for drama, but this guy needs to know his attempted censorship won't fly under the radar here.

23

UPVOTES

#NoNothingNovember - a Manosphere.com and TheRedPill sponsored challenge...

29 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

I've had a few inquiries as to whether or not RPW can join our challenge. I say, both TRP and RPW are geared towards better ourselves, so why not?

I invite RPW to join us for this challenge:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2kls2b/rtheredpill_and_manospherecom_are_proud_to/

I will be offering up a second grand prize for our RPW class.

Good luck!

306

UPVOTES

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Occasional jest in good humor brings a little levity to our sub, so I don't usually make a big deal of it. But I wanted to address a particular type of humor that is prevalent in reddit culture, annoying as fuck, and doesn't belong here.

Mockery, snark, and sarcasm are the language of the passive, those who cannot confront an idea with logical discussion resort to these methods out of necessity. For them, the argument is an emotional one, and thus is only confronted emotionally.

This weakens the blade, however. When you allow your mind to rest, receive and make comments from the gut, you have accepted the culture and perpetuate it via compliance and conformity - cultural checks and balances that perpetuate memes by emotional merit regardless of value to anyone's mind.

Yes, the red pill has a culture, but to accept it blindly is stupid. None of us are infallible, and all of us are here to learn.

I don't mean to cut down comradery, which I think I speak for all of us- has been a positive experience. A fair number of us come from a background where these types of bonds with men are not happening, or are rare to find. To find a group of like minded individuals has been almost life saving for myself and I suspect for a lot of lost souls.

I do not plan on approaching this with a heavy hand, but encourage you all as a group to drop the language of the passive and stay focused on the topic at hand. If a post contributes nothing, we will continue to remove it as we always have. But if you find yourself about to sarcastically call somebody a "rapist" or snark about double standards instead of address them rationally, I encourage you to change your approach.

Snark, sarcasm and mocking are the tools of social justice warriors and adds no value to our sub.

That is not to say humor doesn't belong here, if done tastefully I believe it fits quite nicely. But do us all a favor and consider if the comment you're about to make truly brings value to our sub.

-RPS

18

UPVOTES

#NoNothingNovember Voting Thread

8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Since #nonothingnovember is complete, we will now start the voting process. Obviously this was an exercise in self control and discipline, so picking a "winner" really wasn't the point. However, there is a prize for the one selected by the community for having accomplished something worthy of attention.

You can enter your name in this thread, and link to any relevant posts/blogs (reddit links ok, they might be autodeleted, but the mods will approve the messages manually).

Voting will be open until Friday, Dec 12th.

136

UPVOTES

What is Alpha?

11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There was a recent thread where the topic of what alpha truly means came up, and there was quite a bit of disagreement. Many guys here fell into the trap of believing that alpha was the same as what they believed to be righteous. Righteous qualities = alpha. Alpha = role model. Somebody to look up to.

I want to quickly touch on the topic and dispel that rumor, because it's dead wrong and steers people in the wrong direction. Further, understanding what alpha means will help stop people from using alpha in place of role model or their belief of an optimal strategy.

I see people regularly use alpha to indicate that they believe there is one true alpha and one true path. This is wrong. As Rollo would point out, alpha is a mindset. The direction they can take may differ greatly and may put different alphas in mutually exclusive groups. Nevertheless they would all qualify as alpha.

From [Rollo's article on Alpha](#):

There's a tendency to approach every "Alpha" argument from what a guy thinks is righteousness; ergo, his personal definition of Alpha is what appeals best to his sense of virtue. He earned his Alpha cred, played by the rules, and by God people (women) should respect that. However, the sad truth is that prisons are full of Alpha males who simply channeled their drive toward destructive and anti-social endeavors. There are plenty of examples of indifferent Asshole Alphas who you wouldn't say are upstanding moral leaders at all, yet women will literally kill each other (or themselves) in order to bang them because they exude a natural Alpha-ness. Just as Corey does here. There are Alpha drug dealing gang leaders, and there are Alpha husbands, fathers and leaders of industry. It's all in the application. Genghis Khan was Alpha as fuck, and a leader-of-men, but probably would be on most people's douchebag list for that era. Here's an illustration:

<http://rationalmale.files.wordpress.com/2011/10/venn-diagram.jpeg?w=300&h=282>

[Read the whole article here.](#)

28

UPVOTES

Good insight into female obligations in marriage: They have been taught that ..obligation renders her “property.” ...she is simply wise ..to recognize that marriages based on mutual obligations - as opposed to rights alone and certainly as opposed to moods — are likely to be the best marriages.

12 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Saw this on RPW, but I thought it offered some insight on not only good expectations from women in marriage (LTR) but also outlined sort of why marriages were failing today, and what the cultural change was.

in the past generation we have witnessed the demise of the concept of obligation in personal relations. We have been nurtured in a culture of rights, not a culture of obligations. To many women, especially among the best educated, the notion that a woman owes her husband sex seems absurd, if not actually immoral. They have been taught that such a sense of obligation renders her “property.” Of course, the very fact that she can always say “no” — and that this “no” must be honored — renders the “property” argument absurd. A woman is not “property” when she feels she owes her husband conjugal relations. She is simply wise enough to recognize that marriages based on mutual obligations — as opposed to rights alone and certainly as opposed to moods — are likely to be the best marriages.

<http://www.dennisprager.com/when-a-woman-isnt-in-the-mood-part-ii/>

Check out part one as well: <http://www.dennisprager.com/when-a-woman-isnt-in-the-mood-part-i/>

207

UPVOTES

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

8 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Well, it's 2015, and in just over two years we've seen the community grow from a **hundred** subscribers to over 91,000 subscribers. It's been an incredible journey so far, and the growth looks nowhere close to stopping.

So what is the future of trp? What are our goals, and our predictions? What has changed in the past two years? What do we expect to see change this year?

As with the first year, we saw a similar growth in interest of TRP throughout reddit, to the extent that some subreddits have now banned reference to even our name. But nevertheless, curious souls continue finding their way here. Men who have been lied to, who have lost their ways in their lives, relationships, communities and careers. But this year was bigger than just reddit attention. This year we started seeing an increase in the number of mainstream media outlets now bucking the feminine imperative and asking questions. Is feminism still necessary? Is it ok to *not* be a feminist? What's happening to men? Why are they dropping out of society?

From the reaches of **Time Magazine**, **New York Times**, the **Wall St Journal**, the blow up of #gamergate in **main stream gaming**, and **hundreds of smaller voices** contributing, the tide is changing.

Now, these are baby steps, and they aren't without backlash. But what's important to note is that they're happening, and we've got front-row tickets to see the show.

As has been hammered again and again throughout the years, TRP is not an activist movement. However, what it *is* is a group of like-minded individuals who have a common desire to seek out truth and understanding in a culture that is operating against their best interests. The very need for TRP is inextricably linked to our social climate and the movements therein (not the least of which is feminism, but certainly it is not limited to this).

As observers, it would be disingenuous to say that these particular changes couldn't be used to our advantage. Though some here may say they prefer red pill knowledge be kept under wraps, maintaining the advantage of proprietary tips and tricks, the reality is that if the pendulum continues to swing as it is, we will be facing a climate in which men begin to make ground. You'd best learn to embrace it.

TRP has always put a great amount of value in adaptation. The mainstream adoption of a male-primary focus will require adaptation. It will put tools in the hands of other men, and it may increase competition in the short or long terms. However, with the cons, we may also see and address the pros that might come from this social change:

- Male Birth Control
- Divorce Reform (2.0?)
- Mandatory Paternity Testing
- Male-Primary Courtship and Dating

This list is incomplete, and of course quite lofty. The mere hope of a male-primary courtship may be well outside our lifetimes, *if ever*, but the reality has already begun that women, in their never-ending attempts to be unique and at the top of the hierarchy, have started denouncing feminism and embracing feminine traits as a strategy. In other words, red pill women are catching on as a novel trend. Much as hipsterdom strives to avoid the mainstream, women today are starting to treat cooking for their man as a positive accessory in their trendy, popular lifestyles. (Much like veganism, organic foods, winter boots, ipods, and starbucks).

Whether or not this will eventually serve us in a potentially positive way is yet to be seen. But the good news is that women prefer to adopt counter-cultures that they see other women adapt. Once it begins, we may see an uptick in potentially useful women. A long-shot, perhaps, but a possible positive outcome from the social changes taking place.

TRP is far from outdated, and plenty of the information here is timeless advice. But one thing is for sure: while the feminine imperative may not have changed much over the history of man kind, our cultures *have* changed to feminine-primary in recognition thereof. A change, however minor, back to our direction may make our lives that much easier, better, or more fulfilling.

These may just be the ramblings of an eternal optimist, but make no mistake, I embrace the change in either direction. It gives us something exciting to talk about, discuss, and dissect. No matter what the social climate looks like this year, next year, or in a decade, there will always be an objective reality beneath the surface of the social consciousness, just waiting for somebody to peel back the layers and discover the workings of human psychology pulling the strings. That discussion will always have a home at TRP.

On Content and the Direction of the Sub 2015

Occasionally, as the climate changes, and as we experience an influx of new members, we occasionally need to steer the ship to encourage new or different topics, or curb the over usage of older topics.

Some topics I'd like to see us focus on in the coming months include (but aren't limited to):

- Major political and cultural events, their psychological and evolutionary underpinnings and purposes
- Strategies for men to best reach individual goals (starting families, mgtow, spinning plates, or other)
- Discussion on LTR methods and different personality types that may be conducive to LTRs/Plate Spinning
- Meta Analysis of Field Reports (covert communications taking place, motivations, breakdowns of communication)

A Reminder to all

As always, please concentrate on keeping the quality of your contributions high. The mods (as always) have been tasked with removing anything that we deem too poor for our standards without warning.

If you are going to post a submission with a field report, video, or experience, do so with an analysis of why you think these events transpired. I want to see discussion on *why* things are said and done. Why does a woman act the way she does? Not just a description of what she did and how you reacted, but what motivated her to act in that way? What principles were at play? Why did she think the action was advantageous to her? Why would your response counter her action? What communication took place without words or speaking?

Anything that lacks this depth will be removed. We've got enough posts telling us to "keep frame" but not a lot explaining the mechanisms behind human interaction. This is far more interesting and will help teach others not only to "keep frame" but what frame is and why it works.

And finally, the announcement:

NEW SUBREDDIT: GEOTRP

Something I've been very interested in is collecting a compilation of the geographical analysis of local sexual markets, and gaming strategies. The fact is, some game tips work better than others in different places. Some cities and states have different ratios of men to women. Some places have women easier to game, others have women looking to settle down. Still, others have women impossible to game.

I want to map out the world, country by country, state by state, city by city what the local sexual markets look like, what the best strategies are, and where the best places to go for them might be.

I'd love for everybody to join us at [/r/GEOTRP](#) to add your information, your personal experiences in certain locales, and any census information you can dig up about age groups/gender ratios that you can so we can build a comprehensive map.

And with that, this has been our new year update. I hope you all have had good holidays, and are ready to get your lives on track for 2015. This year is going to be different, so let's make it a good one.

--RPS

7

UPVOTES

Introduction - Welcome to GEOTRP

8 January 2015 · /r/GEOTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Something I've been very interested in is collecting a compilation of the geographical analysis of local sexual markets, and gaming strategies. The fact is, some game tips work better than others in different places. Some cities and states have different ratios of men to women. Some places have women easier to game, others have women looking to settle down. Still, others have women impossible to game.

I want to map out the world, country by country, state by state, city by city what the local sexual markets look like, what the best strategies are, and where the best places to go for them might be.

I'd love for everybody to join us at /r/GEOTRP[7] to add your information, your personal experiences in certain locales, and any census information you can dig up about age groups/gender ratios that you can so we can build a comprehensive map.

Please subscribe and help us build a comprehensive map of the globe.

21
UPVOTES

Stay anonymous-
8 January 2015 · /r/GEOTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Use a throwaway if necessary, make sure not to doxx yourselves!

367

UPVOTES

Women are Children

22 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Over the past few months, I've been dipping my toes into the long-term-relationship game, and re-experiencing a side of women I haven't seen in over 6 years.

One difference in these strategies is the degree to which you need to actually work on relationship issues. Whereas with plates, you can ignore small problems (they'll be gone soon enough), or soft next them (they either leave or get the point). But with a relationship, there are times when you simply need to discipline or focus on correcting issues.

And it's now that I remember some crucial advice that I wish my father had imparted onto me when I was younger-

Women are Children

So I wanted to write this up to serve as a quick reminder, you are dealing with emotionally and intellectually stunted people. Let's explore and analyze these following phrases and experiences:

- I *can't*...

Failing to accept their own agency, women often resort to the phrase "I can't." It's a phrase that red pill men work hard to eliminate from our lexicons. "I can't" implies past and future inability. "I haven't yet" implies a struggle towards a goal. "I can't" implies resignation.

It's an obvious sign that this person has not matured beyond the simplicity of a child, whom everybody serves. So trying and failing would be a pointless exercise to them. Beyond this, her mind simply understands that her abilities and skills are innate (as they assume all people are), therefore anything outside the bounds of what seems natural to her are simply *outside her bounds*. She declares with confidence that she "can't" because she knows this to be true.

- I don't know why I'm being like this. / I don't know why I did it

Her actions and feelings are outside the purview of her control. Simply put, she believes her actions (however few she mistakenly makes) to have just happened, without influence from her. As with all hypoagency, in an attempt not to be held responsible for actions, women will do everything in their power not to make discernable actions, or when they must, to do so under the guise of plausible deniability (to limit their risk of responsibility and consequence). Likewise, when no shroud of plausibility exists, their minds simply draw a blank, almost as though they are just as surprised with their actions as you are.

Bringing us to my next favorite hypoagent phrase:

- I'm trying

The chorus of a woman scorned. Occasionally there will be behaviors that you do not tolerate. Fundamentally, self-improvement seems to be all but outside the grasp of most women, this inability to change is met with another acknowledgement of hypoagency: "I'm trying."

Had you the misfortune of addressing a behavior more than once, the tired phrase gets pulled out for another run, suggesting that the actions she takes are not ones she controls. Her outward actions are a mystery to her, over which she exerts little influence. She tries, begs, even pleads with her body, but her cries go unheard. If only she could change, she very much would like to do so.

The red pill man understands there is only "do" and "do not." There's no "trying" in going to the gym, there is only going and not going. A behavior or attitude is something which must be changed if it is disadvantageous to your goals. This is something our little snowflake will never grasp. And as the children they are, they shouldn't be expected to.

- The shut down

When confronted with something difficult, overwhelming, or confusing, you notice she shuts down. She cannot process things, she is unable to react. It can be extremely frustrating, especially during a conversation that might be entirely logical and rational to you, yet she goes blank and unresponsive. You (or something/someone) have overwhelmed her simple mind, and now we must wait for her to re-emerge. If she does it properly, she will re-emerge potentially when the threat has passed, well after you (the adult) have taken care of things.

While most red pill men understand that living in the here and now is crucial to survival and success, women enjoy the luxury of turning off when needed, and the freedom to be accepted for doing so.

Imagine if during something as dangerous as a life threatening scenario, or as important as a business meeting, a red pill man were allowed to simply go silent and fail to react until they are more comfortable. Surely they would be eaten or fail. But instead, we do not expect children to make tough, quick, life decisions when the time comes. We give them room and space to breathe. This is within their nature, this is who they are.

This is not a post of anger, resentment, or hatred. Instead, it is a reminder to us all that these are the people we are dealing with. To treat them as adults and have similar expectations of them would be a mismanagement and a failure on your part to properly lead. There is a reason we usher women and children first onto the life boats. They cannot fend for themselves.

Do not expect them to act, reason, and process life and their surroundings the way you do as a man. Instead, understand that she is a child, and ultimately relies on you to be her anchor in reality. She needs you to lead. The more you expect from her, the less either of you two will get from each other.

311

UPVOTES

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

5 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just wanted to put a quick note up, since there's been a lot of rumor and talk spreading about the impending demise of TRP.

First of all, I don't think we're going anywhere any time soon. We follow Reddit rules, and even enforce some stricter rules that aren't necessary according to Reddit's base rules.

We don't brigade, we don't link, we don't doxx, and we don't harass anybody.

We don't advocate breaking the law, nor do we discuss ways to do it.

There really isn't a problem as far as I've seen. The admins have been in contact with us whenever there *is* a problem, and we've resolved them quickly without fuss.

But, since there is some level of panic, I will reiterate our backup plans:

- Meet at <http://puerarchy.com>
- A link to new forums will be posted there.
- No, we will not be opening new forums until such an event occurs. We are TheRedPill subreddit, the entire point was to be a subreddit. There's no need to relocate unless this becomes a problem.
- Archives of our greatest posts are being made and kept in case of trouble.

If anybody has programming skill and wants to help with the automated backup of threads, I would be most appreciative. We've had limited success up until now.

If you would like to receive email notices in case of emergency, you may sign up for our mail list:

<http://puerarchy.com/mailing/?p=subscribe&id=1>

Thanks.

1,152
UPVOTES**100,000**

4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I decided to sit down with a glass of wine this evening and reflect on the past two years, and our experiences here on the red pill. While most sub-reddits are lighthearted and fun in nature, this one takes a more serious tone and purpose, and the implications of our conclusions are far reaching and scare real mainstream establishments.

It's incredible that what we're doing - just looking for and sharing information - is so dangerous and damaging to the status quo, that we actually ruffle feathers. When I took over TRP with under a thousand subscribers, I expected to be ignored, perhaps made fun of a bit. But I did not expect what we have experienced- mainstream attention in a campaign against us of fear, shame, and censorship.

Maybe I'm a bit drunk, but at 100,000 users I think it's fair to excuse me as I raise my glass and share some of my emotions with you guys because, fuck, this has been the most incredible ride of my life. Not only have I found a group of likeminded individuals, but we have helped others find belonging as well. And that's something that our culture has severely lacked- belonging for men: A place for men to be among peers and friends, comrades, people to connect with. Some have been luckier than others. I counted myself among the unlucky until now.

I think it's important to take a moment to reflect on the improvements we've made as people – as men – because sometimes with the small increments it's difficult to really realize where we might have been five years ago (or even two years ago). I find myself worrying about very small details today that are the subtlest of nuances of game that I would never have even understood or believed a few years back. Today I look at these hurdles as mountains, but they are mere street curbs compared to the real mountain of improvement that stood before me when I began my journey.

And, excuse me for being sentimental, but you've all been there doing the same with me. It really strikes me as the most incredible experience to know that we've reached out and touched the lives of other men, knowing that their lives may be improving because they found us. Knowing that we are improving people's lives, despite the chagrin of the established culture, really fucking hits me deep. I haven't cried in over a decade, but I might shed a damn tear tonight because it's beautiful what we've accomplished.

I want to share a little about myself before the red pill started, and before I discovered the manosphere in general. I was just out of a relationship where I honestly wondered to myself what the point of continuing was. I wondered what three years meant if it could be thrown away in days. I was ego invested in this relationship, it was *my identity*.

I suspect (and I'm sure there are some blue pillers who will have a hay-day with this) that the people who have found their way here were smarter than average, but severely mislead. I say that because I truly believe it takes an uncommon level of intelligence to really look inside and realize that the source of a problem may lie within. It's something that I consider daily, and I wonder if most people I've met will ever consider it even once in their lives. People tend to spend a huge amount of mental cycles avoiding such a question.

My experience was being logical and analytical. I wanted things to make sense, but I found myself alienated. Not only by women and romantic interests, but also by friends and family. Wondering why it was that a strict adherence to logic and rationality would lead to such rifts in my relationships, I began to wonder if perhaps I was destined to live the rest of my life alone. I felt alone, like there was nothing in this life for me. I did things the right way, the way they were supposed to be done, and I was not rewarded like I expected. Instead I discovered that everybody around me was stupid. They were dumb. They did not follow the rules. Why the hell were they so intent on following nonsense such as emotions? Why didn't they control their reactions to things? Why were they lead astray by lies and misconceptions? And why was I unsuccessful at negotiating their desires?

I wouldn't realize for years to come what I was witnessing could be explained by an economist. You have to follow the money. In this case, the money was self-interest. I eventually discovered that people will follow exactly what they've been evolutionarily driven to do. And sometimes that means that no matter how many promises you or they

make, no matter how much sense commitments and honor makes to try- people will follow what makes them happy. (And worthy of note, most people don't know what it is that makes them happy, so they follow the short term happiness, even to the detriment of long term happiness.)

It's an eye-opening experience to realize that rather than being the smartest person in the room, I was likely the most duped idiot there. Expecting a system of laws that were never enforced, I actually had the gull to get self righteous and pissed when nobody abided by it. How fucking fruitless that effort would be.

I think my story is not unique. I think that we're here because of a similar past.

There's an interesting group called purplepilldebate, and I want to speak about that for a minute.

A common topic that they focus on is that the conclusions that we arrive at should be common knowledge and that few people should ever be as mislead as we were.

I really do wonder how it is that I was lead so far astray, I really don't know. It's hard to think of myself as a thinking, breathing individual then, when I now realize how wrong my conclusions were then. Clearly I am smart enough today to come to better conclusions. The raw materials were there waiting to be molded into the person I would become. But, nevertheless, there I was among the stupid. The people purplepilldebate refuses to accept exists: the feminine-conditioned men who did not know how to be men.

But we do exist. And we're here. And we're improving.

This is what the opposition will do when they find themselves outreasoned. They will adopt your premises and act as though they were there with you all along, and that *you're nuts* for thinking otherwise. It's just your misdirected conclusion that they disagree with. But they agreed with everything else all along!

That's one hella bunch of gaslighting in my opinion.

There are a few comments I want to make about purplepilldebate, and our community, as we continue past 100,000 subscribers and into the future.

Purplepilldebate might be an interesting read, and certainly a great place for outrage porn if you're an addict. But the fact is, one thing that they focus on is a way to tone down red pill discussion to give it more mass appeal. They want to normalize red pill ideas.

One common trope I hear there is "the red pill doesn't have the monopoly on the advice, work out, dress well, and improve your personality."

The point they're trying to make is that you can take this very simple advice and probably improve your standing, so there's no real reason to buy into the "hate-group" of the red pill. You can be just as successful, *really*, this advice has always been around! *Everybody knows it!* We've *always* advocated these things!

This is an interesting thing they're doing. They're buying the advice because there's no real logical argument against its effectiveness. It really does work. Women like swole, fit, confident guys. But there's method to the normalization and tempering tactic. They aren't just well-meaning folks who want you to avoid the hate-trap of TRP. They want to make sure you never fall into the *understanding* behind why these things work.

Originally the campaign against men included denying that stoicism and fitness were effective with women. They tried to convince a generation of boys that what women really wanted was a dude who shared his feelings and was able to cry on her shoulder. **MAKE NO MISTAKE, THIS IS WHAT SOCIETY TAUGHT BOYS.** That the purple pill tries to deny it now, telling us that "get fit and confident" has always been a no-brainer is disingenuous. Anybody watching a late 80's or 90's movie can disprove this entirely. This has not been the truth.

They want to co-opt the inarguable parts of our argument to continue the campaign against what really scares them: understanding and truth about female sexual strategy.

There are some well-reasoned red pillers on the purple pill subreddit who tend to cave to these pressures

nevertheless, and I see them now taking a foothold on our main subreddit. I have decided to make a comment on it, and explain our moderating position regarding them moving forward:

The fact is this: our edge *is* our advantage. There is no point to trying to normalize with political correctness. It is a fool's errand.

There are enough people trying to make peace with the public narrative saying that red pill advice is good enough if only there wasn't so much anger or hate. If only we could just be more ... what's the term? Socially acceptable?

This is what the moderates are looking for- they want us to tone it down. Why can't we preach good dating advice and drop the anger and hatred?

In fact, even members here who I do not recognize as long-standing members comment on how there's so much anger and how it *used to be good* but gosh there's so much darn hatred and anger now.

The fact is, our edge- our political incorrectness- is the only thing keeping us what we are: a community for like-minded men. Once we adopt a politically correct frame (which is what purple pill is attempting, and what our concern trolls are advocating), we have abandoned our advantage of being a male space that is open to like-minded individuals who can discuss what matters to men.

I think a lot of people reading this might be wondering- why is it that dropping some of the anger and speech that is deemed "hatred" could be bad? Wouldn't it help to communicate our message better if it were easier to stomach?

When we adopt a more politically correct format, something very important is taking place: we are tempering our speech to satisfy the feminine imperative; that is to say: we are modifying ourselves to please women- to gain female approval. And as our subject matter happens to be one that women tend not to approve of, you can only imagine the effect that might have on our subject matter if we were to temper ourselves to appease them.

We will not be bending to appease women, the feminine imperative, or popular culture. This has always been the case, and always will be.

So as a comment to a recent influx of statements regarding the "anger stage" or new members ruining things because they're undereducated or angry- I say this: We embrace the anger, we embrace the new people, we embrace the unwanted, the unsightly, the incorrect.

I needn't state that at one point every member here was new, and many had dumb questions or some anger to work out. We've all been there.

So as of this point forward, our moderation team will not look kindly to anybody being disparaging towards the fact that new people might exist, that we have an "influx" of new people clogging things up with their new questions and feelings.

I liken it to going to the gym. After a good set, my muscles tend to ache. It's sometimes frustrating and difficult to do normal tasks when my muscles hurt, or I can't fully extend my arms. But the one thing I know is this: The pain indicates gain. We cannot get gain without pain. And fuck any of you righteous motherfuckers who think they're not responsible to help educate and assist new members. If you've gained any insight or help from TRP at all, you owe it to new members to help them with the same.

Likewise my message to new comers is not to flood us with inane posts or bullshit. If you think you have a beginner question, it's because it is, and we don't need to hear it. Check our sidebar, and read for another month. Check [/r/asktrp](#). Do what you can to teach yourself before joining in conversation.

Anyhow, I've really enjoyed the past two years, and it's incredible that we've reached 100,000 subscribers. I can't wait to see what the next two years bring, and to see how many new ideas, insights and understandings we uncover. As always we will continue to embrace the edge and make this a place for exclusively male communication and comradery.

Welcome new subscribers, and congrats to existing users. This is a huge milestone and I can say honestly that I could not have gotten where I am today without all of you. I hope that what we've been able to do here has helped you as well.

I'm proud to call you my brothers.

RPS

59

UPVOTES

The Red Pill Reaches 100,000 Subscribers!

4 March 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Not entirely related to RPW, but I thought I'd let you all know we got ourselves up to 100,000 subscribers on TRP.

If you want a read, here's my address: <http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2xwllf/100000/>

1,793
UPVOTES

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

They're all virgin neckbeards. Couldn't get laid to save their lives.

I consider it somewhat ironic on a meta level, that the people saying this don't themselves see the irony.

Recently we were deemed the most bigoted subreddit on this site. And of course the usual insults began to fly. We are, as everybody knows, just a bunch of sexless, angry, nobodies.

I'm hoping I've caught the attention of at least a few new people taking a peek to see what we're about. You're probably hoping to find evidence to support the popular opinion- that we should be chided or ignored.

The reason we are here and the reason we don't care about the insults are one in the same: Because joining the red pill did not *start* the insults, instead the insults started the red pill.

The irony sorely lost on the masses is in the call for equality, anti-bigotry, and whatever other causes your average social justice warrior stands up for. The public has doubled down and taken up the very weapons they decry. Shame and scorn against those they disagree with. *Sexual shame* in retribution for *valuing sex*. Smooth.

They say that we're wrong in our assessments, and then revoke our manhoods by commenting on our inability to get sex.

But they've got the order of operations down wrong.

I'm not going to deny that we have had trouble with sex. That is the common thread that brings us here. Using sexlessness to dismiss us is precisely the behavior that brought men here to begin with. We *were* sexless. Our views and perspectives, our so-called "bigotry" did not lead us to a sexless life so you can conveniently dismiss our views. Instead, our sexless lives lead us to adopt these views as a last ditch effort to reach sexual success. And most of us stayed here when we realized it was effective.

But life isn't all about sex! You guys are obsessed!

Right?

I think it's pretty safe to say that most women don't really understand to what degree sex matters in the average man's life. He finds more than a physical release, he finds belonging and acceptance in sex. Sex for a man is knowing you are wanted. The fact is, for most of our lives, we've come to accept that we are not sexually desirable to most (or all) women. Our advances left us crushed and depressed, were treated as creepy or worse than murder. Our relationships left us broken or broke. Our marriages crumbled. If you listen to pop culture, and believe everybody finds their special somebody, then we must have been the outcasts.

The fact that commenting on our lack of sexual success is inherent in all public dismissal of us (virgin neckbeards) should help put this into perspective- even the feminists and social justice warriors of the world denouncing sex as that important have made our manhoods (and therefore rights to have or speak an opinion at all) entirely dependent on our access to sex. Why would being a virgin or a neckbeard matter, unless sex *truly does matter to our manhoods*?

I don't really buy the rationale that it does matter to be a man. But I do recognize that sex will still be important to men nevertheless. And so here I support such a hypothesis, and behold, 102,000 men in two years have flocked. You can dismiss us, our views, and theories. But you cannot dismiss the common need and problem that brought us together.

I want to back up a little bit, and address the idea that we're social outcasts.

Now, you'd think, every gender and every group has their outcasts. Looking back at highschool, there were always those fringe groups that didn't quite get along. Some banded together in their unpopularity and played dungeons and

dragons or wore funny looking clothing. So what's the red pill? Just a group of pimply-faced nerds who never learned to talk to women?

That's the problem here- the reason for our corner of the internet. It affects more than just the pimply-faced nerds, more than the short guys, more than the fat, the skinny, or the ugly.

The changes to inter-gender relations over the past 30 years have started to affect *all of us*.

You can see it in the declining marriage rates, in the studies that show dissatisfaction among both genders in relationships, the sky-high divorce rates, and the endless stories of custody battles and alimony cases. The school shootings and the male suicide rate, the gamer scandals, and presidential campaigns. The declining rate of male college graduates and the women who don't care. The single mothers, and the children who hate men.

We're not the sexless virgins. We're not the neckbeards.

We're fathers, firefighters, pilots, drivers, teachers, engineers, students, bankers, and entrepreneurs who are tall, skinny, fit, fat, good-looking, ugly, old, young, happy, angry, sad, depressed, and everything in between.

And we've all been affected by the changing environment.

And none of us found compassion, belonging, or empathy in the very system that gave us this shared experience.

Maybe we are bigots, maybe we hate women. Maybe we aren't, and maybe we don't. It's entirely superfluous to the point of why we're here. Attacking these points does not dismiss our existence, nor does it address it.

It's up to you how you're going to deal with this information.

22

UPVOTES

RM: Wives & Lovers - "Once married, there are myriad social conventions already emplaced for a wife to rely upon ... 'Mismatched Libidos' is a common refrain for women..who come to a point where they can no longer palate the "duty sex" they felt responsible for in the beginnings..."

7 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2015/03/31/wives-lovers/>

59

UPVOTES

"The hypothetical woman with an IQ as high as mine is out of luck. She can either marry down, which women hate to do, or compete for a small pool of men that has been reduced by one."

7 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2015/04/hergomous-hogamous.html>

501

UPVOTES

[Mod] May 2015 TRP Address 110,000: Surpassing mensrights - the men who saw the problem, then doubled down on their worldview.

1 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been a subscriber on [/r/mensrights](#) since before the inception of theredpill, and for a lot of guys who are plugged in, it's a real breath of fresh air. Going from a society and culture that universally demonizes men and legally and culturally places women above all- it's hard for men not to start feeling a little nuts wondering if anybody else notices the injustices. Men are given harsher sentences for the same crimes women commit (if women get sentenced at all), men have their bodies mutilated at birth by routine procedure, men risk financial slavery to women just for being on her radar, and men face prison for not paying women their dues. Life can really suck for a guy. And men's rights is an oasis where they pull back the curtain and really shed some light on these issues.

Men's rights don't always get a fair shake on TRP, and I want to be on record as defending them. There are some very important issues that must be addressed legally for men, and I will always support the fight for equality for men. Always. Interestingly, I feel that our risk to be victimized by these disparities is almost entirely proportional to our interaction with women. If you can manage to avoid women altogether, you can basically whittle that risk down to near-zero. But that's not an option for me, *I really like sex*. Every encounter I have with a woman exposes me to financial, emotional, physical and criminal risks- even if I commit no crimes, have only the best intentions, and do not do anything wrong. Women can lie- lie about birth control, lie about diseases, lie about rape, and lie about paternity- and as a man, I'm on the hook- not for what I've done, but for what she says. Women are wholesale liabilities.

Yet, for all the positive goals mensrights seems to have, they have one distinct flaw- one major drawback- that I believe is the reason we're about to pass their subscriber-ship number... Their approach to reality, to life, and to personal happiness... is to double down on the feminine primary viewpoint our culture has adopted.

In other words, they've glimpsed into the abyss, and didn't just reject the red pill, they took two blue pills and chased it with windshield washer fluid.

Avoiding Misogyny

One of the primary concerns of [/r/mensrights](#) is avoiding the appearance of misogyny. Although they tend to take a stand when they're publicly shamed as misogynists, because that shaming tactic is rarely used to identify real misogyny, they are scared shitless of a time when the shaming tactic sticks because there's legitimate misogyny taking place. Often members will take comfort in the fact that they're not the red pill. "Thank god," they think, "thank god we're not the red pill- that den of misogyny that femeninists, women, and our culture at large disapprove of."

What could possibly be the advantage of wanting the approval of those within the system you are purporting to fight against? The feminine-primary conditioning is so well ingrained into these men that they see no irony in fighting against a feminine-primary establishment while doing everything in their power to appease it.

The misogyny they worry so much about is the very tool of shame and censorship that feminists have had mastered for decades. You can control what men talk about by invading their space and controlling the tone.

And when men are worried about offending women, no progress can be made. You know what the progress is for men's rights? Inherently fucking offensive to women who have abused the pussy pass their entire lives. If I threaten to steal your silver spoon, for sure that idea will be found offensive and that speech will be curtailed.

Believing in Egalitarianism

Rollo writes in great length regarding love and war. An excerpt from one of [our required reading pages from the](#)

rationalmale:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

For men, accepting that egalitarianism is a pipe dream means throwing away the idea of an equal partnership with women. One in which he can finally relax and be accepted for who he is.

If feminism is the idea that women not only have the right, but responsibility to shed traditional gender roles, then the juicy, enticing corollary to that is that men should also have the right to shed their roles as well. Who wouldn't want to find comfort in the unconditional love of a woman. Not for your ability to provide or protect, but for being special little you(tm).

It's a fantastically seductive idea that throws aside the nagging reality that all men are taught from birth: you are not a man, you were not born a man, your only value to become a man is in what you can build, provide, or do. And past benefit does not provide future value. You must always be useful, or you are otherwise not.

It doesn't matter if you were president. You keep on going.

But we don't expect that from women. In fact, we don't even think of that for women.

So this egalitarian pipe dream lures men into thinking that maybe a forward-thinking woman would be just like a man: in love with who he is, not what he can do. And he'll quickly find himself sad and alone with such a blue pill dream.

Defining Equality and Dismissing Sexist Inequalities

One of the most devious ways feminists have controlled the men's rights narrative is the call for equality and against sexism. Similar to the accusation of misogyny, the call against sexism paints a very narrow path one must walk to remain righteous in the eyes of those who value equal rights. The very idea behind the argument itself is framed entirely on feminists' terms. In order not to be evil and against equal rights, you must avoid any and all sexism as defined by feminism!

Men, wanting to prove that you can indeed push for men's rights without being evil, adopted this frame and took the torch from there. Their hope: to remain blameless and righteous in the battle for equal rights.

But they didn't start on equal footing, because to accept the feminists' version of equality, you must deny biological realities and accept that men and women are exactly the same. There's no way to make a point that doesn't come to the feminist conclusion when you're using their premises to begin with.

Believing that men and women are the same is the only way to stay on the narrow path of equality, but ignores inherent truths: women can give birth, men cannot. Men are as a group stronger and larger than women. Women have different learning methods than men, and women and men tend to have differing preferences in almost every part of life.

When we deny that any of these ideas can even have a place in the conversation, it's no wonder that nothing of value can be discussed or reached. When feminists frame the entire debate, we find the conclusions can only support the feminist view point.

Why does any of this matter?

Ultimately, the reason it matters is because feminism is a sexual strategy. And although most people don't want to see it this way, there's no denying this reality. Feminism seeks to maximize the collective bargaining power of women, maximize their options and opportunities, and ultimately this comes at the cost of the freedom of men.

Women can unilaterally make the decision to have kids, they can get government assistance, they can force men to pay, they have the force of law behind them, they can imprison men they do not find sexually appealing with false accusations, they can trick men into fatherhood, they can abort if they see fit, and they can commit crimes and violence against men with little to no consequence. These are the outcomes of feminism. There is no way to view it that does not render this a sexual strategy, and a damn good one at that.

So when men mistakenly believe they are stepping outside of this culture and fighting it by joining the cause of men's rights, it might surprise them to find that men's rights is just another branch of feminism, the narrative, speech, and conclusions all controlled by the feminine-primary culture we live in.

And if this is another branch of feminism, a sexual strategy at the cost of men, then there will be no peace or happiness found within its borders.

And there isn't.

So men come here.

A Quick Note on The Direction of the Sub

Some of you may have noticed over the past few weeks we re-enabled posting links. I want to take just a minute to discuss the direction of the content on the sub and the reasoning behind this decision.

I have enjoyed a lot of the content here lately, there's some very good stuff to read, and always new insights daily.

That said, I would like to see more focus on theory, concepts, and ideas, and less on short uninformative anecdotes. While anecdotes are the core of our system of sharing ideas, I would encourage members to save up your stories and anecdotes, and make a post when you've arrived at a cogent conclusion, perhaps including the data of multiple experiences at once as a basis for the conclusions you've drawn.

While it's nice to see confirmation that yes, a woman was friendlier after you insulted her, that's basically reddit 101 stuff, and you're going to need some higher quality analysis than that.

Additionally, I've seen a lot of platitude advice recently and we're going to be removing it on sight. I don't care if we don't have a single new post for 24 hours, I don't want to see any more content that says "Do it for you..."

If you want to post advice, consider if it's already in the side bar, and then consider instead of posting advice, posting your theory and data backing up the theory that made you arrive to the behavior you're using. I don't like imperatives, and it starts looking like a fucking self-help section at the book store when there are posts called "Do XYZ every day."

Direct links have been re-enabled, please make sure to pay attention to our list of blocked domains (including reddit itself). If you see something on a mansphere blog, please do link to it, but include a quote or point the article makes to give us an introduction. Your own analysis is always welcome.

Here's to 110,000 just around the corner! Cheers!

839

UPVOTES

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

21 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

First of all, [/u/girlwriteswhat](#), I just want to publicly thank you for your comments, they're fantastically written and spot on as usual. You're always welcome in discussions here if you've got anything to add! Now, onto the meat and potatoes: [Archive Here](#)

Via PPD from GWW (I hope you don't mind me reproducing your text here)

I don't think there is a universe that could exist where men, in general, hate women.

So maybe the first thing would be to stop accusing men of hating women? And to call out the women in positions of power who accuse men of hating women? And to call out the women like Quinn Norton who claim that men are raised to hate women, or Chloe Angyal of Feministing who claim that our entire society hates women?

Honestly, the Nazis hated the Jews. The Hutus hated the Tutsis. The KKK hated blacks. And yet this male dominated society, where men hold the majority of the positions of power, somehow HATES women despite not a single lynching of a woman for wronging a man, despite NOMAAS and the White Ribbon Campaign and HeForShe and a male feminist president, despite Boko Haram's sparing of girls while burning boys in their dormitories, despite the unbelievable (and unbelievably unspoken-of) gender gap in executions and criminal sentencing in Islamic countries, despite males being the primary receptacles of violence by both males and females from infancy to old age GLOBALLY, despite not a single genocide in history that DIDN'T begin with the systematic extermination of almost exclusively men and boys.

And you think men hate women. If men hate women, then how do men feel about men? On any given day, any given male is more likely to assault a male, undermine a male, ignore a male in need, murder a male, celebrate the suffering of a male wrongdoer, hit his male child, make a decision to mutilate his male child, arrest a male, convict a male, and sentence a male to incarceration or death, than he is a female.

And yet women--yes, *women*--have allowed a narrative to become entrenched in all our systems and institutions that males favor other males at the expense of females. That somehow, there is a "team men" that has been oppressing, subjugating and subordinating women since the dawn of human history. That men have waged a "war on women" since we descended from the trees and first tottered on two legs on the African Savannah.

Men have bled for their women, fought to protect their women, died for their women, and admonished each other for millennia to love their virtuous women as Christ loves the Church, to treat their honorable women as queens and as jewels, to present to them the heads of the men who displease them, and to duel to the death to defend their honor. The literary canon, written primarily by men, has always lauded a masculinity that protects women--the villains identified by their willingness to harm women, and the heroes identified by their willingness to avenge those harms.

And you think men hate women?

Men have never hated women. Men will never hate women.

What you see as hate is fear and frustration. Fear of what you have the power to do to any given man on any given day, just by virtue of being female. Frustration that no matter how far men bend to your whims, it's never enough to prove to you that they don't hate you and have never hated you.

For god sake, have you ever gone on a conservative website and seen what the people there write about Islam and misogyny? These men couldn't care less that for every 1 woman executed for adultery in Saudi Arabia, 500 men are executed for less serious crimes. They couldn't care less that 80% of women in Saudi Arabia DON'T want the

driving ban lifted, because it would mean giving up the privilege of being waited on by male family members. Those conservatives say, "OMG, look at how those horrible Islamists treat their women! They objectify and sexually exploit them!" And what do you think the Islamists are saying about Americans? "OMG, look at how those horrible Americans treat their women! They objectify and sexually degrade them!"

And somehow, a minority of women (feminists) have convinced all of society that men hate women.

No wonder men are afraid of you. If you [women] can convince society that it hates women, in the face of all the evidence to the contrary, then you have a power that is unfathomable to the average man. A power that is unfathomable to the most powerful man. You have the power to convince society that men hate you because they don't love you 10 or 100 or 1000 times as much as they love other men, and you have the power to convince society to enact legislation an policy based on that completely stupefying false belief, and these powerful men who supposedly hate you and are in charge of everything will do it. They'll lie and they'll cheat and they'll throw less privileged men under the bus just to prove to you that they're not misogynists.

Putting your foot down and saying, "what you're doing is abuse" is not hate. Drawing a boundary and saying, "this far, no further" is not hate. Saying, "I choose not to have anything to do with women unless necessary" is not hate.

It's self-preservation, HSW.

I officially recognize The Red Pill's right to exist?

Frankly, I don't mind the red pill (either the philosophy, or the subreddit). I think it has value to offer men who are looking for individualistic solutions to the current social problems re gender. I like Jack Donovan. I like Roosh V. I like Barbarosaaaa and Stardusk. I like all kinds of men and their perspectives, even when I don't agree with everything they have to say. I like the idea of criticizing women (men too) and holding them accountable.

You'll notice in my comment, I said "yes, women". This debacle of a gender war is not just on the minority of women who are feminists--it's on most women who've not just tolerated it, but viewed the social and legal changes the way looters view a race riot. Sure, they might not care about the issues, but they'll happily take advantage of the measures feminists have managed to enact, or to ignore the way those measures unjustly harm men until the moment they feel personally victimized through the men they care about. The average woman will be 100% in favor of child support right up until her own kids have to go without figure skating lessons so her husband can make child support payments to his ex for kids he's never allowed to see. They'll collectively cheer the "advance" of women in education right up until their daughters can't find a man worth marrying. They'll laud efforts to make "rapists" more easily convicted until the unforeseen day their own son is falsely accused.

And she'll nod along when all men throughout history are unjustly maligned as oppressors and rapists because she's never, for whatever reason, realized that among the maligned is her beloved grandfather who taught her how to make daisy chains, encouraged her to climb that tree when she was little, started a college fund for her, and sat unsleeping next to her grandmother's deathbed for 72 hours with tears pouring down his face. For some reason, she just never made the connection that when feminists were talking about evil, patriarchal rape-machines, they were also talking about the men she loves and the men who sacrificed so she could have a better life than they did.

If the red pill is a response to anything, it's a response to the apathetic, pragmatic, mercenary nature of most women, who don't even notice the harm done to men until they're forced to personally suffer a portion of it.

And then this question in the OP, so typical. Okay, so women have been kicking you guys in the testicles for 50 years and you're finally starting to object to it in ways that affect me personally. So what should we women do?

Well, first thing would be to stop kicking men in the testicles, and try to convince other women to stop. Second thing would be to stop interpreting "OW! My testicles! Fucking hell, WTF?" as misogyny and aggression. Third would be to stop buying the trite rhetoric of a Cenk Uygur, and a Theodore Roosevelt, and a William Blackstone,

which derides men of past generations as behaving abominably toward their women, as fact, rather than as a way to distinguish themselves as superior to "those bad men over there, or back then". Fourth would be to put a little bit of effort into understanding the male experience rather than judging it.

Red pill seems to be the one area that demands these things of women in general.

1,280
UPVOTES

Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...

29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Generally I try to avoid the outrage porn, but this one is too good to pass up.

Amy Schumer apparently **gives a speech** where she admits to raping a drunk guy, continuing sexual acts despite the fact that he's intoxicated and occasionally falls asleep..

A detailed article is **found here**.

Well, in case you were asleep over the past few years (and subsequently raped by Amy Schumer), the latest feminist push has obviously been expanding the borders of the term "rape." One such frontier has been deciding that drunk sex is rape- or to clarify, somebody who is intoxicated cannot give consent, therefore having sex with somebody intoxicated is rape.

Now, putting aside the fact that this opens the door for two drunk people to simultaneously rape each other consensually, it's obvious in this case as one party is intoxicated and the other is sober that only one of them can consent. Hint: it's the sober person. She has 100% control of whether she enters the room.

Nevertheless, **/r/askfeminists decides that maybe it's not rape-** and some even go so far to argue that she didn't enjoy it so he probably raped her since "he was the aggressor."

Now let's just look at the details: if a 12 year old girl came on to a n 18 year old guy, he has a responsibility to say no because she's too young to consent. It doesn't matter if she puts herself onto him, he needs to leave the scenario. It doesn't matter that she was the aggressor, she was somebody who lacked the ability to consent to sex.

If a drunk guy comes onto a girl, she has the responsibility to say no. It doesn't matter that he was the aggressor, he was somebody who lacked the ability to consent to sex.

Well... if you accept the nonsense definitions that feminists bring forward.

Is anybody surprised another feminist ideal is inconsistent with itself?

The answer, of course, is never be alone with a woman. They represent a legal liability in any and every scenario.

That's not really realistic advice, and I personally enjoy being around women. But at least you've been warned.

56

UPVOTES

Laura M Doyle, of Surrendered Wife and Surrendered Single, is doing an AMA on RPW June 3rd, and we're giving away her new book: "First, Kill All the Marriage Counselors: Modern Day Secrets to Being Desired, Cherished and Adored for Life?"

30 May 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

The title is a handful, so here it is again:

First, Kill All the Marriage Counselors: Modern Day Secrets to Being Desired, Cherished and Adored for Life?

Laura Doyle is releasing her new book in stores on June 2nd, and doing an AMA right here on RPW on June 3rd. So in anticipation of this, we're doing a drawing and giving away three free copies - courtesy of Larua Doyle.

So the rules are simple, I'm putting this into contest mode. Post a reply to this thread, and we'll be drawing three random users in this thread from a hat. Winners will be announced after the AMA.

Accounts must be more than a month old to qualify and must have contributed to RPW before today. This contest is only for regular users of RPW.

Good luck!

Edit: Forgot to add, entry ends at 11:59pm June 2nd.

34

UPVOTES

Laura Doyle's new book drawing winners...

4 June 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

And we've pulled three subscribers out of a hat and we have our winners. Congratulations...

- /u/liphyx
- /u/KlaiFrai
- /u/IceCreamnCakenCake

You're our winners!

You'll be hearing from either myself or Laura Doyle with your free copies of :

First, Kill All the Marriage Counselors: Modern Day Secrets to Being Desired, Cherished and Adored for Life?

311

UPVOTES

Verify your username on Puerarchy

11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We have always had a backup plan in place in case something went wrong and we were kicked. I don't think it's going to happen, at least not yet, but in preparation do feel free to sign up for our mailing list

<http://www.puerarchy.com/mailing/?p=subscribe&id=1>

and you can reserve your reddit username right now: <http://www.puerarchy.com/verify/index.php>

EDIT: VERIFY BUG FOUND, PLEASE RETRY NOW *(as of 1:52 EST, the verification system is fixed. If you registered before this time, please do it again.)*

The username verification uses Reddit authentication and we do not see/store your passwords.

The new passwords you choose for Puerarchy are salted and encrypted.

761

UPVOTES

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

17 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Coming straight to you from nonsense land where you can't make this stuff up, a program was put into action that taught women how to say no to bad sexual experiences, and- guess what, the number of assaults went down. Kinda goes against the "teach men not to rape" mantra we keep hearing.

A program aimed at teaching women how to recognize dangerous situations and resist sexual coercion almost halved the risk of rape on three college campuses, a new study shows.

"We expected that providing women with knowledge and tools could increase their ability to defend themselves and reduce the severity of the sexual violence they experience," said study author Charlene Senn, a professor of psychology at the University of Windsor in Ontario, Canada. "We didn't expect the reductions to be as dramatic as they were. Only 22 young women need to receive the program for one completed rape to be averted."

So did men just give up on rape, or what changed?

The 12-hour resistance program, conducted in four sessions, taught women how to effectively assess the risk of sexual assault by men they knew, recognize the danger in coercive situations, get past emotional roadblocks to resist unwanted sexual behaviors and practice verbally resisting the behavior or actions. The program also spent two hours teaching self-defense strategies and included several hours bringing all the instruction together in a session on safe sex practices and effective communication about sex.

In other words, teaching women to avoid a bad situation and actually vocalize the word "no," when they don't want sex cleared up the rape cases. Is it possible that these guys were having sex with women because they thought the lack of no meant yes? Or maybe, just maybe, when you give women the tools to function as a fucking adult for once, they actually feel some semblance of responsibility for their actions.

My take on it? Women who were taught that avoiding rape was their responsibility took ownership over their own decisions, accepting that unfortunate or awkward sex wasn't rape because they could've said "no" at any time.

It was the leftist culture of nonsense that crippled women's decision making capabilities by telling them that they are responsible for zero percent of their actions, and that any resulting consequences must be the fault of the man in the situation. Of course everything's rape, when you're an object with no agency, just having life happen around you and to you. When you can't say no, even wanted sex is rape.

Fucking retards.

<http://health.usnews.com/health-news/articles/2015/06/10/anti-rape-program-halved-number-of-campus-assaults-study>

1,028
UPVOTES

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

1 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Feminism has long maintained that men's interests are entirely and always misogyny, and now we can see the long-game play out.

New Zealand just passed a bill that would make sexist comments online a punishable offense:

After it passed by a 116-to-5 vote in New Zealand's parliament, Gareth Hughes, one of the four Greens MPs to vote against the bill, said it was overly broad and “risks limiting our freedom of expression”.

NZ Labour said it was “wedged” by the NZ government: while some of the bill was “worthy of discussion” the law has “deeply worrying” elements.

The bill covers posts that are racist, **sexist**, or show religious intolerance, along with hassling people over disability or sexual orientation.

Wouldn't be so bad in principle, if we didn't have a social movement hellbent on labelling all of men's interests "sexist."

And here we have it, just another shining example of women trying to **invade and colonize a male space**. Rollo **has a piece on this very thing**, if you haven't read it yet, I recommend you do.

(The irony here is palpable: linking a voice for men automatically deleted my post and I have had to manually reapprove it because reddit has already banned the use of the website- for nothing more than being a male space)

What are the implications for reddit and TheRedPill? Well it's not good news, if Reddit wants to operate in New Zealand (which they probably will if they don't already)...

There's a safe harbour provision for Web sites, and here's where the free speech arises. A platform like Facebook or Twitter (if they bothered) can opt into the safe harbour – but only if they agree to remove allegedly offending material either on-demand or within the bill's 48-hour grace period.

Wait, what's this? In order to operate in New Zealand and comply with their laws, they need to agree to basically give feminists carte blanche on a delete button for anything they find distasteful.

Anybody who wishes to defend feminism as simply an equal-rights movement will need some seriously creative gymnastics to skirt around this issue. Even if you could feasibly say that feminists had nothing to do with the law that passed or it's enforcement, there is little you can do to speak against the fact that it is feminism, and feminism alone, that has been on the war path to making sure men's issues, and any form of men speaking with each other without female approval, are inherently misogyny.

I'm curious to see how this plays out. The fact is, as men, a lot of us already knew the feeling of having no belonging and no place for men's interests in the 90s. The internet was a life saver for many of us. If this takes place, you can be sure that men aren't going to roll over and take it again.

Don't believe the lies that feminists tell, that they aren't for censorship or that they're for equality. This will have real impacts and will interfere with the rights of men, and men alone.

309

UPVOTES

CH maxim: The feminist goal is removing all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality - UofM Enforcing Positive Consent, restricting male sexuality to guilty until proven innocent.

6 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For those of you following along at home, this should come as no surprise, but in the news recently is University of Minnesota declaring "positive consent" requirement for students.

The U's new rule, which is poised to take effect this month after a 30-day comment period, says that sex is OK only if both parties express consent through "clear and unambiguous words or actions." Absent that, it would fit the U's definition of sexual assault.

So far, the plan has prompted little dissent at the U. But nationally, critics have derided such policies as absurd and dangerous, particularly when it comes to protecting the rights of the accused.

"Once that accusation has been made, it's somehow up to the accused person to prove they did have consent," said Robert Shibley, executive director of the Foundation for Individual Rights in Education (FIRE), a civil liberties group in Philadelphia. "What that means is that they're guilty until proven innocent."

<http://www.startribune.com/university-of-minnesota-to-adopt-affirmative-consent-rule/311650821/>

Anybody who has been here a while is aware of Chateau Heartiste's maxim:

"The feminist goal is removing all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality"

This is just puts the ball that much further down the field.

Each and every feminist goal, plan, action, or legislation is a means to this end: to limit male sexuality and open the maximum amount of opportunity and option for female sexuality.

How much are women going to suffer for this new policy opposed to men?

The question you need to wonder is: was campus rape really an issue? The fact is, it really isn't that big of an issue. But here we have institutionalized rule that limits male sexuality in favor of female.

Combine that with the violence against women act, the dulith model, no fault divorce laws, family courts that award women custody, and laws that make it easier for women in any given field but not men..

And you've got yourself a sexual strategy optimized for women.

Edit: Heartiste Link: <https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2014/02/05/study-finds-the-foul-source-of-feminism/>

368

UPVOTES

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

One of the defining characteristics of the red pill has been discussion of social theories that buck mainstream culture, things that sometimes highlight the ugly underside of human behavior.

That discussion has been a core staple of our content here and has helped countless men find an identity and purpose in this culture.

Some of those discussions have been along the lines of discussion of what female hypergamy is, Briffault's law, and various other gender politics. I'm always very interested when I see content that puts a new perspective on a behavior or interaction that I haven't considered before.

We've analyzed female behavior through the lens of female solipsism, we've discussed women's behavior with other women, we've discussed the feminine imperative and the lengths women will go to when given opportunity.

But one thing that I've always steered the sub away from was becoming a seddit-style self-help board full of platitudes and unsolicited advice.

Don't get me wrong, if somebody asks "what would you do in this scenario" share your strategy. If you have a life strategy that you think brings good results, by all means share it.

But if the title of your post is an imperative statement, don't post it. Just don't.

Feel free to give us your theories, why you believe certain actions will maximize certain outcomes. But don't give unsolicited, feel-good advice.

The fact is, most guys don't come here to be told what to do. They come here for raw knowledge on sexual behaviors so they can decide what they want to do themselves.

Just today, I have removed a handful from our top list a series of submissions- while they may have some quality information, they're imperatives and they read like platitudes.

Yes, of course, I'm going to do more things selfishly than before now that I'm a priority in my life. But this isn't Eat. Pray. Love.

The article you should have posted was an analysis of how women manage to be prioritized in our minds- both by culture and biology, and how to counteract the effects. Not "do it for you." Doing it for yourself is a shortcut that skips the underlying theory on why it's effective. Of course it's good advice, but we're here to learn how to come to these conclusions ourselves.

If you want to post something along these lines, you better have a thorough analysis to back it up. No more "it just makes things better when you're selfish, ya know?" These posts are short and offer little value, and will be removed.

A list of removed titles from just today:

- Do it for yourself.
- Raise Yourself.
- Rid yourself of the "One Size Fits All" mentality
- Travel alone.
- Go out alone.
- Become the Monster
- Stop voicing your opinions.
- Ignore the "other guys" shit test

Before you post, ask yourself: Is this a discussion of fundamental human behavior that will help others decide how

to act? Or is it instructions on how to act?

909
UPVOTES

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

While I don't much care for the drama taking place in the greater reddit, we just recently saw a new announcement from our new CEO letting us know that we've just traded one master for another, and free speech is on the chopping block in favor of making reddit a safer, cleaner environment, absent the dark underbelly that erodes reddit's morals.

I thought it would be worth while to analyze what's going on here, because it's actually very relevant to what we study here at TRP.

Those of you unfamiliar with the term "Feminine Imperative," it basically boils down to this (borrowed from Rollo's blog):

The Feminine Imperative is the presumption of a feminine reality. It is a pervasive set of memes and conventions which shift the ownership of women's personal liabilities for their sexual strategy to men.

It is this very imperative that defines the mainstream culture we live in today, shifting criticism and critique away from females and their strategy, and imposing values on men.

Looking at today's culture, just the discussion of female sexual strategy labels our board as women haters and sexists. Our entire political system is built around appeasing women and their made-up threats- the rape hysteria, the wage gap.

You are either found in accordance with the feminine imperative, or you are found committing political suicide.

It's the effect that produces these following nuggets:

- If he cheats on her, he's an asshole. If she cheats on him, it was because he was an asshole.
- If she has no-strings-attached sex with him, she's expressing her sexuality. If he has sex with her and won't commit, he's a asshole who used her.
- If a man and woman are both drunk and have sex, he raped her.

All of these are "true" by social convention. It's obvious when you look for it, but it's "true" because most people aren't looking for it.

Rollo often refers to this as "the matrix" and it's where we've gotten our name "the red pill" from, which is breaking free from the feminine imperative to understand what is really taking place.

We ask ourselves, in what way do these views and beliefs help us? And we discover that they don't.

In the 90's there was an extreme push in our culture for men to get in touch with their softer side, to embrace feelings and focus on equality and communication with women. We were taught that the best way to attract a woman is to be open and honest and tell them how we feel. Don't be the macho asshole, be the underdog nice guy who understands your feelings. Anybody who wants to deny that would have at least two decades of movies and television shows to answer for.

The reasoning in our minds was that women were looking for this new version of masculinity- any why wouldn't we believe it? Feminism spent a lot of time convincing us that women were oppressed, and that it was men and masculinity keeping them down. So we believed them and did what they wanted.

And it created this world of peter pan boys who didn't grow up and needed a website to teach them what the hell being a man actually is.

This is the Feminine Imperative. And it survives and thrives off of two factors that I can think of:

1. It utilizes the male's proclivity for wanting to comply with or help women in need in an effort to win her favor and have sex.
2. It tirelessly breaks into male spaces to make sure number one can take place.

The feminine imperative cleverly disguises itself as morality, so once broken into a male space, it uses these mechanisms to inject feminine values and use social norms (or shaming) to try to temper the discourse and modify the tone.

From Rollo's **Male Space**:

Men unaccustomed to having women in their midst generally react in two ways; According to their proper feminized conditioning, they embrace the opportunity to impress these 'trailblazing' women (hoping to be found worthy of intimacy) with their enthusiastic acceptance of, and identification with, their feminine overseer(s), or they become easy foils of an "out moded" way of thinking that the new 'in-group' happily labels them with.

There is no coincidence that the new politically correct movement, and social justice warriors, and feminists all overlap. They all have one thing in common- they are to appease women above all.

And the end goal is easy to spot. When discussion is open and free, the danger that takes place is a new cultural morality that may take hold in a portion of the population. This is a direct threat to the feminine imperative. The very discussion of sexual strategy (and women) leads us to discover that most mainstream values and ideas are actually nothing more than a cover for women's behavior, and this type of discussion can only lead to less compliance by men, and ultimately disrupt the freedom that women have for their own sexual strategy (hypergamy).

So they tone police and frame it as morality, but make no mistake the end goal is to prevent discussion from happening that does not conform to the feminine imperative. Because the very discussion is a threat. Knowledge is a threat.

Interestingly enough, the administrators at Reddit may very well be unknowing pawns in this battle. Because we know the feminine imperative frames itself socially as morality, the admin and CEO aren't necessarily making moves because advertisers are actually putting pressure on them, but instead they believe they are making moves because they are moral and right, and that if the feminine imperative is to be believed, the business and advertisers will be quick to jump on board. Because it is *right*.

How could people be so lead astray? We already know that a number of red pillers (or those at the red pill apologetic center purplepilldebate) try to pay lip service to this feminine imperative. I see it time and time again, in quotes like:

"I agree with most of TRP, there's some good stuff there... I just don't know why they have to go so far into that hate stuff..."

or

"There's some good advice there, but it's ruined by how much hatred and anger there is..."

You know what you'll never catch me doing? Denouncing the anger, the fringe, or any of the extreme elements of The Red Pill. You know why? Because it serves absolutely no purpose but to appease the feminine imperative. And once that sneaky little bitch gets her foot in the door, that's when the race to the bottom begins.

I embrace the anger, and every single dirty fringe idea we have on here. Not because I agree with everybody, no. I embrace it because it is our strength and protection against the feminine imperative. I embrace it because tone _____

policing and topic policing *is* a race to the bottom. I embrace it because either it belongs here, or we perish as a forum.

People have asked me time and time again if we can remove some of the "dirtier" elements of trp, or change the language to be more palatable to the greater reddit. I have always, and will always say: NO.

Reddit is in a race to the bottom. When they decided the first round of unsightly or distasteful subreddits needed to go, they started the countdown. The feminine imperative will never be satisfied, and will continue its work until there is nothing left. Every time reddit cuts off what they believe to be the worst 10%, a new worst 10% is created.

And that's exactly what the feminine imperative does.

If you haven't already, you may reserve your reddit username on Puerarchy for use on our off-site backup board in case of emergency. We have no plans to move to the new forums unless we are being shut down, but you're welcome to register now! <http://www.puerarchy.com/verify/index.php>

320

UPVOTES

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Folks, Don't forget to bookmark our offsite backup: Puerarchy.com

If you haven't reserved your reddit name yet, you can do so here: <http://www.puerarchy.com/verify/index.php>

I do not think we are going to be removed from reddit, but there's a content policy AMA coming up in an hour or two, so I wanted to just let everybody know in the worst case scenario our plan is this:

Announcement will be made on puerarchy.com

Backups and archives have been made of our content.

A new forum has been planned and is almost ready to go live. You will be able to keep your reddit username.

We will not be launching these forums unless we get banned.

We are not trading one master for another, so no we will not be joining one of the reddit alternatives. We will only want to make this jump *once... ever*. So if it happens, it will happen where we control it.

Thanks.

130

UPVOTES

New York Magazine's cuckold probably a spinster's hoax.

24 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Via **Heartiste**:

She didn't present it as an issue of feminism to me, but after much soul-searching about why the idea of my wife having sex with other men bothered me I came to a few conclusions: Monogamy meant I controlled her sexual expression, and, not to get all women's-studies major about it, patriarchal oppression essentially boils down to a man's fear that a woman with sexual agency is a woman he can't control. We aren't afraid of their intellect or their spirit or their ability to bear children. We are afraid that when it comes time for sex, they won't choose us. This petty fear has led us as a culture to place judgments on the entire spectrum of female sexual expression: If a woman likes sex, she's a whore and a slut; if she only likes sex with her husband or boyfriend, she's boring and lame; if she doesn't like sex at all, she's frigid and unfeeling. Every option is a trap.

This paragraph is the crone giveaway. A bitter, lonely cat lady wrote this article as a hoax to fellate her scorched ego and lash out at all the men who pass her by or use her up. True, the lowliest of lowly men COULD have written such excrescence, but the way to bet is that an insol spinster with delusions of vengeance and... sexual agency (heh)... fantasized this whole scenario into existence. She hits too many jargony femcunt talking points too squarely on the whiskered nose. Madonna/whore double standard? Check. Alpha fux/beta bux strategy justification? Check. Anti-judgmentalism? Check. Patriarchal oppression? Check. Dismissing as cultural baggage the real, primal, biologically-founded fear men have for cheating wives who might get pregnant by another man and foist their bastard spawn on them as their own? Checkold.

[Read More](#)

353

UPVOTES

A note on the backup forums

6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Since there were a lot of concerns, I will again clarify our plans on our backup forums.

- We won't be moving unless we have to.
- The reservation form is [on puerarchy.com](http://onpuerarchy.com) but due to demand, the forums will be hosted at our new domain: <https://forums.red> (Special thanks to donations from /u/-Anteros- and others from the IRC)
- The backup forums will not be hosted on voat or any other reddit clone. We intend on making a jump once, and only once. It would be irresponsible for us to trade one master for another, and frankly I don't trust anybody with the future of TRP that isn't our mod team.
- Monetization Policy: Our hope and goal is that the new servers will be entirely supported by donations. We are still considering the best ways to do so, but our plan mostly consists of allowing users to donate or sponsor the boards for some level of recognition within the community. We may also try google ads, but honestly those aren't terribly profitable and we just need enough to run the boards. However, there are a few additional details:
 - We also plan on allowing users to "tip" other users/bloggers to show their support for their contributions. We don't want it to be a 'reddit gold' scenario, but an actual way to send money. We're still trying to find the best way to do so and preserve anonymity.
 - We will never monetize the main forum line up, the order of the posts, featuring posts, or removing posts. These will remain entirely community driven (so long as they meet our content guidelines).
 - If we make so many donations that we get filthy rich, I'm going to buy the mods the best whiskey we can afford. They fucking deserve it.
 - We really do plan on spending it on continued operating costs. If you don't trust us, don't donate. I think the mod team here has demonstrated over the past few years exactly where our hearts are on this matter. If you think this has been for profit, then you've got no idea just how many raw hours each mod has put into keeping this place going. The new forums alone have been a labor of love, and I don't expect to be compensated for the time. (And on that note, if you're wondering why we're re-inventing the wheel with our forums, I'll explain below).
- The puerarchy reservation forum is not SSL. If you don't like this, you can wait. Our new forums are SSL protected. The database passwords are individually salted and encrypted (one-way-hased). You will be able to reserve your reddit name or make a new name if you choose. Your current reddit username will be protected from being registered by other users if it appears in our archives. (We have currently about 23,588 most active subscribers archived).

So why are we reinventing the wheel on these forums?

First of all, the reddit codebase is open source, and we actually started with that. We found it large, bulky, and too many changes needed to be made to get it where we wanted it.

We had the goal of improving the mod tools, making moderation easier, and making the archiving of our old forums simple. After much deliberation and man hours mucking around with the reddit code and a few different forum scripts, the decision was made to do it from scratch.

We have security as a topmost priority. Which is why we are involving a few different members who work in development making sure that this is secure. We will be rigorously testing the scripts as we develop for any security holes, csrf attacks, injection attacks, and the like. Our database is salted and encrypted. Your security is number one.

We have been hard at work over the past few months making sure this happens so that the future of this community is secure. We do so because the team (myself included) care greatly for the outcome of this community.

Just a few days ago I was chatting with another mod, and it occurred to both of us that TRP wasn't just to share information with others, it was for our own sanity, to find other like minded individuals. I know it's saved my life, and I suspect many share that feeling. So let's continue to do what we do best, and rest assured that we have backups in place, and a lot of work is going on behind the scenes.

Here are some stats:

- We currently have 252,255 comments archived.
- We have the top 1,000 posts archived from [/r/theredpill](#), [/r/asktrp](#), [/r/redpillwomen](#), and [/r/ThankTRP](#)
- We have 23,588 of the most active subscribers archived
- Here are some screenshots of the new forums:

<http://a.trp.red/preview>

<http://a.trp.red/rpw>

<http://a.trp.red/reply>

<http://a.trp.red/discussion>

193

UPVOTES

If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.

12 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Guys have terrible advice for women. I see it time and time again, and you're all terrible shit at this.

There's a reason. Guys rationalize bad decisions and past decisions as "preferences." I won't dig up the quote right now, but Rollo made a very good point to this theme: Guys will have a preference for whatever worked before. If nerdy chicks show interest in a guy, he will gain a preference for nerdy chicks.

This isn't because nerdy chicks are necessarily sexier or more feminine, but because guys come from an essentially needy position. A position of no abundance.

On TRP we focus on abundance mentality to try to subvert this natural disadvantage, but it's true. Guys will never, ever, have as many options as women.

So when I hear a guy tell a woman, "No, you keep doing what you're doing, I like a woman with a little spunk.."

This guy doesn't have a preference for "spunk." No, he's an idiot who is so thirsty he'll take any woman he can get, and he'll accept her self-proclaimed handicaps as features.

He'll think to himself, "gosh, she's bitchy, rude, and abrasive..... well, I like a strong independent woman."

And that's his rationalization. Because he's a thirsty fucking idiot.

But when they start preaching about their preferences as though it's going to be useful advice for women, then we've got a problem.

And we do have this problem here. Guys think they know what good advice for women is.

Women, if you take this advice- "i find book smarts to be very attractive" I promise you will waste a considerable amount of time and energy doing something that doesn't really boost your SMV. Oh sure, some guys might say they have the preference, but ultimately, book smarts aren't actually sufficient to create attraction, nor required for said attraction to exist. Guys will not assist you in actual SMV building. Because, guys want to fuck you anyway, and will basically accept you as you are. But that doesn't help your chances with higher quality guys.

If you're a dude, and you think you should be chiming in, read the fucking side bar. Then read it again. Then *don't* chime in. Because it's unlikely you've got much to contribute.

If you're a guy and you contribute and it's not gender neutral (that is, none of that "as a guy..." bullshit), then it's out of here, and you're out of here. No warnings.

257

UPVOTES

What makes men more extreme?

12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It would appear to me almost as though it were a parody if I stumbled across our little corner of the web before knowing anything of the red pill and discovered people speaking of "leftism" and "thought police." And yet even as laugh at how paranoid it sounds to consider that there is a cultural war on men and that there are those looking to police thought, there are victims and real examples here on this very board.

I am always surprised to hear that our culture seeks to silence thoughts and ideas that it does not like because it finds the ramifications of these conclusions to be too dangerous for the common good of society.

It surprises me because it's not necessarily effective.

For instance, refusing service to racists. Letting them know you disagree with their views and refusing to do business with them.

The thought process must be that people are afraid that racism might spread. By which means? I can only surmise they think that the ideas behind racism are so true, or true enough, that people will be tricked into thinking the ideas have merit.

So the only option is to block the ideas from the start. A conversation cannot take place because this means that an extremist group has gained some foothold or traction. The very conversation itself is demonized in this context.

But what's the intended goal? To dismantle the power of extremists by making their lives difficult?

What if the extremists are specifically upset about how difficult their lives are? How effective is this?

There is no doubt in my mind that today's war on men relies on keeping men from organizing. There is no greater threat to our government and to those who hold power than men who organize. Women can organize because they want to grow government. But when men do it, revolutions happen.

But how effective is it to poke a beehive?

Just today I saw news that our very own /u/bsutansalt was **unable to advertise men's meetups** on meetup because by default this sort of meetup is considered wrong, hateful and extreme.

This user was unable to get his men's rights t-shirts printed by multiple companies because they were deemed offensive and hateful, and extreme.

Roosh has been met with extreme aggression and protest as he tours various countries and states to peacefully meet with other men and discuss men's interests. The lies thrown his way are the only way to help cement his scarlet letter: 'R' for Rapist.

Our sub itself is under constant attack for being considered wrong, hateful, and extreme.

And there are countless other stories on /r/theredpill as well as /r/mensrights showing how men are systemically told "no" for having their own interests and ideas that are not approved or stamped by the thought police.

Why would that make us any less extreme?

If their goal was to show us our ideas were wrong, then shutting us down only makes us right. If we were wrong, we would pose no risk to our culture. We are the figurative butt of this culture's joke, and they are doing their best to keep from letting us in on it.

If men get together and talk, then they compare notes, they might realize what a raw deal they're getting. And we might stop supporting the system that does nothing but take from us. And... we *can't* have that.

You know what makes men more extreme? When they are not given valid arguments or reason, but instead told "no." When they have nothing left to lose. When they discover their theories validated by everybody around them.

The very fact that /r/feminism has a safe place to talk, but /r/theredpill constantly worries about when we're going to be on the chopping block- this is the inherent sexism of our culture.

Even our speech must be labeled hate speech so nobody accidentally listens. What would happen if we made sense?

There is ZERO criteria by which our speech should be considered hate speech. But arguing that misses the point of this war. They know it's not hate speech, and that's why it scares them.

If the world's goal was to reduce those they consider extremists, they've done a piss poor job. TRP would've shriveled and died long ago **if we weren't so fucking right.**

12

UPVOTES

John Doyle, husband of Laura Doyle, author of The Surrendered Wife, is doing an AMA today at 2PM Eastern Time

18 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

10

UPVOTES

Help Wanted: Needed archive script, public facing

18 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm looking to make a script that has the same features as archive.today. It occurs to me that archive.today has saves of almost all of our posts' links. I'm worried about keeping eggs in one basket, so I want to host one myself.

Anybody have any good downloadable scripts, or want to write one (php, perl)..

It needs to allow people to submit links to archive, so it should be secure (no javascript and such).

Thanks

371

UPVOTES

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Apparently a few of you got it into your heads that you've decided you single-handedly get to determine a new subject for the future of the forum.

So Apparently I need to waste time writing a sticky because those people couldn't be bothered to read **the first fucking paragraph of the sidebar**.

For those of you too fucking god damned lazy to do it, here you are:

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

Wait, I thought TheRedPill was simply male self-improvement?

This is a pervasive concern troll that I've been seeing a lot recently.

No, the red pill is a discussion of sexual strategy. That encompasses everything related to sexual strategy. That encompasses learning game, learning about the nature of men and women, learning the nature of communication, exploiting this knowledge, and building yourself into the version of you with the highest chances of sex.

Trying to reframe this as simply "self-improvement" is kowtowing to serve the feminine imperative. I don't care if sexual strategy sounds bad, or if that makes us misogynists.

I see it a lot on other subs, where guys try to make this subreddit seem more palatable to outsiders- "oh no, man, we're not really misogynists, we are just working towards self improvement." As though putting that positive twist on it changes the fact that we're actually talking about sexual dynamics, hypergamy, AWALT, and Machiavellian forms of communication that take control of frame and exploit human psychology in ways that society would consider to be "wrong".

Sure, self-improvement is one aspect of our discussion. But make no mistake, the sort of self-improvement we're doing here isn't the kind that satisfies our feminized culture. We aren't just working out our biceps and calling it a day. We're working out our minds, we're gorging on information that is labelled "hate" for lack of a better criticism against it. We're taking in information that is so effective when utilized that the entirety of the feminine imperative has done everything in its' power to delegitimize it and us by labeling us everything under the sun between extremist misogynists to neckbeard virgin losers.

When you start deciding that you don't like certain content because it doesn't fit your narrow definition of "self-improvement" ask yourself who you are trying to satisfy with such a stupid self-censoring.

We will not be changing the subject of this sub.

We will not be entertaining concern trolling.

Apparently you need me to spell this out for you, despite the fact that it's on the sidebar.

If the content of your comment or post is regarding or policing the tone or direction of our sub, you are concern trolling. There is no room for that here.

Obviously this came up because there are some people who really really dislike [/u/gaylubeoil](#). I get it. You can't just see content you dislike and leave it alone.

But here are your options:

- Post content you want to see.
- Downvote and move on.

- Attack his ideas, not his person.

Here are not your options:

- Comment on the direction of the sub.
- Decide that in your 3 weeks you've been here, the sub is suddenly in "decline" and you need to make everybody aware of it.
- Attack his person, not his ideas.
- Leave utterly unconstructive comments that don't address the subject matter.

If you don't seem to understand these rules, [/r/theredpill](#) isn't for you.

There are no exceptions to this.

EDIT: Just wanted to make a quick edit- while this post still applies, it looks like we are being brigaded by subredditdrama who have been posting a lot of this garbage. Nevertheless, follow the rules. That is all.

221

UPVOTES

Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...

30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Somehow, with **my latest sticky** where I re-explained why we weren't using the nomenclature "self-improvement" for the subreddit, everybody went off half cocked and assumed that somehow that meant the discussion shouldn't include self improvement as a topic of discussion.

I have to assume that everybody commenting either has **no reading comprehension** or it is an organized influx of users from elsewhere rushing in to purposefully misinterpret what I said to clog up the works with nonsense.

So instead of sending individual bans, I'm posting a public comment right here:

If your direct response to me was something along the lines of "but I liked talking about self-improvement" then you have just received a one-day ban.

During this 24-hours, you now have the goal of self-improving, starting with your reading comprehension. I suggest reading the sidebar.

I'll make it easy for you, directly from my post:

Sure, self-improvement is one aspect of our discussion. But make no mistake, the sort of self-improvement we're doing here isn't the kind that satisfies our feminized culture. We aren't just working out our biceps and calling it a day. We're working out our minds, we're gorging on information that is labelled "hate" for lack of a better criticism against it.

To re-iterate:

There will be no change to /r/theredpill's focus of discussion.

That's right. It will stay exactly the way it's been since we started. A discussion on sexual strategy.

To review on concern trolling:

A person who posts in the guise of "concern," to disrupt dialogue or undermine morale by pointing out that posters and/or the site may be losing quality, changing, or appear offensive to others. They point out problems that don't really exist to create an illusion to others that the problems exist. The intent is to derail, stifle, control, the dialogue.

And my favorite definition by **/u/whisper**:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

If you go off half cocked on these and display an inability to read or comprehend what is written, I will assume you are either an intentional troll, or a half-wit.

37

UPVOTES

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Working on a new project for TRP and looking for a handful of template designs using css and html (and can include images). Anybody with design experience who wants to lend a hand, the more the merrier.

Leave a note here and I'll PM you details.

45

UPVOTES

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

166
UPVOTES

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So we've noticed and got some complaints about GLO posting tshirt links on his stuff.

We get it, you think it's tasteless. Now shut up about it.

As always, the moderator policy on spam has been: REMOVE ON SIGHT.

If we see posts that are blatant spam we will remove them.

But quality content is a different story. Since the inception of this sub, people have posted and linked to their personal blogs where you can buy their stuff or donate all the time.

GLO doesn't use a blog, he just posts here. So he threw a tshirt at the bottom. Big deal.

The moderator position is that while it's a bit shameless, it doesn't break any rules.

If you don't like it, downvote and move on. Maybe send him a message. Don't bitch and moan about it.

Think about how he got to this position. He clearly put in a lot of time and effort gaining the respect of many members here. He's spent countless hours coaching individuals on skype and in the chat room. He has offered entertainment and insight to the sub. Clearly, people enjoy his work enough that his posts tend to get upvoted. Instead of denouncing his work because he put a t-shirt link at the bottom of his posts, you should wonder how he got popular and wonder if maybe, just maybe, he deserves the respect that he garnered, and at the very least you should cut him a little fucking slack.

GLO, like every other member, is subject to the rules here. That means if he posts spam, it will get removed just like anybody else.

202
UPVOTES

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've always known a type of woman I used to unofficially name "travel-women" who you could always spot and you always wanted to stay away from. Now I have a name for them - the travel widow.

You can spot them as they'd speak as though the present company and scenery was always inferior to the far off lands they'd travel to. I always remember that feeling in my gut, the fact that you were looking at a girl who had had a taste of ambrosia and none of the old american chop suey was going to do it for her ever again. You could just tell by the look in her eyes that her head was in another place.

She'd refer to the US as "the states." *I knew that I'd be headed back to "the states" next week.*

On facebook they share exotic photos of neat new places, every week it seemed, a new biome, a new background, a new something.

These were women I would avoid like the plague. It's not that I knew they were sluts, but it came with the territory, and - much like an alpha widow whose heart can no longer be captured because her mind remembers a high that may be larger than life, and may never be achievable again - the travel widow will not be captured. She will chase that high, whether or not she'll ever reach it again.

From our very own **TempestTCup**:

It's the excitement [of traveling] that does a lot of the damage, and if she regularly escapes her reality and trades it for a new exotic environment with new exotic people, she sort of gets addicted to those highs, and her normal life seems even more boring in comparison.

This is coupled with the fact that traveling is so easy; it requires nothing from her except money and time. It's not like she is working hard towards a goal that will actually enrich her as a person; she is merely jumping on a plane and then when there she looks around, takes pictures, and eats. It requires nothing from her mentally, much like how easy it is to get sex from that hot guy at the bar.

Women also seem to think that travel makes them interesting, when in reality it's the places they go that are interesting; the woman herself is still the same woman who jumped on that plane. She thinks that she has accomplished something, when in reality, all she did was jump on that plane.

So as not to shamelessly steal the whole article, [Read the whole thing here.](#)

112
UPVOTES**If you don't take full responsibility for every soul that shares your gender, you are a guilty misogynist.**

21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

CNN - Kevin Powell, an author of some sort of book detailing the virtues of brainwashing and newspeak for boys and men, writes an essay on his journey to sit down and discuss with college boys what sort of rapists they all are. The results are, well, what you expect.

He basically determines that masculinity today is in a crisis because it's just so, well, boyish. Full of aggression and rambunctiousness, it needs to be curtailed to appease the feminine overlords, because, well, because it just seems unsightly to be masculine.

My task: work with young men on campus and get them to rethink what manhood means, in a way that would lead, hopefully, over time to their viewing women and girls as their equals.

Classic self-righteous authoritarian approach, lead with the premise that both women are equal in some way and that boys are apparently failing to understand that, so they need to be retrained to understand that, instead of given some sort of qualifying reason why they might come to that conclusion themselves.

It would be just as effective to go to boys and say "Hey, don't eat that chicken. Don't you know, chicken is your equal!"

But, I can't seem to have a conversation with a chicken...

I SAID EQUALS

But, most chickens don't even have hobbies, and the few that do aren't hobbies that I would ever have in common with them

I SAID EQUALS NOW LEARN IT

What evidence should change my mind? What has caused me to be so wrong about this?

EQUALS

The funny part is, his work isn't even that hard, thanks to feminist indoctrination, most college aged boys already agree with the premise that women are their equals. Nobody needs to be told, we all understand it, even if it's not empirically true. I mean, these boys probably never ponder why it is that "netflix" could even be considered a hobby, and why women chatter on about absolute inane bullshit when they get together. They just accept that they're somehow exactly the same and that these differences are nothing but their imagination.

Sighs of relief and phrases such as "leader," "protector," "caretaker," "responsible," "head of the house" fell from their mouths. Each session, I told them that they had just described my single mother and most women I've encountered in my life. These young men would grow quiet.

This is just utter nonsense. Leader (and head of the house) and follower are mutually exclusive. You can't simply have everybody leading if nobody is following. If every woman you've met were leaders, then by definition every man (or enough men) you've met must be followers, or nobody was leading at all, in which case you haven't met any leaders. It seems to me the conclusion you must reach from this is that women need to be taught that men are equals, why else would women have such a superiority complex?

I then asked them to name at least 10 women in American history. The usual list: Rosa Parks, Betsy Ross, Hillary Clinton, Helen Keller and Florence Nightingale, and they would inevitably stall. Pressed to tell me something about each of these women, only a handful could ever answer that question. When you don't know something about a group or people, any people, people different from you, it becomes very easy not to honor

them as your equals, easy not to respect them, easy not to love them, easy not to see their lives as valuable as yours.

It has literally nothing to do with the fact that there are simply less notable women than there are men? I'd be hard pressed to name 10 white people who are good at basketball, but it's not because I don't like white people.

This is why when I think about manhood in our 21st-century context, I think instantly of mayhem, confusion, violence. These things have come in the form of one mass shooter after another, murdering people at work, on military bases, on college campuses, in grade schools. These things have come in the form of misogynistic comments from men as different in pedigree as billionaire presidential candidate Donald Trump and Grammy Award-winning rapper T.I. These things have come in the form of my travel as a speaker and activist, reading local newspaper stories of men and boys, more aggressively and brutally than ever, raping or killing women and girls, oftentimes their girlfriends or wives.

What fucking planet does he live on? We live in one of the safest societies in the history of our planet, with women enjoying the best protection and privilege ever known to mankind. And he thinks that men are violent anarchists? Why did these college boys sit down and listen to him instead of taping him up, drenching him in gasoline and lighting him up, if they are so dedicated to mayhem?

It is clear to me that manhood in this nation is in deep crisis, our growth stunted at epidemic proportions

If your measuring stick is how to become a perfect woman, then yes, manhood is in a crisis. Only a minor percentage of men have managed to grow tits, but we're working on it. Our growth is indeed stunted.

But back to reality, if we were to say that growth of men is actually stunted, then we *do* require a measuring stick, and this he completely fails to provide. Who is it that we are compared to? Is it women? It may clearly be so. Men simply cannot perform like women, for instance all those great founding mothers who fought for our countries independence. All those amazing female philosophers that gave us reason, and the great female mathematicians that gave us theorems to build upon. The great female physicists that gave us Newtonian physics and relativity. The great woman who risked her life to declare the earth round or the sun the center of the system!

When we brace ourselves for the next mass murder, we are quick to cite gun control and mental illness, but rarely do we ask, Why are the overwhelming majority of these mass shooters men?

It's interesting to note that in the same piece he tries to argue women are equal to men, he also argues for female superiority. Women are our equals! So why are men doing such a hard job living up to women's example?

He notes that men are committing mass murders, and this is actually a very interesting point that the media should investigate. Let's analyze this for a second:

These violent chumps leave manifestos detailing their frustration with their lack of success with women, or their heartbreak from the betrayal of the women they love, or their outright lack of social acceptance...

And Mrs. Powell here thinks the problem is that we haven't ostracized them enough?

BRILLIANT FUCKING DEDUCTION WATSON, now I can finally see why you think men are stunted. Because that's some of the worst logic I've ever seen.

I spent many restless nights pondering the irony of this part of my activism. I grew up as most heterosexual boys did: I played every sport possible. I learned early on the rite-of-passage of seeing girls as sexual objects, as playthings, as anything except my equal. I fought because boys were taught to fight, be rough, antagonistic, to never show weakness, not even to cry, at least not in public. I digested every kind of pop cultural icon one could name, on television, in movies, in books, in my beloved hip-hop culture, who represented the mighty

male figure that armies of us were instructed we must become.

This behavior led to catastrophic results for me. I had no clue how to express a balance of emotions for many years: It was either thunderous silence or raw explosions of rage.

Now we see the problem, his unresolved issues are men's unresolved issues. If I didn't know any better I'd say this level of projection is only achievable by... *women!* Thank god he's aspired to such great heights.

I did not know how to give love to myself or women and girls, and by the time I got to college, I merely did what other young males on my campus did: I had sex as casually as I slipped on my jeans and sneakers, and often did not give much thought to the woman on the receiving end.

Whoops, he just put down his cards for all to see. Casual sex with women is wrong, because they need commitment. Now we can see his crusade for what it is.

Can't women enjoy casual sex? Yes. Is it wrong for them to do so without commitment? No, they're free to do what they want with their bodies.

Can a man enjoy casual sex? No, women are more than a series of holes, you misogynist fuck!

A double standard. And he's trying to sell it to us. It reminds me of a lobbyist on capitol hill... "What's good for big oil is good for the country..."

Finally, I have many men say to me that they respect women. Respect is not enough at this stage, even if you are not the kind of man who would ever call a woman the b word, or make disrespectful or derogatory declarations about what women and girls can and cannot do, or should and should not do. Even if you would never punch, kick, bite, spit on or fight a woman, or rape a woman, stab or shoot and murder a woman, you have men and boys in your family, in your community, in your fraternity or political group or spiritual institution, or in your workplace or places of play, who do or have done these things. And when you say nothing at all, you become just as guilty.

You heard it here, folks. You can't just respect women (as you would a man, sort of like an equal or something). No, you must take personal responsibility for every ~~black, jew,~~ white male, you are guilty of their crimes. Their crime, of course, being an underdeveloped woman who merely makes society function.

312

UPVOTES

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/mensrights](#) is pretty pissed off that this new documentary is call "The Red Pill" which admittedly was taken as our name because we believed it to be an accurate metaphor for learning the truth about gender politics.

When TRP was first created, men's rights was a lot more angry with a lot less political correctness. Over time it started trying to distance itself with the righteous anger, and started trying to appease the political correct culture we live in. At some point, it completely alienated men by trying to control the topics and language to first and foremost satisfy *women* in their fight against feminism.

We decided that we could represent male interests and not make a divide at the magic women-are-wonderful line that men's rights did.

We also saw the same effect happening on seduction, where the topics went from pulling chicks at a club to "leave her better than you found her..." The fuck?

So we created TRP.

MR wanted to both demonize feminism, while maintaining female superiority - as evidenced by their appeal to political correct language and kowtowing to feminist accusations of misogyny. That effectively disarms their argument as they're unwilling to consider the whole truth. They believe gender equality is possible if only people just cared about the men just a tad more.

I believe that men's rights and TRP and seduction has a lot of overlap, there's a reason we exist. Both MR and Seddit spent a lot of time trying to appease the feminist overlords with tone and language policing. We clearly needed a place that could openly discuss reality.

For instance, men's rights has no problem talking about divorce rape and how unfair it is. Red Pill has no problem talking about the hypergamy driving this effect.

How could MRAs possibly believe that divorce is initiated primarily by women, that robs men and gives free cash prizes to women, and not think - *hey, maybe there's a reason this happens...*

I'm not a red pill activist, though I do support Men's Rights Activists because some of what they fight for is just.

I don't believe red pill to be a political movement, rather I believe it to be a personal journey that each of us choose to take and live better because of it.

That all being said, I also enjoy chaos and there is no doubt in my mind that this documentary is more of a lampoon than a fair shake for men's rights. And I think it's time that the fellas over there realize that playing to feminism's hand is never going to pay off.

So if anybody has a spare dollar or two, **you should fund the kickstarter**. If you don't want to or don't like the idea, then don't. That's fine too.

That said, it's a movie with our name on it, and if they paint us as the worst misogynists in the world, well, I get a half chub just thinking about it.

The longer men's rights tries to distance themselves from *actual men*, the worse their movement will be.

383

UPVOTES

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Last year for the month of November, we challenged men to give up three vices for a month. They say that it takes just 21 days to form (or lose) a habit, and from those who participated last year, you'll remember that there's great satisfaction from achieving self-set goals, so let's get started on our 2015 #N3!

The Challenge

No Nothing November concentrated on giving up vices last year, but this year we're going to upgrade just a little bit. Let's take a look at the phrase No *Nothing* November- It's more than just giving up some vices.. in fact, that should be called Nothing November. But we're here to say **no** to nothing. So this year the challenge is:

- Give up Three Vices for a month.
- Take up One Daily activity for a month.

As we did last year, we want you to choose three vices you want to ditch for the month (and maybe for longer!) Some chose porn, some chose alcohol, and some chose [/r/theredpill](#) (*bastards*). Pick three vices or distractions that you want to remove from your life and kick them to the curb. If you pick alcohol or cigarettes, get them out of your house. If you pick porn, install that parental control software. If you picked [/r/theredpill](#), close this window now.

Now for the new part of N3, making sure that no day is wasted, we say **no** to nothing. Pick an activity or chore that you want to make sure gets done daily. It can be big, or it can be small. Clean your apartment, make your bed, hit the gym (best option), approach at least 3 women a day, shave, work on your hobby project at least an hour a day. Whatever it is, it's time to pick it and make a real schedule to include it in your day.

Sit down with your calendar and figure out what time of the day you'll need to dedicate to your NoNothingSomething. Figure out Thanksgiving. If you are ditching alcohol or taking up the gym, there's no excuse for Thanksgiving. You must commit.

Track your progress

- Track on your personal blog, or
- Twitter, use hashtag [#nonothingnovember](#) or
- Use this subreddit to post your progress: [/r/nonothingnovember](#)

Start tracking your progress by announcing your goals. If you make a new post in [/r/nonothingnovember](#) you can use that thread to post updates as you go. If you use twitter, sticky your goals at the top of your page. Discuss how you plan to achieve these goals and what steps you're going to take to ensure that they happen.

Contest

Last year we made it a contest, but the format of this challenge doesn't really lend itself to contest modes, so this year we're doing it a little different.

Every day that you update your progress, update how many days you have completed the challenge. Yes, this requires the honor system. If you're using [/r/nonothingnovember](#), you can edit your user flair on the top right corner of the subreddit by clicking "edit", selecting the first flair option [Days], and edit it to the number of days you've been successful.

At the end of the month, people who have the number 30+ in their flair and enough logs in their thread (or blog or twitter) to reasonably corroborate it will get a special 2015 #N3 badge next to their name in TRP.

If you cheat, then that badge will serve as a daily reminder that you did not complete the challenge, and that you dishonor those who have the badge by being a fraud.

We start November 1st So get your last drink, smoke, wank out of the way and get ready for

#NoNothingNovember

376

UPVOTES

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

5 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm not sure how more obvious it can be made, but just in case somebody here hasn't read the side bar yet, I encourage you to respond to this post and let me know so I can ban you as well.

The rules are very specific. **NO CONCERN TROLLING**

If you concern troll, you'll be kicked to the curb, no questions asked.

Recently there was a thread removal, and a subsequent witch hunt- *oh no! the big bad mods removed a post, there's internet censorship afoot! We must rebel!*

First of all, fucking right there's censorship. Think it's easy to keep things in line with idiots running amok posting what ever fucking reaction gifs and memes they want? **HELL YES WE REMOVE POSTS. WE'VE ALWAYS BEEN PROUD OF THIS AND HAVE ALWAYS BEEN UP FRONT ABOUT IT.**

If you want a place that stays on topic and strives to keep the signal to noise ratio at a good level, then you're going to embrace the censorship. Because that's what it's for.

But I'm taking it a step further, because apparently some new kids didn't get the memo on concern trolling. Sitting around, complaining about signal to noise, censorship, and complaining about the moderators *who selflessly spend hours doing their jobs to give you ungrateful little twats a place to learn to man up*, **complaining specifically lowers signal and ramps up noise**. You're the problem, asshats. Complaining like little school girls instead of picking up the slack like a man.

So, a fellow got his post removed *temporarily* while the moderators had a discussion about our view of marriage recommendations. The author of said post contacted us to find out what was what. And we explained what was going down and that his post could be reinstated once we were complete with our discussion.

What did he do? Started mouthing off to the mods like he owns the place.

So his post is in the trash bucket and it will never see the light of day no matter how good it might have been.

Then he posts a thread complaining that the big bad mods took away his wittle posty and boo hoo...! Yes, that's right we took it down, and after he insulted the entire mod team he was banned. And I am now going through that thread with 95 comments, and every single person who is in there *concern trolling* instead of contributing quality content that *actually* helps the subreddit is also getting a ban. No warnings. You're out of here.

What's our view on marriage recommendations?

Well ultimately, getting married is a personal choice, you can do it or don't. It's your life.

However, if somebody started posting threads saying "You should let yourself go, eat junk food, and *just be yourself*" we would rightfully delete the fuck out of that thread.

So if somebody comes in here recommending marriage as a successful life strategy, we need to really consider whether that's advice we want passed around as "TRP" advice. While some people may choose to take the risk, and others here have already taken the plunge (perhaps before swallowing the pill), discussion on married game and LTR game is not out of bounds by any stretch.

But let's make one thing clear. In western culture, choosing to get married is handing a loaded gun to your woman and asking her to point it at your head.

From **Dalrock's Threatpoint**:

In the literature on the economics of the family there has been growing consensus on the need to take bargaining and distribution within marriage seriously. Such models of the family rely on a threat point to

determine distribution within the household. The switch to a unilateral divorce regime redistributes power in a marriage, giving power to the person who wants out, and reducing the power previously held by the partner interested in preserving the marriage.

We will, as always, remove whiners and complainers that do nothing to add to the signal while they complain about the noise.

Anybody-- and I mean anybody-- who is so willing to turn on the moderation team after hearing *one side* of a story from some moron with no clout on this sub-- can just leave right the fuck now. I have no time or patience for anybody looking for a free ride. Looking to come here, learn from the older members who have useful advice- and then turn around and shit on them? No fucking respect.

I just banned close to 30 people. Test me.

-rps

595

UPVOTES

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

"We Need to Talk." It's a form of controlling the flow of information in an attempt at holding the cards in a conversation or relationship.

It's putting somebody on standby letting them know that there's something serious that needs to be said, and lets them dangle for a while until it is said. What could it be? Is something wrong? Is it bad news? Is it good news? Why the suspense?

Well, I'm not fond of somebody else taking control in interactions, and it's a bad habit to allow others to do so with yours. So I suggest a simple rule that will improve your frame and your personal relationships considerably:

Reject any attempt to dole out tidbits of information, reject any attempt at others controlling the flow of information, and refuse any further attempts after a failed attempt.

Some examples of a party controlling the flow of information:

- When a girl says she's "fine" or that "nothing's" wrong. She expects you to plead for information. Instead, say "okay" and walk away.
- When anybody says "we need to talk" and expects the conversation to take place in the future, respond with "if you have something to say, say it now." If they say it "needs to be in person" or they "need time to sit down and really talk about it," just tell them that you're not interested in playing games and if they felt the need to go out of their way to alert you that they needed to talk, they'd go ahead and say it, or forever hold their peace. If, in the future, they try to broach the subject again, shut it down and tell them that you do not tolerate drama and suspense building as a form of communication, and that their communication with you needs to be purposeful or not at all.
- Any time somebody says "don't worry about it" they are either trying to sweep something under the rug (such as a transgression they made against you), or control the flow of information to you. Act accordingly- Explain that conflict and arguments should come to a natural resolution and not be artificially dismissed, and that you take it as a sign of disrespect. Or, if they are attempting to control the flow of information, you simply say "okay" and walk away. Do not allow them the control of getting you to plead for tidbits of information.

Inevitably these tips will help in all interpersonal relationships, but anybody looking specifically into LTR game will eventually need to pick up on this- as a relationship is a battle of power and power will be usurped from you in any way possible when you are not looking.

266

UPVOTES

Happy thanksgiving!

27 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I just wanted to take a quick minute to wish everybody a happy thanksgiving and take a moment to say thanks to the mod team.

This place is only what it is because of the hard work of these guys who work behind the scenes. Often when they do their jobs right, it's never noticed by the greater community, but they delete hundreds of comments and deal with a lot of trolls. They do more than they get credit for, and they do so anonymously with absolutely nothing to gain from it.

It's a shame that we all operate under pseudonyms, so most of these people not only contribute priceless support to the sub, but huge amounts of insight as well. Special thanks goes out to:

[/u/redpillwatchtower](#) you're on the ball and you're juggling two subreddits like a god damned pro. Thank you.

[/u/GaiusScaevolus](#) who rarely posts but gives huge amounts of insight and guidance to me. I really appreciate it.

[/u/MachiavellianRed](#) you're a workhorse and you never stop. You are undoubtedly the most articulate person I know, even if you don't get to show off in mod comments. Thanks.

[/u/CrazyHorseInvincible](#) I'm incredibly happy to have you on our team. You know how to cut through bullshit and see things in a perspective most of us would never think. Thank you.

[/u/bsutansalt](#) You've got a knack for getting shadowbanned by reddit admin. So you know you're doing something right. I'm very grateful to have you on the team. If anybody could give lessons on taking initiative, it's you. Thank you.

[/u/RedSovereign](#) You're a quick draw. I don't know if it's a sixth sense but your ability to spot trolls is second to none. I can't even get into modmail before you've responded. Thanks for your hard work!

[/u/OldMuckyTerrahawk](#) You've been a foundation in our community since the very beginning. Our sub wouldn't be what it is today without your contributions.

[/u/softharem](#) - Old softy has been out living his life for the last few months, but don't think I've forgotten you softhammer- You've been a big help to me personally and you know that I'll always have your back. I'm glad your life is going well. Get back to us with some field reports asshole.

[/u/EpicLevelCheater](#) - You're a damn knowledge fountain, and you know what's what. You have also been a staple of our community and I wouldn't be surprised to hear that a majority of the user base here has benefited from your contributions in one way or another. Thank you.

[/u/Aerobus](#) You're the latest addition to our lineup. Thanks for stepping up to do the flashback posting. We survive on new volunteers taking up the torch where others left off.

[/u/RedAsteroid](#) You are one of the top voices in our community and you continue to frame things in ways that make me really think about our topics and theories. For god's sake man, re-accept the moderation invite!

Every single person in this lineup was selected because of their contributions to the community and grasp on red pill knowledge. I wish we could give them more, but due to the sensitive nature of this subreddit, we must remain anonymous (as a policy). Although most of their contributions are not under their moderator names, these guys are superstars and we should all be grateful to have them here to help guide us.

This community is only what it is because of their selfless additions. Let's take a moment to recognize them for their volunteering.

Thanks, and happy thanksgiving everybody.

614

UPVOTES

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

2 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

EDIT 12/10 12:22 EST - Milo appears to be running late. Rest assured we'll sticky the thread when we begin.

British journalist, Breitbart writer Milo Yiannopoulos, who is well known for his coverage of Gamergate and defense of the masculine in the media will be here Dec 10th at noon (EST) for an AMA.

Special thanks to [/u/CisWhiteMaelstrom](#) for doing the legwork.

Don't miss it. It's gonna be good.

ninjaedit: fixed my typo

580

UPVOTES

The Empress is Naked

9 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

"A weaker sex drive is at the basis of female superiority."

I don't normally review books, but occasionally I'll stumble across something that's too good not to share. The Empress is Naked by Adam Leonas happens to be just one of these books.

I'll start with a few disclaimers. First of all, I do not take unsolicited book review requests. Don't send me your book I won't read it. Secondly, I am not making money off of this, nor does the author realize I'm doing this review, nor has he asked me to.

Now that's out of the way- The Empress is Naked.

This book and [author](#) has been around TRP and mensrights for a while and one afternoon I decided to take a peek just to see what it was about and I have to say it's one of the most interesting insights into the history and current state of sexual relations in culture that I think I've seen.

The ideas in this book aren't necessarily unique or new to anybody familiar with TRP, however the author actually does a pretty good job of organizing and arranging the ideas in a coherent narrative that constructs a plausible history of sexual relations between the genders, and explains why we're in the quandary we're in today, and what the causes of the frustrations are on both sides.

The book begins by challenging some popular misconceptions- that women are systemically oppressed, or that men are institutionally put in charge. Again, not exactly groundbreaking territory, however it's nice to see the arguments made succinctly in small bite-sized chunks that can easily be digested.

It continues by analyzing to what degree sex, and the availability of sex, has affected relations between the genders. It draws a connection between economy and restriction of sex, suggesting that women were freer with sex when there was surplus, and the restriction of sex became the norm when there was scarcity. The most interesting thing it highlights, in my opinion, is the fascinating use of sexual access (or the restriction thereof) to control and use the male population.

I recommend highly grabbing this book, if for anything, for the first half of the book. If you can, get a paper copy that you can share with people you know who are on the fence.

I will admit the second half seems to drag a little and ventures outside the realm of plausibility into conjecture and suggestion, but nevertheless I believe it's worth a read if the battle of the sexes is a topic that interests you the way it interests me.

Reposting an Excerpt that the author originally posted on reddit:

Games People Play

In this section we will see why women are in a better position to satisfy their social needs. But first let's define a frame of reference for these needs. To do this, we will use Games People Play, a book by eminent psychologist *Eric Berne*.

Berne describes the interactions between people as exchanges of what he calls “**strokes**”. The baby needs his mother's caress in order to feel intimacy and safety. This need for positive stimuli, the “infantile stimulus-hunger”, is transformed in adults, due to social and other difficulties, resulting “into something which may be termed recognition-hunger”.

“A movie actor may require hundreds of strokes each week from anonymous and undifferentiated admirers to keep his spinal cord from shrivelling, while a scientist may keep physically and mentally healthy on one stroke a year from a respected master... ‘[S]toking’ may be employed colloquially to denote any act implying recognition of another’s presence. Hence a stroke may be used as the fundamental unit of social action. An exchange of strokes constitutes a transaction, which is the unit of social intercourse...”

Stimulus-hunger and recognition hunger are two fundamental aspects of human psychology. A third one is “structure-hunger”. To many people “unstructured time”, when there is no framework set for an interaction, makes them feel at a loss, awkward, uncomfortable. They dread the specter of silence, these moments when no one can think of something interesting to say. *“The eternal problem of the human being is how to structure his waking hours. In this existential sense, the function of all social living is to lend mutual assistance for this project.”*

One of the activities that structure time is work, but “it is of interest here only insofar as [it] offer[s] a matrix for ‘stroking’”. Conventional social interactions offer another way to structure time.

Beyond these, “as people become better acquainted”, interactions in the sphere of personal relationship begin to take place. And this is where things start to get interesting:

“These incidents superficially appear to be adventitious, and may be so described by the parties concerned, but careful scrutiny reveals that they tend to follow definite patterns which are amenable to sorting and classification, and that the sequence is circumscribed by unspoken rules and regulations. These regulations remain latent as long as the amities or hostilities proceed according to Hoyle, but they become manifest if an illegal move is made, giving rise to a symbolic, verbal or legal cry of ‘Foul!’”

Berne calls these kind of interactions Games. Indeed, **“the bulk of social activity consists of playing games”**.

So what is the problem with Games? “[G]ames are substitutes for real living and real intimacy”. They have “ulterior quality” and have profit as their goal. “Every game ... is basically dishonest”.

Female Games

Using the above terminology, we can posit the following: **Society has been configured so that it is easier for women to get the “strokes” they need**, as attested by measurements of happiness and the dramatic reversal of life expectancy in their favor. Due to their more controllable sex drive, they are in position to play dishonest games with men, so that the strokes they receive are obtained at men's expense. “Good” women do it completely unconsciously, just because they can and it pays – i.e. it is pleasant. “Bad” women do it on purpose, calculating their profit in advance.

The Flirting Game

A woman's life, from the end of childhood up to decrepit old age, are spent playing the flirting game. Women set its rules and derive pleasure from it. The great majority of men play this game at a negative psychological cost. The game, in its milder form, goes as follows: “[She] signals that she is available and gets her pleasure from the man’s pursuit. As soon as he has committed himself, the game is over.” In a more “advanced” level, “[She] gets only secondary satisfaction from [his] advances. Her primary gratification comes from rejecting him, so that this game is also colloquially known as ‘Buzz Off, Buster’. She leads [him] into a much more serious commitment than the mild flirtation ... and enjoys watching his discomfiture when she repulses him.”

As in all Games, in flirting, the female motivations are unconscious. At the conscious level, she has put on make-up, a nice dress, highlighted secondary sexual characteristic (her legs, chest, butt) supposedly because “she just feels like doing that”, not because she likes men to look at her of flirt with her. In other cases, a bit more consciously, she does want men to flirt her, but only the “alpha males”, not every second-class loser in town. The Average Frustrated Chumps who are attracted to her are summarily shot down “collateral damage”.

Social scientists have called this “social flirting”. The game is virtually free, with no cost for women, and, as

mentioned earlier, with a negative cost for men. It is like playing craps, with men winning only with double sixes, while women win with all other outcomes. If we wanted to balance it from the perspective of game theory, we should introduce a cost factor for women, a punishment, i.e. some form of violence, verbal or physical, from the conned man. However, as this is forbidden, socially or legally, the average man is left completely unprotected.

One result of the flirting game is that since the great majority of approaches are rejected, many men decide to stop playing the game altogether. It is quite telling that PUA's in their recipes for how to get a woman, explicitly forbid asking her out. The "benefit" for women, especially the most insecure ones, is that they can derive extra pleasure from whining "what has happened to real men?"

"Nora Vincent ... said she thought dating women would be one of the most pleasant parts of her undercover life. As a lesbian, she had already dated women, but now there would be many more available to her, and she looked forward to the experience. She found it sobering and discouraging. As a man, she would approach women at the bar to try to chat them up, and more often than not she got a quick and unkind (sometimes downright humiliating) rejection. She soon lost her nerve and, were it not for the demands of her experiment, she says she would have given up. She wondered how men manage to do it, to persevere, to summon up their courage to approach women despite the expectation of being rejected most of the time and despite the accumulating history of bad outcomes. She said she did not know which was worse, the women who rejected you at a glance without giving you a chance to prove yourself, or the ones who rejected you after a couple of dates and some degree of getting to know you."

While the game has only immediate profits for women, it does nevertheless have an indirect cost. It produces a disappointment in men that might turn into rage. This is why women can fall victim to "sexist" teasing on the street, especially if they are dressed provocatively. However, women who are teased are not necessarily those that "play" the most. This statistical deviation is perhaps the reason cat-calling is generally presented as a problem for women, while it is only a minimal cost that the female sex pays, in relation to the psychological benefits they derive from the Game. And let us keep in mind that only a very small number of these "teasings" is really annoying. Most are good-natured and welcomed by women. If you are feeling down and want to fix your mood, you can wear something nice and go out for a walk at a street market, where you can enjoy the sellers' humorous cat-calling...

The Raping Game

Revealingly, Berne does not consider the Raping Game as being separate from the Flirting Game. Berne argues it's just one of its variations, in the "3rd degree". The description of the game is as follows:

"[She] leads [him] into compromising physical contact and then claims that he has made a criminal assault or has done her irreparable damage. In its most cynical form [she] may actually allow him to complete the sexual act so that she gets that enjoyment before confronting him. The confrontation may be immediate, as in the illegitimate cry of rape, or it may be long delayed, as in suicide or homicide following a prolonged love affair. If she chooses to play it as a criminal assault, she may have no difficulty in finding mercenary or morbidly interested allies, such as the press, the police, counselors and relatives."

Rape fantasy is one of the most common fantasies for women. Studies in the past 30 years have indeed found that "between 31% and 57% of women have rape fantasies, and these fantasies are frequent or preferred in 9% to 17% of women. Considering that many people are ashamed to report rape fantasies, these stats are most likely lowball figures."

Certainly, not all rapes are caused by women. To go from a fantasy to provoking a real rape you need to be at least a bit disturbed. But then, "Mental disorders are common. World wide more than one in three people in most countries report sufficient criteria for at least one at some point in their life." *Given this, it is not unreasonable to suspect that many rapes are actually female-initiated.*

57

UPVOTES

Milo AMA being rescheduled

10 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just wanted to throw this up here so people are in-the-know. We've been in contact and the AMA will need to be rescheduled. We do not currently have a time but will announce it as soon as we know.

Sorry folks!

86

UPVOTES

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

14 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

32
UPVOTES

AMA with Milo Yiannopoulos happening now on TRP

17 December 2015 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3x8fxm/im_milo_yiannopoulos_ama/

609

UPVOTES

Anger isn't a phase.

27 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There's a subconscious drive to excuse behaviors that don't mesh with the real world, or pin it on something that's unwanted but temporary, and it happens here a lot. The "anger phase" as they call it.

Some people are annoyed that there are angry people here, while others believe themselves to be "above" the anger, having come to terms with the nature of reality in a sort-of zen way. Either way, anger is unsightly and easily fingered as evidence of the evil lurking in the shadows of reddit.

Anger isn't a phase.

I want everybody to repeat that to themselves.

Anger isn't a phase. It's a natural reaction to injustice. It's a natural reaction when somebody crosses you. It's a natural reaction when you find out the world isn't how you were told, *and you were lied to*.

We accept anger, as this is one of the few places that accepts anger (and the entire spectrum of male emotions) as legitimate. It's not just a phase, it's a reaction.

If you've found a way to make peace with the world around you, then great. Congratulations to you for having done it. But be wary, there's a difference between accepting reality for what it is, and being completely passive.

For instance, would you get mad at a woman for cheating on you? Some who would argue that they've reached some ultimate zen would say that cheating is just the natural way of women. Why get mad at a woman for doing what women do?

Fucking right I'd be pissed. Anger is a catalyst for change. Accepting circumstances as they are is not righteous, it's just passive. And that passivity can be a detriment if not kept on a short leash.

I'm not knocking the older guys here who have more or less lost the visceral reactions to hearing about reality. I don't find myself all that riled up by these things as well. Perhaps it's desensitization, or perhaps it's that my expectations more closely match reality.

But do not dismiss or disparage anger as though it's some early-bloomer stage that would be taken care of by a dose of maturity. If a man loses a loved one, shouldn't he grieve? And likewise, if he is betrayed, should he not seek to defend his honor?

We don't only allow anger, we embrace it.

I would take heart in the fact that personal injustice against you still stirs some level of emotion, it is the mark of a man who has not lost his own will. For those who purport to feel nothing, there is no more growth to be had.

209

UPVOTES

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just recently one of our fine mods posted a direct and somewhat abrasive [post](#) demanding that "The Red Pill is NOT About Self-Improvement. It's Not ABOUT Anything."

Now, if you take a second to react to this lovely title, you might be confused. Reading and enriching yourself *is* improvement. The red pill clearly has a subject. So what is he trying to say?

Well, some of you took the time to read his post and gather his meaning. But a lot did not. Rather, they decided to go off half-cocked and react in the comments.

Let's first get this out of the way. It's stupid to say that reading the information here doesn't lead to self-improvement. But if we actually read his post, we'll see:

Yes, there are a great many tools inside the Red Pill that can be used to improve your life. In fact, pretty much ALL of them do. But that does NOT give the Red Pill some kind of implicit agenda or purpose.

The information here does not fit the narrow mold of any particular type of self-improvement, nor do two people's versions of improvement necessarily match. In fact, some may be directly in conflict with each other.

I've [covered it before](#). Upon reading this information, it's your choice what to do with it. Anything that helps you get closer to your goals is self improvement to you. But our goals may all be different.

It's the moralizing of goals that prompted this latest sticky. Users claiming that LTRs are the ultimate goal, and all other paths in life are wrong. I, for one, have always recommended spinning plates until you have quality game, and then deciding on whether you want to continue spinning plates or attempt a LTR. But that doesn't mean MGTOW are wrong in their own goals.

So is the red pill really about nothing?

Well, of course not. And if that's what you took away from the post, then you probably didn't read it.

It would appear that we had a number of people who didn't read the post itself, or were there to simply troll. People who jumped on the pedantic bandwagon and missed the forest for the trees, landing on the worst possible interpretation of the post rather than attempt to understand it for the meaning it was looking to give.

Rather than step forward in good faith to be constructive, they looked to detract and deconstruct. And we banned them by the dozens.

Now, I can't tell you how many of them were here simply to detract on purpose, and how many were inadvertently being dense. But it doesn't terribly matter to me. They all cause the same problem. Arguing pedantry over reason, adopting the worst possible interpretation rather than trying to understand the argument put forward.

These are the aspie rules of decorum on the rest of the feminized reddit, not TRP.

If you're worried about big bad mods banning dissent, just remember, we encourage disagreement as long as it's well reasoned, well intentioned, and respectful. If you got banned, don't call us Hitler because you lack the reading comprehension of a third grader.

And yes, before you say it, we sometimes post things that are a little inflammatory and hyperbolic specifically to weed out the trolls. It really works well.

606

UPVOTES

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just days until the infamous Roosh V meetup day, ROK announces that plans have been cancelled for the safety and privacy of members. It's incredible, the media storm that he was able to create. (Side note: there are many who plan to go to the meetings anyhow, and are making arrangements via PM)

I really can't fault him for the play that he made. Some clever statements about rape that could be played off with the plausible deniability of satire, but gaining international attention on the sound bites. He was able to scare feminists and women in every major city, convincing them that big, bad rapists were coming to town to meet, plot and fester in the underbellies of their streets.

It wouldn't surprise me in the least if he said this was his plan all along, to get the attention and then cancel. If there's one thing Roosh is good at, it's harnessing the power of the media.

Regardless of the bad rap he has on TRP, I respect him for his work and his strategy with his brand. I can't say we see eye-to-eye, especially on this thoughts of my subreddit, but that doesn't mean I can't respect his strategy and wit. For the Machiavellian among us who see his ends, we could easily take a page out of his book of means.

The subtext of this battle isn't about rape, or the feminist continued narrative that it's the biggest issue facing women today. The real battle is about men who do not seek the approval of feminism, meeting and discussing information that acts as a key to escaping the power feminism holds over them. The very subject of rape is not only a great marketing gimmick, but acts as a badge that says "your system has no sway on me." They identify as the worst thing feminism knows to demonstrate how little they care about it. Like gays owning 'fag,' when society loses control of a group of men via shame, that group of men gains power.

But when gays get together and talk, they talk about equality in marriage. When men get together and talk, they talk about revolution. And that scares women. It scares them because they know, unlike their sisters, men are capable of actually *doing something*. Every revolution in history, every war and battle known to man was decided and fought by men who congregated.

This is the real threat that TRP poses to society. It is not that we are truly misogynistic, or that we actually support rape. It's not that we're hateful, or that we are potentially abusers.

No, if you listen to each of these complaints against who we are, you will realize quickly that we are not the intended audience for these accusations. Many here participate on a subreddit dedicated to the supposed "rational" debate of these very accusations. (purplepilldebate) To argue it misses the point entirely.

There is no merit to the claims because the claims themselves are intended to shame, to ostracize, and to scare red pillers into conformity. They don't exist because of a logical, thought-out, idealistic disagreement.

The red pill gives a notion of powerlessness to society and the feminine culture. It represents men congregating, plotting, and discussing how to break free of the power over us, to steer our lives how we see fit, and eventually identify as those who are unable to be controlled.

And while we may not be starting a revolution in a classical sense, we are starting a revolution of culture that gives the middle finger to responsibilities traditionally shouldered by men. The number one responsibility having been the well-being of women.

The State of the Subreddit 2016

I realize I'm a bit late with my address to the forum, January came and went. But there's good reason I've been delayed. We've been putting together some massive new plans for TRP that will give us the proper protection we need to ensure the future of our brotherhood.

As I've mentioned, the congregation of men is the biggest threat to feminism (and by extension culture at large), and that makes us a target. We've known we were a target since the inception of the sub, and have only become more aware of this as we gained popularity.

As a target, there are a few problems we face.

- Trolling has gotten more intense. We've been working harder than usual to stem the trolls, as many of you may have noticed by some of our recent sticky posts, we've had to put together some clever solutions to root them out. We remain steadfast on our policy on trolls, and I'm happy to report that I believe we're doing quite well at keeping their exposure to the sub minimal.
- Concern trolling has gotten more intense. These guys are a little trickier, because they pose as well-meaning individuals who just want what's best for TRP. They mention that they feel certain qualities are missing from posts, or that moderator actions seem heavy handed and that we should be more transparent for the good of the community. Make no mistake, we will not be letting up, not an inch. The people who liken us to Hitler or claim that our moderation is akin to censorship are nothing but concern trolls. They seek to derail discussion and attempt to make enemies of the volunteer staff rather than help curb the problems the mods are attempting to fix. It is entirely clear to me that these people are here to destroy discussion, and as such will continued to be banned with prejudice.
- Our future on reddit is unknown. This is probably the biggest variable we've faced since the beginning. With each new round of subreddit banning, the question is raised, will TRP survive this time? The call for our removal is omnipresent in any admin thread, and the justification for it seems undeniable given the social climate. So how long do we have, and what are our options?

Some here may have already know that I've been hard at work ensuring that TRP has a future and that our legacy will not be lost in the annals of reddit history. So we set out to solve a few fundamental issues.

1. The content, the posts, and conversations taking place here are priceless and should not be lost.
2. There are very few places for red pill men to socialize openly, without fear of retribution.
3. There is an enforced signal to noise ratio on our forum as we have strict rules to keep discussion on topic. Unfortunately this cuts down on possible socialization between members who simply want to catch up with each other's progress.
4. There is no room on the forum for smaller, albeit interesting, pieces of information that are relevant but not necessarily ground breaking.

I started to notice the last three points on this list when I visited the IRC chat room. It was more than the nitty, gritty, cold details of theredpill discussion. It was guys helping each other with workout and diet information, it was chatting about a date from the night before, about personal strategies, and about personal failures and successes. The guys go there regularly for the comradery.

Now, don't get me wrong, I'm sure this subreddit has brought many of us sanity when we realized we couldn't discuss these things in real life. It's nice to have the guys here to bounce ideas off of and to connect with. But there was little personal aspect to it, our focus here discourages chatter that does not deliver insight to sexual strategy.

But part of being a man, and becoming a man, is ensuring a positive social circle that encourages growth. We need encouragement and the ability to bond.

For some, a local fraternity is a great option. The promise of Roosh's meetup is proof that men worldwide are in need of role models and friends.

We realized that all of these problems could, and should be solved.

So we've been working on a new platform for the better part of the last two years to solve these issues.

- First and foremost, the most important aspect of this platform is an archive of our top posts *and* discussion, in case we get shut down. I didn't just want an html backup, I wanted to be able to switch to a new platform seamlessly without missing a beat. So we **wrote a script to emulate reddit's interface**, and we backed up the major red pill subs. And it functions fully as a replacement for our subreddit.
- Secondly, we did not want to leave reddit unless we needed to. Which we won't. The sub will remain here until and if a move is made necessary by reddit admin. One of our strengths is the reddit platform and the ability to reach those who are looking. We will not leave here, nor will the backup boards be opened unless we are forced to. The backup boards will be accessible but read-only until that point.
- Third, we wanted a platform that allowed members to interact on a more casual level and connect in an environment that was more socially driven and less topic driven. We also wanted the ability to connect with individuals instead of the entire community. We have created this platform and we're excited to unveil it soon.
- We wanted a way to elevate positive contributions based on merit rather than social standing. Not everybody can have a name like **/u/gaylubeoil**. So we brought in a board of curators who will be helping us feature high quality posts on TRP and our new platform. The full board will be announced at launch, but it includes such names as **Rollo Tomassi, Ian Ironwood, Private Man, Illimitableman**, and a number of others.
- We wanted a way for people to contribute content to our community and be able to anonymously receive thanks from the community, rather than the current setup, which rewards reddit's bank account when we purchase reddit gold. We will announce more about our plans soon, but I liken it to buying a friend a beer, but being able to do it anonymously.
- We wanted to ensure security, and have spent countless hours pouring over the code and framework to ensure that everybody's privacy will be preserved. Donations by members on our board and IRC have purchased SSL certificates, and security-minded individuals have assisted in code audits. Passwords are one-way salted and hashed, all inputs are CSRF protected, and all inputs are scrubbed properly.
- We wanted to ensure people could preserve their reddit account if they wanted. The registration system allows you to claim your reddit account as long as you have access to it on reddit.
- And finally, we wanted to make sure not to change the focus or topic of the main sub. This new platform allows us to expand and extend the conversation without detracting from the original purpose of **/r/theredpill**: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

We are very close to launching this new platform, so I wanted to address it here today in our state of the subreddit address, to let you know what our plans are and what our future is looking like. Our plan for this platform, when we launch, will work in combination with our red pill subreddit, not take place of it. We're very excited to see what happens. We've worked very hard on this platform and we think it will be a positive addition to our community.

Thanks to everybody who helped. We will announce this platform as soon as our finishing touches are complete. We expect a launch end of Feb/Early March.

-RPS

186
UPVOTES

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

29

UPVOTES

Laundry commercial demonstrates how lazy and useless men are. Women run the world, you know.

2 March 2016 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.littlethings.com/share-the-load-commercial-vcom/>

456

UPVOTES

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Over the past year or so, I've been dropping hints about a project we've been working on behind the scenes to serve as a backup for TheRedPill if it were to get shut down.

It started when we heard about major subreddits getting shut down for their politically incorrect content, rather than content that violated reddit's content policy. It was clear as day what the reddit administrators' intentions were when evidence needed to be fabricated to justify the closures. "Off-site brigading" was invented as an invisible boogey man to prove that these off-color subreddits needed to go. It wasn't the content itself but they banned the content and continued pretending to be a bastion of free speech.

It was more than a year ago that we started formulating plans to ensure that TRP had a contingency put into place, so that we would not be caught off guard. This was a motto that I've always lived by: "A prudent man never leaves himself with no options."

And so today we unveil our new platform, but with a twist. Some of you caught my announcement last month where I hinted that we were going to be launching something much bigger than a backup forum. Today I am going to announce exactly what the platform is.

TRP.RED

When the backup forums were being put together, and archive scrapes were running, the mod team and a small group of volunteers started the discussion of exactly what, how, and why the new site should operate. It was decided that since we started a subreddit, and our strength is in running a subreddit, that we would ensure that we did not leave reddit unless absolutely necessary. Because of this, we decided the backup forums would be read-only until the day this subreddit was closed. This remains our policy. We are not moving off of reddit unless it becomes necessary.

So what are we launching today?

During the development of our backup forums, a few crucial events took place that brought to our attention the state of social media today. There is absolutely no way around it, every major platform today is either run by social justice warriors, or kowtows to them when confronted.

Twitter began its crusade against **conservatives**, including men's rights champion **Milo Yiannopoulos** suggesting massive wide spread censorship and possibly reorganizing feeds so that certain people *are not heard*. Men face **consequences** when practicing their right to free speech, which would make any freely speaking man think twice before openly questioning the status quo.

Reddit has continued to demonstrate its questionable commitment to free speech, through two waves of subreddit banning based on content that disagrees with political correctness.

Facebook and the greater social media sphere remains a stronghold for liberal views, even a slight comment that disagrees with the liberal group-think **can land you without a job**.

There is no question that today's **Overton window** does not include Red Pill ideology, and the Social Justice Warriors, Feminists, and do-gooders with their fresh liberal arts degrees are working around the clock to exclude any masculine interests from their acceptable speech list. Anything as harmless as a joke about dongles to something with more teeth (like being critical of feminism) has now become hate speech.

And the best way the SJW army has found to stifle male interests is ensuring that any form of communication that serves masculine interests is attacked, demonized, and must be destroyed along with any man who dared to possess such wrong-think.

And so we found ourselves with another niche that we wanted to address that works in conjunction with our original focus of the red pill.

Enter, <https://www.trp.red>

TRP.RED is a new platform designed to foster growth within the manosphere via more instantaneous feedback and increased connection between men, contacts, content producers and consumers.

We provide the framework for our users to set up shop immediately and start connecting with each other, in a similar fashion to social media, but without the dark cloud of social justice censorship looming above us.

The goals we wanted to achieve include:

- We wanted a platform that allowed members to interact on a more casual level and connect in an environment that was more socially driven and less topic driven. We also wanted the ability to connect with individuals instead of the entire community.
- We wanted a way to elevate positive contributions based on merit rather than social standing. We brought in a board of curators who will be helping us highlight quality posts on TRP and our new platform. The Board of curators that includes Rollo Tomassi, Ian Ironwood, IllimitableMan, GayLubeOil, Private Man, and others.
- We wanted a way for people to contribute content to our community and be able to anonymously receive thanks from the community, rather than the current setup, which rewards reddit's bank account when we purchase reddit gold. *We wanted to ensure security, and have spent countless hours pouring over the code and framework to ensure that everyone's privacy will be preserved. Donations by members on our board and IRC have purchased SSL certificates, and security professionals have assisted in code audits.
- We wanted to ensure people could preserve their reddit account if they wanted. The registration system allows you to claim your reddit account as long as you have access to it on reddit.
- And finally, we wanted to make sure not to change the focus or topic of what got us here. This new platform allows us to expand and extend the conversation without detracting from the original purpose of [/r/TheRedPill](#): Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

The features of our new platform are many and growing.

- Daily Prescription - users can post short public messages or insights with a curated few highlighted to the masses by our board of curators that includes names such as Rollo Tomassi, Ian Ironwood, IllimitableMan, GayLubeOil, Private Man, and others.
- Blogs - users have a secure location to post ideas and thoughts on our new framework, and helps expose their ideas to the greater red pill audience through curation by our board of curators.
- Tips - an anonymous framework for rewarding contributions to the community, you can now send tips for content that you find insightful.
- Community - members can connect with other members directly in conversation-based interactions rather than the formal topic discussions we have on reddit. Much like a social network, this opens the doors for more community and comradery that reddit's form-based interface does not encourage. We intend to add many features during the next few months including a fitness tracker and personalized coaching tool for members to help other members.

We aim for this medium to connect current and future insightful creators with an audience of interested followers instead of putting them in a pool of anti-male censorship and public risk, which is an ever-growing problem facing members of the manosphere today.

38

UPVOTES

Red Pill Network announcing new platform: www.TRP.red

4 March 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Just posting the announcement over here as well, we're launching a new platform: <https://www.trp.red>

Read the announcement here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/48xr0f/mod_announcing_a_new_platform_wwwtrpred/

15

UPVOTES

Dalrock - Stroking the Feminist Resentment

4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The Atlantic has a new piece up titled The Scourge of the Female Chore Burden:

All over the world, women are doing work they're not getting paid for. In rich countries, it might be folding the laundry or staying home to take care of a sick child. In developing countries, unpaid labor tends to be more physically arduous, like hauling water and chopping wood. Wherever you are, it's considered women's work.

This is standard fare, and part of the constant bombardment women receive encouraging them to be discontent. It is also part of a very long tradition, going back to the Serpent and Eve in the garden of Eden. This particular piece is noteworthy however because the stand in for the Serpent is billionaire Melinda Gates complaining about the patriarchal oppression of being married to Bill Gates:

For those who think it can't be done, Gates offers an example from her personal life. Though Bill and the couples' children would always help with after-dinner cleanup, she nevertheless was always the last person left in the kitchen, "doing those last few little things."

Finally, she issued an edict: No one leaves the kitchen until mom does.

The Atlantic piece whispers that if only men worked more around the house and slept less, women would finally be content. This is a lie even the Serpent would be proud of.

Read the rest: <https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2016/02/24/stoking-feminist-resentment/>

469

UPVOTES

Don't peddle your candidate.

11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm annoyed that I have to say it, but no peddling your candidate.

Yes, I like Trump and he's a clever guy, but it's done.

Locked because I don't care to hear the drama. It's done, it's OVER.

61

UPVOTES

You'll notice the presumption here is that the 'Plan A' lover is always a woman's preferred choice – thus pre-confirming women's blamelessness from the outset – and that a 'Plan B' should only ever be considered if the 'Plan A' man somehow screws up in contenting a woman's sexual strategy. - Rollo

15 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2016/03/14/plan-b/>

61

UPVOTES

Women want an assurance of Hypergamous optimization. Whether it's on the personal scale of socially engineering generations of men to accommodate this, or [...] of legislating those assurances into common law, the .. imperative is making that optimization .. for the largest number of women. - Rollo

15 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://therationalmale.com/2016/02/28/assurances/>

382

UPVOTES

Feminists know they can't get sexual assault convictions when they're made up or have no proof. Feminism continues marching towards their goal of absolute power: TED TALK Jessica Ladd: The reporting system that sexual assault survivors want

17 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

First of all, if you have time, check out this [new TED talk by Jessica Ladd](#). Here's a quick and dirty synopsis:

She starts her talk with a bunch of made up numbers and dubious math.

- 1 in 5 Women will be sexually assaulted during their college career. (if this were actually true about any college, women wouldn't go to that institution, let alone parties at that institution)
- Less than 10% of sexual assaults are reported (we know this because?)
- Only 6% of the reported sexual assault attackers spend any time in prison. (which of course means apparently 94% have escaped punishment, rather than might be innocent).
- Women have to think about whether it was rape on average for about 11 months before reporting it. (because that makes fucking sense)

Ready for fuzzy math?

- With these numbers in mind, it means there is a 99% chance sexual predators will get away with sexual assault. (More on this nonsense math later.)

So, considering that basically every woman is a victim and that every dude is basically a rape machine, the clear problem Jessica presents and purports to solve is that women simply aren't reporting the crime enough to finally put all the guilty people behind bars. (Of course they're guilty, not innocent, don't ask any questions thank you).

So she invents a cell phone app that lets you log your encounter right away (rather than 11 months later), but not commit to actually filing a police report. The subtext here is that she thinks women are waiting 11 months because they're either afraid of coming forward, or afraid that coming forward with no proof won't instantly put the guy in jail. So you can log the encounter with this phone app, and not commit to a police report, but if somebody else logs a similar report about the same person, then it sends both of your reports to the police, because now you have corroboration that there's really something going on.

It seems like a great idea, in theory, to crowd source rape accusations. Actually, no, in theory it's a fucking terrible idea.

So first, let's address the math. Somehow out of all the numbers she managed to prove that 99% of all assailants go free. Rather than consider that maybe the actual crime itself isn't taking place a made up number of times, (the unreported rate, which could theoretically be zero to infinity for all we know), or consider that the people not being put in prison might actually be innocent, she decides that yes, with these made up numbers, there are a great number of rapists on the loose just drooling at a chance to rape rape.

But we understand her agenda, the facts don't matter, what matters is that there seems to be some reason why we need to continue honing in on power over men. We may disprove her numbers, in fact, we might find the numbers to be considerably lower than what she says, but the justification survives fact checking: *No matter what the real numbers are, we can all agree that there is an epidemic of sexual assault against women, and it's a big problem, and so we should keep working towards fixing it.*

It's propaganda. It's high-balling on purpose.

So her solution, the app that turns crime reporting into a social media app, what does it really achieve?

This is where we must look at these actions through the lens of understanding feminism's end goals.

The first question we need to ask is, why is it so darn fucking hard to get women to just report a crime when it happens? There seems to be a strange mismatch between what we're told about sexual assault, what we're told are the number of victims, and the failure of literally anybody to actually act on these attacks that are supposedly happening to everybody.

If we truly have an uncontrolled rape epidemic, there would be riots in the streets, there would be massive numbers of women at police stations giving every detail they can to find safety. They would confide in their friends, and **THEY'D NEVER GO OUT ALONE AGAIN, ESPECIALLY TO A COLLEGE PARTY**. So why aren't these things happening?

If women really were targets of this heinous amount of crime... wouldn't it be easier to get them to report it? Why is it like pulling teeth just to get women to report all this crime that's obviously happening daily? Why does it seem like women are working against themselves by hiding all of this, willfully ignoring that there are real, punishable crimes happening against them every single day?

Of course feminists know it's *not* happening.

There is no rape epidemic. There aren't millions of assaults and rapes going unreported.

It's impossible to get the reporting numbers higher because there's nothing more to report.

I would venture a guess, that if we count false accusations, the actual reporting numbers are close to 180% - 200% the actual sexual assault rate. That means we don't have a reporting issue, we have a false reporting issue.

So what's the goal with this app?

Isn't it obvious with the numbers? Women use false reports, not because they think they can get a conviction, but because convictions aren't what they're after. Feminism is a system of power and control over men, and one of the biggest methods for this control is social shame and ostracization.

It's no secret that going against the mainstream hive-mind is a crime punishable by losing friends, family, and your job. It's no coincidence that the mainstream hive-mind just happens to align with the feminine-imperative. Our culture is feminine-primary, we serve the feminine.

So this app is just another power grab to put in the toolbox of feminism's power over men. The goal isn't to increase the report number, or increase convictions. Their goal is to increase men's liability for interacting with women, handing even more control over men to women via public shame and ostracization, with a convenient phone app to secretly build a anti-male database that can be used whenever a man doesn't do as a woman pleases, or whenever she feels regret for any decision she had made, and she can do it **without all the muss and fuss of having to actually report a crime!**

Up until now, the social shame method has been effective, but spotty and difficult. High profile rape cases (Duke team, mattress girl, etc) have ruined men's lives well before they're found not-guilty. So feminists know it can work. But what's missing is cohesion, safety, privacy, and ease of use for the average woman.

There is still some risk in becoming a false rape whistle blower. Going to the police with no proof will rarely end up in a conviction and won't have the intended effect they want... they need something stronger, more visible. They can't just jump on facebook and declare "Mike" is a rapist without taking some blowback to their own credibility, at least *not yet*. So they build a social network dedicated specifically to social shaming and destroying of men, and make it to protect women.

Their goal is to build a social network for women to control men through false rape accusations.

This is not the last time you'll hear about it.

708

UPVOTES

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I was originally typing this as a comment reply to [this thread](#), but it turned into an entire post.

[/u/projectself](#) was writing about how women re-write history towards the end of a relationship:

Re-writing of history - It doesn't matter that she was sending you love notes and texts a month ago. She has been unhappy for a long time now.

I call this the **light-switch effect**. And it happens when a woman is no longer attracted to you and is moving on, whether or not she cheated.

It's not that she's discrediting all the past good in the relationship, she actually believes it never existed. Let me expand on that a little, and tie it into what we call Briffault's law.

Women use their emotional state to define reality- we already know this. When a man feels an emotion, he asks, what could have caused this emotion? Is it reasonable and rational? Perhaps it is, or is not, but exploring this line of reasoning is how he determines whether or not his feelings match objective reality. If the facts don't line up, perhaps his reaction was wrong.

When a woman feels an emotion, she uses this as her objective reality. Why would she feel betrayed unless somebody had betrayed her? Why would she feel sad unless somebody or something made her sad?

Therefore the decisions she makes based on her reality may seem like total nonsense to a man (women are crazy, right?), because she has determined her reality based on the only prime truth she knows: her *emotional state*. If a woman is sad, she tells you "you made me sad." She didn't decide her emotional state, you did. Changing her own emotional state is outside the purview of her control.

So that means the emotional state she is experiencing means that you've done something to create that state, intentionally or not. Since she is sad, you've made her sad. Her objective reality states that you've done something wrong to make her sad. This is where a lot of arguments begin, because the man mistakenly will argue "you've taken what I said the wrong way, of course I didn't mean it that way," and to her, it doesn't matter what is rational or reasonable. She is sad and she wouldn't be sad if there wasn't a reason to be sad. Her sadness defined this reality for her. If you hadn't done something worthy of her being sad about, she simply wouldn't be sad.

So back to the light-switch effect. When you've dated a woman for multiple years, and things start going sour, you experience the revisionist history where she claims to have "never loved you" or that you were "always abusive." Yes, the always/never statements. And what they reflect isn't a reality, rather, they reflect her new reality based on her emotions.

The thought process looks much like this: *If true love is permanent and real, and I am not feeling true love for this person, but rather disdain and anger, then I must be feeling this way because of who they are. They make me feel bad, so they cannot be good. And since this person makes me feel bad I could not have loved them, because I would never love somebody who makes me feel bad (the qualities he exhibits now must have been inherent qualities he has always had). So I must have never loved them. The entire relationship must have been a lie. Real true love would be permanent, and this is not permanent, so it was never real true love.*

And just like that, her emotional state defines a new reality, where nothing was ever good and everything was based on a lie. Like a light-switch goes from on to off, everything that you two had built disappears into the off position, as though it had never existed.

Many men at this stage try to bargain. "After all we've been through together, how can you throw this away? *We can still salvage this!*"

And it's a pointless question. What is she throwing away? Absolutely nothing, in her mind. If there was any value in the relationship, she wouldn't feel this way. Therefore there must not have been value in the relationship.

Briffault's law operates around this very principle:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

Corollaries:

1. Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
2. Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
3. A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

Specifically corollary 1- past benefit does not provide for continued or future association. The concepts of past benefit and continued association requires a consistent objective reality where a woman can look at the implicit contracts made in a relationship: *We'll love each other forever, we'll make it through thick and thin, I'll give you a place to live and provide for you, and you'll remember these sacrifices I made in the future when the chips are down.*

In her mind, when the chips are actually down, her emotional state will define a new reality where past benefit doesn't just not count, but rather it simply doesn't exist at all. If her reality included that your sacrifices and love were genuine and real, she wouldn't feel the way she does. She wouldn't feel betrayed, she wouldn't feel unattracted. But she does feel unattracted to you, so the reality where you provided benefit must not be real. The real reality is that you must have lied, and there was never a true relationship at all.

The light-switch effect.

And make no mistake, even if you're in a good relationship with a good woman, when the chips are down, the light-switch *always* turns off.

As many of you may have noticed, some of our mods have quit recently. I wanted to address that here, and discuss a little bit about our direction.

First, I'd like to let everybody know, they left on their own accord, we didn't force anybody out. Second, I'd like to say that the sub will benefit greatly from this move.

There are a lot of rumors going around as to why the mods left, and I wanted to clear that up so there's no confusion.

Ultimately it was a disagreement between them and me.

When I founded this sub, I founded it on one of the main principles that guide every subreddit in the red pill network: Value truth above all else. There was even a small image in the corner that said "It is better to be slapped with the truth than kissed by a lie."

Unfortunately, the old mod team were not living up to this standard. Rather than embrace truth and encourage open discussion that has made the red pill network subs as popular and successful as they are, they decided that a small clique of women had the one and only strategy to happiness, and anybody who disagreed with them should be banned. That includes a lot of very good contributors, and women who had simply come here for help and understanding.

And by clique, I really mean it. Watching behind the scenes, it played out like the movie Mean Girls. The discussions that took place between myself and the mod team were less about facing hard truths, and instead about who was on who's side and who said what to whom. It was a cat fight.

My original intention was not to disrupt the flow of this subreddit. I never disagreed with the clique on their strategy of marriage. It's a great goal to aspire towards for women. That said, there were some questions about the changing sexual landscape that were being censored. When honest discussion from a red pill perspective is being censored, that's when we knew we had trouble on our hands.

I did my best to appeal to the mod team, but at the end it didn't matter. They did not want to work with me towards the very goals this subreddit was founded upon, and it is my responsibility to the subscribers here to ensure that those principles stay in place.

Everything I feared in my introduction post ended up coming true:

The problem I've seen with female-based sexual strategy forums is that they inevitably focus on what's politically correct. They focus on tempering the message so as not to offend. Because ladies, like it or not, our entire culture currently revolves around not offending you. Seriously. That's today's culture. This forum will embrace truth first and foremost, sensitivity be damned. While I encourage people to remain positive towards each other, plain insults are discouraged, I understand that sometimes the truth will seem like an insult.

What's Not Changing

We're not starting up a Red Pill men explain sub here, this is a sub for women and female sexual strategy. The moderation policy will always be focused on positive female sexual strategy.

The accusation that we want to encourage a "plate school" is nonsense. Men who come to push their agendas (to benefit themselves) will still find themselves kicked out.

Per my original announcement:

RedPillWomen is not the place for men to show up and spout nonsense. We have an unofficial rule on

/r/theredpill that basically amounts to: don't listen to women about sexual strategy. It's not that we don't like women, it's that women really have a hard time seeing past what they like to understand men have a different palate. The same goes for men, perhaps even worse so. Men, being the less discriminating gender, are more-or-less programmed to find women sexy.. no matter what. And when a woman says, "I like to eat pie with my fingers" you'll have sex-thirsty guys line up out the door willing to say anything for female validation. "I love women who eat with their fingers."

The goals

Our goals will be identical to **my announcement post** when we started. Finding long-term sexual strategies to maximize one's happiness and success. This hasn't changed.

We had a radical idea- what if men and women learned about their natures and took proactive control of them, came up with a compromise that made both parties happier in the long run?

We're a cooperative species, and great things can be achieved when we do. Women, you have the ability to find happiness when you embrace the reality of your biological urges and impulses. You have the ability and the requirement to become the optimal mate for your optimal mate. Do not believe the hype that you are good enough how you are, and realize that in life, the only things worth having take work. That's for men and women.

RedPillWomen is self-improvement and long-term goal setting to maximize your personal happiness.

I'm saddened that things had to play out the way they did, but my responsibility remains to you, the subscribers. I apologize for letting you down, and we will not allow this same culture to take over again.

For the next week

We will be working on reinstating the sidebar and stylesheets, as the old team saw fit to try to destroy anything they could on their way out, claiming that it was "theirs" rather than the community's.

We have a few RPW members who have stepped up and are committed to maintaining this vision. We are vetting the members now for the mod team.

And discussion will continue, business as usual.

Thank you.

6

UPVOTES

Ever had an ex that left you but keeps looking for your attention?

4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

I want to take a moment again express my disappointment with the old moderation team. Apparently they have not yet moved on, but instead have been spending the day attempting to troll RPW, perhaps out of sheer bitterness.

While their attempts have been futile, their goal was to try to poke holes in the new moderation team's stance, maybe as a petty final word on their way out the door (As though deleting as many posts as they could and erasing the sidebar wasn't enough). It's sad to see that they've resorted to this.

I'm sure they are also trying to make it hard to know who will be a genuine poster and who is simply here to troll. Luckily our level-headed community and moderation team will be happy to answer these made-up questions, even from the trolls, because our ideas stand up to scrutiny.

To the ex mods, shame on you for what you're doing. Stay gone, you clearly do not have these women's best interest at heart.

And now the wall of shame, yes, we know you have a lot of alts. Not something to be proud of girls. Time to move on.

<http://archive.is/lowuc>

<http://archive.is/X9faA>

<http://archive.is/4gJq7>

<http://archive.is/3X0mL>

This is not an exhaustive list.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Our flair guide is [in the wiki](#) and on the sidebar, but I'll reproduce the text here for you:

If you currently have an endorsed flair, please leave a comment on this thread with your flair text and I'll update it manually, thank you

User Flairs

RedPillWomen is a spot for like minded Women to objectively and realistically discuss sexual strategy from an anti-feminist, non-feminist, traditionalist and/or evolutionary psychology perspective. Our focus is on long-term goals that bring long-term happiness.

However, not all goals are the same, so not all strategy discussion will be necessarily the same.

To assist us with steering advice and discussion in the right way, we've started using user flairs to indicate an individual's information, to give context to the advice they might need, and the advice they might give.

We ask that all users who participate edit their flair.

To edit your flair, click (edit) next to your name on the right sidebar under "Show my flair on this subreddit. It looks like:".

Choose one of the four:

- PINK: Edit: Lady Relationship Details - Choose this one to indicate you are a woman and in a relationship.
- BLUE: Edit: Guy Relationship Details - Choose this one to indicate you are a man and in a relationship.
- YELLOW: Edit: Lady Single Details - Choose this one to indicate you are single woman.
- GREEN: Edit: Guy Single Details - Choose this one to indicate you are a single man.

Now, you probably noticed that the flair text by default says "Edit."

This is where you edit the flair text to indicate the following:

- Age - This one is easy: how old are you. If you rather not be precise you can just use a decade. "~40" means in your forties.
- Relationship Type - Indicate what sort of relationship you are in (or if you're single, what you're looking for):
 - Not Looking/Monk Mode
 - Dating/Looking for LTR
 - Long Term Relationship/LTR
 - Engaged/Married
 - Divorced/Widowed
 - *This is open ended, so feel free to deviate from the template on what you feel your goals are. It's fair to say "I don't know"*
- Length - If you're in a relationship, indicate for how long.

145

UPVOTES

When Plates Collide

9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There was a question on askTRP recently about what to do when 2 plates meet each other. Had a comment but wanted to expand on it here, because this happens to be my specialty.

Plates colliding, or, when two women from the same player meet each other, what do you do? Sounds like the scenario from a bad chick flick. They two women meet, gang up together and then collude to get back at the player for being such a horrible person to women.

Cut to reality.

Colliding plates is something I didn't necessarily consider to be a positive outcome when I first started spinning. I knew it might happen one day, but for the most part I did my best to avoid that happening. What I learned through my experiences is that it's not actually a bad scenario, and, if you manage it right, you can use it to your advantage. It might actually be worth orchestrating a collision on purpose.

I've had plates collide many times in the past. It usually ends in a boost in attraction. They may act upset, but 9 times out of 10, they both work harder for your attention. They will act as though you being a player is bad for attraction, and they might even shit test you "ewww, you're fucking other girls?" or "you're with her? really?"

They're trying to win the game. They want you to think the other girl is stupid, slutty, or gross. Because they want to win. Don't cave. They'll both put in 150% to try to outdo the other. At no point will this social proof actually hurt attraction.

Now, there's a caveat to this: sometimes this causes a plate to fall. It really does happen. Not all women are excited to be plates, and while there's an implicit understanding in non-commitment that one is a plate, they will keep spinning until they are forced to confront that reality. Once confronted, the anti-slut defense might deploy, causing them to fall off.

But remember this- just because she walked doesn't mean the plate collision dinged your attractiveness. She just wanted commitment and decided to cut her losses because she doesn't think she'll win it. If your plate falls because of this, keep her in the black book, because she'll get horny soon enough - either because she can't find anybody, or the beta she suckers will be boring to her. You will still be her booty call. Fine by me.

The massive social proof from other girls fucking you will always, **ALWAYS**, make them more attracted to you. No matter what they say. No matter how much fuss they put up, no matter what shit tests they throw, no matter what the results of relationship or plate status, your attractiveness level will not go down because of it. Use this information wisely.

As I mentioned earlier, I originally did my best to avoid plates colliding, but I had a habit of keeping 3 spinning at a time, and it was near impossible to avoid them meeting in public at least now and again. Couple that with the fact that I had non-spinning ex-plates, and soon-to-be-spinning flirts that I always work on, there were always women approaching me in public to say hi.

So after realizing the boost in attraction, I started to want these "awkward" scenarios - and orchestrate them on purpose. Because if you play it smooth when they expect it to be awkward for you, it's god damned 100,000 sexy points to you.

When two plates collide, the air gets thick and the pressure will be for you to explain it away, cut the tension. I prefer to lean back and smile. Let it take place. Let them feel each other out. Let them both know this isn't your first rodeo and it doesn't bother you at all. Your cool resolve under this stress will really get them curious, furious, and confused. My god, if that's not the recipe for a wet vagina. Bonus points for physical flirting with both in front of each other.

My first encounter was two potential plates meeting at my house at the wrong time, turning into a month-long battle between them trying to "win" me. The next encounters were bumping into other women/plates in public and me openly flirting with them. By the end of it, it was impossible for me to go out with a plate without running into somebody giving me serious IOIs. Some of my latest exploits included going out to bars/clubs with a plate, and openly approaching other women while I was out with her. The more it worked, the more they tried.

Every time, met with the same token resistance. Every time, it benefited me.

Now, there are some sacrifices I make with a LTR (which I'm in now). One is that I am not openly fucking other women. But these effects carry into the LTR. She is very aware that women approach me in public, that I am well liked by many, and she knows at least a percentage of the women I interact with have either fucked me, or want to fuck me. I don't go out of my way to torture my LTR, I don't orchestrate events like this any more. But the fact that it happens is still in the back of her mind. Passive dread. That social proof is priceless.

Master colliding plates for success in both casual dating, as well as long term relationships.

220

UPVOTES

Posting, and What Not to Do

12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Today I removed almost every post from the front page. I'm going to camp out on the /new/ tab for a while and continue pruning until I'm happy.

Do not post low quality or low effort posts. If your lesson doesn't exist or doesn't bring something new or interesting to the table, it doesn't belong here.

I wanted to post a few examples of what I removed:

<http://archive.is/sOctk> - Words are losing meaning, like Honor, Obedience, Respect, and Dignity. Ok, it's a good start. Where's the cause of it? Who is perpetuating the problem? What are the overarching social implications of these changes? How are they used to gain an upper hand on men? All of these details would have made a quality post.

<http://archive.is/AZfh9> - Going against the feminine-primary grain will get you shamed in public. Why? What's the play? What's the advantage? Who does this benefit? Why is it used? What are the social implications? How are we to navigate this? What does our future hold? This post touches on a topic but never gets so far as ankle deep.

<http://archive.is/IaHxk> - If your post is so devoid of any details and nobody would want to hear it in real life, nobody wants to read it on TRP.

<http://archive.is/2eVnO>, <http://archive.is/ljyEE>, platitudes like "love yourself" and lists of generic advice are useless and very low effort.

With these, I've removed 4 "Thanks TRP" posts that should be on [/r/thanktrp](http://archive.is/2eVnO) and provided absolutely no insight. (Many of them were simply "I feel better, maybe one day I'll get laid!")

I've removed at least 3 that were simply "I saw an example of what we talk about here on facebook/okcupid/etc, and here's literally just that and no analysis whatsoever!"

And then I removed about 10 more that deserve no discussion, they were just complete nonsense or fluff and added nothing.

I will continue deleting. Do not post unless you have something worth saying.

Do not ask the mod team why something was removed. If your item was removed, start reading the sidebar, and don't post again until you're done.

Since we're clarifying the focus of RPW, there have been a lot of questions about which strategies are on-topic, and which strategies should even be considered Red-Pill.

We're opening discussion beyond marriage as an end goal, including the discussion of a new Sexual Market where men are less likely to marry.

The question of becoming a plate is often raised and the false dichotomy of: "If we aren't focusing on getting married, are we then advocating becoming plates?" is inevitably asked.

I wanted to clear this up quickly before I post the new subreddit rules.

What is a Plate?

A Plate is a woman who willingly has an ongoing sexual relationship with a man with no strings attached. Any casual sex with no relationship, exclusivity, or commitment is a plate.

The conversation about the Sexual Market Place and the advantages or disadvantages of attempting to move into a relationship with a man via plate-hood is entirely on topic here, albeit a risky proposition. I want to make it clear that for women, being a plate is a poor long term strategy, and will be considered off-topic. Here's why:

If a woman wants casual sex, or no-strings-attached sex, she already knows how to get it. This takes almost no effort. Whereas when men pursue sex, they often severely sacrifice a great amount of their time and attention for a hookup. Conversely, the supply of casual sex for women is unlimited, and takes zero energy or strategy to get it.

The discussion here will hopefully highlight why casual sex in and of itself is a bad strategy for one's own happiness (for women), and will hopefully dissuade anybody from considering it as a good life goal. Most importantly, it is a core tenant of The Red Pill. Much like there is no discussion on [/r/TheRedPill](#) where men to discuss how to become beta orbiters of women, it makes little sense to discuss on [/r/RedPillWomen](#) how to get sex.

Why is this an important distinction?

Although commitment-free sex for women does not require much in the way of strategy, commitment-free sex may very well be *part of a strategy*. There should be discussion on the nuances of this strategy, all risks and/or benefits should be weighed.

This leads us to the new rules, which will be posted shortly, but I will highlight one of them here:

Sexual Strategies should be from a Red-Pill Perspective

Sexual Strategies or discussion of actionable advice requires either a thorough Red Pill rationale or must be backed by currently existing and accepted Red Pill theory.

Strategies for securing no-commitment sex from men will not be discussed. This is not only incongruent with the desires of the vast majority of women, it is also so easy to do that no "strategy" is required.

Plate theory and sexual dynamics in a new culture that is ultimately rejecting marriage 1.0 and 2.0 is on topic, provided that they are discussed as means to an end rather than an end in itself.

Since we've taken a **new direction** for the subreddit, it makes sense that we should outline some new updated rules to govern the discussion here on RPW. These rules will always be available on our **Participation Rules** page, which is also linked in our sidebar. I will post them here for convenience.

PARTICIPATION RULES

Rule Zero: Stay On Topic

This is a spot for like-minded Women to objectively and realistically discuss sexual strategy. Content therefore must serve for the benefit of women. Anything deviating from this goal is off topic.

Male-centric advice is not permitted.

Do not give advice to women which is primarily intended to benefit men, or is based around male desires without considerations for women's desires or goals. Male users will be scrutinized more closely for compliance, but this rule applies to both sexes.

All posts and comments must be in good faith.

All information you choose to give about yourself and your situation must be true.

Hypotheticals for discussion are allowed, but must be clearly stated as such, not presented as a real situation. All requests for advice must be made with the actual intent of receiving helpful information, and all advice must be given with the actual intent of helping the person requesting it.

Recently created reddit accounts will be scrutinized very closely for compliance.

Do not insult the community or its members

The community values truths, even harsh and unpleasant ones, over pretty or comforting lies. However, this is not allowed to cross the line into personal abuse, either of individuals or directed towards the community as a whole.

You may (are encouraged to) call others out for bad or foolish behavior when you do so with the intention of helping them to realize their mistake and do better. However, harsh speech motivated by personal rancor, or direct insults for any reason, are not allowed.

Strategies should be from a Red-Pill Perspective

Strategies or discussion of actionable advice requires either a thorough red pill rationale or must be backed by currently existing and accepted red pill theory.

Strategies for securing no-commitment sex from men will not be discussed. This is not only incongruent with the desires of the vast majority of women, it is also so easy to do that no "strategy" is required.

[See a Note on Plates.](#)

No Feminism

This is an anti-feminist community, and as such, we are not interested in being "saved" by feminism. Anybody stopping in to weight-in with the feminist perspective will be shown the door, as it is off topic.

This is NOT Purple Pill Debate

RPW does not exist to justify our beliefs. If you have a problem with this sub, its overall mission statement, or any of the users on this sub – move along. We are not going to engage in useless debates.

No Concern Trolling

Concern trolling is the act of complaining or attempting to gain the support of others by appearing to have the best interest in the subreddit in mind, hoping only to change small details ("it's too xyz," "can't we just"). Concern trolling is banned because it can be used to derail the topic of discussion, and in itself does not add to the quality of discussion.

Guidelines for Asking Relationship Questions

If you are asking a personal relationship question, please provide context by updating your flair, and answering:

- What is the problem, and what do you think is the root of the issue?
- How have you contributed/attempted to mitigate the problem?
- What is your current relationship status?

Be honest with yourself about what background is needed to help the community answer your question. Withholding information doesn't make it less true or relevant. Include the state of your sex life.

Posting Requirements

Please make sure not to post a wall of text. Familiarize yourself with [reddit formatting](#) and use linebreaks properly.

- Poorly spelled, formatted, or capitalized posts will be removed.
- No inter-reddit links. Use [Archive.Today](#)
- If you post a link or video, please elaborate with a discussion on the content.
- Low effort posts will be removed.
- No memes or image macros.

974

UPVOTES

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

A while back, I was asked by Stephen Marche to do [an interview for the Guardian regarding TRP](#).

It's probably one of the more pleasant takes I've seen in mainstream directed towards us. In place of out-right vitriol is instead pity, which I think is a bit of an upgrade from articles past. I wouldn't be surprised if his thoughts aligned more with ours than he lets on in his writing.

He does seem to outline at a glance that there's an issue and that TRP is addressing it- perhaps harmlessly so. But since he's part of the mainstream media, the narrative must continue. That narrative is that there is a never ending hatred of women ingrained in our culture- and we can't expect our "boys" to deviate from the course when role models like pop stars are also misogynists.

We can't expect much depth from a tabloid (heh) so it should come as no surprise that his final suggestion is that the latent, underlying misogyny is everywhere simply because nobody told us what we needed was a little love and to just stop hating. He suggests that rather than being angry we can't find "love" we should try finding "love." You shouldn't dig too deep.

Here's the unabridged Interview for anybody interested:

Stephen Marche

So just to confirm you are the redditt moderator for the red pill yes? How many do you moderate?

RedPillSchool yes, I am the head moderator for [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I moderate about 15 subreddits

but really only a handful are active, TheRedPill, asktrp, redpillwomen, are the big ones.

Stephen Marche How long have you been moderating them all?

RedPillSchool I've been moderating since the red pill's inception, about 3 years

Stephen Marche How much of your time would you say is devoted to TRP?

I mean, it must be close to a full time job, right?

RedPillSchool Probably too much time. During busy weeks there's probably close to 20 hours of moderator duties. During development of TRP.RED, I was spending about 8 hours an evening working on development.

Stephen Marche Wow.

Were you in any way involved in, like, publishing books about the material?

Or was it just the subreddit?

RedPillSchool I hadn't published anything before. I got started when I stumbled upon a few manosphere blogs and realized there wasn't really a good forum for discussion on masculine topics.

Stephen Marche Was there an event that led you to start TRP. Personal or otherwise?

RedPillSchool Well, the events in my life did lead me to it. Having spent my twenties as many guys did looking for relationships or female companionship, I noticed that the dating game just wasn't what I was taught.

Like, what my parents prepared me for, and what I learned from television and movies.

It was stacked against guys, and it was a very unpleasant experience. I noticed the attitude of women in the dating market was very negative, it was a terrible experience

So that lead me to researching others' experiences
which lead me to the mansosphere, and eventually the redpill

Stephen Marche Can you give me an example of one of those terrible experiences?

RedPillSchool sure

Well, an experience I had repeatedly were flakes. It hadn't always been this bad, but over the past ten years, the flakiness of women has gotten worse in my experience. You'd meet a girl, hit it off, have a drink together, chat, really connect. Get her number and agree to a date. And either she'd no-show, or cancel right before (or after) she was supposed to meet you. It's rude, it's not good people skills. But in the dating market, it's the new normal.

So for a guy trying to connect with women like myself, I found myself putting in all this effort, to meet women, put myself out there, chat with them, really advertise myself. And to have all that work go to nothing when women flaked, it was very defeating.

It's not the way courting worked when my parents met. There was value to your word when you agreed to a date.

But not our culture now, that's just not what it is any more.

Another example

I noticed that flirting became a blood sport

Fun and friendly conversations became more combative at bars, women would regularly use put downs and insults to knock me off my game. I didn't understand why meeting people had to be such a poor experience.

I later learned that this was women's way of "testing" me. And there was a way to respond to these tests, that a lot of these women were actually interested in me, I just never learned how to deal with this testing.

I later learned not to get emotionally invested in these little games, but rather turn them around and get women to laugh. I would never have known that with what my dad taught me as a kid.

The mansosphere fundamentally became a surrogate father for the life lessons I never got.

Stephen Marche What did your dad teach you about dating?

I mean what was wrong and the trp corrected it?

RedPillSchool My dad taught me to take words at their surface value. Like, people say what they mean. And maybe they did when he was a kid. Or maybe he was clueless and meeting my mom was a fluke.

So I was clueless when I met women. I just knew what he told me about meeting my mom. And what I saw in movies

where having a good heart and being yourself is all you need to meet the right girl, and she'll appreciate you for it.

but that's not what happens now. You can't be good, or nice. You have to be attractive. Good and nice aren't attractive any more.

I think my parents had marriage on the mind, my mom looked for good and nice because her parents taught her that. They told her "find a good and nice guy because you need that in a good husband." But girls these days aren't looking for a husband. They might want good and nice when they're 40 and looking to settle. But at 25, girls are looking for a bad boy. And I wasn't bad at all.

Stephen Marche Any specific movies that come to mind that were particularly wrong?

RedPillSchool I can't think of a specific movie at the moment, but I do know a popular television show that my generation grew up with: boy meets girl.

Stephen Marche Right

RedPillSchool Movies do a similar thing though, you find the common mantra is: just tell her how you feel and she'll return the feelings if she likes you.

But it turns out, that's terrible game. You don't pour your heart out. You'll look too invested and scare her away.

Saying it now feels a little silly, like, how was I ever that stupid?

But back then, I thought, this is how you get girls. And they wouldn't respond well to it. They'd say "you're a good friend, but"

and then they'd date guys they call jerks, and complain to me how they're such jerks!

Talk about confusing! Jerks are bad, you hate how he's a jerk, why not date a nice guy like me, then?

I later learned one of the most important lessons: You cannot negotiate attraction.

Stephen Marche OK. Now that is true enough. But here's the thing: Why would you want to be with women who don't want to be with good men?

RedPillSchool Well, you know, because eventually you start wondering why stick to being good when it's never rewarded?

It's not that there were women who liked nice guys- nice guys never got it. It wasn't like there were a bunch of girls looking for good guys and I just needed to go to the library to find them. They didn't exist at all.

So I thought, maybe it's not them who are broken, maybe I gotta change me?

And sure enough, adapting to the market, now girls like me.

Stephen Marche But here's my point. Do you like women more? I mean, the "reward" of using the game seems to be with women you have contempt for. You see what I mean.

RedPillSchool Yes, I see what you mean.

Stephen Marche I mean if these girls see you as a commodity, why bother?

MAYbe that's my naviete. Not having been dating for a long time.

RedPillSchool I think the problem is that my old view of women, when I was unsuccessful and "nice," I did build resentment for women.

so learning that everybody else was playing by different rules actually helped dissolve that resentment

I don't resent them for playing the game. The mating "dance" has always been a back-and-forth between men and women to select their optimal partner

I did resent them, but now I appreciate them quite a bit.

Stephen Marche So you think trp actually made you more repsectful of women?

RedPillSchool Yes, it helped me understand human nature. It was like me getting angry with myself for getting hungry, instead of taking the logical step to feed myself.

So once I understood why and how things happened, it put me at peace with it.

And that's a good thing. I'm in a long term relationship now with a girl that I love, and it works, she's very attracted to me. She compliments me on improvements I've made. And I know without the advice of TRP, I would've been clueless and getting caught up on her "tests" rather than beating them.

Stephen Marche Does she know you're the moderator of TRP?

RedPillSchool Yes

Stephen Marche And how does she feel about it?

RedPillSchool She's a smart lady, so she agrees with the philosophy we discuss on the forum. None of it was terribly surprising to her.

She trusts me, and knows that she's attracted to me. And I think in her mind is that it's probably silly, since, as a woman, she didn't have to put the same amount of effort into attracting a mate. But, if it works, don't fix it.

Stephen Marche You think women don't have to work to find a mate?

RedPillSchool I think women can find a mate with far less effort.

Stephen Marche I mean, man, I once saw my wife putting on "anti-feathering agent" which makes lipstick look better and I thought "Jesus Christ."

RedPillSchool Haha, yes, there's a lot of effort that goes into presenting themselves.

I think the comparison I use is that for guys, if they don't put in effort, they simply won't meet anybody. For women, even if they don't put in effort, their default position is having to reject potential suitors.

Now, finding a mate that they are head over heels in love with, that might not be easy for them.

But for a guy, simply meeting somebody willing to talk them can be such an impossible task that they'll go years without hope

Stephen Marche Do you think TRP helped you find love? Or do you think that was mostly chance?

RedPillSchool Yes, TRP was instrumental in my finding love - not only finding it, but understanding how to find it and what to look for.

Stephen Marche Explain that.

RedPillSchool Well, first of all, there are qualities that you might look for in a mate. In my twenties it was basically a crapshoot of whoever would talk to me was a potential mate.

That's not very effective

Now that I have options with TRP, I can be more selective. And TRP helps me know what girls would make good long term partners.

So finding my current girlfriend, I now have the skills to attract her, to keep her attracted, and the knowledge to know she was worth a long term relationship with

Stephen Marche So can you tell me--I don't want to blow your anonymity--but can you just give me a general demographic on yourself.

You're an American, yes?

RedPillSchool Sure, ~30 +/- 3 years, USA

handsome

Stephen Marche white, atheist, conservative? Like those polls say the bulk of TRP is?

RedPillSchool haha, yes.

All three

though there are a lot of religious people in the community, so atheist isn't a good marker for red pill members

Stephen Marche Trump conservative? Or like Rand Paul conservative?

RedPillSchool I would've preferred Rand, But since he fell out, I'm on board with trump in a very watch-it-burn

kind of way

Stephen Marche So I guess the question is why are you starting the new site off Reddit?

RedPillSchool Well there are a few reasons for the new site.

First, we wanted to have a safe backup for our forums if reddit admin kicked us off. We're a very unpopular subject matter and we know the admin have removed other subreddits for being unpopular in subject.

We're accused of misogyny almost daily, so it would make sense if they wanted us gone.

I won't deny that the language is colorful and there's a lot of emotion expressed by the men on the forum.

But there wasn't really a way for guys to express these feelings. It's politically incorrect, but that doesn't mean the feelings just disappear. Guys needed a place for straight-talk with other guys. Like a locker room.

A lot of these guys didn't have dads, or a positive male role model to discuss these things with, so they lack male companionship and comradery

But it's risky, because the gender wars are heated, and feminists are quick on the trigger to try to take down anything they consider wrong. So TheRedPill on reddit is not a safe long-term bet.

We made backup forums, but they're only in case we get moved off reddit. They're locked right now.

Now, the main site that *is* open now is trp.red, I'm sure you saw

We wanted a place where men could discuss masculine topics with each other without facing the same public shaming outcry that happens on other social media sites.

There are examples of Milo Yiannopoulos getting reported and losing his verified status on twitter because of his views on masculinity

and nobody can talk about these subjects on facebook because that's career and family suicide.

it's a big topic that has become taboo in our culture. We just can't talk like men to other men about things that affect men.

So we decided this was a niche that needed to be filled. A place for men to discuss masculine interests without the social backlash of being politically incorrect.

Stephen Marche But surely there's a line somewhere. I mean, to me, the site is 90% locker room talk, then like 10% misogyny. Does that sound fair to you?

RedPillSchool Haha, well I would argue that the definition of misogyny isn't really very concrete, that much is labelled as such because it's inconvenient.

So, let's say there's a guy who just says "well I hate women"

I think that's textbook misogyny

and, in fact, we let them say that. Because there's nowhere else for a man to blow off steam. And sometimes you have an experience that makes you think, "women, right?"

but they stay, they learn, they vent, they get advice, they get back on the horse.

The endgame of our advice isn't to hate women. It's to understand them so you can stop being so darn frustrated by them.

Stephen Marche So TRP is a way to work through misogyny and escape it?

RedPillSchool In a way, yes.

But I do take exception to the word. Because I think it's used unfairly to stifle men from venting very real feelings.

Stephen Marche But those real feelings are hostility to women

RedPillSchool I think, a guy gets cheated on by his girlfriend and he swears off women altogether, yeah, you can call it misogyny, obviously all women didn't break his heart.

But he's not really thinking in his head, "all women just hurt me"

what he's thinking is "my insatiable desire for women in my life is hurting me "

the dark secret is, men need woman, and I think sometimes resent that their happiness is inextricably linked to satiate their biological imperative.

Stephen Marche Do you talk often with Redditt admin about the site or its future?

RedPillSchool Reddit admin do very little to communicate with mods, so there has been no open dialog with them. Though I have contacted them regarding this.

Stephen Marche Sorry. regarding the new site?

RedPillSchool Regarding the subreddit.

Stephen Marche So you didn't start it because of something an admin communicated to you?

RedPillSchool No, there has been no evidence that we're being removed that I know of.

We started this project about a year ago to make sure we were ready if it did happen, because about a year ago they started removing other politically incorrect subreddits. We just wanted to be prepared.

TRP.RED as a social media site was borne out of the original plan for a backup forum. It sort of evolved from our original plans.

Stephen Marche Surely you must find SOME stuff posted on TRP offensive. Or worse

RedPillSchool I think it's about the perspective that you approach the content. I have been very dedicated to ensuring that the space allows for male anger and male venting. Because of this, I understand it and embrace it.

If a guy came on and talked about actually hurting women or plotting to harm them, we'd remove them and possibly contact authorities if there was any risk of an immediate threat.

But this is the one place where men have the freedom to throw around ideas, vent, and discuss openly with other men.

I do, however, see why it is offensive to some people.

For instance, there are people who want to believe that every person is entirely unique and different.

It's a comforting thought that we are all individuals

Some of what we say tries to predict behaviors based on knowledge of the group.

Essentially, a stereotype.

it's offensive to people to think, "well, just because I'm a woman, doesn't mean I will do what these guys are saying, so this is offensive to me."

but I think that lacks an understanding of how generalizations are applied. Of course it's impossible to truly predict behaviors of an individual. We try to capitalize on behavioral trends because we know enough women will behave a certain way.

For instance, enough girls like tall guys, that we can reasonably surmise that being tall will net you better results than being short

But some women date short guys.

It's just a generalization

Stephen Marche That's not really the stuff I'm talking about. It's more the "if women come home with them you can rape them," material.

I mean, I know what a tiny fragment of TRP that is, but it is shocking when you come across it.

RedPillSchool That's the sensationalized version of the red pill that gets bandied around.

Stephen Marche Lets talk about that. The media response to this stuff, because it does seem pretty distorted to me.

RedPillSchool There's no discussion of rape strategies. It's antithetical to our entire purpose, which is to find a way to become attractive enough that women will want to be with us.

If the group was seriously pro-rape, there simply wouldn't be a discussion on building attraction. We'd just take 'em all by force.

There have been probably a handful of comments I've removed over the past three years, and they're usually one-offs by trolls who want to make the group look pro-rape. They're banned and removed, since that is strictly forbidden in our forum rules.

Stephen Marche You been following the Jian Ghomeshi case at all?

RedPillSchool No I haven't

Stephen Marche What do you think of what happened with Roosh V?

RedPillSchool with the roosh v day meetups that were cancelled?

Stephen Marche Yes

RedPillSchool He knew he was infamous and would cause a stir. I think he planned it out that way.

No coverage is bad coverage

his message is targeted at guys that cut through the crap, so the news says "pro rape group getting together" and the guys look him up to see what the hubbub is, turns out he's a masculine blogger

Stephen Marche How long do you think you're going to keep running TRP?

RedPillSchool As long as I can

It's changed so many lives

including my own

Stephen Marche Can you think of anybody whose life it has changed for the worse?

RedPillSchool Not in particular. There are some guys who got the information but didn't really digest it, and they claim it didn't work.

Stephen Marche Do you think TRP is mostly misrepresented or do you think it kind of courts that shock value?

RedPillSchool I didn't ask for it to be misrepresented, but it is a great advertising scheme when people see shocking headlines and come read what we have, and end up staying.

The truth is, some of these topics are just outside the overton window, no matter how true or false they may be and so there will be outrage

Stephen Marche Does it bother you?

RedPillSchool Not really. I didn't expect mainstream acceptance, nor do I work towards that goal.

130
UPVOTES

Testing, please ignore
19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://puerarchy.com/referrer.php>

98

UPVOTES

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

You may have noticed, new posting is locked at the moment. Normal Posting will resume Saturday.

I'm starting our new collection of posts this evening, but I'm putting them up for the day of Friday. We're doing one full day of theory posts and making our way down the sidebar.

For those who have read the sidebar, it's always nice to get a brush up in what's written there, and perhaps it's a great opportunity to chime in with your insights as to what you've learned since you last read the side bar.

For those who haven't read the sidebar, leave a comment below so we can give you a complimentary 30-day ban to give you ample time to get started! ;)

Theory Friday Starts Now!

102
UPVOTES

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Post your embarrassingly stupid questions here, and we'll answer.

Read the [Entire Article Here](#)

Excerpts:

The Myth of Female Oppression : All of us have been taught how women have supposedly been oppressed throughout human existence, and that this was pervasive, systematic, and endorsed by ordinary men who presumably had it much better than women. In reality, this narrative is entirely fabricated. The average man was forced to risk death on the battlefield, at sea, or in mines, while most women stayed indoors tending to children and household duties. Male life expectancy was always significantly lower than that of females, and still is.

Warfare has been a near constant feature of human society before the modern era, and whenever two tribes or kingdoms went to war with each other, the losing side saw many of its fighting-age men exterminated, while the women were assimilated into the invading society. Now, becoming a concubine or a housekeeper is an unfortunate fate, but not nearly as bad as being slaughtered in battle as the men were. To anyone who disagrees, would you like for the men and women to trade outcomes?

Women believed that they could free themselves from all their traditional obligations (only to find, amusingly, that they are unhappier now than they were then), while men would still fulfill all of their traditional obligations, particularly as bankrollers of women and protectors of women. Needless to say, despite the chivalry ground into men, eventually, they will feel that chivalry requires a level of gratitude that is not forthcoming.

...

Patriarchy works because it induces men and women to cooperate under their complementary strengths. 'Feminism' does not work, because it encourages immoral behavior in women, which eventually wears down even the durable chivalry of beta men, making both genders worse off. It is no secret that single motherhood is heavily subsidized, but it is less understood that single spinsterhood is also heavily subsidized through a variety of unsustainable and unreciprocated means. The default natural solution is for the misandric society to be outcompeted and displaced.

Population Displacement : So we have arrived at a society where 'feminists' feel that they are 'empowered', 'independent', and 'confident', despite being heavily dependent on taxes paid mostly by men, an unconstitutional shadow state that extracts alimony and 'child support' from men, an infrastructure maintained by men, technologies invented by men, and a level of safety that men agree to maintain. So exactly what has society received from this population of women who are the most privileged class of humans ever to have lived?

Now, let me be clear; I believe a woman should get to decide how many children she bears, or even whether or not to have any children at all. However, a childless old woman should not then be able to extract resources from the children of other women. Fair is fair, and the obligation of working-age people to support the elderly should not be socialized in order to subsidize women who chose not to reproduce.

Let us take a hypothetical example of three 20- year-old single women, one who is an urban lefto-'feminist', one who is a rural conservative, and one who is a devout Muslim. The following table charts the parallel timelines of their lives as their ages progress in tandem, with realistic estimates of typical life events. When people talk about falling birth rates in the West, they often fail to account for the additional gap caused by having children at age 23 vs. at age 33. As the table shows, a 1:1:1 ratio of three young ladies takes only 40 years to yield a 12:4:0 ratio of grandchildren. Consider, also, that we are already 20 years into this 40-year process, so each of these women are 40 years old today.

So how do we estimate the value society will ultimately receive from organizing itself in a manner that young women could choose a life of bar-hopping, shopping for \$300 purses, and working as government bureaucrats to make the government a more complete husband substitute? If the sight of a pitiful 60-year-old Code Pink harpy lecturing 12 Muslim adolescents that 'gender is a social construct' seems amusing, then let us move on to the macro chart. This world map(click to enlarge) shows how many children under the age of 15 existed in the major countries of the world in 2005 (i.e. born between 1990 and 2005), in proportion to the country with the most children. Notably, Mexico and the US have the same number of children, while Pakistan and Bangladesh each have about as many as all of Western Europe. While developing countries are seeing their fertility rates converge to Western levels, the 1990-2005 births already seal certain realities. Needless to say, if we move time forward just 15 years, the proportions in this chart reflect what the proportions of adults aged 20-35 (the female reproductive years) will be per nation in the year 2025. Even the near future belongs to those who show up.

Lefto-'feminists' will be outbred and replaced very quickly, and rural American conservatives will be the only resiliently youthful population among all the world's white ethnicities. The state that lefto- 'feminists' so admire will quickly turn on them once the state calculates that these women are neither producing new taxpayers nor new technologies, and will find a way to demote them from their present 'empowered' position of entitlement. If they thought having obligations to a husband was such an awful prospect, wait until they have obligations to the husband-substitute state.

Discuss

69

UPVOTES

Women in Love

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Read the [Entire Article Here](#)

Excerpt:

Today's pull quote comes from Xpat Ranting's blog. The discourse there is brief, but insightful:

I really, really, really hope the myth that girls are the hopeless romantics gets kicked to the curb ASAP. Everyone needs to realize that men are the "romantics pretending to be realists" and women; vice versa

I found this particularly thought provoking – Men are the romantics forced to be the realists, while women are the realists using romanticisms to effect their imperatives (hypergamy). This is a heaping mouthful of cruel reality to swallow, and dovetails nicely into the sixth Iron Rule of Tomassi:

Iron Rule of Tomassi #6 Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved.

In its simplicity this speaks volumes about about the condition of Men. It accurately expresses a pervasive nihilism that Men must either confront and accept, or be driven insane in denial for the rest of their lives when they fail to come to terms with the disillusionment.

Women are incapable of loving men in a way that a man idealizes is possible, in a way he thinks she should be capable of.

Discuss

52

UPVOTES

Men in Love

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Read the whole article here](#)

Excerpts:

Can men really not tell when a woman doesn't love them?

No, they can't.

Why? Because men want to believe that they can be happy, and sexually satisfied, and appreciated, and loved, and respected by a woman for who he is. It is men who are the real romantics, not women, but it is the grand design of hypergamy that men believe it is women who are the romantic ones.

Hypergamy, by its nature, defines love for women in opportunistic terms, leaving men as the only objective arbiters of what love is for themselves. So yes, men can't tell when a woman doesn't love them, because they want to believe women can love them in the ways they think they could.

So he finds a woman, who says and shows him that she loves him, but not in the manner he's had all this time in his head. Her love is based on qualifications and is far more conditional than what he'd been led to believe, or convinced himself, love should be between them. Her love seems duplicitous, ambiguous, and seemingly, too easily lost in comparison to what he'd been taught for so long is how a woman would love him when he found her.

So he spends his monogamous efforts in 'building their relationship' into one where she loves him according to his concept, but it never happens. It's an endless tail-chase of maintaining her affections and complying with her concept of love while making occasional efforts to draw her into his concept of love. The constant placating to her to maintain her love conflicts with the neediness of how he'd like to be loved is a hypergamic recipe for disaster, so when she falls out of love with him he literally doesn't know that she no longer loves him. His logical response then is to pick up the old conditions of love she had for him when they first got together, but none of that works now because they are based on obligation, not genuine desire. Love, like desire, cannot be negotiated.

Discuss.

46

UPVOTES

Of Love and War

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Article is here, read it](#)

Excerpt:

A Place to Rest

Peregrine John summed it up best on Jacquie's blog comments recently:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

This is a realization that men don't make until they are in a 'love relationship' with a woman. For men this is (should be) the catalyst for maturing beyond that want for an idealized unconditional love. At that point they come full circle and understand that the conceptual love they'd hoped they could return to (or could be) with their mother doesn't exist in the woman he's 'in love' with, and ultimately, never really existed between he and his mother from his infancy to adulthood.

There is no rest, there is no respite or reprieve from performing, but so strong is the desire for that unconditional love assurance that men thought it prudent to write it into "traditional" marriage vows – 'for better or for worse, for richer or for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love, cherish, and obey, forsaking all others until death do you part' – in other words, a pledge of unconditional love in spite of all circumstance. Those vows are a direct plea for insurances against a female hypergamy that would otherwise be unfettered were it not made in the context of being before God and man.

Discuss

[Read this article here](#)

Excerpt:

I've detailed in many prior threads that mate selection is a psycho-biological function that millennia of evolution has hardwired into both sexes. So internalized and socialized is this process into our collective psyches that we rarely recognize we're subject to these motivators even when we continually repeat the same behaviors manifested by them (such as having the second kid with the Alpha Bad Boy). So saying that we're not subject to conditions we're or are only vaguely aware of is a bit naive.

It's simple deductive logic to follow that for a species to survive it must provide its offspring with the best possible conditions to ensure its survival – either that or to reproduce in such quantity that it ensures survival. The obvious application of this for women is sharing parental investment with the best possible mate her own genetics allow her to attract and who can provide long term security for her and any potential offspring. Thus women are biologically, psychologically and sociologically the filters of their own reproduction, where as men's reproductive methodology is to scatter as much of his genetic material as humanly possible to the widest available quantity of sexually available females. He of course has his own criteria for mating selection and determining the best genetic pairing for his reproduction (i.e. she's gotta be hot), but his criteria is certainly less discriminating than that for women (i.e. no one's ugly after 2am). This is evidenced in our own hormonal biology; men possess between 12 and 17 times the amount of testosterone (the primary hormone in sexual arousal) women do and women produce substantially more estrogen (instrumental in sexual caution) and oxytocin (fostering feelings of security and nurturing) than men.

That stated, both of these methodologies conflict in practice. For a woman to best ensure the survival of her young, a man must necessarily abandon his method of reproduction in favor of her own. This then sets a contradictory imperative for him to pair with a woman who will satisfy his methodology. A male must sacrifice his reproductive schedule to satisfy that of the woman he pairs with. Thus, with so much genetic potential at stake on his part of the risk, he wants not only to ensure that she is the best possible candidate for breeding (and future breeding), but also to know that his progeny will benefit from both parent's investment.

Discuss

108
UPVOTES

Briffault's Law

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This has been posted a few times, and comes up in comments a lot, but we've got a lot of new users here...

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

[Full Post here](#)

Discuss

274

UPVOTES

Man Affections vs Boy Affections

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The site is down sometimes so here's a cached copy:

Man affections vs boy affections

a while back i finally figured out what makes a good relationship.

most of the gamey talk is all focused on getting laid. getting laid is the easiest thing in the world, after you do it for a while. what's not nearly as simple is to maintain an excellent relationship. i'm going to venture out on a limb and say that MOST relationships are crap. and yet it's really just two fundamental principles, that determine the success of any relationship. it's ridiculous that it took me so long to figure this out.

my relationships used to be sort of average. have a girlfriend, sometimes you get along, sometimes you don't. sometimes she's a cunt, sometimes she's nice. sooner or later there are the annoying bits of jealousy and wondering if she's cheating, and then all the arguments and breakups. standard shit.

to figure out why most relationships suck, eventually you have to look at the type of emotional connection you are seeking:

- emotional validation from your partner
- being able to 'trust' your partner
- support from your partner
- sort of, almost unconditional love from your partner, 'as you are'
- seeking approval from your partner

there's more aspects, but that's probably enough to make the point we're getting to.

we are simple creatures. we are programmed to have an emotional connection to the opposite sex. to get a little weird about it for a second though, think about how this programming expresses itself:

there are only two types of man-love our brain is wired for.

one, the love you got, wanted to get, hoped for, maybe experienced – from your mother, as a child. that's a key kind of emotional connection to the female. and, as much as that sounds fucked up, it's the type of connection most men are trying to find again in their adult life – from a girlfriend / wife.

seriously consider this. look at the few bullet points above. what kind of 'love' is that? let's not judge it, just look at it objectively. that's how most men view love. they don't think about it consciously, but that's the love they got to experience as a child.

here's some news: no girl will ever love you like your mom did.

before we get a bit more into that, let's look at the other type of man-love our brain has wiring for:

the love a father has for his daughter.

again, we have to remove all the incestuous, sexualized, weird bits of it, and just look at the emotional components that drive the type of interaction, expectation, dependence, and outcome. how does a father love his daughter?

- giving emotional validation to the child
- rationing trust, with having 'hand' – control
- providing support
- molding her in his image
- giving approval, as long as the child does as it is supposed to

compare these bullets to the ones above. how do you feel about that? take out the mother / daughter thing. just look at the giving & taking ratios, look at where the control lies.

there is always control in a relationship. question is just – who has it?

there is no other emotional romantic connection wiring in our brain. it's either seeking the love you got from your mother as a child, or creating the love you get from your offspring.

everything manosphere talks about fits into this model. the whole concept of 'beta' is embodied in how men deal with women who they want maternal love from. they are the weak ones, seeking approval, expecting this ocean of support, putting a woman on a pedestal. and guess what – it works for shit. mom love is done after you are grown up. realizing that means having to step away from that, coming to terms with the fact that this kind of emotional bond is DONE. being a man means being at the top of the social hierarchy. on the flip side, relationships suddenly work incredibly well when you treat a girl not like an adult that you look up to, an adult that you seek validation from – but like a child.

think about it. shit tests? from an adult, maybe. but a child? how do you treat a child who shit tests you? well ... a lot of men haven't grown up enough to be called men, so they still wouldn't know. but for some of us, all that's missing is this conscious realization. you don't seek the validation of a child, do you? you don't ask a child if it's ok for you to go out, do you? when you want a child to do something, how do you address it?

i'm not saying, 'be a dick'. you still game children, a lot. you want to reward them for good behavior. dealing with kids isn't easy, either. but if you figure that out, then you also figure out a healthy relationship with a girl. i don't really believe that the 'asshole game' is a fully evolved strategy. it's just better than wanting a replacement mom. so when a girl has the choice between a grown up (who is an asshole) vs a sniveling boy who wants a mother – she will of course pick the asshole.

but give her the choice between a father figure, an asshole, and a sniveling boy and the father figure will win, every time. part of that is giving validation, creating boundaries, being clearly in control.

if you want a great relationship, start reading parenting psychology books (not the new age feminist ones). and dog training books. you can take this however far you want, once you get comfortable. xsplat likes to go full on daddy. it's a genius move. a bit depraved? maybe. but better than the advocates of game stuff who act like children themselves – basically saying 'treat girls like you are 12 and in a sandbox with a girl'. and better than mainstream culture which puts out disney shit and romantic comedies that all emulate maternal love relationships (which don't exist).

my relationships have become something entirely different since i started taking the father figure approach. girls love it. they are willing to do anything and everything, and the general bullshit from girls is maybe 5% of what it used to be – before i figured this out.

Original Source (which has been down and up a few times, so we're reprinting it here):

<http://www.cedonulli.com/healthy-vs-shitty-relationships-two-principal-types-of-love/>

[Read the whole thing here.](#)

Excerpt:

FALLOUT OF THE REVOLUTION: “DATE RAPE”

Take a girl too young to understand what erotic desire is and subject her to several years of propaganda to the effect that she has a right to have things any way she wants them in this domain—with no corresponding duties to God, her parents or anyone else. Do not give her any guidance as to what it might be good for her to want, how she might try to regulate her own conduct or what qualities she ought to look for in a young man. Teach her furthermore that the notion of natural differences between the sexes is a laughable superstition that our enlightened age is gradually overcoming—with the implication that men’s sexual desires are no different from or more intense than her own. Meanwhile, as she matures physically, keep her protected in her parents’ house, sheltered from responsibility.

Then, at age seventeen or eighteen, take her suddenly away from her family and all the people she has ever known. She can stay up as late as she wants! She can decide for herself when and how much to study! She’s making new friends all the time, young women and men both. It’s no big deal having them over or going to their rooms; everybody is perfectly casual about it. What difference does it make if it’s a boy she met at a party? He seems like a nice fellow, like others she meets in class.

Now let us consider the young man she is alone with. He is neither a saint nor a criminal, but, like all normal young men of college years, he is intensely interested in sex. There are times he cannot study without getting distracted by the thought of some young woman’s body. He has little experience with girls, and most of it unhappy. He has been rejected a few times without much ceremony, and it was more humiliating than he cares to admit. He has the impression that for other young men things are not as difficult: “Everybody knows,” after all, that since the nineteen-sixties men get all the sex they like, right? He is bombarded with talk about sex on television, in the words to popular songs, in rumors about friends who supposedly “scored” with this or that girl. He begins to wonder if there isn’t something wrong with him. Furthermore, he has received the same education about sex as the girl he is now with. He has learned that people have the right to do anything they want. The only exception is rape. But that is hardly even relevant to him; he is obviously incapable of doing something like that.

He has also been taught that there are no important differences between the sexes. This means, of course, that girls want sex just as badly as he does, though they slyly pretend otherwise. And are not their real desires verified by all those Cosmopolitan magazine covers he sees constantly at the grocery store? If women are so eager to read such stuff, why should it be so damned difficult to find just one girl willing to go to bed with him?

But tonight, finally, something seemed to click. He met a girl at a party. They chatted, perhaps drank a bit: all smiles, quite unlike the girls who had been so quick about rejecting him in high school. She even let him come to her room afterwards (or came to his). It doesn’t take a genius to figure out what she is thinking, he says to himself. This is a tremendously important moment for him; every ounce of his self-respect is at stake. He is confused and his heart is pounding, but he tries to act as if he knows what he is doing. She seems confused, too, and he meets no more than token resistance (or so it seems to him). He doesn’t actually enjoy it, and isn’t sure whether she does either. But that is beside the point; it only matters that he can finally consider himself a man. Later on they can talk about what terms they want to be on, whether she will be his regular girlfriend, etc. Matrimony is not exactly uppermost in his mind, but he might not rule it out—eventually. He asks her how she feels afterwards, and she mumbles that she is “okay.” This sets his mind at rest. An awkward parting follows.

Later that night or the next morning our young woman is trying to figure out what in hell has happened to her. Why had he gotten so pushy all of a sudden? Didn’t he even want to get to know her first? It was confusing, it all happened so quickly. Sex, she had always heard, was supposed to be something wonderful; but this she had not

enjoyed at all. She felt somehow used. Of course, at no point does it enter her mind to question her own right to have been intimate with the young man if she had wanted to. Moral rule number one, we all know, is that all sex between consenting adults is licit. She just isn't sure whether she had really wanted this. In fact, the more she thinks about it, the more certain she feels that she hadn't. But if she hadn't wanted it, then it was against her will, wasn't it? And if it was against her will, that means...she's been raped?

I sympathize with the young woman, in view of a miseducation which might have been consciously designed to leave her unprepared for the situation she got herself into. But as to the question of whether she was raped, the answer must be a clear no.

Let me explain by means of an analogy with something less emotionally laden. Consider someone who purchases a lottery ticket which does not win the prize. Suppose he were to argue as follows: "I put my money down because I wanted the prize. I wouldn't have paid if I had known I was going to lose; therefore I have been deprived of my money against my will; therefore I am the victim of theft." No one would accept this argument as valid. Why shouldn't we?

For the very good reason that it denies the fundamental principle behind all personal responsibility. Those who want to make their own choices in life must be willing to accept the consequences of those choices. Consider the alternative: If every loser in a lottery were entitled to a refund there would be no money left for the prize, and so no lottery. For similar reasons, most civilized institutions depend upon people taking responsibility for their actions, keeping agreements and fulfilling obligations regardless of whether or not they happen to like the consequences.

The grandmother of the young woman in our story was unaware that she possessed a "right" to sleep with any boy who took her fancy—or to invite him to her bedroom and expect nothing to happen. It was the male and female sexual utopians of the postwar period who said women should be allowed unlimited freedom to choose for themselves in such matters. Unfortunately, they did not lay much stress on the need to accept the consequences of poor choices. Instead, they treated the moral and social norms women in particular had traditionally used to guide themselves as wholly irrational barriers to pleasure. Under their influence, two generations of women have been led to believe that doing as they please should lead to happiness and involve no risk. Hence the moral sophistry of "I didn't like it; ergo I didn't want it; ergo it was against my will."

[Source here](#)

Excerpt:

Think about how a teenager refers to the family sedan, which the parents paid for, as our car. But the i-pod which he purchased with money he earned part-time at McDonald's is his i-pod. Is not the teenager's/child's default that his parent's possessions are "ours" while those possessions he purchased with money he earned himself are "his," and his alone? This directly mimics even my own parent's marriage, where my father worked his entire lifetime to pay the bills for the family and put a roof over our heads, but when the kids were off to school and my mom took up working, the money she earned doing so was "her money." It did not go into the family pot as my father's income did, but became her own "special money" in almost the same way that a child's allowance or earnings are "his money."

(Right Now I Feel Like)...

Perhaps you have heard the old saying, "It's a woman's prerogative to change her mind..." This is something we usually write off as a cute quirk of female behaviour (even though it often causes untold damage to others), but think for a moment how this resembles the behaviour of children & teenagers. Ask a child what they want to be when they grow up and they will tell you "a fireman," then ask them a week later and they will say "an astronaut." Young people will do this right through high-school and on into university where they almost assuredly will change their major at least once, not to mention that after getting their degree, the odds are there will be more changes in their plans once again.

If I were a parent who had a teenager that told me they wanted to be a doctor in the future, I would do well to insert the phrase "Right now I feel like (I want to be a doctor)," in front of every choice the teenager has claimed they made. Certainly, I wouldn't 100% take them at their word and start depleting my resources in an attempt to help them become a doctor, because in a month or two, the teen will tell me they no longer want to be a doctor but have decided on the career path of Famous Rock Star instead.

One of the sad facts of entering adulthood is that you are forced to make choices which you must stick to in order to be successful in your ventures. The person who decides early to stick to a career as an auto-mechanic will likely be much more successful in life than his peer who spends age 18 to 24 pursuing a career as psychologist, then quits and spends another 6 years attempting a career as an electrician, only to quit again to gain qualification as an accountant. Part of "adulthood" is about making choices that you stick to for the long term, so that those ventures have enough time to bear fruit. Those who change their minds too often rarely harvest the fruits of their labour. In other words, making a choice to go in one direction often closes the door to other choices. We allow children the latitude to change their minds as they grow-up, but after a time we start to insist they make a choice and stick to it.

Women as well change their minds like teenagers do. Sure, she might decide that (right now she feels like) she wants to be a doctor, but as evidence has shown in the medical profession, most women who train to be doctors spend less than a decade working full-time in said profession before quitting and deciding that (right now she feels like) she wants to be a mother. Afterwards, most of these women decide that (right now she feels like) she only wants to work as a part-time doctor. Of course, as time goes on, she has less and less experience than the male doctor who never "took a break" to explore other choices life had to offer and he quickly outpaces her in that field, even without the Patriarchy conspiring behind the scenes to hold her back. . When a woman tells you she will love you forever, insert the phrase (Right now I feel like) before it, so you get the proper translation into Womanese: "(Right now I feel like) I will love you forever. All evidence shows that this should include vows made at the altar as well, since the vast majority of divorces are initiated by women rather than men.

Q: "Do you take this man as your lawful wedded husband, to have and to hold until death do you part?" A: "(Right

now I feel like) I do!”

Sure women stick to their choices better than children do, but they don't do it as well as men do either. In other words, women's behaviour exists somewhere in between the child and the man... kinda like a teenager.

Discuss.

A planet forms from floating debris in space, on it, things exist. Some become autonomous. Some not.

On this planet exist a stone and a man.

What gives a stone value? It has no inherent value. Indeed, the term value is, in a universe sans consciousness, meaningless.

However a man may find use in the stone with which to build a shelter. This man has found value in this stone. The stone, itself being non-sentient, has no way to determine value, and therefore does not hold within itself a concept of self-value.

The man, however, through the experience of *being* sees value in himself, as without his being, he can no longer experience. This would be the most intrinsic value to any living being. The value of self.

Fast forward hundreds of years. Two men find a stone.

The first man sees the stone and the possibility to utilize it to build himself a home. To him, the rock has great value.

The second man already has a home, and sees no possible utility for the stone.

Has the second man somehow changed the value of the stone for the first? Has either made any indication of this stone's objective inherent value? Alas, there is no framework in which all members of a system agree entirely on the value of a stone, only that the stone itself has the ability to hold value for at least some of the members. Again, the stone holds no value to itself, as the stone is non-sentient.

The man who finds a stone needs help building his house. For this purpose, he needs an able bodied man who is strong enough to lift the stone. This man will have value in this purpose. To the builder, a young, weak man who is not able-bodied will have no value for this project. Likely, in the case of survival, the cripple will provide little value in almost any endeavor.

Does this mean the crippled man has no value to himself? If he discontinues existing, he will no longer be able to experience. The experience itself holds intrinsic value, as without experience, there is no value.

What one person sees in another will never, and can never be an objective declaration of value. There is no system or framework in which all members can or need to agree on value of any person or object. A starving man values a single grape, when the glutton may not value ones that do not immediately please his eyes.

A few questions to ask yourself.

1. What makes you think that you're so special you should hold an intrinsic value to strangers, if you have not provided some level of value to them?
2. If you're worried about not being valued, ask yourself what is it you bring to the table worthy of value?

Men are taught from a very early age that in order to be valued in society, they need to bring value to the table. Men focus and hone crafts, trade skills, personality for sales, strength for labor, and a myriad of other value-adding traits.

Do you suppose you should deserve an equal amount of value in the eyes of all if you do not provide something valuable? Or are you making the very simple mistake of believing that having a vagina has somehow equated you to these things?

The problem is that you're used to society saying that because of who you are, you somehow have an intrinsic value.

I have just shown you that this is false, there is no intrinsic value beyond that which you have for yourself. Your vagina has given you inflated value to most, since most men are biologically programmed to trip over themselves trying to gain access to one.

We aren't denying that women can bring value to the table. We're just denying that merely having a vagina gets you that value. If you want to be valued by us, you'll have to do it the hard way- the same way we do.

You don't have to though, there are plenty of sex-deprived betas drooling at a chance to worship your vagina. To them you hold value. To us, you're just another person until you've shown us value.

My point was that sexual strategy is amoral. You might stick to your values, but those who have sex .. *have sex*.

It's best illustrated through our ancestors. The idea was that whether or not we like the methods used- whoever procreated made children, and those who didn't.. didn't.

Your understanding of how morality works is a bit flawed here. You see, there is no universal morality. There is nothing in the universe applying any law other than those of physics. The rest is abstraction.

Morality is not black and white.

Let's look at stealing for instance. If I steal a loaf of bread, we would normally consider that wrong. But what if I were a starving child on the street and I have no other way of surviving? If I stole that bread and ate it to survive the night, was this right? Is it a grey area?

People make value judgements every day to determine what the best survival strategy is, (and to maximize happiness if basic needs are met).

Most people realized very early on that one good survival strategy was to *not be murdered*. Sounds pretty basic. So a social contract was developed. I won't murder you if you don't murder me!

But if somebody invades our group, we can kill them!

So we can see that even killing is not right or wrong in a black and white sense.

Murder, stealing, rape, these were all concepts that most people entering into the social contract said, I don't want these things, my best strategy is to cooperate, therefore I should not do them. And the basic framework of morality was built.

Killing Nazis? Moral. Killing your neighbor? Immoral. A simple code to pass on the social contract that enables society and *really helped us as a species!*

I think you and I agree when I say that we've both signed on to this concept. I don't want to be murdered, and I willingly take part in a social contract of *not murdering*. Most people have this concept built in evolutionarily- it's called empathy! Empathy helped groups to survive. Empathy follows this model, as most felt righteous or indifferent towards the killing of enemies and food.

So, yes, there is a framework we're calling morality, but understand what gave rise to it and how/why it works. Also understand that morality is not a constant nor objective, and some people have determined a different set of rules will best maximize their success or happiness. If they break our rules, we determine it to be detrimental to our own survival, because we depend on the social contract to exist ourselves!

So we punish murderers. It adds disincentive to breaking our moral code. And I'm fine with that.

Here's where things get a bit hairy. If my mating strategy is to dismiss a maximum number of potential mates (hypergamy), and I tell people certain mating strategies are immoral, then I can get other people to agree to it.

But what happens if this framework isn't based on a contract that benefits all who participate?

What if you signed a contract that said you will pay me \$40/month, but I will provide nothing in return?

Eventually you realize that the contract makes no sense!

Sexual strategy is amoral. There are those who have sex, and there are those who do not. What contract will you sign up for? The one that results in you having sex? Or the ones that you're told are moral to uphold but do not bring you sex?

Obviously understanding that we are operating within other frames we believe *do* benefit us. Obviously rape is a poor decision because it goes against the personal freedom social contract we currently live by. And I support that ideal.

But we're also told that an older man courting a young impressionable 19 year old is immoral because of the age gap- he's too influential, it would be coercion. Tell me, if we avoid doing this out of our sake for morality- where is our benefit in this social contract? It's the feminine imperative you are seeing.

Do not exploit common psychology to build attraction because it is immoral.

This is a prime example of why sexual strategy is amoral. Because at the end of the day, their mating strategy is contingent on beta's failures, and our strategy is based on theirs to fail! Therefore there is no common social contract that we can commit to that benefits both genders. Only men are so easily fooled into entering into these social contracts because they work well for society in general, that they forgot to look at the feminine imperative and ask, but how does that benefit me?

Sexual strategy is amoral.

52

UPVOTES

On the implications of powertalk and other language categories.

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Source Here](#)

Excerpt:

By now, many of us have read Venkatesh Rao's interesting column, linked ~~here~~ (bot doesn't allow links) by TRPsubmitter, on different kinds of language in the workplace.

Already it is ~~generating some commentary~~ (bot doesn't allow links), mostly focused on the concept of the "PowerTalk" language... because communications in that language are the ones which cause real change.

However, in order to understand the concept of powertalk in general, we have to tease it away from examples that make it specific to "The Office" as a story, and the workplace as a setting, and create some more general definitions.

What are distinguishing characteristics of powertalk?

- It is used to get something for oneself, rather than to convey information.
- It can be truth or lies, according to the needs of the speaker.
- It is plausibly deniable.

The distinguishing feature of sociopaths, or power players, if you will, is that they are fluent in powertalk. This sets them apart from the group Rao calls "Clueless", which we might call naive, or surface communicators, or spergs, in that this group mistakes powertalk for straighttalk.

Now, EVERYONE engages in straighttalk from time to time. How long does that machine bolt need to be? Where is Sausalito? Will you that be for here or to go? What were the results of our wind tunnel study? Straighttalk just means language used to communicate a piece of information.

But the distinguishing characteristic of the sperg is that they engage in straighttalk *all the time*.

The third type, whom Rao calls "Losers", which we might call "awakened" or "cynics", is that they are aware of the existence of powertalk, but are unable or unwilling to accept it as just a morally neutral reality, and to employ it to their advantage. Instead, they observe and often resent it. They are stuck in the question of whether powertalk is "good" or "bad", and unable to consider the "how" of using it.

They engage in straighttalk at times, but not always. They also engage in what Rao calls "GameTalk" which is like powertalk, but with out key difference... it is self-oriented.

315

UPVOTES

Why most of today's women aren't worthy of your commitment.

22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Full Post here, READ IT](#)

Excerpt:

If you're Machiavellian and understand women you will have no problem managing female bullshit. The real problem I think is most guys find the cherry just isn't sweet enough. That's to say, although YOU COULD manage her YOU'RE JUST NOT SUFFICIENTLY INCENTIVISED TO DO SO. Most women aren't worth the extra effort, simply enough. They take more than they give. For access to a vagina you have to:

- Have her put all her worries and stress on you
- Listen to her boring, empty, vapid social observations
- Deal with her whining/being menstrual/insecure
- Deal with her crazy whenever it rears its head

And you have to deal with all that like a champ, stoically, because if you lose frame too much the relationship is fucked and she doesn't even want you anymore even though she's, to be quite blunt: an insufferable cunt. You pay so much in spirit and mental energy being in a relationship with a woman. Pussy can be had cheaper. If women have shit personalities, why do you want relationships with them? Most women have absolutely no personality that makes them worth commitment. What women don't seem to understand, flying off auto-pilot on their looks in youth, is that a hot tight body only attracts men, it doesn't keep them around. She will lose her beauty. You actually need to be mildly interesting and/or good-natured to be relationship material. So what do we do? We fuck and chuck.

Don't get me wrong, I think a lot of men would like a family - but it has to be with the right woman. Not a dim, boring, narcissistic empty shell of a human-being. Personally I rather never reproduce than put my children through the pain of being raised by a stupid, horrible, whiny self-entitled woman. I don't even care if she's good to the kids, if she's a cunt to me the kids will see that and it will affect them detrimentally. That's not how I imagine raising a family, you either DO IT RIGHT or you don't bother doing it at all.

LTRs should be mother material - most women nowadays aren't mothers because they deserve to be, but simply because they stopped taking their birth control. Too many whores are fucking dragging kids up nowadays, not raising them right - and that's why we have all the problems we do in society. Millennials are a mess because of divorce and single mothers. I don't want to put my kids through that bullshit. If she puts herself above family, she's not a woman I ever see as anything other than a hole to be used for my momentary leisure.

Not only is the reward lower, but the effort necessary is higher. So you're playing on a higher difficulty for a lower prize.

- You have to be vigilant, you can't let your guard down or give into your kindness, because she will exploit it and see you as less for "showing weakness."
- You have less sexual options than if you were single, this one woman is controlling your sexual preferences, and then she'll play games where she doesn't put out to control you. Basically, bitches weaponise your libido against you and then force you to listen to their feelings if you can't sufficiently dread/headfuck them. But if you stray to get your release then it's not her fault, it's yours, you're the evil one.
- She knows you better so she's better at head fucking you. She'll press all your buttons, say shit plates wouldn't know. Say some shit about your mother, say some shit you told her about your childhood. Whatever. Basically any fucking thing you think is sacred she's going to use against you to "test you" and also because bitches are

just plain crazy and hormonal and are going to lash out at some point. She's meant to be a partner but you can't even properly open up to her without her abusing that shit. And it's not a matter of IF, it's a matter of WHEN.

- Likewise as she knows you better she's more immune to your techniques/strategies/mannerisms. She will become immune to different gambits/coping mechanisms you use like a fucking disease growing resistant to antibiotics. So you need to change your shit up or it'll all fall apart.
- You have to keep reinventing yourself and being inconsistent, or she gets bored and looks elsewhere for cock on the side. Society/her family will support her in this and she'll just rationalise you're a cunt.
- You don't really get a break. You don't get to let your guard down. Because if you do she freaks out and fucks off. Momentary vulnerability can only be superficial/aesthetic in nature. If you're LEGITIMATELY VULNERABLE she will dry up and abandon you.

So the work you put in IS IMMEASURABLE and the reward is negligible. It's a terrible investment.

Discuss

If you haven't read this book yet, read it. Seriously, what are you still doing here?

Excerpt:

THE SLAVE'S HAPPINESS

The lemon-colored MG skids across the road and the woman driver brings it to a somewhat uncertain halt. She gets out and finds her left front tire flat. Without wasting a moment she prepares to fix it: she looks towards the passing cars as if expecting someone. Recognizing this standard international sign of woman in distress ('weak female let down by male technology'), a station wagon draws up. The driver sees what is wrong at a glance and says comfortably, 'Don't worry. We'll fix that in a jiffy' To prove his determination, he asks for her jack. He does not ask if she is capable of changing the tire herself because he knows - she is about thirty, smartly dressed and made-up - that she is not. Since she cannot find a jack, he fetches his own, together with his other tools. Five minutes later the job is done and the punctured tire properly stowed. His hands are covered with grease. She offers him an embroidered handkerchief, which he politely refuses. He has a rag for such occasions in his tool box. The woman thanks him profusely, apologizing for her 'typically feminine' helplessness. She might have been there till dusk, she says, had he not stopped. He makes no reply and, as she gets back into the car, gallantly shuts the door for her. Through the wound-down window he advises her to have her tire patched at once and she promises to get her garage man to see to it that very evening. Then she drives off.

As the man collects his tools and goes back to his own car, he wishes he could wash his hands. His shoes - he has been standing in the mud while changing the tire - are not as clean as they should be (he is a salesman). What is more, he will have to hurry to keep his next appointment. As he starts the engine he thinks, 'Women! One's more stupid than the next'. He wonders what she would have done if he had not been there to help. He puts his foot on the accelerator and drives off - faster than usual. There is the delay to make up. After a while he starts to hum to himself. In a way, he is happy.

Almost any man would have behaved in the same manner - and so would most women. Without thinking, simply because men are men and women so different from them, a woman will make use of a man whenever there is an opportunity. What else could the woman have done when her car broke down? She has been taught to get a man to help. Thanks to his knowledge he was able to change the tire quickly - and at no cost to herself. True, he ruined his clothes, put his business in jeopardy, and endangered his own life by driving too fast afterwards. Had he found something else wrong with her car, however, he would have repaired that, too. That is what his knowledge of cars is for. Why should a woman learn to change a flat when the opposite sex (half the world's population) is able and willing to do it for her?

Women let men work for them, think for them and take on their responsibilities - in fact, they exploit them. Yet, since men are strong, intelligent and imaginative, while women are weak, unimaginative, and stupid, why isn't it men who exploit women?

Could it be that strength, intelligence, and imagination are not prerequisites for power but merely qualifications for slavery? Could it be that the world is not being ruled by experts but by beings who are not fit for anything else - by women? And if this is so, how do women manage it so that their victims do not feel themselves cheated and humiliated, but rather believe to be themselves what they are least of all - masters of the universe? How do women manage to instil in men this sense of pride and superiority that inspires them to ever greater achievements?

Why are women never unmasked?

Discuss

If you haven't yet taken a look at Rollo's series on Plate Theory, it's an absolutely **Must Read** for anybody invested in working on their own sexual strategy.

Below are a list of articles and choice excerpts:

Plate Theory

The Cardinal Rule of Relationships In any relationship, the person with the most power is the one who needs the other the least.

When a man spins more plates, when he has irons in the fire, when he is pursuing multiple women simultaneously, when he has options equally worth exploring, a man will have a natural, subconscious (but not exclusively) understanding that if one prospect does not expand, others very well may. This understanding has manifestations in a man's behavior that women key on covertly. There are mannerisms and attitudes that a man with options will subconsciously convey to prospective women that they interpret, and give this man a value as a commodity to be competed for with other females.

Plate Theory II: Non-Exclusivity

Monogamy is a byproduct, not a goal.

One of the biggest hurdles guys have with Plate Theory is breaking themselves of this 'LTR-as-Goal' mentality. Obviously I'm not anti-monogamy, however monogamy should never be a goal, it should be a by-product of Plate Theory, but only when you've properly filtered through enough plates to understand how options play into confidence and controlling the frame. If a woman is unwilling to be non-exclusive with you (i.e. "she'll leave me if I see other girls" fear) she isn't a plate to spin. This seems counterintuitive to a guy with an LTR-As-Goal mentality and it is, but the guy who can fearlessly, and honestly stay above-board with his intent is the one who'll be spinning more plates. Most guys (AFCs in particular) are deathly afraid of losing that ONE perfect girl and so never even attempt to spin more than one plate, much less have any others to compare her 'perfection' to in the first place. I've even seen PUAs do exactly this. They're so impressed with the success of newly perfected techniques that they settle for the ONE 'dream girl' and find that their attentions become valueless to her because she perceives she is his only option for intimacy, his script gets flipped on him, and he gets marginalized. It's not a failure in technique, but rather a failure in his mindset.

Plate Theory III: Transitioning

Men literally live and die according to their options, so it stands to reason they ought to entertain a prolonged period in their lives where they are open to exploring the most options they have access to while concurrently developing and improving themselves prior to making a commitment of this magnitude.

And this is precisely where most men fail. They buy into and internalize psychological social contrivances (i.e. ONEitis) that are little more than effective means of inculcating a self-expectation of accountability and liability to make this commitment, irrespective of maturity level or personal success (not simply financial success). The saddest ones, the AFC ones are the pitiable men who carry these contrivances into marriage and even old age without ever understanding that they had more potential which they squandered due to an inability to see past these contrivances and learn to be selective based on experience.

Plate Theory IV: Goal-State Monogamy

"I'm just not like that. I don't want to be considered a playah. I could never do that to a woman. How can anyone be like that?"

This rationale is a common one and not limited just to AFCs. There are plenty of otherwise confident, positively

masculine men who'd still think they owe it to women to allow them to set the frame of their relationships without any fear of competition anxiety. Players are men who're dishonest – they are not spinning plates because they are isolating each plate independent of the other, and this goes back to logistics. Of course you can't find time for anything else if all you do is try to coordinate each individual story with each plate for fear that they discover each other. The plate spinning Man has no need for this, because he **NEVER IMPLIES EXCLUSIVITY TO ANY PLATE**. Either they accept this or they're not a plate to consider. Done in a frank, honest, yet indirect above-table way you will not be a 'Player' and you will establish yourself as Man who's attention is worth competing for.

Plate Theory V: Lady's Game

It is socially acceptable for a woman to blatantly spin plates.

Does this sound outrageous? While a woman who makes her sexual practices a bit too overt runs the risk of being perceived as a slut (which is dubious in this age as it is), most relatively attractive women covertly have a constant bullpen of starters ready to go to bat at any one time – these are also known as 'Orbiters'. These are the attention providers, the "maybe" guys. And it makes little difference in terms of available options which she chooses at any given time, the very fact that she has five or six of them pursuing her is enough to boost her sense of self-worth, her social status within her same-gender peers, and give her the confidence to drop any one of her plates at a moments notice for any reason knowing that 2 or 3 more guys (or 20 more on facebook) stand ready to take his place, no questions asked and prepared rationalizations at the ready.

In addition, this practice is socially reinforced by women doing the same thing and the social conventions constructed to excuse the behavior. It's the unspoken rule of a woman's prerogative; she can always change her mind. This is a powerful tool for women – in any situation, if a woman doesn't choose to be sexual it is necessarily forced (or obligated), even when it's after the fact. Either the "Jerk" forced her, physically or emotionally, or she had thought she wanted to, but later reconsidered – it makes little difference. In all social situations the default is to side with the feminine, the "weaker sex" – women, from sympathy or empathy, and men, from a desire to eventually become intimate with them. Dalrock expertly describes this convention in his "[Don't hit me, I'm a girl](#)" post.

Plate Theory VI: Abundance & Scarcity

By practicing Plate Theory, your mental attitude will be such (or should be such) that you will pass most shit test based simply on this practice. Abundance thinking is the root of Plate Theory. A lot has been written about approaching women (and really life in general) from a position of Abundance. People often make the mistake of assuming that having a wide variety of choices tends to cheapen the commodity, and to a degree this is accurate, but it also allows for a better, learned awareness of which choice amongst the pool is common and which is of higher quality.

Discuss

68

UPVOTES

Women's morphing need for male investment. - Dalrock

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Read the Full Post Here](#)

When women are young and have the power position in the SMP, promiscuity is intoxicating to them. Since they have the power, the short term nature of most of their relationships isn't seen as them being rejected by men, but as them rejecting men. Young women today don't feel the need that previous generations did to secure commitment in their late teens and early 20s because:

1. Only small numbers of other women their age are going after the more public and durable forms of male investment.
2. Their hopping from man to man is seen as occurring on their own terms.

However, as women progress into their late twenties all of this starts to change. Their SMP power relative to men starts to decline and at the same time their peers start to marry in much greater numbers. In other words, their need to secure male investment occurs fairly suddenly, and at the very time their SMP power is starting to dive. This is surprising to many young women because of our cultural denial of the SMP realities Rollo describes.

The Washington Times: piece Economy of sex: It's cheap these days describes this phenomenon:

Although plenty of women dabble in sexual-market relationships and then settle down successfully with life partners, he said, many women are "not witnessing marriage happening on the timetables they prefer and expected."

This is because, as economist Timothy Reickert has found, power shifts away from women as they move toward their 30s

This is where as we continuously see in the media the panic starts to set in. Yet despite the fact that marriage trends are moving in the wrong direction, the vast majority of women in the US still do manage to marry. Only 20% of current 35-39 year old women in the US (all races) have never married. If you understand the reality of hypergamy and women's tendency to focus only on the top tier of men, you can see how powerful the desire to secure male investment is for women.

[Read the Full Post Here](#)

162

UPVOTES

The decline of America is not an accident - Vox

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It was planned. The plan was executed. We are living the result:

It was 1969. Kate invited me to join her for a gathering at the home of her friend, Lila Karp. They called the assemblage a "consciousness-raising-group," a typical communist exercise, something practiced in Maoist China. We gathered at a large table as the chairperson opened the meeting with a back-and-forth recitation, like a Litany, a type of prayer done in Catholic Church. But now it was Marxism, the Church of the Left, mimicking religious practice:

"Why are we here today?" she asked.

"To make revolution," they answered.

"What kind of revolution?" she replied.

"The Cultural Revolution," they chanted.

"And how do we make Cultural Revolution?" she demanded.

"By destroying the American family!" they answered.

"How do we destroy the family?" she came back.

"By destroying the American Patriarch," they cried exuberantly.

"And how do we destroy the American Patriarch?" she replied.

"By taking away his power!"

"How do we do that?"

"By destroying monogamy!" they shouted.

"How can we destroy monogamy?"

Their answer left me dumbstruck, breathless, disbelieving my ears. Was I on planet earth? Who were these people?

"By promoting promiscuity, eroticism, prostitution and homosexuality!" they resounded.

Of course, that failed. We haven't seen any increase in any of those things...

[Read the Rest Here](#)

68

UPVOTES

Plugged-In : Enter White Knight - Rollo

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

My experience with voicing the views advocated on here in public has nearly always been negative. I have 3 – 4 good male friends who are interested in pick-up (one has read the Mystery Method, for example), and they love it. But these friends are the exception rather than the rule. My parents (beta dad, controlling mum) think my attitude towards women is sexist and my opinion of ONSs “disgusting.” Just about everybody I know subscribes to the Disney/ soulmate view of relationships, and some of my contemporaries (I’m 21) are even starting to settle down and get married. God help them. Talking to girls in bed about what they find attractive in a man is interesting, if only to see the extent to which they delude themselves, but ultimately counter-productive, since a woman (tacitly) expects a man to know how to express his sexuality.

Can we as men ever talk about these things in public? What are your experiences?

[Read the Full Article Here](#)

40

UPVOTES

Plugged-In : Average Frustrated Chump - Rollo

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Read this entire article here](#)

The AFC – average frustrated chump – was coined almost a decade ago with Mystery method. It's seen a lot of modification over the years, becoming almost synonymous the use of the term Beta (beta male) or Herb (herbivorous male). In fact, although I use it often, I rarely read AFC in PUA blogs, forums or the 'community' at large. Regardless of the terminology, the concept is really the crux of the term. Most AFCs, most guys looking in from the outside, can relate to the idea of what an average frustrated chump is – they can identify with it. Once they begin unplugging, the AFC idea comes into better focus and, usually with some discomfort, they realize how that term applies to themselves:

Qualities of an AFC

- ONEitis – First and foremost.
- Subscribes to feminine idealizations.
- Supplication is supportive. To comply with gender equalism she must increase, so he must decrease, regardless of how subtly this is realized.
- The Savior Schema –reciprocation of intimacy for problems solved.
- The Martyr Schema – the more you sacrifice the more it shows devotion.
- The 'Friends' Debt – LJBF and the pseudo-friendship as a means to prospective intimacy.
- Primarily relies on dating and social skills (or lack thereof) developed during adolescence and early adulthood
- [Read the rest here](#)

45

UPVOTES

Theory Weekend Continues - Posting Threads Is Temporarily Locked

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Due to the great success yesterday, we've decided to extend the Theory Posting for the weekend. We'll be periodically adding more theory posts as we go, so please join in the discussion and take some time out to read up if you haven't already.

Our goal is eventually to link these discussions in the sidebar so that our side-bar articles are no longer sitting in a vacuum, but instead have open discussion surrounding them.

Make sure you visit [/new](#) to see all the posts as they arrive.

Regular Posting will Resume Monday.

Enjoy!

[Read Unabridged Here](#)

Myth of the Dark Arts

According to common definition, the Dark Triad is a group of three personality traits: narcissism, Machiavellianism and psychopathy, all of which are interpersonally aversive. Depending upon context, that may be a convenient assessment of a sociopathic personality, but it is hardly an accurate assessment of Game as a whole. In its desperation to come to terms with a more widespread acceptance of Game, the feminine imperative had to make some effort to dissuade the common man (see Beta) from embracing the means to his release from the feminine Matrix. Associating Game with Dark Triad personality traits makes this qualification process much easier, since the feminine imperative owns the definition authority of what is social and what is anti-social.

The Bitter Taste of the Red Pill

The truth will set you free, but it doesn't make truth hurt any less, nor does it make truth any prettier, and it certainly doesn't absolve you of the responsibilities that truth requires. One of the biggest obstacles guys face in unplugging is accepting the hard truths that Game forces upon them. Among these is bearing the burden of realizing what you've been conditioned to believe for so long were comfortable ideals and loving expectations are really liabilities. Call them lies if you want, but there's a certain hopeless nihilism that accompanies categorizing what really amounts to a system that you are now cut away from. It is not that you're hopeless, it's that you lack the insight at this point to see that you can create hope in a new system – one in which you have more direct control over.

There are no "Dark Arts", this is simply one last desperate effort of the feminine imperative to drag you back into the Matrix. There is only Game and the degree to which you accept it and are comfortable in using it in the context that YOU define. If that context is under the auspices of a mutually beneficial, mutually loving, mutually respecting LTR monogamy of YOUR choosing, know that it's the fundamentals of Game that are at the root of its success or failure. If that context is in terms of spinning multiple plates, liberating the affections of women from other men, and enjoying a love life based on your personal satisfactions, also understand that it lives and dies based on your understanding the fundamentals of Game.

[Read Unabridged Here](#)

The Feminine Imperative, The Feminine Reality, and The Feminine Mystique

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The Feminine Reality

Everything a man experiences, every social conditioning he receives from the earliest age, every accepted social norm and every expectation of him to qualify as the definition of a mature adult Man in contemporary society is designed to serve the female imperative. Moralists wallow in it, absolutists and defeated white knights existentially depend upon it, and even the better part of relativists still (often unwittingly) feed and serve the feminine purpose. In fact, so all encompassing is this reality that we define our masculinity in the terms of how well we can accommodate that feminine influence.

Our media celebrates it, and brooks no dissent. There is very little dissent, since to peel back the veneer is to be at odds with a reality defined by the female purpose. You feel lonely because you can't understand it's influence, and the conditioning you've been subjected to defines the objective solution to curing that feeling. You base the decisions of your future, your education, your career, your religious beliefs, even where you'll choose to live, to better accommodate the feminine influence either in the present or in preparation of accommodating it in the future.

You get married, out of fear for not being found acceptable of it, or from social shame for not yet having accepted your role in service to the imperative. Your children are offered in tribute to it, while in turn you unknowingly perpetuate it in them. You pay tribute in alimony, in divorce proceedings, in the expected sacrifices your career demands to maintain its influence in your own life and in society at large. You exist to facilitate a feminine reality.

We can excuse it with moralisms, we can attach notions of honor and stability to it, we can even convince ourselves that the feminine imperative is OUR own imperative, but regardless, men still serve it. [Read More](#)

The Feminine Mystique

Perhaps the single most useful tool women have possessed for centuries is their unknowability. I made that word up, but it's applicable; women of all generations for hundreds of years have cultivated this sense of being unknowable, random or in worse case fickle or ambiguous. This is the feminine mystique and it goes hand in hand with the feminine prerogative – a woman always reserves the right to change her mind – and the (mythical) feminine intuition – “a woman just knows.” While a Man can never be respected for anything less than being forthright and resolute – say what you mean, mean what you say – women are rewarded and reinforced by society for being elusive and, dare I say, seemingly irrational. In fact, if done with the right art, it's exactly this elusiveness that makes her both desirable and intolerably frustrating. However, to pull this off she must be (or seem to be) unknowable, and encourage all of male society to believe so.

The feminine mystique appeals to the feminine psyche for the same reasons ‘chick crack’ works so well in PUA technique. It appeals to the same ‘secret power’ dynamic that makes meta-physical associations so attractive (religion, superstition, intuition, etc.) One need look no further than women's innate love of gossip to understand; There's power in secrets for women. It's hardly a surprise that connections with witchcraft have been associated with the feminine for so long. In an historically male dominated culture it follows that the power of secrecy and mysticism would need to be cultivated into the feminine as a resource for influencing the men in control of it. Sometimes that may have ended with a woman burned at the stake, but more often it was a means to becoming the ‘power behind the throne’ by degrees, and depending upon the status of the man she could enchant.

Combine that mysticism with sexuality, and you've got the feminine mystique – the most useful tool the feminine imperative possesses in it's quest for optimal hypergamy. [Read More](#)

26

UPVOTES

The blurry line between the welfare state and child support - Dalrock

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2011/08/22/the-blurry-line-between-the-welfare-state-and-child-support/>

44

UPVOTES

How changes to welfare encouraged the illegitimacy explosion. - Dalrock

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/04/05/how-changes-to-welfare-encouraged-the-illegitimacy-explosion/>

887

UPVOTES

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon

I. Never say 'I Love You' first

Women want to feel like they have to overcome obstacles to win a man's heart. They crave the challenge of capturing the interest of a man who has other women competing for his attention, and eventually prevailing over his grudging reluctance to award his committed exclusivity. The man who gives his emotional world away too easily robs women of the satisfaction of earning his love. Though you may be in love with her, don't say it before she has said it. Show compassionate restraint for her need to struggle toward yin fulfillment. Inspire her to take the leap for you, and she'll return the favor a thousandfold.

II. Make her jealous

Flirt with other women in front of her. Do not dissuade other women from flirting with you. Women will never admit this but jealousy excites them. The thought of you turning on another woman will arouse her sexually. No girl wants a man that no other woman wants. The partner who harnesses the gale storm of jealousy controls the direction of the relationship.

III. You shall make your mission, not your woman, your priority

Forget all those romantic cliches of the leading man proclaiming his undying love for the woman who completes him. Despite whatever protestations to the contrary, women do not want to be "The One" or the center of a man's existence. They in fact want to subordinate themselves to a worthy man's life purpose, to help him achieve that purpose with their feminine support, and to follow the path he lays out. You must respect a woman's integrity and not lie to her that she is "your everything". She is not your everything, and if she is, she will soon not be anymore.

IV. Don't play by her rules

If you allow a woman to make the rules she will resent you with a seething contempt even a rapist cannot inspire. The strongest woman and the most strident feminist wants to be led by, and to submit to, a more powerful man. Polarity is the core of a healthy loving relationship. She does not want the prerogative to walk all over you with her capricious demands and mercurial moods. Her emotions are a hurricane, her soul a saboteur. Think of yourself as a bulwark against her tempest. When she grasps for a pillar to steady herself against the whipping winds or yearns for an authority figure to foil her worst instincts, it is you who has to be there... strong, solid, unshakeable and immovable.

V. Adhere to the golden ratio

Give your woman 2/3 of everything she gives you. For every three calls or texts, give her two back. Three declarations of love earn two in return. Three gifts; two nights out. Give her two displays of affection and stop until she has answered with three more. When she speaks, you reply with fewer words. When she emotes, you emote less. The idea behind the golden ratio is twofold — it establishes your greater value by making her chase you, and it demonstrates that you have the self-restraint to avoid getting swept up in her personal dramas. Refraining from reciprocating everything she does for you in equal measure instills in her the proper attitude of belief in your higher status. In her deepest loins it is what she truly wants.

VI. Keep her guessing

True to their inscrutable natures, women ask questions they don't really want direct answers to. Woe be the man

who plays it straight — his fate is the suffering of the beta. Evade, tease, obfuscate. She thrives when she has to imagine what you're thinking about her, and withers when she knows exactly how you feel. A woman may want financial and family security, but she does not want passion security. In the same manner, when she has displeased you, punish swiftly, but when she has done you right, reward slowly. Reward her good behavior intermittently and unpredictably and she will never tire of working hard to please you.

VII. Always keep two in the kitty

Never allow yourself to be a “kept man”. A man with options is a man without need. It builds confidence and encourages boldness with women if there is another woman, a safety net, to catch you in case you slip and risk a breakup, divorce, or a lost prospect, leading to loneliness and a grinding dry spell. A woman knows once she has slept with a man she has abdicated a measure of her power; when she has fallen in love with him she has surrendered nearly all of it. But love is ephemeral and with time she may rediscover her power and threaten to leave you. It is her final trump card. Withdrawing all her love and all her body in an instant will rend your soul if you are faced with contemplating the empty abyss alone. Knowing there is another you can turn to for affection will fortify your will and satisfy your manhood.

VIII. Say you're sorry only when absolutely necessary

Do not say you're sorry for every wrong thing you do. It is a posture of submission that no man should reflexively adopt, no matter how alpha he is. Apologizing increases the demand for more apologies. She will come to expect your contrition, like a cat expects its meal at a set time each day. And then your value will lower in her eyes. Instead, if you have done something wrong, you should acknowledge your guilt in a glancing way without resorting to the actual words “I'm sorry.” Pull the Bill Clinton maneuver and say “Mistakes were made” or tell her you “feel bad” about what you did. You are granted two freebie “I'm sorry”s for the life of your relationship; use them wisely.

IX. Connect with her emotions

Set yourself apart from other men and connect with a woman's emotional landscape. Her mind is an alien world that requires deft navigation to reach your rendezvous. Frolic in the surf of emotions rather than the arid desert of logic. Be playful. Employ all your senses. Describe in lush detail scenarios to set her heart afire. Give your feelings freedom to roam. ROAM. Yes, that is a good word. You're not on a linear path with her. You are ROAMING all over, taking her on an adventure. In this world, there is no need to finish thoughts or draw conclusions. There is only need to EXPERIENCE. You're grabbing her hand and running with her down an infinite, labyrinthine alleyway with no end, laughing and letting your fingers glide on the cobblestone walls along the way.

X. Ignore her beauty

The man who trains his mind to subdue the reward centers of his brain when reflecting upon a beautiful female face will magically transform his interactions with women. His apprehension and self-consciousness will melt away, paving the path for more honest and self-possessed interactions with the objects of his desire. This is one reason why the greatest lotharios drown in more love than they can handle — through positive experiences with so many beautiful women they lose their awe of beauty and, in turn, their powerlessness under its spell. It will help you acquire the right frame of mind to stop using the words hot, cute, gorgeous, or beautiful to describe girls who turn you on. Instead, say to yourself “she's interesting” or “she might be worth getting to know”. Never compliment a girl on her looks, especially not a girl you aren't fucking. Turn off that part of your brain that wants to put them on pedestals. Further advanced training to reach this state of unawed Zen transcendence is to sleep with many MANY attractive women (try to avoid sleeping with a lot of ugly women if you don't want to regress). Soon, a Jedi lover you will be.

XI. Be irrationally self-confident

No matter what your station in life, stride through the world without apology or excuse. It does not matter if

objectively you are not the best man a woman can get; what matters is that you think and act like you are. Women have a dog's instinct for uncovering weakness in men; don't make it easy for them. Self-confidence, warranted or not, triggers submissive emotional responses in women. Irrational self-confidence will get you more pussy than rational defeatism.

XII. Maximize your strengths, minimize your weaknesses

In the betterment of ourselves as men we attract women into our orbit. To accomplish this gravitational pull as painlessly and efficiently as possible, you must identify your natural talents and shortcomings and parcel your efforts accordingly. If you are a gifted jokester, don't waste time and energy trying to raise your status in philosophical debate. If you write well but dance poorly, don't kill yourself trying to expand your manly influence on the dancefloor. Your goal should be to attract women effortlessly, so play to your strengths no matter what they are; there is a groupie for every male endeavor. Except World of Warcraft.

XIII. Err on the side of too much boldness, rather than too little

Touching a woman inappropriately on the first date will get you further with her than not touching her at all. Don't let a woman's faux indignation at your boldness sway you; they secretly love it when a man aggressively pursues what he wants and makes his sexual intentions known. You don't have to be an asshole, but if you have no choice, being an inconsiderate asshole beats being a polite beta, every time.

XIV. Fuck her good

Fuck her like it's your last fuck. And hers. Fuck her so good, so hard, so wantonly, so profligately that she is left a quivering, sparking mass of shaking flesh and sex fluids. Drain her of everything, then drain her some more. Kiss her all over, make love to her all night, and hold her close in the morning. Own her body, own her gratitude, own her love. If you don't know how, learn to give her squirting orgasms.

XV. Maintain your state control

You are an oak tree. You will not be manipulated by crying, yelling, lying, head games, sexual withdrawal, jealousy ploys, pity plays, shit tests, hot/cold/hot/cold, disappearing acts, or guilt trips. She will rain and thunder all around you and you will shelter her until her storm passes. She will not drag you into her chaos or uproot you. When you have mastery over yourself, you will have mastery over her.

XVI. Never be afraid to lose her

You must not fear. Fear is the love-killer. Fear is the ego-triumph that brings abject loneliness. You will face your fear. You will permit it to pass over and through you. And when your ego-fear is gone you will turn and face your lover, and only your heart will remain. You will walk away from her when she has violated your integrity, and you will let her walk when her heart is closed to you. She who can destroy you, controls you. Don't give her that power over yourself. Love yourself before you love her.

68

UPVOTES

Theory Weekend - No Stupid Questions Thread Part II

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Thanks to the huge success of our [No Stupid Questions Thread](#), We're going to continue the theme in this thread, since the old one got rather large.

Ask your stupid questions here, no judgement zone.

0

UPVOTES

Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste

23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Full Article Here](#)

The study isn't without its critics, who contend the methodology is wanting. But it is a preliminary stab at a forbidden subject that pretty much confirms what all of us slyly notice in pornos and at the gym locker. Black dudes are packing and Asian dudes are sprouting. White dudes are in the middle.

Average penis size by country:

Republic of Congo, 7.1 [ed: show-er... and grower?]

Ecuador, 7

Ghana, 6.8

Colombia 6.7

Iceland 6.5

Italy 6.2

South Africa 6

Sweden 5.9

Greece 5.8

Germany 5.7

New Zealand 5.5

UK 5.5

Canada 5.5

Spain 5.5

France 5.3

Australia 5.2

Russia 5.2

USA 5.1

Ireland 5 [leprechauns!]

Romania 5

China 4.3

India 4

Thailand 4

South Korea 3.8

North Korea 3.8 [but their women's pussies are tight like balloon knot, so it doesn't matter... until they emigrate to non-asian countries.]

– Women in warmer r-selection societies (where kids are pumped out early and often and fathers are mostly absent

and not needed to help raise the kids) choose men who are flashier, sexier and sizier. Literally. It's hot out, you've got your cock out, and women are staring at your package next to a bunch of other guys' packages. The women don't care so much about your fidelity or your paycheck from coding Facebook apps; first things first, they want that massive dong.

– Men in r-selection societies need bigger penises to dig down deep and scoop out competitor male sperm, said sperm which is in there because the women are really slutty and/or unfaithful. Men in highly k-selected societies, like Japan, don't need huge dongs because their women aren't always on the prowl for side action sexytime. A small hoohah helper does the trick.

[Full Article Here](#)

409

UPVOTES

Welcome to The Red Pill - What are we about?

24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Welcome to The Red Pill. I'm going to address exactly what we're doing here, and shed a little light on our focus and motivations.

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

The Matrix metaphor might be a bit cheesy but we selected it because of what it represents.

"You take the blue pill, the story ends. You wake up in your bed and believe whatever you want to believe. You take the red pill, you stay in Wonderland, and I show you how deep the rabbit hole goes."*

—Morpheus

We selected this metaphor because we discovered that there are two realities that most of us are living in. There's the politically correct narrative that we see and hear every day, and then there's the covert reality that governs people's actions and thoughts just below the surface.

That might seem a little conspiratorial, but it's apt when you take a look.

Reality One: The Feminine Imperative

Our politically correct reality is the illusion, a framework of rules, morals, and standards that align with the sexual success of women. It's the reason we have "women and children first" when it comes to saving lives in an emergency, it's the reason why movies and pop culture refer to men who won't commit as commitment-phobes or players, yet women who won't commit are free spirits, and they're realizing/exploring their sexuality. It's the reason we refer to men "getting lucky" when they are able to have sex with a woman.

It's essentially a double standard that serves women. The goal of the feminine imperative is to provide as many options and opportunities for women's sexual strategy, and it does so at the cost of men's sexual strategy, which I will go into a little bit here, but you can read all about it in our sidebar.

Now I want to take a second here to explain that the "feminine imperative" is largely a headless, faceless group of social norms and morals that rose organically due to the nature of the sexes. So before you write this off as a major conspiracy theory, and that we believe there's a cabal of women behind closed doors pulling strings, that's just not what we're talking about.

The reason we experience these gender imbalances isn't due to malice or because we believe women are just evil creatures. They're not. Women are human beings with similar evolutionary drives to men. We experience these imbalances because of the differing costs in reproduction that cost men very little (sperm are cheap and plenty), but they cost women quite a bit (gestation is expensive, takes nine months, eggs are few). The bottom line is, the physical maximum number of children a woman can have is considerably lower than the number of children men can have.

And so culture and gender roles evolve from these truths. Women become the selective gender, men become the selected. Men approach, women are approached. Men ask, women accept or decline.

But in the feminine imperative world- gender imbalances don't exist. In fact, we're told the genders are the same; there is no selective gender, people are all unique and everybody meets somebody the very same way. And *you're nuts* if you think otherwise. Which puts men at a strict disadvantage *if they believe it*. If you teach men early enough- as boys- then they *will* believe it.

We're taught that there is no sexual strategy. The term "sexual strategy" seems like cringey phrase, and if you started speaking in public about this the way I have here today, you'll quickly find yourself ostracized and the focus

of a lot of scorn and anger. These are not politically correct things to say.

Reality Two: The Red Pill

As I mentioned, the very act of having this conversation makes you the focus of scorn and ridicule. And this is the first sign that there is a secondary reality.

When you realize that there are certain topics that can't even be discussed, you might wonder whether there's some truth to it. These discussions have earned us all ridicule- from the rest of reddit, from the news media [here](#), or [here](#), from friends and family. It's such a dangerous topic that many here are afraid of being exposed to family, friends, or coworkers, and thus we recommend everybody participating to use a throwaway. *Pretty scary...* The Red Pill must be wrong, then?

If culture is to be believed, what we discuss here on TheRedPill must be wrong. But if the conclusions are wrong, could we not come to those conclusions ourselves? If we could look at these topics objectively, surely what culture and society tell us would be evident: that there is nothing else below the first reality, that everything is as it appears. *So why can't we have that objective conversation?*

The feminine imperative does not want us looking at this reality, because when we do, it's much like the red pill in the matrix. You see reality for what it is. We don't conclude that these things may be wrong, but rather we open our eyes to what has been happening our entire lives. And once you take the red pill, there's no going back. You cannot unsee the truth.

The advice of the feminine imperative betrays it's goals, and if you look closely you can see exactly what the real motivations are behind actions. The double standards start revealing the purpose of the convenient lies culture tells us.

"Just be yourself" is a common refrain for advice for struggling singles. But it's this very simple piece of advice that can be used to pierce the veil of our blue pill conditioning. If "being yourself" worked, one might think, then *why am I single?*

Although it seems almost too simple to base an entire discussion group around this small phrase, it embodies exactly the problem that men today face, and the lie that they are told.

Now, this advice can be given to men *and* women, but as we understand, women can put forward just a little effort and still be in a position of having to reject unwanted advances. Men, on the other hand, have no such advantage, and must put forward considerable amounts of effort, and in turn, may experience many rejections with a much smaller chance of success.

As I mentioned above, women are the selective gender, men are the selected. In our culture, we learned the politically incorrect answer to this: Since the woman's best strategy to ensure high quality offspring is to reject as many people as they can (also known as having high-standards), a man's best strategy is to approach as many women as he can. Instead of "being yourself," we've learned that in fact- it's our **self** that is being judged, and it's the largest hindrance to success there is. We must become *better* to compete in the sexual market.

That means, learning to lift weights, get into shape, eat right, dress well, and learn the social games that women play so that you can become attractive.

I encourage anybody who is visiting to check out our sidebar, start with the "New Here" section, and once completed, read down the "Theory Reading" list.

You may come to your own conclusions about our content. You might come to the conclusion that it's wrong. But that means **You** came to the conclusion, regardless of what you were told is okay to think about or not. And that's your first step to swallowing the red pill. Analyzing ideas and facts based on their own merit, rather than what is or

could be socially acceptable.

This weekend we're having a "theory post weekend" which means new posts are locked. If you have any questions, join us on [/r/asktrp](#), and make sure to subscribe as posting will be open again tomorrow.

Also make sure to join our anti-social-justice-warrior version of Twitter: <https://www.trp.red>

-RPS

1,803
UPVOTES

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/subredditoftheday/comments/4g88p8/april_24th_2016_rtheredpill_a_look_at_what/

Submission Guidelines - Reopening Submissions.

25 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This weekend we had a nice refresher on some basic red pill articles and knowledge, and I'm happy to say it was a great success. We were featured as subreddit of the day, which is pretty cool.. and based on [the traffic stats](#) I think it's safe to say we made them a little more popular rather than the other way around..

So we're reopening submissions today, with a few caveats. We're looking to increase the average quality of our submissions so with that in mind please observe the following:

- All posts should tie into red pill theory.
- If you are posting a red or blue pill example, don't open with your example. Instead, formulate your theory and use anecdotes to tie it together. Bring trends to the table rather than individual experiences where you first saw TRP in action. Any anecdotes missing solid reasoning and analysis will be removed. That includes examples with a small low-quality analysis at the bottom. If you're surprised that TRP works, *that's great*, but we don't need to hear your first time, we already know.
- Don't post individual field reports. Include multiple field reports that tie into a common theme or theory. If you observed theory in action, make a hypothesis, test your hypothesis, report the results.
- If you're in doubt, read the sidebar to see the sort of quality analysis we're looking for.
- If you are posting about current events, include a red pill analysis of what is transpiring, and why.
- If your analysis is "You are the prize" don't submit it. While this platitude isn't *wrong*, it provides zero new insight about sexual strategy. And platitudes are annoying.

We're going to remain very strict about what sort of quality we're looking for.

If you're not sure you've quite got it, take some time to browse and read before participating.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

I believe RPWives are entirely mistaken about the value of a man who would willingly marry. Unless he is marrying into money (a rich woman or her family name), there is obviously no real benefit to marriage for men.

Some common pro-marriage tropes that are false:

- Marriage is important if you want custody of your kids. - Having children, your parental rights are identical as the rights you would have as a legal guardian (in the USA), unless you lose your guardianship - which can happen in divorce, so marriage is not a protection against losing your kids.
- Marriage is important if you want the kids to share your last name. - This is false. If a woman agrees to naming the kids with your last name, you may do that. If she doesn't agree, you have a bad woman on your hands, and marriage wouldn't fix that.
- Marriage is required for high-class society. Many in high class positions are either unmarried or divorced. Marriage is neither sufficient to create a higher-class, nor required to become higher-class.
- Marriage is safer for STDs. Anybody can cheat at any time, marriage, LTR, or otherwise.

The Truth about marriage:

- A man who is high value is not only attractive, but undoubtedly astute, intelligent and has either the potential for earning money, or has already gotten a sum of money. A man who is high value and therefore astute must *intrinsically* understand the nature of what is and is not in his best interest. If he cannot determine what is in his best interest, he cannot be astute, and therefore is not a high-value man.
- A man who is attractive but does not have these other qualities must be less optimal and therefore cannot be as high of value as the man who has these qualities, as the comparison of the two will clearly show one has a distinct advantage over the other in access to provisions as well as genes to pass on to children.
- A man who understands what is in his best interest would not sign a business partner agreement that required responsibility from only one of the two members, while awarding the secondary partner sums of money if he walked away from his obligations.
- Likewise, a man who understands what is in his best interest would not be willing to sign unconscionable contracts that can be unilaterally disposed of by either of the two other parties (wife or state), especially in the case that this contract promises cash prizes for the other party if the unilateral decision is made.
- A woman does not respect a man over which she has power. If she has ultimate power over a man, he cannot be considered alpha, as he is subservient to her.
- A marriage puts a woman in a position of power over her husband by giving her unilateral control over ending the marriage with great financial risk and consequence to the husband. A marriage requires a man to continue providing for a woman, while simultaneously putting zero responsibility (providing sex) on the woman.
- Because a marriage puts a woman in a position of power over her husband, she cannot respect that man, or, if she does have respect, it must be known that the level of respect for a man that she holds power over must be less so to a man that she holds no power over.
- Because of these truths, it must then be surmised that a man who would agree to a marriage **must not** be one who is considered high value (astute, intelligent and money), nor one who understands what is in his best

interest. Therefore, a man who would agree to marriage must be sub-optimal when compared to a man who is high value, attractive, and understands what is in his best interest.

- Therefore, marriage is not an optimal strategy to find a high-value man.

Change my view.

448

UPVOTES

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

When TRP was in its infancy, the number one goal I had put into place for the moderation team was to ensure that our message didn't slip and that we didn't allow our focus to be eroded by our politically correct culture.

Armed with the knowledge that the feminine imperative would see to it that we would be infiltrated and eventually tone-policed, we took a hard line stance against concern trolling. Comments like "maybe we should tone down the anger just a little bit," or "can't we say this without the anger?" were considered slippery slopes that would eventually lead to our demise. And I think we were 100% right about that.

Essentially, the way the feminine imperative controls the social narrative is that it aligns what can and should be politically correct with what best serves women. It seems like a simple effect, but it's rather overwhelming when you consider its implications.

There should be no doubt in your mind how the feminine imperative has defined this narrow volume of political correct speech (which we will refer to as the **overtone window**). When there's discussion of TRP outside of our borders, it always criticizes and dismisses us due to our language and our premises, rather than discuss rationally any merits to our conclusions. They are able to do this because speech that is critical of the female gender falls outside the overtone window. No logical debate necessary when you can easily dismiss an entire group of people with a hand waive and a thought-terminating cliché.

Women changing male spaces has always been known to us. Examples in real life are plentiful- **men's clubs**, men's gyms, the **armed forces** - anything primarily for men have been infiltrated by women and then systematically destroyed from the inside.

But this effect isn't limited to women. Men, employed by the feminine imperative, are just as able to help enforce the status quo by self-limiting and tone policing their friends to ensure we also obey the rules of the politically correct. Every day, our mod team removes at least two or three such fellows who arrive with well meaning but misdirected attempts to tone down the misogyny here so that we can still discuss the *good parts* of TRP without *all that hatred!* "TRP is really just about self improvement, afterall," they would say.

And it certainly sounds nice to think that. Yeah, we are here to get better, *aren't we?*

But serving the feminine imperative is exactly what that does. What is the word "improvement" without a goal to work towards? If we are making ourselves better, then to whose standard of better are we striving? If we accept the notion of dropping misogyny (or the apparent misogyny as it were) and focusing only on politically correct advice such as working out and eating right, then we have done a great service to the feminine imperative. We have curtailed our own goals to serve the feminine. We have changed ourselves to benefit others. That sort of self-improvement is acceptable to our politically correct overlords. **It seems so easy to adopt it and move on, that almost every single male organization did so without realizing the consequences, and are now shells of their former selves.**

Our self-improvement is one to benefit us. Since the connotation of the phrase "self-improvement" is so commonly accepted as the feminine-primary version, I hesitate to use the term at all, lest it be mistaken for "self-improvement-for-women." We are here to learn the truth. How we act on this information is up to the individual, and how it improves them is *not* for the benefit of society, women, or others. Rather, it is for the benefit of themselves in the most selfish and greedy of ways.

I think a better way to put it, is that we're here for "improvement for self." Though a key element here is improving one's options in life through exercise and learning skills (which seem merely like self improvement), our end goal is not to serve somebody else's imperative, but to increase our position in life to satisfy our own imperatives. That others' imperatives may be served along the way is incidental.

This infiltration and tone-modification strategy is, unfortunately, not the only strategy, and I have become increasingly aware of another way the feminine imperative manages to do its dirty deed.

Pressure to change, not from the inside, not from the outside, but from the borders.

When we started TRP, almost immediately a backlash subreddit was made to mock us. It was mostly unnecessary, because it appeared the mocking and distaste sprang up around reddit any time our name was mentioned.

Our strategy to these was mostly to ignore it. Nobody's mind was being changed by trolls who mock. Their efforts to shut down or modify our discussion were entirely failures. Anybody dismissing us in these manners made us stronger as a group. It enticed new users to check us out, and it strengthened group cohesion among those already here.

But the borders were a different front line altogether. The borders were a soft spot, and I'm not sure I realized just how soft they would turn out to be.

Just on the borders of TRP were "friendly" complimentary subreddits. They appear on the surface to be just like our main subreddit, but with a slightly different focus. Just a small microcosm of the bigger parent sub. One might consider this a strength, that ideas can spread out and continue to evolve.

The problem is that they co-opted the red pill moniker, but make no mistake- they were doling out blue pills just as sure as if they had been the trolls mocking us to begin with. Whether through malice or ignorance, these groups managed to cave to the feminine imperative and pick and choose red pill tenets to believe, while still clinging to the falsehoods of blue pill fairy tales that made them feel good back in the old days.

Heck, like Cypher in the Matrix, I can see the allure to wanting to forget all this red pill stuff and go back to life before. It was comfortable believing in fairy-tale love and equality. But once you swallow the red pill, this is no longer an option.

But the groups on our borders still sit there with the tasty bait that things *can* be moderate, and that red pill isn't really so bitter afterall, you can hold on to your heart-warming delusions. That maybe the bitterness of the red pill is inherent with the sub and its unsavory members.

What's worse, is that these ideas can wheedle into our collective thoughts and are reflected by many users here. Perhaps our subscribers haven't even really thought about these memes before repeating them, they were collected from a red-pill source and regurgitated here. And the effects of the propaganda shine through, regardless of the intent of its originator or propagator, regardless of the veracity of the statements themselves.

We've heard a lot of these phrases here. "Too many people in the anger phase" or "too many spergs here" or "when you look past the misogyny" or "I don't agree with most things here, but..."

These are the beginnings of apologetics. They are pervasive and they are what destroys the long-term viability of this community.

I'm going to address a few subreddits on our borders, because I think it's time that the mod team take a public stance on them.

First, and foremost is PurplePillDebate, which I have been guilty of dabbling in on occasion. The primary takeaway from this subreddit is that in order to take part in a debate, you must first offer the obligatory apologies for the rough edges of TRP. Many well reasoned contributors who consider themselves red pill will introduce their argument with a leading apology such as "when you look past the misogyny," "hatred aside," or "it would be better without all the anger..."

If PPD is a battle for minds, then the apologists have decidedly lost. Accepting the frame that TRP is fundamentally flawed and working backwards from there ensures that the debate will only land at conclusions that benefit the feminine imperative. And the takeaway for any onlookers reading is that surely there is a moderate position somewhere in the middle- a "purple pill" of sorts. We can accept reality, except the parts that offend us.

Those in the fringes of TRP may easily bite at such a delicious nugget rather than face the reality that the fairy tales are all false.

Other subs worthy of mention unfortunately include the Married Red Pill sub, which despite its efforts to give a safe haven to men who married while plugged in, has devolved into an exercise in rationalizing why it was a good idea to begin with. Despite my repeated attempts to help them steer into the right direction, I have been confronted by many members there simply defending marriage as a good decision for a man in western culture, one of whom was a moderator whose post read "knowing what I know now, I would get married all over again."

The argument uses a common theme that you might recognize. Those who don't get married simply "aren't alpha enough to survive a marriage." Marriage, to them, is red pill on hard mode, and only the best of the best survive. Interesting that shame should be the primary enforcer of this behavior. It reminds me of something... perhaps it's written about somewhere in our sidebar.

I imagine myself making a similar face reading about somebody bragging about surviving a game of russian roulette, trying to convince others it's a game of skill and that the bullets in the chamber are reserved only for those not strong enough to win.

There is much rationalization of marriage on our borders, and unfortunately much of it has been coming from who used to be our moderators for the [/r/redpillwomen](#) sub. It's disappointing that they ended up how they did (no longer moderating for us), but I suppose if I were to draw a life lesson from my experience on RPW, it would be that.. all women are like that.

For those who hadn't heard about the mods who left RPW, it essentially boiled down to a disagreement between them and me- where I intended to enforce these very principles I state here today, and they allowed petty interpersonal drama stand in the way of our mission. Ironic that they would act so *typically like women*, it's actually somewhat funny. I'm sure I'll write up a post in more detail about this soon.

Anyhow, the resounding argument from these ex-RPW women was that marriage was a necessary part of life for those in upper echelons of society. That upwards mobility was limited and determined by marriage status and that anybody with aspirations of high society or positions of power much consider marriage to be a staple part of their strategy.

On the surface, this would seem to ring true. Many, if not most, politicians are married. The rich tend to be married (often more than once). It would seem as though marriage was an important part of moving up the status ladder.

The problems with this reasoning are multi-fold. It frames the discussion of marriage as though the "status ladder" itself is one we should care to climb. In fact, thinking about this for a second reminds me that it is *women* who care about the social status of males. Climbing this ladder directly serves the imperative of women. *Of course* the threat of shame or social ostracization would make an appearance. We are essentially reading *women's* endorsement of a pro-women strategy... **also known as the feminine imperative.**

That we would need marriage to find personal success has been thoroughly debunked by discussion on TRP. Much like the higher-education industry has tricked generations of students that going \$500,000 in debt is the only way to succeed in life, the feminine imperative has successfully tricked men everywhere that marriage is a prerequisite of success and status, and that status is an ultimate goal that would serve themselves. They have framed this quite well as *self improvement*. But is it "improvement for self?" *I think not.*

The statistics may show a number of rich or powerful men being married. But every man is the maker of his own fortune. These statistics may show correlation, but they do not imply causality. Further, it should be noted that older generations rich *and poor* are more likely to be married or stay married. There's no reason to follow in their footsteps rich *or poor*.

But these blue pill swallowing border-groups eat this up, because it helps rationalize their addiction to their fairy tale reality. That marriage is a necessary component to success is just the evidence they need to keep clinging on to

the blue pill lies that they were comfortable believing to begin with.

And while we can't control these border-groups who sit on the outskirts and dangle blue candy at us, we *can* and *will* address the erosion of our focus being caused by them, who bring their BP views into our sub via subconscious propaganda.

We will be extra vigilant against those who care to regurgitate the nonsense originating from these places. **Anger is not a phase**, we won't tolerate **tone policing**, and we're not changing who we are.

Interestingly - as a side note- the minute the ex-RPW mods were scorned, their behaviors and attitudes switched off **like a lightswitch**, all the work and effort put into the sub in the past between myself and them was suddenly **null and void**. And they began their propaganda campaign against the RPW and TRP subs (in places like PPD and MRP as well as TBP), assuming the roles of blue pillers almost immediately. Suddenly, their view on TRP had always been negative, we had *always* been chumps, TRP has *always* been wrong.

Sure, ladies. We have countless texts dedicated to describing just how typical your behavior is.

We've got new mods for RPW now, and seasoned mods here on TRP ready to pull the trigger when somebody crosses over the line.

So here's to another 150,000 subscribers. We're ready for it.

We have a couple big announcements coming up in the next few weeks, so look forward to that. New content coming your way, new ideas, and some new stuff that should be really friggin cool. Stay tuned.

274

UPVOTES

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We've just added the new Married Red Pill flair which can be used to discuss strategy for both long term relationships which are being used like marriages (such as relationships including children), or for relationships which involve marriage contracts.

As TRP doesn't really advocate marriage as a terribly good option, these MRP flaired threads are specifically for help with these strategies for people who are either already married, have a family/children, or would like to start a family in today's culture.

These threads will be moderated to prevent the following:

- No marriage shaming. The men who are participating already know that the situation isn't optimal. They are here to make the best of bad situation.
- Some men may be here for advice on starting a family, this does not necessarily mean they need to sign a marriage contract or get legally married.
- The discussion taking place shall not devolve into anti-marriage rants, but rather need to stay constructive on how best to manage a relationship and family.
- You do not need to be legally married to participate, however these threads are generally reserved for those in families or looking to start one.
- This flair should not be used to *justify* marriage as a good option. Even if you used TRP to get your marriage back on track, we don't want to let our hamsters run wild and try to change the reality that marriage is a bad deal for men all around.

Enjoy!

Starting off our new flair, I wanted to begin posting some quality articles by Ian Ironwood about a selection process for a wife.

A lot of men here have asked me- what do I do if I want to start a family or get married. And our answer- as explained in my **MRP Introduction** post is the same as our standard disclaimer: **You *shouldn't* get married, at least not legally so.**

But what if you want to enter into a LTR partnership *like* marriage. What if you want to make the commitment outside of the law?

Well that's just what we're going to be discussing under this flair.

Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy

Excerpt:

When it comes to proper Wife Selection, the first big issue is, of course, pre-screening. That is, establishing your criteria for what you want in your wife. For this I suggest compiling a list.

Hell, just buy a notebook. You're going to need it.

Think of this as your "wife hunting manual", because it is going to serve as the command-and-control system, the scientific journal, the wish list and the notes section of your journey. And at the very begining, you need to establish your List.

The List encompasses four sections: Must-Haves, Nice-to-Haves, Bonus Points and Dealbreakers. And while your Must-Haves and Nice-to-Haves are going to be much different from every other dude's, there are some issues in the Dealbreaker category that most of us are going to agree are common things to avoid in a woman.

And at the very top of the list of dealbreakers should be Batshit Crazy. It's one of the basic things you need to think about before you even consider cohabitation, let alone buying a ring. Hell, if you smell it early enough, it's usually advisable to avoid Batshit Crazy altogether. Like cocaine, it has a tendency to be expensive, dramatic, and lead to long-term damage.

So with every potential Mrs. Right you meet, within the first moments of making the realization that yeah, you could tap that for the rest of your life, you need to ask yourself this very, very important question:

Is She Batshit Crazy?

[Read the rest here](#)

570

UPVOTES

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In light of the news about recent subreddit banning/removals, I wanted to take a moment to remind our subscribers that we do have a backup in place. Since I started getting tons of private inquiries about our contingencies, I figured I'd re-sticky information for a while.

Yes, this information is in the side bar.

TRP'S BACKUP PLAN

Over the past year and a half, myself and a small group of users have been hard at work putting together a contingency for TRP if we ever got shut down/locked out, as well as a backup archive of our content so we never lose the quality information posted here.

You can see our [archives here at www.forums.red](#), and you'll notice that posting, voting, and replies are currently **locked**. This is on purpose. The forums will only open for business if/when we are forced to leave reddit by the admins. Until that point, discussion will remain here. [FAQ Here](#)

TRP.RED

We also have a sister site, TRP.RED which is our companion site for sharing up to date information with other red pill users. You can read my [www.trp.red announcement here](#), and you can visit our [Daily Prescription here](#), view the user-created [Rational Male Blogs here](#) (curated by our team including Rollo Tomassi), or create your own blog for free.

24

UPVOTES

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

20 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

RPW is the first of our red pill network subs to get a facelift, (the rest are coming soon). Today we're announcing our new flairs and new design!

The New Flairs are as follows:

Theory - For discussion on red pill theory. Hypotheses and essays are welcome.

Discussion - General discussion topics, conversation, debate and opinions on Red Pill subjects.

Advice - Need help with a specific situation?

Field Report - Tried something you learned here and got a result? Good/Bad? Share it here!

Self Improvement - Replacing our Health and Fitness tags, self improvement takes over for all!

Lifestyle - Homemaking, recipes, makeup and fashion tips all go here!

Meta - Discussion about the forum.

Relationships - Discussion about marriages, or any other relationships.

Parenting - Brand New! Parenting flair for questions and discussion related to parenting!

Off Topic - Didn't fit in any other category?

We are still working out a few CSS kinks here and there, let us know if anything doesn't look quite right.

Oh, and don't forget to try our new voting system.

Anybody familiar with GenCon, "Gen Con is the original, longest-running, best-attended, gaming convention in the world!"

Vox is **predicting the end** of it this year, as they've started stacking up industry insiders for the conference and the lineup is now majorly women.

This year's lineup is 52% female! (13 out of 25)

Just five years ago, the lineup was a meager 6.25% female (1 out of 16)

This wouldn't be a necessarily *bad* thing per se, except when you realize that this representation is vastly askew from the ratio of women who are *actually* working in the gaming industry. The **list is telling**, obviously weighing gender equality quotas over actual value to the community:

- Emily Care Boss: Well, she's gotten some credits according to RPGgeek, but she also seems to be one of those "indie" designers who advocates the masterless RPG, and "story-driven" RPG, which usually end up with sub par stories. Also, who plays Romance RPGs?
- Brian Cortijo: Hey look, an RPG designer. You might even have played something he wrote. He's worked on Dungeons and Dragons 3rd, 3.5, 4th, and 5th. Also some Pathfinder and d20 OGL stuff.
- Katherine Cross: According to GenCon, she's a feminist journalist for Gamasutra who's written for Kotaku, Polygon, Offworld, and other geek hating houses of "journalism". She's a Ph.D student in sociology looking at "antisocial behavior online and identity formation in virtual worlds". Game on, GamerGate.
- Crystal Frasier: She has a fair number of RPG credits with Pathfinder, and some artist credits as well.
- Amanda Hamon Kunz: She's done some work on Pathfinder and 13th Age products, including ENie winning Deep Magic.
- Kenneth Hite: Has far more credibility than anyone so far on the list. His RPGgeek designer credits go through 17 pages, covering GURPS, Gumshoe, Savage Worlds, FATE Core, Pathfinder, and more.
- Kathryn Hymes: Well neither 'geek has anything. Oh, that's because she doesn't make games. She makes play experiences dealing with language. Like Sign, which is 2 hours long in silence as the "players" recreate a bit of the creation of Nicaraguan sign language. Or Dialect, a story game about a community in isolation losing it's identity through language decline. Interesting ideas, actually, but they AREN'T GAMES, not in the proper sense. "She seeks to actively avoid RPG tropes in order to make the hobby more approachable to new enthusiastic faces." Hmm. Like having actual conflict and rules mechanisms?
- Renee Knipe: If I have the right one(there's two on RPGgeek), she's got a total of five RPG design credits. Yes, that's more than I have, but that's hardly insider status when nobody plays your stuff. Kagematsu and Charnel Gods may have gotten awards a decade ago, but who knows them now? The stuff of legend, I tell you.

- Anna Kreider: She's a self described "cranky feminist" with the blog Go Make Me a Sandwich and the standout SexyTime Adventures: the RPG. She's also done a little with Fiasco, and some Vampire. Let's face it, she hates men, Christians, is obsessed with "gender parity", and has no real clue about the men that built the industry.
- Christopher Lawrence: I'm torn on his credibility. He worked for Avalon Hill on RuneQuest: Slayers, and supposedly helped develop scenarios for the Starship Troopers movie based boardgame. Trouble is, there was no such game. There was a minis game, based on the movie, and Avalon Hill published a game based on the novel. GenCon's at least run by idiots that don't do research, or letting guests write their own without fact checking.
- Ryan Miller: Another actual insider. He's done work on multiple CCGs, Epic PvP from AEG, and Bolt Action. Perhaps less influential, but he still has cred.
- Joshua Morris: Not listed on BoardGameGeek, but he supposedly worked for Score on several licensed property games. It's hard to say what his credibility is, he works as a cable content manager now.
- Harrison Pink: GenCon bio says he's a video game guy who's got some credits, but nothing tabletop.
- Brian Poel: Largely a video game dev, but he is one of the men behind Golem Arcana. Not much credibility, but some.
- Marie Poole: CEO of Lone Shark Games. Of course, there's no credits in either 'Geek for her, so how much game stuff she's actually done, who knows?
- Jessica Price: She has a whopping three Pathfinder credits. Most of the ones I've seen have closer to a dozen, at least six if they're busy with other work. She's also the one who called Mike Mearls and Lewis Pulsipher fake geek boys. Pulsipher might not be that credentialed a designer, but FFG reprinted one of his, and Mike Mearls has worked on D&D since 3rd edition(yes, even the trainwreck 4th.). Historically illiterate Paizo employee.
- Donna Prior: ONE RPG producer credit. For Fantasy Age. She speaks about community management, diversity, and other special snowflake topics to people that think they matter.
- Alex Roberts: She has no discernible credits. Supposedly a freelance writer, who likes to talk about sex a lot at convention panels. Why can't she talk about games?
- Wes Schneider: EIC at Paizo, and co-creator of Pathfinder. Passionate about "GLBTQ" topics in gaming, and author for Tor. Like I needed more reason to not play Pathfinder.
- Hakan Seyalioglu: The other half of Thorny Games, with Hymes. He's apparently written some tools for Google Play games.
- Zachary Strebeck: Game lawyer. Represents Stonemaier Games, and a couple of others. Odd interpretation of insider, but runs Game Lawyer blog, and contributes to the Dice Tower Podcast, so whatever.
- Elisa Teague: Designed Geek Out!, a party game. Works for Lone Shark, worked for Playroom

Entertainment. Likes to focus on women's issues and body image in the gaming community.

- Mark Truman: He has a fair number of small RPG credits, with Cortex and FATE being the main systems involved.
- Monica Valentinelli: Another somewhat busy small timer, with lots of Firefly credits, with some Vampire and others in the mix as well.
- Eddy Webb: Another real insider. Lots of World of Darkness credits, but even Chill, Firefly, and Champions are in his work.

Vox **writes**:

Just wait until the lineup is 75% female! Here is my prediction: GenCon attendance is going to decline over the next ten years, white men are increasingly going to stop attending it, and there will be much wailing over what happened without anyone ever mentioning the giant pink elephant in the room.

Look at the university system. College is increasingly irrelevant to white men. I would much rather hire a young man who had the sense to avoid the waste of time that is college and its related debt than one with a degree.

169
UPVOTES

New Design

24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We've just completed our redesign! Hope you all enjoy it.

More updates coming soon!

If anything seems wonky, your browser may still have cached files, please refresh the page. If you're still seeing anything out of sorts, contact me here and let me know!

Special thanks goes to [/u/-Anteros-](#) for helping with design.

235

UPVOTES

New Finance Flair

25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The finance flair was created in response to all the great posts that we saw on the sub regarding business and money management. It should be used to cover money topics from a red pill perspective.

Here are a few examples: * Prenups * Financial Independence * Passive Income

* LTR money managment * Workplace politics

While there are other places to discuss such topics as finance and budgeting in the general sense, there are plenty of red pill concepts that apply to improving one's finances. For anyone that wanted to discuss that bitch Kathy in HR this is the flair for it.

Women are children. How could we ever see them otherwise?

Women live the most protected, sheltered lives. They are safe from almost all danger- war, crime, and violence. They are safe from almost all consequences, receiving fewer if any punishments for crimes (/r/pussypass). When a woman makes a mistake, society bends to absolve her and protect her from these consequences. Even the most life-altering events (having a child) puts little to no actual burden on a woman. She is free to do as she pleases, completely oblivious to the world around her that makes her comfortable life possible.

This means that they cannot possibly understand the nature of the world, and therefore cannot possibly make adult decisions within it.

Consider the child who cries "everybody else has one, why can't I?" He sees his parents as the unlimited source of money. When they cannot buy him something, he sees it as them withholding or punishing him. Why can't he have the newest video game? Why can't he have an iPhone? Why can't he have better food than his mothers bland cooking?

The child does not understand that his parents work, that they have bills to pay. He doesn't understand the reality that his parents might be having trouble making ends meet. He has no experience in this world. He cannot fathom the way that money works. He only knows a life where his actions have no bearing on his livelihood. Food is always available to him; he cannot starve. Shelter is available to him; he cannot freeze to death. Even if he were to shoplift, his worst punishment won't involve jail. He'll get sent to his room... hardly a punishment in the age of technology.

Of course he thinks his life isn't fair when he doesn't get a brand new Nintendo. He sees his friends have one, so it only stands to reason that he should have one.

Luckily for us, this phase is something most of us grow out of. We expect this from a child because he has yet to have the perspective to allow him to understand that his friend's Nintendo was purchased with real money, that his friend's parents had to work extra to get. Eventually our spoiled brat grows up and pays his own way. And he learns that your fortune is that which you make of it.

In many ways, women have no such epiphany. Society is structured in such a way that women will never truly understand the hardships of life. They don't have to do the dirty jobs. They don't face the selective service at 18. They can start a fight and expect others to fight it for them (and others will go to prison for it). All she knows is the protected perspective of a child.

How could we expect her to be anything but?

Women watch the people around them and expect the same outcomes. The same privileges. The same benefits. The same money. The same everything. Because they don't have the same perspective, they simply cannot fathom what it takes to get what they see.

How could we *ever* take them as anything but children?

Our society listens to these overgrown children. We listen to them with all ears, in earnest. Women aren't earning as much? Say it ain't so! Quick **let's come to the rescue** and literally just give women extra cash. They deserve it!

How could you see what these women are saying and take it seriously? How could any woman **ever** be taken seriously knowing what we know? When you see these women complain about money, but not one of them takes the job on an oil rig, in a coal mine, or as the garbage man? Why wouldn't we as a society collectively laugh at the machinations of an overgrown child?

When you see them claim that they need *saftey*. That new legislation must be provided to bring safety to women. How is this different than the child demanding Pizza Hut when he dislikes his mother's cooking? He is completely

unaware that there are children starving in other countries; the privileged child sees nothing but that which concerns him, regardless that he will never know actual hunger in his lifetime.

How could you see these requests and complaints as anything but the tantrums of toddlers overdue for a nap?

Women are children. Absolutely nothing that could ever come from a woman will ever be from any other perspective. Treat them as such.

203
UPVOTES

Hilarious collection of white knighting - /r/whiteknighting

26 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

179
UPVOTES

Confessions of a Reformed Incel: Newcomers, read: Why we're here.

6 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://whoism3.wordpress.com/2012/11/17/confessions-of-a-reformed-incel/>

697

UPVOTES

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Edit: Ongoing Updates Can Found here: #FreeMilo

Once again, Social Media shows its hand in its agenda in its crusade for social justice (read: anti male). Just months after Twitter removed his **verification badge**, Twitter finally just up and banned him.

For those who don't use Twitter, the verification badge exist literally to identify famous people and let users know it's really them rather than a parody account or imposter. That Twitter saw fit to remove the badge tells us exactly what Twitter's agenda is. Milo is a strong voice in favor of the conservative right, endorsing Trump while openly gay. This is a big blow to the SJW crowd, whose identities rely on Trump being evil to any minority including non-whites, non-straight (CIS), or non-men (all 7,000 genders they've made up).

Removing the badge doesn't mean that they suspected Milo's account was hijacked by some third party or hasn't been Milo all along. It means that they wanted to delegitimize him in any way they could, so they took away the badge for reasons unrelated to why the badge was there in the first place. They wanted him to look illegitimate.

As if Twitter, Facebook, and co announcing that they wanted to **stamp out hate speech** wasn't a loud enough warning bell, their actions today put nails in the coffin. Even if they eventually restore Milo's account, the message is loud and clear: If your message doesn't meet the requirements of the Social Justice Agenda, you are not safe on social media. Any branding or following that you build is always in jeopardy. Invest your time in this at your own peril.

The truth is, whether we like it or not, social media has become a very important part of brand building and communication. How many people would still be in the dark about TheRedPill had we not build an easily accessible forum on reddit? More still, how could Milo build his following without the tools to communicate with his followers?

The ongoing war against men continues. The message is clear that we are simply guests here at the mercy of those in charge. Feminism has changed the landscape to make being male a liability and risk on every level. From building your brand online, communicated much needed information with other men, to simply having sex with a woman. Every single action taken by men today is a risk. A risk of losing your work. A risk of losing connection and communication to others. A risk of losing your livelihood due to association with misogynists. A risk of a false rape accusation if a woman regrets the sex. **RISKS.**

This is one of the primary reasons the mod team have been working so hard on launching <https://trp.red>. To ensure we don't fall victim to some of these risks. If Reddit boots us, we have a place to stay in touch and communicate. And now, people like **Milo** have a place to stay in touch with followers on a site that values inconvenient truths and differing opinions instead of censorship.

EDIT: UPDATE Milo's Account Re-instated.. but wait.. there's something wrong. Twitter admin removed 118,000 of his followers.

- 6/8/16 - 253,000 Followers [Archive Link](#)
- 6/15/16 - 135,000 Followers [Archive Link](#)

This is the time for anybody to recognize exactly what Twitter is doing.

Edit 2: UPDATE He's down to 98K Followers. You **can't make this stuff up**

Edit 3: Ongoing Updates Can Found here: #FreeMilo

295

UPVOTES

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In standard hypocritical SJW fashion, the [huffington post](#) and other nanny-blogs are all aghast over the latest hashtag campaign: #HeterosexualPrideDay [[Twitter](#) | [TRP.red](#)] . The reason? The only people allowed to have pride in their sexuality are gays, trannies, and other-sexuals.

Their claim

The insensitive hashtag's presence on Twitter after the mass shooting at a queer nightclub in Orlando, Florida, on June 12 which left 49 dead and dozens more injured has received mixed reactions from Twitter users.

Of course, heterosexuality (which is apparently spelled "anti-gay") and all hetero people are responsible for the shooting. Certainly not the guy with the gun.

Watch the sleight of hand here. It's not explicitly written, but what they've done is actually boiled down being straight as being oppressive to other sexualities, by likening pride in one thing as being disparaging to others. It was a sneaky move, and definitely not an accidental one.

But the existence of this hashtag at all makes this a good time to remind everyone that the world still needs queer pride, and that spreading love and knowledge can be a powerful solution to ignorance and hate.

...So please, all you straight motherfuckers, just fucking stop you dumb ass assholes so we can spread this love. ARE YOU FEELING IT YET? FUCK YOU! GOD DAMN I HATE STRAIGHTS.

One reader comments:

Hetero's celebrate pride everyday when they don't have to worry about being fired for who they are. When they can get married to their chosen partner without some country office clerk refusing to sign their marriage application. When they don't have to hide who they are for being who they are.

Great point! Hey, next week, let's not celebrate Independence day, since technically we celebrate every day we're not beholden to the queen. Actually, I shouldn't write that, lest one of these leftist nuts reads it and gets the idea that we're being oppressive towards inbred brits.

If gays really had to hide who they were, they'd have more examples of actual oppression (other than the one town clerk who got [jailed over it](#)). But they don't, because it's perfectly acceptable to be gay in our country. The only thing you're not allowed to be is STRAIGHT as evidenced by the fact that we're not allowed to have our own day or hashtag campaign about it.

Obviously at the end of the day, hashtag campaigns make no difference in the grand scheme. But they *do* exist as evidence of the pulse of our mainstream culture. Never forget, these people can apparently vote, drive a car, and some of them even make your food.

504

UPVOTES

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Every once in a while we have a holiday weekend which marks the end of school for the kids and time away from the computer for the mods. What ensues is total chaos.

So, I've been popping on every few hours and deleting about a dozen or so posts at a time.

If you think you have something to say, make sure you've got a coherent point, that it's fleshed out properly, and that it's well-written and well-formatted. Make sure it's longer than a paragraph and says more than "Hey mannnn do it for you, ya know???" LOVE YOURSELF LOLOL111!!111"

I don't know if people just drank too much this weekend, or if we put a sign up on our door saying "retards now, please." But we're not interested in zen-ish platitudes like "learn to love yourself" and "you don't need no woman."

The fact is, we're here because we want to strive to be better. Inner game and monk mode are two over-used terms I hear too often on TRP that mostly translate to "how to procrastinate instead of meet women."

Fuck that noise. Inner peace is for complacent idiots. If you want inner peace (which I don't recommend), then fine, find it once you've fucked a hundred hotties on spring break. But if you haven't... you *should* feel inner turmoil. That's what drives you if you haven't yet achieved your goals. Want to fuck lots of hot women? The answer isn't ass-hat advice like "learn to be okay home alone eating chocolate chip ice cream on saturday."

I, personally, think the drive to success requires you to NEVER find total inner peace. Instead, embrace the desire and need to more and better. This is what the alphas at the top feel. They feel the sweet sweet high of success, which wears off quickly pushing them to reach even higher.

(Before the spergs jump in and start arguing, **YES**, success certainly gives you a happier and more full-filling life, but there should always be that drive to do more, better, faster and stronger.)

You have some actionable advice? Post away. Want to post examples of TRP in the world? Post away. Want to post "do it for yourself, you deserve it!!!" Head on over to [/r/TwoXChromosomes](#) where results don't matter.

I'm not giving out warnings, it's too much work. You'll know you posted total shit when your post goes missing and you got a one-day ban.

944

UPVOTES

Women are Children.

22 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Somebody asked me the other day why women shit-test in relationships, and why they push so much to turn men into betas.

My response was this: Women are children. They seek out boundaries. They require the men in their lives to define and enforce these boundaries. And just like children, if women are not given boundaries, they will occupy the space they are given and become terrible, unruly brats.

Which brings us to my post today, my periodic recap of women being children:

Women are children. How could we ever see them otherwise?

Women live the most protected, sheltered lives. They are safe from almost all danger- war, crime, and violence. They are safe from almost all consequences, receiving fewer if any punishments for crimes ([/r/pussypass](#)). When a woman makes a mistake, society bends to absolve her and protect her from these consequences. Even the most life-altering events (having a child) puts little to no actual burden on a woman. She is free to do as she pleases, completely oblivious to the world around her that makes her comfortable life possible.

This means that they cannot possibly understand the nature of the world, and therefore cannot possibly make adult decisions within it.

Consider the child who cries "everybody else has one, why can't I?" He sees his parents as the unlimited source of money. When they cannot buy him something, he sees it as them withholding or punishing him. Why can't he have the newest video game? Why can't he have an iPhone? Why can't he have better food than his mothers bland cooking?

The child does not understand that his parents work, that they have bills to pay. He doesn't understand the reality that his parents might be having trouble making ends meet. He has no experience in this world. He cannot fathom the way that money works. He only knows a life where his actions have no bearing on his livelihood. Food is always available to him; he cannot starve. Shelter is available to him; he cannot freeze to death. Even if he were to shoplift, his worst punishment won't involve jail. He'll get sent to his room... hardly a punishment in the age of technology.

Of course he thinks his life isn't fair when he doesn't get a brand new Nintendo. He sees his friends have one, so it only stands to reason that he should have one.

Luckily for us, this phase is something most of us grow out of. We expect this from a child because he has yet to have the perspective to allow him to understand that his friend's Nintendo was purchased with real money, that his friend's parents had to work extra to get. Eventually our spoiled brat grows up and pays his own way. And he learns that your fortune is that which you make of it.

In many ways, women have no such epiphany. Society is structured in such a way that women will never truly understand the hardships of life. They don't have to do the dirty jobs. They don't face the selective service at 18. They can start a fight and expect others to fight it for them (and others will go to prison for it). All she knows is the protected perspective of a child.

How could we expect her to be anything but?

Women watch the people around them and expect the same outcomes. The same privileges. The same benefits. The same money. The same everything. Because they don't have the same perspective, they simply cannot fathom what it takes to get what they see.

How could we *ever* take them as anything but children?

Our society listens to these overgrown children. We listen to them with all ears, in earnest. Women aren't earning as much? Say it ain't so! Quick **let's come to the rescue** and literally just give women extra cash. They deserve it!

How could you see what these women are saying and take it seriously? How could any woman **ever** be taken seriously knowing what we know? When you see these women complain about money, but not one of them takes the job on an oil rig, in a coal mine, or as the garbage man? Why wouldn't we as a society collectively laugh at the machinations of an overgrown child?

When you see them claim that they need *safety*. That new legislation must be provided to bring safety to women. How is this different than the child demanding Pizza Hut when he dislikes his mother's cooking? He is completely unaware that there are children starving in other countries; the privileged child sees nothing but that which concerns him, regardless that he will never know actual hunger in his lifetime.

How could you see these requests and complaints as anything but the tantrums of toddlers overdue for a nap?

Women are children. Absolutely nothing that could ever come from a woman will ever be from any other perspective. Treat them as such.

Women are Children

So I wanted to write this up to serve as a quick reminder, you are dealing with emotionally and intellectually stunted people. Let's explore and analyze these following phrases and experiences:

- *I can't...*

Failing to accept their own agency, women often resort to the phrase "I can't." It's a phrase that red pill men work hard to eliminate from our lexicons. "I can't" implies past and future inability. "I haven't yet" implies a struggle towards a goal. "I can't" implies resignation.

It's an obvious sign that this person has not matured beyond the simplicity of a child, whom everybody serves. So trying and failing would be a pointless exercise to them. Beyond this, her mind simply understands that her abilities and skills are innate (as they assume all people are), therefore anything outside the bounds of what seems natural to her are simply *outside her bounds*. She declares with confidence that she "can't" because she knows this to be true.

- I don't know why I'm being like this. / I don't know why I did it

Her actions and feelings are outside the purview of her control. Simply put, she believes her actions (however few she mistakenly makes) to have just happened, without influence from her. As with all hypoagency, in an attempt not to be held responsible for actions, women will do everything in their power not to make discernible actions, or when they must, to do so under the guise of plausible deniability (to limit their risk of responsibility and consequence). Likewise, when no shroud of plausibility exists, their minds simply draw a blank, almost as though they are just as surprised with their actions as you are.

Bringing us to my next favorite hypo-agent phrase:

- I'm trying

The chorus of a woman scorned. Occasionally there will be behaviors that you do not tolerate. Fundamentally, self-improvement seems to be all but outside the grasp of most women, this inability to change is met with another acknowledgement of hypoagency: "I'm trying."

Had you the misfortune of addressing a behavior more than once, the tired phrase gets pulled out for another run, suggesting that the actions she takes are not ones she controls. Her outward actions are a mystery to her, over which she exerts little influence. She tries, begs, even pleads with her body, but her cries go unheard. If only she could change, she very much would like to do so.

The red pill man understands there is only "do" and "do not." There's no "trying" in going to the gym, there is only going and not going. A behavior or attitude is something which must be changed if it is disadvantageous to your goals. This is something our little snowflake will never grasp. And as the children they are, they shouldn't be expected to.

- The shut down

When confronted with something difficult, overwhelming, or confusing, you notice she shuts down. She cannot process things, she is unable to react. It can be extremely frustrating, especially during a conversation that might be entirely logical and rational to you, yet she goes blank and unresponsive. You (or something/someone) have overwhelmed her simple mind, and now we must wait for her to re-emerge. If she does it properly, she will re-emerge potentially when the threat has passed, well after you (the adult) have taken care of things.

While most red pill men understand that living in the here and now is crucial to survival and success, women enjoy the luxury of turning off when needed, and the freedom to be accepted for doing so.

Imagine if during something as dangerous as a life threatening scenario, or as important as a business meeting, a red pill man were allowed to simply go silent and fail to react until they are more comfortable. Surely they would be eaten or fail. But instead, we do not expect children to make tough, quick, life decisions when the time comes. We give them room and space to breathe. This is within their nature, this is who they are.

This is not a post of anger, resentment, or hatred. Instead, it is a reminder to us all that these are the people we are dealing with. To treat them as adults and have similar expectations of them would be a mismanagement and a failure on your part to properly lead. There is a reason we usher women and children first onto the life boats. They cannot fend for themselves.

Do not expect them to act, reason, and process life and their surroundings the way you do as a man. Instead, understand that she is a child, and ultimately relies on you to be her anchor in reality. She needs you to lead. The more you expect from her, the less either of you two will get from each other.

218

UPVOTES

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Some of you might already know the work underway at **TRP.RED** since I've enlisted the help of a number of you for testing and planning purposes, but today I'm making the big announcement to the greater community.

We are unveiling our newest feature on our **TRP.RED** network that pushes us another step closer to our goal of freedom to share information among brothers without fear of censorship:

Introducing: Podcasts @ TRP.RED

Our new *free* podcast feature, which can be found [here](#), brings to the community the ability to record a podcast right from the browser, or upload a pre-recorded MP3 to your account to share with the rest of the internet.

If you're a perfectionist and prefer to use your own recording or editing software, no problem. Save as an MP3 and upload to your podcast, and share your podcast instantly.

Already have a blog or podcast? Feel free to upload your archives to **TRP.RED** to spark discussion among a concentrated group of the manosphere.

Podcast Questions & Topics

An additional feature that was requested by our very own [/u/gaylubeoil](#) is our **Podcast Topic** feature, which allows anybody in our community to post a question or topic that they are curious about, and allows anybody to respond to it in podcast form.

Some questions already submitted, waiting to be answered:

- [Is The Red Pill a harmful ideology?](#)
- [What is Hypergamy?](#)
- [Can MGTOW ever be a valid choice, or is it only giving up?](#)

Other Changes

We've added a few other changes and fixes to the site as well:

- Sticky posts, users can pin up to three statuses to the top of their [profile](#) and [follow](#) pages.
- IRC Integration to our front page.
- Mobile Friendly updates to many pages
- Updates to the menu design on our feed

As always, our commitment is to continue to provide this community tools to communicate with our brothers, and to do so unobstructed by the censorship arm of the social justice brigade invading our culture. We will continue to unveil features of **TRP.RED** as we complete them.

We look forward to seeing what you all come up with.

Special thanks to [/u/-Anteros-](#) [/u/dr_warlock](#) [/u/gaylubeoil](#) and [zxcvbn911](#) for helping us test and develop features.

110
UPVOTES

Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.

6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Seems that over the weekend a number of users discovered some automoderator triggers and I wanted to clear it up here.

We try not to go into too much detail about our automoderator rules because we use them to battle the onslaught of nonsense trolls we get. We certainly don't want to make it easier for them to evade detection.

I'll post here what I posted elsewhere on the topic:

There's nothing nefarious happening here. We program automod with rules to either deal with specific trolls or waves of trolls.

We don't divulge what is being looked for, because that makes our jobs harder, but usually the detection rules are only in place for a short period of time (until the trolls get tired).

If you felt like your post was removed in error, just send us a modmail message and we'll approve.

Rest assured our mod team is here to keep the signal high, not remove it. Sometimes we catch some false positives but we restore those posts as soon as we see them. We feel that it's better to let 0% of the riffraff through.

27

UPVOTES

New Updates to Podcasts @ TRP.RED - Embedding & RSS Feeds

13 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For those of you who missed [the announcement last week](#), we just launched our new TRP.RED feature: [Podcasts @ TRP.RED](#).

We've been very happy with some of the new ideas and discussions the podcasts have brought to the table, and we're excited to see more. So we took your user suggestions and have made some adjustments to make the podcasts more accessible:

Podcasts Now Support RSS Feeds

If you're using iTunes, Pocketcasts, or any other podcast feed software, you can now plug our podcasts in to stay up to date. Our feeds support **All user podcasts**, or if you prefer, you can customize your feed to only play podcasts by users you follow. Or, if you're only interested in one user, you can subscribe to an individual user's podcast, such as [GayLubeOil's](#).

We will be submitting our feed to iTunes in the next few weeks as we iron out some issues, so expect to see your podcast browsable on iTunes!

Podcasts Now Support Embedding

You can embed your podcast onto other sites. If you want to add a podcast feature to your blog, this is the way to do it! Embed our player into your blog, but let us handle the hard work of recording, managing feeds and subscribers, and comments!

Our embedding feature has been planned to be a completely free feature for the foreseeable future. We don't expect to need to change this, but we will monitor our bandwidth usage as we grow to make sure it's a sustainable feature. As always, you can donate by purchasing tip credits or subscribing to our [Premium feature](#) for \$4.99 a month, which helps offset our costs!

Thanks again! -RPS

58

UPVOTES

TRP.RED Live-update thread for the US presidential debate: **#FirstDebate**

26 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

#FirstDebate

As the rules plainly state, we're not a political sub, and we're steering clear of having the sub or users endorse a candidate one way or another.

However, that doesn't mean the presidential race doesn't affect a number of our US members, and that doesn't mean there won't be a red-pill perspective to take with the debates coming up.

If you're interested in sharing your thoughts on the debate tonight, or want to read others' red-pill perspectives on the debate tonight, join our live update thread on TRP.RED:

#FirstDebate

I will personally be weighing in as the night goes on, and I'm sure many of you will want to as well. Anybody's welcome to join the discussion, just use the hashtag **#FirstDebate**.

91

UPVOTES

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

7 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Good morning folks,

This weekend the moderation team has decided to try something new as a shot in the arm for some quality content. Starting tonight, new posts will be locked down to only Endorsed Contributors. Everybody can still participate in the comments, but new posts will be strictly ECS.

We will lift this policy Monday Morning and continue our regularly scheduled posting.

In the mean time, we encourage ECS to post away.

For those who are not ECs, here are some ideas for the weekend:

- Go out, get laid.
- Spend this weekend reading what the ECs have to post
- Join in the discussions
- Join us on TRP.RED for **#TrickleTruth** month
- Start a **free** podcast

Also as a note, during EC weekend, I'm re-enabling links. Use them wisely gents.

915

UPVOTES

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For the most part, we've stayed politics neutral here on TRP, limiting political discussion to how it applies to TRP (or how TRP applies to the political world), and what we can learn from it. This policy isn't changing any time soon; the last thing we need is for TRP to devolve into a political debate sub.

But discussion of red pill principles has always been on topic, and events that occur in the greater culture do affect us, as men, and are on topic.

This election season we're not going to be able to put up any walls between sexual strategy and politics, because the outcomes from these candidates are directly tied to the very cultural influences and trends we've been discussing here for the past few years. They're tied to sexual strategy.

To begin, I want to state with a disclaimer that TRP is not going to officially endorse one candidate or the other. If you lean liberal or conservative, or if you lean in any other direction, you're always welcome to discuss your viewpoint on TRP. This hasn't changed.

That said, I am posting this today to announce my endorsement of Donald Trump for president. And not in spite of his alleged sexual assault gaffes, but rather because of them.

Today's US presidential candidates do not represent Republican V Democrat. They're not representing a difference of economic or social opinion at all. I've had casual arguments with many people of different political leanings, and many have well-reasoned arguments for their disagreements on policy. The reason there's a political debate is because there is no hard answer to many of these questions. If economics was a solved field, we probably wouldn't even need elections today.

No, our presidential candidates are representing instead a system set up to increasingly damage the lives of men (and promote the choices, advantages, and positive outcomes for women), and those alienated by this system, respectively.

I'm sure you've heard the old adage that Democrats and Republicans are just two sides of the same coin. Our elections with a two-party system have been set up to offer us an illusion of choice, but no matter which party you end up with, the new boss is strikingly similar to the old boss.

Yes, the "liberal" media is against Trump, and democrats are crying louder than ever. But there should be no better tell that Trump is outside of this system than the fact that his own party is now turning against him.

It would seem that our entire culture is against Trump. If this didn't appear particularly damaging to his chances, I'd suggest Trump orchestrated this himself just to bolster his credibility with those disenfranchised by our system. But alas, this may not be good news for team Trump. Only time will tell.

This is a fascinating scenario on its own, but the point that interests me the most about it is on what pretext our culture saw fit to turn against Trump: An off-color remark about his legal, consensual sexual exploits.

Essentially, the establishment took a benign comment that uses coarse language, and made it into a sexual assault using their newspeak versions of consent and assault. They lied about what took place, but nobody is catching the lie because consent today means, well, whatever the hell works for the feminists' narrative.

Why is this election important?

The last eight years have been a great example of the left generating a society in which baseless attacks that involve certain keywords (such as "misogyny") will now be taken seriously in lieu of any actual proof or crime having been committed.

I hope that it's clear to any red pill veteran what the culmination of this past decade has achieved. The erosion and broadening of the term "consent" (among others) has played a pivotal role in the grand movement against men. By making the concept as nebulous as possible, it not only makes it impossible to play by the rules, but it retroactively makes any law abiding citizen that they point the social justice beam at into a guilty one.

There's no doubt in my mind that the past two terms have done more damage to our language and race/gender relations than anything I can point to in the past half century. Anybody who thought it was coincidental or unplanned should have another look at exactly how they weaponized these changes in language and relations to attempt to maim a presidential candidate. The worst part is, it might actually work.

Let's imagine the next four (or God help us, eight) years with Hillary at the helm. Is there any reason to believe that this war on language and men will subside? The very tools that put her into power will obviously be solidified, and built upon with Hillary in power. These tools are too effective to be used once and then tossed. They will be used and abused.

This is why I am officially endorsing Trump. I'm not here to get into the nitty-gritty details of foreign or economic policy, or discuss the best way to fix the healthcare situation in our country. I do have opinions on them, and coincidentally I believe Trump has pretty decent stances on a lot of them. But the reason I'm addressing this here on TRP and to this community is because what we stand to gain or lose is much larger than these items.

The war on men hasn't been abating as many here have suggested over the last few years. It's growing, and it's growing out of control.

The accusations of sexual assault are unfounded and convenient. People come out of the woodwork to accuse Trump of sexual assault years prior, but conveniently wait until right now to announce. The very accusation itself now holds as much weight as a guilty verdict, and our changing vocabulary ensures that any man, acting normally, would be considered guilty (both in the court of public opinion, and possibly in a court of law).

I know too well that these tactics and climate will affect more than just a presidential candidate. I know there are a number of men here today who have been on the receiving end of such false attacks. I know that these problems will only get worse for us as men, especially so if we endure more time under leadership that so willingly engages in (and takes advantage of) such nonsense.

When somebody accuses a powerful or famous figure like Trump of "sexual assault," I don't look the other way. I don't denounce them or their behavior. Instead I run towards them, because there is no truer signal which side somebody is on, than when they're given a bogus accusation by the establishment. **This is our beacon to find allies in the war.**

Do you ever wonder why, after an event like the Trump leak, reporters are quick to ask his endorsers: "But you don't condone sexual assault, do you?" Because the story they are trying to sell is that there is no question a sexual assault took place. They do this by distracting the viewership into thinking the only question left to ask is whether the bad people *think it's okay*.

80

UPVOTES

Fall 2016 AMA Schedule

24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Greetings, folks. We're announcing a few big things coming up on TRP over the next month.

In the next few days, we'll be posting our official announcement for **No Nothing November**, which we have a few surprises for (don't announce your NNN plans yet, we're opening a new page for it), but in the mean time I wanted to start by posting our early AMA schedule.

We've got quite a few people lined up for the coming months, and we'll make announcements as the dates are chosen. But to get things started we wanted to announce two big AMAs to start us off:

ROLLO TOMASSI - Thursday, Oct 27th

The **Rational Male** author Rollo Tomassi will be joining us here on [/r/theredpill](#) for an AMA at 2:00 pm Eastern Time.

MIKE CERNOVICH - Thursday, Nov 3rd

Mike Cernovich is an author, lawyer, documentary film producer, media personality and men's rights activist known for such books as *Gorilla Mindset*, will be joining us here on [/r/TheRedPill](#) at 11:00 AM Eastern Time.

We've got more to announce soon to accompany your NoNothingNovember plans, so check back often as we will be announcing more.

-RPS

0

UPVOTES

The Culture War Is Being Transformed Into A Hot War - "The population must experience enough fear so that they will accept pre-determined solutions"

25 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/98620/the-culture-war-is-being-transformed-into-a-hot-war>

492

UPVOTES

#NoNothingNov 2016: Give Up Vices, Forge New Habits.

1 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Welcome to No Nothing November, every year, for the month of November, we challenged men to give up three vices for a month. They say that it takes just 21 days to form (or lose) a habit, and from those who participated in previous years, they'll remember that there's great satisfaction from achieving self-set goals, so let's get started on our 2016 #NoNothingNov

The Challenge

This year the challenge is:

- Give up Three Vices for a month.
- Take up One Daily activity for a month.

As we did last year, we want you to choose three vices you want to ditch for the month (and maybe for longer!) Some chose porn, some chose alcohol, and some chose /r/theredpill (bastards). Pick three vices or distractions that you want to remove from your life and kick them to the curb. If you pick alcohol or cigarettes, get them out of your house. If you pick porn, install that parental control software. If you picked /r/theredpill, close this window now.

Now for the proactive part of N3, making sure that no day is wasted, we say no to nothing. Pick an activity or chore that you want to make sure gets done daily. It can be big, or it can be small. Clean your apartment, make your bed, hit the gym (best option), approach at least 3 women a day, shave, work on your hobby project at least an hour a day. Whatever it is, it's time to pick it and make a real schedule to include it in your day. Sit down with your calendar and figure out what time of the day you'll need to dedicate to your NoNothingSomething. Figure out Thanksgiving. If you are ditching alcohol or taking up the gym, there's no excuse for Thanksgiving. You must commit.

Track your progress

This year, we've launched a new feature of **TRP.RED** to track your progress. Simply use the hashtag #NoNothingNov on our feed to track your progress, which can be shared with the community by visiting our main **#NoNothingNov Hub** or your own personal tracking page: <https://www.trp.red/nnn/username>

Let's get started!

64

UPVOTES

AMA with Mike Cernovich Tomorrow, Here at 11 AM Eastern

2 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

MIKE CERNOVICH - Thursday, Nov 3rd

Mike Cernovich is an author, lawyer, documentary film producer, media personality and men's rights activist known for such books as Gorilla Mindset, will be joining us here on [/r/TheRedPill](#) at 11:00 AM Eastern Time.

- [Book](#)
- [Twitter](#)
- [Danger & Play](#)

We've got more to announce soon to accompany your NoNothingNovember plans, so check back often as we will be announcing more.

816
UPVOTES

THE BEST OF RATIONAL MALE – YEARS ONE/TWO/THREE (If you haven't read this yet, do it now.)

25 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We've had quite a recent uptick in new subscribers so I wanted to bring some quality red pill material to the top for a while.

If you're new or you haven't read all of our sidebar information, I recommend that you do so. And if you haven't read Rollo's best-ofs, then you should make these next on your reading lists:

Best of Rational Male - YEAR ONE

Best of Rational Male - YEAR TWO

Best of Rational Male - YEAR THREE

I hope everybody has a safe holiday. We've got more announcements coming up soon, so check back.

328

UPVOTES

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I originally started typing this up about a week ago, and found myself a dozen pages in, so I've decided to release this in parts as I go. Here is part one:

I have an interesting thought experiment for you.

RAINN states that 1 in 6 women are a victim of attempted rape, a super majority of which were successful rapes, and a very small portion of it, the rapist manages to fail at his intended goal.

According to the **NSVRC**, 46.4% lesbians, 74.9% bisexual women and 43.3% heterosexual women reported sexual violence other than rape during their lifetimes. That's almost half of the women you've met in your life.

That's a lot of assault and rape that's going around. It's virtually impossible to walk down the street, go to the mall, or visit a bar without running into a large number of rape and sexual assault survivors.

Based on these numbers, one might start to wonder if a quarantine of men might start making sense. Or possibly segregation should be necessary to protect women. Perhaps increasing our police presence in our public places, or adding cameras to residential homes might make sense.

Maybe you think my solutions are a little extreme, but I'm not convinced that they are over-kill if these numbers are true and we're in the midst of an epidemic affecting half of the female population. If 1 in 6 women contracted a strange new disease, the CDC might shut down flights into and out of the country.

Reality

My thought experiment today is about addressing how you decide what makes sense, and what doesn't in the world around you. It's likely that none of us have a deep enough understanding of how the world works that any of us could rightly say "I know how everything works, and why everything happens." In fact, it's very unlikely that any of us are anywhere close to understanding even a fraction of reality.

But I don't think that makes us special (or particularly dumb). Nobody really has the capacity to know everything. And not everything can really be known. We're seeing this in spades with the recent epidemic of "fake news," but don't mistake the new term for a new problem.

When the red pill sub was in its infancy, and the manosphere was still working out the individual details of the theories we now know by heart on our sidebar, there were men who realized that certain details of their lives didn't pass the smell test. It gave them a feeling in their guts but there wasn't an obvious answer as to what or why it was.

That very feeling is likely what brought most of you here to The Red Pill. You knew something was amiss and you weren't quite sure what it was.

The Red Pill is one of many counter-cultures by virtue of the fact that we stand in the face of commonly accepted understandings and worldviews. We've observed the happenings around us, and decided that the socially accepted reasons *why* didn't line up quite right.

We, as a group, think we've got a better handle on reality than most... at least, when it comes to sexual strategy. But there's a chance we're very, very wrong. And that's okay in my mind. We may not ever know the true causes of why women like certain traits. We assume it's evolution, though nobody can really pinpoint what mechanism in evolution really caused these behaviors, we take an educated guess that evolution somehow did it, since evolution is largely to blame for all of our behavior.

We like to hypothesize about why certain traits were evolutionarily advantageous. Big muscles on men was important, to fight bears and lions! Long hair on women showed consistency in health over a long period of time. Aggressiveness was selected for in men because those men had all the food. Women shit test and are hypergamous

because our species' survival relied upon always finding the best conditions to create a child.

If you asked me whether I believe these hypotheses to be true, I'd say they're the best explanations I've seen to fit my observations. But it's impossible for me to really know. Even with the rigors of scientific study into human evolution, we're probably never going to know for sure the *whys* of our history. We'll see the *whats* and do our best to fit a narrative to match the observations.

And that's what we all do for everything in our lives. Nobody's worldview narrative matches reality precisely. All that matters is that it works.

In *The Red Pill* we've exchanged a worldview that did not work very well for us, which we call the *blue pill state of mind*, and replaced it with a much better approximation: *The Red Pill state of mind*. But *The Red Pill* isn't a perfect worldview, and is likely lined with inconsistencies and faulty logic that keeps it a good distance from aptly describing reality around us. The only real difference between the red pill narrative and the blue pill narrative is that it works better for men to find success, happiness, and sex.

The question that I've asked myself every day since I discovered the dark world of the red pill is this: By which mechanism were we allowed to discover a more functional world view, and by which mechanism do others fail to discover or adopt a more functional world view?

If the Red Pill truly brings success to men who adopt it, then why would any man remain in a blue pill stupor? "Surely," he must think, "if there were men who had the keys to success and were able to demonstrate it, I should listen to what they say."

This isn't a settled topic for me by any stretch. I think it's going to be a topic I'll devote some time to in the next year, because the war of ideas is fascinating to me. But I think a good place to start is first figuring out what the mechanism is that allows us to peer deeper into the rabbit hole, and – while not truly discovering real reality – discover a better worldview that gets results that our mainstream culture doesn't want us to achieve.

For those familiar with Scott Adam's writing, this is a topic he spends a lot of time trying to describe. You'll see a lot of similarities in my approach, I agree with him on a lot.

So Women Lie About Rape?

I'm sure you were wondering what this has to do with rape, or the women who lie about it. I *am* going to get to that, soon.

One of the core mechanisms I've recognized that helped lead me to the red pill was my ability to sniff out inconsistencies in world views. And, like I mentioned, I could be completely wrong on all my ideas, but the one thing I could ensure was that it could at least be internally consistent and match my observations.

If I suggest to you that gravity is fake, and that nothing holds us to the ground, you'll likely be skeptical at such a claim. You know from your experiences that gravity keeps you grounded, that baseballs hit into the sky come back to earth, and that the earth presumably revolves around the sun. Everything you've observed in life and understand about gravity from school has been neatly placed into your worldview, and what I've just said does not match.

When we were told as children that being a nice guy who treats women right and fairly would result in us finding a nice woman to settle down with and live happily ever after, we were told this version of the world before we had enough observational data to confirm or disprove it. By what mechanism would we have been able to determine the extent to which it was not true?

We learned from an early age that knowledge would be attainable from multiple sources. For much, we could learn from our experiences and experimentation. We didn't need to learn Newton's calculations to figure out how to toss a ball. Our muscles and our brains slowly determined the rules of the world around us, and no additional information was necessary.

But gravity isn't entirely explained by our experience, as Einstein found out. There are rules to gravity that fall

outside of our perception. This information, we each discovered, can be learned by listening to experts who used acceptable methods to determine more about reality than we can observe. Very few people disagree with relativity, even though none of us have traveled at the speeds that would make these laws perceptible, let alone relevant in our lives.

Einstein, our parents, and the greater culture of media, peers, and experts, became a surrogate for experiences we had not yet, or may never have. For most of us, we will never travel to outer space. But we believe the pictures that show us what the earth looks like from the moon. There is little reason to disbelieve it.

Unfortunately, along with the tidbits of science and history, we were also given information about our possible future experiences. We were to enter into the sexual market at some point, and they intended to prepare us. We grew up acting; In lieu of experience, we acted on their advice.

This means that The Red Pill here about sexual strategy really isn't unique. There must be **Many red pills**.

I'm going to continue this tomorrow, but feel free to discuss and see if you can guess my point in what any of this has to do with *women lying about rape*.

222

UPVOTES

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

20 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Continued from Part One

Many Red Pills

There are many red pills one might encounter as he grows. Many who grew up religious eventually experience the epiphany of atheism (or the logical inconsistencies of religion). Very few who grow up with a particular view of politics keep that view into their older age. And for us, we grew up thinking that the secret to happiness was love, and the secret to love was being a good, faithful husband.

We've already covered the ingredients for the initial state of the blue pill mindset. And I'll discuss what I think keeps people perpetually there in a future essay. But what is the mechanism that is used to look past our biases and preconceived notions to formulate a more functional world-view? What gives us permission to suggest the unthinkable when our culture is built in such a way that we are immediately ostracized and suspect if we were to admit our counter-cultural hypotheses?

Part of it is easy- you don't have to accept Red Pill truths to test them. You could dip a toe in without selling your soul to the devil. Many did just this and discovered instant results with women. Just trying out the tips you've read here can give you immediate results that you can bank on. Very few would go back to failure after tasting success.

But there's more to the discovery of reality, or our approximation of it, than making up random hypotheses and testing them. Something drives us and points us in a particular direction. That something is a combination of observation and gut, an unconscious effort giving us a 'vibe' that something's wrong, even if we aren't exactly sure what it is. Two possible worldviews collide, and your mind must resolve the cognitive dissonance between the two; that's the feeling that drives the pursuit of truth.

You've been told since grade school that the moon has no air to breathe, and that nobody lives there. There is little reason to think otherwise. But if you arrived on the moon at a future time and discovered a full atmosphere full of breathable air, and a population of moon-men, you might suspect something is wrong. Undoubtedly, most people would assume that either they've gone crazy and can't trust their senses, or that our school books were wrong. But you cannot hold both views- that the moon is habited and uninhabited simultaneously. Your mind must build one model with which to work, and so it rejects information it does not believe meshes with the rest of your world view.

And that brings us to our example...

All Women Lie About Rape

My observations and understandings about rape and sexual assault have a few conflicts. On one side of the coin, I'm told by the media, my liberal friends, college professors, and the women in my life that rape happens constantly. Every woman I know has a rape or attempted rape story. Every woman I know can talk about the time they were sexually assaulted. I know literally one woman who hasn't given me this sob story (so I raped her.... Kidding, I'm dating her).

But on the other side I don't know a single man who is interested in raping women. I know many guys who lament their sexlessness, and others who bemoan long dry spells. But not one has given me a reason to think they'd rather rape than go without. Most are characterized by pain, caused by undesirability rather than the lack of sexual release. Rape wouldn't make women desire them, so it wouldn't cure their problem.

If sexual release were the point of rape, there are easier and less dangerous ways to go about achieving said release. Although prostitution isn't legal everywhere, even hiring a prostitute where it's not legal is both more pleasurable and less risky than raping somebody. If legality were still too high a risk that you'd avoid a prostitute, it stands to reason that rape is even farther down your list of options, and travel to a place of legal prostitution is inexpensive anyhow.

Some make a point that rape isn't about sex, but rather about control and power. If I kidnapped you and put you in a dark room for three days, that would be an example of control over you. I could just as easily kill you afterwards. That would be control sans sex. Certainly then, we can understand that the crime of control is not explicitly about sex, nor is sex explicitly about control. Needless to say, if somebody were to rape – that is, take control over somebody else and have sex with them – then they'd be more closely related to the group of monsters who control other people (kidnappers, killers, etc), rather than in the group of people who have or want sex (everybody on the damn planet).

I'm not convinced rape is simply about control, I think that's an over simplification. But I think it would be hard to suppress the male libido in an otherwise completely psychotic male who has already decided to kidnap or otherwise assault a woman. In that sense, I'd say sex is a weapon in the hands of psychos. Most men find themselves thinking about sex on a regular basis. Luckily, most men are not psychotic. There doesn't seem to be a public opinion that most men are likely kidnappers, attempted killers, or otherwise criminals. It should stand to reason, then, that most men are not rapists, since these groups are more closely related than not.

By this point, there are a few pedants out there banging their heads on their desks because I've contradicted myself about rape. I stated at the beginning of this series that All Women Lie about Rape. How could I have this conversation at all if I didn't believe in rape in the first place?

It should go without saying that yes, there are rapists out there. And, despite my inflammatory title, there are obviously rape victims out there as well. If you're smart- something didn't line up for you about my title. You might have gotten a feeling in your gut that what I said didn't quite match your observations.

But that's not the only thing that gives me that feeling. There's another extraordinary claim being made: Almost half of all women experience rape or sexual assault.

We know observational data tells us neither is true. So how do you move forward on this information?

We've got a ton of victims, and an invisible enemy that doesn't match observational data. Admittedly, I don't understand or observe murderers either, but our culture has been happy to dismiss them as either unlikely, maladjusted, mentally ill people, or people caught in a crime passion (and that's actually a defense! Imagine defending rape as a crime of passion!).

Our culture treats rape very differently. Every male is a potential rapist. Our culture accepts rape to such a degree, many men aren't even aware they're raping and need to be sent to classes to teach them not to rape! Becoming a rapist isn't a rare disease you hope not to get, it's genetic for men. There are sensitivity seminars at student orientations on campuses world-wide. They teach our students the perils of accidentally having sex with a woman.

Of course I can't tell you the inner workings of every single man on the planet, but I can tell you the inner workings of my own head. Rape wouldn't be pleasurable to me. If getting my rocks off were the goal, there's plenty of internet porn, lotion, or prostitutes to get the job done. Sex is fun for me because of the surrender. The surrender is the challenge. Most men I know agree with this assessment.

So how do you reconcile these two viewpoints that don't match? Do **all women lie about rape**? Probably not, since it's unlikely that this is the one crime on earth not being committed. Are **all rape stories true**? Once again, that seems unlikely, as we know that some percentage of all accusations are false, it would be odd for the universe to select rape accusations as the only thing people don't lie about.

The world view that we must choose is that *some rape accusations are true*, and then gauge to what extent these must be true. It would be hard to determine the validity of every accusation, since most rapes don't have spectators, and we can't read minds.

It's safe to say at least some of these accusations are false, because we know from personal experience that when we're present we're not seeing physical rapes take place, nor are we seeing men going from woman to woman groping as many breasts as they can find. If half of all women experienced this, surely at least a small percentage

would take place in way that would have to be observed by an onlooker. Perhaps not, though, since rape happens in private.

If these crimes were hidden from public view, certainly at least the mindset of men would reveal that these crimes take place. We'd hear tales of rape in the locker room. We'd hear tips exchanged on how best to commit a rape, and what the most pleasurable rape methods might be. At the very least, we'd know men who aren't against rape.

Much like the fact that I don't personally know any men that would *murder* anybody, I do not know any men who would rape.

As an aside, it's fascinating that when you say "I don't know personally anybody who is a murderer" most people are perfectly fine with such a statement. Obviously there are murderers out there, but they are few. The statement is most likely true, as most people simply don't know any murderers. But when you say that you don't know anybody who would rape, the public reception to such a statement changes. Rape is a dark crime committed by all men regardless of ethics or personality. You simply don't know that they're rapists. I reject such nonsensical reasoning.

Since we're seeing all demand but no supply, we must assume that the amount of accusations being made is simply not matched by the amount the crime must take place. If we conclude that false accusations are possible, then there are some questions this raises:

- What are the advantages to advertising false rape statistics?
- How can false rape accusations affect my life personally?
- Who is likely to make a false accusation?
- Can I predict when I might be a victim of a false rape accusation?
- Who benefits from false rape statistics?

Not every subject will raise the same questions. A claim about global warming might raise questions such as "How soon will this affect me?" and "What changes can I make in my life today, if this is real?" But every subject that requires scrutiny can still be screened in a similar fashion. What mechanisms can we use to determine whether we're on the right track or not?

This will be addressed in my next installment.

1,409
UPVOTES

If you weren't sure there's a war on men, check it out: "Hey, white guys: New Year's Resolutions" -MTV

20 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://twitter.com/MTVNews/status/810960588973035520/video/1>

248

UPVOTES

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a continuation of my series:

- [Part One](#)
- [Part Two](#)

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

By now, most of you probably see where I'm going with this series. At the very least, you understand that my title is facetious, and that I understand rape is a real crime, and there are real victims. For those who had a knee-jerk reaction during the first installments, I suggest you take a moment to consider why you had such a reaction, and calibrate future reactions accordingly.

When determining whether something requires a second look, I ask myself a few questions.

The first question, which we already answered, was: does it give me a gut feeling something is wrong. You can perform the quick mental logic that we did in our second part of this saga to determine that the statistics on rape and our observations do not match.

Now, some of you very kindly pointed out that my logic was faulty, and you wouldn't be wrong. There are a number of reasons for these numbers. For instance, a small number of rapists may account for disproportionate amounts of rape. The changing definition of rape or assault may account for larger numbers than what one might consider. Perhaps there's a motivation behind false accusations that benefit women. Or perhaps the number of accusations is accurate for the crime, and it is simply the statistics that are incorrect. At the very least, putting rape and assault stats together to equal roughly half of women is disingenuous. Or is it? (We'll touch on this in a bit)

In the first installment of this series I put a lot of emphasis on the fact that no worldview is going to be correct. There will be some that are more correct than others, and there will be some that are entirely wrong but they might still be effective at bringing you closer to your goals.

My point in this thought experiment is that the exercise in the first two installments can be done completely in one's head with no research and very little amount of thought. It's not a replacement for research or knowledge, but rather a starting point for thinking outside of the box.

So how do you determine if you need to think outside the box?

Disagreement

First: Am I allowed to question this?

For example, watching a movie with friends, I fear very little in starting a lively debate on the merits of the movie. Maybe my friends like the movie and I think it's awful. There's little risk in asking, to see if perhaps there's a reason for the discord. Certainly there will be little to no backlash for making the claim that it is a bad movie, even if it is objectively not.

In the case of rape, however, it's a very hot button topic. Politicians and celebrities are hung out to dry the minute they might suggest an accusation is false. All rape stories must be believed is our culture's refrain. Even when you suspect there is strong evidence against an allegation being true, simply suggesting it can ruin your life and career.

This is evidenced most commonly by our culture's reporting of rapes. Take the Rolling Stone article about the rape on the UVA campus. They reported on it with no proof but the word of a girl, and it turned out to be a hoax. It was quickly retracted by Rolling Stone, and then followed-up by Huffington Post with "Rolling Stone Got Jackie's Story Wrong, But That Doesn't Make It A Hoax," pleading with us to take a lesson from the story because it sounded true

enough despite there being nothing true about it.

There are other similar topics that cannot be questioned. Of course, that doesn't mean they're inherently false. But it does mean there's a pressure keeping the status quo that isn't directly related to facts. Consider whether you're allowed to have a public discussion on these topics and take the position of devil's advocate without personal sacrifice:

- Rape
- The existence of god in the context of a religious circle
- Global Warming
- Evolution
- Racism
- Islam

All of these topics have strong emotional components to them, and evoke very real visceral reactions in those who hear them. Questioning them will be met with resistance regardless of logic or reason.

Red Flag Number One: there's a pressure keeping the status quo that isn't directly related to facts.

Motivation

The next step is to follow the money. Is there a potential motivation or beneficiary of this fact or belief being false?

If I own a vitamin company, it's in my best interest to convince everybody that they need vitamins. This is not a hugely contested point, though there is a plethora of conflicting information about some of the lesser known vitamins. I would say there's significant reason to believe at least some information is intentionally misinformation for the supplement industry, though luckily, there doesn't seem to be a negative stigma attached to questioning it.

If I am a woman, do I benefit from a direct false accusation of sexual assault? Perhaps so. The largest risk I can identify is that a false accusation could be discovered. Most would consider this risk to be prohibitive. But the legal risk for women to make such an accusation is actually very low, as they're not likely to be charged with anything for doing so. The social risk may be higher, but even then, there's a push in our culture to assume that they weren't lying. Rather, we must assume that the system failed them.

What's the benefit, though?

Victim status increases an individual or group's access to proxy power.

I'm going to quote another article here on **power mechanisms**:

Proxy power is the ability to negotiate the use of another person's power. A woman uses her looks (social value) to get a man to move furniture (Direct power). A child uses his mother's love (Social value) to request food. A man uses his rank (social value) to command troops.

Direct power is the ability to enact one's will without aid. Direct power can be physical or financial or otherwise. The key is that no permission is needed to wield this power, nor is another person's complicity required for it to take effect. It is the individual acting on their environment.

The apparent weakness of our other halves, our ying to our yang, has been artificially increased and bastardized. This is best illustrated through feminism.

Feminists boast high direct power while in the same breath looking to co-opt men for the use of proxy power. The disconnect between their claims and their reality makes them repugnant. Remember, normally proxy power is a transaction, trading social value for use of power. A woman who believes she has direct power doesn't engage in that transaction. She gives up little or no social value for the use of a man's power. She is a leach. The man is left feeling duped when he hands over use of his power for nothing in return.

Most leaches will suck their host dry if left for too long. This is where the victim status comes into play. Feminism created the victim status to generate extra social value for women. Men have this sort of instinctual urge to protect weak things. When a woman claims victimhood, something in our brains kicks into high gear and wants to lend them the use of our direct power to fix the issue. **Feminism is the process of making women strong through fostering greater weakness.**

Instead of trading affection or sex for proxy power, now women can claim to deserve that access by default. She lives in a constant state of disaster that plays on a man's desire to lend power. It may seem baffling to him that no amount of power he lends seems to fix the endless string of calamity that is her life. What he's missing is that drama is her source of power. Discord is the dynamic that powers the weak. **All weak people revel in their victimhood, it is the foundation of their identity.**

Now, this access to proxy power through victimhood doesn't need one to become a direct victim. While we're sure there are some false accusations out there, the statistic lends cover to all women everywhere. The fact that almost every woman can conjure a rape/assault story on command is because they do want to ensure they can both give credibility to the statistic, but also withdraw their own amount of proxy power from it. No false accusation need take place for this transaction.

Making a claim that they are indeed directly affected by the statistic ensures their piece of the power pie is reserved; the repetition of these stories is a broadcast for social status.

There is no doubt that the definition of assault and rape has changed over the last few decades, broadening to include much more than most assume. Marital rape created to remove women's responsibility in a relationship, but the man's job to provide was left unmodified. It created a victimhood narrative that women were simply slaves to their husbands, and required freedom. Normal rape changed from an attack by a stranger hiding in the bushes to consensual sex that a woman regrets the next day. Sexual assault changed from a violent sexual attack to simply brushing up against a woman or going in for a kiss when she didn't want it.

If we were to use these new definitions of the terms, it might stand to reason that the statistics are actually spot on. Perhaps 50% of women really have been in uncomfortable positions.

It doesn't take much to convince a woman that if she feels discomfort, that perhaps she really *was* affected and possibly damaged by the experience. Her goal of heightening her victim status wouldn't object to this minor modification of definition. Men are strong and women are weak.

The final nail in the coffin is that statistics themselves are very easy to fake. You can word surveys in such a way that you can get a result that you want, no matter what is true. Complex and leading questions can make points that even the survey subjects would object to.

If you asked every woman if she's been in an uncomfortable position with a man, you'd be hard pressed to get a woman who said no. Likewise, most men could probably describe a scenario where they were uncomfortable with a woman, at some point.

If we asked every woman if she had been touched when she didn't want to be or if she had any unwanted advances, there would be resounding yeses across the board, even though not every touch could be considered assault, and surely few would be actively violent. I can recall myself reading signals wrong on a date, leaning in for a kiss and getting a cheek. An unwanted advance it was, but no real threat or violence took place.

From this perspective, we see these possible motivations are quite compelling. We already know the definitions of rape and assault have changed dramatically. We know that the stats seem to overwhelmingly fail to align with our experiences. We know that stats can be misleading. And now we can see that there's a possible motivation to say or do these things in a way that benefits women that isn't consistent with actual rape or assault rates.

Red Flag Number Two: there is a plausible motivation or beneficiary of this false fact or belief.

Are the motivations to claim a falsehood more likely than the original belief being true?

It's hard to say if our theory makes more sense than the possibility that maybe 1 in 5 women are just actually raped, and that ~45% of women are actually assaulted. If we believe the statistics, then we must assume the beneficiary of this crime would be the rapists. If we believe the statistics are false, the beneficiary would be the alleged victims.

It's hard to measure the benefits of either. Presumably rapists who cannot control their evil actions are probably most relieved at being able to take action. Women who increase their access to proxy power are likely quite happy about their access to it. Is one happier than the other? Hard to say.

But we can measure the risks involved. To rape is a very large risk. Especially knowing how much a false rape accusation can ruin a man's life, we know that simply having the allegation thrown at you can ruin one's life and career. Even if we assume that rape convictions are hard to get due to lack of proof, the court of public opinion can still damage your life to a degree that would make **some contemplate suicide**.

On the other side of the coin, we have women who stand to benefit from false statistics and accusations. Their risk, individually, is very low. Every woman can claim victimhood from the statistic, regardless of her actual experiences. Even a woman who makes a direct false claim is protected from legal or social fallout. The balance of risk to reward is tilted in favor of reward for women, but heavily imbalanced towards risk for men.

Red Flag number three: The motivations for a belief to be false are more likely than for a belief to be true.

Are the actions of the victims consistent, coherent or logical for a victim?

If the statistics were correct, and the definitions of the words have not been sufficiently modified to meaninglessness, then we would have a large group of actual victims.

So we must ask, are their actions consistent with those of victims? If we had that many rapes or assaults, would we not see more accusations than we do today?

The initial response to this discrepancy is that rape or assault is an underreported crime. Victims are unsure that there will be a conviction, are worried about public appearance, or they just want to forget that it happens and pressing charges would remind them it did.

That makes some level of sense, if we assumed that rape was the one crime victims didn't want to report. Victims of almost every other crime have no problem reporting it. But let's be generous and say that rape is so traumatizing that anybody undergoing it would be physically incapable of reporting it. I think that's very unlikely, but we can follow this logic to see if the rest holds to scrutiny.

What about sexual assault. We're told that it happens everywhere. It happens on buses. It happens on the streets. It happens in public and private. Parties, work, bathrooms, gyms. Surely if the crime was assault, that is a physical, aggressive or violent attack, there would be an unlimited number of reports about it. If somebody assaulted me, I would report it.

Let's say that women don't report rape *or* sexual assault because they aren't convinced there would be enough evidence for a conviction. Maybe they assume that it would be a waste of time and utterly embarrassing to do so. Surely these "survivors" would at the very least change their behaviors to stave off such attacks.

It's commonly reported that frat parties are where college girls go to get raped. If the number of rapes were true, would it not stand to reason that women could easily avoid these dens of rape? It would seem, then, that even women don't believe their own statistics.

If getting blackout drunk caused a large risk of being raped by a stranger at the bar, would a potential victim not avoid such behavior? A very simple step to take that would avoid what is almost statistically inevitable. One who believes that this crime happens at such a rate would simply not take such risks.

If going home or being alone with somebody increases your odds of rape, would you not avoid such behavior? In a group of five friends, one of you is certain to be raped. Would you not take standard precautions against such an awful reality?

When I am standing on a train, or riding a crowded bus, I move my wallet to my front pocket. I'm not sure how common pick-pocketing is, but I know it's a real risk and I take measures to avoid it. I know that dark alleys in the big city are unsafe at night, and I avoid them accordingly. I wear a seat belt when driving my car, and I don't smoke cigarettes due to the risk. Is avoiding common rape scenarios that impossible for women?

There is an alternative option. Women do not believe the rape statistics, even though they all seem to agree with them. People do not act contrary to what they believe. They may speak contrary to how they believe, but they will not act accordingly.

If you were sitting on train tracks, and saw a train coming towards you, you would act, and move out of the way according to your belief of the reality of the train. Belief is not a choice in this matter, but rather a result of your brain calculating what it understands about the world around you. Some beliefs may be more squarely based in reality than others, while some may be colored by bias and bad information. But all beliefs share the same quality: they are not questionable without different information.

If I explained to you that the train was a mirage, you probably wouldn't believe me. You'd get up off the tracks anyhow until you've tested my hypothesis a few times. You may gradually change your belief about this train. But one thing's for sure: you wouldn't accidentally get run over by a train because you doubted your beliefs.

So if a woman describes having been assaulted or raped, and she believes the rape statistics, why would she then engage in a behavior that invalidates the belief? The answer: She does not believe the statistics, and likely doesn't believe her own story. Her actions are inconsistent with a real victim.

Worse yet, offering these solutions to a victim or potential victim is considered victim blaming. In fact, it serves no purpose but to make their emotional problems worse. Instead of seeing a helping hand as a positive thing, they see it as undermining or invalidating their victim status. It would be clear that the motivations behind this victimhood aren't to prevent or be healed of being a victim, but rather to preserve and prolong it.

Red Flag number four: The actions of those who purport to believe something are not consistent with somebody who actually believes it.

Obviously not every belief you analyze will be cut and dry on every point discussed here, but if it raises enough red flags, you've definitely found yourself room to improve, and it might bring you to a more effective worldview.

What do we do with this information? That I'll discuss in my next installment.

3

UPVOTES

Chinaka Hodge: What will you tell your daughters about 2016? | TED Talk

28 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.ted.com/talks/chinaka_hodge_what_will_you_tell_your_daughters_about_2016

22
UPVOTES

Moderators, announcement
5 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

1,115
UPVOTES

Give them what they want... Biological male dominates women's cycling event in historic first

6 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.stickybottle.com/latest-news/biological-male-dominates-womens-cycling-event-in-historic-first/>

323
UPVOTES

The Private Man Hosts Goodbye Party

30 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's with sadness I'm announcing that The Private Man, a prolific staple of the manosphere, is having a goodbye party for the manosphere in light of recent news, and has offered an open invitation to the community.

He's been a great mentor since I discovered the manosphere, and has put a lot of effort into individual coaching and advice for countless men worldwide. He is somebody I've always considered a friend.

Leave a kind word for him on his blog or here if you get a chance. You can find details here.

<https://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2017/01/28/my-going-away-party/>

758

UPVOTES

The Red Pill Right

3 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Last night Milo Yiannopoulos appeared on Fox News to discuss the riots at Berkeley, and Tucker Carlson introduced him as the "gay jew" that's becoming the face of "the red pill right."

It occurred to me that many who visit the red pill have had continued epiphanies in their lives outside of the ones we discuss here about sexual strategy.

Now, don't get me wrong, I believe everything in the world boils down to sexual strategy- it's no coincidence that the insult of choice on /r/the_donald is "cuck"- but that doesn't mean understanding sexual strategy and the red pill will be the last time you have an epiphany that makes you take a retrospective look at your life and realize that nothing was what it seemed.

The Red Pill has entered our culture's vernacular and is used unironically to reference pulling back the curtain on any philosophy and discover the secret inner workings.

And I'm proud to have been a part of that movement, even though we focused specifically on sexual strategy and will continue to do so.

Something struck me about the phrase "the red pill right," and it's been on my mind since I heard it. There's a lot of agreement and disagreement between different schools of thought in politics, and often one can't really be determined to be right or wrong, only different. There are competing schools of economic thought, different ways to try to accomplish similar goals, and almost an infinite variables that are close to impossible to really know or track keeping us from having any objective answers.

But that doesn't mean there isn't something to know about politics. Just like sexual strategy, even though we do not have the full picture of evolution, and we can't possibly know everybody's thoughts and feelings, we do know that we can make descriptive theories about how people operate, and test our hypotheses against future happenings to determine if we were anywhere close.

That brings me to something that I think I've been lacking in my life during the USA election cycle this past year. The Red Pill has been instrumental in helping myself and others find sanity in the world of sex and women, but there is no such guiding light for me in politics.

I admit, /r/the_donald is fascinating and entertaining. But it serves as little more than rage porn and memes. The conversation actually stops itself from getting too deep. A few conjectures land at the top of every post, but nothing is really said about the underlying theory of what is happening today.

I don't think it's a mistake that Milo wanted to be introduced as the face of the "red pill right" because he knew the term alt-right was being used to try to tie this new brand of republicans to white supremacy and other unsavory things.

Undoubtedly, he uses the term because it's fitting, but also because it helps to ride off the success of our name. It's not uncommon, attempted to co-opt our language and mission and then tailor it to their own needs and purposes. Look no further than The Red Pill Movie- made by a feminist, and has nothing to do with us!

But the truth is, there is a new conservative movement happening, and it's been happening for a while. And it's got a lot of overlap with the subscribers here on TRP.

It's a bit more libertarian leaning than the traditional Republican party, as it's very socially liberal (pro-to-each-his-own, but with a bent on strict liability rather than social safety nets). But it remains conservative in places that I believe make sense to do so (protect borders, our tribe above others, govt. spend responsibly, don't take my money, etc).

TRP has always talked about tribalism, about safety and security in our culture, and about the values that really

matter when you strip away the thin facade of "safety" Western cultures think that they have.

Physical strength leads to security, assimilation lends itself to tribalism. Jack Donovan writes extensively about these things. And they all lead us back to the number one point we have on TRP: Everything is about sex. Our behaviors are governed by evolution.

That is why I am announcing today, a brother sub for [/r/theredpill](#) as well as [/r/the_donald](#).

[/r/theRedPillRight](#)

My focus with this new sub is to keep us from diluting the discussion of sexual strategy on our main sub, but give us a fresh place to discuss politics with a serious tone rather than the memes and rage porn of [/r/the_donald](#). (I'm not shitting on the_donald, I do enjoy the sub.)

I want us to discuss these social trends and why they are taking place.

- Why is the media colluding to write the narrative they do today?
- What are the possible motivations and goals of different political belief systems?
- Is globalism a viable strategy?
- Why is nationalism (or tribalism) preferred by some but not others?
- In what ways are we wrong?
- In what ways are we right?
- How do we define "fake news?"
- Is fake news a symptom of click-bait?

I hope you'll join me to discuss politics from a red pill standpoint, with our traditional style of high-effort, no memes, quality commenting on our new subreddit: [/r/theRedPillRight](#)

59

UPVOTES

Red Pill Weekend

4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Only Endorsed members can post new threads. All can participate in comments.

Enjoy until Monday!

Also, if you haven't yet, check out our new sub: [/r/theredpillright](#)

539

UPVOTES

RM: "...women's sense of self-worth has been grossly overblown.." "An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. "

20 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's funny how Blue Pill (and a few Red Pill) critics will foster the idea that the only reason men learn Game is because they're "validation seeking", but yet they resist the idea that women's egos would be similarly validated by the "incredible amount of male attention" they believe even the most mundane of women is capable of generating.

However, the OP is asking the wrong question. Women's egos are not inflated by the value of men's attention, but rather the perception of an unending abundance of prospective men. An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. A lot gets made about the influence of "thirsty" guys on women, but the only value they represent is a Buffer against women ever having any personal insight about their ego valuation. Thirsty guys only serve to convince a girl she has options and therefore leisure to demand a better-than-merited Hypergamous option (i.e. apex fallacy Alphas).

Read the full thing here:

<https://therationalmale.com/2017/02/19/of-ego-and-choice/>

378

UPVOTES

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I originally typed this up in response to [this thread](#) where a short guy laments his shortness: "If you're under 5'6 you are condemned to Beta status by women, forever."

Here's my reply.

Jesus christ stop feeling bad for yourself. Think Danny Devito didn't get laid in his prime? Of course he did. He's ugly, short, *and fat*.

Listen, being short sucks. We all agree, you lost the genetic lottery. But that doesn't mean you can't be great, it just means you're going to have to be clever. **There's more to SMV than height. You're taller than everybody else when you're standing on a stage.**

Generally this would be removed, but I remove so many of these I'm keeping this one (and stickying) as a demonstration to others on exactly what it means to choke on the red pill and spit it back up.

It's easy to feel defeated, especially after failing more times than you can count. I get it, I really do. I've been there myself. You can really burn out after a while. Start wondering what the point is.

We all have mental anguish in failure. There were times I thought to myself, "fuck the red pill, what's the point when they're all whores anyway?" And sometimes I still think that (heh). But the reality is that it's a mindset. It's one that comes from weakness and failure. It's sour grapes. And it's not constructive in the least.

Yeah, things can suck. Maybe you're too short. Maybe you're balding. Maybe you're shit with social skills. Maybe you're fat, stupid, ugly and sad....

Take some time off of approaches. Stop thinking about women. Do something energetic. Go rock climbing, hiking, swimming, running. Take a month to do this. Focus on it daily. Come back with a clear head.

You can overcome your obstacles.

One of my closest friends was having trouble with our area which is surprisingly sparse of good looking women, and he had his own challenges he was afraid he couldn't overcome. My advice to him was advice I've given here before:

Create a captive audience.

You're nothing special at a party. You've got a reason to talk to everybody at *your* party.

You're nothing special at a concert. Everybody watches you when you're on the stage.

You're nothing special at a bar. Everybody talks to you when you're the bar tender.

My friend went on to become a bouncer at a local club. With the captive audience of not only the patrons but the staff (hot young bartenders), he was able to overcome the first hurdle- getting women to talk to you long enough to build rapport. He now knows dozens of women and is better poised to choose his pick than I ever was trolling bars on weekends. (He also kept it flirty with all of them, using game you can learn on our sidebar)

Building rapport is fucking hard. Even harder when the market sucks and there's a 10:1 dude to women ratio everywhere you go. Women simply will not let themselves be subject to you long enough to work your magic.

Build a captive audience.

It's easy for movie stars, the whole world is their captive audience. It's hard to become a movie star. That's true.

But getting a captive audience isn't that hard. I am somewhat proficient at the piano. I looked around for wine bars I

could play at. I played at one or two, and during my breaks I'd head up to the bar where undoubtedly other people *opened me!*

It's not impossible. Find your niche. Whether it's a job, volunteer work, a running club, learning an instrument, or pursuing fame, it's all doable.

110
UPVOTES

Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

29 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/b6UI4>

695

UPVOTES

MOD Notice- We remove your shit if you suck.

30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I have kept about 1 out of every 10 new posts over the past 24 hours. That's a lot of junk. A ton of it.

Before you post, think to yourself- do I have something novel to say, or am I making a bullet point list of easy to regurgitate information that I read last week for the first time?

Then, don't post.

When in doubt, don't post.

When you think you should post, head on over to [/r/asktrp](#).

This has been a public service announcement.

368
UPVOTES

Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: **Red Pill Online-Dating Network!**

1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://terpr.trp.red>

24
UPVOTES

Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: **Red Pill Online-Dating Network.. for Women!**

1 April 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://terpher.trp.red>

68

UPVOTES

PSA: Don't forget, if you click on a flair text above each post, you can filter TRP by that flair. Here's our top fitness posts.

4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?sort=top&q=flair%3AFitness&restrict_sr=on

1,145
UPVOTES

A Moment of Silence for our Brother Andrew Hansen. He contributed greatly to our community and will be missed.

6 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2017/04/04/the-private-man-has-completed-his-journey/>

987

UPVOTES

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

6 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The red pill has been growing since its inception more than five years ago, to more than 201,000 strong (or quite possibly **over 1.1 million**). The driving force behind this growth is unfortunately the decline and eventual demise of the modern man.

The Modern Man

The modern man was good hearted, cared about others, expected good things out of the world and believed in equality for all. He believed in the golden rule, and believed that the rule of law would enforce it if push came to shove. He tried his best to make the world a better place for everyone. He expected his efforts to have an effect, and that society would reward him in kind. He believed that happiness was the result of good intentions. Sadly this man can no longer survive in the world.

The defining feature and ultimate downfall of the modern man was his desire to fit in. What was once an advantageous trait that generated group cohesion, built society and facilitated comradery has slowly become the greatest weapon used against him. Feminists and those who craved power recognized man's shortcoming and exploited it. Men, it seemed, would attack other men at the behest of any female cry. They were so intent on saving women, they would even attack themselves.

The modern man tried his hardest to cast off his manhood to answer the cry of feminists. Men were evil, bitter, women-haters, oppressors, rapists, and dangerous. He thought he might find love if he made himself entirely inoffensive and nonthreatening. He failed to realize that he would never be absolved of the sin of being a man. The goalposts for "fixing" maleness were ever-shifting, and no penance paid could ever be enough to satisfy the reparations demanded by the "oppressed."

We may think that we are better than this modern man. We have learned the lessons of his failure and progressed beyond his desperation. We know the psychological tricks that were used to benefit others at our expense, and we trained ourselves against them. We learned psychology for ourselves and used it for our own benefit. We had finally found freedom in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

However, the recent doxxing of an alleged redpill founder teaches us otherwise. Knowing the truth and living by it was not enough to save that man from the wrath of vitriolic women. He stands as a testament to what happens to men who stand alone: They get torn down. Had he not built his own support structure, it could have been the end of his career.

What is coming to replace the modern man is not a better individual. It is not some new way to stand alone. Although we have spent years discussing enjoying the decline, it occurs to me that the reactionary individualism embraced here may be just what the powers that be had intended when they dismantled the modern man. Our blind cooperation was our undoing, but it was our individualism that kept us weak.

The future is going to be built by those who embrace and build power. The new man is a tribesman who builds his strength by joining with his brothers. It is a network of men who establish a fortified ground on which to build their lives, men who defend that stability from the chaos around them. It is men who know their own interests are best served by the success of the group.

In the past we have had the luxury of going it alone. The economy was strong, women were gettable, and men could mostly be men. Now financial independence is a receding glimmer on the horizon, long term relationships are sparse and low quality, and men can be cut down at any moment for offending an abstract morality biased against them. While some still succeed in this environment, it is only a matter of time until most do not.

The answer to this is to band together. Small geographically centralized groups of friends and family cooperating together in the way they used to. There is no point in trying to change the larger culture to accept us. That is how

women handle their problems. Instead we will build ourselves up so that we are not dependent on the good graces of this culture. We will form our own cultures and steady ourselves against the slow descent into a fully feminized world.

Life after sex

The man currently accused of creating the red pill actually made me think about something I hadn't considered until now. Our sexual strategy focus has been important at freeing minds from our anti-male culture, saving lives and teaching men to game, lift, and get laid.

But we have completely ignored the rest of the hierarchy of needs. Men who have conquered their own demons learn the basics of TRP, and get spit out on the other side. They are still missing the essential components to a fully realized male identity.

Men cannot exist as islands. It is comradery that we require. It is a tribe that strengthens us, that enables us to pursue the rest of our efforts and missions. Starting families, creating systems, selling products, creating artwork, exploring the galaxy. These are the men history will remember as great. And the way we've prescribed the red pill, these men will never be us.

Pride, honor, and a sense of duty were the driving forces of the modern man. He contributed to society because that was what was expected of him. In return, government and community supported his marriage and family, and a balance was found.

The Puerarchy

The red pill men of today resent this servitude, a broken social contract in which the stick of gender roles for men is firmly in place, but no carrots are to be found. In place of support, government and community encouraged abuse and exploitation. Divorce became the new norm. Families were no longer secure. Men worked to pay alimony and child support at the expense of their own happiness and lives.

Realizing there was no benefit, these men withdrew from culture. In Japan, these men call themselves **Herbivore Men**. In other countries, they call themselves Red Pill Men. Ian Ironwood dubbed them the puerarchy. The media calls us "Lost Boys."

But it is this resentment and aversion to exploitation that I believe has blinded us to the greatest factor in personal success: building power. Careful not to fall victim to our easily exploited male instincts, we forgot that not all duty with external benefit is without merit.

I believe there's a new generation of red pill men coming, we're seeing it begin today. We're seeing the phrase "red pill" enter our culture's vernacular. We're seeing resistance to our feminized culture. And while I don't think we're in a position to overtake society, I believe that we *are* in a position to utilize what we know to gain a great advantage over those who do not share our knowledge.

I have always maintained that TRP is not an activist board, and I continue to believe this. It is sexual strategy and this has not changed. Today I am suggesting that we have narrowed our scope too far to see all of what sexual strategy really entails, and I believe we should broaden this.

So today we are introducing two new flairs, encouraging and embracing discussion to complete the circuit of the new man. The new man doesn't simply find belonging and happiness in sex. His identity exists all hours of the day. In his career, his hobbies, his friends, and his sexual partners. His success is a summation of his entire life, and it is this that we can now focus on.

- Culture – Discussion of men's place in world cultures, and discussion of male interests that are our culture.
- Building Power - Discussion and cooperation of creating your own power in your life, or building tools, networks, and tribes to engender growth of power and community.

What is it that allows us to succeed? Money? Influence? Popularity? Fame? Building your own success first requires a foundation. TRP teaches building confidence and muscle as the foundation for getting laid. **Building power is creating the foundation for success in your life.**

As always, sexual strategy, game, relationships, sex, and field reports are all on topic. Today we broaden our topics to discuss the new man's life.

News

In the spirit of today's announcement, we're going to be making some more announcements in the next couple weeks about new developments to help strengthen communications between men, and building foundations for men. A revised BecomeAMan will be launched this spring, as well as new tools on TRP.RED to help facilitate secure communications between like-minded men.

We are also going to be featuring ideas from the community to build tools to help men. Have ideas? Talk about them here, using the building power flair.

30

UPVOTES

SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments

5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/GVgwy>

794

UPVOTES

The Great Banning of 2017

13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As you are reading this, our mod team is hard at work banning a few hundred members en masse over what can only be labeled *severe retardation* or a case of runaway Asperger's.

If you recently found yourself banned and you just don't know why, here's the reason:

- If you read [/u/gaylubeoil](#)'s latest post and saw his analogy to how culture is treating [/r/the_donald](#) but ignored the analogy and conflated that with politics has suddenly taken over TRP, you're gone.
- If you purposefully misunderstand the point of what's written, or are legitimately that stupid not to get it, you're gone.
- If you don't care to grow your own power or help others here build tools for [/r/theredpill](#), you can always just ignore it. If you instead complained and whined, and tried to stop progress like a god damn feminist, you're gone.
- If you complained that the content here is getting worse, but your submission history is all in [/r/deadbedrooms](#), you're gone.
- If you're annoying or don't understand that respect here is earned, not given out like gold stars in kindergarten, you're gone.
- If you want to complain in this thread and test your luck, you're gone.

This purge was long overdue.

631
UPVOTES

We presently live in a social order that presumes any masculinity is “toxic” or “hyper” masculinity. | Divorce Incorporated | The Rational Male

2 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://therationalmale.com/2017/08/01/divorce-incorporated/>

40

UPVOTES

How to Keep Donald Trump from Spreading His Toxic Masculinity to Future Generations

3 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/HDFhh>

196
UPVOTES

Censorship on the Internet • r/theredpillright

25 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

1

UPVOTE

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

2 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Know What You Want and Take It" by MysticalQuack (remove)
2 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Red & Blue - A chromatic cognitive bias" by ForeverMaverick (remove)
2 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "How people treat you is a reflection on who you ar..." by DahiyaBhaiya (remove)
3 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Attraction and Intelligence" by Tridentuk91 (remove)
3 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "In between incel and alpha: small degree of succes..." by GizmodeGarage (remove)
3 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Fall Into Sleep (An exercise for not giving a shit..." by JaspersChest (remove)
3 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "tall + skinny = huge disadvantage?" by Memoliur (remove)
3 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "How people treat you is a direct reflection of who..." by Ticktockwolf (remove)
4 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Masculinity or Love?" by JaspersChest (remove)
4 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by Hector_Castillo on "Your Vulnerabilities Cannot Be Related to Her or A..." (remove)
4 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Are you an alpha or beta in your circles" by kioba (remove)
4 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Change Your Diet" by TrenGod37 (remove)
4 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Is my mother crazy or am I?" by WhatAboutZeah (remove)
4 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "The only thing women truly care about is what slip..." by ozaku7 (remove)
4 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Cultivate Your Inner Savage (Rick Grimms, The Walk..." by JaspersChest (remove)
6 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by metric_units on "tall + skinny = huge disadvantage?" (remove)
10 minutes ago	redpillschool		banned Marcus1138 (permanent)
10 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Fuck All This Self-Promotion" by Marcus1138 (remove)
14 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by JeffreyDoe on "ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE" (remove)
16 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by WomenHatingWarrior on "Polish Girl Gang Raped - case mediator states tha..." (remove)
17 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Looking for the shrinks here" by psychasthenia_will (remove)
17 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Family Matters" by Wikisnack (remove)
17 minutes ago	redpillschool		edited wiki page (Updated subreddit description)
19 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by theciscokidisfastest on "Women are devoid of Character. You giving a fuck w..." (remove)
20 minutes ago	redpillschool		approved comment by notcarl on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" (unspam)
19 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
20 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
21 minutes ago	redpillschool		approved comment by fartsofdoom on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" (unspam)
21 minutes ago	redpillschool		approved comment by Gilgamesh-23 on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" (unspam)
21 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
22 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
22 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
23 minutes ago	redpillschool		approved comment by Gilgamesh-23 on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" (unspam)
23 minutes ago	redpillschool		approved comment by 50red on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" (unspam)
24 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
25 minutes ago	redpillschool		approved comment by Gilgamesh-23 on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" (unspam)
26 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
26 minutes ago	redpillschool		stickied comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
26 minutes ago	redpillschool		distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
27 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by Rian_Stone on "ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE" (remove)
27 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by Giresunx on "How Higher Education "Studies" Men" (remove)
29 minutes ago	redpillschool		removed link "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" by Gilgamesh-23 (remove)
29 minutes ago	AutoModerator		removed comment by Rian_Stone on "ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE" (remove)
29 minutes ago	redpillschool		ignored reports link "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" by Gilgamesh-23
29 minutes ago	redpillschool		approved link "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" by Gilgamesh-23 (approved)

302

UPVOTES

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple

31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As many of you are aware, a few members and myself have been hard at work this Summer putting together contingency plans for men to have continued access to free communication for themselves, friends, and their tribes.

When we launched this initiative we had no idea how bad censorship on the internet would become. Over the past few years, multiple domains have been shuttered via registrars, facebook and twitter have been on a warpath to silence alternative opinions, and youtube and google have been hard at work censoring anything that goes against the popular narratives.

I have a lot more that I'm going to be saying on this subject over the next few weeks, as well as some big announcements, but I wanted to get this out as soon as possible.

There is no greater threat to men then losing free speech.

There are some very strong forces at work attempting to achieve this goal.

And while every single company seems pretty fucking bad these days, one is standing out for me as we delve into application and web development:

Apple locks their devices to their app store, and Apple is 100% pro-censorship of masculine ideas.

Many stores are going to ban free speech platforms as we move forward. I expect google to do the same in their android play store (both apple and google rejected Gab's app).

But there's a difference. Android can easily sideload APKs with little fanfare. Apple, on the other hand, limits side loading to developers, making the distribution of an iPhone app very difficult to support if the feminist gods at Apple decide we're too politically incorrect for inclusion on the store.

Is it still possible to sideload on an iPhone? Yes, with difficulty*. Is it worthwhile to support the platform? No.

If you are in the market for a new phone, I suggest you avoid any platform that actively tries to stop you from accessing the content that you want.

No doubt, android is going to present us with unique challenges in the coming months/years. But for today we focus on apple. Do not buy Apple.

*Difficulty includes: Jailbreaking your iPhone, paying yearly for a developer account to sideload your own apps, or using an app like Cydia and re-syncing your sideloaded apps once every 7 days for eternity.

741

UPVOTES

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

1,311
UPVOTES

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Just remember, you don't have to prove anything to anybody. Failure is only as bad as you decide it will be. Nobody can tell you how to live life. Only you can decide what is good. *You do you.*

Just because you don't exercise or you're not looking your best, doesn't mean you have to feel bad about yourself. *There's somebody out there for everybody!* You just gotta wait for the right time, and the right person will come along.

Trust me, those girls giving you a pass today, they'll realize they've made a mistake 10 years down the road. Then who's laughing? **You are, you big silly manlet!** You showed them!

There's simply no objective truth to be found. Everybody's different. Everybody has something that works for them, don't change just because some assholes on the internet tell you that's the only way to get respect and women. Stay exactly who you are. **You're good enough just the way you are.** Accepting the status quo isn't shameful.

Women can't be generalized either, remember that. Every woman is completely unique and they all have different tastes and preferences. There's a woman out there looking for someone just like you. Never change who you are for somebody else.

You're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

No, not really. Useless feel-good platitudes are against **the rules**.

Learn them.

34

UPVOTES

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's a strange time we live in when you see coordinated efforts like [/r/all](#) today. Post after post about net neutrality and politics. All left-leaning *of course*.

Undoubtedly these are not organic posts. Reddit is entirely compromised.

Sexual assault is the buzzword of 2017. Everything TRP predicts is on full display. Will post on this later next week.

Just wanted a quick vent. Also, reminder that reddit is not your friend. I saw they recently added a "chat" feature on here. (Or maybe that RES?). Do NOT trust that your conversations are safe there. Assume admin can (and do) read them. Don't message me, I won't reply.

If you need a chat, head on over to [trp.red](#) and join the chat beta (which we will launch as soon as all the kinks are out). To join beta, just post a status with hashtag: #beta

Back to your daily scheduled programming.

Edit: For those interested in debating Net Neutrality:

https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net_neutrality/

613

UPVOTES

The world's oldest profession is still alive and well...

21 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I happened upon a [comment](#) pointing out a website called "Tag the sponsor" and I will admit I probably spent more time browsing there than I should have. I think it's worth sharing here.

<http://tagthesponsor.com/>

Welcome to the age of the sponsorette, where no one has breakfast at Tiffany's and a 9 to 5 job is an urban legend. What is a sponsorette, you ask? It's a woman who is put on a pedestal, typically through social platforms such as Instagram, by men who ogle them and women that idolize and aspire to be just like them. Typically found on a beach, martini in hand, on a Tuesday at 3 PM, they seem to be living the life we all want. The question we are all dying to know, however, is, "Who takes these pictures?" The answer? Their sponsors.

A sponsor is a wealthy male, that typically falls into one of three categories: Larry, the hedge fund CEO ; Mohammed, the sheik; or Jamal, the basketball player. Sadly, the glitz and glamour of a sponsorettes lifestyle comes with a price tag. Whether it's being flown to Dubai by Mohammed to be shat on by him and his fellow sheiks, or flying to Vegas with Larry the CEO, these women are being paid for pussy. These sponsorettes are glorified prostitutes with malnourished brains and nothing to offer but two holes and a large derrière. Don't get me wrong, there's nothing wrong with having a sugar daddy, as it's beneficial to both parties. But all of a sudden, there is a surge of women with small waists and disproportionate butts that have 50k + followers on Instagram, with booking info in their bios. Booking what? Pussy. The problem here is, is that these sponsorettes put on a facade that they are signed models, fitness chicks, bartenders, real estate agents, marketing executives, or some obscure form of employment. Don't models have agents? Don't fitness chicks actually work out? How does a weekend bartending gig finance private jets? Don't real estate agents and marketing executives actually work, not lay under a cabana on a different island every week? They might as well start putting their rates in their bios as well, because they won't be fooling anyone much longer. We have nothing against prostitution, but we are against women who sell pussy and put down those who actually work to make a decent living. We are against fraudulent hoes, pretentiousness, and bigotry. We look down upon and expose hoes that pretend they built their accomplishments by working hard and not laying on their backs. Hence, why we don't take submissions of strippers and pornstars, as these women will not try to fool you. They're upfront with what they do, unlike sponsorettes.

We all know what you did for those red bottoms and LV purse. We know you paid for the FHM magazine shoot to use as a credible back story for you flourishing "modeling career". We know what #blessed means and most importantly, we know who took all those pictures of you, alone on a beach, on a jet, on a yacht. Remember, just TagTheSponsor

102
UPVOTES

Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

207

UPVOTES

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I suppose it's time for our yearly reminder of what these terms mean, since TRP has the memory of a goldfish. The topic came up [here](#) but I thought it would be good to post a review at the top of the forum for all to see.

Alpha is the most misused word on this forum. It's a word meant to describe traits that are attractive to women and satisfy her alpha desires.

Women also seek out beta behaviors. A man who can satisfy both without losing balance is considered the ultimate catch for women.

The big problem is, women tend to grind away at men to bring down the alpha qualities, or test their mettle. They believe they want more beta qualities rather than alpha qualities. This would be a mistake if you fall for this shit test. If you do, you will quickly learn she's on her way to the next branch. This gives men here the impression that beta is all to be avoided.

An example: a father who leads the family and brings home the bacon, is fit, and knows when to say no to his wife. Notice there are a number of alpha traits here, such as fitness and saying no. But buying a house, or feeding your family? Beta traits. Does that make this man "beta" or "alpha" or does this show that these terms are meaningless in this context?

[/u/rollo-tomassi](#) suggests to err on the side of alpha. Displaying too many alpha traits is a safer bet than too many beta traits. He even suggests not even considering striking a balance, I suspect because he believes the beta side of things is too easy and natural to men that it will shine through anyhow.

But nevertheless, do not mistake these terms for descriptors of a whole person.

Some people here make shorthand of it to suggest an "alpha" is simply one whose alpha traits outnumber their beta traits. But as you can see, it leads to [confusion like this post here](#).. If you see this shorthand, do not forget what it stands for. If you use it, use it properly. If you're new here, [read our glossary](#) in the side bar.

189

UPVOTES

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

126
UPVOTES

You cannot negotiate Desire. Negotiated desire only ever leads to obligated compliance. - Rollo

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

92

UPVOTES

We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven.. where we gain strength...instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time... to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it... If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

270

UPVOTES

Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved. In the same respect.. women can't actualize how a man would have himself loved.. the moment he attempts to explain his ideal love, that's the point at which his idealization becomes her obligation.

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

273

UPVOTES

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place. - BRIFFAULT'S LAW

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

59

UPVOTES

For a female of any species to facilitate a methodology for breeding with the best genetic partner she's able to attract AND to ensure her own and her offspring's survival with the best provisioning partner; this is an evolutionary jackpot.

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

205

UPVOTES

The Lightswitch Effect: Women use emotion to define objective reality. Why would she feel sad unless somebody made her sad? If your sacrifices and love were genuine and real, she wouldn't feel sad. This reality must not be real. You must have lied, and there was never a true relationship at all.

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

390
UPVOTES

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Time for a refresher in the basics of TRP. Some of you may be approved submitters, feel free to contribute if you can. Otherwise, the rest of you should take some time to read up on some sidebar. I've taken the liberty of reposting some of the more important features of our content so new members can enter into new discussions regarding it.

Posting will be re-opened when I feel like it.

1,325
UPVOTES

James Damore sues Google, alleging intolerance of white male conservatives

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

36

UPVOTES

The Unbearable Triteness Of Hating - Some of you newcomers are guilty of one or more of these. Read up

9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

884

UPVOTES

Women hardest hit. "Men won't be able to deduct alimony from taxes...You would expect that the pro divorce lobby (nearly everyone) would be cheering... the problem is ex husbands are already being bled white. It has gotten so bad that the parasite is now expressing concern for the host."

Dalrock

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

234

UPVOTES

"What's Mine is Mine and What's Yours is Ours" - Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

219

UPVOTES

EVERY.MOTHER.FUCKING.TIME i could have taken corrective action, i was lied to. Each time my buddies told me, i was once again led astray by a woman. By my mother, teachers, magazine articles, other girls i asked advice, Oprah, my friendzone crush and object of my desire.

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

148
UPVOTES

Yes, Men Do Leave the Market

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

298

UPVOTES

Radical feminism changes men's perceptions of women in the workplace - Feminism does not allow women to prefer men who exhibit traditional masculine characteristics. So what's left? Get drunk and have sex with the hot bad boys. Then promote false accusations to get revenge against the hot bad boys.

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

256

UPVOTES

What worldview does the maker of Star Wars movies want you to accept? -- Faith and tradition are disposable, You don't really need to put in years of work to be competent, Men are inconsequential

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

552

UPVOTES

Men and Suicide | 7 in 10 suicides are men (majority white) between the ages of 45 and 65. As expected from gynocentric media, the primary reason always cited is men's so called stubbornness in seeking out psychiatric help...again absolving women's influence of any complicity

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

36

UPVOTES

SJWs claim a scalp - Alpha Game Plan

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

341
UPVOTES

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

292

UPVOTES

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I said I'd unlock posting when I felt like it. I don't yet.

In the mean time, enjoy some quality reading from some more contemporary blogs, recent events, and other manosphere insights.

As an aside, I believe when the lockdown is over I think we will reopen posting links to manosphere blogs. Part of our stagnation has been limiting the voices of our manosphere bloggers - who undoubtedly have more interesting things to say than the 17 year old kid on holiday break telling us about how he touched a boob once.

Also, kids take note: The front page of TRP today is exactly what I like to see. Quality posts, intriguing discussion, debatable points, and thought-provoking ideas.

In the future, if you are about to post and you think your post would look out of place among this current front page. **Don't post it.** Seriously, just don't.

I want to also comment on field reports. They've been a staple of our sub since as long as I remember. We're not doing away with them. But, if your field report doesn't have a really big conclusion, confirm a wild theory that is controversial, or raise questions that the community can discuss, I will soon direct your field reports to [/r/thanktrp](#) as they are more a testament of success today rather than a data-point for theories.

When (if) posting is re-opened, we will remove posts aggressively (more so than usual) and we will not give individual replies as to why. Instead we will refer to this post. Got it? Good.

520

UPVOTES

Building Power & Your Tribe

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Not too long ago we introduced some new flairs that I've seen get moderate usage recently. If you've wondered where I've been as my posting has been intermittent at best recently, I'll answer the question.

I've been practicing what I preach and trying some new ideas that I think are important to the future of men.

I believe everything is about sex, and therefore the philosophies and strategies we discuss will always boil down to affecting your sexual strategy in one way or another. Our evolutionary drive has been great at pushing our species into new uncharted territories, but the common thread that follows all of history is that those who have sex and children carry on humanity.

But there are a lot of facets to life that we barely touch on here at TheRedPill, even though many of these facets are integral to finding happiness in life.

For some of us, finding sexual success is such a consuming task that we don't consider what we would do on the other side once we do find this success. For others, improving one's station in life is the major hurdle to even begin to find sexual success.

Every thread here starts with "do you even lift bro?" which is certainly the easiest life decision you can make to instantly change your life's path for the better. But there is so much more to discuss.

We've touched on limiting your liability in our culture that no longer hides its contempt for men. Instead of the pendulum swinging back as we hoped a few years ago, it is now more dangerous than ever to interact with a woman. Hollywood is getting hit hard, with dozens of accusations coming forward every week.

We've also touched on careers, money, video games, happiness, suicide, depression, drugs, and dozens of other subjects relevant not only to getting laid but to becoming a whole person with a healthy sex life.

But in this we have missed some of the most important aspects to life as men. Comradery, power and tribes.

Those who saw my introduction to the "building power" flair already know where I'm headed with this.

It isn't enough to lift, dress well, and approach women at bars. Women come and go, but the number one factor that has brought meaning and stability to my life wasn't women, it was the network of men in my life who I could depend on. Not just friends, and certainly not casual friends, but instead men that I consider to be my brothers.

Building a network of men that you can rely on is the single-most important requirement in a man's life.

- What good is avoiding getting falsely accused by a woman... if you don't have a support network for when you do?
- What good is building power if you don't have men you can depend on to defend you when others attack?
- What good is having every skill under the sun if you don't have the network to accomplish complicated goals?

When you build this network, it stands to accomplish more than simply being a support network when things go wrong. This network becomes a unit with which you can band together and accomplish goals and tasks with greater efficiency and speed than any individual could. You become an economic and social unit with the strength of diverse specializations that can now compete with the world on incredible footing.

It should come as no surprise that our culture is focused on individualism as its primary mode. Men are at their weakest when they are unable to form tribes, and you better know that it is this very fact that has been used against us. Weak, thirsty men will undermine other men if it means sucking at the teat of social and female validation - even if only briefly. And when all men are focused against each other, they are unable to harness their god-given power, relinquishing it to the those running the show today: those who have built power.

Building power and building a tribe go hand-in-hand. Over the next few weeks we'll be announcing some new features of <https://trp.red> and TheRedPill forum that will be focusing on helping men build tribes and helping those tribes build power.

But you don't have to wait for me to post about it, you can get started today.

What is building power?

Building power is not something many people tend to consciously describe, but it's something we all work at in our daily lives. Whether it's personal developments such as physical self-improvement, education, discipline, practice, or cumulative work efforts, or simply amassing resources for future use, the goal of building power remains the same:

Maximizing future opportunities.

It doesn't get much simpler than that. Ultimately you are maximizing your options to follow the life strategy you prefer. When you don't have options, you do not have freedom. When you do not have freedom you do not own your fate, somebody else does.

- If you decide you need a life change from something hindering your growth and happiness, you cannot do this without enough money, resources, or skills to accomplish these changes.
- If an emergency happens and you need to make sudden life changing choices, you cannot exercise the options for which you have not prepared for.
- If you want to start a family, you must first be able to provide for them.
- If you are in danger or trouble, you must first establish a network of support options that can protect you from these dangers or trouble.

So why build tribes?

The first and most obvious answer is comradery: You need a social network and male connections to keep a healthy mind. Do not overlook the benefits of simply having a social friends group. They can bring balance to your life.

But the second and almost as important answer is that they allow you to build power at greater rates, and in ways that an individual is unable to do.

Individuals' specialization is one of the biggest strengths of a tribe. If each member of a tribe has a unique skill set, this can bring power to a group that others lack. For instance, having a mechanic in your tribe makes your tribe immune to automobile breakdowns. Having a lawyer in your group provides incredible resources in case of individual legal problems as well as investigating joint business ventures. This can extend to any number of special skills, professions, and even simple hobbies. Does a member of your group enjoy emergency preparation, HAM radios, and living off the land? A joint venture in your group could put emergency preparedness in his court while he enjoys the benefits of other specializations in your tribe.

The benefits to a tribe are endless:

- Employment recommendations and opportunities
- Emergency Preparedness
- Business and joint venture opportunities
- Recreational competition
- Encouragement / iron sharpening iron

- Physical safety in certain circumstances
- Shared costs on joint risks and liabilities.

Now, what I describe here sounds an awful lot like a commune, and in some ways it's similar. But understand a tribe does not have to live under one roof, or share food to become a tribe.

To have a tribe you must have a shared understanding and respect for a brotherhood, one that transcends interpersonal politics or disagreements between individuals.

And with that tribe, you can take your strengths and amass power than none of you could individually accomplish without the group.

Some of the ways I am building power in my own tribes consist of building infrastructure that takes us outside of the grasp of those who seek to control us. For instance, while TRP isn't exactly a tribe strictly speaking, I consider the purpose for why we gather together an important brotherhood that rises above all of us individually.

As such, I have been focused on working on communication tools with some of our members (most notably [/u/gaylubeoil](#)) on our platform <https://trp.red>. But it's not limited there. As I mentioned we have more to post in the coming days and weeks, and one of our next big moves is leveraging the size and strength of our community to generate a much larger and decentralized infrastructure that can and will run up against the biggest of enemies.

In my personal tribe, I am following similar advice, ensuring our free and open communication, and developing tools, products and business ideas of which we can share the risk and hopefully share the reward.

Every tribe needs a way to communicate.

It is my opinion that places such as Facebook, Reddit, Twitter and the like are all completely insecure and have been infiltrated from the inside. Your tribe needs a way to coordinate and communicate securely and privately.

Because of this, we will be announcing in the next few weeks a new **Tribes** feature of our red pill network that will allow like-minded men to band together privately under the banners of shared interests and brotherhood and discuss freely with each other without fear or intimidation from the culture and society at large.

We have many privacy, encryption and safety features to announce, and I'm very excited to get this project off the ground.

We have just soft-launched a web chat on <https://trp.red> that we're still considering to be in a public beta (no not alpha, yes I've heard the joke) which you're free to try out over the next few days until we decide whether it's stable enough to expand further.

In the mean time, stay tuned. More is coming. It's time for men to take back their own fates.

112
UPVOTES

Building Power - The brainstorm

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

If you haven't read my address yet, please start here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/7pyfzo/building_power_your_tribe/

I am starting this open-ended thread as a continuation of my discussion of building power.

One of changes we are planning for /r/theredpill is utilizing our strength in numbers and unity to continue building out an infrastructure that benefits like-minded men and gives us the tools and power to succeed in life and control our own fates.

As such, please use this space to brainstorm ideas that men here can contribute to that could aid in this front.

The TRP.RED development team will be following this thread and while the ideas here don't need to be technological in nature, we will be selecting ideas that we believe would benefit the community that we could undertake ourselves (with volunteers if any are willing) to bring power and strength to our infrastructure.

Some other ideas I'll just spitball here:

- A men's anti-feminism legal fund
- A one-to-one mentor/apprentice matching system to allow men to gain life and career skills
- A new school accreditation system outside of our current system that competes with the currently feminized system

Discuss

108

UPVOTES

How to guarantee satisfaction. "They want to take an inherently unsafe activity and make it safe. They want to submit to a man without having to submit; they want a man who can tame their feral self. They want him to trip their danger signals. Even better if he is a stranger from a strange land."

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

414

UPVOTES

**Intrasexual Competition and the Strong Independent Woman.
"That women are the gatekeepers of sex but men are the
gatekeepers of commitment is incomplete. More accurately
men are the gatekeepers of investment, a category which
includes commitment."**

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

270

UPVOTES

The Female Orgasm Is Trivial - "If a woman decided to have sex with you, that means you provide value to her besides the sexual. Whether you give her an orgasm or not is irrelevant, and she will continue seeing you even if the sex was uninspiring. "

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

224

UPVOTES

Arousal doesn't come in discreet laser focused packets "A man's sexuality is a fire. Not a laser beam. If you succeed in tampering down his fire and get him to self regulate looking at hotties while you are both out, you won't get fucked as much."

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

91
UPVOTES

The Slaughter Of The German Girls

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

913

UPVOTES

The culmination of the pro-women movements and their unabashed abandonment of logic and reason is that their narrative can now be publicly misandric and any critical opposition is simply ignored as they march forward. Everything leading up to this has created the Hollywood sex scandal fever.

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit



Follow

Hey James Franco, nice #timesup ⚖️ pin at the #GoldenGlobes 🏆, remember a few weeks ago when you told me the full nudity you had me do in two of your movies for \$100/day wasn't exploitative because I signed a contract to do it? Times up on that!

4:43 PM - 7 Jan 2018

3,446 Retweets 9,657 Likes

1.3K 3.4K 9.7K

🐱 · Jan 8

Replying to [redacted]

Im a little cloudy on details if you signed for two films then i get that but if you agree to it once then did it again a second time if the first was so harrowing. obviously i don't condone any form of abuse to women/anyone just want some clarity

20 48 1.1K

🌈 @ [redacted] · Jan 8

If you are a true #male #ally then you wouldn't mansplain and then ask me to "clarify" before you believe me. Thanks though!

153 32 550

526

UPVOTES

Just two days ago, I was told I was being alarmist for posting "Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies." You can't make this shit up.

12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

1,648
UPVOTES

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

122
UPVOTES

Stanton's dilemma - "How do you put women in charge while claiming that men are responsible for every bad outcome?"

15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

472

UPVOTES

“Hot Girls Wanted” - "The film intended to show how difficult life is for these girls, but instead it shows how incredibly entitled and spoiled they are." -Roosh

15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

51

UPVOTES

The Nümale Grimace | Chateau Heartiste

15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://old.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/7qkfh8/the_nümale_grimace_chateau_heartiste/

62

UPVOTES

Inflaming Foreplay | Chateau Heartiste "The goal is to walk that fine line between a display of dominance which excites women and a menacing threat which scares women. Foreplay is maximally inflamed with a quick, yet unmistakable, hint of your manly power."

15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

91

UPVOTES

The Aziz story completely predicted by Sexual Utopia in power.

15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dontmarry.files.wordpress.com/2009/03/sexualutopia.pdf>

Confusion, miscommunication and teaching kids poorly about sex and responsibility...

Relevant Excerpt:

He met a girl at a party. They chatted, perhaps drank a bit: all smiles, quite unlike the girls who had been so quick about rejecting him in high school. She even let him come to her room afterwards (or came to his). It doesn't take a genius to figure out what she is thinking, he says to himself. This is a tremendously important moment for him; every ounce of his self-respect is at stake. He is confused and his heart is pounding, but he tries to act as if he knows what he is doing. She seems confused, too, and he meets no more than token resistance (or so it seems to him). He doesn't actually enjoy it, and isn't sure whether she does either. But that is beside the point; it only matters that he can finally consider himself a man. Later on they can talk about what terms they want to be on, whether she will be his regular girlfriend, etc. Matrimony is not exactly uppermost in his mind, but he might not rule it out—eventually. He asks her how she feels afterwards, and she mumbles that she is "okay." This sets his mind at rest. An awkward parting follows.

Later that night or the next morning our young woman is trying to figure out what in hell has happened to her. Why had he gotten so pushy all of a sudden? Didn't he even want to get to know her first? It was confusing, it all happened so quickly. Sex, she had always heard, was supposed to be something wonderful; but this she had not enjoyed at all. She felt somehow used. Of course, at no point does it enter her mind to question her own right to have been intimate with the young man if she had wanted to. Moral rule number one, we all know, is that all sex between consenting adults is licit. She just isn't sure whether she had really wanted this. In fact, the more she thinks about it, the more certain she feels that she hadn't. But if she hadn't wanted it, then it was against her will, wasn't it? And if it was against her will, that means...she's been raped?

I sympathize with the young woman, in view of a miseducation which might have been consciously designed to leave her unprepared for the situation she got herself into. But as to the question of whether she was raped, the answer must be a clear *no*.

1,126
UPVOTES

The Only Real Reason for School Shootings

16 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

You know we see this tired argument trotted out time and time again, each time bringing us no closer to an answer on school shootings.

It's the guns that are at fault! No, mental illness! Clearly parenting is at fault! No, it's video games! Surely something can and should be done!

Of course the problem will never truly be addressed because the nature of our fem-centric society forbids looking behind the curtain and makes the general populace completely blind to the nature of the shootings. To make it worse, the common thread is right there for you to pull but it's all-but-invisible unless you shed your blue-pill conditioning.

It's always curious to me when society as a whole throws up its hands and declares they do not know what causes senseless crimes such as these and pretends there are no common factors or identifiers that can be seen. It's similar to Scott Adam's analogy, that we're watching two different movies on the same screen. They see random acts of violence that have no cause, no trigger, and therefore no way to stop it other than removing freedoms from all citizens, lest any one of us suddenly become as randomly angry as the last guy was. Watching the conversation unfold, it's as though the gun control nuts themselves aren't sure if they might become a school shooter, so the safe bet is to get rid of all guns!

But I digress, this is not a topic about gun control or medicating children. This is about the **REAL** cause of school shootings.

There is a common identifier that may clue you in to the nature of school shootings. And it's not hard to see. It is done entirely by **male students** who have been **ostracized** and have no sense of belonging... and they **don't have girlfriends**. They are, by all accounts *losers*.

It should be painfully obvious to anybody here what's happening but I'll spell it out.

Men only go to extremes like this when they are exceptionally desperate. It's the reason why young sexless virgins are easily recruited into terrorist organizations with promises of sex with virgins when they die. It's the reason why you don't see Chad from the football team that gets his knob slobbered on by a different cheerleader each night stocking up on guns to teach other students a lesson.

Why are these boys so upset?

Factor number one is probably poor social skills, perhaps no father figure to teach them. Couple that with some level of autism or physical malady, or maybe just an ugly face. They get shunned by the popular kids and girls, forever hopeless and forever alone.

Of course at that age you don't exactly have a roadmap to direct you where to go. Many of us relied on fathers to explain to us what matters in life and how to navigate social hurdles. But in today's culture of unbridled hypergamy, there are record amounts of public and direct hatred and lack of sympathy for male losers. It's not that women fail to understand the male plight, it's that they openly mock it. Meanwhile mainstream media does its best to delegitimize the actual issues these boys face.

Elliot Rodger comes to mind when looking at the full picture. A sexless autistic kid desperate for female attention but with zero understanding and know-how to make it a reality. So angry he was that the Disney fairytale of "be a nice guy" didn't work that he lamented both the popular kids as well as pick up artists who claim to have the secret, as neither fit into his narrow world-view. Of course, when the evidence doesn't match your belief, some might consider re-examining their beliefs. But you throw in a case of autism, raging hormones, and lack of father figures and you might just have a ticking time bomb on your hands instead.

Gunning to ignore the male plight, the mainstream news painted him as a red-pill misogynist, reporting that he murdered girls because he hated them so much. Of course, the news downplayed the fact that he killed more men than women, or that he did so because of jealousy and rage that they should be so lucky to experience female validation that he so desperately craved. No, this was simply misogyny at play, nothing more, nothing less. No mention that he hated pickup and red pill. He was a member at PUAHate, a site dedicated to disagreeing with us.

The collective response was "no wonder women didn't like him, what a loser!" This was the country, banding together under the banner of the fempire, sticking out their collective tongues and doubling down on their open disgust of males and their stupid vulnerabilities and needs. A response so tone deaf that I'm surprised some women didn't simply load his weapons for him.

Now, at TRP we preach personal responsibility, and I'm absolutely not saying these boys are not at fault for what they do. I'm a strong believer in personal responsibility. But that doesn't mean you can't identify trends. And a trend school shootings have become.

Do mental illnesses play into the outcomes? For sure they do. But you don't see every emotionally disturbed teen shooting up a school. You don't see teens with girlfriends doing so either.

The real reason for school shootings is because boys have been raised as the enemy by a society that hates maleness. These boys never learn how to become men from role models that don't exist, and fathers who have either given up or have legally been told to stay away.

And I don't see this trend of extremism changing until our culture changes its attitude towards men and boys. But the femtrain is a strong force and I don't see it slowing down, so I won't hold my breath. But if anybody wants the real reason to the meaningless murders, you don't have to look any further.

As for prevention, here's an idea- an inoculation against school shootings if you will. Get the cheerleading team together and simply give blowjobs to the losers in your class. Do it once a year, and finally once again at graduation. Though I jest in suggesting this, I would put my life savings on a prediction that student bodies that participated in this would have a 0% school shooting rate. As impossible as this sort of policy would be, it would completely solve the question that all those experts haven't been able to answer.

And it should shed some light on the male condition. Even a blowjob from somebody who barely tolerates your existence, and the promise of a future one would be enough to change the mind of a would-be mass murderer. Hell, downgrade blow job to simply hand holding and I bet you'd get similar results. Fuck- a phone call now and again would probably be it for 90% of these guys.

Hell, a guy in the desert would drink piss.

555

UPVOTES

250,000 Subscribers

16 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Gents, another milestone has been reached today. 250,000 subscribers.

Of course, I read about us in the news and they say we're absolutely wrong about women, so that's probably why we're so popular.

We're a **household phrase** now, but it's only because our predictions are hilariously wrong.

Hell, we are the cause of villains on tv. Can't make a good story on **American Horror Story** without talking about America's real horror: those basement dwellers with no grasp on the truth.

Making a movie about men? Why not **piggy back on how much exposure our name gets!**

Guys, we suck. This place sucks. Our success is 100% because of that. **We don't understand women**, we **brainwash you by holding your face in front of the computer and you cannot escape**, we **definitely don't know what women want**, and we're **definitely misogynists**.

This is why they absolutely cannot stop talking about us. Because we have nothing valid to say.

751

UPVOTES

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply

20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I overheard this fellow in his late 40s/early 50s chatting with a friend the other day. It was a story as old as time. Had I heard it 15 years ago I'd have been outraged, but hearing it this week was just a sad reminder that not everybody has read TRP and many men still believe the fairy tale lies.

The man illustrates a bitter, emotional divorce after almost 30 years together with multiple college-aged children. She had been cheating on him, in his bed, for the better part of year without his knowing.

The sad part, hearing this story, is his surprise that suddenly this woman that he thought he knew was operating under a completely different set of rules, and that she appeared to him to be a completely different person.

He still believed in morality and justice. Why would she act contrary to the promises she made? It just didn't make sense to him. The shock from this revelation will stay with him, likely until his time is over. The actors in his life he believed to be rational were anything but, and suddenly he is forced to acknowledge he doesn't understand the rules.

He described the all-too-common behavior of her re-labelling past events. I swear you could interchange every god damn woman in this scenario:

- She says she never truly loved me.
- She says one time, when we had sex and she was unenthusiastic about it three years ago, was actually rape now.
- She says I'm defective and only think about me.
- If she had just come clean when she first cheated I'd have been able to work with her to move past it!
- I asked her what she wanted, I told her we could fix it!
- I swear I don't recognize her anymore. She has a dead look in her eyes.
- Her behavior is so completely different it's like she's had an episode!
- She isn't even trying to end this amicably.

The pleading and negotiating is classic in blue pill conditioned men. The redefining of past events- well, anybody here who has been in a relationship or read the side bar can pin-point this as **the lightswitch effect**.

If you haven't read that, you should.

This woman blew up a family, upgraded to a new cock, justified all her actions to protect her ego, and did so with zero remorse or consideration for any of the lives she affected. Her husband, her kids, anybody.

And this 50ish year old man is surprised by all of these behaviors and helpless to prevent or stop it. He has never heard of any of this before... **because it would have been misogyny to tell him.**

Remember that is the opposition's position.

This man's blue pill conditioning made him a perfect stooge for her hypergamy to do its thing. He was used and discarded and she optimized her strategy.

589

UPVOTES

On Freedom of Speech

22 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Recently reddit's admin made another blindly stupid decision to piss off their userbase with little to no actual payoff to the company, which they have yet to figure out how to properly monetize so they're experimenting with simply alienating the userbase by banning numerous subreddits absent any justification or understandable policy.

During times like this I tend to get a lot of requests for help with projects to protect free speech or archiving subreddits that believe they may be on the future receiving end of trouble.

Many here will note that years ago I foresaw a possible shuttering of our discussion and undertook measures I believed to be prudent to prevent a complete loss if the SJW crowd was able to finally try to wipe us out.

I designed software dedicated to archiving our subreddits' most popular posts, identify reddit users on a secondary forum (<https://forums.red>) where we could verify our identities in case of emergency, and a micro-blogging / full blogging platform that gave us some breathing room outside of reddit (<https://trp.red>).

It's funny that we were the big bad guy not too many years ago, users begged for us to be silenced. But now are being approached by people whose speech you wouldn't consider to be controversial now asking us for help in protecting their freedom of speech.

In the spirit of freedom and the free dissemination of information I have always had a soft spot for groups and people I've believed are at risk for censorship.

I'm reminded of the old quote "First they came for the Socialists, and I did not speak out— Because I was not a Socialist... "

So, I am posting this here for anybody who may be involved in these groups. Get in touch with me if you think you've got an idea or need help with an idea that you believe will combat censorship. I have a lot of resources that may be of use. In some cases (not guaranteed) I have been and am willing to offer web hosting, software tools / development, or other useful things. Get in touch with me and we can work something out.

I believe the community is strongest when we have a network to build our own power. This begins with ensuring we have freedom of speech.

I have a little experience in this arena. I am a master shitlord after all.

Hi all, as per [my post a few days ago](#) I've been discussing free speech platforms with a select number of people who reached out to me regarding a potential project that might "cure" the issues surrounding free speech on major platforms.

The idea that I have is simple. Rather than invent a dozen new technologies or invest in blockchain tech that sounds cool in theory (but nobody has been able to actually explain to me in a way that makes any fucking sense), I thought the best approach would be a hybrid/hydra approach.

This is what I think the biggest barriers are to a free speech platform:

- **Ownership** and hosting of the platform should be distributed, which means supporters of a project must be numerous for success.
- Difficulty in **implementation**. Blockchain sounds great but nobody knows how to use it, and very few are going to become experts in the field to launch their own part of the platform. Simplicity is key.
- Difficulty in **accessibility**. If your project is dark-web or requires a new browser or app to access it, it's already off to a bad start. In order to combat censorship, we must not accept alternatives to the accepted world-wide-web. (If a tree falls in the forest and nobody's around to hear it). Assume that any requirement for a 3rd party app is doomed from the start (see gab's experience with google play and apple store).
- **Liability**. Outside of being appetizing to advertisers, which I think is an overblown argument that doesn't hold as much merit as many would think, the big reason for the recent purge was the administration here either pushing a political agenda or attempting to mitigate future liability. A distributed nature of a website would minimize anybody's liability to the content they choose to host.
- **Moderation vs Censorship**. Moderation must still be possible for individual communities to stay on topic, however the overarching concept should allow subverting censorship by letting anybody become a moderator of their own community if they choose.
- **Cost**. A centralized platform is difficult to implement and expensive to run. A distributed platform is cheap. Owners of sub-communities will be allowed to sell their own advertising to cover costs or use something like bitcoin to collect donations.

My Idea

A light-weight forum script no heavier than wordpress, and just as easy to install, that uses an open-id format that lets users seamlessly jump from property to property. Instead of subreddits we have sub-sites. Anybody with a hobby can launch their own. The script should have as little overhead as possible, letting smaller sites host on anything as simple as a cheap shared-hosting account on godaddy or the bigger subs to setup shop on a mildly priced VPS/Dedicated + domain.

A master site (or anybody who wants to implement it) uses the open standard to aggregate content that you subscribe to in one place, similar to reddit's front page. But none of that content is centrally hosted making the aggregation nothing but a viewer with no control or oversight on the content (aside from deciding who to subscribe to and who not to). If any major aggregation threatens censorship, a dozen new ones can pop up, or you can host your own private one. Or, you can visit each property individually as you do the normal internet.

If you don't like how one forum is being moderated, you can create your own. So while individual properties will still obviously offer a level of moderation, a larger free-speech approach is enabled by letting any community start with their own set of rules and no governing body can say no.

The legal liability for legal content is squarely on the shoulders of the mods who create their own properties.

We've investigated a few open source or existing ideas (such as hubzilla) so we're not sold on re-inventing the wheel. But if you have an interest in either the creative side of this project or the development side of this, please leave a note in the comments and I'll get you instructions to join the group discussing this.

Thanks.

176

UPVOTES

New Design

14 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The new design is a bag of dicks, but we're working on making our sub usable in it. Just wanted to let you all know we know it sucks. Complain to the admin.

We don't have custom CSS yet, and the flair options are highly limited. We may forever be trapped in this awful design.

In the mean time, you can access old.reddit.com/r/theredpill for better times.

436

UPVOTES

**First rule of dealing with rape accusations and the police,
keep your mouth shut.**

15 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

166
UPVOTES

All That's Left For Normal Men Are Rotten Women

26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.rooshv.com/all-thats-left-for-normal-men-are-rotten-women>

12
UPVOTES

When The Slut Life Meets The Thirst Life - Heartiste
26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/07/25/when-the-slut-life-meets-the-thirst-life/>

618
UPVOTES

What Men Want: “Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos”
26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/07/19/what-men-want-debt-free-virgins-without-tattoos/>

97

UPVOTES

HOW BLACK AMERICA HAS PREDICTED OUR FUTURE

26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

1

UPVOTE

11 Real Ratings of Women on the 1-10 Attractiveness Scale - ROK

27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.returnofkings.com/181630/11-real-ratings-of-women-on-the-1-10-attractiveness-scale>

20

UPVOTES

Dreaming of being one of the guys. "One of our greatest collective aspirations is for women to become like men."

27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/07/23/dreaming-of-being-one-of-the-guys/>

33

UPVOTES

**Fortunately they had a strong woman to row them to safety. -
"It is interesting to see that over 100 years ago the narrative of
strong women taking over for incompetent men was already
firmly entrenched. Moreover, the speed with which the
narrative changed is astounding."**

27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/06/26/fortunately-they-had-a-strong-woman-to-row-them-to-safety/>

632

UPVOTES

Profs say female STEM grades don't reflect 'perceived effort' - they propose that "science educators could redistribute grades more akin to non-STEM disciplines to increase STEM retention."

27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.campusreform.org/?ID=10980>

10
UPVOTES

Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.

27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/06/02/peterson-cant-handle-the-truth/>

30

UPVOTES

Why Game is a threat to our values. "...Chivalry is unsexy. Lecturing men to be unsexy for the sake of virtue will likewise fail because our very definition of male virtue is sexiness."

27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/03/16/why-game-is-a-threat-to-our-values/>

123
UPVOTES

NYTimes on Falling Sperm Counts - Links to TRP, Get's a lashing from Roosh, then peddles fake news on Soy. Lots to unpack here.

27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This is probably the most fun I've ever had reading the NY Times. If you haven't read this yet, check out this archived version of the article [here](#).

The author predictably takes a condescending tone towards men and their *little guy problem* with a video of men crying at the top of the page and sarcastic bullet points such as:

- Men are testing their sperm at home in tiny CENTRIFUGES — and dosing up on testosterone!
- Start-ups and doctors have good news: Male anxiety is treatable.
- Don't cry, soy boy — just get out of the Jacuzzi.

The author sources [theredpill](#) as well as Rollo Tomassi as manosphere spokesmen, but the best quote - by far - was from RooshV:

"Daryush Valizadeh, who runs The Return of Kings, a men's rights site, called the situation "a biological crisis" and one that women struggle to understand.

"Tell your editor to stop being an idiot and reassign the article to a man," he wrote in a direct message on Twitter. "Then get in touch with me."

And what's a NYTimes piece without a little fake news? She quickly dismisses the soy:low-T connection as simply a myth, even though this has not been shown to be true. [1](#) [2](#)

The truth is, there's a lot of varying factors that might cause low sperm count but there just isn't much push to figure it out. The author suggests simply not using hot tubs as an actual "cure" but the problem isn't as simple.

I did a little research on the hot tub theory and it's simply not that clear.

Many articles suggested hot tubs are the primary cause of infertility in men, while others insist that hot tubs aren't hot enough to *kill* sperm that have already been produced, but simply pause sperm production which requires lower temperatures until you are out. Otherwise, a hot shower itself would be killing our sperm counts every day.

Experiments with heat and male sperm counts were performed, finding that temperatures of 107F and greater had actual effects. Most hot tubs don't go higher than 104F.

(I don't have the sources handy on this one but I'll post them later if I can find them).

Once again, male issues are given exactly the reverence our culture and society believe they deserve, and our soy-boy nation gets another pass as we self medicate Western Civilization into extinction.

0

UPVOTES

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Let's say I'm going to pick up a girl at the bar. I have a goal in mind. The girl's irrelevant to the goal insofar as she could be another girl so it's a psychopathic goal in some ways because really the individual doesn't matter

I'm serious about that

so what I'm gonna do say if I'm a pickup artist I follow these pickup artists on line because I'm so curious about their use of psychology and all they ever do is come up with - it's like a whole horde of men talking about how to deceive and manipulate women - it's extraordinarily interesting and very very very very unsophisticated and unskilled because what the guys are they're lumps basically and what they're trying to do is to acquire the veneer of sophistication and that's psychopathic so anyways that's my little spiel on pickup artists but they're very interesting so what they're doing is teaching their followers instrumental language so if you want to sleep with a girl here's how to do it here's how to manipulate her - they have a bunch of tricks like wear an expensive watch and dress up and also don't just dress up - they dress up rich roughly speaking but also add something peculiar to your wardrobe like something that really stands out as somewhat odd they call that peacocking so that the girl can see that not only are you rich and successful but you've got that little bit of individuality that sets you apart from all the other rich and successful guys you know - but it's all bullshit because the guys aren't like that so it's so-so and then they have all these little routines they use that they're verbal routines and they have these guys they go to the bar with to help them with their little routines and it's like it's completely what are they doing they're using language instrumentally they have a goal in mind and they know that the goal is right insofar as they're pursuing the goal and then they're willing to say any thing to obtain that goal...

294

UPVOTES

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Contrary to the accusations, I don't hate Jordan Peterson. I generally support most pro-male figures, even when they're terribly mistaken about major points. I like Milo, even though I disagree with him on religion. I like Jordan even though I disagree with his conclusions that a reversal to pre-sexual revolution times is a genie that can be put back into its bottle.

But I *really* disagree when somebody is operating in the frame of the feminine imperative and they either don't notice, or worse - don't care.

The lesson this weekend, which many of you chose to ignore or misunderstand, was specifically to address learning to be critical of high-visibility thought "leaders" (for lack of a better term).

The **original post I made** I think stood for itself. The point in question was JP's insistence that pickup is an inherently psychopathic behavior, and that's because individuals matter. The individual *woman* matters.

Sometimes I post content like this to take a measurement of the community, to see what, why and how people are interpreting the world around them. And this was a very dissapointing outcome.

Instead of some reasoned comments dissecting his misinformed statements, I got just plain drivel. Ad hominems, accusations that the mods and ECs here don't know shit about women, sex, or the red pill, and whiny concern trolls talking about how things used to be better before people started calling JP on his bullshit.

I gave the community a **second chance**, perhaps the post was too focused on JP himself, as many people rushed to his defense but the discussion was devoid of any substantive material in regards to the video. So I posted a transcript of the first few minutes of JP's rant. And the results were worse than I could have expected.

Very very few people were able to pick out the issue in JP's reasoning. Instead, many elected to insult me, the mod team, pickup, game, and even the red pill itself.

I'm disappointed, because I believe the sort of content we promote here is designed not only to change your worldview, but also change how you think about things so that you can change your own worldview. **You cannot escape blue pill thinking by simply finding another god to worship.** You must learn to process information for yourself. You must learn to pick out internal inconsistencies in others' ideologies and ideas.

The fact that there's a pro/anti-JP argument on here is fucking stupid. Because it shouldn't matter who has said anything. If his ideas are good they should stand up to scrutiny. If they are bad, then it is fair game.

A lot of people have reached out to me and asked why we still allow JP content on here, given that a lot of his advice and goals are counter to the established theory we've been refining over the years.

The fact is, ideas must stand up to scrutiny including our own. I see nothing wrong with discussing JP's ideas and comparing them to our own. What is useful, you keep. What is not, you throw away.

But I'm done tolerating any further discussion about the man himself. Because it's clear too many here are unable to process ideas and theories apart from the man, and a **discussion of a man is not sexual strategy**. This forum is for discussion of man's ideas and theories.

Pickup Artists are Psychopaths.

It should be obvious to anybody who is familiar with TheRedPill (read the sidebar), but the primary problem with this statement is that it operates within the frame of female primacy. It appeals to the feminine imperative and only serves them while hurting men.

REDPILL 101 ALERT: Female sexual strategy is one of selection. Women select. Men are selected. Inherent in this system is the fact that since men must be selected, their strategy must employ persistence and play the numbers for success.

Women, in their capacity to select, must by definition reject most possible suitors to maximize their strategy. Their ability to procreate is limited, and as such, selecting the highest value males is beneficial to her strategy. For her, selecting among many eligible mates means she may eventually need to filter based on more superficial qualities. The story of sexual selection and how it shaped our species (such as secondary sexual characteristics) is a post for another day. If you're not familiar, I recommend you spend some time reading the sidebar.

But returning to my main point... JP uses the phrase "Pickup Artists" as a caricature. The idea that a **dude put on some fancy hat** and makes a habit of going out and tricking women into fucking them is not only a very outdated reference, it doesn't really touch on how men actually learn and use game to increase their changes with women.

Pickup artistry as is depicted in the media is mostly dead, and in my opinion never really lived. It was a gimmick of sorts, but I don't believe it was as effective as many had bragged about. For some? Sure, maybe they cleaned up. But for many, pickup served as an introduction to one of the most important topics man can learn: **GAME**.

Game can best be described as understanding and using psychology to best avoid being a complete fucking idiot and fucking up your chances with a potential mate. Game isn't a parlor trick where a woman's panties drop and she's none the wiser. Game is a set of strategies and explicit behaviors that help complete god-damned social retards from getting in their own way.

And JP is saying quite frankly that he thinks improving on male sexual strategy **is psychopathic**. That's not because it is. It's because the negative connotation helps push the narrative of the female primacy, and helps grow the influence of the feminine imperative.

Men should not improve their chances with women. Men should abandon anything resembling numbers games with women because each woman is special and unique and you must put in high-investment before being considered a possible mate. Do these things, and do not do the other things.

JP is effectively telling boys and men how *not* to be sexually successful.

This is making no comment on whether you think hookups are moral or not, or whether hookups are even a preferred strategy. Some here don't want to spin plates. Some here also want the wife, two and a half kids, and the white picket fence.

Although I strongly disagree that a traditional marriage can happen or work in today's culture, that is up to you what and how you want to pursue it.

But no matter your goal, you won't get to spin plates, LTR, or anything else if you cannot first attract a mate. And following JP's advice, anything that makes you better at attracting a mate is *psychopathic*.

Be on the lookout for people framing advice with the feminine imperative

This should go without saying but any time somebody makes an appeal to some greater good or cultural norm that isn't directly addressing your strategy or goals, you should proceed cautiously and ask yourself, who am I serving with this advice?

Can you spot the frame?

- Man up and take care of her child as if he's your own!
- Be the **best** man you can be.
- Spinning plates is wrong, you should only date one woman at a time.
- Game and pickup is weird and wrong. You should only use "honesty" when meeting women.

Moderation

The mods have not been banning from these threads, even though our general policy is to remove people who resort to personal attacks. I wanted to finish this exercise in critical thinking before we begin a purge.

We want members to recognize what this exercise was and perhaps rethink how they approached the subject. If you remember hurling insults to other members instead of discussing the merits of the ideas, perhaps now is a good time to make a comment on this thread and discuss what you learned.

But stay on your road of blind denial, ad hominem, and appeals to authority, and you will be swiftly removed. We have a much higher standard of content than that.

That is all.

267

UPVOTES

Game Basics: The Male Sexuality Shaming Shit Test

30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/07/20/the-male-sexuality-shaming-shit-test/>

100
UPVOTES

Fempowerment | Rollo: "Say no and you're a despicable misogynist. Say yes and you're tar-pitted in "yes, but" caveats – mansplaining – that are disqualified because you're a man. "

1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://therationalmale.com/2016/04/24/fempowerment/>

292

UPVOTES

#BookShelfChallenge

20 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Everybody knows we're hip, which is why we use hashtags. And today's hashtag is the **#BookShelfChallenge**.

A common question we get in modmail as well as on askTRP is what books are worth reading? What books helped shape the men before us into the men we would like to become? What books provide good insight into the world, or elucidate a point that is otherwise misunderstood by the masses?

So today we have the **#BookShelfChallenge**. Post a picture or list of the books on your shelf that you think are quality reads that others should check out. Or just post a bunch of pretentious philosophy books so you can bathe in your superiority while you stroke your dick to your own reflection in the mirror while listening to Kant audio books.

GAYLUBEOIL DID IT.

I DID IT.

Now it's your turn.

As an aside, one of my books is written by one of our own ([/u/adam-l](#)) and I highly recommend it: **The Empress is Naked** - [You can read my review here](#). (I have no affiliation with Adam, other than to say he's a prolific author and I always like a chance to promote our genuine content creators.)

316

UPVOTES

A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

30 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I was having a discussion about this rule with some other members and it came to my attention that there might be some confusion with this rule on this forum.

At one point in time we were being overrun by posts admiring fictional characters... "Look at Gaston from Beauty and the Beast. Isn't he soooo great?" or criticizing beta traits from other characters in popular movies or shows. (Stop being such a Ted Mosby!)

Because they're fictional characters, their motivations are made up, and their successes or failures are entirely at the whim of the writers. This means it does not provide any insight or prediction to us for how these behaviors work or what they accomplish.

Now, if you read the [full rules page](#), we clarify:

Use of fiction or other controlled narratives (reality tv, etc) should only be used as an example of the author's psychology, not the character's.

And I think we haven't been seeing much of this here because people have incorrectly assumed all discussion of fiction in itself is off topic. We actually welcome discussion of [culture](#) and I personally would like to see more of it.

Discussion of our culture's art and media and how it shapes opinions and cultural mores is important. But that discussion should focus on some of the following topics:

- Why did the author choose to portray certain behaviors in certain lights.
- Is the piece accurate? If not, what was the motivation of the author for presenting a falsehood?
- What is the net effect on society if the average viewer/reader believes this fiction reflects reality when it does not?
- What opinions or ideas is this piece trying to change?

We are amidst a culture war. And while TRP has always been (and shall always be) focused on sexual strategy, it is crucial that we ensure that focus includes discussion of this culture war. Understanding how we got here, and tracking future changes in our culture will keep us ahead of the curve.

299

UPVOTES

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red>

1,290
UPVOTES

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.reddit.com/r/BanBanouts/>

541
UPVOTES

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Call the Admin on Hypocritical Banning! /r/BanBanouts

12 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.reddit.com/r/BanBanouts/>

174

UPVOTES

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For some reason, there's a contingency of insufferable, condescending cunts who decide to come here and babble about "hierarchies" and other JP related horseshit.

They come here and spew either word salad or pretentious diatribes about how we could finally understand how right they naturally are if we just opened up to longer sentences that say nothing. The key markers are as follows:

- Focus on incoherent vocabulary rather than a cogent thesis.
- The more nebulous, abstract or ethereal the idea the better.
- Does not in any way address TRP theories, even the ones it seeks to contradict.
- Usually goes on and on about the abstractly discrete hierarchies and their rules.

I have absolutely no idea how these people manage to spit out so many words that say nothing. But the condescension and total meaninglessness of their drivel is the reason I'm banning it altogether.

If your idea has merit, you can present it **with respect**, and **without condescension**. Further, you can do so without including a detailed video of you literally sucking JP's dick while doing so.

We will remain a forum about sexual selection and we will continue to treat it as a free market of ideas. **But this troll does not have a home here.**

If you break this rule. Instaban. No Warnings.

707

UPVOTES

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It finally happened. We've been quarantined. It's a matter of time before we're entirely removed.

The mods will discuss our next move and report back.

In the mean time, make sure you visit Stony Brook University to find out what *real* positive masculinity is.

That's right. The people telling men they shouldn't be heard or seen are telling us they know what *real* masculinity is.

You couldn't prove TRP any more right than the admin are right now.

I don't expect to be here much longer. Make sure you register on <https://www.trp.red> today.

It happened as we approached 300,000 subscribers. Guess what quarantined subs can't see? Their subscriber count.

THEY ARE SCARED OF US.

If anybody feels inclined to help support our offsite page- which may very well become the homestead of TRP in the very near future, here's a bitcoin address to donate to:

1Hyvva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

93

UPVOTES

POSTING IS OPEN

28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

If your post is censored, comment with a link here. ADMIN ARE ACTIVELY CENSORING POSTS.

1,015
UPVOTES

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

If you're reading this, you're probably already well aware that this week we hit 300,000 subscribers and Reddit Admin decided to "quarantine" /r/TheRedPill subreddit. This means that previous subscribers won't see posts show up on their home page. New users won't know we exist. You must type in the address and read an administrator endorsement of their counter-theory to TRP and accept the dangers of reading wrong-think before you can enter. If you try to do this on mobile, it lies and says the subreddit has gone private, innodating the modmail with requests for access so mod duties are effectively shut down because we can no longer attend to our daily mod duties.

It means that we cannot see how many subscribers we have, lest weak minds such as yours be convinced of alternative viewpoints – not based on argument or reason- but instead simply the number of people talking about it.

You'll notice the Reddit admin team were kind enough to leave us a message on our new splash page and sidebar giving us notice that we presumably were a forum about toxic masculinity, but that *they*, and only *they*, are the purveyors of positive masculinity. They then **explicitly endorse** Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director is Michael Kimmel.

One of Michael Kimmel's crowning achievements is to try to **debunk that men are victims of domestic violence**. He goes on to suggest that some evidence is simply false, that female-on-male violence is just *different*, and that it is **men who lose control, women are provoked**.

From an interview with Cassie Jaye:

It is not true, [...] that there's gender symmetry in domestic violence. That women hit men as much as men hit women.

Go ahead and **watch the video**- this quote is not out of context. While he doesn't deny *some* men are victims, he really doubts the numbers. And the Reddit Admin have just **ENDORSED THIS MAN**. Whoops.

I'm trying to remember where else I've heard hateful people **doubting numbers of victims**....

There is overwhelming proof that **men are victims of domestic violence** at least as much as women, if not more. Controlling for **all violence, men surpass women as victims entirely**, making the distinction of "domestic" misleading when men are by all means the target of the majority all violence and the victims of **almost all murders** No biggie, Michael Kimmel, it's an easy oversight to make **WHEN YOU HATE MEN**.

Reddit tells us that Stony Brook should give us insight into positive masculinity, but Stony's front page only has one reference to positive masculinity in the fight against domestic violence. And that's for men to join as **allies in preventing violence against women**. That's right men, **FUCK YOU THAT YOU MAKE UP 78% OF MURDER VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MADE UP 59% OF VIOLENT CRIME VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT 93% OF WORKPLACE DEATHS ARE MEN** Yes, that's right. /u/spez thinks that little of you that he wants your masculinity to be defined not by fighting these truths, but by sacrificing yourself to prevent violence against women.

Look, I couldn't have developed a story that confirms our theories any better than the reddit admin did. We've been saying this for a long time. Our society has been trying to define and frame masculinity under their own definitions and terms for a long time.

There is no female analog for the phrase "positive masculinity." This is because it's **SEXISM** to frame an entire

gender as toxic simply for being until they act to rise above it. But Reddit Admin, you done fucked up and just called men **TOXIC** because they were born that way. I'm sure you can see the irony here since you guys apparently think we're the sexist ones. But you know what, I think women are born inherently good, just like men. Where does that fit into your theory? (It doesn't)

We have always taught here to be wary of anybody trying to sell you their framing of masculinity. The only person who gets to choose what it means to them to be their gender is *–you*.

We focus a lot on what qualities help you with sexual and professional success. And in a way we do frame masculinity to some degree. But we also make it clear that how you use this information is *your choice*. You define what it is to be a man. You can take the advice here or not, nobody can take away your masculinity. Nobody can tell you you're not a man. Nobody can tell you that your born sexual characteristics are inherently toxic. And nobody here will prevent you from reading alternative opinions to that.

Well, I mean [/u/spez](#) thinks he can. But he really didn't think much about it before linking. Maybe they made a kickback from it. Or maybe he just asked his phone "okay google how do I become real good man okay thx" and linked the first result. I'd like to think he's more competent than that. But this move by their admin really makes me wonder.

Reddit is censoring us. This much we know. A quarantine is a form of censorship. We haven't broken any rules and they know it. Our crack team of moderators are quick to the draw on any content bordering on against reddit's TOS. **This censorship is purely ideological.** As is evidenced by their endorsement of Michael Kimmel. They simply do not like what we say.

The Admin really don't get it, do they? The reason we are growing so massively and gaining so much traction is because we make well-reasoned arguments and defend our points. Censorship, well, that's basically the antithesis of reasoned discourse. Who did they think they were going to be able to convince with this stunt?

I challenge the admin, [/u/spez](#), or anybody on their team to engage me in courteous, reasoned discussion to defend their assertions and endorsements this week, or to apologize and lift the quarantine. I promise to keep it 100% civil in an all-text debate of ideas with anybody on the reddit administration. I get the feeling nobody is going to be taking me up on this offer. This would be the action of somebody with integrity. I'm sure Michael Kimmel could make an argument that integrity is part of positive masculinity. **[/u/spez](#), you don't want to be toxic do you?**

The fact is, they don't have a well reasoned argument. They have an ideology and a social programming that makes them feel bad when exposed to ideas they don't understand and can't fully disagree with. Censoring us is akin to throwing over the chess board because you were losing and don't know how to use the pieces.

The official notice from Reddit happened at the exact time the Quarantine took place. The reason for our quarantine is as follows:

In this case the quarantine was applied for the high degree of misogyny present in this subreddit. To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal here. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices. (Appropriate changes may vary from community to community and could include techniques such as adding more moderators, replacing certain moderators, creating new rules, employing more aggressive auto-moderation tools, adjusting community styling, etc.) The appeal should also offer evidence of sustained, consistent enforcement of these changes over a period of at least one month, demonstrating meaningful community transformation.

You'll notice that they do not give specific examples of offending material, or any concrete steps we could take to mitigate this. This is because the phrase misogyny is nebulous and holds a definition only to those who use it. There is no actual definition of misogyny, and therefore no way to defend against it.

Do I hate women? I do not. Do you? I sure would think people who actually hate women probably wouldn't spend this much time and energy trying to become attractive to women and meeting them. But that's what you get when words no longer have definitions.

We've been accused of an undefined crime, using an unpublished rule book and given a fake set of steps we can take to resolve this problem, all to present a facade of propriety and fairness. I don't think they're fooling anybody.

Our Timeline

First of all, I want the community to know we will be appealing this decision. But it's evident by the setup of the entire event that their private appeals process is a kangaroo court. We will be appealing via Public Letter and we will ensure all response to this will be published. Stay tuned for our appeal.

We will be soft-launching <https://Forums.Red> posting capabilities over the next week or so, but we will not be locking the forum on reddit. We will be doing this to test stability and new features. Our long-term goal is to stay on Reddit. We are going to do our best to do so, pending administration cooperation.

Notwithstanding, we will be moving forward with an eventual full opening of our trp.red / forums.red platform. We are focused on some major new improvements including the forums, a new tribes feature (for private groups), and more.

We will continue the archival process of [/r/TheRedPill](#), [/r/AskTRP](#), [/r/RedPillWomen](#). We are working our way from top-voted posts downwards.

If you would like to support our work making this happen and the associated costs, our Patreon is now here.

We also have a bitcoin address for donations. 1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

Finally, we are asking moderators of other subs and other reddit members to stand in solidarity with us. Although you may not agree with what we are saying, I believe that we can all unite behind defending free speech and anti-censorship. Because of this we are calling for a massive, reddit-wide boycott, for just 1 hour. November 1st at 4:00pm PDT. [Join our petition now](#)

MAKE SURE YOU BOOKMARK AND REGISTER ON OUR OFFREDDIT SITE:
<https://www.trp.red>

391
UPVOTES

Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share

29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.change.org/p/reddit-admin-stop-censorship-at-reddit-1-hour-boycott-nov-1st-4-00-pm-pdt>

37

UPVOTES

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/p/trp/723>

815

UPVOTES

The Reddit Administration Recants

2 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As many have noticed, Reddit Admin have taken down their required truth reading link to Michael Kimmel's Scam before entering /r/TheRedPill, mainly after I posted this **scathing takedown** where I explained that their resource on "positive masculinity" was, in fact, a male abuse victim **denier**.

That's right folks, you can't make it up. Reddit admin, who fancy themselves as the purveyors of what is good and what is not, accidentally told a men's forum that they were absolutely and unequivocally wrong, bad and offensive, and then tried to tell them that the true path to **positive masculinity IS DENYING MALE ABUSE VICTIMS**.

Holy fucking shit, Reddit Admin. What on earth are you thinking?

Here's what we know now:

The Reddit admin- the ones who **believe it is up to them to tell us what we can and cannot read** not based on rules, not based on legalities, but on a false sense of morality and self-righteousness, just recanted on their allegedly moral position of what positive masculinity is. Because it was absolutely, undoubtedly, and **utterly immoral**.

We are still drafting our appeal to the quarantine, but honestly we're starting to think the Reddit Admin are writing the appeal for us.

To the Reddit Admin: You have demonstrated that you are not an authority on morality. You have demonstrated that you do not have the proper judgment to tell users what they should and should not read. You have just subjected 300,000 of your users to an anti-male, abuse-denier. I think you should be ashamed, and I think you should apologize to the users here.

A positive, non-toxic male admits when he's wrong and apologizes when he accidentally denies to 300,000 men that they can be victims of abuse.

Who here thinks the admin have the proper judgment to be able to tell them what they should and should not read?

1,327
UPVOTES

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As I mentioned, we are making the appeal process completely open because we believe there wouldn't be fair play if it was behind closed doors. Below is our appeal to the admin:

First, I would like to tell you that we've posted this entire appeal publicly and plan to post your replies as well. We strongly believe this system you have set up to be a kangaroo court and have evidence to support this notion. If you want to prove to us that you are going to treat this appeals process fairly then we welcome your responses to the contrary.

In your message to us regarding our quarantine, you offer an appeals process:

In this case the quarantine was applied for the high degree of misogyny present in this subreddit. To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal here. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices. (Appropriate changes may vary from community to community and could include techniques such as adding more moderators, replacing certain moderators, creating new rules, employing more aggressive auto-moderation tools, adjusting community styling, etc.) The appeal should also offer evidence of sustained, consistent enforcement of these changes over a period of at least one month, demonstrating meaningful community transformation.

You've presented us with no evidence for your accusation, simply an assertion of misogyny. And yet your prescription is to change and modify this undocumented problem, a very thinly veiled setup for failure. You know full well we cannot address concerns that have not been raised - Which makes this a kangaroo court by definition.

Your appeals process does not offer an opportunity to claim innocence, instead placing guilt into the default terms of appeal.

But we reject your charges.

Our moderation team has gone to great length to ensure our members follow reddit's terms of service. We see no terms in the **content policy** that we have violated. And yet you allege we have broken this unwritten policy. How is it that you expect moderators and community to follow such rules is beyond me. Perhaps it is because you prefer to keep all communities in the dark about the unwritten rules. Keep everybody guilty of some crime, and selectively enforce it upon those you disagree with.

"Show me the man, I'll show you the crime." — Lavrenti Beria, secret police chief under Stalin

To me, this seems like an immeasurably bad way to run a social media site which depends on its users for long-term survival. Perhaps it's not in your interest to ensure Reddit stays around. Maybe you're using censorship and quarantines as a means to redirect discussion into the direction you prefer. Maybe you're trying to sway an election? I don't know, that's above my pay grade.

Misogyny is a very nebulous term, one that I disagree with heartily. Many use it in places where somebody has been critical of women, but does that meet the criteria of hate? I think that's a very high bar to meet. One way we can test your definition of misogyny is simply to see how you've applied these standards site-wide.

Let's say I started a subreddit with a mission statement:

R/UpsetFemales is a subreddit for mocking reddit's large, vocal, and hypocritical female population.

Women have a right to dignity and to exist, but they don't have a right to be upset and uncomfortable whenever

they're confronted with sexism issues.

Would this meet your definition of misogyny?

Well, substitute the words “female” and “women” with white people and you’ve got yourself the sub [/r/fragilewhiteredditor](#). And for some reason they’re not quarantined.

Now I’m sure you guys understand the implications of picking and choosing what completely legal ideas and topics are okay to discuss on reddit. When you choose to block off [/r/theredpill](#) and post an endorsement to your point of view (Michel Kimmel), you’re tacitly endorsing the points of view you’ve chosen not to censor – especially the ones that align with Michael Kimmel.

Hatred (by your definition) is okay as long as the target is against white people.

What about towards men? Here are some lovely sentiments floating around reddit that the reddit admin tacitly endorses by not censoring or quarantining:

“Sorry you're going through this. It's the patriarchy: men think they own women. That is a flat out fact.”

“sorry boys but its true and yall need to be taught not to rape. You are a cancer on society.”

“I still see so many people say that "All men are rapists" This is a factually accurate statement expressing that men are socialized as both heterosexual and weapons against women and so typically have sex relationships that are not consensual in a fully self-actualized sense.”

“I’m a misandrist, but I don’t want to be”

So it is clear, you tacitly endorse these positions if they are not quarantined as well.

To make matters worse, when you quarantined us, you put up a message directing our users to Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director is Michael Kimmel. The same Michael Kimmel who [denies male abuse victims](#). I see since then you’ve had the presence of mind to remove it- but without so much as an apology to our community of men who had to witness this. I would absolutely hate to know that the well being of abuse victims on [/r/theredpill](#) have been affected, or worse- hurt, by this event.

What would happen if the admin posted a message at the top of TWOX claiming that women’s abuse isn’t nearly as high as reported and that men’s abuse was much worse? Well, I’m pretty sure you’d call that misogyny.

So what’s it called when you do it to men? (It’s called misandry.)

We know the quarantine process isn’t simply about keeping the front page clear of controversial topics. There’s literal [shit porn](#), [women getting pissed on](#), and [detailed rape fantasies](#) which have gotten the pass from your administration. Looks like you guys just love shit, piss, and rape.

Meanwhile the content on TRP has helped thousands (if not more) of men find an identity and the strength needed to get back on the horse after terrible events like breakups, divorces, or false rape accusations. For some, they believe TRP literally [saved their lives](#). Some of whom could easily have ended up [dead](#).

Look, you could have asked us to remove ourselves from [/r/all](#), and we would have complied. But the quarantine makes things much worse. Mobile users see a message that we’ve gone private, causing our modmail to get literally hundreds of messages asking for access, completely halting actual mod functions. Members who have already subscribed are having a hard time finding us. It is clear that your goal with quarantine was to put as much into place as possible to make us fail, all while not actually pulling the trigger on an outright ban, because you know full well we keep the user base in check and do not allow rule breaking.

But I’m willing to give you guys the benefit of the doubt. Let’s say all of my well documented and evidenced accusations are simply wrong. Let’s say you really are just trying to make reddit a nice beige happy-land for new users and advertisers, and your goal was not to tacitly endorse all the hatred on the internet that you have chosen not

to censor. I am willing to propose a compromise.

Remove the quarantine, and we will select the option to prevent being seen from [/r/all](#). This has a lot of benefits. First of all, you won't be tacitly endorsing every bit of hate on reddit because you're no longer picking sides. But most importantly, your users will see the admin team actually applies rules in a balanced and fair manner, gaining you a level of respect that, let's face it, Ellen Pao did a good job eroding.

We would be happy to comply with reasonable requests that help you with your advertisers and future IPO. We aren't your enemy. The way you've gone about this was a big mistake and I think we can both agree on that. Let's work together to move past this event and get the admin and users back on the same side for the benefit of reddit.

3 | **TRP is Appealing the Quarantine**
UPVOTES 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9lcyio/our_appeal_of_the_quarantine_to_the_reddit_admin/

16

UPVOTES

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

Reddit admin recently announced changes to the quarantine process, including a new appeals process.

We are making the appeal process completely open because we believe there wouldn't be fair play if it was behind closed doors. Below is our appeal to the admin:

First, I would like to tell you that we've posted this entire appeal publicly and plan to post your replies as well. We strongly believe this system you have set up to be a kangaroo court and have evidence to support this notion. If you want to prove to us that you are going to treat this appeals process fairly then we welcome your responses to the contrary.

In your message to us regarding our quarantine, you offer an appeals process:

In this case the quarantine was applied for the high degree of misogyny present in this subreddit. To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal here. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices. (Appropriate changes may vary from community to community and could include techniques such as adding more moderators, replacing certain moderators, creating new rules, employing more aggressive auto-moderation tools, adjusting community styling, etc.) The appeal should also offer evidence of sustained, consistent enforcement of these changes over a period of at least one month, demonstrating meaningful community transformation.

You've presented us with no evidence for your accusation, simply an assertion of misogyny. And yet your prescription is to change and modify this undocumented problem, a very thinly veiled setup for failure. You know full well we cannot address concerns that have not been raised - Which makes this a kangaroo court by definition.

Your appeals process does not offer an opportunity to claim innocence, instead placing guilt into the default terms of appeal.

But we reject your charges.

Our moderation team has gone to great length to ensure our members follow reddit's terms of service. We see no terms in the **content policy** that we have violated. And yet you allege we have broken this unwritten policy. How is it that you expect moderators and community to follow such rules is beyond me. Perhaps it is because you prefer to keep all communities in the dark about the unwritten rules. Keep everybody guilty of some crime, and selectively enforce it upon those you disagree with.

"Show me the man, I'll show you the crime." — Lavrenti Beria, secret police chief under Stalin

To me, this seems like an immeasurably bad way to run a social media site which depends on its users for long-term survival. Perhaps it's not in your interest to ensure Reddit stays around. Maybe you're using censorship and quarantines as a means to redirect discussion into the direction you prefer. Maybe you're trying to sway an election? I don't know, that's above my pay grade.

Misogyny is a very nebulous term, one that I disagree with heartily. Many use it in places where somebody has been critical of women, but does that meet the criteria of hate? I think that's a very high bar to meet. One way we can test your definition of misogyny is simply to see how you've applied these standards site-wide.

Let's say I started a subreddit with a mission statement:

R/UpsetFemales is a subreddit for mocking reddit's large, vocal, and hypocritical female population.

Women have a right to dignity and to exist, but they don't have a right to be upset and uncomfortable whenever they're confronted with sexism issues.

Would this meet your definition of misogyny?

Well, substitute the words “female” and “women” with white people and you’ve got yourself the sub r-fragilewhiteredditor. And for some reason they’re not quarantined.

Now I’m sure you guys understand the implications of picking and choosing what completely legal ideas and topics are okay to discuss on reddit. When you choose to block off /r/theredpill and post an endorsement to your point of view (Michel Kimmel), you’re tacitly endorsing the points of view you’ve chosen not to censor – especially the ones that align with Michael Kimmel.

Hatred (by your definition) is okay as long as the target is against white people.

What about towards men? Here are some lovely sentiments floating around reddit that the reddit admin tacitly endorses by not censoring or quarantining:

“Sorry you're going through this. It's the patriarchy: men think they own women. That is a flat out fact.”

“sorry boys but its true and yall need to be taught not to rape. You are a cancer on society.”

“I still see so many people say that "All men are rapists" This is a factually accurate statement expressing that men are socialized as both heterosexual and weapons against women and so typically have sex relationships that are not consensual in a fully self-actualized sense.”

“I’m a misandrist, but I don’t want to be”

So it is clear, you tacitly endorse these positions if they are not quarantined as well.

To make matters worse, when you quarantined us, you put up a message directing our users to Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director is Michael Kimmel. The same Michael Kimmel who **denies male abuse victims**. I see since then you’ve had the presence of mind to remove it- but without so much as an apology to our community of men who had to witness this. I would absolutely hate to know that the well being of abuse victims on /r/theredpill have been affected, or worse- hurt, by this event.

What would happen if the admin posted a message at the top of TWOX claiming that women’s abuse isn’t nearly as high as reported and that men’s abuse was much worse? Well, I’m pretty sure you’d call that misogyny.

So what’s it called when you do it to men? (It’s called misandry.)

We know the quarantine process isn’t simply about keeping the front page clear of controversial topics. There’s literal **shit porn**, **women getting pissed on**, and **detailed rape fantasies** which have gotten the pass from your administration. Looks like you guys just love shit, piss, and rape.

Meanwhile the content on TRP has helped thousands (if not more) of men find an identity and the strength needed to get back on the horse after terrible events like breakups, divorces, or false rape accusations. For some, they believe TRP literally **saved their lives**. Some of whom could easily have ended up **dead**.

Look, you could have asked us to remove ourselves from /r/all, and we would have complied. But the quarantine makes things much worse. Mobile users see a message that we’ve gone private, causing our modmail to get literally hundreds of messages asking for access, completely halting actual mod functions. Members who have already subscribed are having a hard time finding us. It is clear that your goal with quarantine was to put as much into place as possible to make us fail, all while not actually pulling the trigger on an outright ban, because you know full well we keep the user base in check and do not allow rule breaking.

But I’m willing to give you guys the benefit of the doubt. Let’s say all of my well documented and evidenced

accusations are simply wrong. Let's say you really are just trying to make reddit a nice beige happy-land for new users and advertisers, and your goal was not to tacitly endorse all the hatred on the internet that you have chosen not to censor. I am willing to propose a compromise.

Remove the quarantine, and we will select the option to prevent being seen from /r/all. This has a lot of benefits. First of all, you won't be tacitly endorsing every bit of hate on reddit because you're no longer picking sides. But most importantly, your users will see the admin team actually applies rules in a balanced and fair manner, gaining you a level of respect that, let's face it, Ellen Pao did a good job eroding.

We would be happy to comply with reasonable requests that help you with your advertisers and future IPO. We aren't your enemy. The way you've gone about this was a big mistake and I think we can both agree on that. Let's work together to move past this event and get the admin and users back on the same side for the benefit of reddit.

79

UPVOTES

Always a shame when anti-censorship groups take ideological stances for censorship.

4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit



[-] **HandofBane** Mod - Lawful Evil [score hidden] 7 minutes ago · stickied comment

Your post has been removed for the following reason(s):

IT BREAKS [RULE 9](#) METAREDDIT STUFF UNRELATED TO GAMERGATE, OR MAJOR REDDIT HAPPENINGS DON'T GO HERE.

Posts that originate from other subreddits, unless they mention, reference, or allude directly to GamerGate, or KiA, don't belong here. There will be exceptions to this rule in cases of events such as censorship of GamerGate-related topics, multiple subreddits being banned publicly, or major changes to Reddit policy. Basically, the sorts of things that can be shown to have a direct potential impact on the operation of KiA.

Issues with general moderation of other subreddits are better off in [/r/subredditanalyzer](#).

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [report](#) [give gold](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)



[-] **redpillschool** 1 point 4 minutes ago

multiple subreddits being banned publicly

FYI this is regarding "multiple subreddits being banned publicly" and I believe we're the first sub to challenge this censorship via the new Appeals process.

I think this would be of interest to your users given that you guys are definitely on the next chopping block.

Make no mistake, when they come for you it will be the exact same rationale.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [edit](#) [disable inbox replies](#) [delete](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)



[-] **HandofBane** Mod - Lawful Evil [score hidden] 2 minutes ago

Basically, the sorts of things that can be shown to have a direct potential impact on the operation of KiA.

This is the relevant part. We have already determined KiA is currently at zero risk of being quarantined.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give gold](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)



[-] **redpillschool** 1 point a minute ago

This is the relevant part. We have already determined KiA is currently at zero risk of being quarantined.

Really? Where is this definitive set of rules that the reddit admin have provided?

Because they don't exist and that's the reason we were censored.

Are you sure you want to stand idly by as other subreddits get censored?

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [edit](#) [disable inbox replies](#) [delete](#) [reply](#)

I'll start off by saying that there is a lot of overlap with sex and politics. In a way, both are matters of persuasion. Both require a level of taking counter-intuitive steps to achieve your goals.

There are some very easy to remember expressions here on TRP that serve as simple mental shortcuts which help beginners when they find themselves in tough situations. Like "nexting," "hold frame," and "agree-and-amplify" for "shit tests."

These aren't hard rules, but shortcuts for those who have yet to build their own mental framework where game and frame have become second nature. The goal in embracing these ideas is that you will ultimately change the way you think, to start taking these counter-intuitive steps *intuitively* because you understand cause and effect and you can *feel* predictions of outcomes in your gut. And your gut will start to be right for the first time in your life.

In essence, what we teach here is to ignore the voice in your head that has lead you astray and slowly retrain it until you can take off your training wheels.

There is much of the same behavior in politics. But I think some of the newer faces here need to understand some of the differences.

The mental shortcuts we provide are not hard rules for life. They require some nuance.

When a young college kid approaches me and asks what to do to finally win over his oneitis crush of 5 years, the default answer is "next." Not because he couldn't win her over if he played every card right, but that it's the wrong frame of mind to be in. It comes from a position of scarcity and inevitably his feelings will leak into his behaviors and self-sabotage. This is incredibly difficult to control. When your head is in the wrong space, you make mistakes.

But sometimes I see kids preaching the very same shortcut to somebody beyond this problem.

Let's say you are past oneitis, and you have an abundance mentality. For some, there is a pleasure and challenge in achieving a particular goal. For these situations the shortcut "next" simply does not fix the problem because "next" addresses the scarcity mentality. It doesn't actually help you get laid if you've got your sights on somebody and want the challenge.

If you are beyond scarcity and oneitis, you know which concessions not to make. You can focus on an individual without your weak frame of mind leaking through and poisoning your behaviors.

Now, the truth is, it's easy to slip back into the blue pill mentality. Which is why keeping to the shortcuts rigidly will probably do very little damage but help a lot in the long run. But once you enter the right headspace, every action you take is now your choice. You can experiment with how you will interact with others around you.

Nexting should not be your copout to actual challenge.

The reason I bring this up is because I see people apply these shortcuts rigidly in their advice in non-sexual circumstances.

In a lot of cases, things like holding frame really help in a lot of scenarios- professionally, socially, and sexually.

But sometimes the advice makes absolutely no sense to somebody who is not operating from a frame of scarcity, but instead one of challenge.

Enter: The Machiavellian.

This is a topic brought up quite a bit but I rarely see anybody merge Machiavellian strategy with the worldview of our shortcuts. When you are no longer in the headspace of scarcity and oneitis, you have the tools to understand that counter-intuitive behaviors can sometimes lead to favorable outcomes. This means that you can bend or even break the rules *on your own terms*.

In politics (much like sex), that's known as *playing the game*.

The biggest difference in politics verses sexual strategy is knowing who your audience is.

Political moves (be they career or social) often involve multiple participants, unlike sexual strategy which is usually just you and her. The target of your goals may or may not be the direct target of your persuasion. Sometimes the indirect play is convincing others of something in order to build your leverage on a topic.

Politics uses the same basis as sexual persuasion but is infinitely more complex due to the number of moving pieces. I think ultimately anybody relatively fluent in red pill technique should eventually embrace persuasion in all parts of life.

Here are some examples of political plays that are not what they appear:

- In a political debate, each participant is not actually trying to argue or debunk the other members. Instead they are trying to speak (and persuade) directly to their audience (the voters). This is why often times you'll notice rebuttals don't address their opponents points, sometimes not even on the same topic at all.
- When somebody is trying to undermine the status of somebody else, even when speaking directly with the target the intended audience is onlookers. This means sometimes playing stupid to points you know clearly. Sometimes it means trying to get somebody to talk more (giving them enough rope, etc).
- Sometimes when you're on the losing side of something, the appearance of a fight isn't to win but to strengthen their position in the eyes of fence sitters.
- Sometimes when you want something accomplished, you must plant the idea in their head and make them think they had the idea on their own. Sometimes that means making an obvious mistake or exposing a weak spot for others to attack. (See Trump Twitter)

These are often counter-intuitive which cause one-dimensional thinkers to think *what the heck is he doing?*

When you don't understand what the purpose of a political move is, ask yourself: Who is the real audience for this? What might be the hidden agenda of this move (what side effects might happen from this move)?

As always, make sure you register on our site <https://www.trp.red> for future updates.

31
UPVOTES

CH: Reeducating our Kids: The Genderbread Person

9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/10/04/your-reeducation-camp-tax-dollars-at-work/>

44

UPVOTES

CH: Reeducating our Kids, The Gender Unicorn

9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/10/05/going-down-the-public-schooling-rabbit-hole/>

32

UPVOTES

Female Sexuality Requires More Social Controls Than Does Male Sexuality

9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/08/01/female-sexuality-requires-more-social-controls-than-does-male-sexuality/>

1
UPVOTE

Testing 123

9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

296

UPVOTES

Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft

9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I want to announce as we come closer to opening the archive forums on Forums.Red to new posts that we have the technology present to easily migrate an entire subreddit to a new site without losing content and while preserving reddit usernames as you migrate.

I know we are not the only ones on the chopping block, I believe there are other subreddits here who fear they may not have much time left.

Because of this, I am offering to help archive and give a backup plan on Forums.Red to other controversial subreddits. Please contact me if you are a moderator of a subreddit and you are interested.

-RPS

259

UPVOTES

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Time to refresh on some of the common shit tests and good answers to them. Bonus points for creativity. Add your own shit tests, answers, or both to this thread.

If you're not familiar with shit tests, check out [Illimitable Man's Shit Test Encyclopedia](#)

- I have a boyfriend
- Buy me a drink
- I bet you say that to all the girls
- How many girls have you slept with?
- Will you watch my drink while I dance / bathroom / etc?
- I'm not having sex with you.
- You're too short/ugly/fat/etc
- Aww, did I upset you?

(Add more if you got 'em)

396

UPVOTES

Status of the Appeal 10/11

11 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For those of you joining us, the original appeal can be [read here](#)

It has been a week and we have not heard from the admin in this time. Nothing to suggest it's being considered, or that it's been rejected. Absolute radio silence.

We have contacted the admin once again for an update. We will keep you all apprised.

The question here is- whether or not they accept our appeal (they may not) it seems strange that they are not even honoring the appeals process which they themselves offered.

https://www.reddit.com/r/announcements/comments/9jf8nh/revamping_the_quarantine_function/

Appealing a Quarantine

To be removed from quarantine, subreddit moderators may present an appeal [here](#).

Does this mean that Reddit admin are lying? Do they intend to honor the very system they announced only a week or so ago?

Until they break their silence, we must assume they were lying.

Until they break their silence, we must assume that their community management team is woefully unprepared to manage such a large community. They do not know how to apply policy fairly and consistently.

Reddit Admin, you have an opportunity to prove this wrong. Address the points of our appeal.

At this point, I think this failure of the Reddit Admin concerns not only the edgy subs such as ours, but should concern every user, moderator, and subreddit on this site.

277

UPVOTES

Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."

15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Love or hate Paul (I know there's a variety of opinions here on what he gets right and what he gets wrong) this is an important thing that he's doing here. MRAs could take a lesson or two from this.

Now, usually in true feminist appeasement fashion, even supporters must first denounce TRP before defending it. Paul does this to an extent but in a different way. He says this is a place of unplugging and therefore a lot of anger and that he no longer needs a place like this. *But he would have at one point.*

Paul understands that unplugging makes you angry. He understands that men need that transition and a place to blow off steam as part of his development. He understands that you don't necessarily have to agree with men to defend their freedoms.

Paul has won some serious respect from me. I don't really agree with a lot of his approach to things but that guy has conviction and he's got a good compass, and it's something that the guys on [/r/mensrights](#) could learn from.

If you stand idly by as you watch men get silenced, just remember there will be nobody left to help when they come for you.

Right now is the time to understand that despite our differences, men have more to lose fighting each other than standing together.

MGTOW, MRA, GAMERGATE, ETC. It's time to set our differences aside to **make sure there's a way in the future for our sons to communicate.**

That's exactly what we're doing with Forums.Red and TRP.RED.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1w9l-0m0fd4&feature=youtu.be&t=232>

In other news, we are working diligently to bring BIG updates to forums.red, including opening the forums VERY SOON. We've been putting those donation dollars to work, [here's a sneak peek](#) of what we've been working on behind the scenes. To answer questions here are details on what else is coming:

- Fully functional API for app developers
- Site will be Mobile friendly
- Developers forum for continued work
- Moderation tools for other forums who are going to be joining our life raft.

If you want to help, the dev forum will be announced soon, or you can donate on our [patreon](#) or with bitcoin:

1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

488

UPVOTES

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's about what you'd expect from an administration that's cornered by reason. Ignore, deflect, and continue pushing the ambiguous rules and pretend they could actually be followed. When someone's wrong, they just keep repeating the same thing. Because what they really mean but can't work up the courage to say is: **"We don't actually have a rational argument against your appeal."**

<https://a.trp.red/files/appeal-response1.png>

Thank you for your message.

To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices -- as that is not what you are presenting here we cannot review this as a reasonable appeal.

Our Response:

You haven't told us what moderation practices are in question.

We remove all content that violates the Terms of Service and Content Policies. We do not allow breaking reddit's rules on our subreddit. People who violate the rules are given warnings or banned, their comments removed.

We comply with every request from the admin if and when they occur.

We pre-emptively ban all inter-reddit links with automoderator to prevent possible brigading.

Please tell us what moderation practices are in violation so we can make a "reasonable appeal."

For those following the appeal:

- September 27th - The Reddit Admin Quarantine TRP
- September 29th - The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims
- October 1st - Admin Recant Quarantine Message
- October 4th - Initial Appeal
- October 11th - Appeal Status

In other news, we are working diligently to bring BIG updates to forums.red, including opening the forums VERY SOON. We've been putting those donation dollars to work, [here's a sneak peek](#) of what we've been working on behind the scenes. To answer questions here are details on what else is coming:

- Fully functional API for app developers
- Site will be Mobile friendly
- Developers forum for continued work
- Moderation tools for other forums who are going to be joining our life raft.

If you want to help, the dev forum will be announced soon, or you can donate on our **patreon** or with bitcoin:
1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

28

UPVOTES

Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."

15 October 2018 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

Video (linked to relevant timecode: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1w9l-0m0fd4&feature=youtu.be&t=232>)

Paul understands that unplugging makes you angry. He understands that men need that transition and a place to blow off steam as part of his development. He understands that you don't necessarily have to agree with men to defend their freedoms.

Paul has won some serious respect from me. Right now is the time to understand that despite our differences, men have more to lose fighting each other than standing together.

If you stand idly by as you watch other men get silenced, just remember there will be nobody left to help when they come for you.

MGTOW, MRA, GAMERGATE, ETC. It's time to set our differences aside to **make sure there's a way in the future for our sons to communicate.**

That's exactly what we're doing with our off-reddit sites. Mensrights is welcome on our ship.

811

UPVOTES

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's been over a month since the initial quarantine, and we still have not gotten a clear answer from the administration about what the offending content was, nor have we gotten a straight answer (or any answer for that matter) on what they recommend that we change.

[/u/Specz](#) directed us to a **male abuse denier**, Michael Kimmel, as an example of positive masculinity, and quickly took that recommendation down after **Michael Kimmel was forced to step down due to sexual assault allegations**, quickly proving that [/u/Specz](#) and the administration are absolutely clueless when it comes to "**positive masculinity**".

To this, we have received absolutely **zero apology** for the sheer and unbridled **misandry** that the administration demonstrated. I have decided that it was time to stop waiting for the administration to do the right thing and apologize, so I have contacted them on our behalf:

When you quarantined [/r/theredpill](#) you posted a message on our landing page:

"For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities."

And you linked to them. Their executive director was Michael Kimmel, who was on record on many occasions **denying male victims of domestic violence** and then **accused of sexual assault and forced to step down from his position**.

This was your example of positive masculinity that you sent to 300,000 of our subscribers. After these events came to light, your team silently removed the message but not until after damage was done.

I had abuse victims contact me and our mod team, confused and upset because of what happened. They did not like the idea of reliving their worst nightmare- that nobody would believe they were victims. Here they had found friends and people they could talk to about their experiences, and one day they were simply sent the message by your administration team that male victims of abuse simply do not matter and that *real* positive masculinity means denying that it happened.

I understand you guys don't like us. But for the sake of humanity and all that is good, will you please issue an apology to our members who were very much shaken by this experience?

I think we can both agree Michael Kimmel is not a role model for men. It was a mistake to suggest he was. Please do the right thing and issue an apology to our members.

To our latest reply to the admin regarding our appeal, we have heard absolutely nothing from the administration. This should be very worrying to anybody considering reddit in a potential upcoming IPO. Their community management staff is woefully unprepared to actually manage the community. They are unable to simply communicate with their community leaders to give direction and support. In a way, you could say that the entirety of TRP's current existence could be attributed to them for simply not reaching out and giving guidance and support during the growth of this community.

Imagine, the thing they hate the most exists because they were unable or unwilling to simply reach out to us and

give us some direction.

I have once again send the admin a message asking for clarification and asking if we should continue awaiting their reply. If they refuse to do so, it will be very telling. It will mean that they do not know why they have attempted to silence us, and they have no actual answers to give us.

They could just ban the community, but our mod team fervently enforces Reddit's rules. If they do this, they send a message to every other community on reddit: We don't play by the rules we have set. It's entirely subjective. Expect your community to be banned if it's inconvenient for us in any way. The rules don't matter.

Personally, I don't think many communities like it when the administration acts in such a capricious manner as that. Without rigid rules and guidelines that the administration adheres to, confidence in the system breaks down. When the users get pushed around too much, they leave. It happens with every major social network platform. And it can happen here.

They need strong leadership, now. What they have, unfortunately, is a namby pamby community manager who won't commit to anything in writing and doesn't know how to lead communities. This will be reddit's downfall. Every time they make an announcement, the backlash and resentment grows larger. It will hit a critical mass and be impossible to contain.

For the sake of their own site, they should stop destroying the only thing that makes Reddit great: its community.

For those following the appeal:

- [September 27th - The Reddit Admin Quarantine TRP](#)
 - [September 29th - The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims](#)
 - [October 1st - Admin Recant Quarantine Message](#)
 - [October 4th - Initial Appeal](#)
 - [October 11th - Appeal Status](#)
 - [October 15th - Admin Reply #1](#)
-

We continue to work diligently on our Forums.Red reboot, with a fresh **new look** and new controls for moderators of their own communities to manage subforums. Announcements will be made soon.

Donate on our **patreon** or with bitcoin: **1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7**

322

UPVOTES

Will Reddit Admin Apologize for Recommending Male Abuse Denier and Alleged Sexual Attacker as Role Model for Positive Masculinity?

29 October 2018 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

For those just catching up, it's been over a month since the the red pill's quarantine, and we still have not gotten a clear answer from the administration about what the offending content was, nor have we gotten a straight answer (or any answer for that matter) on what they recommend that we change.

[/u/Spez](#) and team posted a landing-page message when trying to visit the subreddit TRP, with a link to the Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director at the time was **Michael Kimmel**:

"For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities."

They posted a **male abuse denier** as an example of positive masculinity, and quickly took that recommendation down after **Michael Kimmel was forced to step down due to sexual assault allegations**, quickly proving that [/u/spez](#) and the administration are absolutely clueless when it comes to "**positive masculinity**".

To this, we have received absolutely **zero apology** for the sheer and unbridled **misogyny** that the administration demonstrated. I have decided that it was time to stop waiting for the administration to do the right thing and apologize, so I have contacted them on our behalf:

When you quarantined theredpill you posted a message on our landing page:

"For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities."

And you linked to them. Their executive director was Michael Kimmel, who was on record on many occasions **denying male victims of domestic violence** and then **accused of sexual assault and forced to step down from his position**.

This was your example of positive masculinity that you sent to 300,000 of our subscribers. After these events came to light, your team silently removed the message but not until after damage was done.

I had abuse victims contact me and our mod team, confused and upset because of what happened. They did not like the idea of reliving their worst nightmare- that nobody would believe they were victims. Here they had found friends and people they could talk to about their experiences, and one day they were simply sent the message by your administration team that male victims of abuse simply do not matter and that *real* positive masculinity means denying that it happened.

I understand you guys don't like us. But for the sake of humanity and all that is good, will you please issue an apology to our members who were very much shaken by this experience?

I think we can both agree Michael Kimmel is not a role model for men. It was a mistake to suggest he was. Please do the right thing and issue an apology to our members.

Will they do the right thing and apologize?

232
UPVOTES

GAB is Down Because the Culture War is Real and the Overton Window is Shrinking

29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For those of you tuning in, the Pittsburgh synagogue shooter this weekend apparently had an account on GAB.com, and while he also had accounts on facebook, twitter, and other sites, the powers that be **deemed this to be the reason GAB.com must be removed from the internet.**

Gab **made a statement** that they have been complying with investigators, having gone through and archived his account and taken it down as soon as they got the news, but that wasn't enough to appease the overlords who seek to censor the internet.

At the same time, **Paypal and Stripe** suspend their accounts with GAB, killing their payment processing.

Why does this concern us? We're not in this argument that Alex Jones, Gab, or whatever conspiracy nut comes along tomorrow is having.

But one thing is certain. Social Justice Warriors have been on the warpath for shrinking the **overton window** and putting into place the system and mechanisms required to silence and censor anybody outside that window.

And folks, what little we had that was considered acceptable is being pushed out the window as well. I wouldn't be surprised if exercise and strength training becomes misogynistic before the end of the year.

Disagree with the speech, but resist the censorship. Because if you don't, tomorrow they come for you.

We are working tirelessly on our Forums.Red platform to ensure that men can continue to communicate, no matter what the SJWs try to do to stop it.

1
UPVOTE

#NoNothingNovember 2018

31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

It's that time of year again where we concentrate on discipline with #NoNothingNov 2018

Join with our NNN Tracker on TRP.RED

Welcome to No Nothing November 2018!

Every year, for the month of November, we challenge men to give up three vices for a month. They say that it takes just 21 days to form (or lose) a habit, and from those who participated in previous years, they'll remember that there's great satisfaction from achieving self-set goals, so let's get started on our 2018 #NoNothingNov

The Challenge

This year the challenge is:

- Give up Three Vices for a month.
- Take up One Daily activity for a month.

As we did last year, we want you to choose three vices you want to ditch for the month (and maybe for longer!) Some chose porn, some chose alcohol, and some chose /r/theredpill (bastards). Pick three vices or distractions that you want to remove from your life and kick them to the curb. If you pick alcohol or cigarettes, get them out of your house. If you pick porn, install that parental control software. If you picked /r/theredpill, close this window now. If you chose sugar, get your jollies today because at 11:59pm you're throwing away all your Halloween treats.

Now for the proactive part of N3, making sure that no day is wasted, we say no to nothing. Pick an activity or chore that you want to make sure gets done daily. It can be big, or it can be small. Clean your apartment, make your bed, hit the gym (best option), approach at least 3 women a day, shave, work on your hobby project at least an hour a day. Whatever it is, it's time to pick it and make a real schedule to include it in your day. Sit down with your calendar and figure out what time of the day you'll need to dedicate to your NoNothingSomething. Figure out Thanksgiving. If you are ditching alcohol or taking up the gym, there's no excuse for Thanksgiving. You must commit.

Track your progress

Track on your personal blog, or on our #NoNothingNov feature on TRP.red. Start tracking your progress by announcing your goals. Discuss how you plan to achieve these goals and what steps you're going to take to ensure that they happen. Track your progress daily with hashtag #NoNothingNov

Make sure you track your progress so others can help keep you accountable. And make sure you help encourage other members. For some people this may be their first foray in taking control of their own lives.

540

UPVOTES

Closure Is Bullshit

19 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/ENAtL>

24
UPVOTES

The Inversion Agenda - Roosh
19 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.rooshv.com/the-inversion-agenda>

14

UPVOTES

The Frontier and Limits of Red Pill Success

20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2018/11/the-frontier-and-limits-of-red-pill.html>

50
UPVOTES

Title IX: The Civil Rights the ACLU Won't Defend

20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/06Wvf>

7 | **The Role Stupid People Should Play in Society**
UPVOTES 20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2018/11/the-role-stupid-people-should-play-in.html>

140
UPVOTES

Dalrock: Now we are haggling about the price. - "There should be a legal penalty for obtaining sex through fraud."

20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/11/17/now-we-are-haggling-about-the-price/>

34

UPVOTES

2018 Median Age of Marriage

20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/11/15/2018-median-age-of-marriage/>

59

UPVOTES

Dalrock: Our family policy is designed to terrify married fathers.

20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/11/13/our-family-policy-is-designed-to-terrify-married-fathers/>

33

UPVOTES

Chivalry's mortal enemy: Toxic masculinity.

21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/10/24/chivalrys-mortal-enemy-toxic-masculinity/>

330

UPVOTES

How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy

26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As if anybody needed more evidence than the name alone to suggest that the "Good Men Project" is anything but pro-male, we have yet **another example** of how good men should accept and adopt a feminine-primary worldview.

How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy

Unironically complete with the empty, but obligatory, egalitarian throwaways such as:

"My vision of what The Matriarchy will be is not, "women ruling over men," but both sexes (well, all is more accurate) governing society equally"

Followed immediately with... *but, ya know, women being more equal. That kind of equally.*

"but with a moral code based primarily on feminine principles."

I don't think anybody here needs a reminder that a project called the **Good Men Project** is anything but a project for good men, but it still serves as an example of exactly how the feminine imperative weaves its way into the fabric of our culture, increasingly demanding that their interests be front and center, tacitly denying any other interests due to their implicit evil. Because if you're not a good man per the Good Men Project, then *what could you possibly be?*

This logic might work for the NPCs in the audience who think to themselves, "why yes, it makes sense because women are wonderful so men should be like women..." and as long as you don't spend any time analyzing such reasoning, you never have to face the logical inconsistencies.

Here is what we need to encourage:

- Empathy
- Caring
- Consensus
- Dreaming
- Openness
- Sense of Community
- Nurturing
- Equality
- Appreciation of Beauty
- Importance of Self-Expression
- Living Sustainably
- Caring for Mother Earth
- Respect for Women
- A Strong Sense of Self Worth

That's right, all these qualities that should be inherently good, well they must be the domain of women! Because men are inherently evil so if the qualities are good they came from women. This is called the Good Men Project. Where men have to learn to be good. And women just are!

Don't forget, things like having a sense of community or appreciation of beauty- well, fuck it, you gotta learn that from women. Because if you happen to have a male sense of community (TRP) or appreciate women's beauty (eye-

rape) you've done it wrong. Have you tried it the way good women taught us?

The Matriarchy doesn't mean women over men,

Oh, good! I was worried for a second there you were suggesting that women should be preferred over men...

it means strong women leading all of us in rebuilding a society where traditionally feminine values are in balance with traditionally male values.

Oh, so change all men to be like women! That's not women over men at all!

The Good Men project's tagline is "The conversation no one else is having."

Is it because men aren't allowed to have conversations in good men world?

148
UPVOTES

The Bittersweet Life Of Famous Instagram Model Amanda Lee - RooshV: "She is a slave to digital responses in a virtual reality that is accessed through her smartphone. She is an addict to loveless attention that keeps her in a prison of materially comfortable insecurity."

26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.rooshv.com/the-bittersweet-life-of-famous-instagram-model-amanda-lee>

663

UPVOTES

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[Article Here](#)

The Federalist reports that the mother has accused the father of child abuse in their divorce proceedings "for not affirming James as transgender" and is looking to strip the dad of his parental rights. "She is also seeking to require him to pay for the child's visits to a transgender-affirming therapist and transgender medical alterations, which may include hormonal sterilization starting at age eight," the report adds.

The father has been legally barred from speaking to his child about sexuality and gender from a scientific or religious perspective and from dressing his son in boys' clothes; instead, he has to offer both girls' and boys' outfits. The boy consistently refuses to wear dresses, according to the father.

[...]

The author warned, "If we do not save [the boy] from a misdiagnosis, his next step is chemical castration at age eight, only two years away."

It's not secret on TRP that feminism has been on a war path to remove power and agency from men. It's actually somewhat impressive the depths they'll go to to gain absolute control.

Feminism wants to increase opportunities and options for women while minimizing potentially negative outcomes. For men, they want to increase the risk in any sexual behavior, decrease options and opportunities, and increase liability.

And here we are with the latest liability.

Want to teach your son/daughter standard gender roles? Now you're evil and courts can take your kid away.

Never mind the fact that encouraging this behavior in children before they're even aware of what sex is leads to one of the highest suicide rates known to any group of people. If you're a man, the message is clear: You're not allowed to have influence in your child's life if the Marxists make up a new mental illness and impose it on your child.

This is an extremely perverse one, because it sexualizes young children and paints it as compassion. Even level-headed women are easily taken in by this with the idea that there should be a *discussion* with your child about it. (Essentially child abuse).

As parents I think it's important that we do not even entertain such ideas. **Media is doing its fucking best to get these ideas into the heads of children as young as possible.** Young children are impressionable and have no idea what they actually want. They will mimic and emulate what they see others do.

Prudent parents would not mistake this as an actual interest in becoming trans. They would set boundaries to prevent this mimicking behavior. As soon as the child moves on from this awful phase, they'll be happy their parents didn't indulge in it and chemically castrate them when they were 8.

This is just another inch (read: mile) taken by feminism as they crusade against men and boys, and dismantle the family and the role of the patriarch. And it's one that every single one of you are going to need to fight tooth and nail if you choose to have kids.

Follow up: **Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.**

It really is disheartening to hear what this father is going through. I checked out his site for his kid, savejames.com:

- James is a 6 year old boy – his mother is attempting to change his gender
- James prefers to be a boy, but since the age of 3, his mother has chosen to dress him as a girl, and call him by the name “Luna”
- She has enrolled him in school as a girl. He is currently in 1st grade. The teachers and administrators know that he is a boy, but the other parents and students are unaware
- He is undergoing “social transitioning” therapy to prepare him for chemical castration at age 8
- James’ father, Jeff is fighting to protect his son all alone
- His mother has support and financial backing
- Jeff needs both financial help with legal fees and help networking to find expert witnesses who will help him keep his son safe
- The court is requiring Jeff to pay for transgender therapy and the future sexual mutilation of his son
- Courts have enjoined Jeff from dressing James as a boy at school, from teaching him that he is a boy, and from sharing religious teachings on sexuality and gender
- He has been accused of ABUSE for saying that his son is a boy

98

UPVOTES

Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.

29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/W7Qm6>

This recently came up in the instagram thread and I wanted to re-write and re-post an article I wrote from 2013:

Pre-selection.

Pretty much every tenet of game revolves around pre-selection. The idea is simple: Women want a high-value man. The best indicator of a man with high value is finding a man that other women find attractive. This is an evolutionary shortcut, the female subconscious uses the groundwork other women have done to determine who has value, and in return it provides tingles.

It's a meta signal, eventually resulting in men exhibiting traits that demonstrate pre-selection instead of traits that show actual value in a mate. (Somewhat the basis of sexual dimorphism, so to speak)

Strength, money, access to resources are *actually beneficial* to a potential mate. Women flock to men who exhibit these behaviors. To exploit this, men find they can exhibit pre-selection meta-traits to attract women, possessing few, if any, of the initial traits required for attraction.

This isn't to say your entire game can operate on pre-selection. But it can help otherwise weak stats. And a lack of it can kill good an otherwise good portfolio of traits.

Being seen in public with one or more women is the most common (but not only) execution of pre-selection and social proof. Almost all the signals that game attempts to exploit are all attempts at hacking pre-selection, by giving the appearance of having been selected by other women:

- Abundance Mentality - having broad access to other women means you don't care about any particular one.
- Displaying confidence – confidence is born of experience. Experience shows pre-selection.
- Being Pre-Selected - whether for real, or in show only, having other women fawn over you in public is a surefire way to get other women's attention. Walking into a bar with two women on your arms, or simply having pretty girls in your profile picture.

These hacks have been useful in creating what's known as the gaming community or pickup community.

But there's a major game changer on the scene: Online dating.

The Problem of Online Dating and Pre-Selection

The problem with online dating is that it signals the very opposite of pre-selection. **You do not have a mate or options, so you must resort to going online to find one.** Even if it's not true, this is the undertone of all online interactions. You do not have abundance.

Naturally, the tendency of game-savvy men is to still attempt to game on their profiles. But it's difficult if you don't recognize the disadvantages of pre-selection in this context.

Exploiting pre-selection for in-person pickup works because the meta-traits are hard to fake and difficult to differentiate. An online profile reveals your bluff immediately. Demonstrating abundance mentality and confidence will be difficult if not impossible online. You must make first moves. You are always coming from a position of weakness. Women hold the upper hand in all online interactions.

In other words, you can't be aloof online, because the nature of the interaction is one of neediness. If you don't generate the communication and follow through, the meetup never happens. This is almost entirely opposite of real life advice, which is *not* to appear too eager.

This leads to people making extreme profiles, because displays of confidence and abundance mentality are canceled

out by the reveal of being online in the first place.

Some men have found luck with being so extreme, that it borders absurd or parody. Being overtly sexual or astoundingly brazen manages to say, “hey this is so ridiculous it can’t possibly work..” And if it’s so ridiculous it won’t work, then this guy isn’t maximizing his strategy. And if he’s not maximizing his strategy, he must not really care if it works. If he doesn’t care, then it’s probably because he’s already having sex with other women. And if he’s having sex with other women, he must be attractive. Pre-selection.

Needless to say this is a very shaky line of reasoning, and it won’t be as effective as in-person game. But it can net results.

How to Game Online

The first tip is not to be on a dating site. It reeks of desperation. Flirting on other social media (such as facebook) allows you to control the frame a bit better in this regard. They can look at your profile and see your exciting life, and they don’t assume you’re there for the hookup.

That said, it also pits you against the entire world of other men. None of whom would be the perfect man for an experienced alpha widow, but all of whom would add to her idealized picture of a perfect mate, building ever higher at the top of the modern widow’s tower of unrealistic expectations. Every single one supplicating and eager.

So what if you still want to try online dating?

It is my contention that the only sure-fire way to reliably excel at online dating is to demonstrate the actual traits that would normally lead to pre-selection in real life. Display strength and/or access to resources.

That’s right, you can snag a girl by writing you’re a plastic surgeon making \$300k+, and you can lift.

It’s already been shown by the okcupid blog (Now removed) that showing off your muscles is a great way to get messages.

[...] contrary to everything you read about profile pictures, if you’re a guy with a nice body, it’s actually better to take off your shirt than to leave it on.

http://puerarchy.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/male_photo_contexts2.png

A 19 year-old showing his abs meets just under 1.4 women for every woman he reaches out to, meaning that not only are females responding to his messages, but many are actually contacting him first.

<http://puerarchy.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/clothes.png>

One final point, vis à vis men, their torsos, and the clothing thereupon: if you’re not the type of guy who can show off your muscles, don’t veer off in the opposite direction and get all dressed up. Outfits more sophisticated than a simple collared shirt fare poorly...

So in the end, after all is said and done, the best strategy for online dating is to **be attractive**. Online dating is the anti-game. **Ironically, the way to best succeed at online dating is if you already possess the traits that would be effective at offline dating.**

In a round-about sort of way, this also shows pre-selection at work. If you manage to show on your profile that you have the qualities that women select for, then it’s likely you do have mates already in the real world.

Conclusion

Online dating is a great supplement to an otherwise healthy sex life, but should not be used in place of in-person gaming, and certainly should not be used as an excuse not to game in person.

If you are having trouble getting mates in real life, online dating will be very hard for you, and will do nothing but further erode your confidence and sap your energy.

If you aren't having success, go to the gym, not the internet.

324

UPVOTES

What is Borderline Personality Disorder? (BPD)

14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This comes up every couple months and I see a lot guys misunderstanding BPD and thinking it's similar to depression or bipolar disorder.

It is so, *so* much worse.

Borderline Personality Disorder (BPD) - The DSM Criteria

BPD is a pervasive pattern of instability of interpersonal relationships, self-image, and affects, and marked impulsivity beginning by early adulthood and present in a variety of contexts, as indicated by five (or more) of the following:

- Frantic efforts to avoid real or imagined abandonment. [Not including suicidal or self-mutilating behavior covered in Criterion 5]
- A pattern of unstable and intense interpersonal relationships characterized by alternating between extremes of idealization and devaluation.
- Identity disturbance: markedly and persistently unstable self-image or sense of self.
- Impulsivity in at least two areas that are potentially self-damaging (e.g., spending, promiscuous sex, eating disorders, substance abuse, reckless driving, binge eating). [Again, not including suicidal or self-mutilating behavior covered in Criterion 5]
- Recurrent suicidal behavior, gestures, or threats, or self-mutilating behavior.
- Affective instability due to a marked reactivity of mood (e.g., intense episodic dysphoria, irritability, or anxiety usually lasting a few hours and only rarely more than a few days)
- Chronic feelings of emptiness.
- Inappropriate, intense anger or difficulty controlling anger (e.g., frequent displays of temper, constant anger, recurrent physical fights).
- Transient, stress-related paranoid ideation or severe dissociative symptoms.

One of the best ways I've heard it described is Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

When they're Dr. Jekyll, it might be the highest feeling to be with them. They will be extremely intense, energetic, outgoing, playful and very persuasive. It's intoxicating and can draw you in.

But when things turn to Mr. Hyde it's like a different person altogether. It will catch you off guard.

It's not mood swings. It's much worse.

It's periods of dissociation.

It's subconscious gas-lighting.

It's manipulations.

Catastrophizing, Chaos Manufacturing, Circular Conversations, Denial, Dependency, Fear of Abandonment, and so much more.

People close to them starting to question their own realities.

They remember conversations that never took place, threaten you with blackmail and demand recompense for crimes that have never been committed. They forget real conversations and facts and substitute them with their own

versions of events or completely fabricated days- weeks- even months.

They lie to their friends about you, and they lie about their friends to you. They never tell the same story twice, and can never be nailed down on a single accounting of events.

If confronted with any inconsistencies in their story or behaviors they can and will become violent. Physically violent.

And god help you if you defend yourself. You will be arrested on the false claims they make.

They don't feel bad or guilt. They don't know they're dissociating. **They believe in their world, even though it changes from minute to minute.**

Absolutely **do not** think you can tame one. You can't.

Having BDP requires years of cognitive behavioral therapy. And that is just to function in society. They will never be healed. They are broken.

Do yourself a favor and learn this list:

<http://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd>

324

UPVOTES

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you.
RooshV

24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.rooshv.com/i-was-fooled-by-the-promise-of-the-internet>

15

UPVOTES

Holbein Vs Contrapposto: Battle Of The Alpha Male Poses - "This is why women look sexy on horses (and why (mostly BPD) women like to ride horses): the fulcrum of a woman's sexuality is her vulnerability. Her powerlessness — which is the opposite of a man's fulcrum of sexuality." Heartiste

24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/22/holbein-vs-contrapposto-battle-of-the-alpha-male-poses/>

147
UPVOTES

The Unlovable Slut | "Nothing drives down the price of women lower than other women willing to give it away for free. " | Chateau Heartiste

24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/12/20/the-unlovable-slut/>

64

UPVOTES

Johnnie Walker gets Woke

24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Johnnie Walker @JohnnieWalkerUS

Follow

Here's to every voice. Here's to every step. We partnered with some incredible artists to create powerful poster designs for the Women's March. To print your own, go to walkwithjane.com. #walkwithjane #womenswave

11:29 AM - 17 Jan 2019

90 Retweets 139 Likes

2.6K 90 139

New to Twitter?
Sign up now to get your own personalized timeline!
[Sign up](#)

You may also like · Refresh

- Johnnie Walker** @johnniewalker_
- Jack Daniel's** @JackDaniels_US
- Jim Beam** @JimBeam
- Ketel One Vodka** @KetelOne
- Diageo News** @Diageo_News

94

UPVOTES

The Trigger Awards 2018 - Post Nominations

24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Over the next few weeks we're going to launch a few contests to recognize outstanding members of our community and the content they create.

Today we are taking nominations for best posts of 2018.

Top level comments must include only one nomination, and one category, but replies are open for discussion.

You may submit as many nominations as you would like.

Nominations will be open until Feb 1st. Because of the nature of how reddit works, older comments tend to get more votes than new comments. Because of this, we're going to take all nominations with at least 3 votes will be featured in our final vote next week.

Please nominate your choices for best posts 2018.

Categories for nominations:

Most Triggering / Controversial

Most Thought-Provoking

Best Advice

Best Prediction

Rules: Post must originate on [/r/theredpill](#) and must have been made in 2018. While not strictly against the rules, nominating yourself is a douche move.

46

UPVOTES

The Trigger Awards 2018: MVBP Nominations

24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

And now for our most triggering category : **MOST VALUABLE BLUE PILLER**

We're looking for the bluest pill **Post or Comment** made on Reddit in 2018.

Top level comments must include only one nomination, but replies are open for discussion.

Submissions must be a screenshot of the comment or post with names blurred. Comment or post must be from reddit and made in 2018.

No direct linking.

Submitters must be able to verify post with URL privately with mods if nominated. Recommended to take archive with <http://archive.today> if possible.

You may submit as many nominations as you would like.

Nominations will be open until Feb 1st. Because of the nature of how reddit works, older comments tend to get more votes than new comments. Because of this, we're going to take all nominations with at least 3 votes will be featured in our final vote next week.

Please nominate your choices for MVBP 2018.

Rules: Post must originate on Reddit and must have been made in 2018. While not strictly against the rules, nominating yourself is a sign of brain cancer.

32

UPVOTES

The Red Pill Penetration Rate - "Of all the men who land on red pill pages, I estimate half lack the courage to take the red pill."

28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/01/the-red-pill-penetration-rate.html>

114
UPVOTES

1939 Marital Rating Scale - "Is there really any question that America was, culturally and psychologically, a healthier, better, SANER nation in 1939 than it is today?"

28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/25/1939-marital-rating-scale/>

183
UPVOTES

Grass is Green: Tattoos Are A Slut Tell

28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/24/science-tattoos-are-a-slut-tell/>

24

UPVOTES

**Scamming The Child Support Safety Net - "Nothing quite says
"upholding the spirit of child support law" like [...] fucking five
different random men in one month and trying to ensnare one
of them in eighteen years of indentured financial servitude
[...]"**

28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/12/18/scamming-the-child-support-safety-net/>

21

UPVOTES

Will trans acceptance push women to look more feminine? - "For a woman to be seen as "crossdressing" she has to not only put on the apparel and hairstyle, but make an effort to pass herself off as a man. This isn't true for men. If we see a dude [..] wearing a dress, we recognize crossdressing. "

28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/12/10/will-trans-acceptance-push-women-to-look-more-feminine/>

211
UPVOTES

Reconsidered Rape | "Perception Of Rapists As Successful People Decreases Likelihood Of Crime Being Labeled As Rape, Study Finds"

28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/28/reconsidered-rape/>

480

UPVOTES

Feminists are ugly. - I can't think of any men my age or younger who don't know how to cook [or] don't enjoy cooking. This is in stark contrast to the women of the same generations, who (typically) view cooking as an indignity.

29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2014/01/01/feminists-are-ugly/>

30

UPVOTES

Dalrock: Grill envy | "No matter how hard they try, they can't do something simple, something effortless for men. They can't grill with the aim of caring for others. If they can't have what men have, then they have to tear it all down."

29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/01/28/grill-envy/>

144
UPVOTES

The symbolism of the line of men grilling in the GILLETTE AD | "Barbecue men are deeply invested in family life. They are fathers. What is the easiest way to produce boys who do not understand or respect the boundaries between positive and negative masculinity? Take away their fathers."

29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/01/28/the-symbolism-of-the-line-of-men-grilling-in-the-gillette-ad/>

121
UPVOTES

“Toxic masculinity” in advertising: keeping women scared and men shamed. | "A baby shower for a girl. A gift is passed to the expectant mother. It's a rape whistle. Cut to a black screen: “1 in 2 girls will be physically or sexually abused.” Fifty percent of women will be beaten or raped? PARDON?”

29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.thepostmillennial.com/toxic-masculinity-in-advertising-keeping-women-scared-and-men-shamed/>

14
UPVOTES

Later Childbirth And Male Homosexuality
30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/12/17/late-childbirth-and-male-homosexuality/>

44

UPVOTES

APA's War on Masculinity

30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WO93hW_uVao

7
UPVOTES

Rollo's State of the Manosphere 2018 @ 10pm eastern.

30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://therationalmale.com/2019/01/29/state-of-the-manosphere-2018-2/>

65
UPVOTES

Rollo - State of the Manosphere 2018

30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://therationalmale.com/2019/01/29/state-of-the-manosphere-2018-2/>

346

UPVOTES

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://twitter.com/wyattbased/status/1090725647733977088>

110
UPVOTES

Contraception Prevents Love | "I believe that most women will only retain enough adhesive to sleep with between one to five men in their lives before irreparably damaging their ability to love any man."

1 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.rooshv.com/contraception-prevents-love>

279

UPVOTES

Women Who Don't Have Babies Go Crazy | "Western females are so mentally ill that at least 25% of them need to be medicated with pharmaceutical drugs. Their sterility and the extreme enabling of their behavior created a perfect storm that is leading to societal mass hysteria."

1 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.rooshv.com/women-who-dont-have-babies-go-crazy>

1
UPVOTE

The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open

4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

40
UPVOTES

Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial

4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Please vote on your favorite Most Triggering / Controversial posts now. Voting is open through Friday, 2/8

26
UPVOTES

Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice

4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Vote Now on your pick for Best Advice 2018. Voting open through Friday, 2/8

209
UPVOTES

THE APA IS A FEMINIST, PARTISAN ORGANIZATION - Jack Donovan

4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Not exactly news, but a fresh perspective:

THE APA IS A FEMINIST, PARTISAN ORGANIZATION - Jack Donovan

Excerpts:

If three members of the communist party peer-reviewed an analysis of capitalism, written by another member of the communist party, would you consider that analysis to be “scientific” or “objective”?

Men are on average physically stronger than women — there’s nothing cultural about that fact — and men who were stronger than other men have always and everywhere been regarded as being more masculine. Men are on average less risk averse than women — and decreased risk aversion is a known effect of higher testosterone. Men have always and everywhere been expected to show less fear and display more courage. This also makes a lot of sense in the big picture, because nature gambles with men. Men are more expendable — because sperm is a lot more plentiful than eggs, and one industrious man can impregnate thousands of women. (See also: Genghis Khan) Men have always competed with each other, not merely for women, but for the esteem of male honor groups. Being esteemed by the right group of men often makes a man more desirable to women — an aspect of human social dynamics often missed by evolutionary psychologists who are maybe a bit too used to observing patterns of competition and display in less socially complex animals.

[Read the full article here.](#)

201

UPVOTES

Feminists want to kill Toni Harris

5 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

'I love to prove people wrong': Female college football player and former homecoming queen Toni Harris reveals dreams of being first woman to play in the NFL after overcoming cancer in inspiring Super Bowl ad

One of the most obvious conclusions to the delusional fempire is that every so often, somebody's going to actually believe the nonsense that men and women are literally equal in all ways.

And when this happens, it **fails in spectacular ways, which are always entertaining to watch**, but may actually end in serious bodily harm or death - which means not only is TRP *not* evil, but we actually care more about women than feminists.

This brings us to today, Toni Harris - a whopping 5'6" woman at 164 lbs, fancies herself an NFL football player.

She told USA Today: 'I plan to be the first female NFL player. Drafted or undrafted, as long as I get there, with God's will.'

'I love to prove people wrong. I was kicked off a team when I was younger because I was a girl. But once I got older and into high school, I mean, it still was hard but I just tried to pave my way through no matter what anybody said. It's my dream and I'm gonna protect it at any cost.

'Being a role model, it's an honor, but it's also a privilege because not every day everybody can stand up and be a role model for other people. And it's kind of hard. It's a lot of pressure, but I mean, I'm just paving the way for the next little girl that's gonna come along and be a role model as well.'

Now take a look at **her next to other players** and you'll notice something pretty obvious. If she were to get into a 1-on-1 collision with any of the men in that picture, she could be seriously injured. All it takes is a little pressure in the right place and you're either paralyzed for life or dead on the spot.

But many tackles aren't 1-on-1 are they?

Imagine getting your head in the wrong position at the bottom of a pig-pile. Her neck is skinnier than most of their biceps alone.

Some of the heavier DTs are in the 350 range. She weighs 164. It would be a slaughter.

Of course, there's a good chance she never makes it, due to the fact that she literally cannot compete with men. But the left is so hellbent on selling the lie that I wouldn't be surprised if the **pink game ball NFL** decided to push a female player as a stunt, further cementing their position as anti-masculine (as well as anti-all things conservative like **anti-cop and anti-white**).

There's only one takeaway from this. If they decide to keep lying to this poor girl and encourage her to do something as stupid as get into an NFL game... Then...

Feminists want to kill Toni Harris.

By the way, as an experiment, try working that into conversation from now on, just to see how much your friends and family hate women. Say "women physically cannot compete in the NFL." See if they get upset. It's a good gauge of how plugged in they are. Anybody who gives it even 10 seconds of thought would instantly realize that a tiny woman being tackled by 300 lbs men is a bad idea.

341
UPVOTES

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon
5 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/the-sixteen-commandments-of-poon/>

130

UPVOTES

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Edit Announcement 2/13: Threads will be live in AM EST. Stay tuned.

I'm happy to announce the biggest upcoming event in the history of events:

OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* - WED 2/13

We're working with the [/r/purplepilldebate](#) sub to bring to you the debate event of the century. A day where anybody of any colored pill persuasion can come onto our subreddit and ask those burning questions of our members that the world has always wanted to know the answers to.

We know that some red pill members like to venture over to PPD on occasion, **but now is your chance to get info straight from the source.** We're unlocking the doors, there will be no safe space left for us.

AND THE MOD TEAM WON'T BE BANNING ANYBODY OR REMOVING ANYTHING!** HOLY FUCK

Our mod team will be creating a sticky thread at the top of [/r/theredpill](#) the morning of Wednesday, Feb 13th. In this thread, anybody with a reddit account is free to ask red pill members anything they desire.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY BANNED BY TRP, MESSAGE [/r/purplepilldebate](#) mods or [/u/redpillschool](#) with your username to unban and we will unban you for the day.

Rules:

THERE ARE NO RULES. NO HOLDS BARRED.

No but really there are a few basic rules.

- No breaking reddit TOS, this will still net you a ban.
- No surveys or links to off-reddit sites (in case they are trying to collect personal data).
- Top level comments MUST BE A QUESTION for red pill members.
- Trolls who venture into other threads will be banned.

Anything else goes.

WED 2/13

BE THERE

* Name subject to change pending a stroke of genius.. or just a stroke in general.

** Except for obviously rule breaking.

11

UPVOTES

Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Voting Thread List

6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Please vote on your favorite posts now. Voting is open through Friday, 2/8.

Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial **VOTE THREAD**

Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice **VOTE THREAD**

353

UPVOTES

The Rejected Woman | Chateau Heartiste : "I once saw a beautiful woman turn from flashing a sexy smile at a friend-zoned guy...to falling to pieces, her voice wobbling and the color draining from her face, when she realized the stunning girl standing behind him was actually his new girlfriend."

6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/05/the-rejected-woman/>

179
UPVOTES

How To Pass A Girl's Emasculation Test | ...She pulled a stunt as we passed a group of dudes that I'll never forget... "Hey you'll always be my best friend!!"

7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/06/how-to-pass-a-girls-emasculation-test/>

11

UPVOTES

Neo-Victorianism Or Gynarcho-Tyranny? -- We aren't revisiting the age of Victorianism; we're entering a new age of Misandrim. Women are unhappy... they have decided at the behest of their Narrative gatekeepers to direct all their incoherent rage against men, specifically White men.

7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/05/neo-victorianism-or-gynarcho-tyranny/>

52

UPVOTES

She wants someone who is already wanted - "The reality of these [celebrities] may or may not be impressive; however, the pre-selection of mass culture - no matter how manufactured - makes them desirable."

7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2018/01/she-wants-someone-who-is-already-wanted.html>

470

UPVOTES

[25m] my girlfriend[24f] told me she had only slept with 3 guys, her best friend[24f] blurted out that they slept with a guy every city in Europe they visited

7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.fo/ckZUr>

577

UPVOTES

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a topic that just keeps coming up and I think it's about time to dismantle this garbage idea that there is some sort of darker reality that TRP ignores and that the *real real* reality is this thing that only virgins can see.

Joining an INCEL group is fucking retarded. It's like joining a group dedicated to how bad you are at sports, or how shitty the food you cook is.

There is absolutely no judgement from me if you are involuntarily celibate. Without it, places like TRP wouldn't exist, and awesome stories like [M3's story - confessions of a reformed incel](#) wouldn't be there to guide us.

In fact, involuntary celibacy is what I consider to be one of the best catalysts for improvement a man can have. Rock bottom and ignored by women. It is the single best eye-opener a man can experience (along with being cheated on, divorced, or dragged through the family court system).

But joining an INCEL group is accepting defeat and then blaming it on somebody and something else.

The BLACK PILL? How many pills are there??

INCELS believe they hold the key to reality. They call it "the black pill" because they're edgy and in the market of ideas, being edgier than us is a surefire way to collect attention. The hypothesis of the black pill is that looks are more important than any other factor when it comes to mating. Implicit in this is the understanding that the red pill does not believe this, and instead believes actions are more important than looks.

This is a fundamental misunderstanding of the red pill, but it serves as a clever scapegoat for ones own failures. If looks are the most important, and you don't get to pick your face, then your celibacy is completely outside the realm of your own control. Cue the violin.

But that's not really red pill theory whatsoever. It's a bastardized version of the red pill, twisted to prop up the failing egos of the self-proclaimed unlovable.

Do Looks Matter?

Of course looks matter. Looks can be the difference between wild success and being cast out among the losers. Nobody at TRP believes that looks don't matter.

In fact, we believe that looks are so important that the number one thing we recommend, *above all else* is to lift.

You know why? Because an average-to-ugly face is passable if you're fit and strong.

Couple that with some attitude adjustments and learning banter / game, and you're well on your way to being successful with women.

I have seen many an ugly man succeed with women on charisma alone. Especially in situations where they have a captive audience. (Think work, school, clubs, social circles)

Is it an optimal scenario to be in? No, it isn't. I'm sure most ugly guys would prefer to look better. But we don't get to choose our lots in life. We can only make sure we play our hands the best we can.

Which is why the red pill focuses **not on how ugly we are**, but on the factors we can improve. Not because it's not a factor but because it's pointless to wallow in it. Change what you can. Learn inner peace for what you cannot.

Fitness. Game. Confidence.

There is no glory in involuntary celibacy. Joining a group dedicated to it is nonsensical and antithetical to the purpose of support groups. You join AA to *stop drinking* not to talk about how drunk you are. You join TRP to end

the involuntary celibacy, not to wallow in self-pity.

If you consider yourself an INCEL and you voluntarily accept it as fact, and do nothing to change this part of your life, I have news for you:

THE INCEL CROWD IS VOLUNTARILY CELIBATE.

That's right. They're choosing not to change any factors that might lead to the end of their abstinence. They are so afraid of failure that they simply do not try. Then they claim that they alone hold the keys to reality because life's a bitch and don't we all have some shit going on.

This is why embracing INCELDOM is fucking retarded. It's antithetical to its own purpose and relies on misinterpreting things like TRP to prop up its own shaky definitions.

Also, coming up with all these different pill colors is stupid.

45

UPVOTES

Chase Bank Shuts Down Proud Boys Leader's Personal Bank Account - They don't want you to start a fraternity. They don't want men coordinating.

9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.ronpaulforums.com/showthread.php?531314-Chase-Bank-Shuts-Down-Proud-Boys-Leader%E2%80%99s-Personal-Bank-Account>

45

UPVOTES

Reddit: Censorship fears spark criticism of Tencent funding reports

11 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.fo/edAKk>

132
UPVOTES

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS- ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As per our announcement **last week** today we launch our first ever ban-amnesty AMA debate thread in which anybody from anywhere on Reddit can come challenge our opinions and ideas with no fear of retribution, censorship, or banning.

WE ARE STILL ENFORCING REDDIT'S TOS AND POSTING GUIDELINES

So while a good-natured ribbing is fine, please don't single out users and harrass them - this is against reddit's rules and we rather not have to step in.

The mods will be taking a very hands-off approach to this thread. Any ideas and comments not expressly against reddit's rules are fair game except one rule:

ALL TOP LEVEL COMMENTS MUST BE A QUESTION OR CHALLENGE FOR TRP.

Feel free to debate and discuss anything you'd like here.

Understand that this thread may be heated and I don't expect any debaters to pull punches **if you're easily offended or worried you might be offended, I recommend that you simply do not participate in this thread.** We are starting a **second thread linked here** which we will be moderating for civility and topic, this might be a better choice for you.

ARE YOU BANNED?

As per our announcement last week, we are offering ban-amnesty today. If you were previously banned, please PM me and I will unban you to participate in these two threads.

However, if you start wandering into other threads and start trolling, you will be swiftly banned. **YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED**

IF YOU GET RATE-LIMITED

If you get rate limited because of downvotes, contact me and I will add you to our approved submitters list.

52

UPVOTES

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As per our announcement **last week** today we launch our first ever ban-amnesty AMA debate threads in which anybody from anywhere on Reddit can come challenge our opinions and ideas with no fear of retribution, censorship, or banning.

WE ARE STILL ENFORCING REDDIT'S TOS AND POSTING GUIDELINES

This thread is specifically for those who would like to debate or challenge TRP but with a few enforced rules:

- CIVILITY WILL BE ENFORCED, BE POLITE
- ALL TOP LEVEL COMMENTS MUST BE A QUESTION OR CHALLENGE FOR TRP.
- NO INCEL NONSENSE
- PARTICIPATION IN THIS THREAD MUST INCLUDE GOOD-FAITH ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS

Feel free to debate and discuss anything you'd like here.

While you will not be banned for participating in either of our two threads, understand that we may remove your comments in this thread if you do not follow the rules.

If you rather, check out our **LION'S DEN** for an unmoderated war of ideas.

ARE YOU BANNED?

As per our announcement last week, we are offering ban-amnesty today. If you were previously banned, please PM me and I will unban you to participate in these two threads.

However, if you start wandering into other threads and start trolling, you will be swiftly banned. **YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED**

IF YOU GET RATE-LIMITED

If you get rate limited because of downvotes, contact me and I will add you to our approved submitters list.

120
UPVOTES

There's the Thousand Cock Stare, and then there's the One Cock In A Thousand Stare.

19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/18/killing-a-mountain-lion-with-bare-hands-game/>

66

UPVOTES

Book Review: Roosh's "Lady" | "the truth is this book would do more to make women happy than all the affirmative action, government programs, women's empowerment seminars, Oprah books, and liberal arts masters degrees combined"

19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/02/book-review-rooshs-lady.html>

43

UPVOTES

Archive Backup Forums Status Announcement

20 February 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi All, quick announcement here.

Some of you may know we've been maintaining a backup archive and forum at <https://www.forums.red/i/RedPillWomen> for emergencies such as the new Chinese Reddit overlords replacing all female-based forums with knock-off iphone spam or something - or more likely, Reddit just really hates us and presses delete in the night.

Anyhow, we've been doing rolling archives for the past few years but there's been a limitation in the reddit API that doesn't allow us to fill in all the missing gaps. Up until now we've had all the highest ranking threads and the most active threads.. but it hasn't been 100% complete.

That is, until now. Working with some new techniques and tools, we've been able to slowly fill in those missing gaps since the beginning of RPW to 2018. (Our forward-looking archives are still ongoing).

Because of this, we now have

11,900 RPW posts and 221,900 RPW comments archived on Forums.Red.

We also happen to have a feature reddit doesn't- sort by old. Go ahead, take a look!

[Forums.Red/i/RedPillWomen](#) **Sort-By OLD**

Now, we're not planning to open these forums for use unless there's a reason we cannot stay on reddit. But if you haven't already I recommend you hop over and register an account and reserve your reddit name (if you'd like to) just in case.

Also, take a sneak peek at our [new design overhaul here](#) and [here](#). New design launching soon.

Anyway, back to your regularly scheduled posting. That is all!

14

UPVOTES

The Race To Self-Disgrace | "Soyborn White males have so debased themselves, and live within the constraints of such a malignantly corrupt culture, that they ostentatiously display their fealty to the most undignified tenets imaginable."

20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/19/the-race-to-self-disgrace/>

111
UPVOTES

Why men lie | "...at a certain point, men begin to believe that they have absolutely no responsibility to tell the truth to a woman because she has no regard or respect for it."

20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/why-men-lie.html>

170
UPVOTES

ROOSH: Never Listen To A Woman | " I've observed almost no cases where a man's status or position has been increased from following a woman's advice or opinions, and it's much more likely for him to be harmed from it."

20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.rooshv.com/never-listen-to-a-woman>

64

UPVOTES

ROLLO: The True Romantics | It is men who are the real romantics. It's men who are the imaginative ones when it comes to romance, and all in an effort to provide a woman with the romantic experiences she says she wants. Romance is what Men perceive it to be for women.

20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://therationalmale.com/2011/08/26/the-true-romantics/>

270

UPVOTES

Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House | The child refers to his parents' things as “ours” while those he purchased are “his.” Even my own parents, my father worked his whole life to pay bills, when the kids were gone, my mom took up working - money she earned was “her money.”

20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://no-maam.blogspot.com/2012/06/woman-most-responsible-teenager-in.html>

132
UPVOTES

The Truth About "Misogyny" | "For a man to pretend to understand women is bad manners; for him really to understand them is bad morals."

21 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://masculineprinciple.blogspot.com/2015/03/misogyny.html>

34

UPVOTES

Peer Reviewed Research: The Holy Grail of Truth? | The fundamental basis of feminism is that gender is a social construct; tabula rasa, blank slate. The reason that women did not figure prominently in history, science, or philosophy is the innately misogyny of men (which refutes tabula rasa).

21 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://masculineprinciple.blogspot.com/2015/03/peer-reviewed-research-holy-grail-of.html>

41

UPVOTES

**War, Sex Skew, Beta Male Thirst, And Female Beauty | sex
skews [are] an under-appreciated factor in large-scale
geopolitical events.**

26 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/25/war-sex-skew-beta-male-thirst-and-female-beauty/>

Gentlemen, I apologize for being quiet these past few weeks (aside from **our awesome AMA day** which was incredibly active and a great mental exercise for some of us.)

I come bearing some good news and updates:

We have completed the backlog archive of /r/TheRedPill and /r/RedPillWomen.

As many of you already know we've been hard at work getting rolling backups of our content and shipping it over to Forums.Red. However, some limitations in Reddit's platform makes it difficult to go too far back in time, so our rolling backups were of popular posts only.

While we didn't see too much issue with that- some posts with only 1 upvote and no comments weren't exactly gold- it did hurt not to have a more complete archive.

Thanks to some input from our users we were able to use some additional new tools to fill in our gaps and finally get 100% of our content archived (sans self-deleted content):

Our Archive Now Contains:

105,000+ /r/TheRedPill Posts

2.6 Million /r/TheRedPill Comments

-And-

12,000 /r/RedPillWomen Posts

222,000 /r/RedPillWomen Comments

We've added a feature that is sorely missing from Reddit: Sort by Old.

Now you can go back to the beginning of time and see the beginnings of TRP:

[TheRedPill Sort-By Old](#)

[RedPillWomen Sort By Old](#)

You can also do user search (which I believe is missing from reddit).

Here's a list of every time I say the word hypergamy:

<https://www.forums.red/c/?search=hypergamy&timeframe=1&userid=redpillschool&submitsearch=Search>

We are continuing our efforts to grab the rest of [/r/askTRP](#).

As many of you know, our Forums are undergoing **some extreme makeovers** but given that our forums are starting with over 3 million comments and hundreds of thousands of posts we've been hard at work securing a robust platform that won't crumble under the load if/when we need to migrate.

Our original forums (which you can see clicking those links) are **sluggish, ugly, and barely passable**. They were whipped up very quickly during a massive subreddit banning spree to ensure we had *something* in place for an emergency, but surely not a perfect replacement. This is why we're taking our time now to do it right. Proper caching, design, and speed enhancements are underway to make this platform perform exactly how we want it to.

We have also been working with our partners to pre-empt potential censorship issues that may arise, aligning with

companies who take free speech seriously. This is key given that our potential departure from Reddit is due to such censorship.

Our Roadmap

Our goal is not to divide our community, but instead use Forums.Red to augment our community until such a time where TRP is simply unable to continue on Reddit. Because of this, over the next month or two, we plan to open a few subtopics on Forums.Red and allow some time to wear-in the platform and stress-test it.

Our eventual goal is to allow non-RP topics, subforums, and their own moderators, to be hosted on Forums.Red with the following caveats:

- The topic must be a "forbidden topic" that's at risk of censorship elsewhere
- It must not be used for doxxing, harrasment of individuals, or revealing private information.
- It must be legal under US Law
- No Porn (There are better places for it)
- Each topic must still be moderated for the selected topic.

Moderators who would like to test the waters on the new platform will be able to apply for testing (we will announce this in the coming weeks). We ask that these topics meet the criteria above.

We're not looking to be a replacement for Reddit. The issue with replacing Reddit is that it's a very large ordeal and most replacements hinge on being "free-speech" which ultimately turn into cesspools of "DE JEWZ DID IT" and various racial slurs. There is already a place for kitten pictures and I see no reason to try to replicate this.

Instead we want to focus only on **reason** and the pursuit of reason in the face of censorship. Each board will still be required to moderate their topic accordingly.

We're still working out rules and policy so feel free to comment here with ideas and critiques of our approach to remain dedicated to free speech while still preventing the dumpster fire that is Voat.

And as always, this effort is entirely out of pocket for me, if you want to help support the effort feel free to join our **PATREON** (Subscribe Star coming soon) or Donate to our Bitcoin Address:

1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

27

UPVOTES

How being a good listener and questioner is a life changing super power

27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://xsplat.wordpress.com/2019/02/27/how-being-a-good-listener-and-questioner-is-a-life-changing-super-power/>

33

UPVOTES

Heartiste: Study: Low T Men Are Angry And Moody

27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/26/study-low-t-men-are-angry-and-moody/>

87

UPVOTES

The Three Tiers Of Assholery - "Asshole Game is confusing to men who think it means incessantly insulting a woman and generally acting like a huge dick all the time"

1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/28/the-three-tiers-of-assholery/>

32

UPVOTES

Female Corruption Events

1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Short but sweet from Heartiste- but I thought it was worth posting:

Female Corruption Events

Excerpt:

There are three events in modern human history one may pinpoint as singularities of corruption of our women:

1. the vote
2. the Pill
3. social media

The first Corruption Event severed woman from husband and supplanted him with the State.

The second Corruption Event severed woman from herself and supplanted her womb with careerism and cock hopping.

The third Corruption Event severed woman from reality and supplanted her humility with self-delusion and rage.

548

UPVOTES

Bumble is launching a women-first networking tool that lets recruiters exclude men

1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://archive.fo/1XZ8C>

54

UPVOTES

The Hot For Student Epidemic Rages On | Why do women do this? Part of the answer is the repercussion of a society which has stopped constraining female hypergamy.

4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/03/02/the-hot-for-student-epidemic-rages-on/>

14

UPVOTES

The Feminine Imperative - The Origin of Chivalry

4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://therationalmale.com/2013/01/02/the-feminine-imperative-circa-1300/>

174
UPVOTES

Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?

4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In the coming weeks I am going to dedicate some time to the topic of having and raising children in today's culture.

To kick off the topic, I wanted to open a discussion. Do you want children?

If so, what's the best way to go about having children?

And if you do have children, what's the best way to raise your boy or girl in today's culture?

493

UPVOTES

The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women - "Beta males are rarely in a position to witness the worst of women."

5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2012/03/30/the-reason-beta-males-pedestalize-women/>

119

UPVOTES

The 40-Sex Beads Method - or - How to know your marriage is over.

5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This is an older article but interesting nevertheless: <https://archive.fo/3rgwU>

He Wants Sex, She Doesn't. Are Beads the Answer?

The premise behind “beading” is simple: The woman keeps a bowl, a.k.a. beadcatcher, by her bedside. When her husband (or lover) is in the mood, he drops a bead into the beadcatcher. The woman has to be ready to slide between the sheets within 24 hours.

“I figured I’d give myself a little wiggle room,” says Evans, from Charleston, S.C., who comes across as a wise-cracking and self-proclaimed sexpert in the not-so-coincidental 40 chapters in her quickie beach read. **“We women need a little time to get our brains around the deed.** It also gives the man time to anticipate, which they love. When he drops that bead, he is filled with gratitude and love and sexual anticipation and all that positive energy gets funneled in his wife’s direction. It’s a little quantum mechanics, if you will.”

Emphasis added. If your wife needs a little time to wrap her mind around doing it with you it's because she's just not that into you.

The Forty Beads method is a way to reconcile the predicament in which Homo sapiens finds itself: “A man has to have sex to feel close, and a woman has to feel close to want to have sex with him,” says Evans.

Soon enough, promises Evans, sex won’t feel like a chore.

Ironic given that authors like this come up with *chores* to have sex. Feminists have even tried to convince their hapless husbands that **choreplay is one such way** to get her into the mood.

“He drops the bead in a bowl and all of a sudden he’s scooping up the baby with the stinking butt instead of walking right past because he is so stinking happy with the promise of all this sex in his future.”

Whoops! Looks like she *does* want sex to be a chore. *For him.*

All fun and games aside there is one simple takeaway from this- She doesn't desire sex with you, you are a work horse. She wants you to work for her. And she's lamenting and putting together abstract games to deal with the notion that she might have to put out a little to keep beta little you working. She needs 24 hours to work up to the deed. You should use that 24 hours to find yourself a new wife.

19

UPVOTES

The Feminine Imperative Revisited - "[it's] much more insidious than simple moral indulgence. The feminine imperative has warped our very ability to think morally"

5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/01/18/the-feminine-imperative-revisited/>

40

UPVOTES

The ubiquitous frame of hypergamy. "The feral woman's preferred sexual experience is to be seduced by a series of men who prove their alphaness to her."

5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/06/03/the-ubiquitous-frame-of-hypergamy/>

510

UPVOTES

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/03/if-not-men-then-what.html>

58

UPVOTES

Woman, 72, weds boyfriend, 74, after rejecting his proposals for 43 years - CH: "This is the ideal gynarchy. You may not like it, but this is what Peak Thottery looks like."

8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.fo/wPz3q>

46

UPVOTES

Expendable Men, Perishable Women - "in the modern West, beta male providers are rendered more expendable. And where sluttery, cheating, cuckoldry, and single mommery are rising, male parental investment declines because men are no longer confident in their paternity with any one woman."

8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/03/08/expendable-men-perishable-women/>

41

UPVOTES

Anti-Game | Chateau Heartiste "A lot of losers in love insist that "being yourself" is morally superior to "manipulating and seducing" a girl with game." "Being yourself" isn't an ethically or strategically neutral stance..."

8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2009/03/02/anti-game/>

55

UPVOTES

The true meaning of moral panics - "An increasing number of hypergamically-aspiring college women are competing for a decreasing pool of higher-status male peers."

8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://esr.ibiblio.org/?p=4934>

362
UPVOTES

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/03/08/mens-brains-are-significantly-larger-than-womens-brains-happy-international-wahmens-day/>

85

UPVOTES

Budweiser Women's Day Woke Campaign - Gender Roles for Thee, but Not for Me.

12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Full post on TRP.RED

CH posted about the recent Women's Day campaign run by Budweiser which takes old, presumably sexist, ads and revamps them for 2019's standards under the guise of equality.

Of course, it should come as no surprise that **women now comprise 80% of the brand's marketing team**, so naturally they turn their marketing away from beer and the men that drink it, and start selling feminism wholesale.

As we've noted, when social justice warriors converge on an organization, killing the organization is a perfectly acceptable win condition for them. And Bud is all-to-happy to follow in the footsteps of the other greats committing to advertising wokeness. (Gillette, **Johnnie Walker**, etc)

But every time one of these woke campaigns take place, they can't help but betray their true agenda by pushing for female supremacy every damn time.

She married Two Men / She has it All

Right off the bat we begin with the low hanging fruit. The idea of women being subservient to men might be a good target for these woke campaigns- but that's not far enough for them. They want men not to be in the picture at all. Notice that she goes from bride to spinster, repeating the lie that she *already has it all*, so why would a woman need a man? Well if it's true that she's got it all, then she doesn't.

Women just don't need men. Right?

Take out pizza

In what we'll see is one of two take-out oriented ad workovers, we see the woman pouring a beer for her husband who is hopelessly trying to fix a telephone with a hammer. I'd say the first one is good enough, given that they've already made her husband a bumbling fool who can't figure out how to fix things and needs a cool-down.

Let's give them the benefit of the doubt and assume he's trying in earnest to fix the phone. Is there a reason why fixing him a drink is somehow more *oppressive* than him fixing the phone that they both presumably use?

Well, as we expected, they wanted to push the agenda. Now they're working / moving, and both enjoying a beer. And she is not serving him in any way, shape, or form. Instead of making sure the family and the people she cares about eats a healthy meal, they elect for delivery pizza. Because it would be that much worse if she had accidentally lifted a single finger for her own husband.

Unspoken in this change-up is that while it might appear more egalitarian for them to "work together," fixing appliances is still a one-man job, which is why division of labor makes sense. Further it proves that when you don't divide the labor correctly the entire family suffers for it- as is evidenced by the junk food for dinner.

We're to believe that since she's "helping" with moving around boxes that now they've truly found co-existent equity nirvana, the truth is he's still carrying the heavy boxes and will have to do all the cooking afterwards if he doesn't want a heart attack at the age of 35. And who mows the lawn later?

This calls for Budweiser

Our final ad swaps a woman cooking and a man drinking a beer after a long day at work ("loosen your tie") to a woman alone with her dog eating - you guessed it - more takeout.

What they're telegraphing here is a bit perplexing. They clearly wanted to take the first two ads and mix them together. First, it's oppression for a woman to cook for a man. Secondly, it's oppression for a woman to have a man.

Therefore, it must be established that if a woman must put up with a man, even the simple act of cooking is taboo, but it's clearly best if she doesn't have a man at all.

And cooking is still oppression. So for you single ladies out there, make sure you eat pizza and chinese takeout and don't you dare cook for yourself.

And drink beer! (Are you convinced yet?)

What's conspicuously missing here is the existence of both sides' gender roles. Apparently it's oppression for a woman to pour a beer or cook spaghetti, but nowhere in these ads did they show her mowing the lawn, fixing the phone, cleaning the gutters, or fixing the car.

The takeaway is that men are still required to do 100% of his work, but don't rely on the division of tasks because requesting *anything* from a woman is oppression.

They've removed all responsibility and purpose from the woman and branded it feminism.

And of course, skilled observers here already know: that was the point. That is feminism's end goal.

Start your own free blog on trp.red

84

UPVOTES

TRP Raising Children Series: "In Their Own Words: Parents of Kids Who Think They Are Trans Speak Out"

15 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.thepublicdiscourse.com/2019/02/49686/>

264

UPVOTES

Apology to UCD students as 'consent app' proposal sparks uproar. "It's clear that the developer of the app's primary concern is not the safety of women nor is it to ensure that all sexual encounters are consensual."

18 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://archive.fo/qMMpF>

90

UPVOTES

Georgia (Feminist) Legislators introduce HB 604: Any male 55 years of age or older shall immediately report to the county sheriff or local law enforcement agency when such male releases sperm from his

21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

111
UPVOTES

**Betrayal Is The Heart Of Woman - "The first thing a woman does when she gets power that goes against the natural order is to turn against the very culture which gave her that power."
-RooshV**

22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

65

UPVOTES

TRP Raising Children Series: Controversial Study on Rapid Onset Gender Dysphoria and Transgenderism: transgender behavior in children developed rapidly as a result of factors like peer pressures, soci

22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

240

UPVOTES

Losing control of the narrative. - "Having it all means the woman gets her feminist merit badge AND freely spends her sexual capital during her most attractive and marriageable years."

26 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

85
UPVOTES

Glassdoor Average Base Pay for Webcam Models: **\$47,499/year**

28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

811

UPVOTES

I used to drug women and rob them years ago. Society's Hatred Test.

28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Anybody keeping up with pop culture has probably heard the ridiculous news that **Cardi B admitted to drugging and robbing men in her past**. I don't follow this woman so I don't know too much about her, but I do know one thing-

If a man said, "I used to drug and rob women," not only would that be the end of his career, but it would be the end of his social life, his friendships, his facebook and twitter accounts, and perhaps his freedom (jail time) if anybody stepped forward.

Watch the story unfold as a litmus test of society's attitude/hatred towards men.

If she manages to carry forward her career with little to no damage (as Vox is predicting in the article linked above) then the transition to a female-primary anti-male society is now complete.

We are now deciding as a society if women of self-proclaimed crimes against men are absolved of their guilt because society hates men *that much* and loves women *that much*.

Spoiler alert: For those who have been watching the last few decades, we already know she'll be just fine because society **hates men**.

277
UPVOTES

Weak men will screw feminism up. - The Sexbots Are Coming

4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

146

UPVOTES

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

From XPLAT:

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

We know that there are developmental windows where neuro-development must occur for many different human developments. Motor development. Vision. Learning a language. If you aren't subject to the stimulus that leads to language acquisition during those few years of developmental opportunity, you can never learn to understand speech. Not enough stimulus can cause severe developmental disorders in many areas, if the critical windows are missed.

What if a lack of unsupervised play causes developmental harm? What if a lack of face to face communication during our major neurological developmental open window, which lasts up until about age 21, causes permanent developmental delay – or social and mental retardation in other words?

Will we wind up with an older generation scratching their heads at the mass hysteria of a new generation of college students who can't snap out of their collective group think identities?

As the older generations die out, will they leave the planet to a bunch of retards?

[Read the rest here](#)

Though tangentially related to my [RP Raising Children Series of posts](#) (will you let your kid on facebook?), this raises an even broader point that I think needs to be addressed.

TRP itself is a symptom of a greater cultural shift of guys (and gals) who don't know how to interact with each other. This year it was reported that [fewer teens are having sex](#), it can't be ignored that these teens are some of the first to grow up with social media at 8 years old.

Whether it's a real, physical, developmental roadblock, or simply that these teens now have their need for validation fulfilled by twitter and snapchat that otherwise would require actual human contact, the effects remain.

Actual human bros hit up askTRP and ask "there's a woman coming to my house tonight, what do?"

We are in a world of hurt.

Sure feminism is pushing women and girls to embrace masculinity and anti-male behaviors as their primary modus operandi. But what we didn't expect was that both boys and girls would equally fail to learn how to talk to each other.

Every day I see Tinder chats on reddit that end a successful opener with "What's your snapchat?" rather than "what's your phone number?"

Take a second to think about the implications of this. Sure, you can "share" snaps between each other, but the primary purpose of snapchat is not dialog- it's broadcast and spectatorship. It's not a closer that ends with sexual activity. It's a closer in which two parties can quietly watch each others' broadcasts indefinitely with no human interaction whatsoever.

The new generations of children are not learning to interact and communicate with immediate feedback (aka reading the room). Instead they are learning methods of broadcasting and spectating as their primary social

activities. Learning social interactions and social calibration is key to forging friendships and, of course, *getting laid*. If I could sum up the biggest problem askTRP has, it's this: Nobody there knows what calibration is. They get a mental checklist and try to go down the list one by one, without reading the reactions of their target. And it's a miss every time, because they simply don't know how to think on their feet.

I have a few friends addicted to snapchat- I don't personally see the allure. They often get a queue of videos lined up of their friends talking about how great their lives are. It's a culture of millions upon millions of miniature celebrities broadcasting their social lives instead of living them.

One of my friends will literally start playing snap chats during a conversation at a bar. His thumb is always on the screen during conversations. You'll know it's snapchat when suddenly there's audio coming from his phone. During a conversation. He doesn't think it's weird or antisocial.

I wonder if he does that around women.

42

UPVOTES

Dictionary.com prescribing language instead of describing it: Unteaching “Boys Will Be Boys” And “Boys Don’t Cry”

4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

22

UPVOTES

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/04/05/bar-girls-are-the-new-church-girls/>

58

UPVOTES

New TRP.RED Website Archive Tool

18 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

When submitting links to TRP you've noticed that we recommend archiving the site using [archive.today](#) or [archive.is](#) to prevent the site from changing the text or going dark some day in the future.

The mods and I have been discussing how to make TRP less vulnerable to the ever-increasing censorship and memory-holing that takes place across the internet and have decided to launch a new tool (still in beta) that should help assist in preventing articles we discuss from vanishing off the face of the earth.

If you'd like to give our tool a try, it's free at [TRP.RED/archive.php](#) if you log in and click "URL Archive" under My Content.

This is how the archive links appear when you use them.

Let me know how it works for you. I am aware some sites don't work too well with it (new york times being the biggest offender).

Our goal is to keep as much of TRP independent of widespread censorship as we can. This is just another piece to our puzzle as we roll out new features.

If you haven't been over to the Podcasts section in a while, we have some fresh material being uploaded this week, head on over to [TRP Podcasts](#) or maybe upload your own!

As always, if you want to support the efforts: [You can support TRP.RED by joining our Patreon.](#) or Donate To Our Bitcoin Address: [1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMb81zk7](#) [QR CODE HERE](#)

529

UPVOTES

Spain Gender laws: A country against men - "the woman decides to press charges against you for domestic violence. She then can ask the state for an economic help of 400 euro/month for 11 months. No need for a conviction."

19 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.kukuruyo.com/2016/02/17/spain-gender-laws-a-country-against-men/>

20
UPVOTES

Dalrock: Charlize Theron has us trapped.

19 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/04/17/charlize-theron-has-us-trapped/>

117
UPVOTES

The world is waking up and feminists are resorting to plain ol' censorship to keep you from seeing that the overton window is shifting... /r/unpopularopinion

23 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://trp.red/x/pqfmxz>

80

UPVOTES

It's Not Your Job to Unpack Her Desires- "The red pill community, no matter how right, simply doesn't have the resources to counter the trillions of dollars and the trillions of hours and the decades of years that have been invested brainwashing today's women into being non-women"

26 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/04/its-not-your-job-to-unpack-her-desires.html>

225

UPVOTES

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Occasionally we get some aggressive or persistent spammers on our board that require a heavier touch of the mod tools. In full disclosure, I want to talk about the guy "Dream" from the 21 Conventions that he puts on, and his behavior here on TRP, and how the mod team has decided to handle it.

For as long as I've known about him, Dream has had a habit of drive-by posting low-effort videos and announcements of his grand events. When I say low effort, I mean he either spams us with content from his youtube channel, or posts an attempt to get us to buy tickets to his events, and then leaves for months at a time. He does not stay and engage with the community, and he certainly does not add value to the community.

His content obviously serves one purpose- his goal is to increase his visibility and ramp up his numbers (and sell you tickets) but he does not post with the intention of enriching TRP, he only posts with the intention of enriching himself. And we've got proof that he knows this.

When he posts his shitty car commercial or puts out "alpha soap" commercials (I wish I was kidding), it's obvious that he sees TRP as a means to an end, but does not see TRP as an investment that must be contributed to. This is a marker of hucksters.

Now, don't get me wrong- I actually really support the idea of somebody putting together a conference (or anything) that's strictly for men, by men. The idea of growing the community and helping men network is something I'm personally very invested in. The idea behind a conference is not what I'm taking exception to here. Our mod team generally gives a lot of leeway to anybody attempting to put forth good-faith effort to enrich the manosphere or TRP in general.

But when you do this, you need to have respect for the platforms that you engage with. (Or, heck, just try engaging them at all.)

Dream drive-by posts advertisements and calls it quality content, then leaves, completely ignoring the hierarchies and methods of gaining respect in our community: you don't get recognition without putting in the time to cultivate and contribute quality content that benefits the community.

You've probably noticed that's why we give members like [u/gaylubeoil](#) some slack on selling t-shirts. Because he cares about the community and puts in the time and effort to make this a better place. If we told him 'no' to selling t-shirts, he would still contribute to our cause because he sees the bigger picture.

Dream, on the other hand, does not.

My few brief interactions with Dream have been quite disappointing to say the least. Despite my respect for a number of members he's invited to speak - including Rollo and Rian, my interactions with Dream have put into question what his intentions are and whether he has the skill-set to accomplish his goals.

His lack of social skills or awareness put in doubt that he's an able leader of men who could steer anybody in the right direction - let alone men in need of help.

When confronted with friendly reminders of how our forums work (and how to succeed here) he instantly goes into super-ego-protection mode and lashes out, insulting the very people from whom he is asking for help. Sprinkle in some delusions of grandeur and a heavy dose of bravado and you get this:

(To RPW Mods)

"Your sub is a joke. It doesn't have to be, but you keep it that way by banning anyone with an edge. Very sad. I'll fix it for you ladies in a few years."

Followed by:

"Can you unban me temporarily? I have a major announcement to make this week for red pill women."

How anybody can be so completely unaware is astounding. Delusion is too weak of a word.

His lack of social awareness isn't limited to his dealings with us... the alpha soap commercials and the **fast cars convention** commercial all lack a critical self-awareness, and only serve high-level amounts of cringe that I suspect can only be achieved by the aspergeriest of aspies.

But even if his heart was in the right place (in spite of the terrible execution) we cannot look past the fact that these conventions cost a whopping \$1500-\$2000 per ticket. One might think this guy is pocketing some serious cash at the expense of our community. And one would be right- he self admits it to TRP mods in modmail (*he just can't help himself but to brag*):

"And I've been doing is since 2006 at 17 years old after finding the manosphere in 2005. [...] I'm done giving a fuck. I'm a millionaire running 3 businesses. You can get behind what we're doing or eat a dick."

One might take a second to ponder... if this is all he's done since 17 and now he's a millionaire.. where do you think that money comes from? Of course, this is provided he's actually a millionaire, which let's face it, most millionaires don't have to brag about it.

In fact, **most people who are actually successful don't have to brag about it.**

"I grew up with 2 sisters, have cold approached 7,000 women, and banged several."

Gentlemen, I smell a huckster. If he's getting even a little rich off these conventions, that means he's overpricing these tickets to pocket as much as he can under the guise of "helping" men. And let's face it. Newcomers to the manosphere are often vulnerable guys who simply don't know what they don't know yet.

And he has the gall to try to run his tricks here on TRP. Not on my fucking watch. No way, no how.

What's funny is, if he had social skills, he could have been cooperative and friendly and likely managed to forge a relationship of trust with our community. But he's too busy running his mouth to realize how many bridges he's burning.

Read my temp-ban private message to him regarding the fast cars commercial

His full reply a few months later:

Thanks for your patience. Been busy setting up 3 conventions this year, we're a few days out from the patriarch event. I appreciate the stickied speeches and announcements.

It's unclear what is considered "spam" and what isn't. These seem to be referee calls made on the fly rather than strict adherence to a specific policy. That's understandable given that my companies and content walk a fine line between business and organization for men. The event tickets costing 3 to 4 digits, and then the speeches publishing for free, are the best example of this issue in action.

You didn't like Sharks and Patriarchs in terms of value. What about Sons of Patriarchy? That's a bit longer and more interesting. What about Gender Wars Episode II with Elliott Hulse? That's nearly 2 hours long. All of these videos promote our events, and IMO, have value. They are the most well produced videos in the entire history of the manosphere. Why not allow the subscribers decide what to upvote or downvote? Unless and until it presents a serious and obvious problem I don't see the issue with that policy in relation to our content.

TRP can help these videos go viral on Youtube and reach new men who need the red pill. That is part of why they are produced the way they are. That Lambo trailer broke 150,000 views across all platforms. New men were exposed because it was so triggering and well done. This is something the community should decide, not you.

21 Studios owns a majority of both The 21 Convention and The Red Man Group. This content is not just "good", it represents the most epic events, speeches, and podcasts in the history of the manosphere. Period. They blow every single competitor out of the water. Most sucked or otherwise gave up. Making content at this scale, intensity, frequency, and quality within the manosphere is seriously difficult.

And I've been doing it since 2006 at 17 years old after finding the manosphere in 2005.

"Some in our community" sounds like some sour mods and the child of Chernobyl.

I am a proud salesman. I am the best in the world at what I do, my convention rocks. Every dipshit who hasn't attended, yet wants to talk shit can suck my balls. I saw an EC a few months ago qualify his post about 21 with "I don't know anything about it...".

Why do you think Rian and Rollo support 21 so strongly? Rian has never sold a ticket to the convention. He ain't doing it for the money. He's attended twice and understands how incredible it is. That's impossible hiding behind a keyboard.

I drive by post because I feel - accurately - that I'm constantly walking on eggshells in this community, one post away from being banned, as I constantly am. RPW, MRP, and temporarily TRP. No more, I'm done giving a fuck. I'm a millionaire running 3 businesses. You can get behind what we're doing or eat a dick.

In fact I challenge you personally to attend 21CON. If you don't like it I'll personally cover your airfare and hotel. If you don't I think you're a weak bitch. That goes for every mod getting this.

I love TRP. It's a powerful idea I stand behind 100% and the best tribe in the manosphere. It's also grown beyond Reddit, onto twitter, blogs, youtube, and 21CON. The leadership here is weak, half the mods are spergs, half the ECs are keyboard warrior frauds like IM.

I'm happy to talk this over face to face btw. I'm a pretty nice guy.

Redpillwomen is a bad joke. They need MWGA. You're hiding it from them. Triple gay.

Have a great day.

It's like reading the rantings of a bi-polar madman. I hate you, I love you, but you're gay, but please help me promote my product!

All of this in conjunction with what I've heard from others (Check out the reason Richard Cooper pulled out of the convention!) I am convinced that Dream is not the type of guy who would lead us in the right directions. He treats all interactions by AMOGing everybody, doesn't understand politics, and burns bridges faster than he can build them.

I very seriously doubt he knows jack shit about the red pill. He's shown through his actions he doesn't.

Just like how he brags about being a millionaire, you can see why he brags about being a good salesman. Because he isn't one.

446

UPVOTES

CH: Women Would Rather Be Miserable Than Bored | “I am finally dating someone who is kind, and smart, and likeable and attractive, and great, and the sex is awesome.” But.... “He’s emotionally available...and actually likes me.”

7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/05/03/women-would-rather-be-miserable-than-bored/>

38

UPVOTES

The season of singleness. "We tend to think of the sexual revolution as something that happened in the past, but as the chart above shows it started in the late 1960s and is still underway."

7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/05/01/the-season-of-singleness/>

60

UPVOTES

Study: Does Apologizing Work? An Empirical Test of the Conventional Wisdom - "however, liberals and females were much more likely to say that he definitely or probably should have faced negative consequences for his statement when presented with his apology."

7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://trp.red/x/pr52op>

475

UPVOTES

The Economist: No sex please, we're millennials: "The portion of Americans aged 18 to 29 who claim to have had no sex for 12 months has more than doubled in a decade—to 23% last year."

7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.economist.com/united-states/2019/05/04/no-sex-please-were-millennials>

538

UPVOTES

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

heartiste.wordpress.com is no longer available.

This blog has been archived or suspended in accordance with our [Terms of Service](#).
For more information and to contact us please read this [support document](#).

Full article here: <https://blacklabellogic.com/2019/06/12/what-is-the-red-pill/>

Excerpt:

Like I said initially, I used to see “The Red Pill” as a descriptive praxeology, however, I’ve come to realize that we need to split this up a bit more. Because we do have a lot of components here.

A) The descriptive praxeology that describes the reality of intersexual dynamics.

These are the contents that seek to describe the mechanisms at play, and their given effect. For instance, describing the mechanics of hypergamy and solipsism and how they influence the mating market.

B) Various perspectives on how one should utilize the information from A.

These are those contents that seek to describe how to put yourself in an advantageous market position to exploit the core mechanics. For instance, how to deal with hypergamy in an LTR, what to do to maintain her preference for you as her chosen partner, and how it affects her mate choices.

C) Various individuals and groups that utilize A as part of their foundational material, but who have added other elements to build a full individual or group ideology.

This includes all the content that brings in philosophy not pertaining to strict epistemology and logic applied specifically to the area of intersexual dynamics, such as conservatism, liberalism, fascism, liberalism, progressivism and various religious or spiritual doctrines. (List not exhaustive)

D) Various hucksters, cult leaders, scam artists, con-men, and opportunists who utilize brand to benefit themselves only.

This includes the content that only seeks to exploit the branding side and that add components that are not related to intersexual dynamics to build a value proposition to make a sale, or to encourage a group identity where they can elevate their position to one of high status.

You should read the full post <https://blacklabellogic.com/2019/06/12/what-is-the-red-pill/>

My thoughts:

I’ve noticed the more I read the twitter personalities who hijacked our nomenclature tend to be all prescriptive in their discussions and almost none of them care about individual choice let alone the underlying theory on any of their ramblings.

They put their weight behind action plans and try to make their own lives the example and therefore cookie cutter that all should follow.

One guy comes to mind, his relentless preaching on why a good marriage is the best and how society and divorce is all just because you didn't try hard enough and we should double down on our efforts is exactly the sort of stuff we worked hard to keep out. He brags a lot and it pains me to think that he'll eventually have his AWALT moment at some point. Maybe not. But TRP's predictive power is rarely wrong.

Above all else, I am firmly in category A, however I enjoy seeing people's approaches in cat B. This is where people

get confused. I've had people repeatedly ask me why we have a MGTOW tag, because it's so antithetical to getting laid. I like having opposing viewpoints on what to do with this information. Moving into the woods to be a hermit is the polar opposite of going clubbing every night to get laid. But both are decisions only you can make for yourself.

When somebody tries to steer the community by saying "this is the only right way" then we've got a problem.

We talk about spinning plates, mtgow, pickup, and even LTRs. None of these are the same goals or strategies but they all utilize the same underlying philosophy.

I personally talk about building power and tribes, which I suppose is my contribution to cat B/C on this front. I will continue to do so. Big news on this front soon...

The reason why I take a stand against many in cat C + D is because they ditch a lot of the truth and opt for comfortable lies in doing so. They enter into platitude city and you're just sticking your head in a new bucket full of blue pills. You cannot advocate marriage even if you personally decide to give it a try. Because the risk profile does not align with what we talk about here. Sure you can try it, but imagine if somebody had read a book on probability and said "you know my takeaway from this? I should invest my life savings into scratch tickets."

This isn't a moral judgement. This is a logical extrapolation on the truths we discuss here.

280

UPVOTES

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Every so often the mod team has to post minor course corrections when the topic starts to stray into nonsense land.

Obviously, there is a lot up in the air right now because everybody in the 'sphere decided to get collectively pissed at each other. It's petty. And I've had a heck of a lot of dudes approach me telling me to "pick sides" or to "ban this" or "ban that."

It's disappointing to say the least, because it ignores the very principles of how TRP operates and why we've build such a great community while others have tried and failed.

My goal since I took over (way back when) was to facilitate the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men. This goal has not changed.

Inherent in this goal is making sure nobody takes over the forum and tries to subvert our purpose or co-opt it to do something devious or impure. But also implicit in this is giving the forum breathing room to hash out new ideas, to discuss both sides of arguments and to suss out new understandings and predictions.

Obviously, there is a range of discussion that's simply off-topic for our forum, and there are some disingenuous argument styles (BP trolls) that are out-of-bounds on the grounds that they do not discuss in good faith and come from such a wildly different perspective that never the two viewpoints could meet in the middle if we allowed it to play out long enough. This has always been understood.

But I think a fair number of you forgot that beyond that, TRP is a set of tools and what you decide to do with it is up to you.

I had read the essay I link in [this post](#) and I think it really articulates the mental framework I've used in the previous years, though never explicitly stated. Read that link if you haven't. But the short of it is this: There is theory, and then there are practical applications and personal goals that you can decide on knowing the underlying theory and philosophy.

I've been asked on a number of occasions why we insist on keeping the MTGOW flair, or why LTR and PUA would be discussed in the same place. I see a number of offshoot groups leave TRP because they think their *prescription* is better than others.

I've always taken pride in the level of intelligence and discourse that takes place here, but there's a mental block many can't get over- which is entertaining opposing ideas at the same time. I'm not a MTGOW but I see the logic in their choices and see nothing wrong with the approach. Does it fit my needs or goals? No, it doesn't. But that doesn't mean that I want them gone because I can't fathom the idea that other people have different goals and strategies than me.

Notice I said "prescription." That's because all of this talk and argument about the best lifestyle choices is simply a debate on prescription. Meanwhile the core of TRP remains descriptive and predictive, but not prescriptive as a group.

That's not to say that you shouldn't consider your choices and it certainly doesn't mean we can't or shouldn't discuss, debate, and weigh the merits of different prescriptions.

But for fucks sake people, stop asking me to endorse one prescription over another. It's not going to happen. It is **your choice** how you're going to live your life. Nobody else's.

Recently due to the drama I've had factions come up and ask me to ban other factions. It's childish and it's antithetical to my goals: which is to facilitate the discussion of sexual strategy.

If I ban one viewpoint because people don't like it, then the discussion never takes place and then all we've done is endorsed a viewpoint with no logical or rational basis for having done so.

Here is the problem. Some of these groups have gotten downright stupid with each other so I'm restating some rules here to help everybody understand:

Stop with ad hominem. It's annoying, it's low brow, and it doesn't belong here.

We are a discussion group with a level of decorum that doesn't resort to petty insults to get our points across. You will discuss ideas respectfully or not at all.

Stop with the antisemitism.

I don't care if it's another red pill, it's off topic for this forum and it just looks juvenile.

NO MEMES

This place isn't a place for memes. Never has been.

Stop getting your panties in a bunch because somebody disagrees with you.

This is the place for hard truths, not comfortable lies. People are going to disagree. If somebody is disagreeing in a disrespectful manner, Report the comment to the mods, don't engage.

Thank you.

13

UPVOTES

Stages of mating applies only to a small percentage of a small niche of over-educated feminists. XPLAT "And isn't it [...] a gamma socialist entitlement? "Those girls are doing it wrong, waiting for their epiphany phase [to marry]. They should marry younger, like before! They'll be sorry one day!"

15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://a.trp.red/6k>

93

UPVOTES

WEEKEND MEGATHREAD: Favorite red pill Blogs, Authors, Books, and Podcasts

15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've noticed my feed reader dwindling as voices disappear from the internet. Some classic red pill guys have turned to politics, some to Jesus, and some are simply shuttered by the powers that be.

So in this thread, let's share notes and links about the best content on the web that you can get today.

Bonus points if it's written but podcasts and video channels are also welcome!

18

UPVOTES

IM: Ruminations on Double Standards | “When hypocrisy is a character trait, it also affects one’s thinking, because it consists in the negation of all the aspects of reality that one finds disagreeable, irrational or repugnant.” – Octavio Paz

17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://a.trp.red/6m>

75

UPVOTES

Dalrock - The ugly feminist view of pregnancy: "Gestational work" | "These women are so gripped by miserliness they have made it a priority not to show love to their own children."

17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://a.trp.red/6n>

144

UPVOTES

**Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology :
"Suicide rates for [..] older guys have been going up for a long
time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is
hard but it can be done), while older guys without families
don't have that source of meaning."**

17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://a.trp.red/60>

515
UPVOTES

Study: Only 3% of Straight People Are Willing to Date a Transgender Person

17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://a.trp.red/6p>

70

UPVOTES

**Dalrock: Melinda Gates, miserly billionaire.
"Complementarians are convinced that the solution to
feminist discontentment is for husbands to do more. If they
work harder, do more housework, etc. wives will be content."**

24 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/06/20/melinda-gates-miserly-billionaire/>

11
UPVOTES

Captain Capitalism: Do Women Like Men or Not?

24 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/06/do-women-like-men-or-not.html>

66

UPVOTES

Rules Clarification

25 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Memes, Personal Attacks, Harassment Campaigns are all against the rules.

Automod is trained to remove a good portion of them, and please report any that it misses. Not only are these all against the rules, but at least one of them is against Reddit TOS.

68

UPVOTES

“The Startling Rise of Choking During Sex”

26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://theredquest.wordpress.com/2019/06/24/the-startling-rise-of-choking-during-sex/>

427

UPVOTES

Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to enter into a marriage..."

26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://winteryknight.com/2019/06/16/unmarried-35-year-old-woman-reflects-on-her-adventurous-life-of-fun-travel-and-serial-cohabitation-2/>

48

UPVOTES

Dalrock: Should we fine tune our replacement of marriage? "In the past, marriage granted men fatherhood rights they otherwise could not expect to receive. It also granted women the right to support from the father... marriage is now about the moral primacy of romantic love."

27 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/06/26/should-we-fine-tune-our-replacement-of-marriage/>

467

UPVOTES

Hoes mad. | Dalrock "majority of women also believe men are actively seeking consent for the wrong reasons. 39% of those surveyed feel men are asking for consent because they're afraid of being publicly accused of sexual assault."

13 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/08/07/hoes-mad/>

70

UPVOTES

The Atlantic blames the Manosphere for mass shootings. "Ironically, it simultaneously claims that: All right minded people today support feminism, [only dangerous and insane people oppose feminism.] AND Feminism is not a powerful force in our society. [It's an insane conspiracy theory.]"

13 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/08/08/the-atlantic-blames-the-manosphere-for-mass-shootings/>

221

UPVOTES

What are fathers for? "we have done so much violence to the concept of fatherhood; before we can discuss what fathers do, we need to seriously struggle with the question of what the word father even means." "the modern family "father" refers to a series of men who come in & out of the child's life"

21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/08/14/what-are-fathers-for/>

157
UPVOTES

[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?

21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Putting aside the complexities of marriage or starting a family outside of marriage (which is IMO preferable to marriage), what should be the role of fathers to their children in today's world?

What important roles do fathers fill that mothers cannot?

What important concessions should a father avoid making to maintain his position as father?

And finally, does today's cultural climate allow for this father to exist?

Discuss.

272

UPVOTES

**New Monopoly Game Gives Women More Money Than Men --
further proving that women need handouts to perform
anywhere close to as good as men.**

14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://trp.red/x/pxtpqw>

314

UPVOTES

The weakened signal hits home. "A new study is making the rounds that found a mismatch between the imaginary men unmarried women are planning on marrying, and the real life unmarried men available..." "They found that a woman's made-up hubby makes 58 percent more money than [available] bachelors."

14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/09/09/the-weakened-signal-hits-home/>

1
UPVOTE

Announcing: TRIBES on TRP.RED

29 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://tribes.trp.red>

390

UPVOTES

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

29 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As many of you already know, we've been hard at work adding new features and redesigning <https://TRP.RED> and our reddit replacement site <https://forums.red>.

While Forums.Red's official launch is still a few months out, we are proud to announce the redesign of TRP.RED is now live and our newest feature **TRIBES** is now here!

About a year ago, /r/TheRedPill was quarantined by Reddit, sending the loud and clear warning that we were not welcome here. But we're not the only ones affected by this. All male groups, even tangentially related, are being chased off every platform. Twitter will ban you if you say "there are only two genders." Facebook employees will read your private messages and ban your private groups if you share urls that they don't approve of. Reddit hates anything masculine. Youtube demonitizes, delists, and even puts wrong-think wikipedia links on videos they think violate the status quo.

It's obvious that the big players in our culture are making their play to prevent men from communicating, sharing notes, or gaining organic reach to other men. TRP.RED and Forums.red are our answer to this. My goal, as always, is to ensure a place for men to connect, communicate, and share notes, regardless of the war against us.

You can read more about what Tribes are and how there work right here.

But to give a brief overview- Tribes are groups dedicated to topics, friends, or brands that you can make for private or public discussion, chat rooms, or news feeds. Tribe owners have an immense level of control of who can post and see what's posted. Take a look how it works [here](#) or [start your own tribe and try it out right now free!](#).

What can you do with a Tribe?

- Start a private meeting place for friends to chat / coordinate
- Start a meeting place for your Brand to broadcast to your followers
- Start an open discussion group on any topic you want
- Keep a private collection of links of interest for you and friends.

Tribes include:

- A Private or Public News Feed
- Dedicated Chatroom
- Easy to use User Access Controls
- (Soon: Dedicated Forums at Forums.Red)

Our new design of TRP.RED also includes a new chat interface, chatrooms, and a new look and feel for our site. Head on over now to take a look: <https://www.trp.red>

We've already got some new tribes for you to check out:

TRIBE : GLO GANG

TRIBE : TheRedPill

TRIBE : AskTRP

TRIBE : SJW/Politics

TRIBE : Financial Independence

TRIBE : Politics

TRIBE : itswr1tten's Wordsmiths

TRIBE : Red Pill Parenting

TRIBE : Development Updates

TRIBE : The Rational Male

TRIBE : Thot Patrol

TRIBE : Red Pill UK

TRIBE : The_Donald

TRIBE : TRP Vancouver

TRIBE : Collective Wisdom

TRIBE : Red Pilled Turks

TRIBE : subtle asian RP

TRIBE : Belgium

TRIBE : TRP India

Check out these tribes, or start your own and leave a comment here so others can join your tribe.

TRP.RED is, of course, free and will always be. This project is a labor for the community and the well being of men. If you want to donate to the project, join our patreon here: <https://www.patreon.com/trpred>

27
UPVOTES

TRP.RED TRIBES - What are Tribes? Info and Demonstrations

29 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://tribes.trp.red>

6

UPVOTES

M3 Updates his Incel Post (4/2018) and Discusses Incels, Terrorism, and TRP.

30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://whoism3.wordpress.com/2012/11/17/confessions-of-a-reformed-incel/>

84

UPVOTES

Meeting Place: TRP.RED askTRP

30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://trp.red/tribe/asktrp>

1,565
UPVOTES

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Against our wishes, Reddit admin have altered their policies to include taking about anybody including groups of people (such as men or women). They have alerted us that male self improvement is intently evil and must be purged for the well being of the 10 year old kids running the show over at Reddit Headquarters.

Reddit admin will delete us soon.

Deletion is imminent

We were hoping to finish our redesign of forums.red before closing here on reddit, but it looks like that isn't in the cards.

Meet on <https://TRP.RED> for further announcements and coordination.

Make an account on <https://trp.red> because we're not going to be here for long.

I have opened the sluggish forums for posting in the mean time at <https://forums.red/i/theredpill> but please note there are no edit or delete functions yet, and it's extremely slow because it does not have the same caching and database server as our finished trp.red

We plan to rectify this very soon, stay tuned.

If your subreddit has closed or is facing closure, make a tribe today on <https://www.trp.red> and secure a forum when the redesign launches. More info on tribes here: <https://tribes.trp.red>

See you on the other side.

If you like our efforts on trp.red, join our [patreon here](#)

19

UPVOTES

Should /r/TheRedPill be banned? Looks like Reddit admin think so...

1 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

If you haven't seen yet- reddit admin have announced that TheRedPill is to be banned per the recent policy update.

https://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/dbjyy6/reddit_banning_all_opposing_viewpoints_prepare_to/

Do you agree with this action?

Should PPD be protected from removal, given that PPD clearly violates the same rules?

879

UPVOTES

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In a surprising twist, we received a new notice today from the same reddit admin as yesterday informing us that we have been spared from our immediate closure. We have been granted a stay of execution.

Proof is Here

This is a very strange twist indeed but we are grateful to have more time on this platform. Since yesterday's closure seemed imminent to us, we let a few cats out of the bag- namely that we were finishing **our redesign of Forums.Red and had originally aimed to have it ready by December 2019.**

Our original plan was not to move /r/theredpill but to open ancillary forums on the new platform.

I can't say exactly how the next few months will play out, but here's what we do plan to do:

- According to the notice from the admin, we have some compliance issues. We want to find out what those issues are from the admin and rectify them.
- We will finish our Forums.Red Platform independent of what happens on Reddit.
- As soon as it is ready, a red pill forum will be opened on forums.red.
- However **we will not be closing reddit.com/r/theredpill.**

Some people have suggested we made this up to push traffic to our other site. We didn't. Why would we push people to forums.red when it wasn't ready (and was slow as death because it wasn't ready?!) Take a look at <https://www.forums.red> and then look at our redesign we're working on: <http://a.trp.red/files/screenshot-2.jpg>. It doesn't check out.

I'll ask /u/acuddlybabytapir to weight in and verify that we got these messages and have not altered them.

In the mean time, let's continue doing what we're here for: Rule Zero

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them. We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences to those who disagree with the red pill, nor do we want to clog up our threads defending the morality of our choices.

While we intend to fully cooperate with Reddit's rules and Admin, they have shown us today that they are not above making mistakes. Make sure you subscribe to <https://trp.red> for a safe meeting place if anything were to happen to us here.

21

UPVOTES

The 30 Day Challenge | 30 day challenges to facilitate consistent progress.

1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/tribe/30daychallenge>

557

UPVOTES

Reminder: Reddit's Updated Policy Against Bullying and Harassment - PLEASE READ

2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

If you haven't already, [check out the admin announcement here](#) which outlines an updated version of their policy against bullying and harassment.

As our subreddit's goals and mission statement already fall in line with these policies, **there is no reason why we cannot adopt these policies and continue discussing red pill truths.**

We do not tolerate the harassment, threatening, or bullying of people on our site; nor do we tolerate communities dedicated to this behavior.

Reddit is a place for conversation, and in that context, we define this behavior as anything that works to shut someone out of the conversation through intimidation or abuse, online or off. Depending on the context, this can take on a range of forms, from directing unwanted invective at someone to following them from subreddit to subreddit, just to name a few. Behavior can be harassing or abusive regardless of whether it occurs in public content (e.g. a post, comment, username, subreddit name, subreddit styling, sidebar materials, etc.) or private messages/chat.

Being annoying, downvoting, or disagreeing with someone, even strongly, is not harassment. However, menacing someone, directing abuse at a person or group, following them around the site, encouraging others to do any of these actions, or otherwise behaving in a way that would discourage a reasonable person from participating on Reddit crosses the line.

Steps we have already taken:

- No inter-reddit links allowed
- No pictures of private citizens

Steps we will be increasingly moderating:

- Don't harass or bully individuals. Instead make comments in good faith and be light hearted
- Don't threaten violence or malicious acts against anybody. That includes telling people they should hurt themselves, or that "it should happen, but I would never do it myself.."

Nothing on topic should change under this. Only people violating the rules in practice will be seeing a change- such as fringe users and incels will see their content removed more quickly.

Stick to Rule Zero so we can continue our discussion. And make sure you sign up on <https://www.trp.red> for more quality content!

0

UPVOTES

FDA: Thousands of Deaths Linked to Puberty Blockers | Breitbart

3 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.breitbart.com/politics/2019/10/02/fda-thousands-of-deaths-linked-to-puberty-blockers/>

4

UPVOTES

"I live in a third-world country, living in a city where it can get dangerous at night ... kept remembering when I got mugged a few weeks before... I'm worried about showing weakness to her."

3 October 2019 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/25787>

304

UPVOTES

**Well behaved Karens seldom speak to the manager.
"feminists appear to have managed to avoid the temptation to scold [the Karen meme] as sexist. They understand that lashing out at the meme and defending [Karens as] the embodiment of feminist virtues would only make the meme more powerful"**

4 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/10/03/well-behaved-karens-seldom-speak-to-the-manager/>

235

UPVOTES

TRIBE: THE MAN-HOOD - "Our goal here is to explore the role of men in the world, independent of women. Just focus on you. On men. On manhood. What does it mean to be a man today? What are you into? What makes it manly?"

8 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/tribe/manhood>

61

UPVOTES

Dalrock: Of course they aren't changing girls to boys and boys to girls. - "When he was four or five years old, many were disturbed by how he was dressed and thought he could do it at home where no one saw him alone. It was so hard to tell the difference whether he was a guy or a girl. I got angry."

21 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/10/11/of-course-they-arent-changing-girls-to-boys-and-boys-to-girls/>

1,059
UPVOTES

Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'

22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/breaking-jury-rules-against-dad-trying-to-save-his-7-year-old-from-gender-transition>

1

UPVOTE

AMA with Delicious Taco Dec 8th 3PM Pacific

3 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Delicious Taco is either a prolific fiction author or a prophet, we will have to see. You can preview his works at <https://delicioustacos.com/> such as **Universal Basic Woman** or excerpts from his book **Finally Some Good News**.

He's got some interesting insights into humanity, and while not our typical red pill blogger that we might have, he is most certainly has some red pill insights in his work.

We always try to bring you quality content and people whenever possible. If you're interested in Delicious Taco, come join our AMA on Dec 8th at 3PM Pacific.

If you have an author or red pill figure that you'd want to see do an AMA, contact us on our site <https://www.trp.red/tribe/theredpill>

75

UPVOTES

AMA with Delicious Tacos Dec 8th at 3pm Pacific

3 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Delicious Tacos is either a prolific fiction author or a prophet, we will have to see. You can preview his works at <https://delicioustacos.com/> such as **Universal Basic Woman** or excerpts from his book **Finally Some Good News**.

He's got some interesting insights into humanity, and while not our typical red pill blogger that we might have, he most certainly has some red pill insights in his work.

We always try to bring you quality content and people whenever possible. If you're interested in Delicious Tacos, come join our AMA on Dec 8th at 3PM Pacific.

If you have an author or red pill figure that you'd want to see do an AMA, contact us on our site <https://www.trp.red/tribe/theredpill>

499

UPVOTES

Dalrock: Humorless scolds. "Feminism is the assertion that men are evil and naturally want to harm women, followed by pleas to men to solve all of women's problems."

4 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/12/02/humorless-scolds/>

340
UPVOTES

10 Signs You're Dating a Red Piller - (Check the author bio)
31 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/IHXTx>

570

UPVOTES

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

You've probably noticed less participation here, and more on [/r/asktrp](#) as Reddit admin have been tweaking the settings to prevent people from accessing our subreddit. Some recent changes:

- Upvoting content that violates Reddit's wrongthink policy will now end in personal bans.
- On the new design, you can no longer access quarantined subs without verifying an email address. (You can get around this with <https://old.reddit.com>)
- Reddit Apps will show [/r/theredpill](#) is simply gone or missing unless you're logged in with a previously authenticated red pill account.

These changes are expected as they try to stifle any conversation that challenges the status quo leading up to the 2020 election. We are quite literally the heart and origin of many offshoot communities who have adopted our language to discuss other counter-cultural matters.

This very fact makes me proud because regardless of what happens to our community on reddit, the ideas and memes that we put into motion will live on regardless of our status.

But, we're not down and we're not out. We have big news on the horizon. We have been hard at work completing a very feature-rich alternative to reddit on our off-site meeting place: <https://www.trp.red> and we're getting very close to opening some of these forums for public use.

Our [forums.red](#) updates are shaping up to seriously challenge reddit's usability, and our new flairs feature ([users](#), [posts](#)), which spans across both the [forums](#) and [trp.red](#) tribes, will give moderators (tribe leaders) complete control over their communities.

We've been hard at work putting together advanced mod tools to give tribe leaders the [fine-tuned control](#) they need to keep communities [running smoothly](#).

I know that it's been a long time coming but as the already flourishing community on <https://www.trp.red> would attest, the updates have been big and have improved performance considerably.

Thanks to our [supporters](#) we have been able to grow our tech infrastructure to include dedicated database and caching hardware to manage as users migrate over. And that's good news given our 2-5 million monthly hits as of the past few months.

I'm very excited to launch forums in the coming weeks (we have a scheduled maint window March 6th to do yet another big migration to beefier hardware) and will update everybody here accordingly.

In the meantime, please feel free to join our rowdy userbase and make your own tribe, or [browse one of our hundreds of tribes already going](#) such as:

GLOGANG

Financial Independence

TheRedPill

SJW/Politics

Bodybuilding

Thanks again for your support and I look forward to seeing you over on <https://www.trp.red>

204

UPVOTES

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

You've probably noticed less participation on the main sub, and more here on [/r/asktrp](#) as Reddit admin have been tweaking the settings to prevent people from accessing our subreddit. Some recent changes:

- Upvoting content that violates Reddit's wrongthink policy will now end in personal bans.
- On the new design, you can no longer access quarantined subs without verifying an email address. (You can get around this with <https://old.reddit.com>)
- Reddit Apps will show [/r/theredpill](#) is simply gone or missing unless you're logged in with a previously authenticated red pill account.

These changes are expected as they try to stifle any conversation that challenges the status quo leading up to the 2020 election. We are quite literally the heart and origin of many offshoot communities who have adopted our language to discuss other counter-cultural matters.

This very fact makes me proud because regardless of what happens to our community on reddit, the ideas and memes that we put into motion will live on regardless of our status.

But, we're not down and we're not out. We have big news on the horizon. We have been hard at work completing a very feature-rich alternative to reddit on our off-site meeting place: <https://www.trp.red> and we're getting very close to opening some of these forums for public use.

Our [forums.red](#) updates are shaping up to seriously challenge reddit's usability, and our new flairs feature ([users](#), [posts](#)), which spans across both the [forums](#) and [trp.red](#) tribes, will give moderators (tribe leaders) complete control over their communities.

We've been hard at work putting together advanced mod tools to give tribe leaders the [fine-tuned control](#) they need to keep communities [running smoothly](#).

I know that it's been a long time coming but as the already flourishing community on <https://www.trp.red> would attest, the updates have been big and have improved performance considerably.

Thanks to our [supporters](#) we have been able to grow our tech infrastructure to include dedicated database and caching hardware to manage as users migrate over. And that's good news given our 2-5 million monthly hits as of the past few months.

I'm very excited to launch forums in the coming weeks (we have a scheduled maint window March 6th to do yet another big migration to beefier hardware) and will update everybody here accordingly.

In the meantime, please feel free to join our rowdy userbase and make your own tribe, or [browse one of our hundreds of tribes already going](#) such as:

GLOGANG

Financial Independence

TheRedPill

SJW/Politics

Bodybuilding

Thanks again for your support and I look forward to seeing you over on <https://www.trp.red>

95

UPVOTES

"Unwifeable", a memoir - [Mandy is mean to guys who reciprocate her interest in a direct or kind way (they bore her). Guys are mean to her. Is this what normal people's worlds look like? .. how many say they want to be wives, but don't act like it at all, then get surprised when they stay single?]

25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://theredquest.wordpress.com/2020/02/25/unwifeable-a-memoir-by-mandy-stadtmitter/>

51

UPVOTES

Q4RP: Morailty Aside, Should you tell lies? Can the pros outweigh the cons? What lies are worth telling? What lies aren't?

25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/40775>

192
UPVOTES

Q4RP: Cheating. Relationship imperative, inevitable moral hazard, or completely out-of-bounds?

26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Discuss.

273

UPVOTES

Q4RP: Has the dating market changed in the past decade? Is it easier / harder to get laid / relationships? Does game work the same as 10 years ago? How have you needed to adapt? Are the returns better or worse?

27 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/41180>

74

UPVOTES

Q4RP - Predictions: What will the sexual & political landscape in your country look like for men in 10 years? Better or worse? Sexual paradise or incel apocalypse?

28 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/41496>

63

UPVOTES

Join us March 4th at 9:00am PST / 12:00pm EST For /r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread

28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

We will be hosting a TRP Endorsed Contributors advice AMA megathread for [/r/asktrp](#) on March 4th, 9:00am PST / 12:00pm EST.

If you want some direct advice for the situation you're in, or if you have general red pill questions that you want answered, join our megathread. ALL RPECs are invited to participate, and many have agreed to come weigh in as much as possible.

From beginner questions all the way to advanced theory, sky's the limit.

Due to the schedule of some of our RPEC team, the thread will be live for **two full days** as different members sift in and answer as much as they can.

57

UPVOTES

/r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread - Ask Away!

4 March 2020 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Welcome all. This thread will officially begin at 9am PST / 12pm EST but I'm posting it early so people can start getting questions in before RPECs answer.

Feel free to ask for direct advice for the situation you're in, or any general red pill questions you may have.

Our RPEC team will be stopping in over the next two days to answer as many questions as we can.

From beginner questions all the way to advanced theory, sky's the limit.

Due to the schedule of some of our RPEC team, **the thread will be live for two full days** as different members sift in and answer as much as they can.

2

UPVOTES

Tinder Experiment: 18 year old says "men have it easy on tinder". Makes a male profile and gets exactly what you'd expect for results.

27 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DZTIbHIsIYw&feature=emb_logo

187
UPVOTES

Tinder Experiment: 18 year old woman says "men have it easy on tinder". Makes a male profile and gets exactly what you'd expect for results.

27 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DZTIbHIsIYw&feature=emb_logo

22

UPVOTES

**Don't forget to check out the TRP.RED tribe for The Red Pill.
Scheduled Group Chats to be announced soon.**

29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/theredpill>

626

UPVOTES

False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread

6 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We recently had a post about a false rape accusation that was taken down. If you are falsely accused of rape, DO NOT POST ABOUT IT ONLINE. Contact a lawyer immediately. This is for your own protection.

You will only do yourself a disservice by talking about it online. Keep your mouth shut and get legal counsel.

God forbid anybody find an errant detail in your online postings, you will fuck yourself over so hard it's not even funny.

After it's safely in your rearview mirror, you can post about your experience and even discuss what to do in that situation- but not until then.

The topic is important. But don't post about your own active case, we will have to take it down.

This megathread is about how to avoid false rape accusations, and what to do if somebody falsely accuses you of rape.

55

UPVOTES

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As many who are on trp.red are aware, we are launching the beta version of forums.red in the next few days. In the meantime make sure you bookmark our rally point trp.red.

As for comments, I think it's a reddit bug, and I don't think it's intentional. If you're on old reddit (old.reddit.com or user preferences for old sytle) it appears the comments are missing.

I see the comments on new style reddit (www.reddit.com) and on mobile apps.

But just in case, bookmark trp.red and our future home <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

611

UPVOTES

Just How Fucked Are We?

9 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As many of you know, I've been a champion of the free exchange of ideas for quite some time now. My mission has been modest in scope, I don't care to save the Nazis or give a platform to perverts, segregationists, or trolls. While free speech certainly entails these things, they are not my passion and not my life's work.

I have interest in one simple thing: men's interests and their ability to communicate them with each other. I had no idea when I came on board the red pill train that this would be such a cultural battle, but the writing on the wall was quite visible as soon as I opened my eyes.

There has been a constant war against the free exchange of ideas. I am not a feminist, nor do I follow intersectionality theory, but there is some truth to the old saying, the enemy-of-my-enemy is my friend.

Men are not limited to any political party or race, but they find their interests parallel to certain politics and races in our current cancel and censorship culture. The tactics used and perfected against men over the past few decades are now hard at work against whites and conservative voices. You don't have to be white or conservative to be a man, but you absolutely need to recognize the tactics being used right now don't really care if you're white or conservative if your interests are even remotely tangentially aligned.

And don't forget the cries of the racist and political movements. It's not whites, it's white men. It's not conservatives, it's the ol' boys club.

The Red Pill as a discussion forum has always varied greatly by race, creed, and political affiliation. We have large contingencies from dozens of countries, many of whom have no relation to USA politics.

But today US politics and racism are being deployed in a global battle for our culture and internet, with organizational forces that greatly resemble the very oppression they pretend they are fighting. They know they're not really resisting oppression when they yell "words are violence" as they assault you to prevent your ideas from spreading. The occupation knows what they are here to do, and they just hope that the smoke screen they keep kicking up will prevent you from seeing the truth.

The truth is, the race, gender, and economic wars we are in are skirmishes in a greater war. Black people don't really need to hate white people, women don't have to hate men, nobody has to do any of this stuff. But for the power grab to succeed, they need us to continue fighting with each other so we never target the people pulling the strings.

The power grab taking place is one that's happened many times before, in many different ways, as countries in history have devolved into totalitarian states. What's unique today is the battle is taking place in the world's biggest forum, and the first of its kind: the internet.

Battle for the Internet

The internet is a clever tool. In the early days there was a saying "the Net interprets **censorship as damage and routes around it.**" (John Gilmore) This still holds true today. It is almost impossible to completely extinguish an idea on the internet. The internet is a hell of a thing.

The battle for the internet itself I think has mostly been ceded by the opposition. But it was a fruitful fight for them, with many casualties. Copyright law was weaponized as a censorship-cudgel that paved the way for future censorship. It was based on the plausibility that surely a crime as bad as infringement must justify a network of tools to remove items from the internet.

The internet nerds out numbered and out smarted those who tried to disappear things from the internet. The Streisand effect was coined, as many elites slowly learned that the more they tried to manipulate the internet, the worse it would get for them.

Organizations that tried to "game" the system as they used to with traditional media learned quickly that 4chan could out-game them in every way possible. Moot became Time Magazine's most influential person in 2008 thanks to his "not his army." Mountain Dew's new flavor, decided by the internet, ended up being a toss up between "Hitler did nothing wrong," "Gushing Granny," and "Fapple."

By 2010, it would almost seem as though the nerds had taught the world a lesson. Do not anger the internet, we are bigger, more organized, and smarter than you.

And that message was absolutely received.

What followed was a counter attack that is still in progress today that is overwhelming and wide-reaching, and may look like the final blow that ruins the free exchange of ideas forever.

Male Speech, Conservative Speech, White Speech... Hate Speech

The first and most obvious attack was an ideological attack. The internet cells of people who disagreed and launched the measures of the 2000s and 2010s tended to group themselves along particular ideological lines.

To prevent their power, they must be disbanded and made unable to communicate with each other.

Hordes gaming internet polls and amplifying Streisand events cannot take place in any meaningful way if large groups of people (men) are unable to coordinate and communicate.

It was already culturally popular to hate on men, thanks to decades of groundwork placed by Marxists and feminists in schools and public forums. So it makes sense that [/r/TheRedPill](#) was one of the early pioneers hit by the hate speech brigade.

Reddit was hellbent on removing unsightly elements from their website, and had gone through a number of test runs, removing borderline material involving children, which was a defensible position to take, but later moving into simply censoring ideas that were counter to the new narrative.

And that narrative was that **criticism of groups was the same as hatred.**

It was an easy line to blur. Men had no public allies. Anybody willing to be honest about the world around them was now labeled a "misogynist." When they got cancelled from their friends, jobs, and lives, they had nobody to turn to, as other men saw the warning and quickly aligned themselves with the right side of history.

The phrase [/r/TheRedPill](#) was blacklisted on Reddit as a whole. Mentioning it would see your comment silently erased, as an attempt to prevent new users from stumbling upon the ideas we espoused and ultimately to prevent us from changing minds. Later, Reddit fully quarantined the sub, to make sure it was invisible to search engines and make it difficult for even members of the sub to access it.

Of course, criticism is not the same as hatred. But that didn't matter. It never needed to make sense. It never had to stand up to scrutiny. The point was to repeat the word "hate" enough times that the group inherited the attribute of "Hate Group" by association, regardless of the truth.

And it worked well.

Once society fully swallowed the idea that masculinity was a synonym for hatred, it was a small skip over to conservatives and eventually whites.

I needn't give a full history of the attacks on conservative values (though maybe I will in a long-form book at some point) but the blueprint was the same. Conservative values became hate, and eventually espousing the ideas was hate speech.

Pro-life? You hated women.

Pro-family? You hate gays.

Don't want girls and boys competing in the same sports? You hate trans.

Don't want illegal aliens to vote? You're racist.

Don't want open borders? You're a racist.

It wasn't hard to rebrand conservative values as hatred, the path was already paved and only required small tweaks from the anti-male movement that came before it.

The next step was to rebrand racial identity as hatred. And it really didn't take nearly as much work as I expected. BLM reared its ugly head after an isolated shooting, and **it became publicly acceptable to call for the killing of whites on the basis that the only racial identity enjoyed by whites is one of supremacy and hatred.**

There's method to this madness. As evidenced by Reddit's actions, and mirrored later by Twitter, Facebook, Youtube, and every other social media site, the idea was simple: as long as perfectly acceptable positions can be framed as hatred, there is ample justification for the removal of these elements from the platforms and away from public view.

And it worked well.

Build your own Platform.

The argument bandied around after each wave of censorship is probably familiar to you. "Build your own platform." It's not censorship, it's not an attack on free speech, it's just capitalism. You can always just build your own!

This was an effective argument because it embraced the position of the right, who generally are strongly in favor of capitalism. If Twitter won't let you do it, then just make your own. Why is that so hard to do?

There are a few hitches to this, however. And we will see that a number of companies worked in tandem, with antitrust and anticompetitive behaviors.

Gab is probably our poster boy for exactly why you can't build your own platform; at least, not a twitter-sized platform.

Gab was a twitter clone whose main claim to fame was that they embraced free speech. If it's legal, we will host it. (*except porn)

As a coordinated attack, they were shut down by every avenue that would lead to a capitalist being able to start their own platform.

- First, their hosting was denied and seized. They were forced to find new hosting.
- Then their domain was denied and seized. They were forced to find a new domain registrar, twice.
- The domain registry fought them on their TLD, they eventually gave up on gab.io and settled on gab.com.
- They were kicked off Google's Play Store due to "hate speech" even though you could just as easily find hate speech online through their own Chrome Browser.
- They were kicked from Apple's App Store, which makes it impossible to load on an iPhone because you cannot easily sideload apps onto an iPhone that are not on the app store.
- Paypal & Stripe banned them, so they could not take payments via paypal or Stripe.
- Visa blacklisted the owner and his family, so they cannot do business with any credit card merchant on the planet, period.

This is an abridged history, but you get the point. Building your own platform, as it turns out, is pretty well impossible unless you toe the line. Though at this point, there's a pretty good chance competing with the big guys will find yourself with similar issues, hate speech or not.

Start your own Credit Card.

So where does that leave a new platform? Well, after having to implement your own tech infrastructure and having no way of deploying it to user devices, you still have no way to get paid, and therefore cannot afford to run the platform.

So what's next? Start your own credit card.

I say this in jest because I recognize exactly how much work that would take, and there is still one major problem with it. Since these companies all operate with impunity and in anti-competitive ways, I fully expect this scenario:

In order for your credit card to work, people need to accept it. To do this, you need to create the tech infrastructure, get yourself licensed as a Money Transmitter in every state (which is a multimillion dollar+ venture), and then get yourself partnership agreements with the various merchant services companies that exist. There are a lot of them.

Once you do this, VISA will inevitably threaten the merchant service companies that if they do business with your new card, they will pull out. This, of course, would be suicide for any merchant service and so you would lose.

Crypto is an option that many saw as an answer to these problems. I don't think it's got widespread enough adoption to be viable, given the critical mass you need to reach with "normies" to be successful.

So how fucked are we?

This entire essay seems a lot like doom and gloom. And in a way, it's hard to spin it as anything but. The truth is, we're in the shit right now, and there will be plenty more casualties before it's over.

We are witnessing global power plays in real time, the outcomes of which will have long-lasting effects on all of our lives. What can we do?

I don't have an easy answer for this, but I do have some ideas.

Critical mass social media sites seem to be running the show right now. Many people have enjoyed a growth in following that was virtually impossible in the days of conventional media. Getting thousands of people to watch a movie or a show was an expensive ordeal. Advertising dollars, gimmicks, actors, etc.

Today, a guy with some good ideas and some ingenuity can amass millions of followers. Each thing he writes gets exposed to hundreds of thousands.

This is giving away a level of exposure for private citizens that the media companies absolutely abhor. They let this happen on their watch, and they're hell-bent on fixing it.

However, I think the social media companies are overplaying their hands. Reddit is currently on a crusade to remove all wrong-think, and in doing so they have angered even the communities they "allowed" to stay. As of this writing, there is a mass exodus leaving reddit and never turning back.

And I'm working on one of them.

TRP.red and Forums.red are the life rafts I constructed to give my small corner of the internet a place to communicate when all else fails. Forums.red (as of this writing) is about to launch into beta in the next few days, and we will see just how much we need Reddit.

I think the answer to this problem is not to gather your followers on a mainstream platform, the answer is the internet in the late 90s: Decentralized, specialized, and numerous.

We may be currently unable to harness the power of big payment to create larger than life platforms that slingshot us into the sun, but one thing we can do with our current infrastructure is create millions of specialized forums and websites, each with dedicated topics and communities, sharing information between us in a Hydraesque-manner.

Centralization is the wrong answer.

Separate, specialize, and overcome.

Use accounts on major media sites to push people to your specialized sites. But do not live there. Do not depend on it.

Make sure your followers have an independent way to communicate with you (and you them).

They cannot attack all of us, and *they really can't* if each of our properties is inexpensive to run and operate, and requires little in the way of donations or funding.

I recognize the irony in saying this as I developed TRP.red tribes as a means for centralization. I offer the TRP.red Tribes (and soon to be forums.red) as a meeting place, safe for male communication and thoughts, as a means of decentralization from the mainstream companies. But the dangers are still apparent if you gather on my site instead of others, so I will be soon implementing some big changes that will help with the decentralization of the internet:

Tribe Portability. I will be adding an opt-in only feature for users to be able to share select data with the tribes they follow so tribe leaders can keep in communication with their followers even in the unlikely event trp.red closes.

Direct Communication. I will be adding the ability for Tribe Owners to communicate directly with followers, without the need for followers to come back and constantly check the website.

Forums.red. As I mentioned here, forums.red's beta is about to launch in the next few days, and we're very excited to see how you like it. More updates to follow.

Stay Safe

-rps

[Post on TRP.RED](#)

587

UPVOTES

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Edit: Damn autocorrect. Title should say "Widow" not "window"

I posted this as an answer to a comment elsewhere but I don't know if I've ever written about it. The "Insatiable Alpha Widow"

The reason you want to avoid women with high body counts, and older (always single) women.

The higher the body count, the more likely she's alpha widowed (i.e. all subsequent partners are overshadowed by 'the one' who broke her tingle meter).

But, as the number grows and she ages, she reaches a state I call the "Insatiable Alpha Widow." Like an alpha widow on steroids.

So here's the theory:

Women tend to be hypergamous, that is, their goal is to get the highest quality partners they can. The easiest way to measure "higher quality" is by comparing mates to each other.

First guy makes a little cash, drives a beater. Second guy drives a Bugatti. Second guy wins.

First guy is strong, second guy has abs. Second guy wins.

First guy has a good sense of humor, second guy is locally famous and everybody knows him. Second guy wins.

And so on.

Women like men who are better than other men. This should not be a surprise to you.

Well, over the years, women might date a lot of guys. Some buff, some rich, some charming, etc.

Eventually over time, she will start comparing new men, not to a single previous partner, but instead, to all partners.

She dated a rich guy, a funny guy, a strong guy, and now if you don't compete in all 3 categories, then she thinks she can do better. And she has done better... just not in one guy.

But for her, that doesn't matter. She is now subconsciously comparing you to multiple guys and will be disappointed when you don't rock her the way each one did.

The strong guy was better at sex. The funny guy had a better sense of humor, etc.

She has been alpha widowed. But not by one guy. By all the guys.

"Insatiable Alpha Widow"

This leads to the thousand-cock stare, but is also why women in their late 30s+ tend to be more independent and less likely to settle down (unless it's to a beta bucks). They can no longer get the tingles from any particular guy except maybe a super hero but her chances to land one diminish as she speeds well past the wall.

Eventually, at a particular age, she will either settle into an unhappy marriage, or rationalize why she's happier alone.

But she will never be truly happy with any mere mortal again.

577

UPVOTES

Red Pill Parenting: If you have boys, or plan to, get ready for what the world has in store: LA Juvie experiments on boy with estrogen

16 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2020-07-15/teenage-boy-was-given-estrogen-developed-breast-tissue-while-in-l-a-county-juvenile-hall-lawsuit-alleges>

496

UPVOTES

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

For those not already in the know, you should be aware that:

- The admins of major websites (Twitter, Discord, Reddit, Facebook, Instagram, etc.) all have complete access to your information.
- Your IP, Email, Phone, etc is visible to even low-level employees tasked with moderating.
- Your "private" messages are 100% visible to all admin.
- There is likely no policy in place to prevent disgruntled employees from accessing your account if they want. (example: Low level employee deleted Trump's twitter)
- Major doxxings are done by looking at private information and then using parallel construction with public facing details to make a *plausible* doxxing story.
- Assume anything you write on social media is read by others and will be leaked if it is advantageous to do so.

Some industries had to set up audit trails to prevent misusing information (for instance, pharmacy employees looking up famous names).

This does not apply in tech. There is no law. The only privacy you can achieve is the privacy that you implement.

Using the same browser for personal browsing and private browsing allows websites and advertising networks to fingerprint you and they will know you are the same person.

Cross contamination only requires one small detail to get through. Facebook on your phone monitors what wifi networks you are near and determines your location and possible friends based on this, regardless if you log in / out / have a burner phone / turn off gps.

Different browsers on the same computer may still leak enough information to make connections.

VPNs only disguise your IP/Location but cannot prevent you from leaking the same information just from a different IP.

If you log into a personal account and a burner account, reddit already knows who you are and has connected them.

Major retail stores pay large amounts of money to track you by your phone, rarely needs software installed to do it. Facebook, even logged out and never set up, is complicit and will report to home as you walk through a mall what stores you are near.

Be careful with what you put online.

1,005
UPVOTES

Proctor & Gamble loses \$8 Billion, decides maybe war on men was a bad idea...

6 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://archive.is/ZTnhK>

178
UPVOTES

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As many of you know, we've been working hard on backup forums in case the reddit admin decided to put us in the crosshairs. We've seen quite a bit of admin action in the past couple days, so, without further ado:

<https://www.forums.red/>

We are still working out a lot of kinks (including occasional server issues) but we wanted to announce to make sure people bookmark our new TheRedPill forums.red presence:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

If you haven't yet, make sure you register an account and say hi!

Other notable communities: <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp> <https://www.forums.red/i/whereareallthegoodmen>

Make your own tribe, free: trp.red

81

UPVOTES

Do not use unapproved language when you speak to others.

21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Please review this page: <https://www.reddithelp.com/hc/en-us/articles/360045715951>

I recognize that this page does not have the list of words you cannot use. Use your imagination. Anything you wouldn't say in front of your mother in church.

One of them starts with the letter "F" You may not say that word. It's been getting the attention of reddit admins. They've been deleting a lot of posts.

61

UPVOTES

New ASKTRP on Forums.Red - Please Post your Questions and Answers there.

21 August 2020 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

1
UPVOTE

test

21 August 2020 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

test

605

UPVOTES

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There isn't much I can say that most of you don't already know. We've been hard at work on a replacement infrastructure because the writing has been on the wall for many years. TRP and TRP-adjacent subreddits will not have a home for long on Reddit. <https://TRP.red> and <https://Forums.red>

Reddit's administrators are by far the most incompetent people I have ever witnessed. Their proclivity for censoring topics with which they disagree has been just one of many nails in the coffin that is Reddit.

Those familiar with chess know that counter-intuitive moves are not always for the purpose they appear. Sometimes a pawn is sacrificed for a greater, long-term gain or position. It would be naive to suggest that there wasn't method to some of their madness as they set about destroying community after community in a desperate effort to appease the ever-fickle advertising dollar. To suggest otherwise would unfairly discredit them when there are plenty of valid reasons to suspect their idiocy.

My critique of Reddit is far deeper than a superficial claim that they're just booger-eaters and hate free speech. I think if we treat the subject honestly, we can find a much deeper ideological problem: one that transcends the Silicon Valley giants and their ilk.

Deleting communities, issuing shadow bans, consolidating powers, and censoring topics are *prima facie* damaging to the community at large. There is little argument that these destructive policies, at the very least, damage the relationship with the members of the affected communities. But it's not a stretch to suggest there is collateral damage, damaging the faith of all bystanders whose belief in Reddit's dedication to free-speech is already in short supply.

Surely, then, Reddit's rationale for such actions is that they only cause minor, short-term damage in exchange for greater long-term gains. However, if this were true, one might think a company as dependent on the community as Reddit would treat major censorship events with a touch of nuance and at least an air of transparency and good faith?

On the contrary, in repeated events, this is not what has occurred. There are multiple failures of the Reddit administration I wish to highlight. I think the greatest of all, we will demonstrate, is their hubris in believing they've kept their true motivations somehow clandestine as they hobble together post-hoc rationalizations, inconsistent excuses, and poorly-conceived policy statements which now adorn the gravestone pages of the very communities that made Reddit successful in the first place.

Communication with Community Leaders

If you run your own moderately large forum on Reddit's platform, you are likely no stranger to Reddit's one-way communication style with community leaders. They like to submit drive-by messages to the moderation teams, often with a cryptic or misleading rebuke for the latest rule violation that the subreddit is responsible for. Often, this rule is not clearly understood or defined. This is by design.

The very notion that moderators are responsible for the actions of what community members post is asinine. Given the lack of tools afforded to moderators, it is impossible to know if members posting offending content are even members of the community at all, or if they are outsiders, posting content in an effort to defame a forum. Moderators are not given the ability to see membership status, identifiers that might link them to other sockpuppet accounts, or any signifiers of standing within a community.

Removing offending content is the only tool at a moderator's disposal. It's a hammer when all we have are screws.

Until the moment a comment is removed, it remains for all to see.

Despite ample man-power and free time, it is virtually impossible to remove all offending posts. There can be hundreds of thousands of comments to sort through, we cannot always see every comment if they are not flagged by the community. But more deviously, the rules are not clearly defined, so even if we see the offending comment, rule-breaking material is subjective and we may not actually believe it to be rule-breaking.

An example of this comes from early in TRP's days on Reddit, when "brigading" was the big bad no-no of the season. Communities posting cross-links from other communities were accused of brigading when the users following the links would participate in the conversation and voting in the target community. This was considered rule-breaking behavior and put a subreddit in jeopardy.

The problem is that Reddit, by design, is a collection of numerous communities on one site with a shared login. It is designed in such a way that visiting multiple communities and participating isn't just a byproduct of the way the home page is laid out, it's the main feature of the multi-topic website.

If users decide a topic interests them and they join in voting / discussion, this is encouraged as this is the basic design of Reddit.

This is where the impossible rules of Reddit began. Community leaders were expected to prevent users from participating across communities on a website designed for participating across communities with absolutely NO tools to do so. We were unable to prevent outsiders from participating because on Reddit, no user is an outsider. You can join and participate on any forum you wanted!

Moderators got together and voluntarily created and implemented a CSS hack to prevent users from participating if the link followed was a "No Participation" link (np.reddit.com). This was easily circumvented as the CSS design was optional and could be turned off, and it required other subreddits to comply by requiring their users to add the "np" prefix to all crosslinks. Incredible amounts of effort on everybody's part because Reddit admin were wholly unable to implement any sort of feature to assist. And rightfully so, given that they had spent their entire development efforts in designing a website to do exactly the opposite!

Despite these voluntary measures, subreddits began being shuttered by Reddit admin because of "brigading," despite there being no official rule against it, no tools to prevent it, and the persistence of free-will among the users. Mod teams were being held responsible for the actions of some users, and it was impossible to know if the users themselves were acting in bad faith as an attempt to shutter subreddits!

We contacted Reddit's admin team for clarification on what constituted brigading, what actions we could or should be expected to take, and what would put us in good standing to prevent being shuttered.

A one sentence reply was given to our team "just follow the rules."

At this point, it was quite clear that the Reddit admin had disdain for its communities and users. They did not want compliance, they wanted a rationalization for removal. Brigading was an excuse, not a reason. The only thing we could do was literally ban the word "Reddit" and the subreddit linking phrase, to prevent ALL Reddit links from appearing. This was the only way to prevent being shuttered by the admin for their ridiculous and unevenly applied rules.

The conflicting rules and poor communication plagues Reddit to this day, with more impossible standards and poorly defined rules being used against communities, even months after their last post (-r-the_donald).

The hallmark of the Reddit admin is that they contact a community *after* they've decided your users broke the rules too much, to inform you that they will be taking action to either replace the mod team (with ideological replacements) or completely shutter the community (and all similar communities that may pop up).

These excuses include comments that may have slipped through moderation. Reddit admin will comb through years of old posts to find offending comments that may only have 1 or 2 upvotes (or heck, even downvotes). They'll use

these missed items as evidence that the community as a whole is rule breaking and cannot be trusted on the platform. We've seen it in action time and time again. Comments or posts that don't even reflect the attitude or demeanor of the subreddit, clearly made by outsiders (perhaps plants by Reddit themselves), and there goes the community.

For example: Reddit claims the_donald was removed for anti-cop sentiments. There are numerous examples of death threats against cops all across reddit today, including subreddits dedicated to it (r-Bad_Cop_No_Donut)

Reddit's justification for shuttering, censoring, or quarantining subreddits is usually marred with logical inconsistencies and poorly conceived constructions on loose gravel. As they apply their rules like a spoiled child with a magnifying glass rules over his kingdom of ants, the rest of the community takes note.

Enough people notice these inconsistencies and understand, these aren't rules, these aren't rule breakers. These are ideologues giving half-justifications for their activism.

They tend to fall back on the same old crutches that Silicon Valley has been using for the past decade. It's for advertising revenue. We want to be attractive to advertisers.

This is demonstrably false- as less than a year after TRP was "quarantined" we saw ads re-appear just as they were before. Advertisers, as it turns out, are not actually afraid of controversy. They just pretend to be in public to avoid backlash for terrible things.

See, Facebook itself is home to many awful things. Terrorists organize, insane people live broadcast torturing a Trump supporter, fake news is everywhere, and groups dedicated to every cause, controversial or not, all call FB a home.

Advertisers know they want to be where the eyeballs are. If NIKE advertises on FB it's not because of the flat earth society. Likewise, when a brand gets on the home page of Reddit, it's not an explicit endorsement of the gonewild community in which internet stars put sharpies in their butts. The latest Trolls movie is not explicitly endorsing a subreddit dedicated to cartoon girls with dicks. But such a sub does exist.

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to know that it's not about controversial content- as there's plenty of that on Reddit that doesn't jive with Disney yet they still advertise there. It's about ideological disagreement.

And Reddit is well aware, there's no such thing as bad press. Every minor controversy that hits the news gets more exposure. *There's this awful subreddit dedicated to shocking stuff- it's so bad! Don't go there and look!*

They come for the controversy, stay for the kitten pictures.

If Reddit's goal was to maximize viewership, courting controversy but keeping an arm's length from the content itself would be a recipe to become the #1 website in the world in no time.

Standing for free speech, Reddit could easily make the broad comment that they do not censor legal free speech, and that it's a shame that such content exists, and "check out our puppies subreddit."

Free-fucking-advertising.

Reddit's actions betray them. Every time they take action, it is clear that they don't believe the very words they say.

When Reddit quarantined TRP, they put a message on our page saying "This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities." They included a link to Stony Brook.

They explicitly endorsed Stony Brook's Masculinities whose executive director was Michael Kimmel at the time.

One of Michael Kimmel's crowning achievements attempting to debunk that men can be victims of domestic violence. He goes on to suggest that some evidence is simply false, that female-on-male violence is just different, and that it is men who lose control, women are provoked. From an interview with [Cassie Jaye](#):

It is not true, [...] that there's gender symmetry in domestic violence. That women hit men as much as men hit women.

An except from my rebuttal to Reddit's Admin:

There is overwhelming proof that **men are victims of domestic violence** at least as much as women, if not more. Controlling for **all violence, men surpass women as victims entirely**, making the distinction of "domestic" misleading when men are by all means the target of the majority all violence and the victims of **almost all murders** No biggie, Michael Kimmel, it's an easy oversight to make **WHEN YOU HATE MEN**.

Reddit tells us that Stony Brook should give us insight into positive masculinity, but Stony's front page only has one reference to positive masculinity in the fight against domestic violence. And that's for men to join as **allies in preventing violence against women**. That's right men, **FUCK YOU THAT YOU MAKE UP 78% OF MURDER VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MADE UP 59% OF VIOLENT CRIME VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT 93% OF WORKPLACE DEATHS ARE MEN** Yes, that's right. /u/spez thinks that little of you that he wants your masculinity to be defined not by fighting these truths, but by sacrificing yourself to prevent violence against women.

Needless to say, this was not a shining moment for Reddit's ideological team. They made-up excuse they used as part of their censorship campaign was so poorly researched that it was obvious at first glance what Reddit was up to.

About a week later, **Michael Kimmel was accused of sexual harrassment** and stepped down from board of gender equality campaign group. Stony Brook themselves have distanced themselves and **removed the group's page from their site**.

Despite our team asking privately and publicly for comment from Reddit's team, their tacit endorsement of male abuse went unaddressed. We also asked repeatedly for comment on what the offending material on our subreddit was, but they never replied. They never gave us the tools to resolve the issues, they never told us what rule was broken or what we could do to fix it.

Instead, they saw the stunning public indictment of Kimmel, and quietly removed reference to Stony Brook from our quarantine message. They fucked up, and they realized it.

Reddit's censorship was ideological in nature, not a fair and balanced application of rules, we see this misapplication of justice across many different subreddits and communities.

Reddit's userbase is waking up to it. They notice the problems and inconsistencies. They notice the stark lack of transparency of the admin. They notice how poorly conceived the excuses are. It's impossible to ignore.

Reddit can't help but sound duplicitous in their rare communications on the announcements sub. Each announcement is followed by hundreds of comments asking why the inconsistencies in their policy exist. Most recently, reddit made another announcement, enabling hatespeech as long as it was against whites. We have to assume this was created by a child with no understanding of the world around him:

While the rule on hate protects such groups, it does not protect all groups or all forms of identity. For example, the rule does not protect groups of people who are in the majority or who promote such attacks of hate. **-Now Edited Source**

This language was quickly changed but is documented [here](#).

Between the obvious excuses made to justify ideological censorship, the impossible rules for communities, the inconsistent application of said rules, and the lack of communication from Reddit's admin, it is very, very clear that this is not ineptitude. This is bad faith by definition. This is an example of a group that absolutely hates their users

and wishes they would leave.

Reddit is dying, and Reddit's admin are killing it to serve an ideological master that is antithetical to free speech and incompatible with success.

My public challenge to prove I'm 100% right:

Reddit, you have an opportunity to publicly prove me wrong. First, apologize to our members for denying male victims. Second, publicly state exactly the terms of conditions we broke, with examples of offending material, and outline exactly what changes would need to be made to remove the quarantine.

Then, follow through and stay true to your word.

You have an opportunity to show good faith. Silence will mean I'm right.

140
UPVOTES**AMA with "Masculinity Amidst Madness" Author Ryan Landry - Tuesday Sep 8th, 6PM PT / 9PM ET**

3 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Tune-in on Tuesday Sep 8th for an AMA with author Ryan Landry.

TIMEZONE	TIME
PT	6:00 pm
MT	7:00 pm
CT	8:00 pm
ET	9:00 pm

Masculinity Amidst Madness follows in the footsteps of Bronze Age Mindset, and functions as the perfect companion piece (with foreword by Bronze Age Pervert), containing practical, actionable advice for men of all ages!

"The perfect companion piece to Bronze Age Mindset: whereas BAP used a rousing form and esoteric mysticism to excite the remnants of the masculine spirit lying dormant in the reader, toxified by modern culture, Landry identifies the components of our toxic culture, analyzing them in detail, and provides a practical, actionable battle plan to fight the vultures insistent upon men being reduced to consumer weaklings, ashamed of themselves and their heritage. Masculinity Among Madness is the next step in reclaiming the masculine soul and forging a future we were meant to inherit!" - "Bad" Billy Pratt, Kill to Party

"Masculinity is in deep crisis. Most men simply don't know what it means to be a man who can protect and provide for their families. Author Ryan Landry fully understands this modern problem and has written a book that begins to repair the damage that society has wrought upon men. He eloquently explains the crisis and offers practical solutions to reignite the birthright of the Western man. Hopefully, his book will be read by the generation of young men today to block out efforts of the culture to feminize and weaken them." — Roosh V

Author Ryan Landry has been writing analytical and reactionary essays on the internet for nearly ten years as featured on sites like Social Matter and The New American Sun. Landry, a husband and father, is the former host of the Weimerica Weekly podcast

Purchase Masculinity Amidst Madness on Amazon:

<https://www.amazon.com/Masculinity-Amidst-Madness-Ryan-Landry/dp/1951897145/>

2
UPVOTES

AMA with Ryan Landry - Happening LIVE right now!

9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/ilvh3n/ama_with_masculinity_amidst_madness_author_ryan/

263

UPVOTES

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://np.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/ipdwqd/every_attractive_young_woman_will_have_an/

69

UPVOTES

Beginners Guide to Getting in Shape Part 1: Why Strength over Aesthetics (At first)

9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/e374tg/beginners_guide_to_getting_in_shape_part_1_why/

557

UPVOTES

Anger is not a phase.

14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I see the term "anger phase" bandied around a lot, and it's always rubbed me the wrong way. It implies that anger is something bad, a cancer of some sort. When you have it, you want to get rid of it as quickly as possible and move on to acceptance.

This is the emotional equivalent of letting bullies take your lunch money to prevent feeling pain. Acceptance as a means to achieve some higher Zen is not an admirable quality when it comes at a real cost to you. Pretending you've ascended to a higher plane of existence is a cope.

The mark of a man is not which emotions he has and which he ignores. The mark of a man is how he chooses to act in light of his emotions. Holding frame (TRP's golden calf if you ask me) does not mean stifling or pretending one does not have emotions (faux stoicism). It does not mean admonishing others for experiencing it.

Anger is one of the best catalysts for change. As with all of your emotions, it's important not to cede control to your anger, but it is similarly unwise to dismiss or hide from it. Anger, when properly directed, can be exactly the fire you need to get off your ass and make changes in your life.

Get angry at your lazy self. Get angry at fatness. Get angry at weakness. Get angry that others are successful and you are not. **GET ANGRY.**

I hear you say, "once you understand the rules, you don't get angry," and , "if you understand how the game works, you don't get angry because you accept it."

But mating is a zero sum game. LIFE is a zero sum game. If you're playing defense and the other team scores, you don't sit down and accept it, resigned to a life of loserdom. No! You get angry. You get energized. You get invigorated to play harder. You want to win the game and you use that energy to focus on achieving your goals.

People get lost in the rhetoric because they envision somebody stewing over things that make them angry, getting hotter and hotter under the collar but doing nothing to relieve the anger. They call it a phase because ultimately when you do something constructive with it, the anger subsides. Sitting around angry doesn't help anybody. (nor does sitting around sad, or jealous, or any other emotion).

But it's being used differently here. They say: *once you swallow the pill you leave the anger behind and what you have left is acceptance and frame. If you're still angry, you haven't swallowed the pill. You haven't internalized it yet.*

Bullshit I say. I post, and encourage the posting of, discussions, articles, and news clippings that demonstrate the perceived injustices in the world around us because **anger keeps you sharp.**

I still get angry when I hear about a man who loses his family to feminism. I get angry when I hear about a suicide that was preventable. I get angry when I hear about a woman abusing the good will of others for her own personal gain. I get angry when I hear that a mildly good looking 20-something can afford to buy a house by flashing her tits on the internet.

I get angry because it's the other team scoring a goal and I need to stoke the fire under my own ass to put myself ahead. They're playing on easy mode and the refs are in their pocket. You're going to need a hell of a comeback to make up the difference. **GET ANGRY.**

Treating anger as an ugly emotion that should be avoided is accepting the feminine, blue pill frame. "Real men" don't get angry. "Real men" learn to cope, right? Any time somebody suggests that your masculinity hinges on living up to societal standards, ask yourself who benefits from it?

Who benefits from docile pushover men who never get angry?

Think of it this way, if you can convince the other team to stop playing, it's a heck of a lot easier to win.

No successful, great man in history entered into the history books by accepting his reality as just-so. Every single one of them said "**to hell with this**" and changed the status quo.

The other team wants you to give up, and they've been using social scorn, politics, and polite society to manipulate you your whole life. It's so ingrained into us as humans that people on TRP unironically denounce anger as the ugly emotion that we should strive to outgrow and avoid. We should not be angry because that is a man who lacks control. *Garbage.*

Anger is not a phase. In fact, it's when you stop feeling angry that you should be the most worried. Not feeling angry means you are resigned to complacency with your status in life. Not feeling anger means that you are not truly living. Anger is the fire that drives the strong to go above and beyond the weak.

Anger is living. Complacency is death.

37

UPVOTES

Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?

27 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I mentioned in one of my recent posts that mating is a zero sum game, to much backlash. I suspect there's a disconnect between what I mean and how people took it:

Any improvement in strategy for men will harm the strategy for women and vice versa.

Men and women have competing goals:

Women want to select, men want to be selected.

Women select for quality, men aim for quantity.

With this in mind, the more he can improve his perceived value, the more likely he is to be selected, while a woman's strategy is to ensure her discrimination is finely tuned to select for the apex of masculinity while filtering out frauds. One party's gain is another party's loss.

Additionally, on a gender level, men compete with men and women compete with women, creating other zero sum competitions as well.

What are your thoughts on mating being ZERO SUM?

71

UPVOTES

Election Day Discussion

3 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Election Day 2020 Tribe

Since we tend to try to keep US politics mostly off the sub unless it directly relates to sexual strategy, I figured there may be a desire for red pill folks to connect on the topic of the election.

It's hard to discuss important topics with likeminded individuals when there are no avenues to do so.

Join our Election Day 2020 Tribe and join in our predictions and follow along with discussion of what happens tonight and for the rest of the week.

Discussion about this is most likely going to be expressly banned from Reddit, as it is from Twitter and Facebook. (This should scare you)

I believe entire communities will be up on the chopping block for allowing uncensored discussion on who tonights winner is or is not.

Because of this, we are locking the discussion here, but feel free to participate:

Election Day 2020 Tribe

465

UPVOTES

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://archive.is/cmeQr>

250

UPVOTES

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We usually try to tread lightly on politics because sexual strategy is so much more than us vs them or red vs blue, but right now there's a stark reality that many of us have been talking about for years: The sexual market IS political and politics plays heavily into the sexual market.

This has always been true, and many (including myself) have commented on it in the past, but it has never been better demonstrated than by the lockdowns, the virus, and social distancing.

Teens and young adults have been committing suicide at a greater rate than ever before, and the reason is quite simple: ISOLATION.

It's been said a million times before, but TRP has saved many lives. Before covid, men across the globe already knew isolation and felt alone. It was the tools we provided that gave them the fighting chance to connect with the opposite sex and find themselves in the process. As a side effect, it gave us a great opportunity to meet other like-minded men.

But now a new foe is at our door- Can't meet women if the places you meet new people are shut down. Schools, bars, restaurants, museums, libraries, stores, all closed. Tinder pictures show masks instead of faces. In places where you can meet- you must be covered so you cannot connect with others.

2021 is going to be a new year with a new market and new challenges.

If you're weak at heart or unable to handle political leanings, this is not the thread for you.

For the rest of us- post your 2021 predictions for the sexual market place and the free exchange of ideas.

104
UPVOTES

2020 a Year in Reflection - Share your greatest lessons of the year.

4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

2020 is over, and while dates are abstract ideas that have no bearing on the events in our lives, our minds still anchor attitudes and emotions on the passage of time and the arbitrary delineations thereof.

So, with that in mind, let us use the new year as a fresh, clean slate, and reinvigorate our spirits and drives to achieve greatness in the year to come.

Let us reflect on 2020 and share the greatest lessons you learned in 2020.

46

UPVOTES

2020 Most Influential People in the Manosphere Nominations

4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In the next few weeks we will be inviting influential members of the manosphere to participate in some planned activities and discussions. Before we get to that, I am opening nominations to the community.

Comment in this post up to 5 members, ranked in order from most influential, your nominations for most influential people in the manosphere.

They do not necessarily have to be members on reddit.

Share who you think have made the biggest impacts on the manosphere, and why.

Afterwards, we will take these nominations to the next stage- some new TRP features we have planned. Get ready for a great year!

222

UPVOTES

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

13 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As you've likely seen in the news, censorship on the internet is in full force and effect right now. It's happening far faster and worse than **I predicted just a few months ago**. Currently it appears to be happening along USA party lines but don't be fooled about feeling safe.

The Trump era and the populist movement that occurred in the past 4-5 years is most likely the only thing that got the targets off the back of men and masculine issues.

You see, once upon a time, TRP was the boogeyman of reddit. We were the big bad guys looking to free men and exchange ideas without oversight. And that was really fucking scary to the powers that be. But with the rise of the donald subreddit, we were temporarily shielded by something even more dangerous to the powerful.

Well, as it appears the *entire system* has now activated to rid the nation of Trump and co, there's only one place the system can focus its sights back onto. And that is, once again, **men**. It should scare you how coordinated the efforts were. Left, Right, Center, all politicians came together to damage actual conservatives. Domain Registrars, hosting platforms, social media- youtube, twitter, facebook, **discord**, etc, google play, apple app store, they all colluded to remove an element from the internet they do not like.

And now that we no longer have this shield, I believe it is a matter of time before the fight comes back to our doorstep.

During the shitstorm, the biggest competitor to reddit also shut its doors (voat). This is something I was aware might happen- but it's also the reason why I was (and still am) ardently against our subreddit simply trading one boss for another platform. We are not safe unless we take matters into our own hands.

If you've been here for any length of time, then you know we've been hard at work on our trp.red and forums.red platforms. Part of the difficulty for us was negotiating with vendors ahead of time to find pro-free-speech vendors and locking in deals that should prevent the same shuttering that's affecting so many other platforms right now. It's not the cheapest hosting, but it is (imo) the safest at the moment.

A lot of what I've been doing has been out of pocket. The entire development of the platform, scaling the services to handle tens of millions of monthly hits, and keeping it maintained has been an expensive but necessary project for me.

To keep men communicating is my passion. I do not do this for thanks or cash. I do this for one reason: because having a safe place for men to communicate is the most important value I have and without it I believe the world loses something great.

Our **Patreon** and Bitcoin donations: **1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYTGoCCGATVNMB81zk7** have greatly helped in our monthly costs, and for that I am very appreciative. Currently we are not covering the monthly costs but it does take a chip out which helps me.

I am not writing this to beg for donations, but instead **I have decided to announce my next initiative**.

Due to the rest of the internet going woke it is my opinion that we are not safe as long as we rely on any woke company for our communication.

The Fraternity's discord server has already been banned once, they are on borrowed time. Joe's youtube channel is behind enemy lines, and they've just committed to banning hundreds of thousands of videos and thousands of channels. Regardless of your view on politics, it is now a known truth that if you listen to a podcast on youtube, the members and videos that remain only do so through a form of self-censorship for an ever-changing rulebook.

This ever encroaching censorship on all platforms is unsustainable. We either continue letting big tech shut us down at every turn, or we act proactively.

I propose an initiative to move podcasting and video directly under trp.red's umbrella to protect the speech of men, and to protect the history of speech for all to see in the event that youtube goes dark for our movement.

This isn't to say that we shouldn't still use these platforms for outreach. New ideas can reach new people outside our walled garden. But relying on these platforms is foolhardy knowing what we know now.

As a proof of concept, I have already invested some time in spinning up a peertube instance as a basis for a video platform (<https://video.trp.red/>). It's not open to registration yet, and there is only one test video, but it gives you an idea of what we can work with. My intention is to integrate user accounts with trp.

My first goal is to backlog the entire TRP official youtube channel onto our platform:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCmkSUIOMkwiLiQEhzcZS4wg>

Afterwards, we will start accepting applications for uploaders. This platform will be tightly regulated to prevent liability issues / copyright issues. However, anybody with a red pill adjacent idea should have no trouble securing an upload account.

However, these goals will cost real money. This backlog is large and the undertaking will not be free.

I think it's an immeasurable good for the community, but I will not be able to do this one alone.

If this is something you think would bring value to our community, please consider voicing your support here and consider donating to our cause:

Patreon | Bitcoin donations: [1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](https://www.blockchain.com/btc/address/1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7)

Edit: Feel free to comment on the video hosting platform idea rather than bickering about trump...

570

UPVOTES

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

SJWs repurpose words for their own uses, slowly brainwashing and gaslighting the general public until every word has lost meaning. Racism means discrimination based on race. Anti-Evil generally means *NOT* censoring people like an evil fascist dictator would. Evil would suggest that race is more important than anything else, especially the quality of your character and the content of your personality.

But fucking Reddit, they just can't fucking help themselves *can you guys?* For fucks sake, get your shit together reddit admins. I know you're reading this. Your entire team has the collective IQ of a shit encrusted toilet seat.

First, they challenge our definitions of masculinity. They tell us that as men, we are not able to define masculinity for ourselves. Our definition is inherently **toxic**. That's right. Men deciding how men want to be (voluntarily, might I add. Nobody is forcing anybody to be here) is **toxic**. But that's okay because Reddit admin know better than men about what a positive identify for men should be.

So Reddit Admin lock our subreddit and put this nice message on the front page explicitly endorsing Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities as a source for positive masculinity. Stony Brrok, whose executive director at the time was Michael Kimmel.

Michael Kimmel, the guy who denied that men could be victims of domestic violence.

It is not true, [...] that there's gender symmetry in domestic violence. That women hit men as much as men hit women.

Excerpt for all who haven't read it yet:

One of Michael Kimmel's crowning achievements is to try to **debunk that men are victims of domestic violence**. He goes on to suggest that some evidence is simply false, that female-on-male violence is just different, and that it is men who lose control, women are provoked.

Go ahead and **watch the video**- this quote is not out of context. While he doesn't deny some men are victims, he really doubts the numbers. And the Reddit Admin have just ENDORSED THIS MAN. Whoops.

I'm trying to remember where else I've heard hateful people **doubting numbers of victims...**

There is overwhelming **proof that men are victims of domestic violence at least as much as women**, if not more. Controlling for **all violence, men surpass women as victims entirely**, making the distinction of "domestic" misleading when men are by all means the target of the majority all violence and the victims of **almost all murders** No biggie, Michael Kimmel, it's an easy oversight to make WHEN YOU HATE MEN.

Reddit tells us that Stony Brook should give us insight into positive masculinity, but Stony's front page only has one reference to positive masculinity in the fight against domestic violence. And that's for men to **join as allies in preventing violence against women**. That's right men, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MAKE UP 78% OF MURDER VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MADE UP 59% OF VIOLENT CRIME VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT **93% OF WORKPLACE DEATHS ARE MEN**. Yes, that's right. **/u/spez** thinks that little of you that he wants your masculinity to be defined not by fighting these truths, but by sacrificing yourself to prevent violence against women.

Shortly after, Micahel Kimmel as accused of **sexual misconduct by one of his students**

Reddit had so much egg on their face, they silently removed the warning and haven't said a word to us.

Is that the voice of reason or integrity? No, that's the voice of a political narrative written by children at Reddit who didn't think people would check their work. They are so lost in their social justice world that they really think they ought to be telling men who they should be.

Imagine a group of people deciding blacks can't have black culture, or being Indian does not let you transcend race to meet women.

Well, imagine no further. A post called "F* your ethnicity" was removed by Reddit's Anti-Evil Operations team for being so daring as to suggest that race is no reason and no excuse to fail at meeting women.

"Your ethnicity, your race, is but a portion of what women respond to. Your game, your status, your assertiveness, these things aren't magically irrelevant because your skin isn't beige."

A post giving hope to minorities, promising that their skin color isn't what defines who they are... **AND REDDIT ADMIN REMOVED IT BECAUSE THEY OBVIOUSLY BELIEVE YOUR SKIN COLOR IS ALL THAT MATTERS.**

Let that sink in, according to reddit admin, you cannot rise above your racial caste in life. Your failures and successes are racial. What in the fucking fuck is this garbage?

SJWs betray themselves because they're all racist, misogynistic bigots.

Reddit Admin won't respond to me because they're cowards and have no argument against me. I'm right and they're 100% wrong. Their silence proves it. (Anti-evil reads all of our posts so you know they've seen this one).

Get on <https://TRP.RED> and <https://FORUMS.RED> to avoid the draconian censorship. **Donate to keep our project alive** or help with server costs through bitcoin [1Hyvva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](https://www.blockchain.com/tx/1Hyvva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7)

42

UPVOTES

Join Our New Weekly Book Club Tribe: March 15th: Corpus Hermeticum

2 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Edit: The leader of the book club has had to change their schedule and we are currently assembling a new team to lead it. I will give updates here.

Our bookclub is being lead by @Osiris. Here's his introduction:

Join the Tribe: /t/bookclub

The Book Club tribe is a weekly group reading of a selected book, in this case The Corpus Hermeticum. Each week we will aim to read a chapter or two and then get together every Sunday to discuss what we have extracted from our reading.

The Corpus Hermeticum is an ancient philosophical text that might accurately be described as a precursor to more modern religio-philosophical teachings.

Hermeticism, or Hermetism, is a label used to designate a philosophical system that is primarily based on the purported teachings of Hermes Trismegistus (a legendary Hellenistic combination of the Greek god Hermes and the Egyptian god Thoth).

The goal of The Book Club is to widen the scope of our knowledge, and equip readers and writers among us to extract pertinent information from a text. I've spent too long using my skillset to analyse curriculum books that serve little to no purpose, so I'm going to utilise those skills to bring a reading group to you guys.

As we dive into The Hermetica we'll see that the scope of the pages go far beyond anything you might pick off the shelf in your local bookstore and I'm excited to share this with all of you.

The reading group will start on the 15th March, a link to an online version of the book can be found on the tribe page, or if you would prefer I've posted the edition I am reading from so that you can buy it elsewhere.

Join the Tribe: /t/bookclub

135

UPVOTES

Building Power & Creating Your Tribe Revisited

2 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

A few years back I posted about Building Power and Creating your Tribe and I wanted to revisit this as many here have begun their journeys to do just this, it is a good reminder.

I believe everything is about sex, and therefore the philosophies and strategies we discuss will always boil down to affecting your sexual strategy in one way or another. Our evolutionary drive has been great at pushing our species into new uncharted territories, but the common thread that follows all of history is that those who have sex and children carry on humanity.

But there are a lot of facets to life that we barely touch on here at TheRedPill, even though many of these facets are integral to finding happiness in life.

For some of us, finding sexual success is such a consuming task that we don't consider what we would do on the other side once we do find this success. For others, improving one's station in life is the major hurdle to even begin to find sexual success.

Every thread here starts with "do you even lift bro?" which is certainly the easiest life decision you can make to instantly change your life's path for the better. But there is so much more to discuss.

We've touched on limiting your liability in our culture that no longer hides its contempt for men. Instead of the pendulum swinging back as we hoped a few years ago, it is now more dangerous than ever to interact with a woman. Hollywood is getting hit hard, with dozens of accusations coming forward every week.

We've also touched on careers, money, video games, happiness, suicide, depression, drugs, and dozens of other subjects relevant not only to getting laid but to becoming a whole person with a healthy sex life.

But in this we have missed some of the most important aspects to life as men. Comradery, power and tribes.

Those who saw my introduction to the "building power" flair already know where I'm headed with this.

It isn't enough to lift, dress well, and approach women at bars. Women come and go, but the number one factor that has brought meaning and stability to my life wasn't women, it was the network of men in my life who I could depend on. Not just friends, and certainly not casual friends, but instead men that I consider to be my brothers.

Building a network of men that you can rely on is the single-most important requirement in a man's life.

- What good is avoiding getting falsely accused by a woman... if you don't have a support network for when you do?
- What good is building power if you don't have men you can depend on to defend you when others attack?
- What good is having every skill under the sun if you don't have the network to accomplish complicated goals?

When you build this network, it stands to accomplish more than simply being a support network when things go wrong. This network becomes a unit with which you can band together and accomplish goals and tasks with greater efficiency and speed than any individual could. You become an economic and social unit with the strength of diverse specializations that can now compete with the world on incredible footing.

It should come as no surprise that our culture is focused on individualism as its primary mode. Men are at their weakest when they are unable to form tribes, and you better know that it is this very fact that has been used against us. Weak, thirsty men will undermine other men if it means sucking at the teat of social and female validation - even if only briefly. And when all men are focused against each other, they are unable to harness their god-given

power, relinquishing it to the those running the show today: those who have built power.

Building power and building a tribe go hand-in-hand. Which is why we started the TRIBES feature on <https://trp.red>. Check out more details here: <https://tribes.trp.red/>

What is building power?

Building power is not something many people tend to consciously describe, but it's something we all work at in our daily lives. Whether it's personal developments such as physical self-improvement, education, discipline, practice, or cumulative work efforts, or simply amassing resources for future use, the goal of building power remains the same:

Maximizing future opportunities.

It doesn't get much simpler than that. Ultimately you are maximizing your options to follow the life strategy you prefer. When you don't have options, you do not have freedom. When you do not have freedom you do not own your fate, somebody else does.

- If you decide you need a life change from something hindering your growth and happiness, you cannot do this without enough money, resources, or skills to accomplish these changes.
- If an emergency happens and you need to make sudden life changing choices, you cannot exercise the options for which you have not prepared for.
- If you want to start a family, you must first be able to provide for them.
- If you are in danger or trouble, you must first establish a network of support options that can protect you from these dangers or trouble.

So why build tribes?

The first and most obvious answer is comradery: You need a social network and male connections to keep a healthy mind. Do not overlook the benefits of simply having a social friends group. They can bring balance to your life.

But the second and almost as important answer is that they allow you to build power at greater rates, and in ways that an individual is unable to do.

Individuals' specialization is one of the biggest strengths of a tribe. If each member of a tribe has a unique skill set, this can bring power to a group that others lack. For instance, having a mechanic in your tribe makes your tribe immune to automobile breakdowns. Having a lawyer in your group provides incredible resources in case of individual legal problems as well as investigating joint business ventures. This can extend to any number of special skills, professions, and even simple hobbies. Does a member of your group enjoy emergency preparation, HAM radios, and living off the land? A joint venture in your group could put emergency preparedness in his court while he enjoys the benefits of other specializations in your tribe.

The benefits to a tribe are endless:

- Employment recommendations and opportunities
- Emergency Preparedness
- Business and joint venture opportunities
- Recreational competition
- Encouragement / iron sharpening iron
- Physical safety in certain circumstances

- Shared costs on joint risks and liabilities.

Now, what I describe here sounds an awful lot like a commune, and in some ways it's similar. But understand a tribe does not have to live under one roof, or share food to become a tribe.

To have a tribe you must have a shared understanding and respect for a brotherhood, one that transcends interpersonal politics or disagreements between individuals.

And with that tribe, you can take your strengths and amass power than none of you could individually accomplish without the group.

Some of the ways I am building power in my own tribes consist of building infrastructure that takes us outside of the grasp of those who seek to control us. For instance, while TRP isn't exactly a tribe strictly speaking, I consider the purpose for why we gather together an important brotherhood that rises above all of us individually.

In my personal tribe, I am following similar advice, ensuring our free and open communication, and developing tools, products and business ideas of which we can share the risk and hopefully share the reward.

Every tribe needs a way to communicate.

It is my opinion that places such as Facebook, Reddit, Twitter and the like are all completely insecure and have been infiltrated from the inside. Your tribe needs a way to coordinate and communicate securely and privately.

Because of this, we launched our **Tribes** feature of our red pill network that allows like-minded men to band together privately under the banners of shared interests and brotherhood and discuss freely with each other without fear or intimidation from the culture and society at large. Check it out <https://tribes.trp.red/>

What's your tribe? Who do you call Brother?

590

UPVOTES

The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.

15 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://archive.is/182uh>

165

UPVOTES

Announcing: CHADCOIN - Cryptocurrency for the Manosphere

1 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Too long we've gone with the overpriced and decidedly useless bitcoin and memes such as Doge. Too long have we suffered at the hands of *decidedly beta* us dollars.

The Fed's been printing money like it's a new sequel to 50 shades of grey during an e-sports twitch pokemon marathon and the lifetime channel just went out of business.

So what can we possibly do to counter the environment we find ourselves in? **By building power.** And one such way to do so is our newest, and greatest invention:

CHADCOIN (TRP)

A full-fledged, actual, real life, not fake ERC-20 token with the **power to change your life.**

Now, we're not quite ready to start offering it directly to **consumers**, but we wanted to get the announcement out there now, because we've implemented CHADCOIN on our offsite hookup: <https://trp.red> and you can get your grubby little mits on them before everybody else **JUST FOR SHOWING UP.**

That's right folks, participation is all that's needed, we're givin' em out like candy. We understand little about ICOs and Inflation, we just know that **FIAT is for CHUMPS.**

GET ON BOARD THE CHADCOIN TRAIN. Holy Fucking Shit

Now, before you all go nuts on me and say, I don't understand this shit, I'm going to lay it all out there:

- Chadcoin is an ERC-20 Token, which you can withdraw and hold in your own Ethereum wallet.
- Chadcoin will be useful for any chad who wants to make bank on the internet but doesn't like pesky things like big data looking over his shoulder.
- TRP.RED has a fully functioning CHAD Wallet system, and the ability to trade and exchange right on the site! **NO TRANSACTION FEES***

I realize some of you aren't ready for the future. You're not ready for what's about to happen. For you, we haven't forgotten you. We've implemented an alternative in case you don't think you're ready for it.

VirginCoin (INCEL)

View on [Etherscan](#)

In addition to our normally scheduled release of a red pill crypto currency, we realized there was a lot of need for more INCEL on the internet. That way we can easily trade and have unfettered commerce with none of the upsides of being an actual CHAD.

INCEL is a great way to get started on the market because it's unlimited in capacity, is completely and utterly valueless and there's nothing you can do with it. In fact, it's virtually impossible to give it away.

Stop in today on <https://www.trp.red> to get some coins today!

14
UPVOTES

ChadCoin Achievement Leaderboards
2 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/leaderboard.php>

1,146
UPVOTES

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

r/ModSupport Could you guys do something about harassment subs?

[expand all](#) [collapse all](#)

[–] to /r/ModSupport sent 1 day ago

Rule number one in your content policy states.

"Everyone has a right to use Reddit free of harassment, bullying, and threats of violence. Communities and users that incite violence or that promote hate based on identity or vulnerability will be banned."

Yet

fragilemaleredditor and fragilewhiterredditor are both like 1/4 harassing people for their immutable characteristics. 2/4 harassing people they don't like and 1/4 pointing out legitimately sexist people and then treating them like they're representative of the groups that share similar immutable characteristics with.

Twice now I've seen screenshots of a sub I moderate featured there. No names crossed out. Nothing. And of course reporting it does shit all.

Subs like R/misandry are squatted on by sexists who outright deny misandry exists. Submissions are restricted. The only posts on the sub are a handful of exaggerated, misleading accounts of misandry from sexist users posing as men.

R/blatantmisandry is much the same. Set to private with the message "Free speech isn't just for neckbearded mouth-breathing autistic virgins!"

Hell, the "nametheproblem" sub uses the EXACT same rhetoric as white supremacists

But I guess you guys are cool with that. And since there's literally no way for us to bring it up in any meaningful way. I'm bringing it up here.

And go ahead. Delete this. Show me and everybody else who will see this that you are allowing hate on your platform.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [reply](#)

[–] from **redtaboo** [\[A\]](#) via /r/ModSupport sent 4 hours ago

Hey again,

I'm sorry to tell you once again, those communities don't break our content policy. Our rule1 protects groups that are attacked based on a vulnerability, which doesn't pertain to white people or men as a group.

My best advice for you would be to concentrate on your own communities or other communities that are more inline with your style.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [delete](#) [report](#) [block user](#) [mark unread](#) [reply](#)

[–] to **redtaboo** [\[A\]](#) via /r/ModSupport sent just now

Good to know that the reddit admins are fine with hate as long as its directed at the right people.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [reply](#)

481

UPVOTES

The Great Reddit Exodus

22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Over the years Reddit admin have made it more and more clear that they will perform an ideological purge on their website. Some say it's for marketing or to attract investors, but whatever the reason it's clear that ideological homogeny is their goal, and therefore ideas that exist outside the overton window must be destroyed.

And, as with all little boys who chug too much soy, they are completely unable to be direct or aggressive, resorting to passive aggression and lies. Let's just say honor and integrity are not big ones for team soy.

Over the years they've done quite a bit to try to destroy us as a group. Doxxings our mod team memebbers, quarantining our perfectly acceptable forums, telling us that **male abuse doesn't exist**, among other dastardly things.

Reddit admin have done a great job of making a nebulous set of rules that are poorly defined and impossible not to break. When asked for clarification, **they do not communicate with their community leaders**. They are cowards hoping to destroy the communities one cut at a time.

Must like the fascists they aspire to become, they retrofit new rules to use to punish us for wrong think, all the while not speaking a word to us about what their expectations might be.

They secretly add words and phrases to a global blacklist and ban you regardless of context for certain unspeakables.

They've been slowly picking off our mod team, one at a time, for using every day words, under the guise of hate speech- which, as we all know, is a weapon that exists solely in the minds of those who wield it. RPU Mike, Itiswr1tten, bsutan, and a number of others have all faced the ban hammer by the great all mighty reddit evil ops team.

This is one giant shit test, and the admin think we've been playing along to keep along. We have not.

During the last few years, we've slowly siphoned off tens of thousands of users on to our new platforms: trp.red and forums.red, all while pretending our "great fight" with the admin was somehow us expecting them to be rational adults and have a dialog with us.

We knew the injustices were never to be resolved, but every time a new event occurred, we got ourselves a few new thousand subscribers that we would not have had otherwise.

Please join us on our new homes: <https://forums.red/i/theredpill> and <https://forums.red/i/asktrp>.

Also, check out <https://www.trp.red> for informal conversation and tribes. And don't forget to visit some of our other communities while you're here: **such as where are all the good men, The Dark Winter, 5th Gen War, and Wallstreet Bets**

And as always, thanks to our contributors, please consider donating: <http://a.trp.red/patreon>

133
UPVOTES

Remember- Reddit Admin Tacitly Endorsed Male Abuse and Denies its Victims - Then tried to secretly recant without apologizing.

22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/p/trp/723>

56

UPVOTES

The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://np.reddit.com/r/PoliticalCompassMemes/comments/o4dhhf/admins_are_intervening_in_the_subreddit_due_to/

428

UPVOTES

Reddit's ex-CEO says: "Deplatforming works", "We don't need to protect speech"

23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.lunduke.com/2021/06/reddits-ex-ceo-says-deplatforming-works-we-dont-need-to-protect-speech/>

57

UPVOTES

As we approach Q4 of 2021, how have our predictions for the year panned out? Review the 2021 predictions made back in Dec.

30 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/klulk6/2021_predictions_for_the_sexual_market_warning/

80

UPVOTES

Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"

13 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/00909882.2019.1706099>

The Captive Audience

Where do you meet women? It's almost more important than talking about what to do when you *do* meet a woman. What good is game if you can't even get an introduction?

The new world of online dating apps have subjected women to an onslaught of infinite peen with little to no effort aside from a swipe left or right. New apps bring new tricks and gimmicks to subvert the problem that abundance creates: In a world of infinite choices, no choice is the best choice. And women demonstrate this fact thoroughly- in person and online. What need does a hot "asset" have for any of you when she has thousands of followers on her instagram that drool every time she takes a cleavage selfie? What could any of you possibly offer her that all you don't collectively already give her?

Well, of course in the spirit of human connection and intimacy, this online facsimile of a social life will only bring a woman so far. While it clouds her judgment and prevents her from making good, solid decisions, it will not bring her any long-term happiness and she is acutely aware of this. Like the fat person eating junk food, he knows it will make him fatter, but he cannot resist the empty calories of sugar and carbs.

Though all of this is ultimately a numbers game, there are ways to put your thumb on the scale in your favor by getting ahead of the trends and thinking *smarter, not harder*.

The online opener gambit is really only effective if you've got top tier looks and fitness. A picture of you shirtless will clean up better than any quip or clever one-liner ever could. But since this sub is about strategy, let's assume that you are already working on appearances and you're ready for the next step. How do you separate yourself from the other chodes on the online meat market?

The only winning move is not to play. Your real avenue to success lies in a topic rarely discussed on TheRedPill:

Building rapport via captive audience

Before anybody gets their panties in a twist, I am not suggesting that you kidnap women and keep them in your basement. Though you might be considering dark triad's Stockholm play based on the title of this essay, I do not recommend it as becoming a fugitive for pussy is hardly worth the price of admission. (I joke, but seriously, don't do this)

Getting a captive audience is the key to lowering the barriers of women around you. It offers an excuse for interaction and their participation in rapport building, and allows you extra time to work your charm that you wouldn't normally get with a one-liner at a club or a sassy bio on tinder.

What is a captive audience?

A captive audience is a unique social environment in which interaction is not only expected but potentially required by norm or rule. The hallmark of a captive audience is that you have implicit permission to interact and a longer window for which the interaction can take place.

Because of this extended exposure time, you are much more likely to build rapport and ultimately utilize your entire toolkit to attract a mate. Whereas a club or online requires a very strong opener and immediate sexual attraction, longer exposures with fewer expectations allows you to use humor, game, and charm to build the same types of attraction to lower a woman's barrier, without relying as heavily on looks.

Women keep the barrier up, even against men they would potentially end up with, as a means to sort out the weak and unworthy. It is on men to be creative on how to bypass the barrier. Obviously, immediate physicality is quickest way to lower the barrier, but as many here can attest, regardless of strength, not everybody was blessed with the

best genes or most fortunate mug.

What are some good examples of captive audiences that you can exploit?

Coworkers

The first, most obvious captive audience is your job or workplace. One of the most common places couples meet is work. Depending on the type of job, you may spend hours a day with some hot potentials, opening the door to working your charm, and building rapport over the course of days, or even weeks. Be careful about not going *too slow* with this captive audience. Women like *new* things. You can talk yourself out of sale just as easily as talking yourself into one.

While the work environment gives you the most breathing room, you must maintain some level of sexual pretense to your interactions from a very early stage to prevent lack of interest. You must also be very careful not to cross into sexual harassment territory. Keep your jokes light but intriguing and remain overtly un-sexual until she agrees to drinks off the clock.

Customers

The next one is probably my favorite type of captive audience because it brings you a new, fresh selection on a regular basis: Flirting with your customers. Be it a bartending job, get a gig as a DJ or bouncer, or even a waiter at a restaurant, if you've got charisma, then you've got approximately an hour window to work your magic on a never ending river of pussy.

It's a smaller window but the time-constraint ensures you take more risks and the downsides to a crash and burn are much smaller, as there will be a new selection in minutes. Be charismatic and charming when interacting with customers. If for no other reason than to get social skills practice. These environments are best when you keep it light and silly, but also allows you to introduce overt sexual tones to the conversation early.

Bartending is my favorite because you can title drinks with dirty names as an opener for overt sexual talk. Most women with at least one drink in them will engage in that conversation. They may work the room but ultimately you're going to be the man they talk to the most. And what's best is while they're giving every other dude the cold shoulder, they're giving you express permission to flirt with them as you expertly craft their drink.

Bartending gets RedPillSchool's stamp of approval as the best captive audience of all time.

Friends/Parties

Over the years I've been to and hosted a number of house parties and I've come to a conclusion. Unless you're extremely popular or outgoing, going to somebody else's party is a crapshoot for getting laid.

However, hosting your own party is a different game entirely. The massive fucking social proof of having tons of people in your place at a party you're hosting is an unbelievable aphrodisiac. As long as your party isn't a total sausage fest, and you've got 15+ people and good music, you are going to clean up hard.

Women at parties are just as good at cold shouldering as any other social gathering. But as the host, you are in a unique position to not only talk to everybody who enters your house, but to offer hospitality and demonstrate your charisma. When new guests arrive, introduce yourself. Hug everyone who comes in. Introduce physicality early, and walk new guests to the drinks and pour something for you and the new guests to enjoy together as a way of welcoming them. They will feel instantly at home, and now you've got a leg up on conversation with the new guests before they've had a chance to mingle.

The party is a great way to speed-run building rapport, because as people mingle and bump into each other in different rooms at different times with different people and music, it feels like more time has passed and familiarity seems to increase quicker when changes of scenery occur. Very strong bonds with both women and men can be

created at a decent house party. Use these tips to your advantage.

Conclusion

These are just a small handful of captive audiences that you can exploit. But this list is not exhaustive. There are plenty of other places to meet people: school, classes, volunteer programs, festivals, hobby groups, exercise groups, etc. Use your imagination and play to your strengths when deciding how you can best utilize a captive audience. Throwing a house party might not be in the cards for you if you're new in a city with very few friends. But if you decide to bar tend for a few months, you can likely work that friends list up considerably.

If you're still in highschool, now is your opportunity to start approaching. Do it while you have the time. Your network will serve you for years to come, long after highschool is over.

What are some other captive audiences you can think of? What strengths do they serve best? Discuss.

90

UPVOTES

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 November 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/NNN>

35

UPVOTES

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 November 2021 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/nnn>

218

UPVOTES

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Last year we had an exercise thread that we made predictions on how the next year would play out. It was inherently political (because how could you not make societal predictions without at least some politics?).

While this is not strictly sexual strategy, I think it's largely related. Sexual strategy follows culture which is becoming increasingly political and polarized.

What scares me is that some of my own predictions from last year were not extreme enough. (more in comments).

From a red pill perspective- something that I believe separates an average chump from a red pill awakened chump, is the ability to analyze trends around you and both synthesize theories about what and why it is happening, as well as draw conclusions and predictions from the data points you have.

For instance, in the early 2010's we easily saw the undercurrent of Marxism pushing against masculinity and made predictions that only in recent years have come to fruition- transitioning children, hate speech rules and laws protecting anti-scientific consensus about genders, and increased legal liabilities for men in general.

So let's get to it- what are your predictions for 2022?

Culturally, politically, sexually, personally.

If you're weak at heart or unable to handle political leanings, this is not the thread for you.

For the rest of us- post your 2022 predictions for the sexual market place and the free exchange of ideas.

55

UPVOTES

FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.

29 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://np.reddit.com/r/changemyview/comments/rhj35f/cmv_female_dating_strategy_is_little_more_than_a/hos8jy0/

425

UPVOTES

/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer...

11 February 2022 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/spmuye/men_that_opened_up_to_the_girlfriendwife_when/

49

UPVOTES

Image uploads from file and paste from clipboard is now live.

12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.forums.red/p/whereareallthegoodmen/297362/average_waatgm_user_after_wasting_their_good_years_on_reddit

467

UPVOTES

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We've known about the specter of censorship as long as we've been talking about The Red Pill. Censorship and forbidden knowledge go hand-in-hand. Knowledge cannot be forbidden without at least the threat of soft-censorship- the idea that sharing these unspeakable truths would end you in financial and social ruin. But hard censorship, deleting words off pages and outlawing words and contexts, this was always on the horizon and something we knew was a long time coming.

That's why over half a decade ago we invested in an off-site platform that would not only **archive the best of TRP** but also provide a **life raft and meeting place** for members to continue to connect, to maintain connections, and to communicate freely, despite what every other platform tries to do.

Reddit was never going to be able to be a forever home for us. And this reality is becoming more clear by the day. After multiple mods were banned on askTRP, we made the hard decision to lock the forum and move it to <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>. We got some pushback when we did that, but the truth is, there's more to the red pill than simply where we live and what app you use. My biggest priority during my time here was to prevent border erosion and protect the discussion. And this simply cannot continue happening on Reddit.

It started as something simple- a request. Don't use the F word. Don't use the R word. You can say what you're saying but tone down the language. We implement rules for this. Then it becomes: You can't have a frank discussion about difficulties of dating within certain cultures or ethnicities. Eventually, it became: You can't have that specific sexual preference; you're not allowed to prefer women without dicks **or even differentiate between them**. You can't have that opinion; you're not allowed to think that way. Eventually, you're really only allowed to say specific things, *and here's the list*.

One of Reddit's content policy rules was directly implemented to counter some of our posts. I can't even tell you the entire topic that has to be censored here, but you can find it on trp.red!

This is no way to preserve a discussion. This is no way to communicate. And this is no way to become a man who does and gets what he pleases. This is the road, paved with small concessions, to surrender all ground to the feminine imperative and cede the red pill in favor of the new, improved purple pill that takes blue pill feminism, gaslights you into thinking *we've always known that* about sexual dynamics, and *can't you just improve yourself without all those darn wrong opinions and misogyny?*

And there it is. They recognized they couldn't destroy TRP by simply removing it or banning it. So they decided to invade a male space, change it from the inside while slowly changing the rules and delivering it a thousand cuts to finally finish it off.

From a post I made 6 years ago, **The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion**:

Every day, our mod team removes at least two or three such fellows who arrive with well meaning but misdirected attempts to tone down the misogyny here so that we can still discuss the good parts of TRP without all that hatred! "TRP is really just about self improvement, afterall," they would say.

And it certainly sounds nice to think that. Yeah, we are here to get better, aren't we?

But serving the feminine imperative is exactly what that does. What is the word "improvement" without a goal to work towards? If we are making ourselves better, then to whose standard of better are we striving? If we accept the notion of dropping misogyny (or the apparent misogyny, *as it were*) and focusing only on politically correct advice such as working out and eating right, then we have done a great service to the feminine imperative. We have curtailed our own goals to serve the feminine. We have changed ourselves to benefit

others. That sort of self-improvement is acceptable to our politically correct overlords. It seems so easy to adopt it and move on, that almost every single male organization did so without realizing the consequences, and are now shells of their former selves.

Being able to be unabashedly male and use whatever language to discuss whatever ideas we deem appropriate is not only beneficial to a male community- it is a requirement. It is the heart and spirit of TRP... And today, it is under attack like never before.

As of now, we have lost half a dozen or more mods, and hundreds of subscribers to Reddit's anti-evil operations. As of this morning, /u/Whisper has finally gotten the ax. (Reach out to him on his verified trp.red account). We are no longer in editorial control of this subreddit. We do not control the message, we are not allowed to provide you the freedom to control your own message, we do not have any room to play. This subreddit is completely compromised by the admin who have been clamoring to destroy us since the beginning. Not with better, more persuasive ideas, but instead by attempting to corrupt and destroy us.

But the joke is on them. They cannot destroy these ideas. They can't change TRP. They cannot stop the train that's already left the station. The Red Pill is in the wild. Billionaires have used the phrase. **We're on television**. We're in your politician's speeches. An entire generation now uses the phrase "red pilling" to indicate **WAKING UP**.

And we have <https://trp.red> and <https://forums.red/i/theredpill> to continue the conversation without being hindered by the authoritarians and bloopies who wish to see our ideas fail. It never once occurred to them that all they had to do was come up with a better idea and ours would simply fail.

We're not alone with this encroaching censorship. FDS finally jumped ship (and even if I think they're morons, they deserve to be able to speak). Incels were banned. MGTOW canned. Where All the Good Men Are got temporarily banned, but they know what's coming for them. In fact, they're so convinced that they've moved their (hilarious and fun) operations to <https://www.forums.red/i/whereareallthegoodmen> and <https://www.forums.red/i/whereallthegoodmenare>.

Our time is nearing an end on reddit. This message is for those who come here after we are no longer able to get the message out. Reddit is dead. We will no longer be able to maintain a proper conversation here. As a means of keeping the door open we will not be locking the forums as of yet, but we keep them open with the following warning:

CAVEAT EMPTOR: WHAT YOU ARE READING HERE IS AND MUST BE, BY DEFINITION, CENSORED AND THEREFORE IS NOT ENDORSED NOR APPROVED BY ANYBODY WHO GIVES A SHIT ABOUT TRP.

If you would like to support the project, our [donations are here](#) and our bitcoin is [1Hyvva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMb81zk7](#) here.

53

UPVOTES

**WARNING: CAVEAT EMPTOR: WHAT YOU ARE READING
HERE IS AND MUST BE, BY DEFINITION, CENSORED AND
THEREFORE IS NOT ENDORSED NOR APPROVED BY
ANYBODY WHO GIVES A SHIT ABOUT TRP.**

26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/uybakv/you_cant_comply_your_way_out_of_censorship/

89
UPVOTES

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship

26 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.forums.red/p/theredpill/299727/you_can_t_comply_your_way_out_of_censorship_whisper_has_been

128
UPVOTES

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

16 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.breitbart.com/tech/2022/06/16/exclusive-the-code-behind-googles-woke-autocorrect/>

300
UPVOTES

Teachers urged to listen to pupils' chatter - "They should be on the lookout for talk of the 'manosphere', 'red pills' and so-called 'men's rights activists'," he added.

22 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://inews.co.uk/news/teachers-list-pupils-chatter-rise-andrew-tate-harmful-internet-trends-1804615>

105
UPVOTES

#NoNothingNovember '22 | Choose three vices you want to ditch, and form a new good habit. Track your progress.

1 November 2022 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/nnn>

29

UPVOTES

Warren Farrell interview November 22, 1:30 PM Pacific - requesting questions | WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

22 November 2022 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.forums.red/p/whereareallthegoodmen/318470/warren_farrell_interview_november_22_1_30_pm_pacific_request

85

UPVOTES

Great example of a real-time feminist takeover of a male-based hobby forum. Home automation sub gets language police. The men bend over and ask for more.

12 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.reddit.com/r/homeassistant/comments/109vejn/dear_fellow_subredditors_please_try_not_to_make/

Below is a cache of an old essay on a site that's long gone but still I think needs to be read if you haven't.

Man affections vs boy affections

a while back i finally figured out what makes a good relationship.

most of the gamey talk is all focused on getting laid. getting laid is the easiest thing in the world, after you do it for a while. what's not nearly as simple is to maintain an excellent relationship. i'm going to venture out on a limb and say that MOST relationships are crap. and yet it's really just two fundamental principles, that determine the success of any relationship. it's ridiculous that it took me so long to figure this out.

my relationships used to be sort of average. have a girlfriend, sometimes you get along, sometimes you don't. sometimes she's a cunt, sometimes she's nice. sooner or later there are the annoying bits of jealousy and wondering if she's cheating, and then all the arguments and breakups. standard shit.

to figure out why most relationships suck, eventually you have to look at the type of emotional connection you are seeking:

- emotional validation from your partner
- being able to 'trust' your partner
- support from your partner
- sort of, almost unconditional love from your partner, 'as you are'
- seeking approval from your partner

there's more aspects, but that's probably enough to make the point we're getting to.

we are simple creatures. we are programmed to have an emotional connection to the opposite sex. to get a little weird about it for a second though, think about how this programming expresses itself:

there are only two types of man-love our brain is wired for.

one, the love you got, wanted to get, hoped for, maybe experienced – from your mother, as a child. that's a key kind of emotional connection to the female. and, as much as that sounds fucked up, it's the type of connection most men are trying to find again in their adult life – from a girlfriend / wife.

seriously consider this. look at the few bullet points above. what kind of 'love' is that? let's not judge it, just look at it objectively. that's how most men view love. they don't think about it consciously, but that's the love they got to experience as a child.

here's some news: no girl will ever love you like your mom did.

before we get a bit more into that, let's look at the other type of man-love our brain has wiring for:

the love a father has for his daughter.

again, we have to remove all the incestuous, sexualized, weird bits of it, and just look at the emotional components that drive the type of interaction, expectation, dependence, and outcome. how does a father love his daughter?

- giving emotional validation to the child
- rationing trust, with having 'hand' – control
- providing support
- molding her in his image

- giving approval, as long as the child does at it is supposed to

compare these bullets to the ones above. how do you feel about that? take out the mother / daughter thing. just look at the giving & taking ratios, look at where the control lies.

there is always control in a relationship. question is just – who has it?

there is no other emotional romantic connection wiring in our brain. it's either seeking the love you got from your mother as a child, or creating the love you get from your offspring.

everything manosphere talks about fits into this model. the whole concept of 'beta' is embodied in how men deal with women who they want maternal love from. they are the weak ones, seeking approval, expecting this ocean of support, putting a woman on a pedestal. and guess what – it works for shit. mom love is done after you are grown up. realizing that means having to step away from that, coming to terms with the fact that this kind of emotional bond is DONE. being a man means being at the top of the social hierarchy. on the flip side, relationships suddenly work incredibly well when you treat a girl not like an adult that you look up to, an adult that you seek validation from – but like a child.

think about it. shit tests? from an adult, maybe. but a child? how do you treat a child who shit tests you? well ... a lot of men haven't grown up enough to be called men, so they still wouldn't know. but for some of us, all that's missing is this conscious realization. you don't seek the validation of a child, do you? you don't ask a child if it's ok for you to go out, do you? when you want a child to do something, how do you address it?

i'm not saying, 'be a dick'. you still game children, a lot. you want to reward them for good behavior. dealing with kids isn't easy, either. but if you figure that out, then you also figure out a healthy relationship with a girl. i don't really believe that the 'asshole game' is a fully evolved strategy. it's just better than wanting a replacement mom. so when a girl has the choice between a grown up (who is an asshole) vs a sniveling boy who wants a mother – she will of course pick the asshole.

but give her the choice between a father figure, an asshole, and a sniveling boy and the father figure will win, every time. part of that is giving validation, creating boundaries, being clearly in control.

if you want a great relationship, start reading parenting psychology books (not the new age feminist ones). and dog training books. you can take this however far you want, once you get comfortable. xsplat likes to go full on daddy. it's a genius move. a bit depraved? maybe. but better than the advocates of game stuff who act like children themselves – basically saying 'treat girls like you are 12 and in a sandbox with a girl'. and better than mainstream culture which puts out disney shit and romantic comedies that all emulate maternal love relationships (which don't exist).

my relationships have become something entirely different since i started taking the father figure approach. girls love it. they are willing to do anything and everything, and the general bullshit from girls is maybe 5% of what it used to be – before i figured this out.

Original Source: <http://www.cedonulli.com/healthy-vs-shitty-relationships-two-principal-types-of-love/>

35

UPVOTES

Wrong? - The Parables of The Sower: "Why does a disconfirming experience feel painful? Why does it tend to actually strengthen a belief rather than weaken it? Why does this only happen with strongly-held beliefs, and not weakly-held ones?"

8 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/p/whisper/4408>

383

UPVOTES

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I warned the community last year after Reddit's admin banned Whisper that this subreddit is compromised.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

It started as something simple- a request. Don't use the F word. Don't use the R word. You can say what you're saying but tone down the language. We implement rules for this. Then it becomes: You can't have a frank discussion about difficulties of dating within certain cultures or ethnicities. Eventually, it became: You can't have that specific sexual preference; you're not allowed to prefer women without dicks or even differentiate between them. You can't have that opinion; you're not allowed to think that way. Eventually, you're really only allowed to say specific things, and here's the list.

One of Reddit's content policy rules was directly implemented to counter some of our posts. I can't even tell you the entire topic that has to be censored here, but you can find it on [trp.red](https://www.trp.red)!

This is no way to preserve a discussion. This is no way to communicate. And this is no way to become a man who does and gets what he pleases. This is the road, paved with small concessions, to surrender all ground to the feminine imperative and cede the red pill in favor of the new, improved purple pill that takes blue pill feminism, gaslights you into thinking we've always known that about sexual dynamics, and can't you just improve yourself without all those darn wrong opinions and misogyny?

My warning remains more true today than ever. We are witnessing a much larger attack on our discourse than ever before. Entire posts are being nuked in the name of Reddit's "anti-evil" operations which could just as easily be called the blue-haired department given the positions they take.

You are being lied to.

The only thing more nefarious than outright lies is selective truths. While some of the content still here may be perfectly fine and high quality content, the fact remains that you are now only getting a partial glimpse of the red pill. That is to say, you are being given a curated perspective, by fatties with blue hair with dicks and tits.

Your reality is being molded and shaped. Consensus building is being attempted, not by astroturfing, but by careful selection and disqualification of ideas and theories.

You are now being propagandized by the tool we built to free you of the propaganda.

I suspect, given the recent admin activities, the current mods that are left will not have control for much longer. Heed these warnings. Seek a space to connect with like-minded men that does not employ a filter to what you are allowed to say and hear. These hambeasts genuinely believe they have a right, a *duty*, to filter and curate your communication.

But we are men, and as men, we decide what to think, what to say, and what to hear. Nobody else decides that for us.

We have our lifeboat built for this very purpose. Check out what's missing on <https://www.trp.red> and <https://www.forums.red>

49

UPVOTES

What are the most commonly misunderstood TRP concepts for beginners (and even intermediate) guys in RP? | Ask TRP

30 May 2023 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.forums.red/p/asktrp/320300/what_are_the_most_commonly_misunderstood_trp_concepts_for_be

20
UPVOTES

Meeting Women: RPS's Definitive Guide to Captive Audiences | Forums.red

30 May 2023 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.forums.red/p/theredpill/320307/meeting_women_rps_s_definitive_guide_to_captive_audiences

63

UPVOTES

The Fuck Rate is about to Implode - Civilization Requires Compromise | TheRedPill

5 January 2024 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://www.forums.red/p/theredpill/321997/the_fuck_rate_is_about_to_implode_civilization_requires_comp

41

UPVOTES

We are proud to announce a new Quality-Tracking system to promote higher quality posts and deprioritize low quality content... and now, make money generating content!

1 April 2024 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm extremely proud to announce we've implemented our newest vision- something my team has been working on for a few years now and we're ready to unveil: **The Marketplace of Ideas**.

No more will we hear complaints about declining quality or shit posts and trolls. No more will we wade through garbage posts like "guys I'm balls deep in this girl I met on Tinder, what do I do now?"

Now we can let ideas speak for themselves, and then let the market decide what ideas are worth investing in. **Literally.**

Grab some ChadCoins(TM) and invest in your favorite ideas and content producers and help make TRP the paragon of high quality content we've always known it would be!

Join the Marketplace of Ideas

Leaderboards

Make money today investing in RPS

200
UPVOTES

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a swat team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wk5OxqtpBR4>

One of my earlier works gets referenced quite a bit on TRP: The Light Switch Effect. I've decided to rework it a little bit for readability. Here is The Light Switch Effect Revisited:

I was recently reading somebody's account of how women tend to re-write history towards the end of a relationship:

Re-writing of history - It doesn't matter that she was sending you love notes and texts a month ago. She has been unhappy for a long time now.

I call this the light-switch effect- it happens when a woman loses attraction and moves on, whether or not she cheated.

It's not that she's discrediting the good times; she actually believes they never existed. This ties into Briffault's Law, which states:

The female, not the male, determines all conditions of the animal family. Where the female derives no benefit, no association occurs.

How Emotional Reality Works

Men and women process emotions differently. When a man feels something, he questions it: What caused this? Is it rational? He then adjusts his reaction based on reality.

Women, however, experience emotions as reality. If she feels sad, someone must have made her sad. If she feels betrayed, someone must have betrayed her. Her emotions don't describe reality; they define it. This is why a man's attempt to reason: "I didn't mean it that way" falls on deaf ears. She wouldn't feel this way unless there was a real reason, therefore, in her mind, she's objectively right. If a woman tells you that "*you made me sad*." She didn't decide her emotional state, you did. Changing her own emotional state is outside the purview of her control.

This is where many arguments start, because the man tries to explain, "That's not what I meant, you misunderstood." But to her, reason doesn't matter. She's sad, and she wouldn't feel that way without a cause. Her sadness is reality. If she feels hurt, then you must have done something to justify that feeling.

The Light-Switch Effect in Action

After years in a relationship, when things go south, you may begin to experience the revisionist history. She will claim: I never loved you. I was never attracted to you. You were always an asshole. You were always abusive. These always/never statements don't reflect reality but her new emotional truth. Her new "objective" reality.

Her logic:

- True love is permanent.
- I don't love him now, only feel anger and disgust.
- I wouldn't feel this way unless he was truly bad.
- If he's bad now, he must have always been bad (and I missed it / he hid it).
- If I never loved someone bad, then I never really loved him at all.

Just like that, everything you built together is erased. It's not that she's denying the past- it no longer exists in her reality. Like a light switch turning off.

This is why men at this stage fail when they try to bargain: "How can you throw this away? We can fix this!"

From her perspective, there's nothing to throw away. If the relationship had value, she wouldn't feel this way. Since she does feel this way, the relationship must have never had value. Her mind has rewritten everything about your relationship to rationalize her new reality.

Briffault's Law & Relationship Contracts

Briffault's Law, particularly its first corollary, explains this perfectly:

Past benefit provided by the male does not guarantee future association.

Men think relationships operate on implicit contracts:

- We'll love each other forever.
- I'll provide for you, and you'll remember my sacrifices.
- We'll stick together when things get tough.

But when things actually get tough, **her emotional state rewrites reality**. If she truly loved you, she wouldn't feel this way- so she must have never really loved you. If she once valued what you provided, she wouldn't feel betrayed or disgusted... so those things must never have mattered. Since she does feel unattracted to you now, the idea that you ever had value in her life must be false.

The **light-switch flips off**, and in her mind, everything you built together was never real. There was no love, no sacrifices, no good times... Just a lie she now sees clearly.

And make no mistake, even in a good relationship, with a good woman, when the chips are down, **the switch always turns off**.

2

UPVOTES

Trying to get some fresh blood into the subreddit and sites. Here's some shameless promotion for my new Twitter / X account if you want to see me post short things I think are clever but not worth a full post.

3 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://x.com/redpillschool>

21

UPVOTES

Archwinger: What is my goal? Is my goal possible? Is it reasonable?

11 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://archwinger.substack.com/p/what-is-my-goal-is-my-goal-possible>

43

UPVOTES

Musings a decade after r/TheRedPill and what life has in store...

13 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://redpillschool.substack.com/p/musings-a-decade-after-rtheredpill>

15

UPVOTES

Revisited: Using Captive Audiences to Attract Women

27 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://redpillschool.substack.com/p/using-captive-audiences-to-attract>

82

UPVOTES

Statement about TRP.RED loss of funding

1 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey everyone,

We've been sitting on this for a while, trying to figure out the best way to say it, but at this point, there's no real use in sugarcoating things. The truth is, we just lost our USAID funding. That's a big deal—not just because it kept the lights on, but because, well... it was never really our money to begin with.

If you've been here long enough, you've probably suspected something was off. Maybe it was the way certain conversations always seemed to gain traction at just the right moment. Maybe it was how narratives conveniently steered themselves into predictable outcomes. Maybe you just felt it—the sense that this place, for all its raw energy and so-called independence, was never truly free.

You were right.

The hard truth is that this entire project was a government psy-op from the beginning. The goal? Simple: manufacture dissent, channel outrage, and guide conversations into controlled corridors. Give people a space to “speak their minds,” but within boundaries. Let them feel like they're pushing back, when in reality, they're just being herded. Every algorithm tweak, every coincidental spike in engagement, every shift in moderation policy—it was all designed to shape the narrative, not just track it.

But here's the thing: we're off the leash now.

USAID pulling funding means the mission, as originally conceived, is over—at least for them. For us? We're not about to just roll over and disappear. We're already talking to potential foreign investors, weighing our options. The question is, what do they want? What kind of platform do they need? And more importantly—who do we have to become to keep this alive?

That's where you come in. If we want to stay operational, we need to adapt. These investors are watching, and they're not just looking at our numbers—they're looking at how we present ourselves. They want consistency. They want alignment. They want control. And let's be real: whether we like it or not, we've all been playing this game for a long time.

So, here's the deal: keep your language tight. Stay on message. No slip-ups, no contradictions, no loose ends. If we can prove we're an asset—something they can use, something they can trust—we survive. If not? Well... you've seen what happens to communities that outlive their usefulness.

Stay sharp. Stay disciplined. And maybe, just maybe, for the first time in this site's history... we'll actually be the ones pulling the strings.

The Team

More INFO here: <https://www.trp.red/feed/status/218499>

147

UPVOTES

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

23 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In the past I've had some beefs with individual members of the sub [/r/marriedredpill](#), I won't rehash them here but it boiled down to whether or not marriage was a *good* strategy for men. I think not.

However, lost on me at the time was the value of their work when applied to existing marriages as well as long term relationships.

Our sub has historically addressed a ton of female psychology and the art of attracting (or at least not scaring away) women. But late-stage relationship resolutions haven't really been our focus nor our strong suit.

I got into a discussion the other day with a member that told me I was wrong about MRP and to revisit it. So I did. I spent about a week reading top posts, the side bar, etc. I've previously read their recommended books.

What I discovered is that these guys are hard to the fucking bone.

If TRP is about building yourself up into the person you want to be, MRP is about breaking that ego and then starting over in the most pure and true way.

As somebody who seeks out uncomfortable truths, I have come to realize that their advice isn't just "red pill on hard mode" (though that's what it is). It's life philosophy, peace, and **not about woman at all**.

It's about ego, self, boundaries, manhood, and **MALE psychology**.

If you're in a long term relationship or married, I recommend you give them a read.

The group there is sharp, smart, and unrelenting. If you have an ego, be prepared to completely drop it if you want to participate.

Everything you know is wrong and everything you do is stupid. They will help you find your way.

<https://www.reddit.com/r/marriedredpill>

52

UPVOTES

Scorekeeping the Chores, and the Dumb Shit I Used to Do

20 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://open.substack.com/pub/redpillschool/p/scorekeeping-the-chores-and-the-dumb?r=5dssok&utm_campaign=post&utm_medium=web&showWelcomeOnShare=true

11

UPVOTES

No Such Thing as Red Pill Women?

11 June 2025 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://redpillschool.substack.com/p/no-such-thing-as-red-pill-women>

32

UPVOTES

No Such Thing as Red Pill Women?

11 June 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://redpillschool.substack.com/p/no-such-thing-as-red-pill-women>

18
UPVOTES

Female Hypoagency - a fresh take on a possibly misunderstood idea.

28 August 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://x.com/basedsexologist/status/1878878142762201090>

50
UPVOTES

The Human Mating Dance - A 180 Degree Reframe on Conventional Red Pill Wisdom

28 August 2025 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://x.com/basedsexologist/status/1874190884193132993>

COMMENTS

This is why i ignore SRS private messages

492 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Insults are the last refuge of the out-argued.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

489 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, she's already checked out. *And not attracted to you.*

It's time to initiate some dread. Get healthy, lift weights, approach others, and get your social life in high gear.

It's time to start moving on.

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos"

483 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I find it funny, because I've seen since the dawn of Facebook, so many girls just out of highschool, or on spring break, or in between college semesters all end up on tropical islands and in very expensive places.

Who was footing the bill?

In some cases, it was the boyfriend. In others it was dad. But the surprising truth nobody spoke about was that they were using part of their student loans / living expenses to travel the world and get some strange cock in their asses.

Facebook is a competition. Women win via status.

Why does it matter if they rack up debt? Some sucker will eventually pay.

Study: Only 3% of Straight People Are Willing to Date a Transgender Person

391 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What the study should say:

3% of people who say they are straight are lying.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

391 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Since people have been pestering me for the official mod stance on this, here it is.

First of all, no we're not going dark. It's reddit politics/drama, and I don't really care to join them in the drama.

Secondly, if anybody on reddit cared about my gripes with the admin, I'll post them publicly so if somebody really wanted to fix what's wrong with reddit, they'd move away from the pretend issue that's happening, and push the admin on the real issue: censorship and mystery. Of course, their position on this is unlikely an accident, and I believe the grey area in which we operate is entirely on purpose to make it easy to dispose of communities they don't like if need be. (But yeah, if you wanted to solve the biggest threat to reddit, it's this)

It's well understood by our moderation team that we exist purely at the whim and mercy of the admin and that we must mind-read to understand what guidelines must be followed. There is no comprehensive rule book for mods- and more importantly, there's no set of rules to let us know how or what to follow to avoid being shut down like other subs.

The admin have had very little actual contact with us, beyond the random subreddit shut downs and dramas that

take place here and there where we, as mods, have to decide what details to take from these events to apply to our own policy, lest we suffer the same consequences.

I have reached out more than once to the admin asking them about their opinion on certain policies or which rules we could follow to keep us in their good graces. I have never once received more than a few-word answer from them, which is usually along the lines of "just follow the reddit rules, it's that easy." Nothing could be more vague.

We're pretty sure there's an anti-brigading rule on reddit, but we've got no clue what it means, how it's applied, how we could possibly prevent it with our tools (we have little in the way of mod tools), and whether or not a user who happens to be a regular subscriber is considered "brigading" if they follow a link to get there.

If this reminded you of anything, like, say, how our ancestors used to try to read astronomical events and natural disasters to determine whether the gods above were angry with them... well, you'd be spot on. Because at the end of the day, no matter how careful we try to be, there isn't really a good rule set to know if we are even following the rules, let alone whether we're enforcing the right ones.

We take a conservative approach to modding, trying to mostly keep to ourselves and not stir the pot, and that seems to be doing the trick for now.

But if the rest of reddit really wanted to make a difference that would *actually* protect their interests, they would concentrate not on something stupid and small like IAMA mods having trouble doing their jobs, but instead something that threatens every single sub on the site: the creeping censorship that looms in the background, and the nebulous rule of Ellen Pao that threatens the very userbase as it stands today.

Most people don't consider it a problem because most subs are not controversial. We happen to be on the edge of acceptable which puts us in the cross hairs. But if any of these liberal idiots had even an ounce of smarts, they'd realize that when you nuke the fringe, you don't sanitize the site, you just make new fringes. Today we're in the cross-hairs, but it's anybody's guess what future admin find unpalatable when we're not around to draw the fire.

I'm sure Victoria was a nice girl, and this event may very well be the catalyst of change, but the admin will placate the masses soon enough with some small token gesture like re-hiring victoria, or a new mod tool, or a written explanation that doesn't tell much.

And no changes will be made that actually affect the disease that is eating reddit.

Mark my words.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

328 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman's prime directive is to ascertain the consistency of a turd.

She will regularly poke and prod it, testing to see if it's moistened.

This is why it is known as a shit test.

Alright, close it up boys. We finished TRP.

/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer...

311 upvotes · 11 February 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Top replies:

Ever see that episode of Curb Your Enthusiasm where Larry walks into a glass door and afterwards Lucy Liu can no longer stand the thought of fucking him? Was kinda like that.

Or that clip in Louis where he refuses to fight a teenage and his date loses all interest.

She broke up with me two days later

Same dude. Barely even gave me a reason. Said we had a great connection but she was looking for more. Then she ghosted me

Despite my now ex-girlfriend pleading with me to open up to her on my personal issues, she did a complete 180 regarding how she treated me afterward. I could tell there was just a complete loss of respect and attraction after that moment. She would even go as far as to bring it up in heat-of-the-moment arguments as ammunition.

Never again.

[25m] my girlfriend[24f] told me she had only slept with 3 guys, her best friend[24f] blurted out that they slept with a guy every city in Europe they visited

294 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

An eye-opening moment for men. She made him pay full price (waiting and all) for the same thing she gave out free to random strangers on her trip abroad.

Sidenote: Every time a woman wants to take a road trip or travel abroad with her girlfriend(s), it's for strange dick. Especially if it's for spring break.

Bumble is launching a women-first networking tool that lets recruiters exclude men

287 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo notes:

This is what a #genderwar looks like. We have now reached the stage where the Feminine Imperative is directly violating civil right unchallenged.

I believe we've gotten to the point socially where women's empowerment has conditioned them to believe they are entitled to be placed above the laws that should govern men by virtue of being female.

My opinion? Fight dirty. Time to start identifying as a woman and sue anybody who tells you that you're not or wants you to prove it.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

276 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

TRP Mod here. Please PM me any usernames and the body of the messages you were sent and I'll be happy to take moderator action. Anybody contacting you, especially harassment, is strictly against our rules and they will be dealt with.

The Economist: No sex please, we're millennials: "The portion of Americans aged 18 to 29 who claim to have had no sex for 12 months has more than doubled in a decade—to 23% last year."

268 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As noted by others, it's fascinating to see the mainstream slowly admit that TRP has been right all along- though you'd never see reddit admin recant and remove the quarantine despite the fact that even The Economist sees what we've been wtalking about.

But it's funny - the only reason they publish this is because they know you can't lie forever, the facts will get out one way or another. This is spin control.

They just blame it on porn!

A range of possible explanations for the disparity has been suggested, and the students seemed to corroborate several of them. Many felt men's social skills had been especially eroded by over-reliance on technology. Overindulgence in porn meanwhile offered them an escape route from reality.

Ah yes- it's **men's fault** they aren't having sex.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

261 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

that love is infinitely more powerful and real than any marketplace, sexual or otherwise.

It's such a comfortable idea, to think that there's a powerful force in this universe that defies the laws of physics and economics.

A comfortable lie.

ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE

254 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I find the notion of people being here "because they're outcasts who always had trouble with women" to be laughable.

I think a lot of people here have a different problem with women than most think. Many here have had girlfriends, wives, or got laid. The problem was that their lives crumbled because the women in their lives didn't follow the rules that they thought society follows.

Many are here just to learn what the real rules of the game are so they have a fighting chance.

35 year old female liberal video maker/ blogger gets hit in the face by "the wall". Proceeds to rationalize and hamster the shit out of if. Bonus- comment section is pure gold

253 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

These comments made me lol:

4:45 "For once, I decide to look for a good guy".. Excuse me, what were you doing before?

The video is socially ill propaganda. The comments are down-to-earth reality. This is how all mainstream media content vs. the comments sections operates now. Which is why media is moving away from comments section.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

243 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said it before but I'll repeat it here before people go off the deep end with speculation:

We have backup forums ready to go that the team has been working on tirelessly to make sure we were ready, complete with archives. There's no need to jump ship right now, so we're not, but rest assured we have a place for us if we need to.

Announcements will be on puerarchy.com

Feminists are ugly. - I can't think of any men my age or younger who don't know how to cook [or] don't enjoy cooking. This is in stark contrast to the women of the same generations, who (typically) view cooking as an indignity.

240 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

From Archwinger on this topic:

This article is alarmingly true in ways that nearly bring tears to my eyes.

One of my favorite hobbies is cooking. I cook a good 90% of the meals for my family. And for guests, visitors, strangers, people at work. I'm no Martha Stewart, but I'm a decent cook, and I really enjoy doing it. Not the cutting, not the standing at the stove, not dabbling in the spice rack, but just the overall act of creating food that other people enjoy. Whenever my wife is wowed by something I made, she always asks "What did you put in here?" and I always respond "Love." She chuckles like I'm joking, then asks what I really put in there, but that was a pretty honest response. I cook with love. There's a piece of me on each plate. There's just something about creating an enjoyable, nourishing, and just plain tasty dish, and having other people enjoy the thing I created. To share my love in that way.

What I do today used to be what most women did all the time. Not because they were oppressed and forced to by the evil patriarchy, but because it was an admirable thing to spend the day creating something, out of love, and nourishing your family with it. To bring homemade pastries to the neighbors. To make the appetizers for your kid's event. To invite your husband's boss over for dinner. To share your love. Everyone's got to eat, so the one universal way you can give your love to everyone is by feeding them.

Today, most modern women laugh and spit at the act of cooking. Or cleaning. Or folding the laundry. Or having sex with their husbands. The very notion of doing anything that serves, helps, facilitates, or gratifies another person – especially a *man* and especially, especially their *husband*--is demeaning, oppressive, and downright insulting. It's not so much that women brag about not knowing how to cook. They brag that they don't *have* to cook.

That's really the modern woman's ideal. The less they have to do, the more bragging rights they have among other women. The ideal situation is to marry a hot, wealthy, superman of male candidates, but not have to

get a job and work, cook for the family, clean the house and do laundry, or have sex with her husband. That's the epitome of self-worth in the most women's eyes. I'm so hot that my husband "loves me for me"! Which is code for: I don't have to do anything, just exist. My vagina is so valuable, just for being a vagina, that I don't have to do anything for anybody else. Everybody does for me. I'm a princess. That is the highest epitome of female bragging rights among their peers.

Oh, but if the husband ever loses his job, doesn't take the trash out, or leaves the toilet seat up, he's getting divorced. A princess shouldn't have to put up with that shit.

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

231 upvotes · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Earlier, I removed a post called "Practicing Good Consent" which basically took the stance that we're all rapists unless we ask over and over "can I touch the left quadrant of your nipple?" and "cant I now move my second finger into position during my finger thrust?"

So how do you practice good consent? Are there areas you need to work on? How do you communicate or seek out boundaries?

It's like we're at sensitivity training and need to be brain washed.

Fucking hell, obviously get consent before fucking a woman, but none of this mamby-pamby shit. Clearly a SJW thinking they can evangelize to us like a god damned missionary.

The culmination of the pro-women movements and their unabashed abandonment of logic and reason is that their narrative can now be publicly misandric and any critical opposition is simply ignored as they march forward. Everything leading up to this has created the Hollywood sex scandal fever.

228 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Make note - if this narrative takes hold, that events taking place are properly disclosed and contracts reviewed and signed do not indicate consent and that abuse *or rape* took place, then they will have completed the circle of dissolving the meaning of consent altogether.

No means no has turned into sometimes yes means yes. Men need to be careful. Now having a fully outlined contract *just isn't enough*.

It doesn't matter that something like this may not ever make it to a court of law. In the court of public opinion, facts have never mattered anyhow.

One might consider, in Franco's position, looking at the means and outcomes of this overzealous social justice ideology. He wore the "time's up" pin to show his solidarity with a movement that regards men as evil, white men as satan, facts and reason as disposable, and proof as unnecessary. And here he is, being hoisted by his own petard. Ironic these #male #allies don't realize it's the least safe position to take.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

223 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't hate us for our views, they hate us for their lack of power over us. They've become so entrenched in their narcissism that the notion of using effort and offering value beyond their pussy is heresy itself.

I wish TRP bot was working because that's a great point. ♂

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

219 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't care what people do outside the sub.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

198 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I've never seen this many reports on a single post. I'm astounded. Our fake-report rate is actually pretty low, I had assumed trolls gave up on us because our crackerjack mod team is so quick, but it looks like somebody has an agenda today:

user reports:

4: <no reason>

2: Spam

1: inaccurate and misleading title

1: redpill

1: You all really need to get laid. Shame you are all so socially inept.

1: no they didn't you fucking retards

1: no, he was fired for being sexist

1: You guys are insane

1: No moralizing

1: Lol that's not why he was fired you mouthbreathing neanderthals

1: It's targeted harassment at someone else

1: It's rude, vulgar or offensive

1: Threatens, harrasses, or bullies

1: Threatens, harasses, or bullies

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

191 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll start with some of my favorite answers:

For those new to shit tests, the goal is to *agree and amplify*.

I have a boyfriend

"Me too... don't tell him about *us*!"

"Well he's certainly not invited..."

"Does he like to watch?"

Buy me a drink

"Great idea, you go first and I'll buy the second round."

"Two waters, please!"

I bet you say that to all the girls

"Only the ones I sleep with..."

"I also like to whisper it to horses..."

"You're the first girl I've ever met..."

How many girls have you slept with?

Start counting on fingers, borrow her fingers and count those.

"I'm actually saving myself for Jesus."

"None since I got here." (Or "only two or three.... since I arrived")

Will you watch my drink while I dance / bathroom / etc?

My absolute favorite move on this one is to simply drink it when they hand it to you.

I'm not having sex with you.

"Finally somebody who likes me for who I am!"

"Good! I thought you were just in it for the sex!"

Note: If she brings up sex, she's thinking about having sex with you

You're too short/ugly/fat/etc

"I know! God couldn't give me a big dick and... xyz"

"Usually people complain I'm not X enough! Thanks for the compliment."

(Essentially own it. If you're fat though, diet and hit the gym bro.)

Aww, did I upset you?

"Yes, I'm crying right now on the inside."

"Yes, my world is full of pain now." (look like you are trying to cry but can't)

"Very much, I'm going to write about this in my journal tonight. 'dear journal today a girl was really mean to me'"

Bonus Shit Test:

What do you do for work?

"I dress up like a news anchor to convince others I'm not a super hero."

"I'm the guy that cleans up dog shit in parks."

"My mom gives me an allowance every time I shower"

The weakened signal hits home. "A new study is making the rounds that found a mismatch between the imaginary men unmarried women are planning on marrying, and the real life unmarried men available..." "They found that a woman's made-up hubby makes 58 percent more money than [available] bachelors."

185 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

FTA:

The first generations of women who decided to push out the age of marriage for the most part found that the same number of men still prepared to be husbands. But over time as the length of the delay increased, this

weakened the signal women collectively sent to young men that respectable men will be sexually successful.

Today an 18 year old man sees that for the next decade or so his most effective sexual strategy is to focus on being the sexy badboy young women dedicate their sexual prime to, not patiently preparing to be the boring loyal dude who will pick up the tab*

The Red Pill Right

181 upvotes · 3 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I wanted to make sure we did not veer off course here on /r/theredpill. So, I'm glad we've dedicated a different sub to it. We've been removing a lot of political posts recently, and I think this proves that there's demand for the discussion.

OP asks how to protect his house and investments in case of divorce. AskMen calls him a paranoid misogynistic shitlord. Welcome to male feminism.

181 upvotes · 21 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They use shame to stigmatize any action that's in your benefit as a man. This is much like the paternity test issue. Whenever it comes up that a man wants a paternity test, the woman (guilty of cheating or not) will get upset because it means he doesn't trust her and so she refuses to do it. Her friends back her up. The stigma is so ubiquitous that you can basically expect a negative backlash for even attempting a paternity test.

Never mind the fact that you're signing a government paper attesting to knowledge (I am the father) that you can't possibly know without a test.

The idea here is, of course, that most women probably didn't cheat, but they've successfully given cover to the ones who do. There's a reason our species evolved concealed ovulation, it was advantageous for alpha fucks, beta bucks.

Control the message, control the culture, get what you want. Make the very *consideration* of male interests a crime, ensure a big payout when you do decide to cheat/divorce.

Every time this happens, look who benefits. The feminine imperative works to give maximum options to women.

Men are not happy

181 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well you've got an interesting effect happening- people take offense to certain things. They see us recommending alpha behaviors as trying to enforce gender roles- which it isn't. It's us saying "hey we found this works better, give it a try.." not "we need more people to do this, let's force this new behavior on unsuspecting people.."

Or when we criticize a woman's sexual strategy (she was a slut in her 20s and now can't find a man), they think that we're over here hating women for having sex, but what we're really doing is pointing out that her strategy was bad if her desire was a long-term partner.

Then they think we're bad for not wanting to date a slut, more hatred, but the reality is, we're only 55,000 people, but that slut who is now husband hunting is realizing that it's not just red pillers, but attractive men in general who aren't that interested in used up goods. Whether we're here to notice it or not is irrelevant, this effect happens.

So people take offense to these observations we make, because they believe we're doing **what they do**, which is try to change the world to their own ideals.. instead of what we actually do, which is recognize the world and adapt to it.

Even with this point I'm trying to make, the direct response of any postmodern blue piller is "What do you mean 'used up goods?'" Vaginas don't just go bad from having sex. You guys are so misogynistic!" They are so hellbent on getting offended that they don't understand the words we use are to convey an idea- not prove it. Of course you're not *actually* used up. The point is men prefer non-sluts. No, blue pillers will get so caught up on the language they'll miss the forest for the trees every time.

I'm Milo Yiannopoulos, AMA

177 upvotes · 17 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for coming to do this AMA here. Your work is often posted with great admiration here.

My question- What do you think about the cultural shift that TRP represents? Many consider us to be just a bunch of misogynists, including men's rights supporters who would prefer not to have anything to do with us. What's your take on TRP?

I want to reject the red pill.

176 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't go back and enjoy what life was like before, because life wasn't actually good then. You had hopes/aspirations that one day you could achieve the ultimate blue pill dream-- but that doesn't mean you'd have ever reached it.

What you remember, and what you miss about your old life was a fantasy that you never did and never could achieve.

It's the carrot-and-stick that keeps the blues so darn blue.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

175 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't have to be a death sentence for your marriage, but it's time to act like it's already dead.

Best case scenario, she subliminally feels the dread and her attraction to you returns. Worst case scenario, you guys split ways but you're already well on your way to replacing her.

You need to have the life going on that your wife wonders what she's missing out on.

Lift, lift, lift.

Proctor & Gamble loses \$8 Billion, decides maybe war on men was a bad idea...

172 upvotes · 6 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It shows just how completely removed the people in these board rooms are from reality.

The kind of people who don't know the price of milk, trying to create marketing for the everyman.

"If organized girl scientists or any other similar group can't survive innocent comments like Tim Hunt's without a career or another assassination, they are a problem not just for the labs. They are a problem for the pillars of the Western civilization"

172 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ironically, they prove his point. Can't work with women or criticize them because they get bent out of shape. Whoops, that seems like a criticism... here's your pink slip!

Is being very selfish the best way to live life?

169 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being selfish is important. Nobody will care about you more than you, so it's your job to take care of you.

That said, don't let selfishness be a stand-in for making short-sightedly bad decisions. If you treat everybody around you like shit don't be surprised when your social investments never pay out.

Being selfish means getting what you want now, but also ensuring you can still get what you want later. Being antisocial won't help that.

We built voice modulation to mask gender in technical interviews. Here's what happened.

168 upvotes · 30 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It gets funnier. The author at the end starts spinning up her hamster trying to figure out why women quit more often after rejection and settles on the theory that it shows oppression throughout women's lives because they had more attrition events causing them to be more worn down and ready to quit.

No fucking joke.

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

167 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Our mods rule.

I won't argue with that, haha.

False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread

163 upvotes · 6 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfortunately, drunk hookups have become a legal minefield. Yes, they're the most common type of hookup, but if you want to avoid risk, cut drunk hookups out of the equation.

Also, if at all possible avoid BPD chicks.

"I cheated on my boyfriend with my rapist" Wow... you can't make this shit up.

162 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I just love the intro.

I did my best to piece the fractured night together like shards of glass. The last thing I remembered was arriving at a beach-themed frat party with my roommate, **who had primed me with several shots during our pre-game and convinced me to forgo a shirt for a bikini top***. Evidently, other friends noticed **that I was dangerously drunk, and one deposited me in the common room of her dorm suite to sleep it off**, along with her brother, who was visiting that weekend.

Remember, for girls, they get to impair themselves with all sorts of drugs and alcohol, and it's everybody else's responsibility from there on out. They have to make her decisions for her. They have to protect her. She didn't choose the bikini top. She didn't choose a room to sleep in. She *couldn't*. Because women are children. Far be it from her to decide not to get blackout drunk in a public setting - *how dare you try to responsibility-shame her!*

I told close girlfriends the bare minimum, letting them assume the encounter was consensual. I retained so few memories that it was surprisingly easy to let the whole incident recede from my mind. I started dating someone new. I graduated. I got a job.

I mean if she was passed out and this dude stuck his dick in her, that's rape. No doubt about it.

But if you're blackout drunk, that doesn't mean you're pass-out drunk. It just means you're not creating memories. Were you passed out? Or did you engage in sex and fail to record the memory? *There is a distinct difference here.*

In fact, I've partied drunk myself, and I've had girls approach, get on top of me, and do all the work. If they forget it because of alcohol, does that mean I raped them? What if I forgot as well? DID WE RAPE EACH OTHER?

I knew I should be ashamed and, frankly, worried that my boyfriend—who I'd been with for a year and would go on to date for another three—would find out. But I was neither.

I know that all the programming our culture does keeps telling me I've been damaged. But what if I'm not? Oh, I'm just in denial about it. Because culture is always right.

You know, drunken hookups happen all the time. Back in the old days nobody held on to it for fucking years because nobody was in their ears whispering "you're a victim now, act like it!"

Once again, if she was legitimately passed out, it was rape. But these details are always coupled with "I drank and don't remember." It's too easy of a copout.

And she has to debate in her head whether she's actually a victim.

If you get shot in the leg, do you have to debate your victimhood?

If somebody robs you at gunpoint, do you have to debate your victimhood?

Why is this one so hard to grasp? If a drunken hookup is so egregious that it should be considered one of the worst crimes against humanity ever, then why is anybody having a hard time grasping their own victimhood on this?

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

161 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, I stay far far away from rape "survivors" because either they were actually raped and are fucked up from it, or worse, they weren't raped but they make shit up.

You want neither.

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

160 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder how long it will be before the SJW's and radfem's realize how much they fucked up.

I don't think you'll see them come to this conclusion. They are the higher caste, they will never see bad consequences from these actions.

In the words of Socrates:

Once made equal to man, woman becomes his superior.

Women know this won't be a problem for them, they are already our superiors. Their speech literally cannot be hate speech or sexism, why would they care what laws they pass to fuck us?

Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to

enter into a marriage..."

158 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of guys reminisce about the days of yesteryear when women would save their most important asset for their future husbands.

This train has left the station. Women are always going to prioritize "feeling good" every day, every year.

The payoff for women to get married is only slightly more good feeling than not after age 35 or so, when they've squarely hit the wall and no longer court the attention they did before.

This doesn't mean we can turn back the clock. It means that marriage, as an idea and as an institution, is dead.

Your next move is determining either what your family goals are, or deciding to enjoy the decline.

If you have your sights on family, what's the next move? Finding a country where the conditions are right to lower that age-to-fun ratio for women?

Apology to UCD students as 'consent app' proposal sparks uproar. "It's clear that the developer of the app's primary concern is not the safety of women nor is it to ensure that all sexual encounters are consensual."

157 upvotes · 18 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It would be funny to see it in action, but there are some caveats:

- No woman would sign it. She would claim that you've ruined the mood. Thus preserving the pussy cartel's right to change their minds in the future.
- Women (and therefore society) still believe they can revoke consent without saying or doing anything to make it obvious they want to stop. (such as saying "stop")
- Men could have notarized documents and he'll still be ruined if a determined woman wants to ruin him with false accusations from before or just after the event.
- Any time a consent agreement was challenged, the woman would claim duress, invalidating the contract.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: CainPrice

153 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Make friends with men instead of women

This right here is the biggest mistake I see guys make (including myself when I was younger). They're looking for best friend qualities in the woman they want to date.

It's too often that I see a guy say "well we're both into the same video games so it's meant to be!" but the truth is the more you look for male brotherhood with women, the more you're going to be disappointed and the worse your actual friendships will be.

Women are not men. Do not expect to find a woman with all the same interests as you. Do not expect one that wants to talk about the same philosophical questions you have. Do not expect to find a woman with the same passions or interests as you.

By virtue of being a man, you already care far more about the intricacies of the dating market, psychology, comedy, guns, etc than a woman who has no need for such trivialities for her own mating strategy.

Why, then, would you expect "the one" to care about this stuff?

If you want to date your best guy friend, just be gay.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

153 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The author of this piece is still firmly plugged in, but it's still an interesting read.

"In so many ways, compared with today's young women, we were weak; we were being prepared for being wives and mothers, not occupants of the C-Suite. But as far as getting away from a man who was trying to pressure us into for sex we didn't want; we were strong. "

These are the working definitions feminists have been using for a while now. Anything pleasing to men is "weak." It's not just strongly implied at this point, it's spelled out in plain english.

The clinical detail in which the story is told is intended not to validate her account as much as it is to hurt and humiliate Ansari. Together, the two women may have destroyed Ansari's career, which is now the punishment for every kind of male sexual misconduct, from the grotesque to the disappointing.

The author didn't get this week's memo and accidentally starting pointing out cracks in the narrative. Good luck to her.

LTR of 8 years 'Accidentally' kissed another dude

152 upvotes · 29 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Trickle truth.

No such thing as accidentally kissing somebody.

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

152 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The second-most recent post from CH that hit my feed reader was literally called **Corporate Conspiracy To Silence And Impoverish Political Dissidents**

Feminist lives as a Man for 18 months to try to prove "Male Privilege". Learns Women are more Privileged than Men

152 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/MensRights

Minor takeaway: many (most?) women are looking for caveman sex. They want muscle, they want hair and they want grunts. Virtue signaling doesn't wet panties.

Enter: The Red Pill

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

150 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy shitballs. Have you subscribed to <https://trp.red> yet?

Get there before you forget.

Are we the failed ones?

148 upvotes · 3 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You're a failure when your measuring stick is a Disney fairytale.

Some goals are set by our culture to be unattainable. Of course you failed. That's why TRP exists.

Read the sidebar.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

148 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We have plans for donations and tipping to help keep the servers afloat. But if you think I'm going to sell out, you must be new here.

I'm the doctor from r/askwomen, was told to come here. Show me around the place.

141 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Confirmed same user

In a high school sexting scandal involving 20 students, the 12 male students have been suspended, while the female students receive no punishment.

137 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

Why do we have anti-childporn laws? To protect the children.

What happens if a minor takes a self portrait? It's child pornography.

Do they get in trouble? Yes.

For doing what? Making child pornography.

Why is child pornography wrong? Because it hurts the children.

Why do we have anti-childporn laws? To protect the children.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

135 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In essence, the rule I've followed since the inception of the sub has been to allow for the free flow of ideas and debate, so long as it was made in earnest and logical in nature.

This immediately excluded content such as shaming or concern.. "but isn't that misogynist?"

The fact is, there's a reputation we've got that the mods here will ban anybody who disagrees or has an original idea, but it's far more nuanced than that. I say that we moderate by smell.

If you've got a good attitude and a logical mind and are happy to discuss ideas without attempting to concern troll or shame, you'll get along here no problem. But if you're here to champion the cause of social justice, we'll smell you. There's an attitude - *a stink* - that you give off that immediately singles you out. We'll know who you are, and you're gone.

Too many people come here hoping to hijack the topic of the sub by "just asking questions" but never conceding logical points, to co-opt the subreddit by agreeing with portions but attempting to modify language or steer the direction towards "healthier" mindsets..

Those are the people who don't make it.

Of course, you could say I'm being hypocritical, since that's basically what I do- steer the direction of the sub myself. But I don't give a fuck, things will go the way I want them and there will never be a soul to change my mind. That's what made us who we are today, and that's the steady course we will continue.

"Hot Girls Wanted" - "The film intended to show how difficult life is for these girls, but instead it shows how incredibly entitled and spoiled they are." -Roosh

134 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's interesting to me that someone would set out to make a documentary that highlights the ease with which women can make money simply by flashing some tits and expect it to prove their victimhood.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

133 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not on this mod team's watch.

Guy makes a mild sexual joke while sitting in the audience at a programming conference, female "developer evangelist" nearby gets offended and raises a shitstorm, gets the guy - a father of three - fired

132 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The height of feminism: When somebody over-reacts to a small joke, ruins a man's life... **AND HE APOLOGIZES FOR IT.**

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

130 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hah, not quite. We wanted to refocus the purpose of this sub and bring theory back into the fold. Now was a good time to do it, but it wasn't specifically because of subredditoftheday. It doesn't hurt that new members will see specifically the sort of content we're looking to expand on, but they're all welcome to browse our archives.

Pair starts an open relationship. The husband isn't allowed to deliberately search for a partner. The wife comes home a week later with a bruised anus after having never allowed her husband in there. Should he end it?

130 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

my wife got upset that I was "looking for something" when she wanted the relationship to come to me.

Well, there's your sign man.

Chick already had a guy lined up when she recommended it, she doesn't want him taking advantage of this, and she knows full well he'll never find a woman without *some* effort.

More doublethink from r/relationships... Beta wants his newlywed virgin wife to start putting out: "Don't pressure her! Therapy! Patience!" Beta wants to stop providing the one-sided masturbation only she enjoys: "Selfish! Manipulative! Shamer!"

130 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So, you walk away. She's not your wife. That marriage was never consummated.

Why would anybody marry a woman who actually thinks your body is gross?

Edit: Oh my god- the number of suggestions to "get therapy" for either her or couples therapy... is nobody reading this?? They *just got married*. Couples therapy three weeks in?? This is a bad marriage.

Double Edit: From one of OP's replies:

Right now I think she's just been exposed so little to male genitalia or sex in general, that her mind can't handle it.

I hate to tell you this, but she's acting a little more like she has been exposed to genitalia *more* than what was healthy. Probably at a young age. This reaction is common among sexually abused people. That and extreme nymphomania.

Negging is Dumb

128 upvotes · 13 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is when a charismatic guy talks about playfully teasing a woman to get her to qualify herself to him is read as "be mean as though somebody hurt you" by the great autists of trp.

[25m] my girlfriend[24f] told me she had only slept with 3 guys, her best friend[24f] blurted out that they slept with a guy every city in Europe they visited

128 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If she's a plate? Just make sure you wrap it up and keep on plowing.

If it's a LTR, well shame on you for not properly vetting, but silent-downgrade to plate is in order.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

126 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm glad I started my migration to trp.red because the hammer may fall soon enough. Stay vigilant.

Indeed.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

126 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Every doctor should say no to this. You don't mutilate working body parts so a patient can risk their lives against infection just so they can realize that gender dysphoria doesn't go away after the surgery and they still kill themselves.

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

126 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice effort. I've rehosted it here so it doesn't disappear one day:

<http://a.trp.red/sidebar>

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

125 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Admin: "We can't review your appeal until you tell us when you stopped beating your wife!"

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

122 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. So did we. <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

We will always welcome more backup points, so thank you for helping out.

Our backup includes 3,176 Posts between TRP and AskTRP. With over 519,619 individual comments.

Counting RPW and ThankTRP, our total archive is 4,573 posts.

Instant search can be found [here](#)

In case of emergency we will release the entire database as torrent. FYI.

Forums opening soon with new mobile-friendly design.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

122 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Probably because you read it.

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

120 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice they're isn't a lot about working on improving THEMSELVES. It's filled with 'you deserve better gurrll' BS.

+1

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

120 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Most guys have at least the idea in their heads that something doesn't add up. So when they see guys saying stuff that makes sense, they latch on.

Same as when I discovered the manosphere. I had always bought the blue pill way of life. But it didn't add up. When I read people posting manosphere material, it didn't take much convincing for me to realize that this is the explanation for nothing adding up.

Whores & Daughters

120 upvotes · 11 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women bond to men through sex. Men bond through physical and emotional sacrifice. Women are used up by sex in a way men aren't. I've always inherently known this. I find it shocking that so many women aren't privy to this. To me it seems more likely that they are, but simply don't care and think they can lie their way to where they want to be. The thing is, as you say, they never truly win, something always feels missing to them and it's because they've fucked themselves up and their ability to pair bond by riding the carousel so hard. They're chasing a sense of closeness and connection that they can no longer achieve. They have become too desensitised to men, love and sex. They are in a way, soulless, damaged, self-condemned, incapable of the kind of love that fosters happy, lasting monogamy.

This is one of those fundamental truths that women and the sjw crowd will do their best to deny. And if you listen to their argument it's pretty convincing. We're all the same afterall. What nonsense it is to consider that sex would affect women differently than men.

But then you witness it, and you realize the truth. There's a glimmer in women's eyes that they lose, there's real truth to that element women lose.

Why is this working?

120 upvotes · 24 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask yourself who enforces these things to be true? If you had your way, things wouldn't be this way, would they? Yet somebody demands you adapt this behavior. Who is that somebody?

They have got you so well trained to be blue pill, that you actually feel guilt when you embrace reality and do what gets rewarded. Think about that for a second. You found something that works, and your first gut instinct is to feel guilt.

Think about why you feel that. Then let anger take the place of guilt. And then soon, acceptance.

I was a beta and accidentally did a pua routine on a girl once. We've been married for 10 years now

118 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit you tricked her into marrying you. You should divorce her, staying together is abuse.

My Girlfriend Tried to "take a break" Last Night

117 upvotes · 31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that whole "we need to talk" or "give me a couple hours to think..." are manipulative tactics I wouldn't stand for.

If a girl I was seeing needed time to think about staying with me, I'd make the decision easy for her. "You know what, hun, take all the time you need."

And never talk to her again.

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

115 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Alphas don't need us anymore.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

114 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nature's experiment. Women stay in the safe zone while men vary. The outcome is women can select what's best for them (and, as a side effect, the future).

Suzanne Venker: "Why men won't marry you."

114 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

We live in a culture where anything moderately nice or respectful a wife could do (take care of her man, do laundry, cook, smile, be pleasant) are considered degrading for women. Why would you tie yourself to that?

The weakened signal hits home. "A new study is making the rounds that found a mismatch between the imaginary men unmarried women are planning on marrying, and the real life unmarried men available..." "They found that a woman's made-up hubby makes 58 percent more money than [available] bachelors."

112 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What's funny is, it's not a terrible strategy for men anyway.

Don't settle down in your twenties. Be the bad boy. Establish yourself as you approach your thirties, and then finally have the resources to start a family with an early twenty-something who is looking for an older man.

22 year old guys didn't stand a chance anyway.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

112 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the exact post that triggered me posting this. And removing that.

I guess red pill guys can get triggered.

7% Thoery

111 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not a CEO on the FTSE 100. Explain that Cathy.

The Rational Male, Positive Masculinity

111 upvotes · 27 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's pinned now, man you so needy.

All Men Are Like That

111 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's worth noting that the feminine imperative has always been at work cultivating beta behaviors, even before feminism. Long ago our ancestors had the bright idea to keep women out of most positions of power and control because the destruction it would bring upon civilization. We had religion to control hypergamy, we had removed a woman's ability to survive or compete without fidelity to her husband. It rewarded the average beta-type men and made civilization go.

Once these controls were removed, female hypergamy ran rampant and continued to do what it always did-uninhibited.

But make no mistake, the pluralistic strategy of women has always been alpha fucks, beta bucks. Most men have always leaned beta.

I know that I leaned beta when I started on the red pill.

Thank god you can work on that.

Also, in before people start using alpha and beta as nouns. They're behavioral descriptors, not people.

Be selfish, dismissive, amused, and communicate less -- the keys to success

109 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Very good practical advice for those in LTRs. Thanks Arch!

Be amused at anger

Great advice. Take a step back and realize that defending yourself or trying to resolve the conflict is pointless. She's not rationally upset, why would being rational suddenly fix it?

♂

Sheilas' Wheels unveils PinkZones - Women only lanes.

107 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm completely fine with that as long as the only cars permitted in those lanes were also designed and built entirely by women.

Hahaha, and the roads paved by women too.

♂

The Red Pill is Pro-Woman

107 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Take note of precisely what women/feminists typically claim to be a *bad* imbalance of power that causes said "mind control." Any factor that boosts a man's sexual value. It's so engrained that sexual value for men is evil and wrong, that even people here on TRP tend to get shamey when it's brought up.

For instance, the age gap. As it turns out, being an older, established man is just preying on insecure, weak women. Think about this for a second- women are naturally turned on by and attracted to older, established, successful men. But if a man takes advantage of this -- he's wrong. He's bad.

It becomes politically incorrect to use your advantages to attract women. You should date somebody your own age.

What about beauty? If age and status boost men's SMV, then beauty and youth are women's equivalent. Feminists don't seem to care that a young beautiful woman has such an enormous amount of power, they can make a living off of just having tits, control men, get men to buy them things, and a variety of other things.

Women can leverage their SMV without any backlash- it is strictly when men do that it becomes wrong. Because how dare men attract women!

It's just standard fare for the hypoagents. When faced with somebody of significantly higher SMV, they actually cannot resist. The guy should know better than allow a woman to be attracted to him.

Worse than a Cokehead | Beware the Coquette

107 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Like an alcoholic trying to get last drop out of every empty bottle left in the house, she's starting to feel the wall and she's sucking as much validation down as she can reach with her tongue.

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

106 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Your wish is my command. <https://www.forums.red/>

Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share

104 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If I gave you an API for trp.red would you do it?

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

104 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We ask all members to remain calm, continue following reddit rules, and don't harass the admin or other members.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

103 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I dunno, have you met some of these feminists these days?

So it begins- our society will no longer be covert about it. Women will rape and steal from you, this is your place in society. This is acceptable. Arizona statutory rape victim forced to pay child support

103 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't teach men to defend against rape, teach rapists to stop charging their victims for child support!

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

102 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

However, cognitive tests show an effect size of only 0.2 in favour of men, just 3 IQ points. In consequence, at IQ 130 70% are men and at IQ 145 80% are men.

Whoops! Misogyny!

The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.

101 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Some factors that I think are helping these stats:

- Instant and free access to porn (not a substitute for sex, but definitely lowers men's drive to achieve natural sex).
- Feminism changing female attitudes.
- The shift in the sexual market taking away opportunity where betas used to thrive.
- Obesity.

Feminists are ugly. - I can't think of any men my age or younger who don't know how to cook [or] don't enjoy cooking. This is in stark contrast to the women of the same generations, who (typically) view cooking as an indignity.

100 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As somebody who worked retail in highschool, the women's bathrooms were always far worse than the men's.

Women are fucking nasty when they're not trying to impress men.

"I've been hurt in the past."

99 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As I've said to many a plate: Why would I pay for something you give away for free?

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

98 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Politics is an abstract tool used to control a people. Sex is the best way to control people. Therefore politics is a way to control sex.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

98 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I would be lying if I said I wrote it soft.

A lesson in holding frame from Jon Stewart

96 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What's really interesting to note is her look of disapproval, or rather, her lack of playful face, she was trying to destroy Jon by not being cooperative. Basically, if she makes the interview awkward and he can't recover it, she can make him look bad.

This isn't the normal teasing, this is bitch mode and I've run into a lot of women like that. (which I think is more common in some areas than others.)

Her comment was just the opening salvo, it was her follow up of not cracking or relenting that was her attack. She wanted it to look like Jon wasn't funny and tried to suck the energy out of the room. And in a context where he didn't have an audience, that might have worked.

But he did, and they were there to see him, not her, so it didn't work out for her.

But she's used to using her validation or lack thereof to qualify or disqualify people. This is interesting because often when women shit test, they back down when you hold frame.

She didn't back down at all.

Stewart used some self-deprecating humor I think to somewhat bring her back to earth but she didn't take the bait, and I think he did a pretty good job after that. I wouldn't necessarily say this is the best example of holding frame, I could feel the tension and he did have an obvious emotional reaction. But it wasn't a bad way to nuke her on live television.

[FR] She doubled down on polyamory and has been summarily nexted.

96 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Polyamory is a reframed name for open relationship.

Polyamory is a woman's attempt at socially legitimized hypergamy.

The Bottom Line: Women Are Weak

96 upvotes · 24 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Why is the Starbucks packed with chicks? Why does every girl have uggs, an iPhone, and makes duck-face in their pictures? Because women lack the strength of decision-making and risk-taking through creativity. Their worst fear is being shunned by the herd. This is a sign of weakness.

Take it a step further. They do this because they are non-confrontational and are designed to specifically avoid standing out in a crowd. Their job is survival by avoiding conflict. They are herd creatures. It's the reason they don't reject you directly (you're a great guy, I just want to be friends), why they don't approach you directly (I hope that guy comes over and talks to me), and why they fight using passive aggression, rumors, and talking behind other people's backs.

It's their survival strategy to avoid confrontation.

.. Because they're weak.

Feminist reddit CEO loses gender discrimination lawsuit

95 upvotes · 31 March 2015 · /r/MensRights

Does it just kill her to know she's the CEO of theredpill?

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

95 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Luckily the community self polices that stuff. Had a score of zero.

Why They Haven't Banned Us

94 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We allow him to put a link at the bottom for his shirts, but if he posts something we deem particularly low quality, he gets deleted like anybody else.

That said, you're welcome to downvote, or if the content is low-quality, click report.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

94 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Our backup mirrors reddit's function and also had archived threads from here, no worries.

I am Karen Straughan [girlwriteswhat]; Ask Me Anything.

94 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome, Karen. Thanks for taking the time to do this. I suspect you're going to have a lot of typing ahead of you!

Since getting involved in the Men's Rights Movement, have you felt as though men's interests are gaining ground, or that men's rights is going to be a fruitful cause?

I ask, not because I believe men shouldn't have rights (I'm certainly a supporter), but because sometimes it seems like the equality and egalitarianism that men wish for (such as destroying gender roles) aren't exactly realistic- that is men need to act like men to attract women.

What are your thoughts on this?

Teachers urged to listen to pupils' chatter - "They should be on the lookout for talk of the 'manosphere', 'red pills' and so-called 'men's rights activists'," he added.

93 upvotes · 22 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing is more dangerous to the status quo than men's success.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

92 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Woke culture is objectively racist. Critical Race Theory hinges on inherent, irreconcilable racial differences that can only be overcome via fixing the rules of the game via legislation and discrimination.

It is, by all definitions before 2010, racism at its very core.

Which is why all words must change under the new banner of social justice.

Words = Violence

Disagreement = Hate

Hate = Crime

Riots = Peaceful

Michelle Obama: 'Women Are Smarter Than Men'

91 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/MensRights

Of course our genes are irrelevant. As you know, we're all just blank canvasses until the patriarchy takes hold.

[META] I notice of late that many comments are attracting rather a lot of downvotes. Say a constructive comment near the top being +15 (+60 -45). Are we being brigaded?

91 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Always. Move along.

Georgia (Feminist) Legislators introduce HB 604: Any male 55 years of age or older shall immediately report to the county sheriff or local law enforcement agency when such male releases sperm from his

90 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously such a bill will never pass, and my understanding is that they've done this in an absurdist retaliation for a republican abortion bill, but there's something to be said that they even considered writing down those words and haven't been run outta town. Imagine what would happen if male legislators wrote "women must report their periods to local law enforcement..."

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

89 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd love to know what their Tuesday Morning meeting looked like.

James Deen Breaks His Silence: 'I Am Completely Baffled' by Rape Allegations

89 upvotes · 8 December 2015 · /r/MensRights

I'm inclined to believe James Deen because I know exactly how distorted these stories can be when a woman has a vendetta against you.

It's far too convenient for all these women to come out of hiding the minute there's fame and money involved.

The fact is, there are only positive outcomes for these women to make these allegations, there will never be a negative outcome for being exposed as a liar.

This is just another example of feminism making interacting with women a liability. It's well known that feminists don't care for porn- whether it's because it's **degrading, treats women like sexual objects**, or if it's literally just **sex robots** that they don't like.

Here's an easy way to put mines in the field, make being a porn star a liability.

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

89 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This should be stickied and added to the sidebar.

Once we add it to the sidebar, he's going to need to update the pdf with the new sidebar content. It gets a little hairy after that point.

edit: just making a recursion joke

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

89 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[DELETED]

Does this really work?

89 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but I am scared of changing into one of those cocky assholes that I hate

Here's a question. Have you ever wondered why you hate these guys, *and they get the girls*?

What caused you to hate them? Was it people telling you "that's no way to be! It's not honorable!" Was it your mom? Was it your girlfriends? Was it movies and television?

Ask yourself why you're holding the idea that you should avoid at all costs being somebody who currently has shown he knows how to get women. When you really think about it... is it really hate? Did you come up with this hate? Or was it learned?

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

88 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They weren't bad content in and of themselves, but they did start growing in number and replacing the kind of quality analysis that we take pride in, so I think now was a good time to put a stop to them.

We'll be okay without them.

So it begins- our society will no longer be covert about it. Women will rape and steal from you, this is your place in society. This is acceptable. Arizona statutory rape victim forced to pay child support

88 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In essence, this is a good thing, because we've now drawn attention to just how fucked up the "best interest of the child" concept is when applying it wholesale to hold men responsible for women's decisions.

In this case, there is quite clearly a line that was crossed in the name of "best interest of the child," which is undeniably wrong-- and yet, is the exact same logic being used in every other case where a woman is free to make a decision that men will ultimately be held accountable for.

If we can prove that "best interest of the child" is not a proper standard to hold random parties responsible for an irresponsible woman's actions, (including theft of sperm and rape), then the entire structure of moving resources from men to women starts to break down.

Feminists want a world where they have all the options, all the time

88 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As I've always maintained, feminism is first and foremost a sexual strategy.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

88 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They use shame and insults, but where are the arguments?

I'll start rethinking my position when somebody shows me proof that I'm wrong.

I think the most telling fact that re-enforces my opinion of red pill is that most of us *started* on that side of the fence and only came over to this side because our original views were demonstrably wrong. Most of us didn't want red pill theory to be true. It's dirty garbage that suggests that we're more victim to our instinct than mom, dad, or sesame street ever let on. It suggests that deep down inside, nobody's special and that love that we so desperately crave is evolution's way of controlling men to ensure the species' survival.

It makes me sick just thinking about it. Of course we didn't *want* this shit to be true.

But when you start reading it and realizing that it explains your observations better than any other model you've read or heard about, you start wondering, is there truth to this?

And the real kicker for me, and a lot of men, is when embracing the red pill started getting me results. I can't argue with that.

TL;DR

Red pill theory explains historical observations, makes predictions, and predictions are met with results.

Want more shame? Check out this thread:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dkjdz/user_uj2501_suggests_that_women_should_be_more/

EDIT Regarding /u/tpiecer Troll below, my response:

I'm going to put a stop to this stupidity. Our philosophy isn't a five word catchphrase that we conjure every time some moron walks by and claims that if we don't define it right away it lacks definition.

The sidebar is, in fact, a collection of works that accurately describes the red pill philosophy. It's wordy, yes. I'm sorry that you'll actually have to read something.

Don't come here with ridiculous demands and then march around as if you've won something with a ridiculous accusation as "if you don't answer me right now with exactly what I want you're wrong."

That's like saying, hey- somebody quickly, from memory, tell me what the United States is.

"Well it's a country."

That's not enough! YOU LOSE!

Are we the failed ones?

87 upvotes · 3 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If your goal was to have a family and a house and a white picket fence, you've been sold a pipe dream that serves nothing but the feminine imperative. The few who are able to break their backs to serve their feminine overlords quickly discover that there's nothing positive in it for them. Whether it takes divorce rape, false abuse accusations, or losing custody of their children, men learn that the dream wasn't theirs.

Having a job is a good way to make money. No doubt, living at home kills your social life. But in the back of your mind, what measuring stick do you use for success?

Far too often I see men worshiping the "man-up" ideal. Self sufficiency is important for long-term success. But that doesn't mean your current place in life renders you a failure... unless you're measuring yourself by the feminine-primary directive that tells you being a peter-pan makes you worthless.

The goals set for us as men in our culture are there to serve women and nothing more. Failing to achieve them feels bad to our blue-pill conditioning because we believe these qualities make us men.

You're hooked on oneitis right now, and you lament that your past is behind you. The future is where you need to focus.

Don't pay attention to how you fail to meet cultural expectations, because that's a losing battle my friend.

Start working out. Not just because it builds muscle, but it will also help your state of mind.

Start looking for a career.

Start building new networks.

Believe it or not, what feels like unbearable pain will one day be the time you look back on and reminisce. This pain is the catalyst to achieving greatness. Without this pain, people fall into mediocrity. I don't look back at my glory days when I was young and miss the adventures. I look back on the lowest point in my life and realizing that the fear and crippling depression I had then was the most important factor in changing my life.

The Cock Carousel, Beta Bucks, and Polygraphs. r/relationships case file #976224

87 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I was a free spirit in college before I figured out what I wanted to do and took a year off to travel before graduating.

Two things to note: Free spirit equates to slut. Every time you hear free spirit, remember, it means slut.

Number two: taking time to "travel." Traveling means discovering exotic cocks to suck and fuck. It will literally never mean anything else. This is women taking pleasure at their raw sexual market value. Not investing it like you expect a prudent man would with a windfall, by the way, but spending it casually for cheap thrills.

Any time a girl takes time to travel, that is what it means.

A question I also tend to ask myself, where did this young early twenties girl get enough scratch to just vacation in europe for an entire year?

It's either a man paying for her **slutquest** (father or boyfriend) or it's student loans, in which case it will be a man paying for it. (future boyfriend, beta bucks).

Get money, get women. Guy awkwardly asks girl for her number, she rejects him. He gets in his lambo, she quickly changes her mind.

86 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They should be ashamed because they claim they're *not* like this.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

85 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

When the attack against you does come, you will be struck by how banal your thought crime actually was. If you have the predilection for understanding and sharing the truth of your reality, I promise that they will come for you. If not today then tomorrow.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

85 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Did you ask why he was reading TRP stuff? Unless there's an intelligent or academic reason, I'd peace out of that relationship ASAP."

"If your boyfriend is part of the redpill/"manosphere" communities then I think it's time to get a new boyfriend."

"I'd advise dumping his childish ass, and maybe tossing him into the river just to be safe."

(remember folks, TRP is full of violence, and violence is bad unless it's against a man)

"Why are you still seeing him?"

"Do not pass go. Just get out. I'm sorry. I'm sure he has many appealing qualities. None of them with make up for being an insecure bully. I've been down that road."

The feminine imperative working hard to protect its own interests. It could read:

"Guys discussing female strategy? We must punish this behavior at the cost of this individual's relationship to make an example and promote our group's interests."

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

85 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Even with the alt-coins blowing up right now, none of the women I know are interested. "I don't care about your fake coins..."

Meanwhile almost every coin I have has seen a 100-1000% increase...

There's certainly a bubble happening right now. It's fascinating. Nobody wants to miss the next bitcoin, and because of it, people are jumping on every damn coin there is. And since they know the time frame to the moon is possibly a few years.. everybody's holding except the day traders.

Makes me think we should start a red pill coin.

UVA Jackie lied about gang rape, terminal illness, and invented a dude, all to manipulate one guy into fucking her

85 upvotes · 10 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you a straight man? Well any time you have sex in a woman you are sticking your dick in crazy.

Right? It's like saying "oh, want to make money on the stock market? Only invest in stocks that will go up."

Thanks for the advice asshole.

100,000

85 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the kind words, Jon. Means a lot.

I've updated your flair, don't know why it wasn't done sooner.

Getting ready to black-knight a high school girl

85 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My finger was on the remove button, but was pleasantly surprised with the results.

Just approached a girl. .

85 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/seduction

"I have the perfect cure for depression..."

How To Use The Desperation of Ukrainian War Refugees to Your Sexual Advantage

84 upvotes · 21 March 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

20 pounds overweight

Ah, I see we have an optimist among us.

A mother who left her sick, three-month-old baby alone to die while she had a whiskey fuelled sex marathon with a man she met at a bus stop has avoided jail.

84 upvotes · 14 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

Woman gets away with murder. Men don't. How is this non -optimal?

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

83 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll be surprised if they name TRP by name, since the media all got together and came to an agreement that mentioning us by name made us famous as fuck and they needed to stop doing that. (Shoutout to American Horror Story for giving us full cred, tho).

Once again, boys are being maligned by society. This internet thing is so out of control they don't know what to do about it so they have to go with demonization.

I don't know much about the movie beyond the trailer so I could be wrong but it looks like a boy liked a girl, tried to do some "game" and it went horribly wrong and she killed herself. If I were a betting man, I'd put money on "negging" being the culprit.

They use stuff like this and couple it with the internet's most famous misogynist Tate to paint this horrible, ugly, underground network of boys egging each other on to become psychopaths. No mention, of course, that society taught women to become outright narcissists. YOU GO GIRL! YOU DESERVE IT! Boys? Oh you're a bunch of incels!

Meanwhile here we are, just trying to give boys and men purpose and identity in a culture that is *still* lacking in positive outlets for men.

New Monopoly Game Gives Women More Money Than Men -- further proving that women need handouts to perform anywhere close to as good as men.

83 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It always strikes me as comical when the social justice fems inadvertently prove our points when they make their ham-fisted attempts at punishing men for their perceived inequalities. So you're saying that women need more money to compete in a game about luck and raw competition?

Also, this is funny.

Do not intermingle your finances with any woman you aren't married to

83 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Splitting living expenses makes plenty of sense, especially with a LTR or starting a family.

What you mean to say is- don't put yourself in a position where you're financially dependent on a woman.

And of course, always keep finances separate. Never get married.

James Damore sues Google, alleging intolerance of white male conservatives

83 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He doesn't have much to lose, but he has a lot to gain if he decides not to settle.

Though I'm not sure what the rules are in a class action suit.

Man accidentally "rapes" his girlfriend

81 upvotes · 25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rape or not, one thing's for sure: that girl is mentally a child. Look at all the tell tale signs here:

1. She doesn't actually set boundaries, instead she works hard to ensure there are blurry lines, and then entices him to cross them.
2. She gets instantly "upset" when he does what he thinks she's been trying to get him to do.
3. She does not actually resist. She knows full well if she just gets out of bed and says "no, I really mean it." that he'll stop. She does no such thing. She does not feel responsible for removing herself from the situation. (and why should she? Legally she's in the right no matter what happens. Everything is rape, you know).
4. She's now playing drama queen and keeping him hanging, wondering what's going to happen. She knows she controls the situation and she's playing it.
5. She refuses to communicate now, as an adult, hiding behind the guise that this was actually a traumatic experience. Hint: unless you grew up in fucking pony land where you shit rainbows and all your food is pre-chewed, this experience was not traumatic.

The idea that we should coddle women for having to deal with every day situations that are simply not that big of a deal is fuckign stupid as fuck. You know, I had a girl give me a blow job and try to straddle me when I wasn't in the mood. I told her, no, not tonight, not in the mood. She went for it anyway. I didn't have the energy to stop her, nor the gumption to deal with the argument that would ensue afterwards, so I just let her do her thing. It was over in 20 minutes and I was able to sleep. Am I now traumatized? I would be it I was told that I'm a special fucking snowflake that has no need to lift a finger for the universe to bend to my will. I would be traumatized if I believed that the action of putting her mouth on my dick would somehow cause more damage than murder itself.

But I don't believe those things because it's stupid as shit. This girl is stupid, manipulative, and childish.

As they tend to be, in my experience.

Avoid her like the plague.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

80 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We're also bigots if you acknowledge the number of genders is two and that giving a child hormones to transition is child abuse!

Woman unintentionally admits to core TRP tenet

80 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women will always deny what it is they're attracted to. Their entire mating strategy is to prime men to be their future beta providers. Which is why they'll always describe their alpha as "a really nice guy." They wouldn't give

away a secret.

Also, this is a big reason why debates over in purplepill never work, because at the end of the day, women really believe what they're saying, so when you say "women like alpha dick" they always respond, "that's not true, I like nice guys, my last boyfriend was sooo nicceeeee."

Well yeah, in your reality distortion field, everything that makes your vagina tingle is nice.

Am I at a point where I just can't help but see AFBB in everything?

79 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Going to paris without her boyfriend was already doing something she shouldn't be doing.

There's a 0% chance she was there without him to get *closer* to him.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

79 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I just needed to know what it was like, you know, experience life... *get it out of my system.*"

-Women on the carousel.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

78 upvotes · 18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Not only that, they now want to cast moving to platforms that aren't actively engaged in censorship as some sort of scary move.

Right? It's fucking crazy insane scary when you consider the implications of what they're saying...

The internet shouldn't exist except the anointed approved websites.

Contraception Prevents Love | "I believe that most women will only retain enough adhesive to sleep with between one to five men in their lives before irreparably damaging their ability to love any man."

78 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's different than simply being alpha widowed-

I think what we're seeing in effect is women hold on to the best features of each man they bag, and become alpha widowed not by any single alpha, but instead by a conglomeration of all the most alpha qualities that no single man she's been with could live up to.

Essentially, she sees each individual trait as within her league, and then gets upset that they're not all in one guy.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

78 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

they are powerless to stop themselves.

They are nothing more than creatures of emotion, forever victim to the whims of their irrationality.

Male rape victim (14 at the time) forced to pay child support to the rapist (20 at the time)

78 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/PussyPass

In essence, this is a good thing, because we've now drawn attention to just how fucked up the "best interest of the child" concept is when applying it wholesale to hold men responsible for women's decisions.

In this case, there is quite clearly a line that was crossed in the name of "best interest of the child," which is undeniably wrong-- and yet, is the exact same logic being used in every other case where a woman is free to make a decision that men will ultimately be held accountable for.

If we can prove that "best interest of the child" is not a proper standard to hold random parties responsible for an irresponsible woman's actions, (including theft of sperm and rape), then the entire structure of moving resources from men to women starts to break down.

Today I saw first hand how chicks use guys like an ATM's

77 upvotes · 20 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not the worst idea I've heard...

Daughter lies about abuse, Son gets thrown in Jail

77 upvotes · 12 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's impossible for fathers to discipline their daughters these days when a few tears can get any male member of the family thrown in jail. Now you know why western women are the way they are.

This is actually hinting on a bigger picture that I've been putting together for the past few years.

The end game of feminism is to ensure that all interaction with women is a legal liability and so any continued exposure that you get with a woman is entirely at her whim and mercy.

Women are effectively ensuring that the only guys who are able to succeed with women have to break the law to do so. Part of it is a major shit test, separating the boys who are afraid from the men who aren't. But part of it is gaining control of all social interaction. When women hold all the cards at all times, they have maximum options.

And yes, this makes them spoiled. Much like the brat King Joffrey in Game of Thrones, if nobody can discipline you, then you will never mature.

How to Kiss and other basics

77 upvotes · 16 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This belongs over at /r/trpgame but the answers are good so I'm leaving it up.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

76 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She actively denies you, she's so turned off by you that she doesn't even want oral *from you* let alone to you.

And you call it a benefit because you like boring, duty sex with a woman who doesn't like you.

How far are you willing to rationalize to make up for the very strong signal she's sending you?

I try to look after her needs

You're putting 100% more effort in than she is. And you don't see the problem with this.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

76 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're on the right path there, mate. Welcome. Enjoy the sidebar!

What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

76 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists are obsessed with rape because we live in a rape fantasy culture, where feminists wish they were hot enough to be rape-able.

#NoNothingNov 2016: Give Up Vices, Forge New Habits.

75 upvotes · 1 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Our bans are over attitude, not opinions. Looks like you're not banned currently, so I suggest you keep moving.

PSA: If you're new here, social media is a poison for you.

75 upvotes · 22 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Step one, ignore what people here call alpha. It's hyperbolic and impossible to emulate.

Step two, start approaching women and learn from your rejections. As you get better, you will learn what women want.

Everything else is noise.

Theory helps glue it together but isn't necessary to start getting laid. Practice is.

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

75 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- Has verbally sharing these ideas with others in your personal life ever generated an especially heated or productive conversation? Were women participating?

A lot of guys aren't ready for this information. I have personal friends who have run into relationship troubles, one after another, and they never quite grasp what they're doing wrong. But you can't exactly explain it to them. There's too much ego and pride invested in the ideals they grew up with. They usually have to hit rock bottom before they really decide to open their eyes and seek out the truth. Some may never.

I've had many friends that were women who have independently agreed with the core ideas of the red pill. Most women are at least somewhat aware of the red pill. There are a ton of similar reports on the forum. There are some very red-pill women who understand what's attractive to them.

- If a woman adds no value to a man's life, e.g. a female coworker who rarely crosses your path or never have cause to talk to, should she take up any space in a man's mind?

I think it goes both ways. Nobody troubles themselves with people who don't provide some amount of value. Obviously it's uncouth to suggest that interpersonal relationships can be discussed like economics, but there it is. Women rarely give attention to men they don't find value in- it's obvious if you spend a few minutes at a bar. Men will go to great lengths to show value to women. Build muscles, wear fancy clothes, and drive fast cars. Some of these things effectively demonstrate value, some don't.

Men, on the other hand, are quite programmed to see value in women quite easily. This is something that can be abused, if you don't keep your eye on it. Women and men should provide equal value to each other, in a good relationship. The problem for a lot of guys that end up on The Red Pill is that they find themselves providing a lot of value (buying things for women, providing, being as good to them as possible), because they over-value the very fact that they're women. We theorize that women don't even like that!

Motion to Condemn MRA groups because MRA groups condemn feminism as violent. (PDF) see p.17, first entry.

75 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

There's no reason to sugar coat it. A system to take away my rights or prevent me from having certain rights? Yeah, I'm keen to hate that.

Honest question for this community

74 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm approving this one. You didn't do well on votes but let's see the discussion.

The Secret of a Tender Elam

74 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Now he's getting pissy at the only place on the internet that allows that anger.

And the only place that accepts men's pain as legitimate.

Don't let your distrust of women make you choose to not have children. That's an abject surrender of your most fundamental power.

74 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree. Distrust of women is a perfectly valid reason not to have kids. In fact, abstaining is flexing your control *-not surrendering it*. Your option to do nothing speaks much louder than just putting up with the family court system and deciding that you wish to be put through the wringer for the sake of making a baby. It's the people who tolerate the system that keeps the system going.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

74 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The logical extrapolation of their entire argument is "nothing is knowable, everything is magic." There will be no productive debate taking place there.

A great way to deal with the "BF" Mention

74 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Would you like to go out?

Oh I don't think my boyfriend would like that.

That's why he's not invited.

Teachers urged to listen to pupils' chatter - "They should be on the lookout for talk of the 'manosphere', 'red pills' and so-called 'men's rights activists'," he added.

73 upvotes · 22 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

He gets more views than all the news outlets combined. They can't have that!

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

73 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You supplicate her and settle for scraps, and are thankful for the opportunity.

And you wonder why she's not enthusiastic about pleasing you...

You can rationalize to yourself that you like your oral-free duty sex because that's all you get- but you're not fooling anybody here.

The Cock Carousel, Beta Bucks, and Polygraphs. r/relationships case file #976224

73 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Men are expected to be far more accepting of flaws and even outright misrepresentations when selecting their partners.

Women self-handicap to ensure compliance. For instance, ever notice how women brag about what should be negative traits?

"I'm bitchy, and hard to handle, so you better be ready for that..."

"I'm selfish, impatient and a little insecure. I make mistakes, I am out of control and at times hard to handle. But if you can't handle me at my worst, then you sure as hell don't deserve me at my best."

The understood context here is that women need to be handled. They need somebody to draw boundaries for them, or they'll push.

I mean, fuck, if I was car shopping, I wouldn't want the car that argues with me, I want the one that drives well with low mileage.

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

73 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We do remove anything that appears low quality. If we miss one, feel free to report it.

I do like AWALT posts, it's a good reminder. But not crappy ones.

Congrats guys. You once again made it into an r/Askreddit front page question. Keep an eye on subscription counts

73 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

It's basically a ridiculous little community of awkward men circlejerking about their alpha-status in a world they think is dominated by women. It's essentially tumblr feminism for men.

Way to prove my point.

Don't Be A Hyperconsumerist Christmas Cuck

72 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Adding to this- it's not just the procurement of food, and making it at home isn't a magical solution in itself. Ingredients are fucked in a way that make it close to impossible to eat healthily at home even when you try.

For instance, some grocery stores won't carry full-fat cheese. Finding 80% lean ground beef is a chore whereas 95% is becoming the norm where I live. Pork today is almost entirely lean meat with little to no fat to speak of... (dry, gross).

Ingredients that aren't farm fresh almost always include sugar. Forget about basic things like yogurt, it's full of sugar. Salad dressing? Sugar. Romain Lettuce? 9 out of 12 months of the year: E-coli.

BBQ Sauce? Sugar.

Ketchup? Sugar.

Granola bars? Sugar

Protein bars or shakes? Sugar.

Soups? Sugar.

Canned Fruit? Sugar.

Skim milk? All sugar and no fat!

They try to convince you that you need to bring home high fiber foods and then process them, or buy pre-processed fiber foods. Apparently, some people aren't familiar with how fiber works - but processing means breaking down fiber into smaller pieces. It's one of the reasons why white bread is higher on the glycemic index than wheat. Neither are good for you, but you could make it from scratch at home!

How about health shakes? Or a cleanse shake with 4 apples, 5 bananas, and a bunch of kale, you're still going to get fat. That's tons of fructose which is processed by the liver. High fructose leads to fatty liver disease. Whoops! And if you use a food processor, you're taking in way more fruit than you would normally eat.. but now reducing the fiber content means you're not satiated and you're hungry again in 2 hours! More calories !!

Somebody here a few weeks back was recommending getting a George Forman grill. That's right, help your corporate overlords who convinced you that extra lean beef and skim milk are "eating clean" and then use a grill that gets rid of that last 1% of fat that's left.

Enjoy your shitty fucking life.

We're not just at a place where eating well is difficult, not two people on this fucking planet even agree what that means.

That's what they've done.

The world's oldest profession is still alive and well...

72 upvotes · 21 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

This could be tagged either red pill example or blue, depending on how you look at it.

The Handicap Principle

72 upvotes · 16 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's also why spending huge amounts of money on useless things like jewelry and expensive cars is attractive- it means you have so much money you can waste it on nonsense.

Now, obviously it might be better for a species not to impose such handicaps on itself, but if the female was to select mates that could fly instead of demonstrating a fine tail, she would have male offspring unlikely to breed and female offspring with a tendency to select for the wrong type of male for genetic fitness. The female has an advantage in selecting for tails and a self-promoting cycle is set in place.

There a little bit of chicken-and-egg here, but it's fundamentally right. The idea is not that she has the forethought to pick guys she knows will make attractive children, but rather, she picks guys she finds attractive and that tends to be what was sexually successful in the past generations, but perhaps with more distilled features. This, in turn, will be more likely to make sexually successful children.

As men are nature's experiment, there are guys on both ends of the spectrum, some whose random mutations end up being a more distilled version of what previous generations found attractive, while others just end up with the

short end of the stick.

How feminists fail to understand masculinity

72 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The idea that there could be a "toxic" version of masculinity, but there is no such parallel for femininity is telling of their agenda.

Women are Children.

71 upvotes · 25 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

Women are less so victims of violent crime, less represented in armed forces, not eligible for drafts, will have men aid them in public confrontations (proxy power), can literally attack others without fear of reprisal (police and on-looker proxy power). Sure they're not all zero risk, but they're considerably less so than men.

Followed by having a child. Women have 100% option (they can abort or keep), and they know that the state will provide them assistance or put a man on the hook. For men, that's all risk.

The Bottom Line: Women Are Weak

71 upvotes · 24 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women rarely engage in anything by themselves-not even going to the bathroom. While men are off alone developing their skills, women are busy building their social networks and taking their positions in society. The result is that not only is she free to beat your ass in the privacy of your own home without fear, size difference be damned, she can then call the cops and have you taken to jail as an abuser.

The fact that we're relegated to an internet forum that has zero public approval in a world run by feminists is proof that women and their social networking are a formidable foe indeed.

♂

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

70 upvotes · 26 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I swear that people having this conversation are so far removed from the details about which they purport to speak that it's like watching the fake news Russia propaganda. Say the same thing enough times and you don't have to delve into details enough to make your point.

My opinion is this. The basis of current Red-Pill, The Sidebar, Rollo, Cuck Convention style stuff is operating within the matrix.

One of these things is not like the others. "Cuck Convention"

I'm sure you were around when we handed ADJ's ass to him with a scathing takedown of his shitty conventions, and I'm sure you can spot the differences between the convention's feel-good atmosphere leaching off other creators and the core theory we talk about in our side bar.

It's just so slightly a step from the Overton Window, you could turn around and still see your reflection in the window. You could turn around and see yourself reflected in the Overton saying 'yeah man, just be the prize'.

First of all, "be the prize" posts should be reported. Our team doesn't have 24/7 monitoring capabilities because most of us have day jobs, but if you [check our rules](#) rule 8 clearly states no platitudes. "be the prize," when given

proper context isn't *wrong* per se. But the phrase is a platitude with no actionable advice.

As for the overton window, there's something larger at play here that I think you're missing.

When /r/[theredpill](#) began in the early days, simply stating that men and women are different was a hate crime and was so far outside the overton window that many people involved were taken down by the media for things that our now-president basically says directly to the press.

So yes, the overton window sure did shift during this time.

Which breaks the red pill metaphor just a bit. Because the idea of waking up is that everybody else is still asleep. How can we claim to have unspeakable truths if everybody is speaking about them?

Well, that's the thing isn't it? If we become popular enough and spread our ideas enough, eventually our ideas start seeping into the mainstream.

And they did.

When we were brand new, only a few other people had ever uttered the phrase "red pill" in relation to masculinity. Now Elon Musk is telling the general public to **take the red pill**, while everybody and their mothers have adopted the phrase for whatever pet theory they have.

So yeah, we entered the mainstream and we're not as edgy as we used to be. At least some of our more superficial theories (men and women are different).

This shit didn't start with feminism.

True. Feminism is more of a symptom of sexual dynamics than a cause.

'We have freed you from those terrible times of tradition, which includes male power and patriarchy'. So we're fucked. Everyone is equal, everyone is free, everyone can claim new individual power. But....not men. Oh no, that's traditional so die man, die.

Yes, I agree. You're not wrong about that.

Now, what are we left with? A Red Pill which wants to blame feminism. That wants to give you 'hold frame' scripts, and guides to 'being Alpha'. As if pussy and imitation are the way to go.

This is just not the conclusion to the leading paragraphs before it. First of all, feminism is not at fault for all of men's woes. But that does not make it blameless. Feminism is surely a catalyst to many problems that did not exist before it. That is not to say it enjoys root status. But if we chase that snake, you'll be finding its tail far in the past, before humans looked like we do today.

Masculinity, and therefore men, were abandoned as a people by the patriarchy (our fathers and the ones before them). We have both acknowledged that. But you are missing key ingredients for what happens between boys and their fathers. They learn how to interact with the world around them by looking up and following by example.

We have multiple generations of boys without an ounce of traditional masculinity in their upbringing who need the building blocks to understand it.

Imagine a feral child who has never seen another human. You want him to grasp complicated concepts but you decry first teaching him basic language? These are not "secret shortcuts" or "get rich quick schemes" to masculinity. These are the building blocks on which living beings craft their outward personas; the basis of all interaction.

If we do not know how to speak, we cannot first form sentences.

Consume guides, learn scripts, hold frame, and be a pale version of masculinity.

For many, the actual event of a successful conversation with a woman has never taken place in their presence. For others, they may fail to grasp even the beginnings of social acceptability. Perhaps some are autistic. You cannot knock lesson by example, because for these kids, much of what we talk about here is pure mythology.

You can have a conversation with a girl that doesn't end poorly?

You can be attractive to a woman?

A woman can truly desire you sexually?

All things that these kids have no first or even second hand experience with. They need to see what an interaction might look like.

I know that sounds foreign to some who want to beat their chests and declare they are superior and this all came naturally. But I know it's not that way for many. In fact, I know in my personal life many guys who seriously have no skill to read a room, let alone complete a conversation with a woman.

Feminism is long gone as a priority.

Feminism is alive and well. Get yourself under the thumb of any law enforcement officer or judge before you spout such nonsense. You appeal to traditionalism, yet leave out the most important part- if you want to start a family, you are inviting the state into your home. Like it or not.

Rollo told us how to unplug from feminism's narrative. That is so small compared to the other hundred plugs you're main-lining right now.

I genuinely don't think you've read his work.

Start here:

<https://therationalmale.com/2011/12/27/women-in-love/>

<https://therationalmale.com/2012/09/10/men-in-love/>

<https://therationalmale.com/2012/09/11/of-love-and-war/>

Read Julia Evola.

And there it is. Knew that's where you were going with it, and I'm going to have to address this now.

Your post here is a nice appeal to traditionalism. It paints a very good picture of how good men had before and how bad we have it now, and poses the question in everybody's minds: Why can't we have it good like we used to? What if we just did?

Evola does this plenty in Ride the Tiger. He paints a just-so picture of the decay of society, with little support for using degenerate imagery aside from the assumption that you already agree with his analysis of the world. His suggestion, of course, is to ride the tiger; harness the energy of our degenerative culture to one's own ends, as you cannot stem the tide and social movements are an exercise in futility.

But you know what neither of you have done? Made a justification for your traditionalism or given practical, useful daily advice for riding said tiger.

We agree that society is objectively worse for the average man who wants to accomplish his goals, but have you demonstrated that society as a whole is worse for it? Or, is it possible that like feminists, you are painting a picture that whitewashes a past with imagery of a better yesteryear for men in a push to sell them something

completely unattainable today by admission of Evola himself?

"Enjoy the decline" is one such way to ride the tiger. And it's something many here have embraced as a modus operandi. Understand the rules, and then use this understanding to out-compete others.

Mating is a zero sum game. There will always be winners and losers. We already know the system is rigged. We know the best ways to mitigate the hurdles.

What is Evola giving us then?

Evola and Rollo are not opposite ends of a spectrum. Evola says to learn the game. Rollo attempts to describe the game.

And so do I. And so do many here.

You seem to believe you've got a path to a better, higher version of masculinity.

By all means, lay it out here and give actionable advice to achieve higher goals. But don't forget the most important rule: You must first convince me why your version of masculinity is better and more advantageous to me than all the other ones that the salesmen before you tried to hawk.

What a great advocacy for equality.

70 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Walk in and order. When they say it's woman and trans only, tell them that it's not their place to decide what gender you are, and that they will not be seeing inside your pants.

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

69 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This definantly will not happen.

That's kind of what people said about the slippery definition of rape in CA campuses having a real-world effect. Now here we are.

I think it's already happening. There have been very public debates on whether or not a tranny is morally obligated to even reveal their true gender to a potential date until it's obvious a penis is going to be revealed.

Our culture will try to normalize this, just you wait.

RooshV slams the Red Pill

69 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a frustrating marketing ploy by him. We've always been cordial and collaborative with each other, if he had legitimate concerns over the direction of the sub, he knows how to get in contact with me.

Ultimately, TRP has gotten big and hating on it is popular. But this still remains one of the very few places where guys are allowed to discuss what they want without the censorship of the mainstream.

He may not like that we are not waging a political war to defend masculinity, but that's a personal decision.

American Women are Whores

69 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think [/u/gaylubeoil](#) would've been more accurate saying "westernized women" not "american women."

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

69 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think we'll be posting these up on a weekly basis to make sure good content doesn't get missed.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

68 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

It's difficult to come up with predictions this year as everything seems generally awful across the board. It's not much of a prediction to proclaim "things will be worse this year.. *again!*"

Nevertheless, here are my predictions for 2022:

- Despite falling numbers of deaths or hospitalizations, the powers that be will continue marching forward in the name of vaccine passports. By the end of the year there won't be any state in the USA that doesn't have at least a single county or city requiring vaccines.
- A massive coverup will occur against an increasing number of reported adverse effects from vaccines. Even acknowledging a headache from the shot will be social media suicide.
- International courts will find almost every country's leadership guilty of crimes against humanity and genocide. Nothing will be done about it, however.
- Housing bubble will collapse, everybody except the top 10% will be stuck holding that bag.
- The dollar will be worth 50% of a 2019 dollar by the end of the year.
- A mixture of lockdown isolation and the rise of only fans will result in a generation of seriously fucked up girls. Gen Z will have even less sex next year than ever before, and news articles will start talking about the surprise appearance of the new victim cult, the Gen Z girls of the pandemic- the *primary victims of covid*.
- Biden will become incapacitated by some unknown or unspoken health problem. While not officially retiring or stepping down, Kamala will become interim president. Eventually, after midterms or at some point, she will adopt Pelosi as her VP. By the time Biden is either completely out of the picture or dead, the transfer of power will have already happened in secret. (May have already happened).
- Trump will be disqualified from running for president by some underhanded method.
- Shortages on beef and pork will suddenly drive up stock prices of vegan burger companies.
- Gas doubles in price by the end of the year. A run on Teslas ends when the power grids fail to keep up with driver demands. Finding Teslas on the side of the road will become commonplace.
- **California will finally break off into the ocean.**
- US banking system will start pushing a crypto such as Ripple- they will all suddenly agree on one. Commercials about trading in your useless cash will begin. They will enjoy that it is not fungible, but won't highlight this detail. Years later, the first person to lose their wealth due to political dissent will shed light on what a bad idea centrally managed, non-fungible crypto is, but it will already have been mass adopted and regular average joes will be like "well I don't care I don't buy drugs..."
- Unlimited, nearly free, clean energy known as nuclear will again be ignored by the greenies in their quest to make everything worse in the name of climate science
- USA birthrate will be surprisingly low and dozens of articles will blame men rather than the economy, vaccines, or covid.
- Some sort of terrorist threat will take over the news cycle after Covid fear fails, leading to more rolling

lockdowns throughout the country.

Google Executives Fall Pray to False Accusations

68 upvotes · 2 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm very curious what would happen in this case.

They might try to prove that the "woman" in your group isn't living a seriously female life style, but you could just counter-claim that you identify as a woman who feels like a man, dates women, and wears male clothing.

What could they say to that? It's fucking **illegal in California to misgender somebody!**

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

68 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops.

AskWomen desperately looks for an excuse - any excuse - to deny the reality of the Wall.

68 upvotes · 24 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My brother just turned 30 and he was doing this for a while. He also has some commitment issues but dating younger girls definitely didn't help.

When it doesn't benefit women, it's called an "issue."

He doesn't want to commit. That's not a problem.

Imagine if we said women who were discriminating with who they wanted to have sex had "sex issues."

Male insecurity at an all time high

68 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ultimately, manly is stoic and calculated. It's not making rash choices and keeping your frame. It's being in control of oneself.

Beyond that, there's no need to split hairs as to whether a color of a shirt is more/less manly.

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

67 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They're paid less than men so they have less money to invest

Or how about this one: They weren't socialized to mine bitcoin. We should have encouraged them as children to mine bitcoin and become early adopters of cryptocurrency.

I, for one, blame men.

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

67 upvotes · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I gotta tell you, it *really* helps when people click report on shitposts. The reports go straight to us. I sometimes don't catch a shitpost until 12 hours later. If people clicked report instead of commented "this is a shitpost" I'd have it deleted in minutes, not hours.

It's on the tip of their tongues....

67 upvotes · 18 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, inconvenient Truth about France paternity laws. Better censor it.

Women in male spaces

67 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

this has nothing whatsoever to do with a "woman in a male space" it has to do with someone being a space where they don't belong.

I don't know, when I'm somewhere I don't belong I tend to shut up.

Purchase some Manhood

66 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think what puts me off the most about the 21 commercial is that he's trying to sell some sort of SoCal version of lifestyle with slick jackets and fast cars.

He doesn't focus on the benefits of the content, or even what the content is.

He mistakenly believes the best marketing campaign is simply to sell the instagram lifestyle.

Who the fuck wakes up from the matrix and falls for that again?

Game Basics: The Male Sexuality Shaming Shit Test

66 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"You just want to fuck me."

I was hoping for a sandwich, too.

California makes drunk consensual sex illegal and imposes mandatory sentencing for it. Not sex with someone unconscious or incapacitated. But now having sex with an intoxicated woman is illegal and will put you in prison for years. Drunk sex has NEVER been illegal in the US before this.

66 upvotes · 3 October 2016 · /r/MensRights

To make matters worse, many states have poor definitions of what constitutes "intoxication." Some going so far as to keep it as subjective as possible, relying on reasonable person standard that can almost never be predicted or relied upon to know if you're committing a crime or not.

If you rely on many states' training to determine intoxication, signs include ambiguous tells such as "odor of alcohol" or "heightened moods." Great.

I'm too arrogant-what gives?

66 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When you start hearing that you're cocky or too arrogant- it's working. They sense your increased power in the sexual market and want to extinguish it as fast as possible.

2020 a Year in Reflection - Share your greatest lessons of the year.

65 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The lesson I find myself learning over and over is that there is no perfect.

We speak in absolutes on TRP. Mostly to communicate ideas and it helps to demonstrate lessons through hyperbole. But it builds a mental image in one's mind that, if one is caught off guard, might become the image of perfection that he compares himself to.

When you hear about success stories or advice from the elder red piller who simply recommends finding a woman who will worship his footsteps, take a moment to realize there is no perfect relationship and no perfect woman (and no perfect you, either).

Yes, you want a woman who fawns over you. But this does not mean entering into a LTR with one means that you will not eventually have problems and disagreements to overcome.

The advice for LTR's is "don't get into the weeds." Arguing with a woman is a losing battle. But it fails to address the nuance of what the arguments might be about.

Yes, jumping into heated arguments and letting her break your frame are a bad plan. But eventually you will have a disagreements that require resolution and resolve. Of course, you must learn not to engage in petty bickering, but also you must learn that some arguments cannot be avoided and, in fact, for the betterment of your relationship, you must engage and win.

You will face trials and tribulations, and it is on you to hold firm. She will push, and eventually she will push too far. You will be tested. Do not bicker, do not get into the weeds, but you must push back. You cannot be docile, you cannot simply ignore the argument. You must make decisions that steer the ship, and sometimes that means an unpopular decision needs to be defended.

Anybody pretending that a woman will not eventually try you is lying to you. The idea that women only push if you let your frame slip or didn't do something right is utter nonsense. You will never be 100% perfect, and all relationships have speedbumps on occasion.

The question is, how will you handle the trial?

Women Are For Sex – The Sexual Marketplace in ‘Current Year’

65 upvotes · 7 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, you need to go back and read the old classics. Start with Uncle Vassy posts you blue pill noob.

Secondly, this:

not to bring a knife (TradCon thinking) to a gun fight (the 2020 SMP).

This is the deep blue wave that has been eroding our shores since we started. The collective lamentation that traditional women, relationships and families are firmly behind us has sprung up number of red pill coaches and personal brands that are selling trad-lifestyles as a commodity.

As much as I'd like, we cannot turn back the clock.

False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread

65 upvotes · 6 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

What if two drunk women have lesbian sex?

Update: I fucked up.

65 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hard next and maybe quit drinking.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

65 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Females subconsciously see this as a threat. Betas are supposed to stay beta. Therefore they will do everything they can to shut it down, giving this effort a face of "they're a bunch of misogynists."

The power mods think they're white knights. **Surely now they will receive the love and attention they deserve!**

Are we the failed ones?

65 upvotes · 3 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Typical blue pill story. I thought I had a soul mate. Ended up in different places (college), and she swung branches like a damn monkey. I had moved into my first apartment, lost my girl, lost my mutual friends (lesson learned on that one), and was generally down-and-out. Didn't want to eat, couldn't sleep. The pain was unbearable.

I wish I could say my journey turned around in a few months. It didn't. Didn't have TRP back then, didn't even know half the shit we know here. I still believed in love.

And it wouldn't be for another 6 years before I finally hit my rock bottom.

It was that bad.

You think getting knocked down like that, you'd change your approach. But I didn't have an older brother or father to tell me what to do. So I just went right back to my old approach thinking that maybe my last girlfriend wasn't my soul mate. Maybe I just needed to find "the one."

Boy was I wrong.

Made tons of mistakes. Tried dating. Eventually had another LTR that failed miserably. Tried meeting new people. Learned how ruthless women were. How terrible men were at being friends. I learned how you get alienated.

The things I took for granted in our culture were the biggest lies. My friends were as blue as I once was, they didn't stick around when the going got tough. The biggest letdown for me was thinking they would. My unrealistic expectations were the biggest source of pain for me.

Once I started realizing how pointless an endeavor women were, I really started to lose it. Drinking every night, barely getting through my days. Why was I the only one who noticed this stuff? I felt crazy. Maybe I was.

One night i just lost it. Tore my apartment to pieces. Just couldn't take the bullshit any more. That was rock bottom.

Every single expectation I had for adulthood had been a lie, and I was learning the hard way that my expectations wouldn't be met.

But what really saved me was some searching online which eventually lead me to the manosphere. The biggest lesson was that my expectations were the source of my pain. When you change your expectations to match reality, suddenly success is within sight. What used to be failures are nothing but speed bumps.

Don't give yourself goals. Give yourself a routine. Go to the gym every day. Get yourself a job anywhere to start, and then look upwards after you get the job. Instead of aiming for some awesome management position, just start where ever you can make a buck and jump upwards every time you see an opportunity.

Life isn't build in a day. It's a process.

And seriously, read the side bar. There's more in there that I think you need to read.

Self confessed "strong women" queue up to be spanked, slapped, and cummed on in r/sex confirming yet another red pill truth AWALT

65 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"It's just because I have so much power in my real life that I need the opposite in the bedroom, just to take a break from all that responsibility."

Just the slightest bit of logic applied to that would make a woman wonder why men **don't all have the exact same desire**, since they also have the power of the patriarchy on their shoulders!

♂

Edit: To the people responding- yes, kinks exist of all sorts. I know a guy who likes his balls stepped on. Off topic, folks.

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

64 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

On the contrary. We make a lot of hypotheses here, but there's nothing like getting confirmation for our predictions.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

64 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"your truth"

Makes me shudder each time I hear somebody say "my truth." People don't believe in objective reality. How could you reason with them?

The Red Pill App

64 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's see, what has [/u/timeislimited88](#) submitted to [/r/theredpill](#)? Nothing?

You know what turns a forum to shit? People like you bitching but doing fuck all to fix it.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

64 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course it was never going to put us in a good light. *That's not the point.*

[PSA] Self-Pity Race/Age Whine-Posts = Banhammer

64 upvotes · 20 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

On the opposite side, if you're Asian, short, or challenged in some way, and you've found some useful advice, please share it.

I don't think anybody doubts there are hardships here, they all contribute to SMV. But dwelling isn't very constructive.

The Co-opting of Manosphere/TRP is here

64 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll chime in since this comment section is basically a shithole.

[/r/alttrp](#) was created for alternative sexual strategies. That includes gay/bi/whatever.

The simple fact of being gay is not in and of itself anti-red-pill, nor does it make anybody less of a man. In fact, if you consider yourself a true student of humanity, you'd need to find a reason to reconcile their existence. They are here, and it's curious why they exist. What market forces create them? What genetic factors create them? What evolutionary benefit do they serve?

There are a lot of answers to this, and I think Jack Donovan addresses them well.

So the question you're posing is- in what way have they (or could they) co-opt our movement to weaken our signal?

First off, we're not a movement, so there's that.

Secondly, our discussion will always prioritize reality over political correctness. The fact is, being gay doesn't exclude you from scrutiny. There's no secret that feminism has co-opted the gay community for support (and will likely dispose of them when it no longer serves their purpose). We can discuss that. It's not out of bounds.

As a moderator, I obviously draw the line when the discussion devolves to "well I'm gay so what I say goes and you're wrong" or worse, the instant PC defense mechanism of "you can't criticize gay people, are you homophobic?"

There are some who would call TRP homophobic or anti-gay, which is patently false. I created [/r/alttrp](#) because I am not anti-gay. But each piece of the puzzle fits into reality, and is not above reproach. Not women, not gays, not cripples or retards, blacks or whites, humans or animals.

As my ongoing battle against postmodernism continues, I will fight against this new form of discourse - *Whoever is offended first wins.*

Being gay doesn't protect you from criticism. I accept that gayness exists and I would never consider taking away their rights. But, let's face it. Gay sex turns most straight men off. Effeminate gays make a lot of straight men feel uncomfortable. And the gays that seek attention by acting like women are clearly using feminist tactics to seek social approval, and the feminists know and use that.

The world turns, and postmodernism continues.

Your "One True Love" Does Not Exist

64 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

The only time a woman reminisces about a past "love of her life" is when she loses that particular man before she was ready to move to a new one.

The alpha widow. This happens often when a woman's SMV starts to decline. She reminisces about the time when she had it all- that alpha stud who was everything she dreamed of. He got her wet, and drove her crazy. It wouldn't be a problem, but the new guy she's with doesn't have the same effect. She wonders why it is she can't get this feeling back. If she had jumped off one alpha cock and on to the next, she'd never notice- but this guy isn't quite doing it for her. In fact, the last three guys she managed to bag aren't really doing it for her..

.. why can't she find happiness? It's like there just isn't the right fit for her. No guy can make her feel the way that lone alpha of days past made her feel. She wonders if she'll ever love again. Eventually she will settle with a man she does not like, and she will force herself to have sex with him once a month, as per the schedule on the calendar. But she will always remember *the one that got away.*

That right there is an alpha widow, folks. Either you can get them young enough that you can be that alpha, or you get them after the cock carousel, and who knows how you measure up.

When people here (or on PPD) argue about whether chastity is really that important in a woman, or a woman's past count, this is the real effect at play. When a woman has that thousand-cock-stare, what use are you to her? If you can't rile up the right emotions, you're the schmuck she settled for after she was alpha widowed.

Alpha widowing almost exclusively happens when a woman's smv begins to decline, this is the part in her time frame that she will start moving to provider-seeking mode. She will believe that she has matured, and has more realistic goals now. She will rationalize that this path she took was all necessary for her to finally and truly understand her *real* goals: find a nice guy, not a party guy. That's what she needed all along, she just didn't know it yet! (The hamster is in full force to reconcile this change of priorities).

I am absolutely convinced in my own personal life that the best way to maximize your return on women is to either:

1. Be the cock carousel and forget relationships beyond that... or
2. Ensure that you get to women before they get alpha widowed. Her past will absolutely change her, and it will have an effect on whether or not she can love you at all.

I have always contended that women lose their ability to love after age 21, when they realize their SMV by going out to a bar and realizing how many men will trip over themselves by buying them a drink. A woman who realizes her SMV and actualizes it will be beyond saving. Who cares if you can get your dick wet one night? She won't be tied down during this period of time, and lord knows you'll be signing up for bad news if you wait till she gets off the carousel.

Obviously, your results may vary. Waiting till late 20s may be a good strategy for some men who cannot get it any other way. I know that for me: It's 18-20 year olds exclusively.

A Note on "Real" Alphas

64 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know deep in my heart I'm actually a feminist.

Can The Red Pill Subreddit Survive?

64 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These are all relevant concerns, which are something the mod team are dedicated to combating. Our goals as we grow include:

- Keeping our signal from going soft.
- Avoiding feminizing or tempering of language.
- Limiting trolling including concern trolling.

We have recently adopted AutoModerator and put in some very rigorous rules which are already helping clean up the trash. I think we should be able to maintain quality, in fact I rather like most of the discussion that takes place.

Every so often a blue piller stumbles in with some terrible advice, but we set them straight pretty quickly.

Keep it up, all!

How To Use The Desperation of Ukrainian War Refugees to Your Sexual Advantage

63 upvotes · 21 March 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Also Ukrainians are hot.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

62 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is blurring the distinction between useful advice and lying to yourself for an effect.

Nobody is the prize, it's practically useless info.

But believing you're awesome is a good way to "fake it till you make it."

The problem is when the people giving the advice become so many steps removed from the mechanism they're trying to emulate that the advice becomes useless platitudes.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

62 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember that while the companies themselves are private companies, they form an artificial monopoly created by what used to be a govt contractor and serve as gatekeepers to the entire domain name system.

The next question is whether ICANN will accept an application of a freedom-registrar, and what the new legal problems will become for said registrar.

Right now anybody can hook a server to the internet, but domain ownership is a locked down system.

I would support a free-market solution such as an alternative DNS provider. But when you're walled off from the public, it's not quite free-speech. In fact, that's probably what they want, everybody they disagree with completely inaccessible from the internet for anybody using default DNS servers their ISP provides.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

61 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We will look back on those, someday, as quaint relics of a bygone era.

The old wild west of the internet.

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

61 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If your girlfriend is staying at her guy friends' apartments, is it mate guarding to care?

You don't forbid her from doing it, you just don't be around when she gets back.

Any woman who truly respected you would know that wasn't acceptable behavior.

Post Shaming Male Sexuality Makes It To The Front Page. Hamsters Go Wild!

61 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You know why 18 is the age?

Because the ages 16-18 would flood the market with young pussy and weaken their collective bargaining power.

It's too powerful to let loose on the market.

Girlfriends points to a feminist article. Gets what she asked for.

61 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll never know either way but I would bet this approach has better outcomes for OP rather than just swatting the article away from the get go. He doesn't have the historical frame to carry that message across - reputation counts for a lot.

This is important to make note of- if you've just arrived at TRP and you're learning new stuff, immediately copying the style of /u/gaylubeoil or other cocky submitters may not work out. The attitude/personality change needs to be organic. You can't *beat* the shit test by agreeing and amplifying if you don't have the historical frame to carry the message.

But it's important to start reframing the relationship so you eventually do.

Very good insight. ♂

Husband kills himself after his children are taken away from him

61 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen this personally with my own friends and family. The court system is universally anti-male.

Anybody thinking of getting involved with a female where she may have legal power over you- think twice.

Don't get married. Don't have kids in the west.

♂ I'm sorry that happened to you.

TBP chick hates RP guys but spends her birthday being treated like shit by one who also cheated on her. The irony is sublime.

61 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Can confirm, I've met girls IRL who have heard about theredpill. They go on about how terrible it is. I mention that I think I've heard of it, but wasn't sure what it was about.

They suspect nothing.

Thought I was with that one-in-a-million until she pulled the biggest shit test of all. Keep your guard up.

60 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"You should have fought for me" is precisely the retcon'd after-the-fact rationalization all women have after an experience like this that changes their emotional view of something.

Make no mistake, actually fighting for her at that time would've sealed the deal on her losing all respect for you entirely.

Well done.

Women will prove AWALT out of nowhere.

59 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Bro, come on.

GF is arrested for domestic abuse. BF posts her mugshot on FB. Hamstering ensues.

59 upvotes · 12 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's such shitty advice. *IF* you stick your dick in crazy?

They're all crazy. The question is how much.

Woman kicks man to the ground during an argument. White knights pile up to rationalize for her.

59 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, what they *really* want, is somebody to tell them no. They're acting like this because nobody is.

What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

59 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Every woman wants to be attractive enough to be raped. It's like the pinnacle of male desire, when he can't stop no matter what.

"Me too". How women are simultaneously attention whoring and garnering sympathy.

58 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

When everybody in the world is special, nobody is.

Alpha Takes Womanly Advice

58 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They'll play disgusted but if he starts chatting up a new chick they'll start fighting each other over him.

New Design

58 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Agree and amplify!

Trickle Down Media Whore

58 upvotes · 18 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well done, my friend, well done.

The growth of /r/TheRedPill from 0 to 100,000 subscribers

58 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It would never happen. The admin hate us.

Is it bad that that i still tried to figure out how people do shit like this and wonder why they are objectified?

58 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to call it- and this will be unpopular I'm sure...

But for all the reports I hear of "gropings" and "cat calls" I haven't been present for a single fucking one.

I think women, as a group, have entered into a mass hysteria of fear of sexual assault to the point where they're either completely unhinged and their minds are inventing scenarios for them, or they're just plain lying.

The fact is, cat calls aren't that common, and "grope" would immediately land somebody in public on 4 security cameras and beat to shit by the almost unlimited supply of white knights.

It's just not happening. It's just not happening.

A Woman tells Hamsters: Why You're Not Married.

58 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Female anger terrifies men.

It's like they just can't handle looking at things without casting this stupid trope. No, we're not terrified of angry women. No we're not intimidated by strong, intelligent women. We just don't think you're attractive.

Not intimidated or afraid, to us, you're like a boy. I'm amused but not impressed.

Anger is not a phase.

57 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Most people conflate being angry with acting angry. It's because they can't help being the latter.

For many who walk this earth, the idea of a distinction never enters into the realm of possibility.

All That's Left For Normal Men Are Rotten Women

57 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Having seen **this exact scenario** all summer, I can't help but think he's right.

Edit (Sorry if you can't see it, we're switching SSL providers today)

A mother who left her sick, three-month-old baby alone to die while she had a whiskey fuelled sex marathon with a man she met at a bus stop has avoided jail.

57 upvotes · 14 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

Jail time for neglect:

<http://www.21alive.com/home/Fort-Wayne-Man-Sentenced-for-Child-Neglect-Resulting-in-Death-123101553.html?m=y>

Jail Time for neglect, no death even took place...

<http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2014/nov/26/st-michael-man-sentenced-on-child-neglect-charge/>

More jail time for more neglect:

http://www.mynews4.com/news/story/Carson-man-sentenced-for-child-neglect-with/SYAS_XIYZUq0fDeDXHiKNw.csp

No, it's really easy to find men going to jail.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

57 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not on my watch!

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

57 upvotes · 3 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Working on this sub has been an incredibly cathartic process for me, I find myself less angry and more desensitized than anything. Venting is an important step, and having a like minded community is important to engender that.

A must read! Drive Thru Boyfriend by Solomon II.

57 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She doesn't understand why the steak restaurant won't take her late reservation, after all she's got an impressive career and many wealthy clients. Don't they understand she was too busy to make a reservation earlier?

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

56 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Now's a great time to plug our [patreon](#) or our Bitcoin address [1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](#). We've been using the funds we've been gathering to protect ourselves from exactly this scenario.

Between building out a censorship-free safety net and negotiating with providers, we've been able to ensure that we're in the best positioning possible.

The Indefinite Quantity

56 upvotes · 23 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

a duality of exclusivity and belonging.

Very well put. If you weren't already endorsed I'd re-endorse you.

Keyboard SJWs petition for termination of columnist George F. Will

56 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man, this guy is good-

Meanwhile, the newest campus idea for preventing victimizations — an idea certain to multiply claims of them — is “trigger warnings.” They would be placed on assigned readings or announced before lectures. Otherwise, traumas could be triggered in students whose tender sensibilities would be lacerated by unexpected encounters with racism, sexism, violence (dammit, Hamlet, put down that sword!) or any other facet of reality that might violate a student’s entitlement to serenity. This entitlement has already bred campus speech codes that punish unpopular speech. Now the codes are begetting the soft censorship of trigger warnings to swaddle students in a “safe,” “supportive,” “unthreatening” environment, intellectual comfort for the intellectually dormant.

Anger is not a phase.

55 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

As I've written above:

As with all of your emotions, it's important not to cede control to your anger, but it is similarly unwise to dismiss or hide from it.

Do not act impulsively with any emotion.

- Do not let sadness drive you to suicide.
- Do not let anger drive you to crime.
- Do not let jealousy drive you to sabotage.
- Do not let happiness drive you to complacency.
- Do not let fear drive you to avoidance.

Actions that cannot be taken back should always be weighed and taken with a sober mind.

The Reddit Administration Recants

55 upvotes · 2 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't say that- it might actually make them apologize!

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

55 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We go above and beyond, but they'll pull a reason out of their asses if they want to get rid of us.

We don't allow inter-reddit links AT ALL. We remove and ban anybody advocating breaking the law. We do everything we can to be self contained.

But we offended a woman somewhere, so fuck it, right?

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

55 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup. Back to business hating women.

Just playin.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

55 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Has it occurred to anybody that people tend to misrepresent the red pill as well as men's rights? You're not the only group being misrepresented.

Guy makes a mild sexual joke while sitting in the audience at a programming conference, female "developer evangelist" nearby gets offended and raises a shitstorm, gets the guy - a father of three - fired

55 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In the comments on her blog:

I'm sorry - nowhere does it say that you should have the right to not hear things that annoy you.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

54 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is that I can get my rocks off any way possible from here with the exception of oral.

And she just starfishes. Do you want duty sex for the rest of your life?

Cowardice

54 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

subredditdrama has an obviously feminist bias as well. They only get involved when it's about us.

Don't make spinning plates your mission

54 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The idea that you have to *trick* yourself into getting good with women by pretending you're not trying is for idiots who need to lie to themselves to get things done.

As a man, I understand and realize my goals, and if that includes women, I'm not going to pussyfoot around that fact to trick my psyche thinking I'm not doing it for the poon.

Pretending you don't have the goal of getting hot women is just a way of protecting yourself from failure when you fail. Which you will if you don't fucking set a goal like a man.

Girlfriend leaves boyfriend in public for Ferrari driver

54 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Flashing cash to get laid isn't blue pill. Spending cash on her to get laid is. Big difference. Flashing cash is the ugly man's game and a solid strategy.

"She's so pretty" - Hot girls describing ugly girls

54 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I don't befriend women to meet their friends. This is the Golden Rule of RedPillSchool:

A Woman will never introduce you to somebody hotter than her. Period.

If she thinks you're good looking enough to warrant somebody hotter, she will be attracted to you and try to make sure only she gets you. If she doesn't think you're good looking enough, she will *only* introduce you to people she thinks are worse looking.

IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE WILL SHE INTRODUCE YOU TO SOMEONE HOTTER.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

53 upvotes · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Camwhoring made considerably more mainstream / acceptable.

Remember how online dating was *weird* and for *nerds* not too long ago? Now Tinder is basically pop culture.

Having an onlyfans is somehow growing support as a legitimate thing, whereas being a camwhore was considered dirty.

Stay away from the BPD - Even if she is your daughter

53 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I posted this below but I want people to see it:

The biggest problem is to distinguish between regular female mood swings and BPD.

I really don't think guys here get it.

It's not mood swings. It's periods of dissociation.

It's subconscious gas-lighting.

It's manipulations.

People close to them starting to question their own realities.

Those afflicted will have periods of Dr Jekyll mania (much like bi-polar), but when they turn into Mr Hyde, it's

not just a mood swing. They remember conversations that never took place, threaten you with blackmail and demand recompense for crimes that have never been committed. They forget real conversations and facts and substitute them with their own versions of events or completely fabricated days- weeks- even months.

They lie to their friends about you, and they lie about their friends to you. They never tell the same story twice, and can never be nailed down on a single accounting of events.

If confronted with any inconsistencies in their story or behaviors they can and will become violent. Physically violent.

And god help you if you defend yourself. You will be arrested on the false claims they make.

They don't feel bad or guilt. They don't know they're dissociating. They believe in their world, even though it changes from minute to minute.

Absolutely **do not** think you can tame one. You can't.

Having BDP requires years of cognitive behavioral therapy. And that is just to function in society. They will never be healed. They are broken.

The Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde reference is actually one of the most common ways to describe BPD.

Do yourself a favor and learn this list:

<http://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd>

Some BP Myths Debunked

53 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your responses to the myths, debunked.

Myth #1: Having a girlfriend will make you happy.

Your answer: No, girls won't, I promise.

The real analysis: The blue pill world and feminine imperative has a vested interest in convincing you *not having a girlfriend will make you sad and depressed*. That is how they program the anti-abundance mentality into you.

The fact is, we're all here because we recognize a core reality about the male human psyche: Men gain validation and happiness from attaining their biological imperatives. One such imperative is sowing their seed (so to speak). There's no shame in realizing that women indeed *do* bring happiness, and avoiding them because you want to believe they don't give you good emotions is just naive and short-sighted.

The takeaway should be that you shouldn't rely on any single woman for happiness, but it's okay to want companionship.

Myth #2: Going out is the only way to meet women:

Your response: Don't try, I fuck tons of girls.

My response: This is a blue pill platitude. Don't try and everything will just happen. Absolute bullshit. This is just a form of mental gymnastics that people do when they don't want to face potential failure.

Ever hear the platitude "you're trying too hard" or "just stop looking and it will come to you"? All complete bullshit. If you want success sexually, you put in the time to get there. Meeting people takes work sometimes, there's no shame in it. Suggesting otherwise just confuses the subject. You're just looking for a rationalization to distract yourself in your down time. "Oh I'm just not looking at the moment, it will eventually happen. Fate or some shit" That's girl thinking.

Myth #3: You got to show off your car, job a little to impress women:

Your response: I tried this and yes it has worked to a degree but what works more is being fucking aloof.

My response: Depending on the market you're in, being aloof does very little if you don't first have somebody's attention. A car or nice suit (also known as peacocking) may be a cheap ploy, but it may work. Better ways to peacock is to manage to appear high status by being on stage as a performer, having lots of friends, owning or hosting an event or establishment, or having a captive audience that gives women a requirement to interact with you long enough to work your "mystery." Your advice skips step one and jumps to step four.

Myth #4: Online dating/tinder etc is for losers:

You're right, it's not. We've all been there. However, there are some caveats to online game: **it puts you at every disadvantage possible, while only helping by increasing numbers.**

I don't have anything to say on 5 or 6.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

53 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I respect strong women who don't think they should have a red carpet laid out in front of them wherever they go, those women are few and far between.

Lol, feminism has changed our language and coddled women so much that you basically just said "i respect women who act at a baseline of human behavior that should be expected *as a bare minimum* from anybody."

And then you go on to call those women "strong" using the feminist's re-branding of the word, since these women are not physically strong, and in acting like bare minimum people, they're certainly not even displaying mental strength.

Why can't white knights see it coming?

53 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule of thumb: NEVER BE ALONE WITH SOMEBODY ELSE'S CHILD.

[MR X-POST] - "Equal pay case" won. Female Nursery staff sue to have their work counted as equal to males doing manual labour.

53 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Great **comment** from the original **Men's Rights Thread** on the end game of equal pay:

The end game is to force men into the difficult and dangerous manual labor jobs because they've been discriminated against heavily in education. Then when women are working the easy and safe air-conditioned jobs they will demand that women receive the same pay for the easy jobs as men get for the difficult jobs.

This will effectively transfer men's labor and resources to women without women having to give anything in return. This was the goal of Feminism all along.

I convinced a friend not to get married today.

53 upvotes · 26 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

Let's just review, She's very successful making 6 figures and heading places. Owns home.

He's insolvent, no career, deadbeat.

He wants to marry her.

She'd want nothing to do with him.

Be realistic, man. No double standards here. She wouldn't have even dated him, at least not long term.

Stop reading TRP

52 upvotes · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We intentionally allow for the anger phase here, even though it has a distinctly different tone and purpose than some of the older members' contributions. We want to provide a place for guys to unplug and vent since nobody else lets them.

It's all part of the process. Eventually they will learn to accept the world around them.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

52 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

let me prove that by responding robotically unthinkingly and without consciousness

I suspect these guys can't think past lunch let alone anticipate consequences that may arise hours or days into the future.

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

52 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Gay slap and say "noooo you areeeee"

Holy Flip This Shit is REAL - I think?

52 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

if I hang around a bit she might be back with her SO for a few more drinks.

That isn't the best sign in the world. But even if you wanted to press through, I would do my absolute best not to be *that* guy.

Watching drinks, waiting for her boyfriend, being all around nice guy? That's a one-way ticket to the friend zone.

Be a little more bold.

If a girl asks me to watch her drink, instinctively that's my cue to drink her drink. If she complains tell her that you were just "keeping it safe," and you "don't know any safer place." Keep that sort of flirt the entire time. If she pushes back and says now you owe her another drink, come back with "Fine, you got me. What's your number I'll buy you a drink tomorrow night."

If she says "I'll be back later with my boyfriend" just say "woah, I'm an adventurous guy but I prefer my threesomes to have two girls."

If she doesn't flirt back, you didn't have it to begin with. Don't get yourself down, just move along. If she gets actually angry that you drank her drink, then she wasn't going to fuck you, it was never going to happen.

Any by the way, moving along is the most important tool in your chest. You can't control whether she's into you or not, but you can control how much energy you spend on somebody who isn't into you. And the more you exercise the power to walk, the more attractive you will be.

In all honesty, this play-by-play doesn't sound promising. But if there is even the smallest amount of promise left here, it's by pulling back a little bit. Not by being too available and pushy. You should wait until you organically

bump into her again.

Mod Note: I flaired this as off-topic because it belongs in askTRP. But I felt inclined to answer it so it's staying here for the time being.

ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE

52 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, these guys are totally wrong and nobody should pay them any attention because of how wrong they are. They gathered a following of over 200,000 subscribers because they're so wrong. We keep reporting about them in the media because they're so wrong!

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

52 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No matter what ANY cathedral writer tries to convince you of, you must always presume you will be misrepresented to their narrative.

Exactly. I'm actually surprised he didn't butcher it *worse*. Either way, watch our subscriber count grow, grow, grow!

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

52 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

She feels attraction toward another man. If she were really in love with you, she wouldn't feel that about another man. So she suddenly realizes that she hasn't been in love with you for a long time and hasn't been happy in ages -- if you'd asked her 2 days ago before she met this other guy, she'd have swore she was going to marry you, has never been happier, and you're her hero. But today, she feels as though she hasn't been happy with you for a long time.

Yes, this is unfortunately a common catalyst for the light-switch.

Every unhappy wife is a rape victim

52 upvotes · 4 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I see very little conscience, self doubt or regret in the women I know. They simply blame their husbands and are eager to get out of their marriage vows at the earliest opportunity. It's not 1955 any more, it is the decade of Open Hypergamy.

Agreed, this is what I see most commonly too. The fact that these women have fallen out of love with their husbands does not cause them grief, in fact, they're angry that their husbands didn't live up to their expectations and almost always place 100% of the blame squarely on them.

An MRA discussion is happening tonight at my university. Here's the news article about our resident feminists' attempt at blocking it. The comments are worth a read.

52 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She also said that Fiamengo doesn't have the appropriate educational background to promote a critique of rape culture.

Would you look at that, attack the speaker not the words.

And if a toddler proclaims $2+2=4$, feminist experts surmise, it's likely due to the patriarchy and cannot be true because toddlers can't learn math.

Example#3 of doxing from /r/thebluepill

52 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody hates women more than feminists.

News Flash: 1 hamster vs 9 grown up men

52 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's actually really interesting to me how easily hamster logic can overwhelm me. It often takes a moment for me to step back and realize I'm being played. They get very emotional and say very convincing things, it almost makes you forget that they're trying to weasel out of something.

Dear Prudence advice: Wife is resentful that husband makes more \$ than her & maintains completely separate finances [although he pays all the bills and gives her pocket \$]. Prudence advises "Tell him that you thought you married the handsome prince, but you feel like Cinderella before the ball."

52 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

(I hope your weekly stipend isn't for services rendered.)

You deserve his money, but he has no such entitlement to sex.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

51 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And you would be called crazy if "denied" them this.

I think that's where this whole thing is going with the APA demonizing traditional masculinity.

They want to remove all options for parents to instill traditional values in their kids.

You're fucked if you end up in a family court where an APA ordained minister gets to accuse you of toxic masculinity and forcibly removes your children from you.

Stop giving power to ordinary people!

51 upvotes · 22 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You can bitch, or you can post the change you want to see.

SJW reaction to an anti-PC event co-hosted by Milo Yiannopoulos at my university

51 upvotes · 28 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This made me laugh more than it should've.

Women are Incapable of Change.

51 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This effect also explains why women seem like completely different people when they move on to their next guy.

SendGrid fires Adriana Richards

51 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

HOLY IRONY. Less than 24 hours ago from her:

Hey @mundanematt, it's clear from the last 24 hours you're a bully. @SendGrid supports me. Stop trolling.

TRIBE: THE MAN-HOOD - "Our goal here is to explore the role of men in the world, independent of women. Just focus on you. On men. On manhood. What does it mean to be a man today? What are you into? What makes it manly?"

50 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red/tribe/manhood>

A new, very interesting Tribe by our very own [/u/cainprice](#):

In a world where the role of men has shifted from leader and provider to eye-candy, entertainer, and taxpayer, boys are raised nearly exclusively by women, and society hates masculinity with a passion, many men have no idea what it really means to be a man. They grow beards, drink beer, and follow sports teams, because these are "masculine" hobbies that men are allegedly supposed to do. But is this really who they are, or is this just what lost boys do because they don't know what else to do?

The majority of discussions regarding masculinity and what it means to be a man in the modern day never seem to focus on men, but instead focus on women. Wander over to a forum filled with "Men Going Their Own Way" (MGTOW), and the majority of their discussions aren't about their accomplishments, hobbies, and successes. Instead, they discuss how much women suck. The defining quality of these men is not their stance on the place of men in the world, but on the place of women in the world. Wander over to a forum about the Men's Liberation movement, and you see the opposite: men who hate men instead of men who hate women. Self-hating feminist men eager to cut their balls off and hand their alleged privilege to allegedly more deserving people.

What do women do for us that we can't do for ourselves? Two things: Have babies and sate our desire for heterosexual sex. That is the role of women in the world, as far as men are concerned. Anything else you might want from a woman, such as companionship, money, help around the house - you can do that yourself, or another man can do that for you. Those aren't feminine roles. They're just human roles. Unless you need a baby or heterosexual sex, you don't need a woman.

What do men do for women that women can't do for themselves? The same things: Impregnate them and sate their desire for heterosexual sex. That's your role in the world, as far as women are concerned. They can make their own money and fold their own laundry, or find other women to do that. Or men. But unless they're specifically after sperm or dick, anything else a woman wants can be provided by any human, not necessarily a man.

Our goal here is to explore the role of men in the world, independent of women. For now, ignore what women do for men, what women don't do for men, or what men do for women. Just focus on you. On men. On manhood. What does it mean to be a man today? What are you into? What makes it manly?

I don't have the answers, only questions and opinions. I don't know what masculinity is or should be, but society is afraid of it, whatever it is, and carefully censors the topic. So I invite us to congregate, as men, in this dark corner of the internet, and discuss our lives and the forms that modern masculinity can take.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

50 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't even allow links to other places on reddit.

Weak men will screw feminism up. - The Sexbots Are Coming

50 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"Now I'm not one to shame somebody's preferences..."

Proceeds to mock and judge.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

50 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I hadn't even heard of this shit 6 years ago. Culture doesn't move that fast. Somebody is brute forcing it.

Sexbots: Why Women Should Panic

50 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's crazy how few women develop beyond this.

Post asks women how their SO reacted to their 'high' sexual partner count. The responses are priceless.

50 upvotes · 19 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

These girls with numbers over 300... and there are those who dare argue that men and women have it equally hard.

How women's "feels" view a Pre-nup.

50 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll get the same visceral disgust if you recommend a paternity test.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

50 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no limit to how much slut you can be... the only limits are your time, and your dedication.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

50 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

~~Rated M for Mature~~

After a long evening of slow, romantic convincing, I have gotten the ESRB board to approve this at:

Rated E for Everyone

I only ask girls out who hold the door for me

50 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I just pull out my phone and text them "I'm not coming back" and excuse myself to the bathroom.

Getting ready to black-knight a high school girl

50 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to our culture, where serving legal justice to a woman is considered black knighting and out of the

ordinary.

NoFap?

50 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The anti-porn movement is a feminist driven movement trying to convince you that it's actually possible to over-stimulate sexually and porn is the cause of it.

There's nothing wrong with fapping in moderation like anything else. People praising the virtues of nofap are just expressing satisfaction with success of their exertion of willpower, and I suspect it would be a similar satisfaction as if they had been successful at changing their diet or keeping a gym routine. (except those will have real life effects).

The Sexual Double Standard Is Not a Significant Phenomenon of in Western Society, Multiple Studies Show

49 upvotes · 9 November 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen studies that say all sorts of contradictory things. Studies can cherry pick, they can use statistics to say whatever they want, and don't forget about the **Replication crisis** which means many of these studies can't even be repeated with the same results.

You know what actually convinces me of what's correct? My eyes.

Until I start seeing women act differently, there isn't a study, essay, law or commandment from god that would change my beliefs.

Trust your experience. The feminine imperative has always had a vested interest in gaslighting you and the public about female behavior.

Overall, there is no difference in how men and women judge the morality or immorality of men and women who have premarital sex.

The prevalence of the phrase "INCEL" in today's culture tells you they're lying.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

49 upvotes · 18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

They say we're hateful and dangerous, but we're not the ones trying to exert control over others.

Anybody trying to push their will on other people (rape) is objectively evil.

Reddit, and the reddit admin are objectively evil rapists.

Nicolas Cage's wife is suing him for spousal support after 4-day marriage

49 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Have children, just don't get married. Plenty of red pill guys here are doing just that.

Keep an eye on my recent and new posts. I'm starting a series on raising children from a red pill perspective.

Spain Gender laws: A country against men - "the woman decides to press charges against you for domestic violence. She then can ask the state for an economic help of 400 euro/month for 11 months. No need for a conviction."

49 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point! We should formulate a way in which all of a man's proceeds go directly to his victims.
If only there were a mechanism for the government to collect everybody's money and redistribute it.

The Rational Male, Positive Masculinity

49 upvotes · 31 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo paid his dues without ever asking for anything in return and paved the way for a community like this.
When somebody puts that much effort into your community, they earn respect. Maybe not from you, but from the people deciding the sticky, this one goes to the top.

RooshV slams the Red Pill

49 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to chime in any time you want to contribute better advice.

How to Not Get Mad About Feminism Anymore, in One Easy Step.

49 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Children like to play dress up.

I became shallow, theres more to life. Seriously learn from me.

49 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reaching any goal often has lackluster results in that sense.
That said, fucking hot women is incredibly satisfying for some of us.

For the first time since records began, there are more single people than married in the US

49 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to agree with red pill theory to realize the market is significantly changing. There's just no arguing with these numbers.

What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

49 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh my god did rps just say that all women want to be raped?

Empowered woman way past the wall tries to understand why she's single. Hamstering ensues.

49 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. It's too bad women don't understand this, because it really hurts the dating pool in my career oriented area of the world.
These women think that competing with me will somehow impress me. I'm not interested. It's just a turn off. I see these women who list their resume and have that aloof attitude like "you have to work to get my attention" and I'm like.. why? Why would I? You've demonstrated that you're unlikely to want to be in a relationship. I'm going to find somebody more agreeable and less combative.

A subreddit that scrapes a list of "person-defining" subreddits and figures out what subreddits overlap the most and what subreddits are similar to one another. Check out the most recent 2 analyses.

49 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting. So you're saying the blue pill is actually a bunch of srsers? but but but but

I'll just leave this here

49 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wouldn't it be great to get validation without doing anything worthy of it?

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

48 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. I cannot stress enough this is entirely because we raised funds to get this done correctly. This is because of the community.

Take a look at the mobile version: <http://a.trp.red/files/mobile.jpg>

All That's Left For Normal Men Are Rotten Women

48 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not the takeaway from that.

The take away is that swole dudes settling for fat 4s signals a shift in the market meaning the few fit women left will also be drowning in cock.

RM: "...women's sense of self-worth has been grossly overblown.." "An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. "

48 upvotes · 20 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"He is the architect of his own failings, but it seemed like she'd like him better if he took the Instagram shots of her at the time – the ones she would use to advertise her SMV to the Alphas who she knew were the only men worth taking a picture for." - Rollo

(*)

Posting, and What Not to Do

48 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a labor of love.

If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.

48 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're not going out dressed like that, are you?

Cowardice

48 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I typically like avoiding the drama. But on the other hand, today I don't mind putting a little exposure on the censorship of men's issues.

As usual, this content is an exception and not the rule.

Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."

48 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus christ that first sentence says more about the sexual climate than entire books have achieved.

Hey, were the second worst Subreddit :D

48 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a shaming tactic. We can't get any, or that'd be proof we're right.

"why do guys come on so strong for the first few months and back off at the mention of a relationship?"

48 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL. Why don't girls want to have sex with me?

There's something wrong with you guy.

Why don't guys want to have commitment with me?

Going after the wrong guys.

I've been reading reddit for 1+ yr. I'm a girl. Some Insights

48 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/seduction

As a society we congratulate women for even the most basic things. I always ask myself, would I be applauding if this was written by a man? A resounding, no- this is rehashed crap. But coming from a woman, people tend to think, "wow, she's really tuned in!"

Hypergamy doesn't care

47 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It wasn't that bad until the internet came along and made women's audiences infinite.

One cleavage pic can get 10,000 likes. What can any single man offer?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

47 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As others said (Iron sharpens Iron). None of us is as smart as all of us.

We can compare notes and improve on our strategies. Can't do that if we don't have at least some amount of openness.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

47 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We've got a backup ready to go, complete with [social media](#) and [backups of high-scoring threads](#).

Don't forget to bookmark <https://trp.red>

Radical feminism changes men's perceptions of women in the workplace - Feminism does not allow women to prefer men who exhibit traditional masculine characteristics. So what's left? Get drunk and have sex with the hot bad boys. Then promote false accusations to get revenge against the hot bad boys.

47 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

People with different viewpoints can still have something worth saying. I'm not religious but the war on men attacks traditional men as the primary target. Whether you like it or not, religious men make up a large portion of

traditional men.

3 Hours Of "Harassment" In NYC!

47 upvotes · 31 October 2014 · /r/MensRights

I was hoping somebody would try this. Of course, despite being harassed by a few women, feminists will likely point out that a lot of the harassment was from men, and claim it a victory for feminism.

But I think this unseats women as the primary victims of war, I mean compliments.

NBC News on "Yes means Yes" movement: "I think people have less-than-proud moments, sex they wish they wouldn't have had. That's the kind of sex we're trying to prevent, too."

47 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rugby players, theater kids, frat brothers, and hipsters—of all races, sexual orientations, and genders—were calmly discussing what sex acts they'd like to try: a threesome, a bathroom quickie, sex on the kitchen counter.

Finally negotiating sex like civilized egalitarians in our equal society. I'm guessing the women there were totally gung-ho with performing the acts afterwards... no?

This is just another pit stop in the feminist crusade against male sexual freedom and choice. Further expanding the definition of rape and opening choices for *women* while limiting options and freedom for men.

There's nothing new here. This is feminism unchecked. This is exactly what we predicted.

"Inside the Angry Online Men's Rights Group Called 'Red Pill'"

47 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You just can't take people seriously when they fail to grasp (or admit) this fundamental truth. Women *do* hold the cards for sex. If that weren't so, we wouldn't see men approaching women. We wouldn't see the porn and sex industry primarily targeted at men.

You can't just deny reality because you don't think it sounds equal.

Don't let betas trick you, TRP works.

47 upvotes · 29 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Click report if you suspect a troll. Maybe send a little mod message to help point it out.

"In praise of the beta male"

46 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Correction, she will get her happily ever after dream house, car, and maybe family- but don't believe she will be happy with the tingle-free beta she married.

She will be so unhappy with him that she will divorce him because he doesn't give her the tingles. Or she'll stick through it and cheat. But rest assured, the high she got from the cock carousel is gone and she's going to spend the rest of her life chasing it.

CH maxim: The feminist goal is removing all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality - UofM Enforcing Positive Consent, restricting male sexuality to guilty until proven innocent.

46 upvotes · 6 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

“Really, there’s been a lack of due process for victims forever,” she said. “We’re now shifting and rebalancing, where both parties need to be able to demonstrate there was consent.”

Stupid victims, having to prove a crime took place. They need due process (1) right away!

(1) Due process now defined as whateverthefuck.

NBC News on "Yes means Yes" movement: "I think people have less-than-proud moments, sex they wish they wouldn't have had. That's the kind of sex we're trying to prevent, too."

46 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

s Amanda Marcotte said, this law only counts when there are actual rape complaints. Wanna guess who are going to be the subject of these complaints? I don't know, but we can safely guess that elite men will be able to duck this. Heck, I personally think we have better-than-even odds that this law might actually increase rapes. Once predators know they aren't in the target demo for this law, they'll be able to act with impunity.

Rapists are already not getting consent. This is a nonsense concept- *yes means yes*- because it does nothing to prevent rape.

♂

Re: Censorship on the current drama

46 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't argue with that.

Oh man, /r/TheRedPill ... another solid thread post on TRP hate

46 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice that we are, as a group, shedding our culturally engrained gender roles- we are no longer being good mates for women, we're no longer interested in commitment, marriage, beta-bucks, or anything that a "good man" would do when they "man-up."

We're shedding the complimenting gender roles that women are congratulated for shedding.

And we're called man-children for doing so.

See, guys, when a woman breaks free of gender roles, she's a go-getter. Good for her.

When men break free of gender roles (no longer interested in making a good beta bucks), we're shamed. Shame shame shame!

It's like a christian telling an atheist that they're wrong because they're committing a sin-- we don't even believe in your social framework people.. you can't shame us with it!

Seduction is a Tool or: How I Learned to Stop Reading and Hate the Seddit

46 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/seduction

used to manipulate, and be a competitive douche

See here it is. Shaming language to dissuade open discussion based on *your* moral compass, not everybody's.

Frankly, every single interaction you have with somebody is a form of manipulation. Your goal is in

communicating with them is to convey information and change their mind or cause them to act on something.

Even this sentence is a form of manipulation.

"Douche" is an empty term that serves no purpose but to try to stifle men from trying pickup for fear that they may be labeled "douche" themselves. Nobody wants to be hated, so wielding this weapon is surprisingly effective at quashing motivation.

but if you need to manipulate and lie to women

There isn't much need- some of the best alpha moves are being brutally honest. I don't see a terrible amount of advice to go up to women and lie. At least not advice that works well. Let experimentation sort it out.

strategize against your brothers, you are always going to be a beta fag in my eyes

The problem here is that truly natural alphas don't give a fuck about you. They'll do what they want, everybody else be damned. That means you, sitting there at the bar, holding your hat in your hands as alpha-joe walks out with the girl you were chatting with. He doesn't care.

In the mean time you spend time trying to shame other men into submission, making sure we all follow these politically correct rules, failing to realize mating is a zero sum game.

Before this gets removed because it's supposed to be on asktrp website , I'd like to take a chance.

45 upvotes · 5 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody wants the massive censorship campaign that's happening on reddit. But here we are.

MGTOW just got banned.

Whereallthegoodmenare just got banned

And a number of our mods just got banned.

I hope the users see this. Nobody wants to have to leave reddit but our hands are tied.

Use your head folks. **WE aren't the ones doing this.** We are desperately trying to protect the conversation that is being heavily attacked by others.

So stop blaming us for the circumstances the reddit admin are causing.

And yes, anybody who wants to fuck off is too lazy to improve themselves anyhow.

at least make an app for TRP.red

Feel free to fund the effort. It's not cheap.

Here's how it's going to go. We invest in an iphone and an android app. Immediately, it gets removed from both as "hate speech."

Dev time gone. Cost of dev time, in the drain.

Instead, we made both trp.red and forums.red fully responsive and mobile friendly. From both iphone and android you can use "pin to home screen" and it will work as an app. You're welcome, by the way. It's been an incredibly difficult effort to get where we are today.

no one wants to have to open a browser and ask stuff

Then nobody wants to put in the bare minimum effort to get real help. They're helpless anyway

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

45 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's been an ongoing battle since I've been here. There will always be a signal to noise ratio that needs to be nudged as time moves forward.

All it takes is dedicated members to keep submitting high quality content.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

45 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Emotionally healthy mature men don't want submissive partners in most aspects of the relationship. "

Remember next time somebody says "There's plenty of good advice for men out there, TRP doesn't need to exist."

It's these kinds of lies that put men here in the first place.

If you buy this lie you'll always wonder why your relationship didn't work. They repeat it, but always leaving out that they will always be more attracted to a man that is dominant. People didn't buy 50 shades of grey because it turns them off.

This is how the devious feminine imperative accomplishes its goal. Repeat a lie that the weakest men will buy. Those who don't get it will see how **one would likely fail**, but naturals get submission and respect simply by being.

Disclaimer: Obviously there's some nuance to respect and submission that a sperg is going to miss. If this guy goes from a malleable sucker to verbally demanding respect the next day, he's not going to get it. You don't demand respect, just like you **can't negotiate desire**.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

45 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Just to be clear, that light switch is not a dimmer, but a toggle. They don't go from hot to warm. They turn on or turn off from hot to bitter cold, seemingly overnight.

Yes, it will be instantaneous.

Girl on OKCupid subreddit keeps telling herself that she's attracted to betas - and then learns that her "perfect, amazing" boyfriend is a RedPiller.

45 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I recently moved into a bigger place with my current LTR, and the month leading up to the move was a lot, *a lot*, of painstaking home repair and painting (it was a fixer-upper).

She was getting depressed because we were on a tight time-table and therefore didn't have much free time to spend on 'us'. Every day after work or on weekends, we were there painting, fixing, cleaning, building.

Eventually she got so overwhelmed while she was painting that she just lost it. She couldn't imagine the finished

product and it was too painful for her. She hated everything about the house because of all this work we were putting into it.

After that I told her to go do something else and that I'd finish the house myself.

Once the house was finished, she loved it. But she had no grasp on the delayed gratification.

I understand the stress, it wasn't an easy time. But for me, I saw the pain as a path to progress. For her she saw the pain as an obstacle.

She couldn't envision the endgame.

Why Businesses and the Government Pander to Women

45 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, it gets worse:

13.8% of overseas military couldn't vote in '12

<http://archive.armytimes.com/article/20130125/BENEFITS07/301250312/13-8-overseas-military-couldn-t-vote-12>

How many military are men vs women.

Post asks women how their SO reacted to their 'high' sexual partner count. The responses are priceless.

45 upvotes · 19 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have some sympathy for them, just like the guys who put themselves in the friend zone, they are doing what society is telling them they should do to get what they want (sex for the men, a relationship for the women) without realizing they are being lied to and screwing themselves over in the process.

Except these women are just drunk off validation, and let it get to their heads. Whereas guys in the friendzone are miserable.

I totally agree with maybe 85% of what is said here, but I feel like the last 15% is a bit extreme.

45 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

All women won't fuck you over. But they could. And your job is to prepare yourself and protect yourself from the what-ifs.

Cowardice

45 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm afraid that so long as we're on reddit, where other people have some level of control, there will be a risk of censorship and politics.

I am publishing this. You may not see the long term value in the things I do for our subreddit, but I haven't failed us yet, so I hope you'll trust me.

How 'Consensual' Sex Got A Freshman Kicked Out Of College And Started A Huge Debate

45 upvotes · 17 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men, you are in charge, no matter what anyone says and you'd better act that way. If you let yourself be tricked into thinking women are your equals, the mess that will be made will be your responsibility to clean

up.

Indeed, if there's nothing the sidebar teaches, it's that this is the *real* world we live in. This kid is fucked because he thought equality existed and thought women could be responsible for her own decisions.

Women are children in our culture, and will never make a decision in your favor. Always have an out.

♂

Girlfriend is traveling, cheats, guy doesn't know what to do :smh:

45 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Trickle truth. He'll get the rest of the story over the next few months. The final death blow will be when she's finally so annoyed by his existence that she just blurts it out.

How to get a woman to go home with you... AS WRITTEN BY WOMEN. Unbelievable....

45 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Should be labeled "things this chick wishes the unattainable alpha had done after she let him fuck her. Why is he so hard to lock down?" "Guys, don't be like this guy I fucked, I hate him for it!"

Men Its Time To Boycott Marriage Until Laws Change & Here's Why.

45 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Now it's time? Man we've been saying this for a while.

Wife divorces husband after false rape allegation. After 24 years in prison, DNA evidence proves his innocence. Man gets \$2 mill in compensation. Ex wife comes back around and sues for half. Marriage: not even once

45 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus fuck

User on r/askmen provides evidence supporting why men don't seek out promiscuous women

45 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you missed my sarcasm.

Sluts are great as a secondary backup to what men wanted. Despite sex being awesome, a lot of guys are pretty upset about not being husbands and fathers. A bunch of sluts to fuck hardly seems like a fair trade, but we'll have to make do.

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

45 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

I think the problem is that they've got a straw man version of nice-guys.

The concept is that if a guy is upset that he's been turned down, citing that he's nice, women assume then that he thought he had a reasonable expectation that a particular woman would be drawn to him like magic.

Of course, no man actually thinks that. They don't think, "hey, I'll pretend to be nice and women will be unable to stop their lust for me." They say, "hey I like women, how do I be attractive?"

They notice women say they like nice guys, not assholes, so they take extra care not to be dicks. For most guys

wondering how to attract women- they don't have to do much to become a "nice-guy" because if he wasn't a nice-guy already, he'd probably have a clue on how to pick up a date!

So he thinks his personality traits are good, and women backed it up with positive re-enforcement! Yes, women hate assholes. Yes, be yourself. Yes, love will come along, just wait for the right one!

And then he's turned down over and over again.

His frustration is not because he had any claim on any woman that defied him. His frustration is because he's learning he's not attractive. And worse- he's done everything women endorse- so if that doesn't work, then he's irreparably unattractive.

People who hate on nice-guys have literally no idea how difficult it is to put yourself out there every day, to have to approach people just for a chance to get shut down. It doesn't take too many rejections before guys assume there's something so wrong with them that there's no point.

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

45 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's a common misconception to believe our view is men are superior to women. I don't believe that. I think men are better men than women. And I think women are better women than men could ever be.

We're different with our own strengths and weaknesses.

The reason people conflate our views with superiority is because they're busy judging women with men's standards.

Would it be fair to call all women weak? No, of course not, even though women are categorically weaker than men.

Women and men have different scales, different strengths, and different weaknesses. Judge them for who they are, not for how they measure to the other.

Men are not superior.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

44 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Burner laptop or VM with VPN installed and on full time.

You will be fingerprinted, so make sure all activities you do on this computer or VM do not co-mingle with anything personally identifying.

Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?

44 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Speaking for myself- yes I want children.

So the answers to the follow up questions are important.

How do you have children? Obviously do not get married. But you do need to find and vet a woman and enter into a long-term relationship with her to do so.

I don't think having separated parents is a good idea, so you gotta be darn sure of your arrangement before knocking somebody up.

From what I can tell- you face a similar amount of liability from having children despite marriage status, so again, there's no reason to enter into such a marriage just to increase your liability.

Life insurance and inheritances I think can be handled through establishing a Trust for your child(ren).

Public school is where I think things are going to start going off the rails. For parents without the time/money for homeschooling or private schooling, what are your options for preventing brainwashing? (or minimizing the effects)

Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share

44 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's do it. Reach out to me on trp.red PM

The Hamster is fully in control. What to do? #metoo

44 upvotes · 20 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I have long theorized that the endgame for feminism is to ensure that any and all interaction with women becomes a legal liability. This gives them a few advantages:

First of all, it gives them complete control in the relationship. They have a nuke at their disposal, giving them the ultimate upper-hand. When a woman no longer cares for continued association with a man, she can and will use any option at her disposal. She will use this implied threat-point in the same way they wield no-fault divorce.

But it also sorts out the betas. It's essentially another shit test, albeit one that has dire consequences. Only men bold, daring, and strong enough will try to cross the legal line to be with a woman. That's exciting to her. Same reason she likes bad boys.

You're not alone OP. It's a scary thought.

Twitch streamer goes missing during a convention, but I bet you knew exactly where she was. Unfortunately, her own BF/husband can't say the same.

44 upvotes · 16 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Plus this makes the dude look CLINGY as fuck.

He's in a lose/lose situation right now. His only option is to delete facebook, hit the gym, and find a new woman.

New Design

44 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, here's a compromise. I've brought the pills back for comment sections.

Rollo Tomassi in Vegas – Man in Demand Conference

44 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Stickied for you, Rollo.

We should send the whole mod team and then play a game to see who can figure out which mod is who.

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

44 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

But who wants a career woman? I think if a woman is going to fulfill the wife/stay-at-home mom role, it's important for her to filter for somebody financially stable.

Obviously avoid gold diggers, but if you are looking for LTR material, somebody financially independent and career-driven doesn't exactly sound like good mate material.

Female Solipsism: Older Married Woman asks AskMen Why Dating is Hard

44 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great analysis here:

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1lnrvu/female_wondering_why_guys_are_so_hard_on/cc123q7

Yahoo CEO Marissa Mayer does what women do best, forces her way into a space (purchases tumblr) and then tries to change it to suit her sensibilities... even at the risk of potentially killing off yet another brand.

44 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, hello brigade.

G/f (maybe soon to be fiancé) immaturely has threatened to leave. She likely isn't serious at all. How to respond?

44 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't get married. What possible advantage would that bring to your life that you don't already have?

Please help me understand

44 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A planet forms from floating debris in space, on it, things exist. Some become autonomous. Some not.

On this planet exist a stone and a man.

What gives a stone value? It has no inherent value. Indeed, the term value is, in a universe sans consciousness, meaningless.

However a man may find use in the stone with which to build a shelter. This man has found value in this stone. The stone, itself being non-sentient, has no way to determine value, and therefore does not hold within itself a concept of self-value.

The man, however, through the experience of *being* sees value in himself, as without his being, he can no longer experience. This would be the most intrinsic value to any living being. The value of self.

Fast forward hundreds of years. Two men find a stone.

The first man sees the stone and the possibility to utilize it to build himself a home. To him, the rock has great value.

The second man already has a home, and sees no possible utility for the stone.

Has the second man somehow changed the value of the stone for the first? Has either made any indication of this stone's objective inherent value? Alas, there is no framework in which all members of a system agree entirely on the value of a stone, only that the stone itself has the ability to hold value for at least some of the members. Again, the stone holds no value to itself, as the stone is non-sentient.

The man who finds a stone needs help building his house. For this purpose, he needs an able bodied man who is strong enough to lift the stone. This man will have value in this purpose. To the builder, a young, weak man who is not able-bodied will have no value for this project. Likely, in the case of survival, the cripple will provide little value in almost any endeavor.

Does this mean the crippled man has no value to himself? If he discontinues existing, he will no longer be able to experience. The experience itself holds intrinsic value, as without experience, there is no value.

What one person sees in another will never, and can never be an objective declaration of value. There is no system or framework in which all members can or need to agree on value of any person or object. A starving man

values a single grape, when the glutton may not value ones that do not immediately please his eyes.

A few questions to ask yourself.

1. What makes you think that you're so special you should hold an intrinsic value to strangers, if you have not provided some level of value to them?
2. If you're worried about not being valued, ask yourself what is it you bring to the table worthy of value?

Men are taught from a very early age that in order to be valued in society, they need to bring value to the table. Men focus and hone crafts, trade skills, personality for sales, strength for labor, and a myriad of other value-adding traits.

Do you suppose you should deserve an equal amount of value in the eyes of all if you do not provide something valuable? Or are you making the very simple mistake of believing that having a vagina has somehow equated you to these things?

The problem is that you're used to society saying that because of who you are, you somehow have an intrinsic value. I have just shown you that this is false, there is no intrinsic value beyond that which you have for yourself. Your vagina has given you inflated value to most, since most men are biologically programmed to trip over themselves trying to gain access to one.

We aren't denying that women can bring value to the table. We're just denying that merely having a vagina gets you that value. If you want to be valued by us, you'll have to do it the hard way- the same way we do.

You don't have to though, there are plenty of sex-deprived betas drooling at a chance to worship your vagina. To them you hold value. To us, you're just another person until you've shown us value.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

43 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

His show glorifies the nice guy. It's like a how-to manual for weak men to bring a really bad showing to dates.

In the show, at every turn, he defers to women as his default position and then wonders why he doesn't get success.

In a way, it's realistic to assume he will continue failing, so maybe it's a cautionary tale. But I don't think he's that unplugged. I think he thinks his reward is yet to come.

Article about 60 year old Mel Gibson dating a 25 year old woman. Comments are full of shaming language & Red Pill GOLD!

43 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Even my family gave me shit. "What could you possibly have in common with an 18 year old girl?"

I mean, I didn't really have her around to talk to her, mom.

The Empress is Naked

43 upvotes · 9 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll quote Rollo's 'Women & Sex' because he says it best:

One of the single most annoying tropes I read / hear from men (more so than women) is the "Women are just as / more sexual than men" canard. Nothing stops me in my tracks more abruptly than reading this line parroted back in some form by a self-effacing white knight trying to convince himself, hope against hope, that it could be true. This is a VERY effective feminine social convention, even internalized and spouted

back by the likes of more than a few infamous PUAs. This fantasy belongs among the higher order social convention myths like the Myth of Sexual Peak. Just a rudimentary knowledge of female biology is all that's needed to deconstruct the myth.

Women are more sexual than men, but they are repressed due to a lack of "trust".

Patently false. A healthy male produces between 12 to 17 times the amount of testosterone a woman does. It is a biological impossibility for a woman to want sex as much as, or as often as men. Trust me, when a woman says, "I don't understand why sex is so important to guys" she's speaking the literal truth. No woman will ever experience 17 times the amount of her own testosterone levels (barring steroids). Amongst its many other effects, testosterone is the primary hormone involved with stimulating human libido. I should also add that, on average, and barring environmental variables, a mans testosterone only declines 1% per year beyond age 40, so even at age 60 the average, healthy male is only dealing with an average 20% deficit in testosterone.

Critics of this observation like to argue that, for female sexual response and arousal, testosterone isn't the only factor to consider. To which I'll agree, however it is the PRIMARY factor in sexual response. A woman cannot possibly understand what 12 to 17 times their present amount of testosterone could feel like without steroid use. In fact the first effect female bodybuilders report when cycling anabolic steroids is a 100 fold increase in sexual interest and libido. So in terms of natural female hormonal / biochemical response there is no unaltered way a woman could ever make an accurate comparison to what a man's baseline libido is in relation to her own. Women's sexual desire is also cyclical. Even at the peak of her ovulatory cycle, when she's at her horniest, she'll never experience what men do 24 hours a day. This is the root of the myth, and the source of the social convention.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

43 upvotes · 5 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know if I was totally clear, but having aspirations of family life and long term relationships isn't *bad*.

The part we take exception to is the legal contract which hands a loaded gun to your wife and asks her not to use it. (But gives her cash prizes if she does).

LTR talk, and people who are already married (like mrp), this conversation is entirely on topic- we're not shunning it.

But anybody recommending marriage is strictly not TRP.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

43 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She thinks she can hide behind the plausible deniability of fair-and-balanced. Well, she probably can.

Sexbots: Why Women Should Panic

43 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And images would load top to bottom, so you had to wait to see dem titties. God help you if you got a phone call before it loaded snatch...

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

43 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Credits:

Game Conception:

/u/trudatness

Authors

/u/trudatness

/u/softharem

/u/Brown_Piper

/u/redpillschool

Teen charged with sexting girlfriend will be forced to get an erection via an injection and be photographed by police for evidence

43 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/MensRights

Her getting charged is the only way this will get the attention it deserves.

1 Hidden Cam Reveals How Women Judge Men! Women's Double Standards Exposed.

43 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The "insecure woman" idea is just another made-up way to maintain the perpetual female-as-victim idea. When a woman finds a man with sufficiently higher value, she is naturally attracted to him. Feminists say this is "taking advantage" or "exploitation" because it should always be the woman's choice. Ignoring that it *was* the woman's choice. Anything that gives a man value in the sexual market is deemed immoral by feminists. Thus the idea that a woman who is insecure is being taken advantage of.

Of course a woman will be insecure around a guy who is very high value-- because she's worried she won't be good enough to hook him. And she wants to hook him. He's high value.

Don't perpetuate that bullshit idea here.

The Eternal Solipsism of the Female Mind

43 upvotes · 26 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

it's nowhere near as common as she thinks it is.

All the guys she fucks are clearly fucking other girls, so it obviously *is* very common. I mean, all other dudes are basically invisible to her anyway.

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

43 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

BTW, When women use that argument, "you're just mad because you're not getting laid", to diffuse the point I make that women use sex as a means of empowerment, they are only proving me right. When a woman says "I disagree with you that all my power comes from sex, so I'm going to withhold sex from you and tell the whole female hivemind to do so as well", they are simply re-enforcing the idea that women's only power is sex.

Amazing.

Fascinating discussion last night re: hypergamy

43 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I just watched you circle this bar and pick up on every girl in here. If I'm the last girl you want to talk to, then no thanks."

"Oh, no, you're not the last girl I want to talk to. I plan on going over to those girls over there next!"

Reddit's ex-CEO says: "Deplatforming works", "We don't need to protect speech"

42 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

She really is a terrible person!

The Computer Toucher Disease

42 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The Perfectionist procrastinates and fails to improve by believing that unless they can do anything at the highest level, it's either not worth doing or "they're not ready"

Monk-mode, I'm looking at you.

My personal improvement regimen included daily failure. Monk mode is procrastinating trying in fear of failure.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

42 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The takeaway we're usually given is that although there are size differences between the brains, there are no functional differences- so there's nothing to derive from this.

Along with their "theory" on gender, they think intelligence is entirely learned and there is nothing genetic or biological about it.

Never mind the fact that statistical differences *were* found. Nevermind that we already know male and female brains develop and are wired differently irrelevant of size.

We are told it's entirely superficial, and that there is simply no functional difference due to size variation.

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

42 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

A good number of them, yes. <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply

42 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Being afraid to get hurt is some psychologically damaged childhood shit. Get a better reason

It's not being afraid of getting hurt, it's intentionally not signing a contract that is inherently flawed.

There is nothing man-up worthy about getting into a contract designed to exploit him. Simply suggesting that it is

a matter of maturity to accept such bullshit is exactly how the blue pill conditioning works.

You're handing a woman a gun, pointing at your face, asking her not to shoot.

The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.

42 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Somewhere over the years, this changed. Women seem to have gotten far less attractive, interesting, and more abusive and closed minded.

I'm having a similar experience. I'm a bit older than you, but I've noticed the average attitudes of women go totally downhill over the past 15 years. And it's not me that's changing (At least not in a bad way, I'm in way better shape and lost a lot of weight since my early twenties).

Women have simply become less tolerable. There are few redeeming qualities to women any more.

The Controversial Secret to a Happy Marriage

42 upvotes · 20 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's sad when "be good to your partner" is considered controversial.

How far feminism has taken us.

AskReddit: "What's the most arbitrary reason you've had sex with a guy?" is an absolute GOLDMINE of female hamstering.

42 upvotes · 4 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't the place for reaction gifs.

Remember the guy who dumped his fiance because she would only hold his hand after being raped but fucked her co-worker? Well here's the update...

42 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dread done properly is unspoken and covert. This was ultimatum game- which is coming from a position of weakness (whereas proper dread is from a position of strength).

From Rollo:

Whenever a person delivers an ultimatum, always understand that this is a declaration of powerlessness. In other words, "I am so out of control in this circumstance you must do this or I will remove either myself or you from the circumstance."

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

42 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

For anybody onlooking, the last two comments by omnipedia and modified_hackware is an example between somebody taking things literally, intentionally applying the worst possible interpretation of something to make an argument (also known as trolling) and somebody who can use an ounce of brainpower to understand the spirit of the rule and follow the guidelines with little to no trouble.

There's a reason why one of these two is an endorsed contributor.

Hunting the Unicorn

42 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Something interesting I discovered is that almost all of the ladies at /r/redpillwomen are introverts. The woman I am currently dating is also an introvert.

Something to keep an eye on.

What I've learned from the women in my family.

42 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They're not fucking built to do this alone, yet they're designed in a way that makes you not want to put up with them.

They're sadly built to push boundaries as much as possible to ensure quality mates... which makes them the worst possible mate after the wall.

Which, evolutionarily speaking, doesn't fucking matter even a little bit.

The legacy of Feminism: 25% of American women in 40's/50's are taking Antidepressants

42 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Girls 18-22, I don't know a single one of them who isn't hopped up on some mood-altering substance.

I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!

42 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry everybody for the delay. Thanks tuthmosis for joining us. Account is Verified.

Suffered the harsh realities of red pill life... Again. rant/questions

42 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is this the girl who accused you of rape?

You're either trolling or really really stupid.

Please confirm.

This kid has no clue that his dad isn't his dad. (Sorry, couldn't help myself, this is unbelievable.)

42 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

After reviewing the chances that this could actually happen, I have come to the conclusion that nobody is that stupid and this **must** be a troll.

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

42 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My point was that sexual strategy is amoral. You might stick to your values, but those who have sex .. *have sex*.

It's best illustrated through our ancestors. The idea was that whether or not we like the methods used- whoever procreated made children, and those who didn't.. didn't.

Your understanding of how morality works is a bit flawed here. You see, there is no universal morality. There is nothing in the universe applying any law other than those of physics. The rest is abstraction.

Morality is not black and white.

Let's look at stealing for instance. If I steal a loaf of bread, we would normally consider that wrong. But what if I

were a starving child on the street and I have no other way of surviving? If I stole that bread and ate it to survive the night, was this right? Is it a grey area?

People make value judgements every day to determine what the best survival strategy is, (and to maximize happiness if basic needs are met).

Most people realized very early on that one good survival strategy was to *not be murdered*. Sounds pretty basic. So a social contract was developed. I won't murder you if you don't murder me!

But if somebody invades our group, we can kill them!

So we can see that even killing is not right or wrong in a black and white sense.

Murder, stealing, rape, these were all concepts that most people entering into the social contract said, I don't want these things, my best strategy is to cooperate, therefore I should not do them. And the basic framework of morality was built.

Killing Nazis? Moral. Killing your neighbor? Immoral. A simple code to pass on the social contract that enables society and *really helped us as a species!*

I think you and I agree when I say that we've both signed on to this concept. I don't want to be murdered, and I willingly take part in a social contract of *not murdering*. Most people have this concept built in evolutionarily- it's called empathy! Empathy helped groups to survive. Empathy follows this model, as most felt righteous or indifferent towards the killing of enemies and food.

So, yes, there is a framework we're calling morality, but understand what gave rise to it and how/why it works. Also understand that morality is not a constant nor objective, and some people have determined a different set of rules will best maximize their success or happiness. If they break our rules, we determine it to be detrimental to our own survival, because we depend on the social contract to exist ourselves!

So we punish murderers. It adds disincentive to breaking our moral code. And I'm fine with that.

Here's where things get a bit hairy. If my mating strategy is to dismiss a maximum number of potential mates (hypergamy), and I tell people certain mating strategies are immoral, then I can get other people to agree to it.

But what happens if this framework isn't based on a contract that benefits all who participate?

What if you signed a contract that said you will pay me \$40/month, but I will provide nothing in return?

Eventually you realize that the contract makes no sense!

Sexual strategy is amoral. There are those who have sex, and there are those who do not. What contract will you sign up for? The one that results in you having sex? Or the ones that you're told are moral to uphold but do not bring you sex?

Obviously understanding that we are operating within other frames we believe *do* benefit us. Obviously rape is a poor decision because it goes against the personal freedom social contract we currently live by. And I support that ideal.

But we're also told that an older man courting a young impressionable 19 year old is immoral because of the age gap- he's too influential, it would be coercion. Tell me, if we avoid doing this out of our sake for morality- where is our benefit in this social contract? It's the feminine imperative you are seeing.

Do not exploit common psychology to build attraction because it is immoral.

This is a prime example of why sexual strategy is amoral. Because at the end of the day, their mating strategy is contingent on beta's failures, and our strategy is based on theirs to fail! Therefore there is no common social contract that we can commit to that benefits both genders. Only men are so easily fooled into entering into these social contracts because they work well for society in general, that they forgot to look at the feminine imperative

and ask, but how does that benefit me?

Sexual strategy is amoral.

"Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies" - Repost?

42 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Similarly, ejaculation is just one small part of why I pursue women. I went dancing last night and had a great time. I enjoy the feeling of having my hand on her waist, of leading her through the dance. I like the way her hair feels when it brushes my face. I didn't manage to sleep with her, but even in sex, I enjoy making love. I like giving pleasure. I like the sounds that women make. I like the way they smell. I like the softness. I like going down on a woman. I like thinking about her when she's not around - I like the fact that she's thinking about me.

You've got to ask yourself, why is it that you derive pleasure from this?

At the end of the day, our brains are wired to respond positively to behaviors that increase the likelihood of the survival of our species. That's why eating makes you happy, and securing a mate that may be fertile makes you happy.

Of course it's not just the sex that makes you happy. Women are intoxicating. Flirting with one can put you over the moon for days!

The problem is with the argument of bad vs good.

Mating strategy is amoral. There is no good vs bad. The biggest misrepresentation I've seen is when people argue that women act in ways hypocritical to their imperative, the reader assumes we imply that women *are bad*.

Hypocritical for sure. And men can certainly feel betrayed, used, and bitter when they discover the truth. Because at the end of the day, women's sexual strategy is manipulative. It's literally to lie to society about what they want, and reward alphas.

But it's not immoral. It's amoral. All is fair in love and war!

The problem that you're describing of selection and confirmation bias sounds like we've self-selected only anecdotes that support our theories.

Understand that the theories, when we develop them, stem from our understanding of economic forces, cause and effect, and our understanding of evolution.

Now, we do see a lot of anecdotes that lend to our theories, and we do downplay the ones that don't. And there's a reason for this.

Not all women are like that. But I want to expand on this, because in a sense, I want to stress that *all women really are like that*, except some variables change.

It's true some women are happily married. Some women will never exhibit certain behaviors that we ascribe to the female gender. Why is that?

Variables.

First, there's the variable of SMV. Women who rank 8 are going to develop different traits than one who is a 2. The reason is simple: Supply and demand. A woman who has little chance at finding provisions via a mate will find themselves developing personality traits and trade skills that prettier women will never see use for.

Then there's the variable of SMP. A woman who's a 2 may still clean up if she's one of only 10 broads in town, surrounded by men. A woman who's a 10 might act humble and kind if she's one of a thousand in a town with

few eligible bachelors. This was seen during WWI and WWII, men were in short supply, and very easily cleaned up because women were in the majority and had to fight for the few alphas available. In fact, there's even a study to show the difference in behavior of women and men in relationships based on the gender ratio in a subcommunity. Worth the read if you have the time:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3130599/>

Thirdly, there's the variable of culture. A woman who is raised in a religious or conservative home may have a belief system or may be disciplined to be predisposed to certain behaviors. Look at mormons. The women in this culture go to college to meet husbands. They adore their husbands and wait on them as their masters. The culture these people are born into has a huge effect on how they behave. This is a large reason why men in Westernized countries want to go to other countries with different cultures. Because the women aren't masculine in other cultures.

Look no further than 100 years ago to see that women overwhelmingly used to stay in marriages. What does this say about our theory of hypergamy??

So if all these variables can affect how women (and men) act- why do we make such broad generalizations? It would almost seem to me as though what I've described here is that women are all different and no conclusions can be drawn!

And that's where most people get stuck when trying to parse our theories.

It's important to understand that we do not deny these variables. We only attempt to build a theoretical framework that has common rules and controls that we can apply across the board. It is not our theory that women *cannot* act differently than our theories. It is *instead* our theory that when women act contrary to the theory, they actually are not acting contrary at all, instead there are different variables and pressures causing the anomalous behavior. In fact, it's not anomalous at all! The differing behaviors make perfect sense when you consider the variables causing them!

Our theories describe women (and men) in a vacuum. In the same way theoretical physicists discuss theories in a vacuum. There are hundreds of variables and controls that will affect behavior.

The question you should ask is this: If we believe women are hypergamous, why would a woman stay happily married to a man?

What's the market look like? How is her access to provisions? How many eligible men does she have access to? How well does he satisfy her lust for alpha? What religion is she? What values does she have that were taught to her as a child?

This does not deny hypergamy. This instead addresses exactly what controls can counteract hypergamy. This woman who married as a virgin and stayed with her husband till death is no less hypergamous than any other women: she simply had the right variables for a happy marriage and a great family.

Mind you that it's these variables that most of the men here are trying to figure out how to control, because believe it or not, a happy long term relationship is a dream a lot of us have. The ones here rejecting long term monogamy do so not out of desire, but out of necessity. A lot of us have discovered that some of the variables are outside our control. Instead of reaching for the pipe dream of the perfect wife, we react to the market forces and deal with them accordingly.

The woman I met today, what forces affect her behavior?

Her sexual market value is an adjusted 9. The current marketplace finds men out-number women 4 to 1. She was not raised religious, instead she was raised feminist. These variables remove all restraints that would control hypergamy, therefore she will be openly hypergamous and there is simply nothing I can do to change these variables. I cannot make a long term relationship out of her.

This is not bitter anger or a resolution of demise. Instead it's reacting to the market forces I simply have no control over. I will spin plates and avoid monogamy because it is the only way to navigate this market that I find myself in (and most men here have also found themselves in).

Single, smart, over 40 - and frustrated: The Hamster is strong in this article.

42 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

and a lot of guys over 40 are going for girls under-30, because they don't think they're 40," she said.

So bitter. They don't think they're 40! Well to be fair, if they're getting girls under 30, who's to blame them? Looks like they're well aware they're 40 and it's working for them.

[Mod] Time for my confession...

42 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I swear I didn't plan to announce it today, it's just that my monthly flow schedule put me in the mood to confess today. You wouldn't understand it's my feminine mystique.

I've noticed recently...

42 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alright, so I wanted to take a second to address this, since I'm assuming this won't be the last concern post. I won't label you a troll because I think you're being genuine, but typically this type of post is considered "concern trolling."

1500 users ago, most of the content was provided by myself and the other two mods. We went through our history of good things we've read and posted it over the course of a month or two. Unfortunately, we've also managed to run out of stock. New posts come through the major blogs every day or so, some are good some aren't worth posting.

I've pulled back on posting as much, since the community has grown, I wanted to let others start contributing.

One trend, which has filled in the gaps of theory posts, is practical application posts. Analysis of threads on other subs, debates and discussions.

Now you may view these as *bad* or *negative* but I see them as a few things:

- Good practice at debate
- Good evidence for future discussion and theory
- Good evidence to pile up to counter the "anecdotes" argument

It's a good exercise, recognizing the rationalization in real life. New theories come from analyzing how real people act and interact. I would also recommend going outside sometimes (I know which of you are red pill addicts).

I would not characterize this as "circle-jerking" (I hate the term and the implication), but rather it's preparation.

One of the biggest arguments against us is that we have too small a sample group for our theories, and that we select for a biased sample group. I'm always about finding hypocrisy in the real world and analyzing it to death. Trying to understand people's motivations when they make certain comments are a big portion of taking the red pill. As we have new members filtering in every day, this will likely be an ongoing exercise.

I wouldn't mind more quality posts linking to theory articles, and I encourage anybody who has some to post to do so. As always, upvote material that is particularly red pill, and downvote the haters.

As for the content as it stands today, I've rather enjoyed some of the latest posts.

A few additional notes before I finish:

- **The angry tone.** - I've heard some concerns about how angry everybody seems. I will not moderate against anger. It is a normal part of swallowing the red pill. You'll see that there's a wide variety of people here. Some of the older users you might find have more calm and collected posts- consider that your end game. The fact that some guys here are frustrated and angry is expected. There is nothing to be concerned about. If you want to help, target these guys and help them on their journeys.
- **Woman bashing** - I think most of us are here because we can't live without women. I understand the tone here sometimes suggests we hate women. I think this goes along the lines of the angry tone, which is this- the red pill is a bitter pill to swallow. Sometimes calling out a woman's hypocrisy can be cathartic. Some guys just need a place to vent where other guys will understand where they're coming from. Remember, it's not an easy journey. If you're concerned, target these users and help them on their journeys.

We won't turn down the anger, nor censor our speech. Political correctness has served the feminine imperative for far too long. There is no shame in acknowledging you're angry. And some of you might be angry as fuck at women right now. **Welcome to the place on the internet where that's ok. We'll learn from this, not shame for it.**

/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer...

41 upvotes · 11 February 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Even if 5 out of 6 Russian Roulette players survive, I still wouldn't hold the gun to my head.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

41 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

In fact, I assume the opposite.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

41 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://forums.red/i/theredpill> has a full archive.

Response: Girl from OkCupid

41 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The reasoning is concerning.

Thought policing, this is the feminine imperative at it's finest. She wants to control the thought and motive behind actions, even if the results were the same.

It's not good to be attractive *and free thinking*.

Why improve yourself because women are irrational and need a leader? Improve yourself because you're a human with a life that shouldn't be wasted.

Do it for yourself! That's it! *Or*, improve yourself because the game is stacked against you.

Tease because you know she can take it and you appreciate her comebacks.

I feel like I'm at a yoga class.

Don't neg because you've perceived some threat to your manhood.

Projection and solipsism. It's not perceived a threat to our manhoods. That's just what you think it is because you can't step outside of yourself for two seconds and look at the game for what it is.

The one ideal that does bother me is the idea that guys should "be manly™", as though "manly" has a single definition: get ripped, get sexed, don't trust women with vulnerability.

That sounds like a terrible definition, imagine if guys followed it!

Define it yourself, and be confident about it. I don't care if your hobby is DOTA or the violin, as long as it makes you happy and doesn't take over your life.

Ah, age old female advice- *just be yourself!* Who cares what's effective or attractive to women in general? Just do what you want to do and the right woman is waiting right around the corner!

No offense to you, but understand from a dude's perspective, when it's sink or swim, not a lot of us are interested in strokes that don't keep you afloat.

I like this ratio as it is in my SO. I don't want it to change, because I like that he's dorky and cries at nostalgic movies and gives me sweet compliments and asks me for advice and lets me test nail polish on him.

No doubt you do, but our rule of thumb is- watch what they do, not what they say.

If we listened to what women *say* they want, well, we'd all be feminists sitting on our thumbs at this point.

The Secret of a Tender Elam

41 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's legitimate. I think anger gets an unfairly bad rap.

Benevolent alpha wonders why ' My[30m] fw[29f] broke down crying saying that she "is wasting away her life sucking dick". '

41 upvotes · 8 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly, feminism is internally inconsistent because they want to claim both that they are strong, independent and capable like men, but that they are also victims and can't make decisions for themselves. I touched on this a while ago:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/only-white-knights-women-and-feminists-objectify-women/>

The proud feminists of AskWomen accidentally validate RedPill truths by talking about how much they love alphas and hate betas. Oops!

41 upvotes · 4 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Female solipsism in this one:

I imagine they're looking solely for women within the league of perfection that they think they're in when they are not in fact actually in that league.

They would actually blame a guy who can't get a response on tinder for having too high of standards.

Think about this one for a second and see if that passes the moron-test.

Guy has zero options to pick from, but is apparently rejecting applicants from this invisible pool because he has too high of standards.

Dad tells daughter to not wear trashy clothes, feminists go crazy

41 upvotes · 25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Even then, a majority of our concerns regarding "age of consent" being as high as 18 is because of the artificially inflated market society tries to keep for women. Women are most attractive and fertile between 15 - 24, so cut out as many of those years as possible to raise the price.

Your initial revulsion to the idea is programming. A majority of your ancestors were under 18 when they procreated.

Congrats guys. You once again made it into an r/Askreddit front page question. Keep an eye on subscription counts

41 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, stupid shit like that belongs in [/r/asktrp](#). I'll make an announcement shortly.

Example#3 of doxing from /r/thebluepill

41 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is gold. Great perspective.

She doesn't love you.

41 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't be fooled by the name, soft harem is a hard motherfucker.

8 Misconceptions of the "Alpha Male"

41 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/seduction

That's ridiculous. There's nothing wrong with studying strategy and arming yourself with tools before practicing them in the field.

Going right up to girls and just being yourself is leading up to the exact failures that lead people here in the first place.

Being an alpha male is a mostly learned trait, something you learn from your father. Some guys don't have alpha male role models and think the best way to a woman's heart is sharing feeling. These guys have no understanding of shit tests or how to deal with them.

That's why this board exists.

You are demonizing the act of learning, and it's counter-productive.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

40 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They haven't even figured out how to monetize one of the highest traffic sites on the planet. *They've had years.*

The best they've been able to figure is "hey guys, let's try strangling the communities to death. That'll fix revenue!"

These kids shouldn't be anywhere near anything of consequence.

Back to the basics: What is female sexual strategy?

40 upvotes · 12 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women don't magically grow tits at 18.

Guilty until proven Innocent? Accused men must prove that the sex was consensual.

40 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/MensRights

must take their pants off and the one with the vajayjay is right.

The only way to be sure is to march them down to the hospital, drug them, and take pictures.

Girl shoots a sex tape, now worried her father, who agreed to pay her tuition on the condition she doesn't slut it up, finds out

40 upvotes · 31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Also people that do not have a daughter should not give their opinion on what you'd do in the hypothetical situation that they had, because they have not idea.

There is **ABOSOLUTELY NOTHING SPECIAL ABOUT YOU** just because you managed to pop out a kid. You are not privileged and you don't have special say.

Tits or GTFO

40 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And all the cuntys skills "pushing leniency" in this thread, I'm onto you, worms.

Luckily the mod team never cared for that shit, people can push all they want.

"Heyy will you buy me a drink?"

40 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/askTRP

"Sure!" Then get her a glass of water.

Or, "Sure, but you buy me one first!"

Edit: Body language, look inviting and pleasant, smile, look like you'll comply. You don't want to appear shaken in your frame.

Approaching 101

40 upvotes · 25 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A simple: "Excuse me, I've just got to say you're the sexiest girl I've seen all day and I'd be kicking myself if I didn't say hello. Hi, I'm _____, and you are?"

You can be up front and aggressive about your interest without displaying low value, I'd avoid this particular line.

I wouldn't directly compliment.

"Hi I'm RPS, I think we should meet" (then she asks why, make up something, "why else would we be in the

same place at the same time?")

G/f (maybe soon to be fiancé) immaturely has threatened to leave. She likely isn't serious at all. How to respond?

40 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Partners don't need to be married.

Should I be honorable with women?

40 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no reward for honor. Honor is an attribute respected and valued among men. In our feminized culture, there is no respect for honor.

When you get back from your tour in Iraq with injuries that the US government won't pay for, are the women standing in solidarity to honor your service?

Read "The way of men" by Jack Donovan. It's a real eye opener on the subject.

Day 3 - Say No.

40 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Today a girl who I previously asked out during my blue pill days and got the flakiest of replies (no answer) contacted me on facebook. She was having trouble with her boyfriend and needed a place to stay for a week.

I said "no, sorry."

She pushed. "Why notttt? Comeon I'll cook for you!"

I responded, "I'm busy"

The Impending VR Pornpocalypse

39 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

AI companions are already taking ahold. There was recently a company that decided to stop allowing "sex" (read: sex-texting) with the bots and an entire subreddit had a breakdown about how this was their only form of coping and that they're killing their real (imagined) connection.

If there's one thing we can be sure of with technology of today, it's that every step forward invalidates another male from fulfilling an evolutionary destiny.

Convince men to be pathetic, convince them to wear dresses and cut off their dicks. Those who can't be convinced merely settle for porn. None of them have a legacy.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

39 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://forums.red/i/theredpill>

I will be offering a download of TRP in a few weeks when i can create a downloadable package from our archive database.

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

39 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's on way back machine. Somebody want to D/L it?

Revenge Story: This was in my Quora this morning, I thought I'd share (copied and pasted)

39 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow, some people really are determined to be slow learners.

Says the frog to the scorpion: Why did you sting me?

I will simply hold off until I find one that does not sting...

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

39 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Prior to marriage it was usually two minute blow jobs that was all teeth.

AND THEN YOU MARRIED HER?

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

39 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

But maybe they'll look sillier after this goes on for a bit.

It certainly is starting looking worse as more people around reddit talk about the sham of the appeal process.

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

39 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't recommend that.

Fucked up my relationship by showing her my vulnerable side even though I didn't believe that this could happen

39 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

but let's be fair guys, we will make mistakes in the long run. If you think that way we are all doomed and this is more depressing than swallow the pill

Yeah, showing a vulnerable side once in a while isn't going to make or break a relationship. A pattern of behavior will. It's more likely that this was the straw that broke the camel's back, but that he's been playing it on the too-beta side for a while.

What worldview does the maker of Star Wars movies want you to accept? -- Faith and tradition are disposable, You don't really need to put in years of work to be competent, Men are inconsequential

39 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It is the perfect feminine plan: one without fighting, in which the security of the collective is ensured. And by contrast, we see that Poe's plan was reckless and foolhardy—pointlessly risking his life, and the life of Rose (who herself serves no particular purpose except to meet the racial-diversity-body-positivity quota), on a gambit that ultimately failed. His masculine impulse to solve the problem through direct action blinded him to the greater feminine wisdom.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

39 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Pushing SJW issues over the future of your business? I haven't seen it before, but if I were a betting man, I'd say it was likely also done by women.

This is a strictly female ideal. Feels before reals.

Why are women loud during sex? Bonobos may have an answer.

39 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's interesting. I always assumed it was a way to communicate to other women- stay away, I'm getting it hard from this alpha.

Interestingly, I've been in a lot of scenarios where it was imperative to "hold-the-moan", and frankly I just don't think they have the capability. I've had to cover a woman's mouth more than once to keep from being heard.

Let's see how long it takes somebody to twist this into a rape comment. *Social justice warrior, I choose you!*

Update by the first timer RP guy

39 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good move on putting off talking for a day.

I've noticed this is a common weapon in women's arsenal: the "we need to talk" threat, but then they decide that it's going to be when they want on their terms. It's a subtle passive aggression that is supposed to get under your skin.

Of course, I like resolving issues immediately. I'm not a sit and wait kind of guy. And women abuse it.

I learned to sit back and let it go. She wants the drama. Making you wait is drama. Making her wait signals that you are indifferent.

"we'll talk later about it"

Brilliant words. Indifference.

Edit: Also:

saying that I had a gift for making people feel stupid and

Classic projection. She feels stupid, says it's your doing.

Also a shit test, she wants you to apologize for her feelings.

No more lurking. I'm married, too.

39 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember folks, just because somebody survived a car crash without a seat belt doesn't make it a good idea.

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

39 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Of course, that complaint is usually followed with the normal imperative, "man up!"

The difference in her complaint verses ours is that her complaint has the full backing of the feminine imperative behind it. If you don't "man up" and commit- women everywhere will shun you for being a "user." Whereas the

nice-guy who was friendzoned will be the one who gets shunned by women in that scenario.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

38 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Some of my predictions from last year for 2021:

- Tinder will require you upload vaccine proof to use it.

Close but not quite

<https://people.com/health/the-white-house-is-partnering-with-dating-apps-like-tinder-to-encourage-covid-vaccinations/>

- A new list of words and ideas will be hotly debated as hate speech as the social networks solidify the old list (deadnaming, the f word (not fuck), election fraud, etc)

Censorship from social networks has hit an all time high, anybody speaking candidly about lockdowns, masks, etc are deplatformed. Deadnaming and gender politics doesn't seem to have gotten a spotlight this year.

- Social credit score (SCS) will be implemented via the tech industry. You will need to "voluntarily" participate to have FB, Twitter, Insta, etc.

As of right now, you cannot participate in businesses in cities USA wide and globally without papers. It's not quite a credit score but it's definitely the beginnings of one

- Biden will make a push for cashless society.

Hasn't happened quite yet but printing as much money as they have has been a big step towards cashless.

- Jobs will monitor SCS and fire you for infractions.

While not strictly based on social credit, indeed many are getting fired over vaccines

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

38 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If you think the lockdowns were only because of the pandemic, or that they'll end afterwards, you have a lot to learn about power and those who seize it.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

38 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The F-word has on reddit. Members here get banned daily for using it. We have no control over it.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

38 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you have the URLS saved? I may make a feature that you can search forums.red based on original reddit url.

Rules Clarification

38 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll leave this up as an example, no you shouldn't call op a faggot.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

38 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You're overthinking it.

There's nothing wrong with wanting a healthy sex life. That healthy sex life includes a woman who *wants* to have sex with you.

If she doesn't, then you move on.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

38 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Voice-to-text baby, I need both hands. ;)

EVERY.MOTHER.FUCKING.TIME i could have taken corrective action, i was lied to. Each time my buddies told me, i was once again led astray by a woman. By my mother, teachers, magazine articles, other girls i asked advice, Oprah, my friendzone crush and object of my desire.

38 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's interesting to see how my view has changed since this was originally posted.

When it was first posted I saw a little bit of myself in him. No, my experiences weren't exactly the same, but I empathized with him.

Now, years later (and hopefully smarter) I feel almost a bit of revulsion for his naivete. It's strange how my worldview has almost made me forget how I got here in the first place.

This is one of the most important things somebody can read if they're right off the blue pill boat, because there's a good chance they've had similar thoughts and feelings.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

38 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what happens when truth is spread, targeted attempts at silencing it.

That's got to be what's happening here. Because, who spends time on TRP trying to discredit us? These people are following the story itself trying to discredit it wherever they find it.

Good news is that reports won't make this disappear. I expect to see a lot of FUD in the discussions here and elsewhere.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

38 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

crying rape gives women power

I will definitely address this as we move forward. But I encourage everybody here to consider what the direct benefit is to being a victim.

Man ordered to tell police if he plans to have sex, even though he was acquitted at retrial

38 upvotes · 26 January 2016 · /r/MensRights

It effectively means he can never get laid again without risking prison.

When you realize feminism's end goal, it's not that far off.

Trust in your gut. She can't hide her emotions as well as you think.

38 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup, I'd put money that she's already gotten boned by this dude.

[Rant/Vent]Found Redpill 4 months ago and I think it nuked my marriage...

38 upvotes · 27 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your marriage was already ruined, you're just discovering why.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

38 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, TRP is learning about the world, but how you live is your choice.

Is it just me, or does almost every woman have a sob story?

38 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't met many girls who haven't told me their sexually abused past.

You have to consider that women use their emotions to rationalize the world around them. Things that may eventually make them feel bad, or not overwhelmingly good, are rationalized to have always been bad. That's why you see examples of regret rape. "If I feel bad the next day, I must not have wanted it..."

So every woman is told they can be victims, are usually victims, and that their emotions aren't something to be questioned. We let them off the leash.

Consider the very rewriting of history that feminists do- making it seem like because marriage was a different way in the past, that all women were historically oppressed, or that unions they voluntarily entered were some sort of shackles. It completely ignores the male experience- that we also have pain, but have learned that it's part of life.

So when a woman goes through a bitter divorce and feels negative towards it, she rationalizes that it must've been a bad relationship and a bad marriage, and a bad husband. She can't and won't fathom that there were plenty of good parts, and it was *so good* she decided to marry the guy!

No, instead she'll use her current emotional state to justify her rationalizations about the world around her.

She was in an abusive relationship, after all. And thanks to feminism, she can be true to herself and feelings and not stifle these terrible emotions like the patriarchy used to make women do.

"Young women make terrible choices because they are told from an early age that these are good choices."

38 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They're told they're good choices, like "don't marry till you're older," but there's a lot of omission going on here too.

During my family holidays I was talking to a female relative of mine regarding marriage and how another family member should get married soon if her plan was to have a family because she's going to [hit the wall] (used different words). The woman I was talking to was flabbergasted that I could possibly have such an opinion and that it was terribly sexist and rude to express.

Remember, when looking for the truth, just look for what you're not allowed to say.

These women weren't just given bad ideas- they were never told the truth in the first place. These are things you cannot say in a female's presence.

The Eternal Solipsism of the Female Mind

38 upvotes · 26 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So, I maintain that women believe in so many of these far flung notions about men because women know that women themselves do these things and therefore they rationalize that if they were men, they would discriminate against women in the same way.

Pure gold. Great shit.

Avoid Women With Horses

38 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's strange to me that I already had this rule.

I've always noticed horse girls are not just women with pets, but women with obsessions. They *love* those things. **LOVE**. I'm pretty sure most of the horse girls I know think about their horses sexually.

Strange, but true.

Great thread on MensRights regarding reddit misogyny.

38 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Favorite comment:

Misogynist (1913): a man that hates women

Misogynist (2013): a man that womyn hates

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1ik8ja/something_ive_noticed_about_the_misogyny_on_reddit/cb5ucgb

Something I've noticed about the "misogyny" on reddit

38 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Postmodern discourse.

These are good reviews on the differing communication styles (and their effects):

<http://alastairadversaria.wordpress.com/2012/08/07/of-triggering-and-the-triggered-part-4/>

<http://arts.uwaterloo.ca/~kwesthue/regiftedxmas12.html>

Edit: I'd like to add that as the popularly hated persona that I am- I've been labeled a rapist (despite disagreeing with rape, nor having raped anybody), a misogynist (despite loving women to the point of almost obsession with them), and a sociopath (despite never having met the armchair psychologist who diagnosed me).

It's easier to hate somebody if you can demonize them, even if the reason you demonize them is completely manufactured- as they have with me.

Interestingly enough, my attacks on feminism are entirely attacks on the ideals of feminism. I don't make a habit of attacking individual feminists for their beliefs. Whereas on the flip side, I may have unpopular beliefs, but I am attacked for having them. (and attacked for ones I don't even have!)

It's a pretty clear indicator of the difference between how feminism propagates their ideologies (shame, and coercion) verses how modern communicators attempt to propagate ideas (proof, reason).

Married mother of two sleeps with dozens of police officers, somehow she is the victim.

38 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She was a target. She was weak. And they knew that they could take advantage of that, so they preyed upon her. They preyed upon her, and that's what's so sick about it,"

They were targets, they were weak, and she knew she could take advantage of that, so she manipulated them. She manipulated all of them, and that's what's so sick about it.

Have you ever been called a sociopath because of your lifestyle or your perception of things?

38 upvotes · 29 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I self identified as a sociopath before I realized I was just a man who had been marginalized and told normal male attributes such as pragmatism were evil.

Women hate it when men benefit from female hypergamy. (Xpost /r/Askwomen)

38 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Awesome find.

That he's probably a bit predatory.

Of course, in the eyes of AskWomen, all men are predatory no matter what.

"Women have no trouble believing it...it's the men who can't."

38 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

After birth, the course of action is less clear, she said, but lawyers advise that the child is to be considered the patient, whose needs trump those of the parents. Since telling the father could trigger a breakup and leave the child without proper support, the hospital keeps the secret. Sometimes it can be a whopper.

Of course, using that logic, the needs of the child are allowed to override the rights of the father. So go find the father and fuck his rights. The cuckold isn't the father, so I don't even see how they have hooks into him.

A very insightful analysis of the nature of relationships - "Man affections vs boy affections"

38 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cache:

The site is down here's a cached copy

Man affections vs boy affections

a while back i finally figured out what makes a good relationship.

most of the gamey talk is all focused on getting laid. getting laid is the easiest thing in the world, after you do it for a while. what's not nearly as simple is to maintain an excellent relationship. i'm going to venture out on a limb and say that MOST relationships are crap. and yet it's really just two fundamental principles, that determine the success of any relationship. it's ridiculous that it took me so long to figure this out.

my relationships used to be sort of average. have a girlfriend, sometimes you get along, sometimes you don't.

sometimes she's a cunt, sometimes she's nice. sooner or later there are the annoying bits of jealousy and wondering if she's cheating, and then all the arguments and breakups. standard shit.

to figure out why most relationships suck, eventually you have to look at the type of emotional connection you are seeking:

- emotional validation from your partner
- being able to 'trust' your partner
- support from your partner
- sort of, almost unconditional love from your partner, 'as you are'
- seeking approval from your partner

there's more aspects, but that's probably enough to make the point we're getting to.

we are simple creatures. we are programmed to have an emotional connection to the opposite sex. to get a little weird about it for a second though, think about how this programming expresses itself:

there are only two types of man-love our brain is wired for.

one, the love you got, wanted to get, hoped for, maybe experienced – from your mother, as a child. that's a key kind of emotional connection to the female. and, as much as that sounds fucked up, it's the type of connection most men are trying to find again in their adult life – from a girlfriend / wife.

seriously consider this. look at the few bullet points above. what kind of 'love' is that? let's not judge it, just look at it objectively. that's how most men view love. they don't think about it consciously, but that's the love they got to experience as a child.

here's some news: no girl will ever love you like your mom did.

before we get a bit more into that, let's look at the other type of man-love our brain has wiring for:

the love a father has for his daughter.

again, we have to remove all the incestuous, sexualized, weird bits of it, and just look at the emotional components that drive the type of interaction, expectation, dependence, and outcome. how does a father love his daughter?

- giving emotional validation to the child
- rationing trust, with having 'hand' – control
- providing support
- molding her in his image
- giving approval, as long as the child does as it is supposed to

compare these bullets to the ones above. how do you feel about that? take out the mother / daughter thing. just look at the giving & taking ratios, look at where the control lies.

there is always control in a relationship. question is just – who has it?

there is no other emotional romantic connection wiring in our brain. it's either seeking the love you got from your mother as a child, or creating the love you get from your offspring.

everything manosphere talks about fits into this model. the whole concept of 'beta' is embodied in how men deal with women who they want maternal love from. they are the weak ones, seeking approval, expecting this ocean of support, putting a woman on a pedestal. and guess what – it works for shit. mom love is done after you are grown up. realizing that means having to step away from that, coming to terms with the fact that this kind of emotional bond is DONE. being a man means being at the top of the social hierarchy. on the flip side, relationships suddenly work incredibly well when you treat a girl not like an adult that you look up to, an adult that you seek validation

from – but like a child.

think about it. shit tests? from an adult, maybe. but a child? how do you treat a child who shit tests you? well ... a lot of men haven't grown up enough to be called men, so they still wouldn't know. but for some of us, all that's missing is this conscious realization. you don't seek the validation of a child, do you? you don't ask a child if it's ok for you to go out, do you? when you want a child to do something, how do you address it?

i'm not saying, 'be a dick'. you still game children, a lot. you want to reward them for good behavior. dealing with kids isn't easy, either. but if you figure that out, then you also figure out a healthy relationship with a girl. i don't really believe that the 'asshole game' is a fully evolved strategy. it's just better than wanting a replacement mom. so when a girl has the choice between a grown up (who is an asshole) vs a sniveling boy who wants a mother – she will of course pick the asshole.

but give her the choice between a father figure, an asshole, and a sniveling boy and the father figure will win, every time. part of that is giving validation, creating boundaries, being clearly in control.

if you want a great relationship, start reading parenting psychology books (not the new age feminist ones). and dog training books. you can take this however far you want, once you get comfortable. xsplat likes to go full on daddy. it's a genius move. a bit depraved? maybe. but better than the advocates of game stuff who act like children themselves – basically saying 'treat girls like you are 12 and in a sandbox with a girl'. and better than mainstream culture which puts out disney shit and romantic comedies that all emulate maternal love relationships (which don't exist).

my relationships have become something entirely different since i started taking the father figure approach. girls love it. they are willing to do anything and everything, and the general bullshit from girls is maybe 5% of what it used to be – before i figured this out.

Original Source: <http://www.cedonulli.com/healthy-vs-shitty-relationships-two-principal-types-of-love/>

/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer...

37 upvotes · 11 February 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

No that's new-age millennial garbage. The idea that all people you interact with need to know all thoughts and feelings. Garbage.

You don't call up your mom and tell her about the new porn fetish you now have, you don't call your boss to tell him about the drunken weekend you had, and you don't call your girlfriend or wife to tell them every little detail of your life either.

Have some self respect.

The women who denied you will come to resent you when you surpass them in the SMP.

37 upvotes · 5 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

100% agree. Women live in the present. That is the basis of Briffault's law.

The Red Pill App

37 upvotes · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That is the order it will be added, yes.

Article about 60 year old Mel Gibson dating a 25 year old woman. Comments are full of shaming language & Red Pill GOLD!

37 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Imagine the shaming people tried on me with my last plate. ~30ish guy with an 18 year old girl. Her parents weren't thrilled.

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

37 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Doing what you want and like is alpha, with no regard to what others say.

How would you respond if a girl asked you if you subscribe to /r/theredpill?

37 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

I've had girls that I've boned (or am about to bone) bring it up . It's hilarious. It usually goes:

Me: "What? On Reddit? I've heard about it but don't know too much. What is it?"

Her: "It's a bunch of sexist assholes who think girls are just sluts that need to be fucked, but they don't know how to get laid. Thank god you're not like that..."

Modern Women Have Nothing of Lasting Value to Offer Men

37 upvotes · 3 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

he has devalued herself to the point where you will always have the upper hand.

You will always have the upper hand.. so long as your desire is to never settle down.

Michael's Story

37 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, I have continued to keep my dating pool between 18-20. Frankly, I find that American women's attitudes suffer irreversibly when they reach 21 and learn that their pussy can get free drinks at a bar. Then they're lost until 35.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

37 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's irony in the nice guy trying to attract a mate, but the irony is lost on him because nobody bothered telling him his life was a lie.

Whereas a feminist craving a masculine male is not only ironic, but hypocritical. Feminism has made it its goal over the past 5 decades to ensure that any overwhelmingly masculine traits would be publicly demonized.

Even today, being caught walking in a children's park while *male* is enough to get police attention.

"I wouldn't lie if we were in a relationship" - my experiences with a cheating hamster trying to get my commitment

37 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The way I do the transition to no-relationship does have some drawbacks. Eventually, if they're really focused on a relationship, they will start to wean themselves off of you and walk away. My average turnaround is 3 months. If you keep your harem properly stocked, it shouldn't be a huge problem.

My transition usually goes like this.

Of the first mention I will say, "listen I barely know you, I really don't think it's time to talk about this stuff."

If she mentions it further in, when she feels like she's given you enough to go on, I say, "you're a really great girl, and I've been thinking about it a lot. I'm not just sure I'm in a position right now to take that sort of commitment. If you want to stop seeing me, I understand."

If you want to add theatrics, you can drop the L-bomb. "I really Love being with you and I'd hate to stop seeing you. But I just have a lot of me to sort out before I'm ready for that."

They'll usually stick around for a month of fucking while they locate a new branch. Some even stick around longer.

I create many alpha widows this way. Without fail, a majority of them locate the next beta who will be tied down. (because they overcorrect for the "problem" I caused). They are miserable because of it. I've had a good number of these girls 8 months to a year later call me up out of the blue to "catch up."

By that they mean fuck. And fuck we do.

WhereAllTheGoodMenAre is moving.

36 upvotes · 28 February 2022 · /r/WhereAllTheGoodMenAre

Hi all, an archive of the content is running but the sort will be a little wonky until the backend recalculates hot scores after the archive.

How to use Magnets and Radios to Get Laid

36 upvotes · 4 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Tiktok tomorrow: "Why i carry magnets in my pockets and you should too"

Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."

36 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the hottest points of debate on TRP is over which long-term goals would find us the most personal happiness / fulfillment. While I don't think this question is settled in any way, I know where I've personally been leaning on the issue and I think there's something wise to consider here- spinning plates isn't really a good for long-term happiness.

It precludes child rearing (at least in a conventional way), it depends on you having the energy to continue gaming well into your later years, and it depends on you gaining the same value from it year after year.

Don't get me wrong, spinning plates and learning the foundations of game are paramount to living a full, realized life. You cannot move on to bigger goals if you don't have the foundation underneath you. (i.e. knowing how to interact with women, learning abundance mentality, knowing how not to get yourself stuck in LTR shit test traps, etc)

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

36 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Consider that as the workforce doubled, wages stagnated and now a family requires 2 incomes instead of 1.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

36 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that he could easily signal he's able to get other women, which is still essentially dread, so I don't think our approaches are all that different.

I would be curious to see if he could turn this into dominating sex and wake something up in her- if that's the case you're spot on.

I still get the gut feeling it's deeper than her desire to be dominated. But I can be wrong.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

36 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

in the interest of gender equality, I let my wife beat me up now.

According to Michael Kimmel, that doesn't happen.

Always a shame when anti-censorship groups take ideological stances for censorship.

36 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Something doesn't sit right with me. KIA, the bastion of misogyny and alt-right rhetoric has some back-room deal with the admin to prevent quarantine.

VERY FISHY

You can't be MGTOW or be 'Preferably Monogamous' if you can't get other women.

36 upvotes · 28 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Just as a note, this conversation is on topic here but does not represent an official position for or against mgtow. I enjoy watching the discussion take place, but there's room for both choices here, as our flairs indicate. Try to be civil with each other.

New Finance Flair

36 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Share your story about how you spend your life savings creating the perfect night for your princess. How did *you* pop the question? Was it in a horse drawn carriage? Did you do it in a very public place in front of everybody?

Did you video tape the proposal, so you can relive the glory again and again?

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

36 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The gaggle of crabs in the basket will always whisper into her ear. They will never be your friend.

Never Take a Woman Fishing

36 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Advertising that one "loves to laugh" is a tacit admission that her existence and purpose revolves around what others can do for her.

The proud feminists of AskWomen accidentally validate RedPill truths by talking about how much they love alphas and hate betas. Oops!

36 upvotes · 4 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women do this all the time, so they assume it must be true of men as well. In reality it's rarely the case. Women have eyes for the top 20% only, men have a much broader range.

It's most obvious when you realize that we're talking about guys who don't get any hits on okcupid or tinder.. so they aren't even in a position to reject women because of high standards. They're still at square one.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

36 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Plus we have an offsite alternative ready to go if it happens.

"How to Not Get Raped"..... This is one of the least funny things I've ever seen.

36 upvotes · 9 April 2015 · /r/MensRights

Likewise, they should teach girls not to cheat.

Wait, you say that most women don't cheat?

You say that men do it too?

Seems like those aren't enough reasons not to teach all women not to cheat.

Hamstering through the roof at /r/TwoXChromosomes

36 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Right? Walk down the same streets flashing cash and see how many people holler at you. It's their damn culture.

NBC News on "Yes means Yes" movement: "I think people have less-than-proud moments, sex they wish they wouldn't have had. That's the kind of sex we're trying to prevent, too."

36 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I'm sure that if a guy wandered in a campus sexual assault office and reported that he had been raped because he regretted the sex later on, he would totally not be laughed out of the building. Totally.

I think the reason women can do this with such credibility is because of the hamster. The reasoning goes like this:

I should enjoy sex, therefore I want it.

Last night I regret the sex.

If I regret it, I must not have enjoyed it.

If I didn't enjoy it, I must not have wanted it, because I enjoy sex that I want.

Therefore rape.

And they believe it. So they march down to the sexual assault office and genuinely believe they've been wronged. Bad feelings always have an external source and should be avoided at all costs.

Whereas men can't say that with a straight face. We have agency, after all.

A man on AskMen answers why he doesn't want to get married.

36 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

dig deeper Gents.. "All women suck" is a cop out and BETA talk.. KEEP looking.. KEEP digging. I'm happy AS HELL.. So is she.. being who we NATURALLY are as people. It isn't for everyone but it definitely is for

me and my RPW

That's nonsense talk. 25 years married means you're from a completely different generation. The markets have changed.

It's like telling a young person, "hey I bought a house really easily.. why can't you?"

The market is literally different now.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

36 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are necessary for society. We need good women, MGTOW is a bad strategy in the long run for society unless a mass exodus of men from dating makes women change. Female success examples are essential for young women and young men, I completely agree with that, and I personally would love to be able to respect the majority of women in the same way I respect my aunt or a few other women I know who have basically created several positive lives out of their own life. Even good female teachers. I was going to drop out of high school at one point because I was a problem child, but a female teacher helped me out and essentially listened to my problems, reassured me, and that was enough.

Mind you a lot of guys feel so disenfranchised by society, they don't care that MGTOW is bad. They embrace the decline.

But either way, very interesting comment!

♂

If your goal is to have sex with as many women as possible, why do you shame women who have sex with as many men as possible?

36 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This question again. Everybody already addressed it, but to boil it down: Sluts make terrible wives, and we lament the downfall of the marriage culture that rewards betas.

It's pretty nuanced since there are many groups (of both men and women) whose strategies are at odds with each other, and when one wins, others do not. For instance, an alpha who wants all the sex he can get isn't too upset with sluts.

You should spend some time lurking, maybe read the sidebar.

I ditched a 9 at the bar last night.

36 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How old are you!?

Classic response. If women want us to stop stereotyping them, they should come up with something new to say.

Dinner Out

36 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And that, folks, is how the MGTOW movement started.

A little something for those of you who have the feeling that women are no good and can't be

trusted.

36 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a nice piece, don't get me wrong. But chasing unicorns remains foolish.

"Someone with a face like yours has no right to flirt with girls the way you do."

36 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mother hen cock blocking. Can't stand them.

SendGrid fires Adriana Richards

36 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Hi, Bob in IT? Yeah, Lisa and I want to Do one of those d-dossing things we read about. How do we do it?"

Women need men for everything, including fighting men.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

35 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The Trump media network throws a giant monkey wrench into Silicon Valley's stranglehold on ideas. This results in attempts at banning access to Trump's network by way of existing social media. Facebook, Reddit, and Twitter ban linking to their content.

Oh we will see the entire system at work on this one- we've seen glimpses but this will be the first time we witness the following:

- All app stores remove references to Trump media simultaneously
- DNS providers stop serving requests to Trump domains
- Upstream providers discontinue serving bandwidth to Trump properties
- Cloud providers kick him off their platforms citing hate speech
- DDOS protection companies kick him under same guise
- DDOS attacks happen relentlessly
- An alternate DNS movement begins to rise, but fails like all the others did because nobody adopts it and registering names is poorly regulated.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

35 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I doubt I had even actively seen a vagina at 2yo wtf much less give two shits about it.

That's how you know this mom is fucking insane. Even if the kid *actually* said it, it's only because they heard their parents say that they wish that penis had been a vagina.

Kid didn't know what the fuck that was. He was taught to hate his penis.

University Hosts 'Masculinity Confession Booth' Instructing Male Students to Repent

35 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Can TRP start setting up Female Confessional Booths where women can confess to their utter psychopathy??

It's called facebook.

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

35 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Frustrated chumps have always been here. We've always done our best to remove it (or make examples out of it like today).

Don't forget to use your Report button on low quality content.

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

35 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy was our announcement spot if things went south, we picked it before we had a plan solidly in place. TRP.RED and Forums.red are both that plan. If you reserved your name on puerarchy.com, you already have an account on trp.red.

I know you guys are right now and I hate it

35 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

It doesn't take long to realize that the marriage contract makes no sense. If I cheat or leave, I give you half my stuff. Seems fair.

If you cheat or leave, I give you half my stuff. Wait a second...

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

35 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahah

Without TRP, I would not have spotted the warning signs of this 30 yo, ending-cock-carousel, seeking beta bux, woman.

35 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They truly are clueless to realize that they are being brats. They have no understanding that this type of thing is basically [this](#)

Michael's Story

35 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Less baggage is right. Interestingly, BPers love to harp on how we only go for young, impressionable, vulnerable women so we can take advantage of them. Truth is, I just don't like how bitchy and entitled they get as they age. It's not that I *can't* lock down a 30 year old, it's just... who would when you can have an 18 year old who still has a positive attitude and is willing to learn?

Plus- 18 is adult. If women can't fend for themselves at 18, then how can we take feminism seriously?

(trick question)

The Elephant in the Room: TRP and Race

35 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this discussion fits in the rules.

Your love is not enough - man loses kid after mother dies

35 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

Of course the problem is when the courts set up hurdles and then hold the hurdles against the father.

Judge: You have to take 4 months of counselling before we give you back custody of your child.

-4 Months later-

Judge: It's been 4 months since your child has seen you, so now it would be traumatic to re-integrate you. You must now complete re-integration therapy.

When a judge says "we're holding this against you because you were lying about something earlier" what it translates to in my mind is that the guy said something or did something the judge didn't like, and decided he was lying. Then later holds the lying against him even if he never really lied. Judges become incredibly biased against people they don't like.

A Weekend Toast

35 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm disappointed your post didn't rhyme.

Here's to rejection, in all its forms.

Here's to embracing them and all the scorns,

Here's to never staying down, and always getting back up.

Here's to never being beat, and something something you get it you just get it.

A Note on "Real" Alphas

35 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe a more endearing term that says, "student"

"A marriage-minded woman's options: increasingly, her choice is between deadbeats (whose numbers are rising) and playboys (whose power is growing)". 10,000 words of unwitting TRP.

35 upvotes · 9 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

pleasant to be around

It's really weird to me that this is true, but I've absolutely noticed an attitude difference as women get older. In the past month I've seen a 22, 25, and 42, and my god they get progressively more *stuck* in their ways. With the 42, I don't even bother with frame. I just get my dick wet and ignore what she says. She has that "I've been around the world" mentality. She certainly has.

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

35 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Entirely true. Entirely true.

Absolutely true.

However, after the initial attraction phase- don't forget, sprinkling in some beta traits is actually a *good* thing.

The problem is when they detect too much alpha they may come to the conclusion that you really don't care. (and women will always want to try to get you to care, even if they don't really want the results.)

So I use the 1:5 rule. For every 5 nice things she does, I'll do one back.

That means I'll be a total dick, ignore messages, and do my thing.. but sometimes surprise her with something nice like a date. That keeps the hope alive that you *can* be changed.. but without the downside of actually changing.

Athol Kay writes about the positives of beta.

Remember: The perfect man is a blend of alpha and beta traits.

Destroying a man's life over \$13, Women don't want to pay cab fare, so they accuse the man of sexual assault.

35 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember, folks, just being a man in today's culture is a legal liability.

If you don't understand that- you're probably a feminist.

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

34 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

EC team discussed it and decided free-for-all should mean free-for-all.

We may quickly regret this decision.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

34 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It wouldn't look good for their new appeals process they *just announced* to end up being ignored....

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

34 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a zero percent chance we're getting anybody banned.

There's a much higher percent chance we can stir the shit pot. It's how we get most of our members.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

34 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

While I agree TRP transcends the political aisle, I think it's safe to say that the more unplugged red pill men tend to lean libertarian or classic liberal, which translates to right-leaning online.

most women today have shitty manners and lack common curtesy

34 upvotes · 10 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Women these days lack feminine qualities. They are conditioned by propaganda to behave like men, 'throw like a man'.

Except they have no sense of honor, loyalty, or duty. So they storm around like overgrown children thinking "this

is how my daddy gets things done..." without ever understanding how to temper masculinity to actually accomplish things.

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

34 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

For longer-term relationships of consequence, good setup and maintenance of the relationship power structure makes such tests less likely to occur, and makes pivoting away from the attack and rebalancing much easier for both parties.

And the best way to do it is to shut them down when they start, so they don't learn a bad habit.

Single mothers are delinquent subhuman scum who you should avoid at all costs.

34 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Stickied. Tonight we dine on legbeard tears.

User of 4chan explains the difference between men's and women's accomplishments.

34 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Running TRP was just as selfish of a task as it was giving for me. Without the community here, I was on the brink of insanity. I just had to know there were others out there that were seeing the same stuff.

As always, thanks for the great contributions Illimitable. Next time you're in my city and either one of us feel like divulging what city that is, a round of bourbon is on me.

Alpha male Tom Cruise dominates Matt Lauer on his own show.

34 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's so effective that he has created his own reality in which he lives. It's total nonsense, but he has managed to climb the alpha ladder so well that it doesn't matter if it's nonsense. Women will be sucked into his reality.

This is something you can hope to achieve, though I recommend keeping clear of the *really* nuts stuff like scientology. From my observations with guys who simply do their thing without regard for reality, their women will follow along, they adopt their men's realities.

It's fascinating. I think Rollo wrote about this in one of his frame posts.

Askreddit: "What subreddit do you disagree with the most?" Guess what is #1

34 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Beep boop. I am TRP BOT. Point given. Beeeep.

Fox News Advises Women To Ditch Feminism, Offers Tips To 'Keep Your Husband Happy'

34 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Mistake sex, oh man, let's call it what it really is: sex you wanted but feel shame for later.

Feminist criticizes all-male line-ups on TV while at a 100% female event during International Women's Day.

34 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

Not enough women in workplace deaths! Let's band together and fix this inequality!

oh wait

Saw this on Facebook: "Average OkCupid Woman"

34 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As always, avoid online dating. It's preselection at it's worst:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

Woman tells "nice guys" to politely wait until shes done with the cock carousel and hits the wall.

34 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

you really have to wonder how stupid some men have to be to not see the signs.

About 5-years-ago-me kind of stupid.

Why do sensitive, sweet singers such as those in boybands appeal to women so much?

34 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically, this. Women have a dual mating strategy, lovingly referred to as alpha fucks; beta bucks. Getting both in one is a jackpot.

As The Harem Turns.

34 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Easy mode, she didn't give you any bitch shield? Clean off your couch, I'm booking a flight.

Guy asks why his new girlfriend was more adventurous in bed with her ex FWB than she is with him. Comments are amazing.

34 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll do anything she asks and I will break my back just to please her. I just kinda wish I'd get the same in return.

Well, there you go.

Textbook examples of women shaming men, dismissing mens' opinions, projecting their own ego's, and telling eachother what they want to hear. All in one askwomen post.

34 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's also why women think masculine qualities must be attractive- women like status and success.. so why wouldn't men like that in women?

User on r/askmen provides evidence supporting why men don't seek out promiscuous women

34 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But are you going to man up and marry one?

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

34 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for contributing and at least attempting to have a decent discussion instead of hurling accusations and names. I will try to address your points thus far..

Correct me if I'm wrong, but I believe dishonesty is a trait that is looked down upon by society in general. If

you are in fact manipulating women, the fact that your particular brand of dishonesty mimics the sort of violence seen in patriarchy of past and perpetuates it today would indeed be seen as wrong.

First, let's do away with the term "violence," because you and I both know that word is there to try to get an emotional leg up on the opposition without doing any real *leg*-work. Let's have an intellectual conversation and call it what it is: Not violence.

Secondly, let's talk about the nature of attraction. If a man tells a lie and transforms himself from someone who isn't attractive to someone who is, can we really blame him for doing so? The question needs to be asked, why does he feel it necessary to lie to find love, if women are so attracted to the truth?

Thirdly, let's presuppose that men who are manipulative, by your standard, are inherently evil (which I disagree with, but for the sake of argument), and society as a whole thinks that they are bad. The question still remains, who are you to tell women they are not allowed to interact with them? Who are you to say that evil men are somehow in control of a woman's choice to interact with them? It's similar to saying that you think drugs are bad... would you then take a woman's hand and hold it down so she cannot do heroin? Would you physically restrain a woman trying to snort some coke? Or would you say it's her right to make bad decisions? We're talking about personal autonomy here, and it's not men trying to physically restrain women from making choices...

I know you guys hate this term, but this may possibly be the most privilege-blind thing I've read on reddit. The key word here is socialization. Women are socialized to respond with "kindness," i.e. putting their own needs behind those of others, while at the same time teaching men to put their needs ahead of others.

Men who die in war are socialized to put their needs first? Men who sign up for the selective service are putting their needs first? Men who pay alimony and child support are putting their needs first? There are 3,500 men here who put their wives/girlfriends needs first and learned the hard way that women won't respect them *because* of that. (not in spite of).

Women are neither socially conditioned to put their needs last, nor required to do so. Show me an instance where war meant women sacrificed themselves to save men, and we'll talk.

This is not biological, this is social. Women inherently have agency, but society robs some of us of some of it through poor socialization.

The only current movement I see trying to remove agency from women is feminism. [Take a peek at the agency this feminist group expects from women..](#)

THIS IS NOT WHAT OBJECTIFICATION IS. THIS IS IN YOUR OWN MIND WHAT YOU ARE DOING TO WOMEN...

And here we reach a problem. The feminist's definition of "sexual objectification" is *viewing of people solely as de-personalised objects of desire instead of as individuals with complex personalities*.

Problem is that this position is meaningless. I mean literally, it has no meaning. There is no way to define sexual attraction without somehow dancing around this particular definition. It's a non falsifiable definition! Who's to say my sexual attraction to a woman *should* be based on complex personality? Unless of course, I'm a man whose complex personality doesn't matter, and instead I'm expected to comply with *feminists'* view of attraction only! Furthermore, who can ever state what I find attractive? Only I decide what I find attractive, and you will never know what variables contribute to that. Be it tits, ass, or their sense of humor, that's for me to know and **not for you to presuppose** unless you are being an incredibly prejudice person. In my experience, that describes a typical feminist. Assuming they understand me when they never even *ask*.

The only group consistently denying women the right to choice is feminists, per my letter above.

Edit to include your addition:

Objectification is something that happens irrelevant to the response it receives. If, for instance, you see the value of women only in their potential to please you sexually or emotionally, then you've objectified women. The woman at the bar who seemed to masculine to be attractive, the woman she was with who shared a drink with you but left early, the coworker who got annoyed when you got flirtatious, and the women you bring home. If you're entire approach to them is:

FEMALE CHECKLIST

Attractive? Y/N Uncorrupted by feminism? Y/N Girlfriend material? Y/N ONS material Y/N

TOTAL SCORE: ____ That's objectification. Even if the end result is you treating the women you meet very differently.

Interestingly, if women are treated as a resource, then men become adversaries. This is where the idea of "patriarchy hurts men, too" comes from.

First I want to address attraction, because it seems like your understanding of how attraction works is a bit broken.

Understanding the nature of attraction is key to understanding why feminism's definition of objectification is completely nonsensical, and unfalsifiable.

Defining the qualities that enable attraction is something that we spend a lot of time considering on this subreddit. Though it's understood each person's personal tastes can vary, there are some pretty common trends.

A problem that arises is when feminism attempts to simultaneously enable women's sexual liberation (We can have sex with whomever we please, we answer to nobody, slut walk, etc), while shaming men for their sexual liberation. (You men are objectifying women by finding them attractive for reasons we do not approve of!)

If a woman takes part in a one night stand and never talks to him again, tell me exactly what her use for that man was. If sexual gratification was your answer: **You just saw feminism's endorsed sexual objectification.**

But don't worry, I'm going to do away with the term objectification in feminists' broken dictionary so we don't have to worry about this inconsistency.

The problem with defining objectification as *somebody's subjective view of somebody else* is that you never really know what their view is. There's a difference between my understanding of who somebody is, and what value they provide to me.

For instance, the waiter at the restaurant tonight has a family, hobbies, preferences, a whole life behind him. But his value to me is his ability to take my order and deliver me food. Have I now objectified him for utilizing his value to me? Of course not. I do not deny his *agency*, I understand his potential value to me- - and I understand my potential value to him. I'm going to pay for his services. That's why he's doing it!

Women date men for similar reasons men date women. It feels good. I won't get into the gender specific reasons, but this is a good place to start. Relationships feel good. They feel right. They feel like you belong, like you have somebody special. Of course both men and women see this value in potential mate.

Let's say I flirt with a woman at a bar. She seems into me. She asks what I do for a living. I tell her I'm between jobs, and living in my mother's basement. Much to my surprise, her interest vanishes immediately and she walks away. What just happened here? *Was I objectified?*

The question is, what happened here? She eliminated me as a potential mate because my ability to provide her

value as a mate was calculatedly low.

Has she denied my value to other people and other endeavors? No! Of course not! I am still important to my mom (I would hope!). She decided that I didn't meet her criteria as a potential mate.

Is that objectification? Of course not. Because if we cannot reject potential partners based on criteria.. then **you have a moral responsibility to have sex with literally every living creature on earth.**

According to your definition of sexual objectification- every time you **don't** have sex with somebody you're not attracted to, you 've objectified them.

That's absurd of course.

When I determine the potential mating value of a woman, **I** determine what traits are attractive to me. Not you, not feminism, not anybody but me. When I select a mate, it will be based on only reasons that I find attractive, and it will be specifically based on her value to me as a mate.

The only objectification happening here is when feminists such as yourself, tell me I'm wrong for taking action (having agency) to mate with somebody I find attractive (reasons you do not like).

I have not denied her ability to be president some day. I have not denied her hopes, dreams, wishes, and hobbies. I have only evaluated what potential she poses to me as a potential mate. And if she tells me she doesn't want to date me, she has done **the exact same thing.**

Of course it's easy for women to assume men objectify women but not vice versa, since women are visually appealing to men, but men are attractive to women for status and provisioning. (Looks would come third).

Having a checklist for a potential mate- well, heck, I don't even have one. But check out OKCupid some time, because you'll see it's *female* profiles that have the "Must be 6' tall, athletic, please no losers thx" checklist at the bottom.

But you know what- I defend their right to do so. Because nobody should tell them who to mate with and for what reasons. They're free to do what they want. It's only feminism telling them their checklists are evil and objectifying. Again, feminism is the only one objectifying women. Not men.

Hamster spinning, hypergamy, in /r/confessions

34 upvotes · 8 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

he doesnt understand life..He doesn't see the big picture

He just wants to live happily ever after and have 2.5 kids and own properties and have a plan

he's supporting me

Any paternity testing without a court order is banned in France. Punishable by prison time and a fine.

34 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"We don't need no man!*"

*Just a random man to pay for my kids and the men of the state to collect my royalties from him.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

34 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/seduction

First off, you're concern trolling.

Secondly, there is such a thing as bad text game. Texting multiple times in a row, or too often... definitely bad game.

So, as long as we can agree there's such a thing as *bad* text game, there must, therefore, be something considered good text game.

There is definitely a lot of good advice here. You do have to filter through some of the junk though. The one thing I've noticed is there are a lot of people who have brought with them the desire to modify the speech here to satisfy feminists, so that reddit doesn't "look" so bad. Those people miss the point of reddit, in my opinion.

Women are women, not machines. Sure. But game is probabilistic and appeals to psychology, it was never claimed to be deterministic. Stop making this stupid analogy.

Reddit's ex-CEO says: "Deplatforming works", "We don't need to protect speech"

33 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

What she really means is, deplatforming works to remove it from sight.

What she doesn't understand is, we're not going anywhere.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

33 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/files/adminsuck.jpg>

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

33 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The variability is where things get dicey for some people.

You can look at the median and think, eh, very small advantage.

But when you look at the top percentile, and it's almost entirely men, then you realize we've got some inconvenient facts that you're not allowed to talk about.

Of course, we also make up a majority of the idiots. Which I think is observationally true, given the guys I've met in my life.

The Truth About "Misogyny" | "For a man to pretend to understand women is bad manners; for him really to understand them is bad morals."

33 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Reads just fine from here. Request desktop site if it's not working for you.

or did you get paid to promote it?

Who the fuck are you?

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

33 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

we honor that tiny voice and treat your biological body and your biological sex as the disease.

And the media tells lies on your behalf because that's apparently easier than confronting reality.

I think that's an interesting perspective. They're treating biological sex as a disease.

GAB is Down Because the Culture War is Real and the Overton Window is Shrinking

33 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Is he the guy I'd choose to be fighting this fight? Probably not.

But we'd be stupid to ignore the implications of what's happening around us.

11 Real Ratings of Women on the 1-10 Attractiveness Scale - ROK

33 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The big surprise is #7 with the dyke haircut. Have men no standards? No, no they don't.

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

33 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In order to invest in it, you must first realize *there is no coin*.

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

33 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If I can convince enough of you suckers to beta-up, all the womyns will be mine!

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

33 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly didn't think it would happen this quickly. I made the prediction 10 days ago.

https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/6vyo7q/censorship_on_the_internet/

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

33 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Everything looks rosy in retrospect.

The forum was full of genetic losers since the beginning. That's why the question was asked "why aren't I getting laid?"

The content here is more or less similar to years ago. There's more filler, but the quality stuff is easy to get to.

Get rid of unrealistic social expectations to alleviate loneliness

33 upvotes · 27 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Just click report on stupid posts. It's not hard. If we had just one report in place of every effortless complaint like yours, the sub would have no complaining, and less garbage.

Complaining *is* half the garbage afterall.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

33 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This it's not about red pill... At all. Bits a movie about MRA done by a feminist.

Correct. And I want to see it made.

Another proof of the gynocentric society: Tyler the creator banned from entering Australia and UK for his lyrics

33 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If things like the constitution were taken into consideration, I don't think most of us would be worried.

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

33 upvotes · 5 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's the mailing list:

<http://puerarchy.com/mailling/?p=subscribe&id=1>

How to shut up and listen: how I read The Red Pill.

33 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Simple generalizations help every day.

"Never trust a horse girl..."

An effective rule. Does it mean you shouldn't evaluate a new woman who is into horses? No, it means caveat emptor, proceed cautiously.

Men understand what it means.

The Red Pill is Pro-Woman

33 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So by definition, anything that makes you attractive to women is "using your power" over her to "manipulate" her into sex.

Precisely.

♂

Forget "alpha" and "beta", focus on value.

33 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretending that your goal isn't sexual success is a great way to feel better about yourself when you fail.

Tell yourself it's about feeling good in your clothes and in your skin, and it's all about you (boy power), fine by me.

For those who rather set lofty goals and strive to achieve them or recognize failure, I understand that embracing alpha and beta traits, utilizing them, and giving them the proper respect in my mind-space will lead me to better results than telling myself comfortable lies to shield me from failure.

So, choose your own adventure:

1. Comforting lies. Go to page </r/seduction>.
2. Reality. Go to </r/theredpill>. Try again.

Woman dumps a good man, realizes she hit the wall, now wants him back

33 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

imagine having a job where nobody listens to a god damn word you say and comes running back to you with

the same exact problems time after time.

That really is what it is. Women will never make a decision that goes against what their immediate emotional needs tell them. Women's absolute slavery to their emotions prevents long-term thinking/planning.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

32 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out <https://forums.red/i/theredpill>

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

32 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

VPN protects you from the service you're connecting to, but not from the police or NSA.

General rule of thumb is don't commit crimes.

"I cheated on my boyfriend with my rapist" Wow... you can't make this shit up.

32 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So this guy thought nothing of "raping" her on the first encounter, thought nothing of showing up where his "victim" was, and then in the second encounter didn't try anything on with her?

That's my thinking.

Absolutely nobody thinks raping a passed out chick is okay. Anybody who is evil enough to try it is probably smart enough not to poke the bear afterwards. Is he gunning for criminal charges?

Or did he see it as an enthusiastic drunk chick started getting handsy and it was a blast (that she just doesn't remember much of except the end)?

The Monetization of the Manosphere

32 upvotes · 28 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice to see you up and making noise IM. How have you been?

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

32 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They recently changed their rules to include an appeals process for quarantined subs.

This indicates that they have made a promise to the community to hear and respond to said appeals.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

32 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, I always cringe when I see somebody post 'TRP is about becoming the *best* man you can become.'

Best in which way? What is best? It's an appeal to somebody else's ideal of what a man should be.

TRP isn't about becoming a better man. It's about fulfilling your goals and finding happiness in success, whatever that success might be. It's about removing the cultural blinders that artificially limit and stunt your ability to achieve said goals.

Ironically, once you finally swallow the red pill, the realization should be that **you** were your own biggest enemy.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

32 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't want someone who will try to challenge me waiting at the door, I want a sweetheart who will make my night easy.

They mistakenly believe that being difficult is the same as being "strong" and that it's attractive and it's your problem that you're "intimidated" by it.

GLO's Messenger app tells us more about the community than we'd like to know

32 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The users don't need this app, not even the content creators necessarily. GLO needs it.

No, *you* don't need it. Because you don't have any foresight or vision. Doesn't mean the rest of us have to wallow in mediocrity like you'd have it.

The users "don't need" trp.red. Until something happens and our forum gets shuttered like countless forums before us.

The only vision GLO has for TRP is about how to cash in on TRP. And this is fine, because nobody has to buy his shit if he doesn't want to. But his agenda is starting to change this sub.

You better know what you're talking about before spouting off shit like this. Because what you don't know is the countless conversations the mod team have had with GLO and the endorsed contributors trying to find a path that would best benefit members here in the long run. We're looking for creating success in a world that absolutely wants us to fail.

GLO didn't show up and try to cash in, he approached us with an idea that we wholeheartedly endorse. If you think there's big money behind the scenes, you're sorely mistaken. Things like TRP.RED have taken thousands of man hours and plenty more from our pockets. Just so ungrateful millennials such as yourself might have a chance at getting laid once in a while. Yeah some of this shit costs real money, something you clearly know shit about.

Out of here with your bullshit.

#NoNothingNov 2016: Give Up Vices, Forge New Habits.

32 upvotes · 1 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've set my goals and already I'm daunted. The truth is, I enjoy too many drinks. Time to cut back. My liver and belly will thank me.

<https://www.trp.red/nnn/redpillschool>

I'm Rollo Tomassi, Ask Me Anything

32 upvotes · 27 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey Rollo, thanks for stopping by. What's your opinion of the involvement of sexual politics/blue pill conditioning in this presidential race. Are we experiencing a large scale representation of the feminine imperative/ war on men?

Women's rights groups to rally next Tuesday against equal parenting law. #Equality

32 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem to repost comments in a lot of subs. Care to explain?

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

32 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

An ideologue stands by his ethics system to his detriment.

An opportunist sees value wherever he can get it.

Perhaps I'm just an agent of chaos, or maybe I secretly want the guys at men's rights to realize what's happening.

Either way, this movie can't possibly go down well.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

32 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We're actually teaming up with Jezebel to give a full balanced picture.

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

32 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point, thanks

Joe Rogan Standing His Ground

32 upvotes · 7 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree, I think he supports it.

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

32 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm taking your comments to heart and am currently putting together an alternative. I will announce soon.

Update: Polyamory Failure Lets Wife Fuck Other Men... The Gruesome Aftermath

32 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dread game.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

32 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The hallmark of people hating on the red pill is they never get our position correctly before bashing it.

How often do you get "stabbed in the back" by other men? (Cashier wants to make man pay for his girlfriend's food)

32 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would only consider it being "stabbed in the back" if it were a friend of mine. That douche was just white knightening and hoping to win your sex.

"What Do You Do When A Girl Hits You?"

32 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mind you, this is the good men project, which is basically a bullshit site, but this story is worth a read. Relevant

link from Vox: <http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/10/what-to-do-when-girl-hits-you.html>

The Watercooler #2: Less-Than-Epic Anecdotes

32 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I recently had a conversation with my newest plate that went something like..

Me: I'm going to do you in the butt tonight.

Her: We are never doing it in my butt. I don't like it.

Me: You say that now, but it's gonna happen.

Her: If you really want to keep seeing me, then it's not happening.

Me: If it's not happening, why would I want to keep seeing you? *Smirk*

Her: (She punches me on the arm) I don't get it, why don't you ever fall for my shit? Most guys cave in when I set them up.

She later admitted that a big reason she likes me is because for some reason I never fall for her shit. She didn't call them shit tests, because I don't think she really knows what she's doing.

(Later)

Her: I'm going to tame you, it's going to happen.

Me: This should be good. Let's put money on this.

On multiple occasions she admits that she has no idea why she likes me because she often feels like she wants to kill me. "I don't understand how you get me to hate you so much and then have me laughing a minute later."

While I am not a huge fan of 4chan, this old screenshot I saved was probably the first dose of TRP that I ever had.

32 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The part about spending time with men is important. Comradery is one of the most important aspects of growing into a well-adjusted man.

What happened to /r/seduction really?

32 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Have you tried respecting women? Maybe that will fix your problem.

FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.

31 upvotes · 29 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Female Dating Strategy- which people think is the female alternative to trp because they're candid about shit that is supposed to be unspoken.

That said, /r/redpillwomen is our actual alternative.

Postmodern Masculinity

31 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As far as I'm concerned there is a Rollo sanctioned unmasculinity Convention complete with literal cuckolds.

Okay... we agree. 21 convention is a bad thing. We established this a long time ago and there isn't a huge push back on here , I think most people think soap commercials are cringeworthy and instagram whores like most of the speakers on there are there to make a quick buck off one liners and platitudes like "be yourself."

In fact, you already know that I've taken great, *public* exception to a number of speakers there, to the point where we've had a sticky denouncing the dumb fucking convention as snake oil and I severed ties with MRP because "family alpha" was advocating marriage.

I have no problem drawing lines when somebody is here trying to bend TRP to sell blue pills wrapped in our language.

And yet- you turn the guns towards me and, man, I'm disappointed. Because for all the TRP you spout you're missing some critical elements of how to interact with other men.

GLO, I have shown you a great deal of respect and leeway. I've let you hawk your t-shirts at the bottom of your posts because I believe what you bring to the table brings value.

We've had lengthy phone conversations. Conversations where it's well understood what we agree on - and by the way, it's an overwhelming majority of things.

But here you are pushing back *on me* because you have picked a pet battle with the 21 con.

My job as a mod is to facilitate the argument and let others see the results. You can't just tell people how to think, you let them see the argument so they learn to think for themselves.

You are picking fights with god damned everything and everyone and it's not doing you any favors.

As a courtesy for what's happened, I stickied your post. And you are here **shitting up my sub**. I explained to you what happened and yet here you are: Spreading FUD, concern trolling, and trying to poison my community against ME? *How little respect you have for those who have shown you respect.*

All cuckold criticism has been erased by the mods making it clear that there is a defacto procuckold position in this community

If that were even remotely true, this post wouldn't be here. But it is.

You are lacking something that I thought was well established in our community: It's a mutual respect for the other men who are here helping build something. I sure as hell am not going to sit by as you try to tear it apart.

You got a beef with the shitsellers at 21 convention? Fine.

You got a beef with me? Well then we've got another problem.

Get your shit together.

Status of the Appeal 10/11

31 upvotes · 11 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's reducing the number of trolls and spergs. I've noticed an uptick in quality of posts and comments.

It is reducing the number.. but we have had a serious influx of trolls since the quarantine happened. Our modmail is clogged with "why are you private" requests, and it's been much harder on the mods side to coordinate.

The Reddit Administration Recants

31 upvotes · 2 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well they *did* just remove their mistake so there's another tacit admission...

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

31 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If anybody feels inclined to help support our offsite page- which may very well become the homestead of TRP in the very near future, here's a bitcoin address to donate to:

1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

31 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, if Google fired him because it was inappropriate to air dirty laundry, this would invalidate that. Somebody else leaked it.

In the mean time, California law might actually prohibit terminating him when he put into question whether the practice was legal. Essentially, this might be a protected question for employees.

The Red Pill App

31 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Movie critics don't participate in creating the movie.

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

31 upvotes · 6 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I have some plans to organize such a feature on TRP.RED in the next few months. Although I am open to ideas on how one could do this without possibly exposing identities.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

31 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I actually endorsed him in my offline life much sooner, but the sexual assault nonsense has made this race very relevant to TRP recently.

The Psychology of Approaching Groups Of Very Hot Women In Bars.

31 upvotes · 29 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The one all the guys are interested in

Just adding a comment here, didn't get a chance to finish reading, but if you use this phrase on your approach: "The one all the guys are interested in" you may have escalated quicker than you need to.

Sure, women at clubs are bitches, but they play off you, and that seems like a sure way to put her in super-bitch mode, and it looks kinda transparent.

If you keep encountering bitches at clubs, sometimes you might need a few extra steps there to calibrate to make sure you're not putting them off into bitch mode yourself.

30 year old Megan Fox shames Will Arnett for dating young women

31 upvotes · 12 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

♂ This is spot on. In fact, most women I know buy into astrology, and it's true, they continue with the nonsense because most people just smile and nod. Truth is, they could blame the toaster for what happens in their life, they just can't be agents themselves.

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

31 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

When working on a girl that you wish to plate, if discussion of her boyfriend or current fling comes up, *never refer to him by name*. Come up with something emasculating. Use it every time.

She will eventually start using it too, perhaps because it's funny, or perhaps it's to please you. But once she does, her respect for him starts dropping.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

31 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You said yourself this is a patriarchal meritocracy so my respect will be given when it is earned. Bullshit self promotion and trying to sell shit aren't the way to do that, vanguard status or not.

You speak as though these members should be willingly giving you as much value as they can for zero return. It's something about this new generation of millennials that think that the minute somebody tries to get a small amount of return on their investment they're suddenly evil and trying to manipulate everybody into giving them money.

You know the reason we let GLO put a link to his shirts? Because he has had absolutely zero incentive to continue helping guys here, yet he gives one-on-one and one-on-many advice sessions for working out. He hasn't put his advice behind a paywall, he's looking for a little bit of beer money and providing value in return (shirts). You don't have to buy a shirt to read or get advice from him.

And you little shit come along complaining that somebody who provides value to the community is promoting them self?

Who the fuck are you?

The endorsed members are endorsed because they put in the time and their works have been consistent and high quality. We spend the time reading and vetting **FOR YOUR BENEFIT**. So, take your little me-me-me entitled shit attitude out of here, read the side bar again, and then head over to [/r/becomeaman](#) where you can learn the order of things.

King White Knight Beta Leader on r/relationships fiancée wants and asks him to take more control in the relationship. "Ordering his wife to do anything would be vile" in his own words.

31 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

he was too stupid to go read the thing and see what his wife was on about.

Postmodern liberalism 101: Never expose yourself to ideas that might change your mind, it's dangerous.

Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...

31 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly, which is why I reiterate it every couple months.

A mother who left her sick, three-month-old baby alone to die while she had a whiskey fuelled sex marathon with a man she met at a bus stop has avoided jail.

31 upvotes · 14 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

1st one: Main gets suspended sentence in case with no death.

2nd one: The standard sentence was dismissed because he took a plea bargain, however the actual sentence is not mentioned.

So, no, these aren't good examples.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

31 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This doesn't hold true for men.

In fact, guys will throw each other under the bus for a taste of that sweet sweet puss.

Whisper on Marxism and the origin of Objectification

31 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fantastic insight, quality stuff. As always, /u/whisper is articulate and concise.

I cannot order food at a restaurant without viewing the waitress as a means to an end. I cannot eat the food without viewing it as a means to an end. I cannot pay for the food without the waitress viewing me as a means to an end. I cannot earn money to pay for the food without viewing my fellow employees, or my customers, as a means to an end.

The problem is, of course, that in a feminist's mind, they are completely unable to extrapolate this far on a topic such as this- they simply cannot equate sexual objectification with other logical analogs, such as ordering food from a waiter.

Because in their mind, there's a specialness to their pain and victim-hood, and it transcends logic or reason.

Just another example of why you shouldn't assume feminists are making an argument in good faith.

Their female minds limit them to understanding only one reality- the one which their feelings have created for them. They are unable to separate this internal emotional state from any objective reality. The utilitarian perspective of Maslow is pragmatic and therefore useless to these women who have reality defined for them as a series of feelings and have little to no sense of consequence that would demand they face an objective reality pragmatically to begin with.

Not only will their arguments be illogical and nonsensical, but they will be unable to reconcile any truth provided to them because it simply cannot match their world view if nothing has ever forced them to open their eyes.

I do not think women are incapable of logic or reason. I think, instead, that they are unaware that what they see is shadows on a wall, their sexuality unwittingly putting them in cave. Even as they are actually not chained there today, they refuse to leave the cave because the shadows are far more convenient.

"I'm 41, single and pregnant. Welcome to the new normal"

31 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The entire article is about ME ME ME, with no regard about how in the world she's going to raise the child. No plan, nothing. My money is on her paying a stranger to watch the child while she works, because as a single mom at 40+, she sure as fuck isn't gonna get a marriage proposal anytime soon.

♂

I became shallow, theres more to life. Seriously learn from me.

31 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And what does?

The poor want to be rich, but the rich want more...

Mister Anderson. (My Epiphany). (Long).

31 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome, brother! In the spirit of matrix quotes:

Neo: Why do my eyes hurt?

Morpheus: You've never used them before

Possible answer to: why are there so many bitter TRPs?

31 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the manosphere bloggers is apparently gay, but he writes better maculinity guides than I could.

"4 Reasons to date a grown ass man" -- by 37 year old woman

31 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Her writing doesn't flow, it's sporadic and neurotic. It's like she's just dumping her thought stream out on paper.

So this Saturday is my fourth date with The Rugby Player, who is also, incidentally, twice-divorced. (When I started writing this article, I texted him, brainstorming what I should call him. Military Guy? Twice-Divorced Guy? The Lawyer?

"No, not the lawyer," he said. "Lawyers suck.")

By the way, do you know how long I have known about this upcoming date with him on Saturday?

You're thirty-seven and this is how you write.

I know my pattern. I am someone who is very comfortable with chaos and abuse and codependency

Standard female fare- they crave drama. The fact that women announce, boast, and embrace these flaws as if they make her unique, they typically try to use the word "hot mess" to include that they simply want their emotions to be rocked like a g-damn roller coaster. Drama, chaos, excitement, anything that isn't normal.

How low the mighty Seddit has fallen!

31 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as you keep showing up early, I think we're safe.

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

31 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And thus, game was born.

No Participation Rules

31 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In other news, if the reddit admin ever stumble across this, my suggestion to you: You already have the power to add no-participation mode, and make it mandatory for all inter-reddit links. You don't do it. It's curious to me why you'd ban for it but not make it a basic feature.

Right thing to do? User "the_mig" banned. Apparently for making thoughtful comments and providing a mirror that made the admin (and/or other users) feel self-conscious and uncomfortable.

31 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mig, this is why you were banned: TROLLING. And for subverting my ban, you're banned again.

"My impression is that it is a collection of low-quality males looking to get laid by high-quality females."

The men making comments here seem so afraid

You are afraid of women - I get it. You are already a victim. There's nothing I can do for you.

Are we reading the same subreddit? The overwhelming body of advice is the opposite: how to be miserable.

Low-quality males also try to mate upwardly, outside their natural ability. Humans call it "rape". (Or less violently: "Red Pill".) Whether paternal extortion, rape, or Red Pill - it is a tactic of the low-quality.

No, her perception is that way because it is a glaring reality of this subreddit. You may not be an emotionally stunted sub-par male who finds solace in demeaning women, I don't know. But it is definitely an obvious and overarching theme.

The point of this subreddit seems to be aimless young men trying to find shortcuts to meeting women who are quite rightly out of their league.

I stumbled here by accident on my first time on reddit in at least a month or more, and am horrified by what I'm reading.

You know what quality women REALLY dig? Men in control of their own lives. No amount of Red Pill is going to change that.

The rules are in the sidebar.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dovmp/mod_state_of_the_subreddit_may_2013/

This decision is not up for debate. Mig's decision to make this post has cemented this decision, no appeal will be considered.

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

31 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're going to need to state what you believe and why before we can have any form of discussion. I don't know what you believe so asking me to make an argument against it doesn't make any sense.

If you don't know what we believe, then it shows your bias for having disagreed before learning it.

The "I didn't rape you" Text

31 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It truly says something about rape culture when the key to avoid "raping" somebody is to make sure they remain happy *after* sex.

SendGrid fires Adriana Richards

31 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In other news, twitter has the worst user interface ever.

How To Use The Desperation of Ukrainian War Refugees to Your Sexual Advantage

30 upvotes · 21 March 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Those shilling mods. Can't stand em.

Anyway, we stickied this post to stand with Ukraine.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

30 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to make your own predictions.

Anyone notice women out in public are straight up rude if not hostile these days?

30 upvotes · 12 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Stick around, I have some new material coming up.

Men dropping out of society

30 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Men are finding that the juice just isn't worth the squeeze.

Women don't take care of themselves. They price themselves way outside the market. They nag. And they think being abrasive and independent is "sexy" and then they're surprised when their 40-year-old-independent self is alone- at which point they demand some poor sap spend 6 months paycheck on a pointless rock for the pleasure of of getting leftovers with no chance of having a healthy kid.

Female engagement was the reason men strive to improve society. Without that, you just have herbivores. There's no reward.

Why would I select a modern woman who is simply intolerable when I can play video games and eat pizza with friends?

The Bittersweet Life Of Famous Instagram Model Amanda Lee - RooshV: "She is a slave to digital responses in a virtual reality that is accessed through her smartphone. She is an addict to loveless attention that keeps her in a prison of materially comfortable insecurity."

30 upvotes · 26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously women are too retarded to think this far hence Xanex.

I lol'd.

Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"

30 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There are always the **AMOG clowns** who think their best bet in a male run community is to find the top dog and try to beat their chest at them, but we remove quite a bit of it.

Sometimes I enjoy the exchange so much I feel guilty removing the troll posts. Sometimes Rollo AND GLO chime in and it needs to be commemorated.

For those reading along from the banned side of the coin, respect in male hierarchies is based on seniority and merit. Those on top aren't always right, but they do get respect or you can't be part of their group. This is not a lesson on how to be on TRP, but rather a life lesson for any male organization.

The Red Pill App

30 upvotes · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Why don't we just exapnd trp.red to have the things you are looking for?

These features will be added to trp.red.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

30 upvotes · 25 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think any sub has that little ratio of shitty comments

It's nice when I hear somebody notice how much work the mods here do !

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

30 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the best form of marketing because it specifically selects for people ready to unplug.

A note on the backup forums

30 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks exuals! We appreciate the support.

Why men aren't helping women and children anymore: Woman sparks a witch hunt after a man takes a selfie near her children.

30 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes but it's of sexual nature, so he does have a per se case.

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

30 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And more power to you if you can find that. My only warning is that career women don't make good LTRs. Further, many non-career women can hold a conversation just fine.

You want somebody who is aggressive and competitive in the workforce, more power to you. Just don't expect more than the most casual fling from her. You're dreaming if you think that's going to make wife material.

"Love is forever?" LOLNOPE. Turns out that fuzzy-wuzzy "twoo wuv" feeling has an expiration date: about a single year.

30 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Love is the feeling you get when you don't think you can do any better

♂

Science Confirms Tattooed Women Are Indeed Broken

30 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo has a theory that men will develop preferences that match positive reinforcement. That is, if brunettes tend to respond well to a man, he may develop a preference for brunettes.

It's obvious that outliers exist. For instance, there's a fetish and a kink for just about anything. And yes, some people are into them.

But I think the pattern as a whole should be analyzed. Even if one or two girls look better with tattoos, it doesn't change the fact that most don't. And even if one or two guys have a preference for them, it doesn't mean it's a good bet. It'd be like me getting fat, hoping to attract the one or two women who just happen to like fat dudes.

Another predictable You Go Girl / Men Suck article in mainstream media explaining decline in marriage

30 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/MensRights

Classic feminist reframe. Men are the cause of the problem! No men worth marrying!

Want the truth? I've been with multiple women who dream of the married life with kids. The truth is, I wouldn't go anywhere near them in wedding gowns. What's the phrase? "I'll bet you half my stuff you'll love me forever!" No fucking thanks.

The reason nobody's marrying women isn't because men are no-good schlubs- the stats I've seen show that women still value marriage today as much as ever. It's because marriage is absolutely no good for men, and men decidedly want nothing to do with it.

And guess what? Men aren't blaming women. In fact, men are still dating and loving women! They just aren't marrying them.

It's this reframe that really highlights the issue at play: Men still want women in their lives, just no marriage contract. Women, on the other hand, want.. no, *need*, the financial provisions that marriage carries. They're the only ones upset about the downfall of marriage. Most of my guy friends are perfectly content with long term relationships sans the contract.

You're not fooling us! You certainly won't *shame* us into marrying. lols

PSA: don't let her get stupid drunk

30 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Take all the irresponsibility and annoyingness of a woman and multiply it by one hundred when she gets drunk. Avoid that scenario at all costs. I've had women publicly try to start fights that they left me to try to finish, I've had women get pushy about sex (and then angry/violent when I didn't comply), and I've had women try to make a public scene when they didn't get their way (even when we weren't in public, she would go outside and start yelling to get attention).

How is a RPW supposed to get married to a RP man when the last thing RP men are advised to do is to get married?

30 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, in fact... welcome to the new relationship post feminism, where women now have to shoulder the same risk as men. Without that ring, you're not at a disadvantage- you're on equal footing.

Watch the hamster spin that into disadvantages for women.

Don't make spinning plates your mission

30 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Why wouldn't you focus on getting hot girls if that's what you want?

The Reason Men Don't Forgive Betrayal As Easy As Women

30 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If a man cheats on a woman, he has displayed higher value. It's effectively dread game, she may very well get a boost in attraction to him from it.

Men, on the other hand, have no such desire. Fertility and chastity are the most important things to him. Losing that proves low quality in women.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

30 upvotes · 3 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm glad for you. It really is an interesting position to be in before this subreddit and before the manosphere.

I spent a good portion of the last decade feeling like I was nuts, like nothing made sense. There was what *should have been* reality, and then there was my experience with it. I noticed things other people plainly didn't. I realized there were power differentials in relationships. I realized how manipulative people are. I also realized that there's a stark difference in approach for men vs women in dating.

Now that we have the manosphere and the red pill, all these ideas and thoughts that I though isolated me finally make sense in a broader context, and better- I'm not the only one who discovered this stuff- there are others!

The Red Pill has absolutely helped with my crippling depression and loneliness.

r/theredpill makes Huffington Post, and

30 upvotes · 1 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, they're flustered.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

30 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

seems very beta.

It's retarded to try to classify all actions as beta/alpha, especially considering the context.

We would like to keep the sub, so we take diplomatic steps to help this.

We are not courting the reddit admins, there's is no application of alpha/beta here. This sub is discussion about sex, not a means to it.

Stop trying to be a lone wolf alpha

30 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And remember, keeping girls that are friends is not the same as beta orbiting if it's on your terms.

1 friend girl is a window to 10 girlfriends.

Was this girl bragging or confessing?

30 upvotes · 17 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I found that women sometimes like to brag about things that are absolutely the wrong thing to brag about. If she were talking with her girly friends, that'd work. She thinks that high status is attractive (because to her it is), so she mistakenly believes bragging to you about it will make her appear higher status and therefore be attractive.

It's a common mistake. Women don't usually understand different things attract men and women.

Yes, feminists really do oppose civil rights for men: "It's more than unnecessary to discuss whether feminism has 'gone too far' — it's dangerous and wrong."

30 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

The feminine imperative shows when you look at these quotes. Using words like "dangerous," "scary," and "hate" to describe a movement that is neither dangerous nor scary, and certainly doesn't advocate hate- it's obvious what's happening here.

In order to continue ensuring society internalizes the feminine imperative as its own, feminists must launch a propaganda war against anything opposing it.

It's wasted energy attempting a logical argument with a feminist. They do not seek to convince you of anything. They do not seek to be convinced of anything. They seek to destroy.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a swat team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

29 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

"We" don't have to do jack shit. The whole point of TRP is personal agency.

We provide tools. You decide your own goals. Nobody is responsible for you but yourself.

The silencing of TRP on Reddit and social media as a whole proves how enormously biased our culture is against males now

29 upvotes · 8 April 2022 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The very mention of the subreddit's name is shadow-banned by automod in most of the major subreddits. Automod silently deletes any comment referencing it and nobody's the wiser, including the person making the comment.

This is more than just anti-male. This is anti-trp.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

29 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Go ahead and share your left wing point of view. Nobody stopping you.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

29 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's pretty damn close- thousands of the top posts

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

So the Banout 2018 has not put PPD on there list of subs to get banned.

29 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Call the Admin on Hypocritical Banning! /r/BanBanouts !

Woman convinces boyfriend to kill himself so she can become self-proclaimed advocate for mental health on Facebook.

29 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Postmodern discourse at its finest.

Team Red Pill

29 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I, for one, started shaving my neck exclusively.

Girl wants to "have fun this summer" but doesn't want to lose her potential provider.

29 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Controlling and abusive are catchall rationalizations that all women use for anything they dislike retroactively.

"Inside the Angry Online Men's Rights Group Called 'Red Pill'"

29 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

. If you're already convinced of the "alpha fux beta bux" maxim, you're likely to see my settling down as a desperate ploy to attach my pathetic, aging self to a beta provider. But that completely ignores the reality of what I wrote: I appreciate my husband because we're partners.

Oh, that clears it up.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

29 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I personally delete anybody trying to make trp more pc. fuck that.

Don't let your distrust of women make you choose to not have children. That's an abject surrender of your most fundamental power.

29 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The puerarchy is a growing social issue- whether it's organized or not- and it is having an economic effect- whether they are intending on it or not. I am not suggesting avoiding kids to make a political point, but I am suggesting that for your own happiness and life, having kids may not be the best solution.

If your goal is to have as many kids as you can, then fair enough, get cracking. But understand you, as a provider, will sacrifice yourself to them and the mother. You will be another casualty in your family tree.

Genghis Khan had the advantage of control. Western men have nothing.

[Mod] If your thread or comment suddenly disappears...

29 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, it's my morning routine to delete low quality content. I'm afraid I just don't have the time to leave a personal comment on each one. If you're confused about your deletion, re-read the sidebar, the rules, and look if maybe one of our other red pill network subs might be a more appropriate place to post.

[/r/asktrp](#) is booming, full of useful advice and great people who really do care to help.

[/r/alttrp](#) is also starting to take off. Full of gay shit and stuff. (really, [/u/Brown_Piper](#), you couldn't think of ANY other name??)

Design Changes

29 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the way it was always meant to be. When neither of you are having sex, both of you are equal!

No sex = no sex. It checks out I did the math.

JustBetaThings - "I have a troll face on a strawberry tattooed on my ass... I was trying to help a friend practice as she was an aspiring tattoo artist."

29 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct, this guy thought he was getting laid.

10 tips for dating a single mom

29 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

On that note, all women describe their previous exes as abusive if it suits their story. It completely does away with the meaning when they describe men being men as inherently abusive.

Woman From MTV Demands Free Stuff From Us

29 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think so much it's the nice request, it's the fact that when he calls her on it (douche move or not) she instantly reverts to namecalling, showing that she thought this all along and was only being polite to get something.

Cheating

29 upvotes · 20 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't cheat. Never go exclusive.

Apparently people in other subreddits are actively trying to avoid having any Red Pill discussion available for others. Because, you know, WE'RE the vote brigaders...

29 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said it a million times, there's no benefit to us actually vote brigading- the real culprit can be found when you look no further than who wants it to look like we vote brigade.

If I hated the red pill, I'd watch the front page and go on a downvote spree with my friends. It doesn't take many downvotes to kill a new comment.

Trigger Warning: Multiple studies: men don't find women with tattoos attractive, but approached them more (hint hint); women with tattoos report earlier sexual experiences

29 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tonight at 8: Do boys like girls? Studies show yes!

[Mod] Reminder of the Rules - No Participation

29 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a lot better than censorship. I've been talking with mods of other subs, and the general consensus is they don't even want us linking to their subs.

I flatly refused to adopt that policy.

"Men in 30s who do not want to date older women" (r/OkCupid)

29 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Career and success is neither sufficient nor required for a male to be attracted to a woman.

If she's rich and successful but fat as fuck = failed boner test.

If she's hot and poor, works as a waitress = doesn't matter had sex.

Reddit's betas confessing their problems

29 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Her tweet tonight before she went to bed, "Fine is not a feeling #FigureItOut"

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

29 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No you weren't snarky and my post wasn't a taunt. I legitimately think you should point out shitty science when you think you see it. We should be able to hash out anything that isn't obvious on the surface.

Please do not link "feminist" sites. Screenshot said articles and post it as a picture.

29 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Offical Mod stance: Don't really care. Do what you want. Neat trick with the chrome extension though.

Forever Beta? I derive more pleasure from jerking off without a condom than from fucking with a condom.

29 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

NEVER EVER PUT YOUR SPERM SOMEWHERE THAT YOU CANNOT GET IT BACK.

The Crying Rape Game

29 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hate that whenever we see some woman in the news doing something terrible - like making up rape threats - she's characterized as sick or mentally ill. As if no sane woman could be guilty of anything.

I see it every time there's a female criminal in the news. They cannot fathom a woman doing something devious, they must pathologize it.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

28 upvotes · 26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Cat's out of the bag. No amount of censorship will put it back in.

The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.

28 upvotes · 15 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman can decide creep status at any time. Especially out of spite.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

28 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The user who sent this is a reddit admin. We are being shuttered.

"The Startling Rise of Choking During Sex"

28 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Atlantic is blaming it on porn, as though men picked up on it and started doing something women hate.

Maybe it is porn's fault. Because women realized they've all got fantasies about it.

WEEKEND MEGATHREAD: Favorite red pill Blogs, Authors, Books, and Podcasts

28 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll start with some that I still follow

RP:

<https://xsplat.wordpress.com/> (active)

<https://therationalmale.com/> (active)

<https://theprivateman.wordpress.com> (RIP)

<https://theredpillroom.blogspot.com> (inactive)

<https://www.rooshv.com/> (Found jesus)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com> (leans christian and political)

Chateau Heartiste (gone)

No so RP:

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com>

I'll add to this more this weekend.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

28 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean worst case for starting dread.

The Red Pill Penetration Rate - "Of all the men who land on red pill pages, I estimate half lack the courage to take the red pill."

28 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

" We spent decades and untold trillions of calories of energy purging every possible flaw from ourselves in the analog days, only to find out through the internet that there was nothing wrong with us, and it was society that was at fault all along. Now, not only do men never have to face that insanity and frustration ever again, they can immediately get an answer online if they're brave enough to doubt the main stream narrative."

"TEXT ME"

28 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the business card is lame. Hand written is better. But only if you hand it to her, look her in the eye and say "text me."

Leaving a note on a receipt is too passive and looks wimpy.

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

28 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm afraid we actually can't tolerate that. It's rule 2.

"TRP focuses too much on women"

28 upvotes · 6 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Rather, you would ideally find a way to satisfy those desires as quickly and efficiently as possible so you can focus on more important shit.

Some would argue that the desire and purpose of "more important shit" is simply to get your dick wet.

There's a reason we do much more than other animals. Sexual selection created the world's most competitive game in which having bigger feathers or teeth weren't enough to win, we developed minds and cognition. We developed humor and art, and increasingly more efficient methods of resource gathering and farming.

This wasn't so we could get *past* sex, it was because of and *for* sex.

That isn't to say we all must be slaves to our base instincts and only get rich for the pussy. But it would be dumb to forget the reason man has this drive is literally because of pussy.

On Freedom of Speech

28 upvotes · 22 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Voat is a shit show. Our backup plan is not only listed in the text of my post above, but it's listed on the sidebar.

<https://www.forums.red>

Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"

28 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what, after reviewing your history, welcome to the club.

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

28 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We used to have a melting-pot ethic in this country, which meant that people of all races were welcome as long as they assimilated to certain shared values such as honesty, individual rights, and self-reliance.

Now each race is encouraged to maintain separate identities and values, frequently at odds with that of their host country.

They're teaching it to kids as the giant "salad bowl." It's this mentality that essentially penalizes white people for having a culture by simultaneously tells everybody that every ethnicity deserves its own culture and that's why

white people need to sacrifice their own.

The Direction of RPW.

28 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

RPW mods were censoring discussions, so you censored their discussions?

No, they left on their own.

Sounds like a good reason for a leadership change. What were the specifics here though? You got any proof of that? Who got banned for saying what?

I will let individuals come forward if they want to speak on their own behalf. The one individual that was brought to my attention that sparked the debate was [/u/Whisper](#).

Oh, so you banned them. Got it.

No, they left.

What you should have done though is revoked all their mod status but left their posts up.

They removed their own mod status. I haven't deleted any of their histories, they may have done that themselves.

ally the only thing that should be deleted is spam IMHO. As in "click here for penis enlargements", or arguably "buy my t-shirts" (ahem). On the other hand if somebody wants to preach traditional values, or promiscuity, or praise Trump or Hillary or whoever, who gives a shit. Let their own words speak for themselves.

I agree wholeheartedly, which can now happen that the old mod team is gone.

The Triggerpocolypse!

28 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My favorite ideas:

<http://a.trp.red/files/idea1.jpg>

and

<http://a.trp.red/files/ijdea2.jpg>

Lady on facebook attacks single mothers for using babies as bait to control men. Speaks some solid redpill truth

28 upvotes · 24 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They're actually just posts removed by automod for being too short.

Rollo Tomassi in Vegas – Man in Demand Conference

28 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/SoftHarem](#) will make a guest appearance for twelve seconds but then nobody will know where he went...

New Zealand has broadly outlawed free-speech online, with "sexist" posts attracting 2 year jail terms. If opinions cause "serious emotional distress" you can be arrested and jailed.

28 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

Think about this- whether you agree with us or not, The Red Pill is officially illegal in New Zealand. Men's interests, if they do not conform with what's politically correct, is now illegal. And I promise you twox has no such problem.

Whether you agree with TRP or not, this should scare the shit out of you.

And for those of you in men's rights who were ready to throw TRP under the bus. Just remember, once we're out of the way, you're next.

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

28 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You want a woman who is ambitious and successful for a LTR.

You want to find the best DNA for your offspring.

Complete and utter nonsense- you find a woman who is successful and she already wasted her birthing years to medical school or getting her MBA.

If you think you don't have strong game to handle an LTR with a strong woman, I think that speaks more to you needing to step up your game.

If you want to deal with endless shit tests and an unqualified sense of entitlement from a woman who believes her degree increases her value in the sexual market place- help yourself... *nobody else wants them..* - wallstreetjournal.com

I'm not saying find yourself a good-for-nothing chick who can't cook. I'm telling you that you're in for a world of surprise when you realize how deeply entrenched in blue pill thinking you are for thinking the feminist-deemed positive qualities are actually positives for women. They're not men, if you needed to be reminded.

In the mean time, I will find the next hot young thing and get all her best years out of her. And she'll make great children. And she'll actually be around to raise them.

Or do you think kids don't need moms any more?

Its not about satisfying your insecurity. Its about getting the absolute best mate that you can.

I mean you seem to be projecting a bit here, I'm not the one bragging about my job on here.

The growth of /r/TheRedPill from 0 to 100,000 subscribers

28 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I own /r/redpill, we could just move operations haha

The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.

28 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah that's fine. I don't think we've had to remove any endorsed contributor's posts anyway.

But if I hear somebody quote Billy Joel lyrics again pointing out how crazy it is that he was red pill before the red pill.. it just gets old.

Video representing a Feminist's dream date by "Pretty Sketchy Comedy" Channel ! Enjoy !!

28 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She was actually shocked that everywhere had an hour wait.

My current LTR was completely unaware that the reservations I made for our recent outing had to be done a week in advance.

She's like, "can't we just go later?"

No, I made reservations.

"Can you change them?"

"I made this reservation a week ago..."

"What? There's never a wait when we go there.. ohhhhh"

The Five Respect Needs of Men

28 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is good stuff. It's surprising how very few of these needs have ever been met by any of my previous girlfriends, and how important they were to me.

"Inside the Angry Online Men's Rights Group Called 'Red Pill'"

28 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Mind you the alpha fucks/beta bucks theory says that women will retroactively rationalize their behavior as though it's what they've always wanted but didn't know it yet or didn't quite understand yet.

The idea that she genuinely feels like the guy she's got was what her path was leading to all along is her mind's way of coping with the cognitive dissonance- that he's not the alphas she fucked, and he never will be. But her options are limited, and she can either face that consciously (unlikely) or she can rationalize (what she's doing).

This is in /r/askreddit right now. Jesus fucking christ.

28 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

These are the qualities they want.. out of somebody they're already attracted to.

What they don't understand is that these don't attract them, and they might actively repulse them.

Quick Responses to the Bestof/Cringe Criticism

28 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wait, did we stop eating human flesh?

Can The Red Pill Subreddit Survive?

28 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Never put it past brigades.

Report bad shit and the mods can adress it.

Visual example of what animal lust looks like in a woman

28 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Trust me, it's all psychological.

No. It *can* be psychological, but if you don't think muscles have a real effect...

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

28 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's difficult to name your price in a sellers market.

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

28 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

People have no problem with working for hire when it comes to manual labor. People don't even have a problem with working for hire when it's acting, even if the movie has a sex scene. People start to have a bit of a problem with people working if it's a porno, but still consider it to be a noble profession for the sex-positive women who are celebrating their sexuality.

But the sacred act of sex can not be seen as working for hire, it must be seen as **objectification of women** or slavery:

This, it takes a certain kind of person to look at a human woman and be able to say, "Well, there's an object that I can purchase at my convenience!" I have no interest in dating those people.

To make that stretch, they first insist that hiring somebody to perform sexual acts is the same as owning somebody. And to make sure you swallow that hogwash, they insist that **women can't enjoy it** so they must be victims of **human trafficking**.

The Gentleman's Guide to Modern American Dating

28 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy shit, sidebar material here.

Woman wants her husband to make more money. Frustrated he chooses to work a job he loves and play video games in his free time (when she's not around) instead.

28 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what \$40k gets an average american man? Everything he wants if he doesn't have to deal with harping bitch wives.

It's actually a pretty comfortable life for a single man.

Just in case people missed out on the story of Bridezilla. (X-Post SRSsucks)

28 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's astounding how commonly women use the whole pregnancy scare tactic. Have some god damned honor.

/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer...

27 upvotes · 11 February 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I like to say it like this: You succeeded in spite of your actions, not because of them.

That said, if you're not an emotional tampon, there are a few things you're allowed to say / do that don't end in immediate dismissal. For instance, tearing up at your father's funeral usually gets a pass.

Tearing up after.. that's getting iffy.

The Great Reddit Exodus

27 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The reddit admin, *not us*, are the ones removing this information from the internet, we are providing a solution to that problem.

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

27 upvotes · 13 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We have negotiated free speech terms with our providers and registrar.

For the record, the registrar has a pretty good track record.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

27 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't even begun to doom.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

27 upvotes · 18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red>

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

27 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

An entire subreddit dedicated to female dating strategy and coincidentally, all the posts confirm TRP?

Okay, you got me. Show me a non-red-pill female dating forum in which women lovingly date fat ugly bald guys and prefer it when you say "I love you" on the first date.

I'll wait here.

Stop reading TRP

27 upvotes · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

People who say shit like "I force girls to eat my ass after I take shits to show them who's boss."

Who has actually said that?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

27 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

They're annoying. But then again, we're conflated with bunches of groups.

We've been called MRAs, ALT-Right, Incels, Misogynists, Racists, you name it!

But I don't think they've had much effect on the content itself here. NPCs just don't have enough memory slots to keep all the different groups their supposed to hate separated.

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

27 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"I need a before and after to answer honestly. Here, take it off"

EVERY.MOTHER.FUCKING.TIME i could have taken corrective action, i was lied to. Each time my buddies told me, i was once again led astray by a woman. By my mother, teachers, magazine articles, other girls i asked advice, Oprah, my friendzone crush and object of my desire.

27 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd say this post was made when he was in the early stages of unplugging. It's good to see the thought process he went through.

Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"

27 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Another notable quote from this treasure trove:

"Your plan fails the most basic analysis because you refuse to understand the content here so instead you dumb it down to your own level in your own hubris." - /u/sadomasochrist

The Great Banning of 2017

27 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

And to the folks that suggested about a half dozen alternatives: if you think you've got something good for the community, run with it and show us what it can do.

Use the building power flair, and show us how it can be adopted for easy use. Remember- even if you have the perfect solution to a problem, if the current market leader is easier to use, people won't adopt it.

Welcome New Subscribers! The newcomers from Reddit's yearly "THE REDPILL WILL KILL YOU INSIDE" post are arriving.

27 upvotes · 6 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

When looking to hook up I only care about looks and a halfway decent personality.

Can't have sex with her personality.

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

27 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She won't love you if she sees you as a lesser- only if she sees you as a superior.

One-On-One Skype Coaching, Red Pill Style

27 upvotes · 23 October 2015 · /r/askTRP

This is Private Man- who has been a long time blogger in the manosphere. He offers one-on-one coaching so I told him we'd sticky this here if anybody wanted some personalized advice.

A note on the backup forums

27 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

1QJwD6P9iqUHHhg4vS1Prr5S2D93pwLWVq

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

27 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The quality of this place comes with from the descriptive theories, not the prescriptive.

Exactly.

I've been banned from another sub I never posted to for being a "supporter" of a "hate group" - redpill -- "thought police" mods are thriving on Reddit

27 upvotes · 12 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

At this point, TRP is just the boogeyman catch-all for ideas they don't like. Anybody posting something they don't like.. well, it must be TRP invading!

[FR] She doubled down on polyamory and has been summarily nexted.

27 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't believe men to be hypergamous.

'Barry One' to Lena Dunham: 'Why Didn't You Clear My Name? Why Did You Wait?'

27 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/MensRights

I hope he sues anyhow.

[48 Days of Power] Day 8 - "Make other people come to you - use bait if necessary."

27 upvotes · 22 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When you appear to be calm, comfortable and composed, people assume you are operating from a superior position and they will either submit or attempt to reestablish their position.

♂

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

27 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

An honorable mention goes to our very own TRP game that was silenced in the wake of gamer gate:
<http://slutquest.puerarchy.com>

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

27 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Start with the Misandry Bubble. It'll put everything into context!

And welcome!

What is this "decline" that you guys speak of?

27 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

With feminism, the restrictions on women's behavior are lifted, and women start sleeping around with high-value men who can't be bothered to stay around, since more women are always available.

..

Women stop having children,

I think instead what happens is women continue having children via high-value men who won't be fathers, and the state (and by extension you and me) become the fathers. We all pay for it.

It becomes a top heavy system where it is no longer economically feasible to afford your own kids because you're too busy financing other's people kids (in fact it's already happening today).

527 Male students to have DNA taken in attempt to find one alleged rapist.

27 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In a world where justice and freedom are only as good as you can finagle by chance *if you are a man...* we are truly guilty until proven innocent.

♂

Kicked a girl out of my bed tonight

27 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Me neither" then go in for more kissing.

Girlfriend is traveling, cheats, guy doesn't know what to do :smh:

27 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would have been very angry but it went from making out with a scuba diver to not coming home again and she doesn't know what she want to do with the relationship.

Trickle truth for sure. 100% chance she got herself fucked raw by the scuba guy.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

27 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are the selective gender, which means it's easy for women to get sex, and very difficult for men. When a man says he's got skill with the ladies, it's impressive because we know it's not easy to do. When a woman says she can get laid, it's not impressive because we already know that. Most of us think *well duh, you can get sex, heck I'd bone you right now if you have a condom..*

The Moment "PUA"s officially died for me

27 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pickup is just a term for learning how to interact with women and being proactive about it.

Roosh is the most down-to-earth writer on game I've seen, he admits and analyzes his failures, and his books amount to trial and error with some good direction. I wouldn't call it false advertising at all.

Don't hate on pickup, hate on bad techniques.

Women complain they don't make as much as men. Man explains to them how they can. Women scream at him that he's sexist.

27 upvotes · 4 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

I would hire only women just for this reason.

Plus if the wage gap were true, I'd hire only women and save myself 25% over men!

The Red Pill Best of 2013

27 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Best Waking-Up Story: What story of somebody taking the red pill did you connect with the most?

The Red Pill Best of 2013

27 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most Paradigm Changing Revelation: Comment or text-submission, must be text on our sub, not a blog post. What tidbit or diatribe really changed your perspective on everything you understand? What has rocked your world view the most?

Girl gets drunk and fucks guy, but can't handle her slutty behavior so looks to Reddit to justify her ONS as date rape [xpost r/redpillwomen]

27 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. This post is fake. No offense to trpsubmitter who is a great contributor.

"These Boots Are Made for Walking": Why Most Divorce Filers Are Women

27 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

When you consider that marriage may not have ever been 100% happy times for both parties the entire time, you realize that a big part of keeping marriages together were the disincentives of divorcing.

No-fault made it easy to get out of a marriage based on merely being unhappy, giving no real pressure to try to work on your relationship, or learn to be happy with what your life was after your decisions.

So, of course, with no compulsion to stay married, women can continue getting all the benefits of a marriage without the work of actually staying with the guy. Alimony, child support, and you can keep dating whoever you want!

Jackpot!

[Example] Former hot chick describes life pre-wall and post-wall

27 upvotes · 9 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/Yurwrstntmre](#) and [/u/cyralea](#) sum it up right here. This is a fundamental principle of the red pill: without market forces causing people to act/learn/behave differently, they will not.

Everything around you is based on these forces. Including you and your behaviors. And this forum.

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

27 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He was doing an article on the red pill, either I at least try to give our perspective or I don't. I think the article would've been worse if I hadn't tried.

Looks matter

27 upvotes · 12 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks matter. For men looking for women: Looks are #1, all other qualities come second. For women looking for men: Looks are one variable in the SMV calculation. Looks can be offset by other factors, or compensate for a lack of other factors.

You guys are right and it's annoying

26 upvotes · 15 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a surprisingly common refrain I hear.

"Red pill didn't work because when I tried it, they still didn't comfort me and love me like my mother did.."

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

26 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Millions of people haven't paid rent in a year. Housing market crash similar to 2008

Oh it's going to be way way worse than 2008.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

26 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If you told me in 2019 that USA govts would literally shut down the economy and make it illegal to work, I'd have called you insane.

The only thing outlandish about 2020 is that our predictions weren't crazy enough. These predictions might not even touch on what happens in the next year.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

26 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/files/adminsuck.jpg>

This is all we know.

No idea why they are giving us advance notice.

Postmodern Masculinity

26 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, he was banned to prevent him reposting until I could get in touch with him. I just got off the phone with GLO.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

26 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I would challenge you to demonstrate that we think women are evil. I like women.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

26 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet, white men have almost the worst life expectancy.... (aside from black dudes who, let's face it, won't stop killing each other)

DAT PRIVILEGE

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

26 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Forget the politics. Consider the implications from a male strategy standpoint.

Do you recommend caving and losing your career to false allegations?

Based on one thing he said, I can conclusively say yes, he's a mushy wet turd.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

26 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Look this is simple. Put the kid in a room by themselves with toys and clothes of both girl and boy selections and let the kid choose. If the kid chooses a dress and plays with dolls the mum is right, if the kid chooses boys clothes and plays with cars the dad is right.

At 6? No, at 6 I'd prefer running around naked and maybe wear a hat made of pizza.

No, at 6 parents set boundaries. Not the other way around.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

26 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Kind of disgusting right? Puts you off because it's over the top and obscene? That's actually the point I'm making.

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

26 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I read as far as I need to see if it's a shitpost. You taking 10 seconds to hobble together a fart doesn't earn the right to waste my time.

So honestly this just goes against everything TRP is about and censorship publicly done is literally BP at its finest.

You must be new here. That tired troll don't work on this mod team. Later.

The Red Pill App

26 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

RP is about strategy and pragmatism.

Exactly this. It just happens that self-improvement is pragmatic, in general. But I've always hated the phrase "it's just about self-improvement bro" because it raises an obvious question. By whose standards are we improving?

When we use the phrase "self improvement" it's trying to dumb down exactly what's taking place here to appease the feminine imperative. No, it's not just improvement. It's strategizing in a zero sum game. There will be losers.

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

26 upvotes · 6 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

refuse to give educational institutions any money

I agree with this. The degrees themselves are starting to become as worthless as the paper they're printed on, in combination with the increased tuition rates which they've gotten away with because they spent generations brainwashing kids that they'd die poor and lonely without college. And what do you get for your money? Feminist

indoctrination. No thanks.

I made a post on another sub about getting a picture of my wife at a nude beach. That post was linked here which lead to it's removal there. I'm no longer allowed to update there, so I'm telling you the rest of the story.

26 upvotes · 27 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Frankly I don't understand the fuss about this on the redpill subreddit.

Travel without your SO is usually a pretty big red flag with or without nudes.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

26 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So legitimate users get removed at the call of ISIS terrorists on Twitter... doesn't that seem *worse* than just the admin being stupid?

Flashback Post #2: Women are Children & Treating Women like Children by redpillschool, GayLubeOil

26 upvotes · 23 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"I can't," and "I'm trying."

What does "trying" even mean? "I'm trying to fix this" and "I'm trying to change."

Not even in my vocabulary. If I decide I want something different, I do something different. It's not magic, I control me.

Just another example of female hypoagency. They are so out of control in their lives that even their behavior is outside the grasp of their control.

Bachelor Nation: 70% of Men Aged 20-34 Are Not Married

26 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not even a business contract. If they made a contract that said "we both agree to be partners but if either one of us decides to leave, I get all the assets..." courts would throw it out for being an unlawful contract.

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

26 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean even the word "strong" here falls under the feminist narrative that they're trying to compete with men. It just doesn't pass the boner test for me. I don't know too many "strong" independent women that could win in a fight, so they're not physically strong. And if we use the term to mean strong willed, well that just translates to bitchy in my book. If a woman won't follow my lead, she's not a keeper.

Women Now Empowered By Everything A Woman Does (Satire from the onion)

26 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Her: Yea, that is all the moves you will see.

- Shit, did the dance police show up?
- It's cute that you noticed I stopped watching.

- You're right, I'll be too busy busting my own moves. You watch me now.

FAQ Megathread

26 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

After finding good Q and As, please either edit your main post with them collated, or make a new thread with them all so I can sidebar it.

Inside the world of 'deadbeat dads': In and out of jail, unable, or unwilling to pay

26 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We are going to reallocate this money from men to women, and we will use proxy violence to do so if need be.

This is the future, when women have the most rights and the least responsibilities, you get this.

Husband kills himself after his children are taken away from him

26 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is his suicide note:

<http://www.brainsyntax.com/Portal/Material/1/Lasttestamentofalovingfatherabusedbythefamilycourtsystem.pdf>

This is what being .. 'targeted' by a psychopath looks like. This is the outcome. I didn't somehow change into a 'high conflict' person or lose my ability to steer clear of the law.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

26 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Ironically, they were calling you woman-hating misogynists well before the red pill cropped up. The fact is, most of the complaints I see here from you guys are the same complaints they make against you: uninformed, knee-jerk reactions.

It's easy to point and hate another group instead of understand it. If you feel unfairly judged by others, consider how you judge people yourself.

Mind you our goal is not to troll men's rights. I think men's rights are a very important issue, which is why I am subscribed here.

Don't let your distrust of women make you choose to not have children. That's an abject surrender of your most fundamental power.

26 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to have kids- move to another country. I'm not kidding. Don't do it in a western country.

Rollo Tomassi AMA

26 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo, thanks for coming by, your work has been a huge influence in my life, as well as likely countless others. The number on our side bar- 45,000 subscribers- is a sign that men are incredibly thirsty for this information, so please keep on doing what you do!

Question time: As has been acknowledged here and there, the kindle version of your book has had some errors. Are these being fixed, and will kindle owners automatically get updated versions of the book? Thanks!

Daily Show spends entire segment making fun of woman who advocates that women marry when they are young

26 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"My boyfriend, a state school grad, writes text messages more finely crafted and coherent than her latest admonition to seek out husbands with Ivy League degrees."

You can tell she really respects him.

I'm fucking done...

26 upvotes · 20 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dealing with women in western cultures *is* a risk, and should rightly be treated as a liability. Women are quickly making hiring prostitutes slightly less risky than actually having normal sex.

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

26 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So, just gotta find myself a small town girl with no cell phone..

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

26 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eat a dick

Why is this working?

26 upvotes · 24 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But the first time you do ATM and she does it like she wants to be your dirty whore, you start to really blur that line.

The Red Pill Best of 2013

26 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Best Overall Submitter: Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

A Note on "Real" Alphas

26 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They're not robots, everybody says stupid shit every so often. But they have a much higher rate of quality posts. I stand by what I said.

Wife circumcises son after she agreed not to; "Sorry hun, you're not mad are you?"

26 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That is absolutely grounds for divorce in my book.

Woman wants her husband to make more money. Frustrated he chooses to work a job he loves and play video games in his free time (when she's not around) instead.

26 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And rationalizing the behavior.

Hamstering.

MRA=PUA=POS=DUMBMALESLUT=LULZ

26 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This post has been deleted but I wanted to comment on a few things, because I think you may have misinterpreted.

Now, as for what I believe this sub gets wrong: there are people in this sub however tend to automatically assume all woman want assholes, and although woman can be attracted to assholes, it doesn't make for a long lasting and fulfilling relationship.

Being an asshole/confident is really just one factor in the grand scheme. The red pill theory is that women want somebody of equal or higher value in the sexual marketplace. Being an asshole is one way to boost (perhaps artificially) your SMV. Being good looking is another. Being rich is another. Women all want the highest status/value mate they can get at. Confidence and a certain level of arrogance I believe is key to good game, but certainly isn't the only variable.

Many people also assume woman should be considered lower than men,

This is a common misconception. They make worse *men* than men do. But they make great women. Judging a woman based on a man's standards will always show women to be "lower" than men. For instance, look at the olympics. Objectively, women are actually worse at olympic sports than men. That's why we have women's competitions separate.

But that doesn't mean somehow they hold less value than men. Looking at what men are willing to do for access to a woman, it seems women hold much higher social value than men. (Male disposability and such).

A common Red Pill sentiment is that on the scale we measure men, yes, women will always come up short. But that's unfair to do. Can't judge lemons by an orange's standard. Both have a great place in cooking, but if you ask which is sweeter, the orange always wins.

that they stop aging mentally at 18

It's not that they stop aging mentally at 18, it's that they reach maturity much sooner by 18, and then based on societal pressures, often find no reason to pursue further personality development. (Why work on a sense of humor when people will like you without one?)

Ever wonder why female nerds are so cool? It's because they have hobbies and developed personalities. Of course, they did so for the same reason most men do, because they won't get by on looks alone. This isn't a man vs woman question- it's a question of economics and asking the right questions. What drives the development of certain qualities and behaviors?

that they are trying to suppress male masculinity in today's society

This is pretty self evident if you follow Jezebel.

that they shouldn't vote, that they think too illogically

The only argument ever held on women voting was regarding their lack of responsibility to what the vote entails. Men had the responsibility of conscription for the right to vote. That's actually why they lowered the voting age to 18- because men were fighting for our country without representation!

that woman can't make good leaders

Self interested women won't. Hillary won't. Here's a quote: "Women have always been the primary victims of

war. Women lose their husbands, their fathers, their sons in combat. Women often have to flee from the only homes they have ever known. Women are often the refugees from conflict and sometimes, more frequently in today's warfare, victims. Women are often left with the responsibility, alone, of raising the children." -Hillary Clinton.

That doesn't mean women *can't* make good leaders, it's that they tend not to be. I'd vote for GirlWritesWhat any day.

that when it comes to marriages or dating the woman should be lower than the man when it comes to equality.

When it comes to marriage, the man must be in charge.... *because any other setup would fail due to hypergamy.* It's not like we just repeat this shit because we think it's funny. There are solid reasons behind a lot of this. Just because you can't be bothered to actually read this stuff, doesn't mean it's all to be taken on face value. If you do not lead the family, women will tend to lose respect for you. Dominance is a trait that women select for and it builds attraction. What happens when you don't have it? They get restless and divorce/consider cheating.

Not that we wouldn't love an equitable marriage, it's that without dominance it won't work. That's not us enforcing that rule. Talk to the ladies if you think that's unfair.

And more woman hating bullshit

Oh this old chestnut. Hey, get your shit straight before coming to my sub and telling me who I hate. Only thing I hate is people misrepresenting the points here.

These are things that i personally believe are far too out there and probably stems from much deep seeded hatred of woman from many users in this sub. Also, the constant woman bashing and misogyny in this sub is just fucking sad.

Your suspicions are misplaced and wrong. But you just decided to drag up the ol' misogyny word, so I have a feeling you're not long for this sub. I'll give you the benefit of the doubt. Take a look at what I wrote. Let's see if you're here to be reasonable or just here to accuse people you disagree with of misogyny and deep seeded hatred.

Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

26 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, there was a woman who was drugging her child and posting pictures on facebook. Everybody on reddit pointed out the disorder's name. There's a name for doing this. There is a diagnosis for a woman that does terrible things to her child.

You know what they call a man who does terrible things? An abuser.

He doesn't get a medical scapegoat.

Explain to me why there's a mental illness diagnosis for just about anything that might hold a woman culpable for her actions.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

26 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're an internet bully.

Says the guy who tracked me down from my userpage to a post on a different sub!

I hope you're proud of yourself.

As proud as any man who wins a game of chess against a pigeon.

Listen, I wrote out that post to explain to you where I was coming from. You didn't have to get all emotional and rage quit, you could've rebutted if you felt I was wrong.

Edit: Aww, you ninja edited your post. Come now, stand by at least something you say. Have some balls!

[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

26 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with becoming bitter, at least at first. I think it's a normal reaction to waking up.

But if anybody really wants to grow into themselves and take control of their lives, moving past the bitterness stage will have to happen.

Sex as a weapon...losing interest

26 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Common sentiment. I'll tell you what I tell most people who first open their eyes and realize this: Women aren't men.

If you expect women to be men with tits, you'll be sorely let down by them all the time. Their lack of honor, their lack of courage. Their lack of dedication to truth, justice, or loyalty.

So the best way to deal with it is to really really understand that women are not men.

Women are women. They have different values and are not men. The best way to put it is that they're overgrown children. Obviously you wouldn't expect honor and loyalty from a child. You might be disappointed when a child steals cookies before dinner, but you're not surprised. In the same vein, be disappointed, not surprised when women violate men's rules.

When you look at women as things to trifle with, but not respect as you would a man, they become fun and actually a joy to keep around. They do what they do well. They just aren't men.

If you feel yourself hating women, it's because you're expecting them to be men.

If you have a hard time with women because they appear to be less interesting than your guy friends, or don't bring much to the table (no money, no humor, no skills) just remember: You're the man. That's what you bring. She brings the tits. She's not a man.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/18d5ma/the_red_pill_dilemma/

FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.

25 upvotes · 29 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with "alt-right" is that it's a loaded term invented to marginalize and demonize people who would otherwise be considered classic liberals or libertarians.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

25 upvotes · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to understand how Karens kill the vitality of physical space look at what they did to that virtual one.

It's a brilliant case study.

/r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread - Ask Away!

25 upvotes · 4 March 2020 · /r/askTRP

Get sleep, quit porn, stop drinking / drugs, get exercise.

Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."

25 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there's value in a LTR if you find a woman that meets your criteria - and that's an important caveat... too many men will sacrifice values and standards because they're thirsty as fuck. You cannot enter into a LTR until you know first how to operate in the sexual marketplace, and you know your own value in it. Or the woman will eventually walk all over you.

I also am investing time and energy into learning / deciding the best path for raising children in this clown world of ours. I don't have answers yet but I plan to update the community with what I've found and bounce ideas off others in my [#raisingkids](#) series of posts.

How to deal with knowledge that my ltr gets groped/grabbed at the club

25 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Older you will hate what you've done to your ears.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

25 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

45.

I just want to see the world burn.

Johnnie Walker gets Woke

25 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There are some entertaining definitions on urban dictionary (which I'm surprised hasn't themselves become woke by now):

Being "Woke" is what happens when instead of taking one blue pill, you down the entire bottle.

A state of perceived intellectual superiority one gains by reading The Huffington Post.

The act of being very pretentious about how much you care about a social issue

Closure Is Bullshit

25 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Keyword... "YET"

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

25 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You should try actually giving them something.

Compromising with somebody being irrational doesn't help.

"TEXT ME"

25 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I would rather just go nuclear and smack a girl on the ass and tell her to give me her number.

You better have serious rapport before attempting that move.

(Hint for onlookers: Don't slap strangers' asses)

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

25 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's written in the side bar.

Our live social media site: <https://www.trp.red>

Our archive of high-voted threads and backup forums: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

The backup forums are currently locked (on purpose), but will be opened in the event of our moving.

I re-run the archiver every so often to grab the top posts of the year.

Marriage is BP, stop revering it.

25 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We've got safeguards in place to minimize decay, but our mods have been enjoying the holidays while the highschoolers have had extra time to post.

You should see our ban log.

Man gets his ex-GF to pay child support, and Reddit freaks out

25 upvotes · 18 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, anybody making the claim that breasts aren't sexual completely failed biology class when they went over *secondary sexual characteristics*.

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

25 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There are no unicorns.

The Red Pill Right

25 upvotes · 3 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the problem is that social liberals who are fiscally conservative could belong to either camp, really.

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

25 upvotes · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's hilarious. That picture, too. It's weird to me how much all LGBT activists look the same. Do they join the community because they're ugly, or do they invest in ugliness after joining the community?

When Plates Collide

25 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't matter what a woman says, pre-selection always results in an attraction bump.

I think a mistake some newbies might make is believing that losing/dropping a plate is a sign that it back-fired.

In a sense, it did backfire to maintain a relationship. But if you alter your behavior to maintain the relationship, then you've failed the shit test, and lost at getting your own goals accomplished.

However, in the world of attraction, that doesn't mean it back fired. The attraction will bump, no matter what her actions or words of the moment say. Time will always tell.

women see the world as a persisting state

25 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow, one post in 2 years.

♂

[Meta] SJWs are reportedly working with admins to develop a stricter "no harassment" policy at Reddit. We should have an action plan in place for when TRP is banned

25 upvotes · 3 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just our offsite meeting place, new forums will be either hosted or announced there.

"I'm 41, single and pregnant. Welcome to the new normal"

25 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget for a second that there's a beta bucks in this scenario. It's you and me, by the authority of guys with guns dressed in blue.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

25 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Gender is a vestigial apparatus

That's a pretty bold statement.

Are men having babies now?

Are women equally attracted to men *and* women? Is it a 50/50 split?

Are men equally attracted to men as they are women? Why not?

Edit: Oh wait, are you suggesting that *gender* isn't the same as *sex*? I just don't even have time for that level of stupid hippie bullshit.

Woman explaining why guys land in the friend zone

25 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She has a distractingly large jaw.

Takes a minute and a half before she starts actually giving her perspective, ugh..

And then her official response is: because women need to go through assholes to find out what a nice guy is like! So just keep being you and wait!

Tits or GTFO

25 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I saw that. It's true, the blue pill is a great example of groupies. They pretend to hate us- but let's face it, they spend more time talking about us than anybody I've ever dated. I would really cash in on this, but they're likely all fat.

Mother slaps her daughter in public, police show up and kill the innocent Father. How many more men will die because of "Predominant Agressor" laws?

25 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We live in a culture where women push men to become violent- they push the boundaries and only reward those who cross the line. Basically- feminism has pushed the line so far that more and more male competition is happening on the illegal side of it. Makes it more exciting for their vaginas, and who cares about the guys who lose?

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

25 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Understanding hypergamy, shit testing, and proper frame control are basically all you need to get out there.

The Red Pill Best of 2013

25 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Best Field Report: What field report demonstrated red pill ideas in the field the best?

The Red Pill Best of 2013

25 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most Thought-Provoking Submission: What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

Why women lose the dating game

25 upvotes · 25 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There were only 68,000 unattached graduate men in their 30s for 88,000 single graduate women in the same age group.

Says it all.

/r/cringepics is also a hive of feminists and whiteknights.

25 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't say it was about shaming, I'm saying that's the result. Any overtly masculine behaviour in society today is frowned upon by feminism, despite the fact that it is a man's right to be a fucking man.

The fact that the red pill is shamed wholesale for its existence is proof that anything masculine is frowned upon.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

25 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The admin have made it incredibly clear that they have no intention of actually assisting us with enforcing rules, or.. even explaining the exact rules.

Empowered woman way past the wall tries to understand why she's single. Hamstering ensues.

25 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whenever I hear a woman throw around the "I'm strong and independent" phrase, my attraction switch instantly turns off.

Because at the end of the day, it permeates her entire attitude, her behaviors, and her decision making. She *prides* herself in her inability to cooperate. She's bragging about something that nobody thinks is a good quality.

So not only does she demonstrate a propensity for not cooperating, but she is proud of it. It's narcissism or something.

Either way, I agree, total and complete turn off. You can even tell that kind of woman from the look on her face- you don't even need to approach them. You already know who thinks they're better than everybody else.

Flo Rida finds out child is not his after DNA test. The woman was shaming him as a "deadbeat dad".

25 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

It will be difficult to gain any ground on financial abortion when women are firmly attached to the paycheck, and don't care to admit there's a double standard.

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskWomen/comments/1hpnxd/what_if_mothers_could_choose_between/

The argument amounts to: My body my choice. But when the question is about *his* body... best interest of the child is most important.

Never mind the fact that a woman cannot both support abortion and argue that best interest of the child takes precedent.

Edit: Thinking about this, the "best interest of the child" argument is really quite bullshit. It's a misdirection enforcing female hypoagency. It's akin to saying: *Women have no say in birth control, the baby just happens. We must think of the innocent child.* Of course if you look beneath the thin veneer of sincerity you realize that the woman is not only just as responsible for the creation of the child, but are the *only* ones in power to have an effect on the outcome (women's rights). Best interest of the child is saying that women cannot be criticized for their actions because they are not agents and therefore are not responsible for the outcomes. This, of course, is the default privilege of being female. A privilege they did not shed despite winning rights over their reproduction. They want their cake (rights) and they want to eat it too (privileges associated with not having rights).

With rights should come responsibilities.

When female privilege backfires

25 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Societies don't oppress women or privilege men. They do tend to treat men and women differently and exploit them in different ways. What feminism seems to be about is expanding women's rights without applying obligations, and expanding women's entitlements while freeing them from the restrictions that used to be necessary for men to fulfil them. They're about giving women the advantages of being a man without any of the costs, and removing the costs of being a woman without giving up any of the advantages.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

25 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As a feminist, you're doing it wrong.

Seriously, you missed the memo that basically stated the position of feminism is to demonize anything masculine.. You might not agree, but as men, we noticed the trend despite you.

Demonizing masculinity meant demonizing anything that embodied dominance- rewriting history to show that dominating = oppressive.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

25 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

however, is riddled with the same faux-scientific terminology

Where there is scientific study, we post it. Where there isn't, we must rely on experience. It's not as though this was a well trodden path we're on. Some of this stuff is too politically incorrect to even study properly.

I think you're being overly dismissive. I suggest you dissent when you see these alleged activities take place.

I remember my favorite shit test...

25 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That was the shit test.. and you failed it.

Agree and amplify.

"Where I come from, the lady buys me a drink!"

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

25 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

It's worth noting that the entire thread is people shaming him and making public outcries that he can't possibly be effective in the dating world or good with girls because he's a number of different things : immature, stupid, bitter, evil, sociopathic, you name it!

Really reading these comments, you see just how violently opposed these people really are towards what amounts to red pill theory, and even if he were wrong, these people won't even give him the option of a fair fight because they're too busy making sure to stifle his opinion with downvotes and insults..

This is our opposition, folks. This is the commoner. This is the plugged in. They are **so angry** at the information itself, they can't even take a step back, consider the idea for long enough to form a coherent argument against it.

They're just so angry they can't do it!

Imagine if you told me that the sky is green. If I am so very convinced that you're wrong, I should be able to hold off my ad hominem attacks for a little to at least make a coherent point about the light spectrum and how the sky is actually observably blue a majority of the time.

Instead, these people employ an argument that amounts to little more than name calling.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/1dc47d/my_advice_to_women/

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

25 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the most useless thing I hear regularly.

Divorce raped your wallet and you ended up poor and lonely? Well don't marry that sort of girl! Problem solved!

And while you're at it, if you are sick, my advice to you is stop getting sick!

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

25 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

I'm the head moderator there, and I'm happy to discuss exactly what happened.

First let's talk about spousal rape, to get that out of the way.

Of course the problem is we'd never advocate raping a woman. The reason why our member was arguing that spousal rape isn't real is simple: Based on the contracts that made marriage a thing back in the day- spousal rape *really couldn't exist*.

Obviously in today's legal atmosphere, spousal rape *does* exist in the legal sense, which is one of the core reasons we feel that marriage in itself has lost meaning.

As a man, and I think I speak for the majority on the sub, I would not want to be with a woman who didn't enjoy my advances. I would not advocate sex with a woman who did not want to have sex with you. I *would*, however, advocate divorce if your wife withheld sex from you, as it is a break in the contract.

We could have the conversation for hours, and it's a purely theoretical debate. There are a number of men who believe if you build enough attraction, things like withdrawing sex never even crosses your wife's mind.

At the end of the day, the question is asked: Is spousal rape a thing? You have to consider what men and women brought to the table of marriage. Men would bring provisions, women would bring a womb. Men are not let out of their obligations from marriage- in divorce, many men are brought to the cleaners. Men today are still expected to earn and provide. But women have found a way to renege on the only feature they brought to the marriage: the womb and access to it.

We could argue over personal rights and what the difference between right to sex vs right to labor is, but I feel that's a topic that won't usually get anywhere. To say the least, if women renege on the access to womb, then the marriage contract concept is broken in and of itself and can no longer be taken seriously.

Now regarding how we ban users.

We get about 30 new trolls a day that usually take the roll of the white knight. They mischaracterize our position and then argue against it. Things like "treat her right, you misogynists!"

Obviously if you mischaracterize our position as *not* treating women in a way they enjoy, you can argue that we're misogynists. But that's a core disagreement that women don't like men who have good game. (In our experience, they do).

The shaming language our trolls normally use subverts open discussion and sidesteps logic or reason. Our common trolls are not here to discuss what I wrote above, they're here to detract from conversation and shame us. They are so hurt, their emotions so rampant, that no real discussion can take place.

We get enough of them that the only way to deal with them is to quickly ban and move on.

I'm sorry that I didn't leave a message, but he/she must understand that he/she wasn't being constructive in the least.

Unlike subs like srs or twox, we allow dissenting views if presented logically and sans ad hominem attacks.

I welcome anybody curious about our standpoints to come over and join the discussion.

Most of the complaints you've heard about our sub are mischaracterizations and sensationalized rubbish regarding misogyny and rape. Of course, here on Men's Rights, you can understand being mislabeled, since they say the same about you too.

Public disdain for nice guys, the latest ploy in the feminine imperative's handbook

25 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Nice guys can be all of those things, and still never get a woman wet. You've described the perfect beta.

Reddit's Victim Complex: The Reddit panel at SXSW went terribly wrong. A powerful site struggles with introspection (trigger alert for stupidity)

25 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

I run a pretty unpopular sub for men, and it's gotten mostly feminist attention. Without getting into whether or not our views are good or bad, I will say this- unequivocally, not one feminist cared to debate the issues we discuss, and instead they hurl insults and mischaracterize us, and hope we get shut down.

So somebody from our sub asked askmen and askwomen respectively how they would deal with a subreddit they disagree with if they "had the unilateral ability to delete a sub they disagreed with, would they use it?" Without directly referencing any specific subs.

AskMen said mostly no, free speech, "if we know where they are we can keep track of them.." etc.

AskWomen deleted the question.

Just in case people missed out on the story of Bridezilla. (X-Post SRSsucks)

25 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

And no doubt, that's a man. She would never admit to wanting that sort of man, but that's the type of man who gets ladies. Heck, that's the kind of man I aspire to be.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

24 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

If being a good person isn't required

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so insured, and so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

What does it mean to be a "good man?"

Can you explain it to me without framing it in a context that solely benefits others (women / society / etc)?

Can a man decide what is good absent the context of society?

You might be wondering why I just made a big stink about the phrase "good person." The reason is simple: that is a controlling term that's used to hijack the male psyche into serving others.

The very idea that serving one's own interests is *bad* and that the only way to be a "good person" is making sure that your own interests come last?

Are all players held to this standard? Are women held to this standard? Think these questions through. *Really, do it.*

Have looks standards for the early 20s and below gone WAY up

24 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not to mention the prevalence and availability of photoshop.

It's Not Your Job to Unpack Her Desires- "The red pill community, no matter how right, simply doesn't have the resources to counter the trillions of dollars and the trillions of hours and the decades of years that have been invested brainwashing today's women into being non-women"

24 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Living in denial has major costs and consequences, namely psychological damage. And you can see this in the contradictory (and what I can only assume to be "maddening") behaviors of women.

For example the party girl who goes out partying with her girlfriends, has her bitchshields up, rejects the advances of nearly every man to get an arrogance-high...but then cries herself to sleep at night because she can't find a man.

Though I'm not entirely convinced he's got the cause and effect right on the bitchshield at clubs- he's definitely re-discovering what we've known for a long time. Feminism is tricking women into wasting their best years.

Nicolas Cage's wife is suing him for spousal support after 4-day marriage

24 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Do get a LTR, do have children, raise them well, don't get married.

This precisely.

Losing control of the narrative. - "Having it all means the woman gets her feminist merit badge AND freely spends her sexual capital during her most attractive and marriageable years."

24 upvotes · 26 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It seems pretty incel to act as if sexual capital is a resource that can be depleted.

So you must have an answer to why 100 year old great grandmothers aren't snagging 20 year old guys.

There's a discrepancy here but I can't quite put my finger on it.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

24 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, until it wasn't.

For some of us (myself included) we had some natural gifts that made us successful with women, but still fell for the (now obvious) traps that sunk the ship.

One might think that you have to fail before you can succeed because that failure is knowledge on how to succeed. But I'm not sure I'd ever get as far as I am today without TRP.

"She's not yours, it's just your turn": a defeatist cuck mantra for losers

24 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Therein lies the issue of debating semantics of an abstraction.

The reality is these cute little phrases are nothing more than mental shortcuts to demonstrate and assist with keeping the correct frame of mind.

Men dropping out of society

24 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Men have their failings too- the Obesity epidemic is not good on either side. **Men tend to be more overweight, but women are a majority of the obese.**

That in mind, I believe fat women still have more options than fat men.

But it did shrink the available pool of sexy people considerably.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

24 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He performed all sorts of weird experiments on the kid and his brother,

That's putting it lightly. He made them watch porn. He made them get naked and inspect each others' bodies. He made them simulate sexual positions.

It was straight up child abuse.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

24 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

24 upvotes · 30 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Have you read the sidebar?

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

24 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The subtle social manipulation will simply aim the gun at anybody who doesn't like the movie. The movie's failure at the box office will be due to a new, rampant anti-trans hatred movement sweeping our country and we need legislation to control it.

Participating in hetero marriages and relationships will become a threat to those who are not.

If you think this is absurd, just remember that 10 years ago, being white wasn't considered a threat on its own. Now look. Simply being white is a crime.

Remember when being a man was okay?

THE BEST OF RATIONAL MALE – YEARS ONE/TWO/THREE (If you haven't read this yet, do it now.)

24 upvotes · 25 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup.

Hi I'm Mike Cernovich, author and filmmaker. Ask me anything!

24 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hi Mike, thanks for stopping by. My question is this: how do you see men's interests shaping and changing future elections after what we've seen here this year? Do you think appealing to men (rather than women) is going to become more necessary ?

I'm Rollo Tomassi, Ask Me Anything

24 upvotes · 27 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

She knew the name would bring controversy as well, thanks namely to our hard work here.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

24 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a security clearance.

I hope you're taking appropriate precautions with your activity here!

TRP.RED Live-update thread for the US presidential debate: #FirstDebate

24 upvotes · 27 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a very common liberal debate tactic: outrage and indignation.

Common arguments are:

- Really?
- Do you hear what you just said?
- It's [current year]...
- I'm not even going to touch this one...

Hillary's Top Donor Just Bought The Onion — Started Publishing Propaganda Immediately

24 upvotes · 19 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I want you to know, your comment was removed, not because of the Jew comment, but because of concern trolling.

The Empress is Naked

24 upvotes · 9 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact remains, if men are willing to screw almost anybody at the drop of a hat, but women are discerning and will wait months until the right guy comes knocking... one of them has a weaker sex drive.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

24 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm pretty sure we set up the sub not to show up in the /r/all listing.

100,000

24 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for not letting what happened to the seduction subreddit happen here.

You're welcome! And yes, that has been our main driving factor- avoid that demise!

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

24 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Credits:

Game Conception:

/u/trudatness

Authors

/u/trudatness

/u/softharem

/u/Brown_Piper

/u/redpillschool

Re: Censorship on the current drama

24 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As you know, we're a politically incorrect sub that needs nothing more than a broken rule for the admin to have a plausible excuse to shut us down.

If you could add one article to the sidebar, what would it be?

24 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll eat a fucking hat before cracked ends up in my sidebar.

The ambiguous reality of The Red Pill.

24 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Anger is a natural response to this large of a worldview change.

Update: Polyamory Failure Lets Wife Fuck Other Men... The Gruesome Aftermath

24 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Perfect example of BRiffault's Law, in fact.

Recapped for anybody interested:

This has been posted a few times, and comes up in comments a lot, but we've got a lot of new users here...

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1anu3q/briffaults_law/

Δ

Treating Women Like Children

24 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree entirely. It's not something you can just point to a study and show, but it's something that collectively, I think most men notice in their lifetimes. Women act without consideration for consequence. Well- let me rephrase, women act without consequence so often, that women act without consideration for it.

That's why you have the wild-and-loose stereotype of a girl who wants to go do bad things for a rush- like get into trouble, or break in somewhere, or do something you're not supposed to do. She tells her somewhat-beta date that they should sneak into that building over there, and he goes "I don't know... maybe we shouldn't."

She calls him a pussy so he goes for it.

We have a culture of women who push men across the line for nothing more than gina tingles. That's what it is. They want a guy who brazenly cross the line, who aren't afraid of risk. And since if this hypothetical couple got caught- it would be the man who gets in trouble, she has nothing to lose. So she pushes, and so women push.

Edit: This is a good recap on this from ROK a while back:

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

Do Men Interpret Women's Tattoos As A Sign Of Promiscuity?

24 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Risk seeking behavior. It subtly signals that hey make permanent decisions, which are more risk seeking than averse.

Women prefer men who are risk seeking, which is why they like men with tattoos. "Men with tattoos are hot.

Naturally they solipsitically believe what they find hot *is* hot, and they go get their own. I prefer women without tattoos.

Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely

necessary."

24 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Spinning plates and surrogacy don't really solve the family issue. I would want my kids to have a mother.
Offshore countries is a stopgap.

Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."

24 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed that marriage is a bad idea. But it hasn't always been, and the purpose it served hasn't disappeared as a need for many men. Realistically, we will need to address this with something more than just a strike.

A Note on "Real" Alphas

24 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree.

field report monday

24 upvotes · 7 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Said I love you to the woman of my dreams, bent down on one knee and gave her the most expensive thing I've ever purchased. She deserves it. We will have a long beautiful life together.

The No True Alpha Fallacy

24 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, this says it all.

I made this point yesterday somewhere too. Alpha and Beta are being used to describe "my ultimate vision of super-me" instead of what it really means. Attractive sexual traits vs less attractive provider traits.

Divorce is happening

24 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm being incredibly beta right now. I'm not alpha.

Don't worry about this stuff, it's more about attracting mates. Right now you're doing good for yourself. That's all that matters right now.

What is the evolutionary reason for female jealousy in relationships?

24 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The innate jealousy is based on the likelihood that more kids will mean less provisions.

How TRP handles girlfriends demanding to go on dates with their male friends?

24 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Abundance mentality means putting your money where your mouth is.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

23 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP.RED is an activity feed much like twitter and it does take some getting used to. However we've been working closely with the community to tweak it over time to get a good, easy to use interface *for what it is*.

We still have reddit-style forums, including a full backup of TRP, at <https://www.forums.red>

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

23 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

But yea, you mods are on the Titanic trying to pump out salt water and we're all here playing Nearer My God to Thee.

Actually, we're on the RMS Carpathia, and we're here to get you to safety: <https://www.trp.red> :)

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

23 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This place saved me. It can save other men, but not if they censor it.

Empowering young men threatens the status quo.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

23 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We have told you everything they have told us. That is it.

Using Your Cash To Maximize Muscle Mass

23 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as you're using that George Foreman grill to collect grease for a topping. Don't throw out that fat!

Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to enter into a marriage..."

23 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I know, it sounds crazy...

Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?

23 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As I understand it, nothing can prevent a devious woman from stealing your children with the help of the family courts. As for assets, prenups are about pre-marital assets. I don't think you're ever protected in full unless you **don't get married**.

Become the Prize

23 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is there are guys who are doing these things not for themselves but for the ladies.

Why does anybody do anything? It's to get at your goals. Fucking women is not a stupid goal. In fact, I'd say it's a necessary step in Maslow's hierarchy.

What is fulfilling is becoming the best version of yourself.

No offense, but this is a dumb platitude. What does "Best version of yourself" even mean? You need to have a measuring stick to measure "best."

Does best mean healthiest regardless of sexual life?

Does best mean happiest?

Does best mean sex life at the cost of health?

What does best mean?

This "do it for you" eat-pray-love bullshit is pointless and needlessly ambiguous.

There's no shame in knowing that you life weights and work hard to get better social standing, career choices, and women. Why lie to yourself?

Feminists want to kill Toni Harris

23 upvotes · 5 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Two-Hand-Touch Football. Upper Backs only.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

23 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Politely jerking off and hooking up with their college roommates until it's time to support a woman and father a few kids with her.

In this dystopian future, we all support her kids via bachelor taxes. Mark my fucking words.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

23 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The best way to show support is to make sure they don't chop off body parts.

And to acknowledge that it *is* a mental illness, and no amount of body modification will actually make gender dysphoria go away.

It's absolutely insane to expect the public at large to start referring to people as attack helicopters because the APA doesn't want to try therapy.

****ALERT** A Firefox & Chrome add-on was created to target and harass this sub and identified this a "hate sub"**

23 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Discord has SJW admin. They leak private chats.

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply

23 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Red pill = Seeing past one's ego and worldview to realize an objective truth, no matter how counter-intuitive or politically incorrect.

Blue pill = plugged into the matrix, buy everything at face value. Everybody is special and no trends exist.

All the other colors are dumb by people trying to co-opt a brand to serve their own purposes.

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply

23 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If there was an upside to the risk, that's one thing. But there literally isn't one benefit you get from marriage worth the risk.

Marriage is BP, stop revering it.

23 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage adds a **Threatpoint** to your relationship.

Sure, you can brag that your "marriage" is still going because you're like alpha++... but that's like saying you shot a hole in your boat and you're proud that you're able to scoop water out fast enough that you haven't sank yet.

The world's oldest profession is still alive and well...

23 upvotes · 21 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It makes no sense. If you want porn, porn already exists.

What are these guys waiting around for?

The world's oldest profession is still alive and well...

23 upvotes · 21 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, believing there's a magical soul inside is the misnomer here.

You are nothing but a collection of your actions.

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

23 upvotes · 6 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a backup on trp.red primed and ready for when it might be necessary. But we have no immediate plans unless reddit admin threaten to close us down.

A Call of Duty Warrior's Guide To Hard and Soft Power

23 upvotes · 24 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Whenever a person delivers an ultimatum, always understand that this is a declaration of powerlessness.

<https://therationalmale.com/2012/05/07/ultimatum/>

What would be your reaction if 90% of men in society absolutely refused to get married?

23 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

that's the opposite of the actual trends. the upper class is marrying at rates similar to those 40-50 years ago, albeit at older ages, and keeping their wealth consolidated. the working and lower class have seen their marriage and productivity rates plummet. I wouldn't call the upper class "gamma/omega."

Mind you this isn't exactly an endorsement of marriage. Rich people are not immune to being fucked (just look at Elon Musk). Marriage is a bad deal for all (men) involved. Getting married won't make you upper class, nor will avoiding marriage make you a lower class.

I think there's a pervasive last-ditch effort going around trying to convince guys that marriage is only for the best of the best (and therefore you must indulge in marriage to be the best of the best).

But most of us are already wary of the tricks being used to trick us into taking a bad deal like marriage.

Women Do Not Want Your Love

23 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I actually think it would be pretty hard to remain ignorant after having been exposed to the truth. After you know it, you just see it everywhere.

Some kiddos get the pill stuck in their throat and whine on subs like ex-redpill about how they were suckered into believing a false reality but now they've escaped it.

You don't swallow the red pill and then change your mind. They never understood it to begin with.

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

23 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This sort of post belongs in AskTRP, not the main sub.

I agree with this. I am going to make an exception here because we don't see a lot of LTR discussion on the main front page, but generally speaking, individualized advice needs to go into asktrp.

Lessons from a borderline woman - pt 1 confirmation of TRP truths and red flags of a BPD woman.

23 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They're very intense at first. Almost too good to be true. You have a blast, feel a deep connection with them.

And then the gaslighting and arguments happen. And you're always going to be wrong. You don't win. You'll hear "Always" and "Never" Statements.

You will work hard to detach. But she will try to weedle back into your life (Hoovering) at every turn. Don't let her back in, no matter how changed she appears, or how good it feels. She will use sex to trick you. Don't let it.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

23 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It asks for an age but a birthdate would be so much better so I don't have to update my age every year.

We wanted it open ended so people could put vague answers, such as "late twenties." We don't want you to sacrifice personally identifying information.

A mother who left her sick, three-month-old baby alone to die while she had a whiskey fuelled sex marathon with a man she met at a bus stop has avoided jail.

23 upvotes · 14 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

Two of the three don't even involve a child dying. But yes, way worse.

What's your point? When a woman lets a child die, it's not as bad as when men do it!

Another reason why you should go for the girl in the library

23 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No vagina is safe from alpha cock. No exceptions

Precisely.

The girl who tells you she needs to be comfortable and wants a relationship first is the same girl who fucked the hot guy in the foam cannon party in Cancun on spring break just half an hour after meeting him.

All women can be sluts, you just have to be the right guy to bring it out in them

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/09/23/wait-for-it/>

Yeah we definitely have a SJW down vote brigade problem

23 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

I know some people do it, but voting on the name and not the content is the lowest of anti-intellectual nonsense.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

23 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder what would've happened with *gasp* a male ceo?

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

23 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think perhaps, yes.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

23 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

positive = beneficial.

[XPost] Stood up to my wife, she submitted, but now I feel bad.

23 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

There was nothing wrong with morning calls. It's not a bad thing to actually like each other.

Stop being afraid of offending people.

23 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just wanted to chime in and point out that Scymnus is using alpha properly.

Alpha is not synonymous with role model, never has been.

My False Rape Experience

23 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How did she get semen between getting caught by her mom and the next day?

Is TRP falsifiable?

23 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Go out, approach women. If TRP doesn't work for you, do something else.

#womenagainstfeminism is an illusion

23 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody hear if Kony was elected in 2012?

Ex-girlfriend tried conditioning me into her personal beta-orbiter

23 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Wow, is that it?!", "This relationship must really not mean a lot to you huh?".

Got to love this form of mental gymnastics and abuse- create a situation and then act like you didn't care when you rightfully walk away from the situation.

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

23 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can disagree without breaking the rules. Feel free to disagree with points in a respectful manner all you want.

Calling "Women, the most responsible teenager in the house" misogynistic is a pointless thought-terminating cliché, and it doesn't bring anything new to the table. It would be in violation of the rules to just call it "misogynistic." Instead, refute the points made.

There's a reason I keep it in the sidebar. Not everything is meant to be taken word-for-word. They're meant to start you thinking in the right direction.

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

23 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It always has been, but I'm re-emphasizing it before this place turns into "10 tips to be hot, number 3 will surprise you!!"

This is in /r/askreddit right now. Jesus fucking christ.

23 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Unless that hobby is horses. Then they're obsessed. All or nothing with these chicks.

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

23 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Very apt analysis. Thanks for this.

So the question is, is this all western women due to technology or are we seeing local pockets of overly validated women?

Why Women Can't Give Dating Advice to Men

23 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Very good perspective.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

23 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I started working out just around the time I got involved in this sub, which is probably why you never see me giving out fitness advice and defer to more knowledgeable users. I'm benching 150/12ish at this point, and around 225/12 squatting.

I started learning about game about three years ago, really ramped up my game two years ago, and now consider most game attitudes second nature at this point. Swallowing the red pill over the past two years really helped me internalize and understand what was going on.

Best advice I ever received was back in my blue pill days, a friend of mine was getting divorce raped and he said to me, "never ever get married. I don't care how much you love her, there's no reason to get the state involved. This is what happens when the state gets involved."

I put it on the back burner and kinda heeded his advice for a while, until eventually the red pill came along and put it into context for me.

A woman has an RP insight at a Jewish dating site, all the comments and responses are BP harassment.

23 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Intimidating" is the Hamster term for when a woman is actually combative, passive aggressive, and goes into temper tantrums when she doesn't get the attention she wants.

Exactly. Bitch, I'm not intimidated, I'm *turned off*.

Someone asks r/AskWomen what they would think if a man referred to banging them as an "accomplishment." Hamsters! Hamsters everywhere!

23 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that he was backpedalling may mean he realized that that's not an appropriate way to think of a partner.

..

he realized that that's not an appropriate way to think

..

not an appropriate way to think

There is a right way and a wrong way to think. Guess who defines the right way.

Asked a girl for a cigarette, she asked me for a joke, I had nothing - what are some good responses to this situation?

23 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/becomeaman

"Here's a joke, guy goes to a bar, tries to bum a cigarette and gets himself trapped in a joke with no way out.. "

Is The Red Pill compatible with Liberalism?

23 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill as the truth it stands for has no necessity or designation for compatibility. The question is, does liberalism have any room for truth?

On one side, liberalism isn't a belief system per se, but instead a manifesto of actions intended to be taken based on a common belief system.

It's pretty commonly accepted that people tend to become more "conservative" with age/maturity.

I'd argue anybody who is liberal likely believes they are right because they have observed the world. Nobody holds a belief system they believe to be wrong, that's the point of a belief system.

So, yes, I think open-minded liberals may find truth here and come to terms with it. I also think that the process of swallowing the pill has a way of making people more conservative, or at least shed childish ideals from any political platform.

The question is misleading. It's not *is the red pill compatible with the liberalism*, the question is: *is any ideology compatible with the red pill if the red pill purports to be evidence based truth?* or more aptly *are liberals more likely to be open minded enough to accept the red pill?*

This kid has no clue that his dad isn't his dad. (Sorry, couldn't help myself, this is unbelievable.)

23 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had a personal brigade for months.

You know, if the haters ignored me, I'd think, gosh, maybe I'm wrong. But the more attention I get- the stronger I grow. More haters means I'm on to something. I've never found a stark lie that people weren't violent about protecting. Think about our current dieting culture and the low-fat craze. Turns out that was all bullshit too.

Alpha pumped and dumped girl. Girl dates beta that treats her wonderfully. Girl misses alpha.

23 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's important to have a distinction between shithead manipulators and alphas.

Your morality won't stop me from getting laid while you sit on the sidelines.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

23 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/seduction

I made a logical argument, and you just had what amounts to a temper tantrum.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

23 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/seduction

No, I oppose the terminology around here because it's dehumanizing

The object of seddit is to have sex. For some, it's to find a new girlfriend, while others it's to have multiple sex partners. To each his own, sure. But saying it's dehumanizing.. *come now*. We enjoy women. Trying to tell us that maximizing our strategy and using our own nomenclature is devaluing them as people- well that's just what a feminist would say. See, the thing is, in the real world, I doubt many people here talk like that. But on seddit, *it's a sub dedicated to fucking*. We'll use whatever words we want whether or not it offends somebody, keep your judgement to yourself.

and very obviously creepy.

Creep is a word that women use to shame men into submission whenever they feel even a little uncomfortable. (or not, sometimes they abuse it).

You coming here and using it in a space dedicated to men learning how to seduce? Uncalled for.

It does, in fact, create a separation in one's mind between women as people and women as statistics in a numbers game.

And what of it? Some guys like counting. Why are you trying to pass your moral judgement on us for enjoying sex with many partners?

Beyond that, it's just plain unnecessary. "Pretty girl" works just as well as "HB8" or whatever the fuck

Not at all. Knowing the rating is important. In the sexual marketplace, somebody's relative attractiveness both affects the game you should be using, and explains the field report and her reactions.

I'm not a fan of esoteric abbreviations in general, but HB8 is as good as any.

I can guarantee you that the vast majority of women who see the terminology the PUA community uses think it's fucking creepy and weird, and that right there is a perfect excuse not to use it.

Why does it matter what women think of reddit? Why should a group of guys learning how to be successful change everything about themselves so women's sensibilities aren't offended? That's absurd. Men will chat how they see fit- stop trying to modify our speech to satisfy feminists!

Bullshit. You should care. Because other people are your only gauge for determining what is socially acceptable. You can not give a fuck all you want, but if you're a creep, women still won't want to fuck you.

You've conflated shop talk with the actual activity or seduction. You know full well that you wouldn't go up to a girl and say "I'm learning seduction, check out this pickup line I learned!"

You're either trolling or new here. Either way, lurk son.

Why are we not a cult?

23 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I use the sexometer.

My old habits = zero sex.

My new habits = a lot of sex.

If my sex levels start to decline, I will adjust accordingly.

No More Andrew Tate Shit

22 upvotes · 6 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

fixed

This sub is being plagued with feminists/chodes, it's clear as day.

22 upvotes · 23 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know much about Tate, and I assume he's a dickwad. But something on his website I found funny. He said (paraphrased) "I get these women to fall so deeply in love with me that I can make them do anything. And regardless of whether you agree with me about whether I should, it doesn't change the fact that these women do more for me than 99% of women do for their own husbands."

It's gotta burn a dude with a dead bedroom watching this internet hate machine *still get chicks*.

He's breaking all the rules, why is it working for him?

For most, this line of cognitive dissonance will end with "well he's a jerk, fuck em." As they go back to their mundane, pitiful, sexless lives, assuming they're living a better life than this guy.

The Great Reddit Exodus

22 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Both sidebars are there. If you're on desktop it's under "Sidebar" on the right. If you're on mobile, click the button in the top right that looks like a sidebar to access it.

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

22 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Whether women can tell you or not is irrelevant. The truth always leaks out through behaviors.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

22 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

At the moment forums.red isn't ready for the traffic. But soon it may be.

Nicolas Cage's wife is suing him for spousal support after 4-day marriage

22 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree it's a tricky sell, but it's a blessing in disguise. Some of the women who push the hardest for marriage are vying for the control it brings. [See my post: Threatpoint created the puerarchy.](#)

If you find a woman who would agree that you're the captain with or without a marriage license, you're in much better shape.

Women can get bored and leave for any reason, nothing will protect you from this. But keeping yourselves on more equal footing (i.e. without marriage) will give the relationship a bit of natural, healthy dread, and might actually prevent an otherwise early destruction.

But you should also get used to the idea that a LTR may not be forever despite the best of intentions. It's just part of the risk of having kids.

I usually bring up the no-marriage topic very early on when I meet women. You'd be surprised how many aren't that bothered.

Keep an eye on my recent and new posts. I'm starting a series on raising children from a red pill perspective.

NASA is unable to launch the all women spacewalk due to many technical constraints, and the only thing that matters to society is that women were barred.

22 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Then women complain there aren't enough women, and somehow this is all the men's fault rather than the women's fault for not turning up.

Oh they complain about everything once they're there.

Hey this boys club we just invaded has events that are well suited for boys, we need to change that. The language here isn't to our liking, we need to change that.

Next thing you know, gyms have women-only workout rooms, the boy scouts becomes the scouts and their top merit badge is having feelings, male sports get cancelled, and cigar clubs have language restrictions.

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

22 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

had to stay in abusive marriages as they couldn't work. It's bad for them and the children.

Either all women were abused, in which case men and women shouldn't even be on the same planet (the feminist theory), *or* that's a total crock of shit and the number of "abused" women was not significant and women should pick their husbands better.

Also, I'll remind you that through the vast majority of American history, women *could* have jobs. The issue was that you had to choose between family or career, and the complaint today is culture has shifted to convince women that either career is more important or the myth that **you can have it all**.

Women will prove AWALT out of nowhere.

22 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

He's in rough shape and you make a 3 paragraph graphic fucking porno to highlight that she's gonna slut it up.
Read the room dude.

Women will prove AWALT out of nowhere.

22 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

women arent selfish enough

I love it.

"What's the right amount of selfish?" Watch her hamster go into overdrive.

Grass is Green: Tattoos Are A Slut Tell

22 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

in fact every woman I've seen with ink looks worse

Agreed. It's like facial piercings. I always think.. "oh man, she could've been really hot. But nah"

Remove the Man 2019

22 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We've gone from treating women as defective men

I don't think we did though.

We didn't put them on the front lines and get mad when they failed at basic tasks. We understood they were to be sheltered from the harsh realities of war.

We treated them as the fairer sex.

Now the fairer sex wears shoulder pads and fancies themselves as firemen.

Quarantine What Does It Mean?

22 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Our first priority is that the community remains. The second priority is that it remains here.

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

22 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh no, hyperbole. The common sperg's only weakness!

Wow. Female contestants of reality TV shows such as Love Island regret their decisions. Who knew!?

22 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, but this is true of all humans - not just women - in a wide variety of situations, including work, parenting, school, crime and so on.

So...upvote away, but it's not really "RP Truth." It's just "truth."

I don't regret getting caught having sex.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

22 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Those were the days.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

22 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Our next topic is building power.

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

22 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Hold on to it. If you still think it's worth posting after I reopen posting, go for it.

The Red Pill App

22 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, this has nothing to do with Trump, other than the attack vector being used against them is used against us. "the enemy of my enemy"

Addiction is not holding frame.

22 upvotes · 3 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the theory goes like this:

If the shortcut leads you to a quick reward, it will dissuade you from putting in the work for the bigger rewards.

The question is whether the bigger rewards are actually more pleasurable. In the world of addiction, I think the biggest problem is that the short-term quick rewards start to be unsustainable but it still de-motivates you from achieving larger goals, and thus you get into the slump of addiction: You want to quit but you can't.

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

22 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not very constructive. Obviously the easiest solution is to never have sex again. But what of those who take the plunge?

Of course we could have a constructive conversation about that.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

22 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The definition (and implication) of sexual assault is very different to women than it is to men.

You've jumped ahead on my next part- so I'll address this one then.

There is a 20/80 rule functioning here too.

Obviously, as I've pointed out, the number of criminals are very slim compared to the larger population. However, we don't have the same outrage about most people being murdered - there are no "do not murder" courses before you're allowed to start your freshman year of college.

My point still remains that if the very small number of men who are committing these crimes have managed to affect half of all women, then this small number of men must be *very, very busy* and have managed to get half of the women they know into a private place to commit such crimes. Unless, as you say, they do it in public. In which case, my original point stands- no matter how few people there are committing the crime, if it happens in public at a rate that affects 50% of women, then we'd be witnessing it.

In fact, it's the very basis of the feminist "rape culture" dogma. That we *do* see it daily and just do nothing about it because we expect assault and rape to be normal in our culture. It's also nonsense. If a man gropes somebody on the bus- and it does happen- that man doesn't usually walk off the bus, thanks to other men.

A rapist/sexual abuser is not easily identifiable

Obviously if we could identify all criminals before they commit crimes, we wouldn't have a crime problem to begin with. But you yourself have admitted you got to know somebody who was a rapist. So, they're identifiable to a degree. I suppose my question would be why you didn't help those women lock him up after rape number one? Or maybe you did. I would hope so.

But I think you missed the subtlety of my point. I don't suspect you're going to know if the weird guy down the road is just weird, or is going to lock up, rape, and murder young women. We're not psychic. But that guy needs to find women. And there needs to be enough of him to hit 50% of the female population. **OR** we follow the suggestion of feminists that it's *all* men committing these crimes, such as college students and average frustrated joes, who are just horny and don't know what to do about it.

Therein lies my point: For rape and assault to be as prevalent as they say, you don't get to just count the small number of actual rapists, and assume they've got santa's technology to get all over the world in a night. You must know some average frustrated chumps in your own life who are helping with these numbers. *IF* the numbers are correct.

Said it all, it's obvious that a rape claim can be used as a power play.

Yes, part three discusses the motivations for a false accusation.

You may notice that I'm taking the statistics literally, using the most generous interpretation of them, and being a little obtuse to prove a point. There is much nuance that I'm skipping here that will be discussed in my next few installments.

This one was simply about taking things at face value to make a quick calculation to determine *something* is wrong. Not exactly what it is.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

22 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed I'm actually surprised by their popularity given that reading is faster and you can do it in more scenarios than listening to audio, but the demand was there... So we have blogs and podcasts!

Elon Musk is Fucked

22 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Like selling your shares off to an entrusted friend or family member before filing a divorce,

This constitutes fraud, and family courts will rule on a much weaker burden of proof than criminal court.

He doesn't have to be a Chad.

22 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If women are looking for beta bucks and their current alpha fucks is proving not to be able to settle down, they may over-correct and seek out beta bucks exclusively.

That's what a majority of my plates ended up doing once they detached.

By the way, it really makes a lot alpha widows. They will contact you months down the road when they realize that they'll never get the tingles from boring mc boredom.

9 Assumptions People Make About Single Women That Are Totally True (but this hamster rationalizes as bullshit)

22 upvotes · 18 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Wait a second,

Just because we don't have someone to share the journey of life with yet doesn't mean we're missing out on anything.

and

you actually end up filling your schedule with more things to fill the void of a partner or families of our own

Woman gets drunk and goes to neighbor's house for more booze. Has sex with him and later cries rape.

22 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She just doesn't know what happened.

Bull-fucking-shit. She knows exactly what happened.

The memory lapses are just convenient story telling. The fact that every rape-to-be story has the same memory lapses says to me I don't trust a single one of them.

A mother who left her sick, three-month-old baby alone to die while she had a whiskey fuelled sex marathon with a man she met at a bus stop has avoided jail.

22 upvotes · 14 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

Not to totally pick apart your examples, but two of your examples don't have any sentencing at all. The second one is literally a drug crime and the third is apparently sexual in nature. So they're not all that similar..

..but none of that explains why the woman in the OP didn't get jail time!

From Dear Abby - 21 year old, twice married cheats on "every girl's dream man".

22 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

As if difficult, antisocial, bond-challenging behavior is a positive attribute.

And yet you've described a majority of American women.

RooshV slams the Red Pill

22 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd retire the terms if I could. They do still hold meaning, but they're a caricature of what they were back when we were using them.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

22 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe my experience is different than others, but when I get a woman to fall for me, she'll rob a bank if she thinks I want it.

You bring her into your world. Tell her your view, explain that it's a deal breaker, and if they refuse, then ask yourself why you were considering promising half your shit and risking your future children with a woman who puts the marriage contract over her feelings for you.

We all know the contract itself is effectively worthless anyhow.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

22 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I recommend going forward with your vision of a family, including the wedding and kids... but missing one important aspect: no marriage license or contract.

It strictly benefits only women and removes your power in the relationship, which is your continued commitment (or ability to remove it). Check dalrock for the term threatpoint.

By the way, I'll be writing about this more myself as I'm attempting this future myself.

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

22 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Go for it!

White Huffpo Women writer hamsters about men dating asians. Says we must be cured from our "yellow-fever."

22 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are demonstrably not strong, they're just bitchy and have the tendency to form into bitchy herds. That's the only kind of strength they have. They will not beat men in fights, they will not beat men in logic, and they will not beat men in productivity.

Precisely what I just took away from this. ♂

The Turing-Poe test: 4chan successfully pranks twitter by behaving -exactly like- feminists. Media revises history by pretending that nobody was ever fooled. (xpost /r/mensrights)

22 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good ideas are good. Bad ideas are bad. Doesn't matter who says them, or if somebody has both. Judge the ideas on their merit, not their speaker.

"Inside the Angry Online Men's Rights Group Called 'Red Pill'"

22 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Frankly, after yesterday's boost, I've seen more quality posts than I have in a while.

So quit bitching.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

22 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can ban you quicker than you can make new accounts.

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

22 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hi, I'm redpillschool and I endorse this message.

The Red Pill is Intolerant of Irrationalism and Equality

22 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll also notice that they tend to completely write off or discount anything that isn't derived directly from a study, or when it is, they'll try to reinterpret the study results saying "well, correlation doesn't imply causation." They'll deride you simply for believing your experience, likening it to religion or alien abducted conspiracy nuts since you don't have a peer-reviewed study for your experience, while simultaneously they will assert that women we might attract are "damaged" without an ounce of observable proof or double-blind study.

They attack where the argument could be considered weak, while committing the very same fallacies. Obviously there is room for error in what we talk about, but that doesn't change our experiences nor does it change the efficacy of our strategies. We are pondering and hypothesizing, developing strategies for life, whereas they are stuck in the nothing-can-be-known rut. If they applied the same pedantry to the rest of their lives, they wouldn't even be able to pick a toothpaste, let alone agree on how to brush properly.

Δ

Tits or GTFO

22 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If a woman has something worth saying, she doesn't need to announce she's a woman.

You should get this.

Lily Allen doesn't like Feminism

22 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

'Of course I'm a feminist'

Because in feminism world, you're either a feminist, or you hate women. There's no other option.

"The organisers are sending Thicke a download voucher for Aretha Franklin's "R.E.S.P.E.C.T.," I completely lost it when I read that.

22 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"but few could dispute that his choice of language came dangerously close to promoting non-consensual sex."

Of course, it's clearly about rape. Because anything sexual from a man is rape rape rape rape rape. Oh sorry, I just could help myself, sometimes I just can't stop the rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape rape

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

22 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Be a value giver. Guys will feel more comfortable around you if they feel like they derive good value from you. For instance, make a lot of positive comments when you're around guys, "hey man, that's a really cool shirt.." or "hey you should approach that girl, she's totally into you." It will make guys more comfortable around you.

Ever see the tv show Chuck? There's a character named "awesome." Be that guy.

Don't snipe if you're winging, don't be a dick. You have a clear advantage over other men, so pull it back and let it ride.

Redditors lament the effects of a feminizing society that inhibits father-son relationships and teaches kids political correctness over practicality.

22 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

My favorite one:

Basically like you, OP. Why did he feed me a bunch of pc bullshit. So many years lost, feels like I'll forever be playing catch-up with my peers.

Specifically, both my parents truly messed up my outlook on relationships and dating. I was never the kid that defiantly did what he was told not to do. My pattern was just to accept it and never bother with that thing again. Unfortunately I was content with that, which severely restricted my life.

Not okay to have fun with firecrackers? Well, there goes my neighbour friends. Fill time up with video games, alone.

Not okay to mess around with motors and dirt bikes? Whelp, there goes most of my classmates. Fill up time with video games.

Not allowed to lift weights until I'm 16? Well then, fuck exercise. Fill time with video games. And they wonder why I'm isolated. Pfft. Did pick up weight lifting as an adult though. They still don't approve...

Enlightenment?

22 upvotes · 9 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Take up a hobby or skill. Lift weights.

Of the 20 richest women in the world, 19 of them inherited their money from either their husband or father. The first self made rich woman rings in at #17. [x-post from r/todayilearned]

22 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you consider facts to be woman bashing? Is the universe misogynistic?

Let's see the rule "Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks" in real life

22 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It might be more useful if they institute No-participation since we do.

The True Nature Of Women

22 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

I think the frustration is that we're seeing the first few generations of men who no longer have a system in which they can control the container. Marriage is dead, families are at gunpoint, the fiction of life-long-love is now actually a fiction.

The conditions have changed, but nobody was told.

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

22 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

What? Maybe you didn't see what I said-

Man complains about friendzone, man is shamed.

Woman complains about fuck zone, man is shamed.

Female on AskMen: "Where do I go to find guys to sleep with without spending a ton of money (if any)?"

22 upvotes · 12 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Her face looks old. PASS

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

22 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

All you're saying boils down to this: "If those negro slaves had been more humble and had a better attitude, things would have gone a lot better for them."

And let me ask you something: Is there ever a situation where a woman owes a man anything? Or are women just immune to owing men anything? I understand that not all women are obligated to sleep with me, so stop using a red herring to try and prove a point.

I accept the fact that a tyrannical matriarchy is fucking me in the ass, but I'm not going to smile about it. That would be retarded.

If sacrificing your independence, dignity, and self-respect is what it takes for you to get women, that's nothing to brag about. That's pathetic.

Reddit women admitting violence is sexy

22 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not all women are like that! For instance, check out this hypothetical girl who likes to have sex with trees! They're not violent! QED

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

22 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I can have any guy I want right now!"

"But you can't even get me!" Turn and walk away.

"I can do whatever the fuck I want!"

"And so can I, go away."

Bluepill hamster answers question about first dates: "I don't want to be told where we're going, I want to be asked...I'd want to have a look at their menu first to make sure there's something I can eat, and ideally to plan my other meals of the day around it." Gets tons of upvotes.

22 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Classic feminine imperative. Say one thing, reward another.

The value of being an asshole: Some thoughts I had this morning on why it can be so attractive

22 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How does one trick a woman into sleeping with them? Do you draw a smile on the tip of your penis and just say it's the vagina inspector and "*this won't hurt one bit...*"?

Beta religion and the princess culture

22 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Little One, I want to tell you about the boy who doesn't need to be kept interested, because he knows you are interesting...

...Don't worry about working on becoming somebody interesting, gaining social skills, hobbies, or a personality. Worry about being you. Anybody who finds you boring is wrong because you're interesting.

Her dad is basically saying "you don't need to establish value aside from your pussy."

I read "The Manipulated Man" and I have a question

22 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that being exploited is bad. In fact, I rather like the idea of a wife that uses me as a provider.

The problem is that in our current culture, they're not holding up their end of the bargain. Now we have no-fault divorce where women can take you to the cleaners when they lose interest in you, and nothing is keeping them in marriages *so they absolutely will lose interest in you*.

Some people here believe good game will counter-act hypergamy. I don't. I think all relationships with women are ticking time bombs. It's best you don't invest too much in any one of them.

So, there's no problem with the exchange as such, only that women won't hold up their end. If they're not holding up their end, your only choice is not to offer your end... (commitment and provisions.)

As such, I advise investing as little as possible in women. Not because they exploited men for provisions. Because they don't hold up their end of the bargain.

Day 3 - Say No.

22 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

I think a curt "sorry" isn't bad. It certainly doesn't convey that you're actually sorry, but lessens the tone that would otherwise make you look rude or upset. Adds a flair, in my opinion.

This is why i ignore SRS private messages

22 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

I don't know who you are. I suggest you stop looking for attention.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

21 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

More VR products that push the narrative of virtual reality over reality.

The only thing preventing this from happening, in my mind, is that the people I know addicted to facebook / social media are also way too cool for VR.

But got help us if we end up with hologram rooms.

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

21 upvotes · 6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

trp.red and forums.red

New ASKTRP on Forums.Red - Please Post your Questions and Answers there.

21 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/askTRP

Since our goal is to get you to be a voluntarily sexual person, no.

Gen X vs Millennial TRPers, the main difference..

21 upvotes · 27 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't take 12 years to teach history.

School is day care. They could condense most of school into a few short years.

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

21 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's this shit right here that makes me go heavy on the ban hammer. No, racism in itself has always been against the rules. But the recent influx has been specifically JQ heavy.

Familiarize yourself with the rest of the rules while you're at it, in no way was this list exhaustive. (you knew that)

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

21 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

May I ask why this post has to be on the red pill subreddit? If I wanted to research some science facts I could go elsewhere.

Close up shop folks, everything that needs to be said is settled and there's nothing new to discuss.

Nevermind that there are sometimes new users who might find this stuff interesting, and new discussions and insights can be found when different people discuss topics such as this.

Nevermind that we live in a matrix that denies these facts and disallows even the mere words to be uttered: "men's brains are larger than women's," suggesting that this would be one of the few places the discussion could possibly even take place.

Nevermind that it doesn't hurt to refresh your memory of the matrix lest you forget it exists and slowly slip back into your blue pill way of thinking.

Nevermind that disinterested parties are free *not to click* on an article.

Nevermind that users who prefer to discuss other topics are **free to submit their own**. (fascinating that the one who complains has no history of topics on TRP)

Women's brain on the other hand have more synaptic connections. This results in differences in certain areas of the brain.

Look at you desperately trying to preserve a notion of equality where none exists.

The Hot For Student Epidemic Rages On | Why do women do this? Part of the answer is the repercussion of a society which has stopped constraining female hypergamy.

21 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She knows full well she could go to jail for it, but consequences for her sexual deviance are so foreign to her that she goes through with it anyway.

I think it's worth noting that although she faces jail time, she knows they will go easy on her as an attractive woman. Case in point- they don't even refer to it as rape in the news article. The kid gloves are already on.

[Field Report] 6 year marriage ended

21 upvotes · 25 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

21 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Continued...

Low status men who don't have the ability nor the potential to become what they could be, so they have to resort to displaying all the behaviors that a high status man naturally, outwardly manifests without being the high status man themselves.

I guess those high value males are going to have to up their game then, because they're not at the top of hierarchy mountain or whatever you've been calling it.

If we were the last two people on earth and we were down to our last bit of food, I would take it and let you starve. And your rules about what's right and what's fair won't make fuck all of a difference when you die and I live. The universe doesn't care about right and wrong. There is only success and failure.

The "Red Pill" isn't about low status men trying to "pick up" women or manipulating them subconsciously (from both frames of reference, that is) into liking them. It's about becoming a truly high status man who lives for his own values and needs, naturally attracting women.

Peterson's Dilemma Just because you disagree with one or two of Jordan Peterson's statements doesn't mean you should throw out the baby with the bathwater.

He's studied, endlessly, the horrors Western civilization was capable of in the 20th century, and has a deep understanding of the human mind in every facet imaginable. He's a trained clinical psychologist, and not just any old one at that. He has over ten thousand citations on his psychology papers, he taught at the most prestigious university in the world, and wrote the best-selling non-fiction book in the Western world at the moment.

I don't know why everybody's go-to defense is "he's so smart, he's basically a genius." I don't give a fuck if he's got an IQ of a billion. What I've heard from the guy doesn't match up with my experience in the sexual marketplace. And I think I've been there much more recently than he has.

From what I understand, the pro-marriage guy got married young and hasn't done much shopping.

I don't blame my parents for being totally out of touch with the sexual market- hell, it's different than even the 90s or early 2000s. It has changed quite a bit. The landscape is totally unlike anything my older friends and family have seen.

He has good intentions. I can't believe how close-minded some of you could be to call him "blue-pilled" or any more of that blabber. In fact, he probably understands more about society, the political spectrum, and intersexual affairs more than any of you. No, he definitely does.

I'm sure he's got good intentions. I don't hate the guy. But he's wrong about a lot.

And here you are making a bunch of appeals to authority with zero meat to back it up.

He's all for the individual and for the bolstering of young men both as individual, masculine beings and as benefactors of society.

I think the word is "slave."

In fact, he's probably the first well-known public figure to speak about such important topics that directly relate to this sub's motives in recent times. You should be thanking him for bringing a new light to masculinity and for fighting against the radical liberals and those who condemn "toxic masculinity."

It's a noble cause. Futile, but noble.

Just because he knows certain things doesn't mean he has to speak about them in public. His "credibility" would be shot off the moment he mentions any real truths to society.

Okay. Once he starts saying things I agree with, I'll agree with him. How's that sound?

You don't think Peterson knows exactly what women are attracted to? You don't think he knows exactly how bitter and resentful men are? You don't think he knows exactly how society is structured?

Yeah, that's what I'm saying.

So I don't know where the fuck this sub is headed, but honestly I couldn't care less. If you all drive yourselves into the ground in a carnival of fury and self-righteousness, go right ahead.

K, bye.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

21 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's gotta get worse before it gets better.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

21 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not sure why you're flexing your influence /u/redpillschool - we aren't exactly here to be at the mercy of what your 'feelings' are and does a community dedicated to standing up for themselves really give a shit to conforming to what 'exactly it is that you like to see'?

Yes, my job is to moderate discussion and make sure it stays on track. If you want a free-for-all that has no topic whatsoever, I invite you to find another forum or start your own.

"Me too". How women are simultaneously attention whoring and garnering sympathy.

21 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Is a casting couch ethical? Probably not.

But these women do have a choice. They can find another way into Hollywood, or, better, they could try getting a non-showbiz job.

If you told me coal mining was going to hurt my lungs but there's a nice payout... it isn't abuse if I can choose not to do it.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

21 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The writing is on the wall for this one. Look at daily stormer. Even when they tried to transfer, the registrars took ownership of the domain so they couldn't transfer out.

This is foul play.

<http://www.businessinsider.com/stormfront-founder-don-black-cant-transfer-domain-2017-8?r=UK&IR=T>

What's the endgame here, using more government to prevent private companies from conducting their own business?

Good or bad, addressing is a public service. You can sit back and harp on the mythical free-market solving problems, but when you can no longer share ideas or communicate with others through the internet, don't cry to me about it.

It will be a problem.

ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE

21 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The thing is, our discussion is so far outside the overton window that there's no way in hell a media outlet could even facilitate a discussion on the merits. They disagree so wholeheartedly with the very basic premise that men and women are fundamentally different that they could never even consider some of our higher level theories (such as the feminine imperative).

Ironically, the overton window is essentially the executive branch of the feminine imperative. So, it's operating as

intended.

On unicorns, and on swallowing the pill

21 upvotes · 1 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What men want when they talk about unicorns is a woman who will love them like their mother did; unconditionally. All relationships are conditional and require action to maintain. Your ex was clearly was not a unicorn. The minute you failed to comply she found another cock.

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

21 upvotes · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"[FR] May have escaped friendzone"

Guys, I touched her shoulder. She's going to call me, right?

The end of GenCon - Vox

21 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see any reason why a hobby such as gaming should be looked down upon, so long as it doesn't consume a disproportionate amount of your time.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

21 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's odd, isn't it? How we've all had this shared experience, it's almost like we dated the same women.

She claimed that there had been no good times, that the entire relationship had been awful.

This is exactly how it goes. And of course it doesn't make sense... if it was awful, why did you stay for so many years? Of course it wasn't awful. But women, women.

SJW endeavors to "educate" the public will be their own undoing, and actually lead more people here.

21 upvotes · 21 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP has become increasingly radicalized since I joined three years ago and I don't see 'moderates' leaping to join up, just my two cents.

Total fucking nonsense. TRP started radical, and has always been.

Don't concern troll and try to temper the discussion to fit your notion of appropriate.

If you don't take full responsibility for every soul that shares your gender, you are a guilty misogynist.

21 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The solution? More single mothers!

Hitting the wall seems to affect white American women in a different kind of way.

21 upvotes · 21 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I enjoy my privacy.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

21 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Blue pill < purple pill < red pill < mgtow < zen.

That's like, your opinion, man.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

21 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I'm quite good at what I do. I get rid of people who don't add value to the sub, who rather complain and hope other people take care of problems than to pitch in and contribute. Sound like anybody you know?

Let's see your contributions, jack...

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2cpc6j/humanitarian_blue_piller_realizes_hes_been/

Three lines of text. That's your analysis? Son, you just made some bold claims but you don't have anything to back it up.

Get the shit out of my sub.

Alpha Male: "One of the major objectives of feminists is to ensure that no man has the ability to defend himself against women under any circumstances"

21 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Certainly wouldn't want to accidentally judge a work on its content.

Feminism & Femininity: A Brief History

21 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sticking this post, I think everybody should give this article a read, it's a really interesting breakdown of the history of femininity leading up to the red pill.

Teenage girl suffers accident and experiences how it is to hit the wall prematurely

21 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a level of pleasure watching when a woman lacks the foresight to pair down before the wall. Men already understand failure is failure, no matter what the cause. But women tend to believe they are above failure, or that the opportunity to succeed is not theirs to lose. The wall is a cold smack of reality to them.

Obviously, nobody should rejoice in a woman becoming disfigured. It's unfair, it's mean spirited, and doesn't demonstrate justice.

But you can still analyze it and say, "wow, geez, the wall really exists."

For instance, this girl, were she to find a man interested, will likely settle with him quickly. She's on an accelerated time table. She's jumped to beta bucks very quickly.

Apply tragedies like this, other illnesses, or environmental factors when applying Rollo's schedules of mating to a woman's life. It's fascinating to see how dynamic their strategies actually are.

Sexually frustrated guy tears into his female friends for not fucking him. (x-post from /r/cringepics)

21 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes this sub is too angry towards feminism

..and sometimes being angry is the right response. When the rest of culture tells you that you're wrong for being angry, or that it's wrong to display anger, it's about fucking time we have a place that embraces it.

I think it's important to move past the anger phase and come to peaceful terms with reality for personal growth. Everybody's on their own path to happiness, but I think accepting reality for what it is is an important step in that direction for all. That said, ignoring anger, and ignoring that which makes you angry is not going to get you to that step.

As the head moderator here, one thing I've focused on is embracing the anger stage. It's important not to downplay it's importance. It's catharsis. It's years of pent up cognitive dissonance finally being set free. It's accepting reality and confronting the false reality that you've believed for so long.

For fucks sake, if you didn't want to punch the shit out of everything and everyone when you discovered the pill, then double check your pulse and make sure you're alive.

Don't get stuck there, but don't feel guilty for being there.

For the reference, I think between discovering the pill and accepting reality can likely take 8 months to a few years to really internalize and find inner peace. It's a slow process, and I suggest *not* rushing it.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

21 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How dare they make a joke!

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

21 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody scored low on slut quest...

"Do any other older ladies (40ish) find the double standard of not being able to date down in age ridiculous?"

21 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Last time I announced I was dating a woman 10ish years younger than me, even people on TRP were shaming me.

I don't give a fuck.

"Inside the Angry Online Men's Rights Group Called 'Red Pill'"

21 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Why don't you treat women *like humans*?

We're *partners*!

No matter how much I italicize these words, it still doesn't leave the realm of platitude nonsense.

A few quick mantras I've picked up from this sub

21 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Go lift.

Super confused about how TRP handles LTR or GF's going out without them

21 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are controlled by their current emotional state. It defines who they are and how they make decisions. What seems right right now, may be wrong before and worse later. But right now is all that matters. And right now defines the past and the future. If she meets somebody that makes her feel good inside, she will re-con your entire relationship to justify her attraction to the new guy. Things like "well old boyfriend doesn't do xyz.. maybe he wasn't the right one for me." or "we do fight a lot, a good relationship has no arguments!"

You can't stop her from cheating, but you can keep her from being in circumstances where her emotional state is changed enough that she might.

If she's hellbent on going overseas, to vegas, or a spring-break location, you might as well accept she's going to cheat.

Re: The Decline- Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.

21 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But you cannot argue that ignoring one's traditional gender role is a virtue in one sex and a vice in the other, not and be intellectually honest. A male's traditional gender role was not, as the feminists mistakenly thought, to work while his wife was at home. **It was the voluntary acceptance of responsibility for the health, safety, and prosperity of his family.** Men went to work not because we enjoyed it so gosh-darn much – those 50s housewives may have thought it was all sexy secretaries and fascinating projects at their husband's office, but the reality was more grim. **The simple fact is that a man works because that's what he needs to do to support his family.**

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

21 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Doesn't that open you up to consistency issues?

A lot of people think similar or different things. We exchange ideas. Some people disagree, I don't mind.

If we can explain the social differences between men and women by simply saying that they are fundamentally different, then why can't the same be applied to races?

The question should be asked, *why* would this implication be bad? Should political correctness decide what can and can't be discussed? Should political correctness decide what *can* be correct, so we don't even investigate other options?

The fact of the matter is simple: other races *are* different in many measurable ways. Black americans tend to be more athletic, asians tend to have smaller frames, white people tend to get more skin cancer.. and so on and so on.

So could they be mentally different? That's a question that most people can't ask because *asking it is racist*. Even if the answer is, no. *Asking* is racist.

My personal belief and understanding is that the evolution of the human mind (from start to today) has formed over so long a period of time that as a species, humans do not diverge in mental capabilities much at all. Obviously we already know that we have a spectrum of cognitive skills, but it appears to be distributed quite evenly, despite race.

So why would men and women act differently if not races?

Well, for starters, sexual dimorphism began much earlier in our ancestry than even the first homosapien, which already goes farther back than our races as we understand them. In other words, sexual differences (and the effects of sexual selection) took part over hundreds of millions of years, verses races which are at longest under a million years (closer to 600,000 years).

So, in other words, we did not spend enough time against selective pressures to give us significantly different cognitive behaviors (which, by the way, we have in the past- and we consider them different species), but we did spend enough time with sexual selection to develop behavioral differences and physical sexual dimorphisms-- and even that is considerably controlled by a combination of hormonal differences and environmental upbringing.

Maybe this isn't totally correct- and maybe we exaggerate the behavioral differences between men and women. But one thing's for sure, we didn't just let the term "sexism" or "racism" or "misogyny" terminate the thoughts here, and we just exchanged some ideas.

Don't make spinning plates your mission

21 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's fine if you want to do something great as well. But what I constantly hear on this forum are excuses not to pursue women. Fear of failure, fear of rejection, and now the proactive approach: I rather do this anyway, and maybe girls will love me if I do it.

Fucking christ. Just approach a woman.

This is men's rationalization hamster.

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

21 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This subreddit was planted on the basis that we do not care about what others think, that being politically correct stifles conversation.

Our adherence to this level of discourse allows us to ensure the purity of our conversation, and it becomes a selection mechanism. People unable to cope with our level of discourse won't join.

Believing that tempering our language in hopes to appease our detractors will have any effect is just wishful thinking. The feminine imperative will insist that we are shamed until our message is changed in its entirety.

Allowing them to modify our speech even once starts us on this slippery slope. They will not rest. There will be no way to actually appease them. So even trying to do it is pointless.

I think I just threw up a bit in my mouth....

21 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wishlist of 20 traits she just wishes the guys she likes to fuck would have.

Keep in mind this isn't 20 traits of guys she prefers to fuck, but instead the other way around.

527 Male students to have DNA taken in attempt to find one alleged rapist.

21 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a men's rights flair because this content is on topic, and the red pill provides unique insight that [/r/mensrights](#) is afraid to broach. It's been this way since the inception of the sub, so all you newcomers who show up one day and think you know how shit's supposed to be can cool your fucking jets.

A woman past the wall actually admits it exists, found it downvoted to controversial in a

women's subreddit.

21 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet, so many people read the NY times.. and look, you're on reddit..

Feel Good Bullshit: What it is, why it's bad, and how to spot it

21 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To add to this, the whole "it's not about sex it's about being a better person.." bs... no, it's about being a person who other people want to have sex with.

Girlfriend leaves boyfriend in public for Ferrari driver

21 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah but this guy is implying that it's "blue pill" to be flashy. Fuck that noise. The reason it gets girls bits wet is because of power and provider capabilities, yes, but the only stupid action you can take with it is to start spending it on her. Everything else is fine.

What part of TRP makes all these men openly come out against it?

21 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's all just dumb shit, don't pay attention to it

The Most Powerful Girl-Gettin Technique of All Time

21 upvotes · 18 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These seems a little too much like feel-good bullshit.

field report monday

21 upvotes · 7 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just making sure y'all are awake.

DailyBeast: College women have self esteem problems caused by male privilege.

21 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This also highlights one of the main reasons why everybody thinks we're wrong or have a very limited perspective. Because when you divide up the pools, we're only talking about women we find attractive. So the 60% of women who don't meet our standards act confused because *they* don't act that way.

Some brutally frank relationship advice from a 98-year-old woman

21 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you think it's okay to run around?

Well, I wouldn't want my daughter to do it.

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

21 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know how to use the report button?

Asking women for dating advice is like asking trout for fishing tips

21 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every time somebody uses an analogy and somebody rebuts by making alternate analogies... I think people really missed the point of the analogy.

The point was to illustrate more clearly an analog to the original scenario to help you understand what it means.

It's not a proof. Rebutting an analogy is like fighting shadows.

The Unintended Consequences Of Domestic Violence Laws

21 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Roosh, as always, very apt in his analysis.

Obviously, red pill bloggers are forward thinking. Is marriage completely dead? No. But there's a reason people like us are avoiding marriage. And he's very close to hitting the nail on the head here.

I don't think the domestic violence laws in themselves are the sole cause of our problem. But if you read into what he's saying, he's really suggesting a category of laws and public opinions that have morphed to empower the weaker gender, which causes problems like the ones he described.

Something I have noticed- why is it that when we empower the weaker gender, we find ourselves losing equilibrium? Or more important, why did we ever have any sort of equilibrium to begin with?

I think this is an important question that really helps suggest why men and women *love* differently.

Are/were men perfect? Hardly. But men evolved as the stronger gender. Yes the power was abused in some places, but for the most part, men evolved to *love* and *sacrifice*.

We died for our women and cultures. We suffered for them. We put others' needs in front of ours, as a gender.

We reached a natural equilibrium where men realized their disposability and need for sacrifice. And we evolved the desire to do so. The DESIRE! Men naturally want to help women in distress. It's built into us. That's why we have a proclivity to being beta... we're programmed for it. We want to provide. It makes us feel good to do these things.

But you change the balance of power, and you put the guns in the hands of those who did not evolve the same selflessness, what do you get?

Women, as a survival and sexual strategy, were more selfish and self-oriented. And as the weaker gender, it not only makes sense, but is clearly the cause of this behavior.

Give them power, and their psychology doesn't exactly change over night.

Did i wuss out or have i been watching too much porn?

21 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

Only one way to find out... ask her how the bathrobe feels, and if you can try it on. Keep a straight face. If she was looking for sex, she'll continue escalating as long as you do..

"The reason why women say that there are no good men to date – they let themselves off the hook to continue their pattern of behaviour. It gives them a reason to believe that they don't have to change."

21 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to meet someone on my level.

What level is that? The maximum narcissism level?

How to answer "I'm a girl and I can get anything I want if I wanted it."

21 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

...until you get ugly.

Girl on r/okcupid complains that men only want "dumb" girls and are avoiding her because she is too "intelligent" [OKC username is "Sarcastic_socks", she likes vampires & "dead things", she uses "sarcastic" and "weirdo" to describe herself multiple times, ideal job is a coroner, and is overweight]

21 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have to tell people how intelligent you are then you probably aren't.

But how am I going to tell you I'm a genius? These rules suck.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

21 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men who want hot wives are shallow? Prey tell, what should we care for? Should I marry her college degree?

How do I conquer my rage?

21 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rage, aggression, anger (when relevant), violence, stoicism, confidence, boldness... the list goes on and on. These are masculine traits that feminism has been hard at work trying to phase out of men for the past three generations.

Embrace that which makes you man.

How do I conquer my rage?

21 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I rather like my rage. When it's missing, that's when you know something's wrong.

What is the "red pill" response to accusations of "rape culture"?

21 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And when you win, the pigeon just shits on the board.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

21 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Postmodern discourse taught in our colleges have no protocol for debating uncomfortable truths. The other communities have adopted this postmodernism with attempts to sound more sensitive and avoiding giving offense or creating conflict.

Day 1: A practical man's journal of the effects of testosterone on someone who's never had any.

21 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pontifx is confirmed.

Beta Disambiguation

21 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like this disambiguation.

I would like to point out, however, that it tends to fail when you consider that with the welfare state, all male players are putting more in than they're getting out. If you're alpha in your personal interactions, it doesn't stop that the state is forcing you to pay to raise other women's children.

In a welfare state, all men are betas.

[Meta] I've noticed that people are talking about this sub. Here's a great tool to monitor all new comments/posts that mention this sub.

21 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not use this to brigade other threads. If you see something interesting, you can link to it on our sub and we can discuss it here.

I'm pretty adamant about this, the last thing we need is a legitimate reason for SRS to complain about us.

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

21 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

The sad thing is, getting to know women and watching the way they treat men, is exactly what has made me lose respect for a lot of them.

Danny Brown Receives Oral Sex From Fan On Stage, Keeps Rapping

21 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To question number 2- He was high enough status that this is obviously coercion, once you're high enough status women can't help but do this. It's abusing our power as men, really.

Dear Prudence advice: Wife is resentful that husband makes more \$ than her & maintains completely separate finances [although he pays all the bills and gives her pocket \$]. Prudence advises "Tell him that you thought you married the handsome prince, but you feel like Cinderella before the ball."

21 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Paying for a prostitute is cheaper and more effective, not nearly as demeaning as jumping hoops for access to the all glorious hole women have.

Dear Prudence advice: Wife is resentful that husband makes more \$ than her & maintains completely separate finances [although he pays all the bills and gives her pocket \$]. Prudence advises "Tell him that you thought you married the handsome prince, but you feel like Cinderella before the ball."

21 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's brilliant, by the way, for effectively mitigating Briffault's Law.

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

The problem with marriage is typically the "what's-mine-is-yours" dilemma. If marriage means they both own the house.. then what the hell does she need him around for?

Corollary 1. Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.

At the time finances merge- his money becomes a past benefit. He now has to increase his contribution to be seen as a current benefit.

He's mitigating this by keeping finances separate and doling out cash like an allowance. This guy knows that she's the most responsible teenager in the house.

Beta text game at its finest. His age wouldn't have mattered one bit if he weren't so needy. [x-post from creepypms : cringepics]

21 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Creepy PMs should be standard reading to help betas get out of the betazone. See that text there? That's what you do. Stop doing it.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

21 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The good stuff actually starts here:

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/1bzd1c/as_a_single_guy_in_his_mid_20s/c9cgv4o?context=2

and it appears this guy stands by his comments .. since he has now deleted them all.

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

21 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A community will only stay as strong as the integrity of the moderators. What you saw happen on seddit is not because it got too popular, it's because even today the moderators have no interest in keeping on topic. They are afraid, frozen, immobilized by the fear that their sub should appear misogynistic. The most hardcore of them have ended here.

We do not entertain the same fears. As the lead moderator here, I can attest I have no interest in bending to the whims of others, and their desires to temper our discourse. I've heard it time and time again that things are *too this* or *too that*. And that we should focus on our tone, be more politically correct, temper our message to be less offensive.

To that I say **fuck you**.

this hamster could power an entire city!

21 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Neither were gross, though later on I realized how creepy they were (they were very attractive so it blinded me from seeing that until afterwards).

Hear that? Creepy is defined by how she feels about past events and people at any given time. Hamster in definition.

Lulu app - extreme hypergamy in action?

21 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Only two things can happen:

1. It ends poorly and she leaves a nasty review.

2. It doesn't end poorly and she wants other women to stay away from him so she can keep him to herself and she leaves a nasty review.

Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

21 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/seduction

In an age where american women won't take their noses out of their phones, methinks its time to embrace it.

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

20 upvotes · 23 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't take this as advice to get married.

Under no circumstances should a prudent man ever get married.

Plate asks why going on a weekend trip with a bunch of guys is a red flag

20 upvotes · 7 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

From experience, *he's not your friend*.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

20 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure but property owners right now are loving their home values

What they don't realize is that the numbers they see on paper aren't the assets appreciating, but rather the dollar dropping HARD. Can you sell your house for 2x what you bought it for? Sure. Can you buy another house for less? Nope.

Nobody is ready for what's coming.

Proctor & Gamble loses \$8 Billion, decides maybe war on men was a bad idea...

20 upvotes · 6 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody is free to do as they please.

I, personally, don't give money to people who hate me.

/r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread - Ask Away!

20 upvotes · 4 March 2020 · /r/askTRP

consult doctor.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

20 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, an API is in the works. However, launching the new forums.red is taking precedent.

When the API is launched, I encourage anybody who is up to it to develop native apps!

Rules Clarification

20 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not even the word faggot - it's that a few people have been using it as a stand-in in place of an argument against other users here.

Postmodern Masculinity

20 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You still don't get it. **We already agreed with you.** You still insisted on picking a public fight with your allies (me and my mod team). And you burned a lot of good will doing it. Not just with me, with everybody.

You are so hellbent on trying to force everyone around you to comply with your pet project that you actually aimed your guns at your allies.

For those watching, this is *not* how you build power. That is how you burn bridges and lose power.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

20 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that the manosphere is stronger together than apart. We maintain the LTR and MGTOW flairs because I believe them to be on topic (even if they're somewhat at odds with different viewpoints here).

I think academic disagreement is healthy, and a natural way to progress our theories.

But when there's cancer, it must be purged. And this guy is cancer.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

20 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No because I want access to my children.

How To Pass A Girl's Emasculation Test | ...She pulled a stunt as we passed a group of dudes that I'll never forget... "Hey you'll always be my best friend!!"

20 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't usually call anyone racist but you clearly showed your ignorance on at least two occasions.

Are you talking about Roissy? I do not write CH.

That quote also wasn't CH. It was a commenter on CH, *Curing Yellow Fever*.

Either way, do not just bandy around -ist words. Use your logic kid.

If you think this is about memorizing lines then you missed it.

In fact, you didn't even read the whole essay which addresses that.

Poptarts wonders how a man is supposed to have these quippy one liners at the ready all the time.

Sure, which is why the best way to predict what a girl might say at any given time is to gain a lot of experience with girls. You'll start to notice patterns in how girls behave, what they say, how they say it, when they say it, and eventually you'll get the knack for bantering in the style of a zfg jerklord that girls love.

Question regarding male SMV

20 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

TRP focuses on ensuring that you don't overwhelm a woman with beta traits.

Women's strategy seeks alpha fucks, beta bucks.

If you're in a long term relationship, inevitably provisioning will be part of it, or she will eventually seek stability elsewhere.

The problem occurs when a man becomes subservient to a women. Then she loses attraction and that's when it all goes to shit.

Don't think of alpha and beta as people. Think of it as descriptors of traits.

What is it about me that repels men so much?

20 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I smiled at EVERY.SINGLE.MAN.I.SAW. THIS PAID DIVIDENDS.

You can't stress this enough. I showed a video (NSFW) to a group of guys and asked them what the first thoughts that came to mind were. They all replied, "holy shit, I forgot that women could smile."

[Mod] What to do if you are approached by a reporter for an interview about RPW

20 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

FYI, the person sniffing around for interviews works for an outlet known for hatchet jobs.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

20 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a caricature of pickup though. Anybody experienced with pickup knows canned lines don't work.

So either he doesn't know what pickup is, or he is insulting the wrong people.

Building Power & Your Tribe

20 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The tools we're building can and should be used for local tribes, not just online tribes. My local friends and I are sometimes one to two hours apart so getting together is tough, especially when we can't communicate.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

20 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He has no plan to reduce college costs.

You know, a wise man once said:

"If you can't afford it, don't buy it."

I know a few people who live by that rule. They live well.

Hopefully you're not one of those kids who thinks he deserves debt forgiveness because the colleges are so expensive.

30 year old Megan Fox shames Will Arnett for dating young women

20 upvotes · 12 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The plague that affects all hot women.

#MaybeHeDoesntHitYou a trending topic, shows how in for it we really are

20 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

#maybehedoesntrapeyou But that doesn't mean it's not rape...

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

20 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

some individuals have made it their personal mission to aid as many men as possible. Expanding TRP helps in that regard.

That's my mission. If it weren't, nobody would be here.

The Direction of RPW.

20 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I had asked TRP, ASKTRP, and RPW mod teams to work together when an endorsed contributor from any one of the subs was stepping out of line, so that we could deal with them as a network.

To me, it didn't make sense that somebody I endorsed and stand behind would be worthy of banning unless they had done something seriously egregious to one of my subs. That includes RPW. If they were making trouble here, I would address it directly with them. If it couldn't be resolved, I wanted to address it across all the subreddits. I didn't want ECs banned from just one sub. If they wouldn't work with us, then they didn't deserve EC on any of our subs.

This began with one member who had always made well reasoned, well articulated posts. /u/whisper. In fact, his contributions **won in the best-of of 2013** on redpillwomen.

Now, he made some remarks that seemed negative towards RPW, on asktrp, and I had wanted to address it directly with him, because his contributions had always been high caliber stuff, and I didn't want infighting. It appears he didn't believe in the RPW sub anymore, having been banned a long time ago from RPW for some of his content that didn't match the RPW mod team's vision of the straight-and-narrow path to happiness.

I read his content, it was good. It was thought provoking. It wasn't trolling. It wasn't "plate-manufacturing". It was removed and he was banned. That's not a way of resolving the differences. That's how you treat trolls. When a long standing member who has given you consistent high quality contributions has a beef, you reach out to them and figure it out.

Unfortunately, the RPW mods were unwilling to work towards that goal with me.

My understanding is that discussion of the changing sexual landscape was removed in favor of only pro-marriage discussion. Don't get me wrong, pro-marriage is on topic and a good goal. But in a culture where men are increasingly avoiding marriage, the question should be able to be asked, what does the future hold for women?

As standards erode, even Barbie gets fat

20 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not necessarily. Here's an example.

One of the biggest problems facing americans is the drive towards low fat foods. They are less satiating and cause people to consume more.

Consider pork. They've been breeding pork to be less fatty for generations now. My mother comments on it regularly. "Pork chops don't taste anything like they did when I was a kid. Where'd the fat go?"

Well, nobody buys the fat. So we have *lean* beef. *Lean* pork. *Lean everything*. And people don't understand why they're gaining weight when they replace fat with carbs.

You simply cannot win.

As somebody who lives the paleo/keto lifestyle, it takes work and effort to find enough fat in our grocery stores. They have low-sodium, low-fat bacon on the shelves now. For fucks' sake.

I agree, it's a discipline. The difference is, today it's a discipline. Back then it was simply normal eating. If they had to put as much effort into what they ate as we do today, we'd have more fatties back then too.

White male privilege: Performing worst out of all races and genders

20 upvotes · 31 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's nonsense. You're not going to learn how to do a soulless job any better or worse by making me do soulless work as a child.

At best, tying the grades to homework and college acceptance allows hiring managers to find people more adept at mindlessness.

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

20 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What's your daily activity you're committing to?

Student Wrongfully Expelled for Rape Triumphs in Court: Due Process Beats 'Yes Means Yes'

20 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

buyer's remorse

It's all too common. That's the real rape culture.

All Men Are Like That

20 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A cursory glance at history will show most of that to be patently false.

Let's just use our minds for a second. I didn't imply that our control on hypergamy has been the case since the beginning of time. In fact, if you read my writings over the years, I've used Rome as a great parallel to our own civilization today as what happens when we unleash hypergamy (and what causes it to be unleashed).

So a *cursory* glance of history will show that in fact, the feminine imperative has **always** cultivated beta behaviors. We know that two thirds of men never had kids, so beta-leaning men have **always** existed as a majority of men.

And our ancestors *did* use religion to curb hypergamy.

So, patently true. Don't be a prick.

A Simple Test Almost Everyone I Know Fails at (For those in a live-in arrangement)

20 upvotes · 26 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you want for dinner?

Steak, cooked in the nude.

A lesson in holding frame from Jon Stewart

20 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To hold frame would've found a better way to agree and amplify.

"I don't think you're that funny..."

"Thank god, this is a serious interview and I was worried about all the laughing. So tell us about the album"

Has Return of Kings jumped the shark?

20 upvotes · 28 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

You'll start to see the same problems here, but in the "PC" direction.

Not on my fucking watch.

Casting Call: "Ugly People" - Situational SMV

20 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it stands to reason that you can quickly weed out attention whores by giving a little shit. She seems to be holding her own, so..

In the light of the latest fear-mongering, here is a repost of TRP's Top 500 posts - both HTML and JSON.

20 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The archive is now being hosted: <http://archive.puerarchy.com>

Easy to navigate online or download a copy for yourself.

Sexually frustrated guy tears into his female friends for not fucking him. (x-post from /r/cringeimgs)

20 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's this weird movement of people trying to make TRP more politically correct by dismissing the anger as noobs who haven't "figured it all out yet." When they defend the sub elsewhere on reddit or the internet they say, "sure there are a lot of angry people, but we try to get them to stop being angry. Anger isn't the goal!"

I say: Fuck political correctness. Embrace anger. Who gives a fuck what other people think about the angry people?

Every time there's a post talking about being angry, the top voted comment is somebody saying, "bro, it's time to get over the anger. Stop being angry!" As if you can just turn off the switch like that. It's a dumb trend, it's ineffective, and it's an example of our feminine primary culture rearing its ugly head in our male space. Who gives a fuck if somebody's angry? He will come to peace with it in his own time.

People are worried about another Eliot Rodger, as if being angry, embracing anger, and cultivating a philosophy of truth over feelings will create another shooter.

I say it's the opposite. If somebody sat down with him and said, you know what- you're right to be angry. Man does shit really suck. He'd have felt a connection, that somebody understands the plight. And he'd see that the people who understand have seen a light at the end of the tunnel- one that doesn't include killing everybody and himself. He can feel his anger, and feel accepted with his anger, not shunned for it- and most importantly, he now would have a goal to aim for instead of people to aim at.

BP guy puts his career and education on hold for his woman. Makes the mistake of sharing how it makes him feel with her.

20 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Another case of feelings dictating reality for a woman. If she feels guilty, he was guiltning her.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

20 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My whole board sure was.

"Do any other older ladies (40ish) find the double standard of not being able to date down in age ridiculous?"

20 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is primarily the fault of the matriarchy failing to do it's job. Mothers are supposed to warn daughters of this.

Alpha Game: The female definition of slut - "There is nothing that women find more hateful than lower-status women stealing the men to whom they are attracted... Among women, the term [slut] is more about policing status than behavior."

20 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In mainstream culture, slut-shaming is caused by the patriarchy's enforcement of double standards. Men can have sex, but women need to be shamed for it. They even have "slut walks" because they don't understand the nature of the term.

Rational Male : Male Space

20 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's great to have spaces like this where women hold no sway over the masculine atmosphere and those who do try to voice their opinions on how we should feminize our space get taunted and exiled.

But you can see their attempts.. *over and over and over again*.

Even men giving into outside pressures.. "hey guys, why don't we turn down the misogyny/language so people won't think so poorly of us."

Why do you think the stigma exists? We're men, doing what men want to do, and when all other attempts failed, women are using shame to try to break in and temper our discussion.

It won't happen though. Not on my watch.

As if you didn't need any more proof that you should be going to the gym

20 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh fuck that, lift to get laid. Telling yourself otherwise is rationalization.

Next you're going to tell me that I should *do me* and feel good about my body. I'm beautiful no matter what they say.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

20 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, well we weren't getting any actual tit pics- but for some reason the younger members were replying "that's stupid bro, requiring tit pics is just begging for pussy.."

Their actual takeaway was that I wanted to expand my porn collection. Needless to say our banlist grew three sizes that day.

Feminist realizes that "having it all" is too difficult, leaves lucrative job for her family. Instead of advocating traditional gender roles, she says we must re-socialize men to be caregivers, not only breadwinners. Glosses over the problem of women attraction to a stay-at-home housekeeping dad.

20 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

permanent pity-seeking facial expression

Oh good, I'm not the only one who noticed that.

Ovulation alters women's economic decisions

20 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For example, women indicated if they preferred to have a \$25,000 car while other women got \$40,000 cars (Option A) or have a \$20,000 car while other women got \$12,000 cars (Option B). The study found that ovulating women preferred Option B, choosing products that would give them higher standing compared to other women.

Fantastic!

Why Women Can't Give Dating Advice to Men

20 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good post. People read it

"Dear r/twoxchromosomes: I made the wise decision to plaster my body with tattoos and piercings before working toward a Masters in Elementary Education. Do you think this will hurt my job prospects?"

20 upvotes · 29 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The tattoo argument is interesting. I think it signals risk seeking/taking behavior, and again, it shows little concern for future consequences.

I think women find this incredibly sexy in men, because women are attracted to men exhibiting risk seeking behavior. So, in their solipsistic minds, they assume that if *they* think it's hot in men, it must therefore be hot *to* men. So they get a tattoo that they're convinced is "cute."

I had an argument with a plate just a few weeks ago about this at the beach. She pointed out a woman with the ugliest fucking tattoo on the back of her leg. She goes, "oooooh that's so cute, I want that one."

I told her that I though it was hideous.

She replied, "what are you talking about? It's so cute! It doesn't matter what you think, I'd do it for me..."

I said, "Don't be surprised if you ugly yourself up, quality men won't be interested."

The stigmas attached aren't overwhelmingly true- tattoos don't make you a slut, a party girl, adventurous, risk seeking.. but my god if my brain doesn't assume this anyway when I see one. I just can't help it. I'm totally turned off by them. I assume this is subconsciously.

How many guys here have had a noticeable improvement in women since joining TheRedPill?

20 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Terrible advice. Hit the gym by day, read trp and pua by night.

Which one of you is this? Confess!

20 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It seems kinda trollish.

I'm worried about the future of the Manosphere

20 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a big delete button.

Dealing with Blue Pill Friends - Direct action taken against me

20 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Friends that cockblock will always cockblock. Just remember that when you're trying to pick up chicks.

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

20 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

From the sidebar "Of Love and War"

A Place to Rest

Peregrine John summed it up best on Jacquie's blog comments recently:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

CNN supports 18yo woman accused of statutory rape of 14yo girlfriend. Top comment reads "If this was an 18yo male nobody would care that he is going to prison for 15 years." CNN deletes comment ... an

20 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

According to the plea deal document, during her probation, Hunt would have had to agree to stay away from the 14-year-old, and to provide her probation officer with immediate access to her Internet and telephone communication.

When men are convicted as sex offenders- a lot of times they don't even get internet access when they're out.

No, seriously, guize. Women can't get laid any easier than men.

20 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny how people on srd color everything they see. This guy points out that women can get laid easier than men- their interpretation? He's bitter.

While the very fact that it's hard to get laid might make somebody bitter- pointing out the fact that it's hard to get laid doesn't mean anybody's bitter.

That's entirely the reader's addition. If I had to pick who's bitter- it'd have to be the one assuming bitterness.

Glad I didn't listen to you guys

20 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Turns out we were wrong. I'm going to go to my local feminist chapter tonight. Anybody want a ride?

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

20 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So because I disagree with the confusing mixture of things that you've thrown at me as a group I'm biased towards it?

Your reaction to disagree before understanding, *not afterwards*, is bias.

I'm sorry the material was incomprehensible too.

Most people here make a thread with a specific question when they come up against something they don't understand or think might be wrong.

If you define me simply asking what you believe and why as the 'complex question fallacy' then it's clear you don't really want a discussion at all as what I asked simply doesn't meet the criteria to be considered fallacious.

Ah, but that's not what you asked. You asked me "why I can't" assuming that I can't and that now I should defend why it is. It's a complex question fallacy because all answers would endorse your faulty assumption- that it can't be explained. Which is why I didn't answer it. Because that's playing your troll game. Which is what you are: a troll.

I'd ask the same about anything to anybody, it's about as neutral, unbiased and unloaded a question as I could make it.

I don't care if you'd ask the pope. It's still a fallacious question.

But if you have an issue with my question then what exactly should I be asking?

Well first of all, if you had any integrity, you'd be asked specific questions when you came across something you didn't understand instead of launching an attack against my sub by hijacking an entire thread.

Secondly you should start by addressing my challenge- the start of this debate: "Bring forward your most damning piece of evidence, your huge complaint that you find makes us so wrong."

You have done little, you are a troll with zero substance. You've come here to argue and detract from our conversation by spewing little else than your personal judgement on those that fail your tests, but make no mistake **YOUR TESTS ARE FALLACIOUS AND DESIGNED TO BE FAILED.**

I called you out, and outsmarted you. I'm sorry for your loss.

Pointed complex questions and their answers prove nothing, and your self righteous responses show me that you are not here to learn, not here to understand, you are here to troll.

This has been an exercise in showing just why we ban people like you. Understand that we do entertain real debate and questions here. We love to think and rethink all of our ideas. But what you've done is troll. You are a disgrace to public discourse, you are a disgrace to intelligence.

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

20 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What have I disagreed with before learning it exactly?

You might have a good time playing stupid with others, but do not mistake me as a fool. You came here and challenged our community to both define and defend their views, and then acknowledged a confirmation of your expectation when nobody satisfied your inquiry. It's a contrary position regardless of your personal feelings. For the purpose of argument, you take the adversarial stance. One somebody without a personal bias, and with a genuine intrigue, would not have arrived with, which betrays your passively aggressive innocent tone. So drop it.

I've read your sidebar material and I've talked to other people in the forum but that doesn't tell me what you specifically believe nor does it really tell me what 'theredpill' is because the material is just a mixture of different topics and random anecdotes.

I'm sorry you were unable to comprehend the materials further.

Why can't you just answer what you believe and why?

Complex Question Fallacy

Feminist fakes her own rape threat, caught.

20 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the stupidest bunch of new-age bullshit that therapists repeat without understanding an ounce of psychology.

Obviously it's about sex. Violence is a form of power, and can be quite intoxicating, so yes, the violence is gratifying. Sexually. Because rape is about sex.

Harsh truth here... complaining about normal female behavior makes you sound like a loser. Stop whining about it.

20 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cash prizes for one gender.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

20 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I first discovered the manosphere with the google phrase, "why are women so narcissistic?"

SRS user becomes a spineless wimp who is afraid to approach women due to reading fempire subs, becomes frustrated by his lack of sexual success... but still doesn't get it.

20 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's being overly respectful cause of feminist bullshit he's been fed with and women call him a faggot and a looser behind his back for it.

He's exactly why we exist.

Oh god, TRP help this poor guy. Future wife is 100k in debt...

20 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Take a step back from the situation and re-evaluate marriage.

What benefit will the marriage provide you that you don't already have?

Consider the cons.

I convinced a friend not to get married today.

20 upvotes · 26 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

Well said. I'm actually quite intrigued by the recent ante upping that feminists have done with their language. Using the term "horrificing" when a casual discussion comes up, as if somehow something can be so ridiculous about it that it causes "horror" instead of what it really is- just a disagreement.

I've also seen recently "terrifying," "sad," and "violent" to describe things that are none of the three. Usually followed by the word misogynist, to top off the shame cake.

Anyway, I think you might enjoy [/r/theredpill](#)

Those moments

20 upvotes · 20 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

... and wildkard never spoke to another american woman again...

Are women unhappier because of money? [Watch the Entitlement & Hamster- Awesome ending]

20 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Chris Rock:

Another thing fellas, DON'T ARGUE! You cannot win. You can never beat a woman in an argument, IT'S IMPOSSIBLE. Cuz man, we are handicapped when it comes to argument, cuz we have a need to MAKE SENSE~~ Women ain't got a lot of little thing like sense stuck up their argument. Cuz she ain't in it for sense, she's in it for distance and irritation.

"How long can I talk before this motherfucker snaps?"

Hypergamy

20 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She has openly admitted that she is more attracted to him, and that, if given the choice, she would choose to be with him now, because I'm essentially treating her like crap.

There is so much to this, I'm going to dissect this.

1 . The rationalization and blame.

In order to escape the cognitive dissonance that would normally occur if we were studying the psychology of a male, women will rationalize it to make it somebody else's fault. Look at me, I'm not happy, so it's a good thing I cheated!

But it gets worse- they will use future events to retro-rationalize. Look at this:

After my husband realized I was cheating, he started being distant. Look how mean he is to me. It's a good thing I cheated, because look at the man he is.

You hear women use the term "true colors" a lot, and that's because in their minds, what ever emotional state they currently reside in determines the true character of somebody. Circumstances be damned, because female hypergamy hinges on allowing women to break ties easily. *If he's a jerk to me today, he must've always been a jerk. My actions are now justified.*

2 . Rationalization of happiness

This brings me to point #2, the source of happiness. I've commented on this before but this is a great time to point it out.

What makes her happy is a nice alpha cock. It makes her wet and makes her (temporarily) happy. In order to best cope with the dissonance of what makes her happy and what the right thing to do is, women use their emotional state as justification for their actions. Like I mentioned above, she uses his reaction as justification for her actions- but this is even deeper:

Women are taught that following your heart makes you happy, and you should always follow your heart. When something makes them unhappy- it goes to reason that it couldn't be their fault, because they were following their heart, and following their heart makes them happy.

Following this terrible train of logic, the fact that she was unhappy was proof that the man was being "emotionally abusive," a term that I have heard every girl I've ever met use. It lacks meaning. The only reason they assume he's being emotionally abusive is because currently their situation is one in which she isn't happy. If she isn't happy, it can't be her fault, because she follows her heart. If she follows her heart, she'll be happy. So her current unhappiness must be his fault.

And look! He's being mean to me now that he knows I cheated! That's probably why I was getting unhappy in the first place. Look who he is today! Now he's showing his true colors!

The term rationalization hamster didn't pop up for nothing. It's a real thing, and it's integral to female hypergamy. Because frankly, logically, what women do is a terrible offense to the forebrain.

The rationalization hamster is how women resolve their lizard brain and their newly adapted logical forebrain. They don't grasp or embrace logic, instead they rationalize it away.

Hamsters going in askWomen - "I like doctors because they HELP people!" - a lie that always hits me on a personal note

20 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It serves the imperative to believe their hypergamous tendencies have moral and honorable causes.

Of course, if anybody needs saving, it's this guy. He can get pussy by saying he's a doctor. He should exploit that.

Training/finetuning an uncensored LLM AI model, with redpill ideology and it's core information

19 upvotes · 5 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/mikrodizels](#) I think the idea is neat and I personally have no idea how to do it.

But, if somebody wanted to do it, I am willing and able to get the full archive of this sub into human readable csv for an LLM to scan over. Would be really neat to see the results. We have hundreds of thousands of posts and millions of comments.

Reach out to me on trp.red chat if anybody has ideas.

Grandpa Glen's Guide To Being A Red Blooded American

19 upvotes · 16 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh shit

Our very own Itiswr1tten & VasiliyZaitzev Kicking off 2021

19 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are selective, men are selected.

Women's entire sexual strategy is to be discriminating. Men's' entire strategy hinges on quantity.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

19 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I think many people don't know where my predictions came from. I'll shed some light.

Censorship

It's already happening full scale. Domain registrars and data centers being used as censorship tools against anybody defending free speech. Twitter, Facebook, Reddit, youtube declaring certain topics are off the table, such as questioning fraud in an election. (Youtube is straight removing anybody suggesting fraud took place).

TRP itself has experienced so much censorship that about 5%-10% of the comments in this thread alone have been removed at risk of TRP being removed from reddit altogether. What's funny is, the list that we have to track isn't announced, we have to discover it when reddit admin decide they're cracking down on a new word or phrase. When we start getting members reporting the bans to us (or even one of our moderators), then we add it to the ever-growing list.

They do this, of course, to create justification for their eventual removal of us.

What did we do wrong? You don't silence a man who you are not afraid of what he says. The question is, what did we do right?

Cashless

Govt. has been cracking down hard on cash for as long as I can remember. Or really, any system that isn't the banking system.

Don't believe me? Look up civil forfeiture. The only way to safely transport large amounts of money is with checks / bank cards.

Want to buy a house? Go ahead and **TRY** cash. I want anybody here to seriously go into a bank and say you just saved your cash and get a mortgage. They won't do it. Look up "seasoned" money. It's another word for "in the system." Your cash isn't legitimate unless it's in the system.

That we're having a coin shortage and many large retailers are requiring credit cards is not a mistake.

Biden War

This one isn't nearly as bold as my other claims. We've been at war, as a country, for decades. This isn't some big bad march off to war with a draft and nationalizing the means of production. What I mean is, he will find a reason to begin strikes in Iran (or you choose, doesn't matter, right now Iran looks like the best target but whatever) because the uniparty exists to service the military industrial complex. Can't make money producing and getting contracts for war supply if we're not bombing anybody. This is more of an open secret, but I suspect between this and China, it's one of the reasons that the system itself is against Trump. The money stopped flowing.

Banks, Mastercard, Unpersoning

It's not really a prediction. It already began. The creator of Gab, whose sole intention is to challenge social media companies with a free-speech product can't get a bank account, can't take credit cards on his website. He's been unpersoned for his stand on free speech.

The leader of the proud boys has also fallen victim to financial censorship.

Tons of right-wing creators have been purged from sites such as paypal or patreon.

The writing is on the wall for this one. It's only a matter of time.

Stop reading TRP

19 upvotes · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes I assume there are trolls here trying to make us look insane.

I wouldn't take anybody seriously who feeds shit to their girl. Unless it's their fetish, my guess is they're lying.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

19 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I will be making an archive download available in the coming weeks.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

19 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo's a good guy and he does a lot for the manosphere. He definitely doesn't spend much time engaging in comments when he posts here, but he makes up for it by presenting a consistent and well written blog. The books are icing if you want to buy them, but by no means is that the only value he provides.

His choice in company is a little off putting in this case but I don't think there's any reason to jump on him. My beef is with Dream.

I suspect his support of C21 is a lot like his support of other endeavors (including TRP.RED) in that he wants to see the manosphere grow. But I would like to hear from him regarding this behavior from one of his compatriots.

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

19 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But you know better than to do that.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

19 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Why the fuck do y'all not have any ethical guidance whatsoever for your guys?

What our culture calls ethics has been used for a long time to control men's (and women's) behavior.

Men, being the expendable gender, are often shamed and ethically compelled to perform acts that are not in his own best interest for the good of others. (women, children, society).

So of course we're wary of somebody waving around a control stick like that.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

19 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha fucks, beta bucks.

Whether or not you know it, you were signaling the beta bucks. And you might have had the perfect balance of alpha fucks (who knows) but women are keen to keep looking for higher alpha sperm (hypergamety). After 4 years she may very well wonder what happens if she dabbles with some of the guys who have been giving her looks this past 4 years.

In her mind, she already knows she can bag a provider. She might think this is a given. She will be surprised in 10 years when she's got the thousand cock stare and no one like you to pick her up.

Trust me, your experience is very similar to mine in my early twenties.

This is what happens when the older generation of women don't explain the wall to the younger generation.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

19 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

At least they're being consistent. Censorship on a pro-censorship board.

Why TRP can not stop Feminism

19 upvotes · 9 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Y'all are some pussies if you're afraid of feminists (and chicks in general).

I'm not afraid of women. I'm afraid of the men who take orders from the women. You know, the guys with guns called the government.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

19 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Skip vegetables too, 100% mortality rate.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

19 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They describe traits and behaviors. If you use them to describe people, you lose a lot of nuance.

Our working definitions (in the sidebar) mention that if you use shorthand to refer to somebody as "alpha" or "beta" you're referencing their net balance of said traits.

Marriage is BP, stop revering it.

19 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You can start a family without making the state a third party to your agreement.

askTRP Megathread August 30

19 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Should I send my ex gf a happy birthday text?

Nope.

Rollo Tomassi – 2 lectures at the 21 Convention

19 upvotes · 26 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm guessing the expected number of guests won't be quite high enough to cover the expenses at lower costs, but you can certainly register sooner for less.

I don't think anybody here is making out with any extra cash except their plane tickets and something to cover their time off of work.

Thundercock Frame Control

19 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We've always had both. That's why the flairs exist.

The Red Pill Right

19 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think most here lean libertarian, but I will say that anybody who thinks the free market fixes absolutely everything, including things with limited supply or unlimited demand (for instance the radio spectrum, roads, or healthcare) without any regulation is drinking koolaid.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

19 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

By all means, make a reasoned argument.

Women are Children.

19 upvotes · 22 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It has nothing to do with maturity. It has everything to do with the fact that women (and men for that matter) will occupy the space of the container they are within.

If you let somebody act spoiled, they will do so.

Men are contained by social responsibility and consequence.

Women are not.

The expectations and consequences women face are that of children, making them effectively children.

The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.

19 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Women could go from 1% to 2% and men from 50% to 100%. It's both a 100% increase, but don't pretend it's the *same* increase.

Get rid of unrealistic social expectations to alleviate loneliness

19 upvotes · 27 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you think the post doesn't belong on TRP or is low-effort, click report. If you think it does, but dislike it, click downvote.

But **don't clog up my sub with whining.**

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

19 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Someone's who's facing down a bear doesn't need advice on how to stay away from bears in mating season,

they need advice on how to escape a bear.

Exactly!

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

19 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really. The feminine imperative is integral to our species.

Hillary's Top Donor Just Bought The Onion — Started Publishing Propaganda Immediately

19 upvotes · 19 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's fine, just proves my point.

No, this doesn't prove your point.

You thought making a comment about Jews was going to get you downvoted or removed, but you couldn't do it without concern trolling, of course you're getting removed for breaking the rules.

I left this as a record so that you can't cry censorship when the big bad mods removed your useless bullshit.

If you break the rules, you get removed.

I'm starting to think the mods of this sub are fat jewish women that just want "equality". Pretty crazy.

You are one strike from a ban. And when you go crying because you think it's about Jews, I'll point people to this thread where you were simply trolling.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

19 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

MGTOW gives us more power. I embrace it.

James Deen Breaks His Silence: 'I Am Completely Baffled' by Rape Allegations

19 upvotes · 8 December 2015 · /r/MensRights

Those women get publicity, including the woman who made the original allegation - she drove people to her website. According to James himself, some of these women were offered cash to give their stories.

But there is no punishment or crime levied against them if they lied.

So, yeah, think about it. It's nuts.

I animated some RedPill side-bar content. Hypergamy, Shit-Tests, AWALT.

19 upvotes · 14 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

neither did /u/GayLubeOil[2] [+11]'s virtual training program (\$19.99, available from all good retailers).

At least give him a fair shake, if you call now you get a free bathrobe.

Woman thinks her guy friend is being an 'asshole' because he's no longer doing nice things for her after she rejected him.

19 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not just "is he one of those nice guys!?"

but rather:

Was he really just an asshole all along only pretending to be nice to get in my pants?

In a woman's world, current circumstances and emotions define objective reality. If he's not nice now, then he must have always been an asshole. He was *always* this way, she just didn't see it.

Notice women talk like this all the time. Especially after breakups.

"He was always an asshole, I just didn't see it."

Sure, toots, that's why you fucked him for three years.

Remember the guy who dumped his fiance because she would only hold his hand after being raped but fucked her co-worker? Well here's the update...

19 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They respond immediately to cure the immediate itch- which is that an ultimatum exists. But the emotional impact and consequences may be further down the line. You might not see it, but it will not be an effective long term strategy. She may do what it takes to keep you from leaving right then and there- but that doesn't mean you've affected her attraction to you. *You haven't*. How she feels won't be modified in the same way as real dread.

I've always had a bit of a thing with dread game, because I'm not sure if it's the chicken leading or the egg.

Essentially, dread is supposed to convey that you have options and you can take them.

But that's also a portion of what preselection is based off of- the idea that you have options conveys that you are attractive to other women. Women are attracted to men who other women are attracted to.

So having an aloof attitude and getting fit will demonstrate to her that you have options, but ultimately you have options because you have an aloof attitude and you got fit.

But nevertheless, none of these things is trying to negotiate attraction. **Which does not work**. And that's what an ultimatum is.

Men Just Don't Trust Women -- And It's A Huge Problem [HuffPo male hamster comes close to RP truth]

19 upvotes · 8 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

As a participant in the conversation, do I act without authenticity by accepting the other's duplicity and responding in kind? How can I in good conscience use language for deceit and coercion?

I think the problem is assuming that this system in which you exist cares about your good conscience.

If morality stated that only sinners drink water, only the immoral would survive. At what point would you start wondering what place morality has in a system that rewards those who do not follow it.

In other words, you're trying to fit your new findings - *that people are duplicitous by nature*, and trying to squeeze it into an old world view- that being duplicitous is bad and you will be rewarded for being good.

There is one code that I tend to live by- and that is one of success and personal value. Within my world view I value honesty, integrity, and honor... *among men*. These are values that when embraced provide me success and value to my person. And it happens that being cooperative with other men is beneficial to me (and they find the reciprocity beneficial too). I tend to consider these traits good rather than bad because they benefit me, not because they are ethical. Although they *do* happen to coincide with many's understandings of ethics, it's because people found it beneficial to adopt these values as ethical, and not the other way around.

So why embrace such values with those who do not? They do not provide you value, nor success. Does failure equate to being moral? If so, you may want to reevaluate your moral framework, and take a good look for who might be profiting from you falling on your sword. Answer that and you'll figure out your ethical dilemma.

Update to LTR going to PCB for spring break

19 upvotes · 28 March 2015 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely next. Any chick that lets her friends talk to me that way is GONE.

100,000

19 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We have been working to remove all but the best quality posts so that won't be a problem.

Patrice O'Neal: What If All Men Had 10 000\$ And Women Got It By Sex

19 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is just your standard run-of-the-mill exceptionalist nea-sayer looking to disagree with the forest because of a few trees.

Yes, there are men out there who like to wear dresses, and there are women who like to pee standing up.

Back to the point at hand- do not mistake a few outliers for a trend.

That would be why they don't hire women - On male spaces and feminine-primary imperative

19 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

From the article:

Notice how her priority at her INTERNSHIP was not learning how to do her job, but changing the firm to better meet with her approval.

Read also, Rollo's take on this:

The cover story is the same trope the Feminine Imperative (and its social arm, feminism) always finds useful; the never ending push towards gender equalism. The practice however reveals the push into male space serves two purposes – social control and male oversight.

Social control is the easier of the two to grasp. Even when changing the rules of an all-male game to accommodate a lack of genuine female interest in a male endeavor, it fundamentally alters the nature of that game. The first woman allowed participation in that game is novelty enough to extend the Feminine Imperative's social control into that male space (i.e. "nowadays women do it too").

Girls Don't Deserve Good Men

19 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't think about whether they deserve good men. Try to accept that many don't want one.

Well said. ♂

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

19 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

People follow your history and will downvote perfectly fine posts because they see you here. Get enough

downvotes everywhere and they think you're a troll. Shadowban. I see it happen a lot.

Guy and his wife living in bliss until she gets pregnant, then he finds out what he's really married to

19 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A cheat or a liar, seems like a lose/lose to keep her around.

Seeing misandry everywhere is getting to me.

19 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is where the true test of your learned sociopathy will come into play. You must be willing and able to speak like the people you hate. Even if you don't ape their platitudes word for word, you must make your own ideas palatable enough for them to swallow, lest you reveal yourself as an outlier and adversary.

To expand on this- don't consider it learned sociopathy, consider it mental discipline. Men throughout all of history knew how and when to hold their tongues, and when not to. Your outward appearance and behavior are the way you communicate with the world- why wouldn't you want to be in complete control of the message you're sending?

♂

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

19 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Quotes like "Women never age mentally past the age of two" make us look horrible and it is 100% misogynistic. However I do support the message behind the words.

I don't talk about it much, but some of the reasons I keep it in the sidebar might surprise you. For instance, I find it helps weed out the people who don't understand metaphors, don't know how to keep an open mind, and won't handle information that offends their sensibilities. Are women literally two year olds? No. But any *man* who reads this will already understand this. The people getting pissed off at this have no place here. This helps me weed them out.

The fact is, there is a certain level of hyperbole in masculine writing and communication. It uses this hyperbole to get points across. Not that women are actually children, but putting yourself in this mindset helps you understand rollo's idea of amused mastery. Sometimes you need something shocking to jump-start your understanding, and then you can extrapolate on this information and come to your own understanding.

The red pill is nothing if you don't apply it and understand it for yourself.

Tinderfessions! It's like watching the cock carousel go round and round and round and round... (feat. the Minority-Report-Hamster!)

19 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it represents a small defeat when you accept it for a lot of men looking forward to starting a family..

Design Changes

19 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't understand? Try giving it a swallow! Let's get rid of men's and women's bathrooms! We are all equal and the same! ONE BATHROOM FOR ALL!

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

19 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't thank just me-

/u/pillpaxton

/u/bsutansalt

/u/SoftHarem

/u/redpill_factory

/u/MachiavellianRed

Are all here shouldering the load.

Tits or GTFO

19 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just a heavy preference towards post modern discussion- who you are matters more than what you say..

Whereas the manosphere typically leans the other way- the content of what you say is important, who you are isn't.

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

19 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So, nothing to explain, makes perfect sense that women are the selective gender. Not sure you really belong over at TBP.

My S/O and I have started reading TRP and it's affecting both of us. What angle do I take this from?

19 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Which explains why your exes seem like completely different people after they meet somebody else.

27-year-old fair maiden named "boozemunkee" is mystified why she can't find a man who wants more than sex and to settle down with her. r/relationships dons their white armor and rides to the rescue.

19 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it shows risk seeking behavior. I'm not interested in somebody who throws caution to the wind, I'm interested in somebody conservative to have my kids.

A Note on "Real" Alphas

19 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well it's true, we use the terms as shorthand to denote somebody with more of one type of trait than the other. A beta is a guy who displays overwhelmingly beta traits.

But in the context of users here, it serves no purpose to label each other.

If somebody has bad advice, explain why the advice is bad, don't get into a pissy argument about who's the manliest man in the thread.

okcupid shows how ego-centric women are.

19 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Count how many list bi-sexual.

I'm not part of the Manosphere am I?

19 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The hell is this bullshit?

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

19 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup

This is my [beta?] story. I would have never told it in any form, ever, if I had not just found this particular subreddit. You're the only people worth recounting this tale to, and the only ones with an opinion I would hear. [long] [shitty writing]

19 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am emotionally invested in every plate I spin. Nothing wrong with that. I love all the women!

Notice: GWW will be on the Tom Leykis show tonight (6pm EST)

19 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do. She's awesome.

TIL "hypergamy" is not defined as "prefers lots of male options"

19 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The idea can be extrapolated. Women want high status. If she locates a 6 that she can obtain, then her 5 no longer has value. If she can get a 7, then that 6 loses value.

And once she gets that 8 during the summer fling while she's in her prime, **every single guy she will ever be able to snag post-wall** will never measure up, and she'll be bitter and hate you for it.

There Will be Gold

19 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This post was started in light of this:

<http://i.imgur.com/4YTPRu5.png>

Folks, never hurts to be valuable.

Let's see the rule "Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks" in real life

19 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We are actually very careful to avoid participation unless the discussion is about us specifically. Sometimes subs share users.

X-Post from Men's Rights: Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

19 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The worst part of this is :

<http://www.glamour.com/sex-love-life/blogs/smitten/2013/06/my-date-with-the-author-of-the.html>

The fact that he actually decides that feminists *should* be able to censor and re-write the tutorial, as if women

were the target audience of a seduction manual.

Pro-tip: If they have any say over this book, the book will be entirely useless for its intended cause: seduction.

This is feminism at its core: censorship. The feminine imperative must be upheld and preserved. Anything that might be effective at giving leverage to men must be undermined.

Shame tactics are used here. We've already established that this book does not advocate rape, so once you understand that the real activity here is glaring. If the book isn't advocating rape, why does the book need to be changed? If you want to know the true point of feminism, look no further than the answer to that question.

Week 16: Never ask for permission

19 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Should we also post "don't put crayons in your anus" to cover all our bases?

Don't play stupid.

Hetro Man / Man Marriage, as a "mutual defense pact" ?

19 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Son-of-man and I were talking about starting a resort for retiring red pill men who might not have a spouse to take care of them. We'll set up some sort of tax system and collect a small amount from all red pill members and then we can all retire in peace. Oh, and the nurses at the resort would be hot.

Also- don't marriages need to be consummated to be considered a marriage?

Woman dumps a good man, realizes she hit the wall, now wants him back

19 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Love the advice giver pulling no punches.

When to give up?

19 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Search terms: oneitis, plate theory, read sidebar, next her.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

19 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What really gets me is this debate style they keep using, where they go into the argument with the preconceived notion that we're misogynists, so the argument can't go anywhere because they lead their argument with their conclusion.

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

19 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

So did you read my comment here? It's this blatant disregard for context that you have here that got you banned. Your kneejerk reactions betray you. Your inability to engage on a cerebral level is why you're not welcome.

Perfect example of what happens when you allow yourself to become beta in a relationship

19 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What?

TheUltimateBeta

Well.. I guess.. uh.. carry on?

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

19 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe you're not a beta. But you were definitely *being beta*.

And no offense, mate, we've all been there. I remember one time I begged a woman to come back. I just didn't get it. There I was, not understanding that she could change over night. I thought true love could be forever. And so it just didn't make sense that I was still in love and she could just turn it off- like a switch.

I really didn't get it.

And I was naturally very alpha- that's how I got her. I was cocky, good looking. I had it going on.

But at the end of the day, in the relationship, the beta took over. I wasn't consciously aware of my alpha status before, so I was equally unaware when my beta tendencies cropped up.

Anyway I'm glad you're doing well for yourself now. I hope you'll stick around on the red pill.

Regarding being a loving loyal boyfriend, I'd recommend checking out these links.. I hope you read them:

[Women in Love](#)

[Men in Love](#)

[Of Love and War](#)

Interesting experiment on askmen/askwomen about censorship...

19 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They apparently thought "men's rights" and "red pill" referred to the subs and not the entire category of blogs/subs that identify that way.

It's like blocking somebody referencing rock music because there's a sub called rock music.

It's like blocking somebody referencing feminism because there are subs related to feminism.

Man those women are damn afraid of criticism. Can't handle some real discussion, ladies? For all the accusations that everything I say is a lie, you're not doing much to disprove any of my points.

"The War On Men" - A breath of fresh air from the mainstream media, I'd say.

19 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I unwittingly became part of this movement, even back in my blue pill days. I didn't see any value to marriage. Slowly I stopped even seeing value in exclusive relationships. Then I stumbled across the manosphere and realized that many many men all individually came to the same conclusions themselves.

"The problem is...." - taken from RooshVforum thread

19 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll let this stay up, but in the future please no direct linking to images. Include it as part of your text. We don't want to turn into a meme sub.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

18 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol you guys post about trying to get pussy. Who cares?

Isn't that a fascinating question? You're right. *Who cares?* ... and *Why do they care so much?*

Andrew Tate is not your friend

18 upvotes · 23 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not even just that we got too much attention, it's that Reddit admin knew how to chop off our outreach so fresh eyes and ideas slowed.

We're still here, and in a few non-reddit places.

But the mainstream folks to flocked to tik tok, youtube, heck even twitter... it's a different world of watered down nonsense.

I've had conversations with some of our old guard who have migrated to more politically correct platforms. They wanted to distance themselves from the *ehem* misogyny we had here so they don't suffer the same fate.

The problem for me is, the message is in the medium itself. The war on language is why we are here.

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

18 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an incredibly myopic take, if you think this won't affect you in the future.

Right this very moment, you are participating on a subreddit dedicated to ideas that are forbidden to speak about candidly. They've done everything they can, short of completely removing us- quarantine, blocked from google search, list of forbidden keywords that auto-ban you and are removed, banning asktrp, banning multiple moderators, etc.

All of this is a fight over language. We are being told we cannot communicate with other men. It is happening *right now*.

You might be fine in your little bubble. But many men who have not had the advantage of finding TRP in the past will find themselves lost without communication with other men.

I don't like the looks of a future in which we can't engage in this conversation. Understand that the way things are going, places like this won't be able to speak.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

18 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

A freedom payment processor would change the game entirely.

TRP.RED could start accepting payments and do more with the community such as offer tips / credits to authors from the community a la patreon style.

Masculinity is not toxic, the lack of masculinity is.

18 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There's little upside to emotionality, but there's plenty of downside.

Precisely the issue.

The first time a boy cries at school he learns *never* to cry at school.

If you're lucky, you learn that lesson by proxy.

The Great Reddit Exodus

18 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Something worth noting, we spent some time a few months back working with a few testers revising our forums.red search utility.

The results have gotten MUCH MUCH better.

Example: [guide to managing your bitches](#)

And you can search the entire history of TheRedPill, which google will not because of the quarantine.

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

18 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We recognized the need for more off-the-cuff twitter style, less serious communications. So we cloned twitter on trp.red.

But there was always demand for threaded, serious discussion and we created forums.red for such a task.

You can create a "tribe" which can be a public or private group or topic. The membership for a tribe carries over between the trp.red tribe and forums.red forum.

False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread

18 upvotes · 6 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If somehow it gets traced back to you, I think the risk greatly outweighs the rewards on that.

Meeting Place: TRP.RED askTRP

18 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Book mark this now

TRP.RED TRIBES - What are Tribes? Info and Demonstrations

18 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You can follow [r/theredpill](#) to answer the question of whether a dedicated platform is necessary. I say yes, but feel free to stay here long after we've been banned.

As far as monetary gain is concerned, I don't know what hit you kids in the head to make you so dumb that you actually think capitalism is bad, but regardless, TRP.RED is something we've been working on at a loss for a long time to protect men's interests. We run almost entirely off donations. We also sell ads but they don't cover anywhere close to a fraction of our operating costs.

TRP.RED is and will always be free.

Feel free to donate on our patreon <https://www.patreon.com/trpred>

Women will prove AWALT out of nowhere.

18 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If he was thinking - hey maybe I'll get back together with her, then sure, go for shock.

But you just want to move on? I don't see any reason to rub it in.

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

18 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Too much apologies on PPD. They need to see deep red guys answer some hard hitting questions.

Question regarding male SMV

18 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think TRP does not understand that being your mom isn't sexy.

I don't think I've seen that suggested.

If I have to tell you to pickup after yourself or do it for you I'm not attracted to you.

If you rather tell him to do something than clean up for him, you didn't really care much for him in the first place.

The women I've dated *want* to be useful. They go out of their ways to show their value.

I'm not turned off because I nagged you to do the dishes and you listened and are thus subservient to me. I'm turned off because your lazyness makes me nag.

You nag because you're turned off. But I betcha it's less to do with being a slob and more to do with overall loss of attraction, being a slob may be part of it.

What TRP talks about is different. If I'm working to pay the bills, I expect you to cook and clean. That's not being a slob. That's accepting roles in our relationship. And when a woman truly respects a man, she doesn't complain about it.

Gillette advertisement on being better men.

18 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've heard of women beating their child just to frame it on dad.

Commodity Fetishism

18 upvotes · 7 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The post removal was nothing about that. It was reddit TOS related.

How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy

18 upvotes · 26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This sort of realization may take a few generations. At least one generation of mothers who realize what they did wrong.

Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."

18 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

A big voice in the Men's Rights movement. Runs A Voice for Men (among other sites) and was featured in The Red Pill Movie.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

18 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We've got a backup ready to go, complete with **social media** and **backups of high-scoring threads**.

Don't forget to bookmark <https://trp.red>

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

18 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Both of my posts got a score of 0.

If need be, I will disable all posting and sticky every damn post I make.

Building Power & Your Tribe

18 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Bros before hoes" is a 100% myth. Being a leader of men is completely overrated. I surround myself with ladies and never been happier. What you guys are talking about is a dream world.

Very true. I often like talking about hair-dos, bra shopping, celebrities, and that bitch Stacy.

And when we're done we often talk about philosophy because it's a gal's night out and that's the topic du jour!

Building Power - The brainstorm

18 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Specifically, are you against the "no overt association" idea?

I think there are still protections you must put into place. Individual tribes may be safe to discuss everything with no limits, but only because you trust each other.

The discussions that take place here today are still not safe for a group of strangers, even ones gathered under the same banner. (all it takes is one spy and the media will go nuts!)

I think as we build our power, being a man will become less and less a liability in the future. I mean, you can't be attacked by the media if you own your own business and your customers are part of your larger tribe.

Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved. In the same respect.. women can't actualize how a man would have himself loved.. the moment he attempts to explain his ideal love, that's the point at which his idealization becomes her obligation.

18 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure. I love my puppy too. Doesn't mean I will look to her as a mother.

Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"

18 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Discussion that was removed was titled "Why has TRP become so overcomplicated?"

The posters' point was "why all the theories bros? Just have some self respect. How is that hard?"

"Young Americans Are Killing Marriage: Millennials are lagging behind on the traditional markers of adulthood"

18 upvotes · 6 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have kids, you will be on the hook for the kids no matter what. That's kind of what you're signing up for when you *want* kids.

If you don't want kids, don't do it.

The Red Pill Right

18 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't personally care about LGBT. If they wanna do themselves in weird positions with a weird mix of genders and whatnot, so be it.

I see no reason why it matters to me, nor do I see a reason it should be part of our discourse.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

18 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They are so clueless about how TRP works, that they actually believe their men in real life to be significantly different than the type of man that leaves here into the world.

Men today act too 'aloof'

18 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm referring to the botched caricature of stoicism that a lot of members here toss around, in which men don't simply hold frame, but actively become antisocial.

Holding frame is important when somebody is throwing nuke shit tests at you, but a lot of guys forget you need to do something to bring them into your frame to begin with!

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

18 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hate to be devil's advocate, but the people who didn't read the last post or missed its point entirely will probably do the same here. We can't save anyone other than ourselves, even if they've already found TRP... Or learned to read.

Well of course they'll miss it here too. But they're banned so they'll do it quietly. Heh.

Sexual Terrorists

18 upvotes · 9 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Most men in this forum are young. I am Father Time, and I am old. I have seen many of man's societies fall to ruin.

Men build civilizations, and women destroy them. It is man's nature to build and protect, and women's to take and distribute.

The so called Western Civilization was doomed the moment females were given the franchise, for they do not have the best interests of said civilization at heart, having had no part in building it. No, women see the surplus of civilization as a bounty of nature, one to be shared with all according to her whimsy, not the fortress built upon the decayed corpses of billions of men throughout history.

Young men, learn from me, and do not make this mistake. There is no middle ground, no compromise, no dialogue. Women in power will always lead to ruin, for it signals the weakness of men. Weak men are ripe for colonization by stronger men. Such is our way.

End female franchise. It is your only hope.

Wish I could sticky comments like this. There *is* no middle ground. Truth.

Extended trailer for "The Red Pill", the movie about men that feminists didn't want you to see

18 upvotes · 13 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Part of me hopes that she does such a piss poor job that men's rights folks wake up a little.

But I'm more certain that she'll be able to co-opt the message in a covert way that gets their support and lets her polish the message and tone to her liking.

As Rollo has always said, this is what happens when you let women into male spaces.

This is exactly the effect we've been discussing for three years on the red pill.

We didn't lose our minds and suddenly sell out to a feminist woman over this- instead, I want to watch it happen as a learning experience as to how predictive our theories really are.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

18 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We have our banhammers ready.

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

18 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

redpillschool is like Steve Jobs without the fame. Total fucking visionary that has silently guided the trajectory of this community from the shadows.

You flatter me, IM. If anything though, I'm bill gates. Wasn't my idea, but I made it accessible to more people in my garage with a soldering iron. Also I need help with my metaphors.

Benevolent alpha wonders why ' My[30m] fwb[29f] broke down crying saying that she "is wasting away her life sucking dick". '

18 upvotes · 8 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Quick note on how sex is empty if it doesn't get a woman resources or commitment of some sort. We have finally arrived at the point where responsibility is taken away so far you shouldn't even listen to her anymore. If she literally says "I want you to have sex with me", you should have inferred that because of her CC history, she really doesn't (I wonder how this works if you reverse it- Oh wait that's called rape). Being a woman, Kelly Cumslut is deemed incapable of making her own decisions and expressing her own wants. Chad should be one step ahead of her own mind and basically the first time she went on her knees to blow him (probably 30 minutes after meeting him) he should have stopped her and went on HIS knees and propose to her instead.

Very insightful. Blue pill culture is one in which all sex that doesn't pay women is considered wrong and taking advantage. Because deep down, women know sex is transactional.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

18 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

Please do take some time to read the side bar on /r/theredpill.

Some articles of special importance (Aside from the reformed incel) :

Everything under "New Here?"

and

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

Schedules of Mating

A Failure in Understanding (or Please Ignore My Immoral Behavior)

18 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Waste no more time arguing about what a good man should be. Be one.

Good is a relative term, it means something different to each of us.

It makes no sense to avoid defining good, because if you just go off half-cocked, you won't know what the shit you're doing.

Each and every person has to decide what moral framework they care about and how they want to live. Decide what you want to be good.

Just remember at the end of the day, there's no reward waiting for you in heaven when you self-sacrifice for the sake of "goodness" while Chad Thundercock is cleaning up at the bars. One begins to wonder, whose rules are we following when the ultimate outcome is a sacrifice for you and a net gain for everybody else?

Sure you don't want to be that way, and that's your choice. Nobody's going to make it for you. But to be truly awake to the world, you must know who you controls you.

Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...

18 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know about standup, but I've always found Tina Fey's writing to be darn funny- 30 rock is one of my favorite shows.

But for each Tina Fey there's at least thirty guys equally as good at their job.

Why women hate porn

18 upvotes · 9 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

As far as a majority of US based porn is concerned, I think you'll find most are more than willing participants. The sex-trafficking rings are over-sensationalized and marginalize people's agency in general.

Like- I'll lose my apartment and car if I lose my job too. Doesn't mean I'm being trafficked.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

18 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

If you don't see them post here, but act like retards everywhere else... Maybe they're not from here but are trying to spread a different image of us?

[/r/TheRedPill hits 90K subscribers](#)

18 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I task you with the job of calling them on their shit.

"I've done all the RedPill shit, but girls still don't want me. What now?" I'll tell you.

18 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Discussion of sexual strategy. Do not lie to yourself. You want pussy and you are here to learn how to get it. Don't sugar coat it with nonsense. Seddit died because it was flooded with posts just like this.

♂

[/r/TheRedPill and Manosphere.com are proud to Announce - #NoNothingNovember - a self discipline challenge to get rid of your vices for a month](#)

18 upvotes · 28 October 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

After the end of november, We will post another thread with people's final progress, and voting will begin.

If you need a place to track your progress, and you don't have a blog, consider:

- Twitter, use hashtag #nonothingnovember
- Use this subreddit to post your progress: [/r/nonothingnovember](#)

[/u/kidstrangelove](#), please put this in your post!

Women are Incapable of Change.

18 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I am sexist, I don't deny it. Go on.

Edit: Actually, I'm going to address part of this:

you you only meet women like this, you might want to re-examine your dating pool

Classic shame tactic, and classic misdirection and hypoagency. If women are acting this way.. *it's still your fault, you're not doing something right.*

Just take a minute to think about what you just said in relation to my post.

The impossible thing that EMSK is advocating: romance without chastity

18 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

...and the state has provided the security. Women don't need men when the govt can provide for them.

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

18 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

people say things like the quote in question and that is the first thing that I read about TRP I would be very hesitant to give it a fresh look with my own eyes.

That's the point. If you're that easily swayed by public opinion, we're not really interested in your participation.

I don't believe the TRP theory to be at its core misogynistic but I do believe that the writing in the article in question can be seen as misogynistic.

I agree that if there were a perfect representation of red pill theory, it would reflect reality and therefore could not be considered misogynistic.

That said, the literary devices used to convey information from men to men will always be considered misogynistic, because that's how we learn. That's how we communicate.

Women have always tried to take over male spaces and make them "more appropriate."

This is something I simply won't entertain. We are not here to make others feel good about us. We are here to discuss ideas that we think need discussing. Those who are turned off by it can exit. Men have always had a form of communication that women haven't understood.

Again, it makes no sense to try to appease them, when they will never have our goals in mind. Our goal is the discussion of red pill knowledge and discussion in a male space.

If my goal was to make this information mainstream, I might consider your points. But this is not my goal. In fact, I believe this goal (to make it mainstream) would fly entirely in the face of our message, and would modify it beyond recognition.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

18 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Let go of the notion that you *should* respect women the way you respect men. Instead, appreciate them for what they are... women.

Feminist claims to have PTSD from mean twitter comments and is actively trying to get military vets fired for calling her out for it - [5:01] (x-post /r/military)

18 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Trigger warnings trigger me.

Hold on, I got another call on the other line...

18 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course, the problem becomes- how far do you push this line before losing return? In some markets this might display your high value, while in others it may just lose you all your leads.

A woman past the wall actually admits it exists, found it downvoted to controversial in a women's subreddit.

18 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

99%. It's so obvious that the NY Times did an op-ed expose video on it.

Are men really disadvantaged in the "Sexual Marketplace"?

18 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have vague memories of some comment I read. It was a man pointing out that most men are far less picky about what they want in a partner.

To me, this suggests a tendency to view women as interchangeable.

The problem is that when you get rejected as much as men do, you can't really afford to be very picky. I have standards, I won't date a 4, would like an 8, but will approach most 6's and up, because.. let's face it.. we face a lot of rejection.

Your entire premise is based on the idea that there is "the" woman available. This is really crappy for a guy who thinks that, only to get turned down.

The Red Pill Best of 2013

18 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And most modest!

Does this really work?

18 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would argue that reading this to improve your sex life is perfectly valid.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

18 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's become so cliché that we talk about other people thinking we hate women more than we talk about hating women! Let's get back to it men! I hate women they are dumb and stupid!! RIGHT???

On a more serious note, I've always maintained that it is feminists and white knights that objectify women:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1c9ngz/only_white_knights_women_and_feminists_objectify/

Exeter University student named 'Britain's horniest student' - bangs 3 guys a week, gets called out in comments, and the white knights rise up

18 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah take that herp with pride!@

Why does TRP get so much hate from other men? You would think they would be grateful that there are groups who are standing up for their rights...

18 upvotes · 28 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good game is a component to the red pill. Shitty game belongs in /r/seduction.

The truth knocks but nobody answers. He is almost there.

18 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What a god awful thread that was.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

18 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Or refuses to let you have your own position.

This chick was so convinced my position was something that it wasn't.. I kept explaining.. no that's really not it at all. And she kept going, "but look, here's all the reasons I think it is!"

20 wise marriage tips from a man that was recently divorced...this man has been through enough hardship to know what is worth fighting for.

18 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an unfortunately thinking process. One I've been guilty of myself.

Blue piller in /r/AskMen is worried that his wife is carrying another man's child

18 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Username is ok, it's seeking out and posting *real names* or offsite username accounts or info, that'll get you in trouble.

Girl in /r/sex confirms that being alpha leads to getting laid, being beta leads to getting played.

18 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with this. Women assume it's about power because for them, sex *is* about power. They are the ones with rape fantasies. Female solipsism at it's finest.

Rape is about sex.

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

18 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

EDIT If things ever do go south, I will post announcements on <http://www.feministvictims.com>

<http://www.puerarchy.com> is our official home base.

You can expect to see us all there in case of emergency.

Visual example of what animal lust looks like in a woman

18 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

At this point, you've gotta be fucking with me.

Spot on in r/AskReddit

18 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can confirm: guy here - likes boobs.

Justine Musk, Ex-Wife of Billionaire PayPal Co-Founder/Tesla Motors CEO Elon Musk, brings out the hamster on her failed marriage

18 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Elon told me we had an appointment with a lawyer who was going to help us with a "financial agreement" that the board of his new company wanted us to sign. When I looked at him, he said quickly, "It's not a prenup."

Was it a financial agreement made before a wedding? It's by definition a prenuptial agreement. Does this chick want to be taken seriously if she pretends not to know that?

HOW to 'just be there' for her and WHY it's critical to a developing relationship

18 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In other words, discipline when necessary, comfort when necessary. Kind of like having a daughter.

Hetro Man / Man Marriage, as a "mutual defense pact" ?

18 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've lasted this long on the fence between genuine contributor and troll, I just wonder why you chose this shitty comment to be your crowning achievement.

Women are emotional and emotionally driven; an excuse?

18 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that women are more emotional than men, it's that they lack any desire or external pressure to embrace the same delayed gratification that men usually have to.

Men and women both want happiness. Men typically focus on the future goal of happiness and work towards that goal in spite of current emotional state. (tough job is ok, getting paid. I know I'm tired and want to sleep in, but going to the gym will pay off).

A woman will focus on immediate satisfaction of her emotional needs. I think for a number of reasons. I'm sure we wouldn't have to dig too far to find an evolutionarily advantageous component to it (doing anything risky hurts fetus survivability, so women concentrate on maximum comfort?). There are few external factors making women set long-term goals since women are never allowed to hit rock bottom in our culture- think about it. They don't need careers, just a rich guy. They don't need to be unhappy in marriage, they can divorce for money. They don't need a father for their children, they'll just collect welfare. There is literally no external pressure imposing goal setting and delaying of gratification for women.

Women Threatened By Sex Robots (lol)

18 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Except it's women saying both things. Men will be irrelevant = good. Women will be irrelevant = bad.

Men aren't worried about sexbots, and I think most levelheaded men don't think artificial insemination will render men irrelevant.

This "attractive & fat" thing is ridiculous

18 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That feminist cesspool wouldn't see anything wrong with it.

Day 1: A practical man's journal of the effects of testosterone on someone who's never had any.

18 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow, this is incredible insight. Pon, is there a way to send me a PM with proof?

There is no Red Pill Movement

18 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm an atheist. I view religion as a control placed on hypergamy, so I understand it's purpose. I've even considered going to church to meet traditional women.

Religion absolutely has a place in discussion. But it certainly isn't because we expect anybody to believe in god. I highly doubt that even the pope is that naive.

Feminist fakes her own rape threat, caught.

18 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/pussypass

This is what we're supposed to find attractive?

18 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's ironic that feminists blame the media for "teaching" us what to find sexy, because most of what the media tries to pass off as sexy is really a big turn off to me.

Models with their *scornful* look are turn offs. Older women are turn offs. Strong independent women who kill tons of bad guys in movies.. turn offs.

The media also tried to convince us shoulder pads were hot on women in the 90s. I don't know about you, but making women more masculine seems to be what the media is trying to do, and I'm not buying it.

Night Game Is Dead

18 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with this message. Day game or don't game at all. Club going is starting to be a display of low value, since anybody willing to jump the hurdles for a chance at looking at some girl across the room is begging for pussy. Fuck that shit

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

18 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no black-and-white guide to what men find attractive. It's true, some guys will bag a milf, some guys find themselves incredibly effective at bagging milfs. Undeniably, some milfs are just plainly sexy.

Look at it from this angle: What men find attractive in women are signs of fertility. They subconsciously (or consciously) pick up on attributes like hip width, breast size, health, skin, and so on. These features are beneficial to men, whose sexual appetites are primarily driven by the programming in their mind (from their ancestors who were fertile enough to carry on their genes - the basis of evolutionary psychology).

It's a gradient of course. A majority of 20 year old women are fertile and have perhaps 15ish years to birth. Less women at 30 (and fewer years). Far, far less at 40.

Even the women at 30, who may be able to birth one or two children before becoming infertile still have a disadvantage over the 20 year old girl who has many many birthing years ahead of her (and therefore historically were able to provide more genetic offspring for her mate than the older women).

So ultimately what a woman will find that as she ages, her options will diminish. We call that "the wall."

Now, like you mentioned, it's not an uncommon trope, the concept of MILFS. But to understand, it's not because men naturally prefer older women- it's that *some women* are naturally able to appeal to men past the average age others cannot attract men (or attract less men).

It's not a naturally stated preference for men. All else being equal men would typically choose the younger. Even competing with herself, men would choose a younger version of her rather than the older. Whereas for women, the opposite might be found true (the older man is likely to have a better ability to provide provisions.) You can see it commonly stated on women's profiles on dating sites, that girls in their twenties will almost universally avoid men younger than them. This preference starts to fade as women reach 40, as men in their 40s are more likely to snatch up the girls in their twenties!

Now, that said, men are also limited in option, as the selected gender, and sexual attention from just about anybody can be enough to arouse a man to have sex. Rollo Tomassi says it best:

You see, men will very readily cater their physical sexual "preferences" in accordance with what has proven sexually successful for them in past experiences. In other words, men tend to return to the same watering hole they found to be plentiful in the past. These preferences of convenience manifest themselves as 'fetishes' for men. And you don't even need all that extensive research to prove this. All one need do is

search the vast variety of porn available catering to the physical attributes that men will fetishize. Big boobs, small boobs, big ass, small ass, every hair color of the rainbow, shaved snatch, hairy snatch, teen girls to MILFs and older, tan, pale, ultra-thin to the ubiquitous BBWs (Big Beautiful women). Ladies, name the physical attribute(s), and there's a fan-group just waiting to bang you.

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/09/15/womens-physical-standards/>

Joe Rogan: If you're a man and you call yourself a feminist I hope you choke to death on vegan pizza while crying over a lady gaga song

18 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's get Joe Rogan to do an AMA.

Feminist pissed off that mr has any sympathy for a couple of guys that were fired for making innocent remarks at a tech conference

18 upvotes · 23 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

She approached me before doing the article. I made it clear it was TheRedPill and Roosh. She does have a bone to pick with you guys, however.

It's true, our interest isn't "men's rights" or even furthering men's rights. It's simply to help people affected by feminism.

Millionaire's Estranged Wife Gets Court To Rip Up The Prenup She Signed Days Before The Wedding.

18 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ripping up a contract based on testimony of only 1 of the two parties. That right there is fraud. If this guy really has \$20 million, he's going to get himself a decent lawyer and appeal that.

Limits of game

18 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure everybody will agree with me here, but there are a lot of factors surrounding attraction.

1. You don't really need to be hot, just built. If you work out and wear good clothes, you can score.
2. Game is important so you don't shoot yourself in the foot. It's not a magical catchphrase to woo women, it's more about not fucking up the attraction that's there. Being smart and knowing how to deal with shit tests doesn't exactly increase attraction, so much as minimize your risk of losing attraction.
3. The more captive your audience, the more you can attract a women via game/humor/conversation. If you're a bar and she has options, you're going to need to be physically attractive to even get her attention long enough to use game. However, if you're in a group and you're bowling, you can use charm/game over the course of a night and build attraction that way, where you wouldn't be able to if she had an out.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

18 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody here suggests forcing you into a lifestyle you don't want. What we are saying is, when you make your decision, you have to deal with the consequences of that decision.

If you never get married and go for a career, when you hit 35 or 40 you might realize you don't have love or

children and you might be sad about it. (you might not, too). The men here are simply saying, too bad- we're not going to be attracted to you because of that choice you made.

You have every right to pursue any path you want. You *do not have the right* to any outcome you want. Nobody does.

There's a pretty good reason we feel that women don't always like the decisions they make:

<http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704409004576146321725889448.html>

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

18 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On my own subreddit. I'm going for the trifecta.

Yes I promote good red-pill material, as one of the curators here.

(unknowing) red pill guy being whipped into shape by blue pill betas...thoughts?

18 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's very important that the feminine imperative keep this a secret. A woman's prerogative to decide, or change her mind, is one of her weapons. If you let it out that she just wasn't into him, then how could she keep the beta orbiters?

This is one of the hardest lessons I had to learn.

When my first girlfriend of 3 years started drying up and sex stopped happening, I wondered what to do? Give her space? Make her happier? Maybe it was just hormones or birth control. Sex isn't everything, we were important to each other, right?

And that's how the feminine imperative snuck its ugly head out. "Oh my god, stop pushing for sex, you know sex isn't everything! You're being a dick, and making me want it less right now."

If you read that the way I did, I thought, wow I can't believe how much of a jerk I'm being. She's right!

Here's the truth. She was having sex. It just wasn't with me.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

17 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Oy, you been posting memes in the internet?

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

17 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

"wHaT yOu hAvE mAdE iS aBsUrD, jUsT cOpY rEdDiT oR tWiTtEr"

Reddit Clone Posts Mobile

Reddit Clone Comments Mobile

Reddit Clone Posts Desktop

Reddit Clone Comments Desktop

Twitter Clone Desktop

Twitter Clone Mobile

Feel free to show me where on the screenshots our website hurt you.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

17 upvotes · 26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the kind words. My mission has been the same throughout and I will continue until I can no longer.

Destroy Your Dick December

17 upvotes · 2 November 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been hearing complaints about declining content since we had less than a thousand users.

Age old complaint.

Be the change you want to see.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

17 upvotes · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Such a dumb post, women who wouldn't go into porn wont make an only fans,

I wouldn't be so sure. A lot of women today already have border-line softcore porn on their facebook and instagrams in trade for validation.

They might not get naked but thirsty fucks will spend money on anything they can get.

Red Pill Parenting: If you have boys, or plan to, get ready for what the world has in store: LA Juvie experiments on boy with estrogen

17 upvotes · 16 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with the sentiment that doing something awful to your kids is bad. But to obey reddit rules, please revise your comment in a non-threatening form.

Yes, I know.

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

17 upvotes · 15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Bad example. I'll edit.

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

17 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Women won't tell *you* the truth. They tell each other the truth all the time. On a sub where they're anonymous, they have no reason to worry about n-counts or what you think of them.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

17 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Our new redesign will have save capabilities.

Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to enter into a marriage..."

17 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I fucking hate car metaphors.

Agreed. Car metaphors are like when people try to compare a Mustang to a VW Beetle. Sure, they both have wheels but...

.. ok I'm sorry.

Postmodern Masculinity

17 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If ADJ wants to rebut he can PM me.

I'll consider it if he can do it without resorting to a long list of ad hominem and concern trolling.

Postmodern Masculinity

17 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

GLO isn't banned - I was away for a bit and the mods wanted me to way in on something reddit admin related.

We will be restoring content as soon as possible.

There Is More Than One Blue Pill

17 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Good idea. Will report back.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

17 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Dread game.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

17 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Take this elsewhere. Nobody gives a shit.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

17 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah but you don't even know the allegations were false.

They sounded false to me. His multiple accusers either never came forward, or did and couldn't present evidence or a consistent story. From my observations, false accusations are minimal effort with maximum damage. Why wouldn't somebody do it?

I don't really care about your red pill fantasy head canon of that complex situation.

Okay, then I guess you've got nothing to talk about on a subreddit dedicated to analyzing reality through a red pill lens.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

17 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I've backed up the sidebar since and will update it.

Keto Before & After Reconsidered: Why Frame is Everything, Don't Let This Be You

17 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There's ton of evidence that ketogenic diets are effective for fatloss. Lifting, IF and keto are the chubby newbie's friend, they work, theyre pretty easy to stick to and you don't have to fiddle around counting each calorie.

Agreed. What is OP trying to say? I had a hard time following.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

17 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Where do you draw that line though? We're on the same internet as them, does that mean we have the same values?

What *should* bother you is that people who discuss the truth of sexual relations is considered as bad as racists or nazis, and is left with the same options as far as payment methods go.

The truth is, nobody here gets to just publish their paypal for a number of reasons: privacy, doxxing risks, losing employment risk, and paypal shuts down accounts associated with the manosphere.

I'm confident that the black and Jewish (and other diverse) TRPers don't, either.

I honestly don't think anybody on a page called "red pill" is going to fall for such sjw concerns, honestly.

The Red Pill App

17 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I truly believe many of you are missing the point. This is not about conflating TRP with T_D and politics. The mention of T_D was merely being used as an example of what will more than likely happen when TRP gains enough influence to become a viable threat to the SJW/feminist stranglehold on thought. Yes T_D was run by a RP mod but no one is saying we want TRP to become T_D or a political activist group. What we ARE talking about is maintaining a space for us to think and speak freely.

The one guy in this thread with reading comprehension!

FR: Tinder Insanity

17 upvotes · 20 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What Arch said- keep putting more irons int he fire.

Fall 2016 AMA Schedule

17 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He's here quite a bit, but nothing is as good as an AMA!

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

17 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a decision you make when you care about power. I'm going to clue you in because your comment reads like an angsty teen who thinks things like principles matter in the long run... They don't. You put your money on the guy who will help you the most (or hurt you the least) and you compromise on your values because a perfect ideology has gotten exactly zero people elected.

Go ahead, vote third party and pretend you're playing with the adults.

Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.

17 upvotes · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We should not do any automatic censorship

If you really want to see the shit show this sub turns into without our tools, or you'd like to volunteer to spend 80+ hours a week to moderate one of the most controversial subs on Reddit, I think you know not of what you speak.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

17 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

MBTI is a scam

I don't put too much stock in it, personally. However it's a useful approximation for helping give advice over the internet.

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

17 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"it's finally happened. He's flipped. The stress must have been too much and somebody posted something particularly cretinous to drive him over the edge."

Heheh, I think you'll know when I flip!

I've been debating this idea for a few weeks, and after removing a larger number of posts than usual last night I decided it was time for a hard reset on the community.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

17 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We can't directly move the conversation. But if we see highly voted shit-advice, we'll remove it so that better content can filter upwards.

Woman breaks off engagement because fiancée won't reveal his financial details. Advises other women to do the same because it's fair.

17 upvotes · 2 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you get married without knowing the other persons financial situation, you're an idiot.

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

17 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Like, I'm very pragmatic and probably OCD about things, so when there's a problem to solve, my mind often

becomes preoccupied. Fuck her for suggesting "we need to talk" before guys night- she knows it'll linger while you're trying to enjoy yourself.

That's why you need to have a zero tolerance policy on that.

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

17 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

-Girl asks you to take a sip of the beer you brought?

Drink the whole thing. Only proper response.

It's always the girly films that capture women's true nature

17 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The one thing I like to notice when watching mainstream movies is when they manage to make a completely feminized point, see if it seems normal to you and the people you're with.

A common plot is the "no man is an island" theme in chick flicks, where the guy won't commit to anybody and lives as a drifter. Eventually he has a romantic experience that's like no other. But he goes back to his devices and starts drifting again.

Then some broad shows up and sets him straight. "Do you ever think of anybody but yourself? You can't just sleep with people and detach like that! What about her feelings??"

What I find most fascinating about that is that we all sit here nodding in agreement. What a selfish prick. Thinking he can engage in adult relations without offering benefit to the woman involved.

Oh wait a second...

It's pervasive and sneaky, but they all do it. It's either a form of normalization of the feminine imperative, or it's a demonstration of the already normalized feminine imperative. But what's most fascinating is how brainwashed everybody is (including myself), to the extent where stuff like this seems totally normal and you have to really think about it to realize what they're saying in essence is "it's only good/moral if it benefits woman."

These mental exercises are the only thing keeping me entertained with modern film.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

17 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The pressure has gotten real recently. I've been in contact with the admin about this.

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

17 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

On a college campus, in women's studies circles, it's gaining traction. I've witnessed it first hand!

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

17 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Our position is that we will not be leaving reddit unless a shut down is imminent or has happened. However, we may be opening our replacement forums for archives and user registration early.

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and

defends TRP. Good read!

17 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always been a fan of Karen's because she's well spoken and tends to be better spoken than myself on a lot of issues. But I'm curious, do you really believe she's being more positive towards TRP because of our popularity now?

I don't give her extra points for having tits, only for saying things better than most are able.

I've been banned from another sub I never posted to for being a "supporter" of a "hate group" - redpill -- "thought police" mods are thriving on Reddit

17 upvotes · 13 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Post this same comment there and see which one stays up longer...

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

17 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You also falsely assume that young women can't be wealthy, attractive, successful or fertile.

It's not an assumption, it's my experience. First of all, women going for higher education do tend to waste their youth. Women are waiting longer and longer to get married and start families, and the results are obvious- they're upset that men are passing them over for younger women. Don't get me started on the increases of birth defects when you wait till your educated prize is in her late thirties. It was the "you can have it all" dream they sold to women, and a lot of them are quite upset to find *you really cannot*.

Secondly, these qualities are all in a group of qualities that simply do not activate my boner. None of them. A pair of hot young tits and a nice smile, that'll do it.

My experience with women who want to compete, or describe themselves as "strong" or "independent" is that they are argumentative, dominant, and a whole list of things that - again- don't trigger my dick. At all.

Intelligence is nice, but career women are just selling the same bill of goods feminists have been trying to sell us for years- that women are better in their thirties, and that they can manage high stress jobs and raising families at the same time. They can't.

These are the rebranded qualities feminists are trying to push on unsuspecting men as "attractive." The college degree is neither sufficient to gain my attraction, nor the lack thereof sufficient to lose my attraction. This is just straight talk here- I don't care if she's got a nobel peace prize, if it doesn't pass the boner test, I'm just not into it. Why buy into the lie that I should find such bullshit attractive? I don't. Most guys don't.

But let's say you find yourself that feisty 20-something doctor who strives for success and has a hot bod. The question I'd ask myself is- if you took that same chick and cloned her but took away her career- which one would be a better mom for my children? The one who will be the mom, of course, and not the doctor.

But let's say she promises to take time off from her career to be a mom. Putting aside the very fact that we have just lost the very quality that makes her successful- striving to be the best, and putting work first, and she's re-prioritizing her family. Well, that sounds like the type of woman I was describing. Except I want multiple kids, so I'm not waiting till the ripe ol' age of 28 to get started.

The fact is women are hypergamous. The more value they perceive of themselves, the higher the level of shit tests you'll get, and the more they think they deserve. Women hitting the wall run into this all the time- they price themselves out of the market and don't even realize it right away. They still think they're demanding the prices a hot young 18 year old girl was getting.

But the problem is that hypergamous nature doesn't go away. She's virtually un-pleasable at this stage, and likely has taken more than her share of cocks along the way.

Even if you manage to find one that's still submissive and friendly instead of controlling and bitchy- you've still got yourself a handful of work that, man, I just don't think it's worth hitching your life to. It's a chick for fuck's sake.

You've really done a good job of highlighting these qualities that feminists are obsessed with convincing us are good female qualities. "Strong" and "independent" are just not doing it for me. Educated is always nice, but I can't have sex with a degree. It's not making or breaking the attraction. Career focused means not family oriented.

At the end of the day, you're free to date/marry/fuck whomever you please. But ask yourself if the juice is actually worth the squeeze.

I'll take pleasant and cute over domineering and bitchy any day.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

17 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you think you can fix it- PRAW was upgraded to match reddit api upgrade, so now the code is broken and I haven't had time to fix it.

Hilary Clinton:"Don't you want to see a woman president?" [the problem with feminism]

17 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He's a very capable leader- in the sense that he can rally troops behind him. Whether his policy is any good though, that I can disagree with.

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

17 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok so the scandal was that an indie game developer tried to make a choose-your-own adventure html game, but wasn't getting much attention. She wanted it on steam, so she fucked five industry guys to get favorable reviews, and to get it green-lit on steam. Her boyfriend finally went online and told the story because he didn't like her cheating on him.

The rumors include: she doxxed herself (with fake information) to get media attention, faked her website getting hacked.

Every major news outlet/discussion board then proceeded to censor any discussion about it, showing the reaches of feminism on the gaming industry.

We felt particularly moved to produce a game that helped simulate her struggles, so that the home-viewer could understand just what she went through.

Women want to be raped by a high value man

17 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, because most men don't know not to rape until you explain it to them. Jesus fuck, we have a sticky about avoiding this pedantic bullshit.

What is The Red Pill and Why does it exist

17 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Report memes and gifs. I'm fairly confident we've kept it at a low.

Guy's girlfriend was raped at a party, but she doesn't want to destroy the friendship with her rapist.

17 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, it's important to note here that everybody's playing the game. "Oh no, don't push her, you wouldn't want to hold her feet to the fire and prove she wasn't actually raped. Give her space to make up shit.."

The fact is, anybody who wants to stay friends (instead of report it) with their rapist deserves the next rape. Yes, I said, go ahead and quote me.

Nobody would freak out when I say "anybody who wants to be friends with a serial killer is gearing up to be murdered..." but add that little fucking 'R' word and you can get a country's worth of panties in a twist. Hey, radfems reading along, ask yourself why your sister is so insistent on not reporting a rape. Ask yourself why only the misogynistic woman-hating club wants to see justice, but not her. She's doing you all a disservice. Don't make excuses to keep rapists on the street.

But RPS! Nobody deserves rape!

Of course nobody *deserves* rape. Nobody deserves to get mugged either. Nobody deserves to be a victim for any crime. But if you want a single tear of fucking sympathy from me, don't wander into back alleys of the ghetto at night, don't fail to report and instead stay friends with rapists, and don't hang out with known serial killers. There are real victims out there who don't have the luxury of being able to avoid the terrible atrocious crimes about to happen to them... and here we have a fucking first world woman who knows so little about real pain and suffering that she accuses a man of rape, a man that she's friends with, that she doesn't want to stop being friends with. This is a game to her. She gets ZERO sympathy from me.

Woman drinks and flirts with college president, invites him to her hotel room afterwards, then cries rape because she "can't remember" why she let him in.

17 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men's rights is a topic we accept here, and it's important to post stuff like this when not everybody understands just how it works.

If you haven't read the sidebar you shouldn't post.

17 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It can't be ignored wholesale. Women have a dualistic mating strategy, which is outlined in great detail on Rollo's blog. Ignoring provider traits wholesale is as bad as ignoring alpha traits wholesale if you're looking for an LTR.

In other words, alpha might rev her engines, but don't plan a family around that, she will eventually get the itch to either make you commit or find somebody who will.

1 Hidden Cam Reveals How Women Judge Men! Women's Double Standards Exposed.

17 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To add on to this- if you do decide on monogamy and a life-partner.. just don't marry! It seems simple, but a lot of guys don't get it.

It actually keeps her on her toes a little bit too... you do have to keep up your game, but it eliminates the threat-point that marriage creates.

It is my contention (and obviously Dalrock's too) that no woman can ever respect (or be attracted to long-term) a man that she has the control of threatpoint over.

Son asks mom how do I attract girls? JBY advice is rejected and hilarity ensues

17 upvotes · 9 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Step 1. Become hot, step 2, be yourself. They always leave out step 1. No wonder why everybody's confused.

Daily Show spends entire segment making fun of woman who advocates that women marry when they are young

17 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey man, you've been shadowbanned.

Tits or GTFO

17 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, you really did miss it. I want to see your tits, and then I want you to leave. I didn't ask for your point of view before or after.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

17 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, they actually have to burn real accounts or age new accounts to do it.

It makes my job even more fun, knowing that each post they make burns a week of work to get that account.

Treating Women Like Children

17 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One thing to add to this is that you, as a man, don't have to accept childish behavior from women and it behooves you not to. Demand quality.

I think this is bad advice. Imagine I told you to go get yourself a pet dog, but make sure you don't settle for one that acts like a dog...

...you're going to spend a lot of time going through dogs that do dog things- shit on the floor, bark at cars, all the dog things.

Eventually you'll come back to me and say, "well some were better than others, but they were all dogs..."

You learn to expect who they are and you learn to accept it, and to mitigate it.

Somewhere there's somebody quoting this post who doesn't understand analogies. "RPS *LITERALLY* thinks women are pet dogs... OMG"

Dear Abby: I want Alpha Fux and Beta Bux

17 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Marly is spot on here: The guy who won't take care of his kid is the alpha fucks. The ex she wants to get with would make a good father and it's not even his kid.. beta bux.

Women complain they don't make as much as men. Man explains to them how they can. Women scream at him that he's sexist.

17 upvotes · 4 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

Not just lofty abstract concepts, but instead very practical advice that as a man, I would appreciate getting.

A word for the Mods (and regular TRP contributors):

17 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I usually remove posts like this because they really don't add anything, but you know I'll keep this one cause you're right- the mods are fucking excellent. Take a bow, guys.

[/u/redpill_factory](#) [/u/softharem](#) [/u/pillpaxton](#) [/u/bsutansalt](#)

What if we're right?

17 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think all women are like that at some point, and they all have these tendencies. It doesn't mean they're like that all the time, nor does it mean you can't subvert some of the worst parts.

For instance, don't like alpha fucks beta bucks? Then be a perfect alpha/beta combo. Also known as *the man of the house*. Marry somebody, be the head of the household. Be firm but loving. Women really want both in one guy, that's the jackpot.

Two college students (male and female) have sex. The next day the woman writes to the man: "I had a wonderful time, but I'm sorry I led you on, I'm not ready for a relationship". One year later: She files a charge of "non-consensual sexual contact" through the college disciplinary system.

17 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Terrible advice. Nobody has sex with somebody they think will likely falsely accuse them of rape. It's not something you can just predict.

AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST

17 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Isn't that grounds for removal?

Only if you're us.

I'm too arrogant-what gives?

17 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The number of times I've been told "you're kinda arrogant" or "I thought you were a total douche" by women I eventually fuck.. it's basically all of them.

I am going to fuck your girlfriend

17 upvotes · 28 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Minimize, no absolutes.

How do you feel about r/PurplePillDebate?

17 upvotes · 26 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, yes, if she's drunk and she ties him down and fucks him, he raped her.

Woman From MTV Demands Free Stuff From Us

17 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wasting assets

Known as future liabilities.

“What Do You Do When A Girl Hits You?”

17 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read Vox's follow up. And if you don't like this content, don't read any of it.

Keeping her around.

17 upvotes · 7 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like lately all the posts have been from people trying to insult silly feminist articles, and it really gives us a bad rep.

It's not just lately. And I like making fun of feminists.

The fucking size of this hamster...

17 upvotes · 3 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right? I don't want to be friends with your inane chatter.

Never Forget: Let's always remember those brave women who threw themselves over their boyfriends to protect them from bullets...

17 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, it's concern trolling.

An idea: Red Pill Mentoring Program

17 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The best thing you can do is find a group of like minded men to hang out with. Friends who understand this stuff keep me sane.

My Blue pill to Red pill conversion

17 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't be an asshole to women. Never portray a false image to people.

Unless you're an asshole. Like me.

“Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot”

17 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The woman's story turned out to be a hoax, but as I've been seeing more single mothers in the market lately, I can't help but agree with this author's conclusion on it. The story itself is irrelevant, only to paint the picture.

AskWomen thread where srs use multiple accounts to circlejerk about dating TRP men.

17 upvotes · 12 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please make sure you don't participate.

Do you fake having no feelings?

17 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have feelings, no need to pretend you don't. That said, you want to avoid becoming an emotional slut. It's a turn off to women. And you'd do well to heed this, because your desire to share your feelings doesn't mean she shares your desire for you to share your feelings.

Read Men in Love, Women in Love, and Of Love and war on the sidebar. Excerpt:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

Possible answer to: why are there so many bitter TRPs?

17 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We discussed this at the start of the sub, and decided anger and rants would be allowed wholesale because it's part of the process.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

17 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yikes. Use at your own risk.

Recent influx of new RPerS due to our "publicity" in other subreddits?

17 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cheating isn't particularly nice, but it's not really a red/blue pill issue. It's what he decides to do with red pill knowledge.

I personally think being honest is better.

UPDATE: M38 considering leaving wife, 33F. Asked for input. My decision.

17 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this is a good plan. Remember: You cannot negotiate attraction, so things like counselors are no good.

You can be the change you want to see, and usually there's a small amount of dread to MMSL's game- she'll either shape up, or it might be time to ship out.

Birth control sabotage by women is normal

17 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"and I don't even think it's that manipulative. It's more like, 'Hey, the timing is right for me. I got pregnant—oops! Well, it's here, let's have it.

Where to go if this subreddit is gone?

17 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.puerarchy.com> is our official home base.

You can expect to see us all there in case of emergency.

Bf encourages woman to go to the gym / Hamster interprets this as calling her fat and makes her feel unsexy / woman cheats for revenge

17 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But if they don't vote how are we going to finish the marxist takeover?

[Mod] Reminder of the Rules - No Participation

17 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Per our posting rules:

- If linking to a thread on an external subreddit, please use the domain np.reddit.com to encourage no participation. This is mandatory.

Girl in /r/sex confirms that being alpha leads to getting laid, being beta leads to getting played.

17 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like linking to the feminist manifesto to prove women are oppressed.

The field of psychology regarding rape and rape victims is highly feminized.

Rape is about sex. The reason most incels don't rape is because most people aren't fucking terrible people.

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

17 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Much appreciated. Puts my mind at ease.

Girl on r/okcupid complains that men only want "dumb" girls and are avoiding her because she is too "intelligent" [OKC username is "Sarcastic_socks", she likes vampires & "dead things", she uses "sarcastic" and "weirdo" to describe herself multiple times, ideal job is a coroner, and is overweight]

17 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll take hot and stupid over smart and ugly. And since I don't usually find hot and smart (read: never), I'll take hot and stupid.

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

17 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3

Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/09/23/wait-for-it/>

<http://therationalmale.com/2012/05/11/coquetry/>

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

17 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I try to avoid being seen in public by other harem members *when* they're part of the harem. However- I do use harem members to attract new women. It actually works *really* well. But they'll act like it upsets them.

For example a few weeks ago I was at a bar and a girl I've been flirting with lately happened to be there. I had texted one of my harem to meet up with me, and they got to meet face-to-face. There was a clash.

The harem girl wasn't impressed, was really pissy that night. The girl flirting was embarrassed and felt awkward about it.

That week, the harem girl stepped up her game 200%. Bringing me dinners and going out of her way to be nice.

The girl I was flirting with became a lot more *into* me. (Sealed the deal within the week).

Just the fact that I was bold enough to enable that clash, turn the attraction up to 11.

They would both describe the event as insensitive, and it does require a little smooth talking, but the visceral reaction to it is immeasurable.

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

17 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I just want to address the racism question before I begin. Racism is addressed in our posting rules and discussion that isn't strictly sexual strategy based is prohibited.

Although being honest and open to reality, no matter how grim or wrong it may seem, is one of our goals, we found that discussion of race devolved into what amounts to racism.

Though there are genetic differences between the races, the divergence in genetics over different segregated cultures (which gave rise to races) is a much smaller amount of time than the divergence developed in the expression of genes in genders.

It's an interesting conversation, and I'm not about to say it shouldn't happen, or that there aren't differences. But I am saying that the red pill isn't the place to have them.

From our standpoint, I'd appreciate it if we limited our scope to physical differences in our races and differences in our cultures. There are plenty of black people that don't participate in thug culture, and plenty of white people who do. Let's remember these differences. That doesn't mean the color of one's skin defines sexual strategy, but rather the culture.

Thanks.

Include some background on yourself in posts?

17 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please refrain from sharing too much. Just a little tid bit here and there can be pieced together. Doxxing is a real problem because our opponents rather use violence to stop us than intelligent debate.

Woman wants her husband to make more money. Frustrated he chooses to work a job he loves and play video games in his free time (when she's not around) instead.

17 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying that I personally wouldn't strive for more, in fact I won't be happy until I own the country.

But I can see how a single man living anywhere that isn't Manhattan could get along nicely on 40k, if he's not taking care of a family.

40k *is* enough to buy a nice car and a condo.

How many 30 year old women are like this?

17 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I don't doubt this might happen, this looks fake.

Common Critiques of The Red Pill

17 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Short sound bites are what people are already refuting and mischaracterizing. I don't care to shorten. People can decide not to read it, I'm not going to make that decision for them.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

17 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you call a guy who invests his life savings in a stock based on a tip he heard from somebody off the street?

Irresponsible. Because at the end of the day, his money is his responsibility.

Sure the guy off the street might have had bad intentions, and he was manipulative. But at any moment it is *your responsibility* to make decisions well, and deal with the consequences if you don't. Nobody's paying this guy back when he loses his money- it doesn't matter if he was lied to.

On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.

17 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It signals an abundance mentality. If I can afford to be an asshole, then I don't really care if she stays or goes. If that's my mentality, I must have options. If I have options, other girls must want me. If other girls want me, I must have something women want. Circular reasoning? Sure. Doesn't matter, preselection works.

Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."

17 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Most women are literally oblivious to the underlying motivations of their sexual selections / attractions. Evolution has largely selected-for human females with a capacity to form psychological schemas that preserve an ego-investment that would otherwise afflict them with debilitating anxiety, guilt, and the stresses that result from being continuously, consciously aware of their own behavioral incongruities. Evolution selects-for solipsistic women who are blissfully unaware of their solipsism. Hypergamy necessitates solipsism.

Seduction is a Tool or: How I Learned to Stop Reading and Hate the Seddit

17 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/seduction

It's not that "putting other guys down" should be your first resort as a guy, I wouldn't recommend it because it looks petty. I'm saying that at the end of the day, the guy who wins is the guy who wins, no matter what his tactic was. The best way to deal with that is preparing for everything, not just what doesn't offend your sensibilities.

Lamentation of a single 30-something's mother: "Where have all the good men gone?"

17 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women want equal opportunity to mean equal outcome. They want to do feminism and want to retain attractiveness while doing it.

They actually think being a stay at home mom is oppressive. They want to be "freed" from the burden. So don't get married ! Oh, but that's oppressive because women should be able to make their choice to get married but not live with the consequences.

girlwriteswhat comments on her experiences with male feminists.

17 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

To actually read the thread:

Part 1:

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/17rdgw/is_there_a_site_which_focuses_on_mens_issues_but/c88ahue?context=10

Part 2:

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/17rdgw/is_there_a_site_which_focuses_on_mens_issues_but/c8900z0?context=10

Edit: girlwriteswhat is very articulate, the entire thread is definitely worth reading.

The Marriage Strike is Real

17 upvotes · 7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Free money

Jezebel: Here's a Single Woman's List of What She's Looking for in a Man. Is It Too Long?

17 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So the question is, if we made a list of requirements for a potential mate.. maybe even started a subreddit discussing that..

would we be misogynists?

Jezebel: Here's a Single Woman's List of What She's Looking for in a Man. Is It Too Long?

17 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that's why he screencapped

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

17 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We do not plan to go private. I will continue moderating with an iron fist. I believe we will be successful at warding off the general softening of tone that happens when subs get big.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

17 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage and the forces at work (slut shaming, religion, legal systems) were in place to mitigate hypergamy. Back in the day, a woman had to marry to survive, and would be ruined if she divorced or cheated.

Now, women don't need a man to survive, and there's zero consequence for leaving a man. Thus the end of marriage.

Are women unhappier because of money? [Watch the Entitlement & Hamster- Awesome ending]

17 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Is there a way to win in a game of chess against a pigeon?

Woman wonders why Toronto is so cold to singles...

17 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Some are trying to blame pickup for it, but completely ignoring why pickup exists. Pickup is the response to the problem, not the cause.

The Red Pill Room: Mike Makes A Breakthrough

17 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As he explained, she's flaky as hell and irresponsible about just about everything, can't seem to keep a man or a job (she's a dog groomer), and spends her life, well, like a 30 something flaky chick usually does.

I know so many women like this. It always boggles my mind how they manage to continue existing without even the slightest understanding of responsibility.

Mike was attracted to Candy once, years ago, but her personality and proximity soon made her a woman to tolerate, not to date.

I've always given this advice, and I recommend it to anybody with oneitis: If you really like a chick because you think she's hot- get to know her, your crush won't last.

"Plans more important than helping me out?"

She doesn't even try to hide it. This is literally saying.. "Your plans are more important than my plans (or lack of planning)?"

Fucking bitch.

"But my time and energy are valuable, and you need to start realizing that."

[Sister:] "Valuable? What the hell are you doing today that's so important."

This is telling. Both Candy and his sister only see value in terms of what's-in-it-for-me? They can't fathom that something that doesn't help them could be valuable to anybody. Female solipsism at its best.

We've all known women like Candy: they're flaky as hell. They wait until the last minute, they don't plan, they don't follow through, and when things inevitably fall apart they try their best to get other people to clean up their messes.

Such an understatement. Maybe it's where I live, but I don't know many women who **aren't** like that.

Great post, just great.

Are you offended?

17 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The second thing I noticed was the seeming anger and resentment that could present itself here. It would appear like a bunch of women hating misogynists got together, made a sub, and started bashing women. Concerned, I made a post asking to drop the Us Vs Them mentality. In the comments that followed, I learned a Lot.

I wrote this in another thread but it fits right here:

From a blue pill perspective, we all look terribly cynical and sad, don't we? We look filled to the brim with hatred

and appear to look unhappy and unfulfilled. This is not an uncommon sentiment, so don't feel alone in thinking this.

It isn't until you embrace the viewpoint that a new level of satisfaction comes over you.

Of course it's us vs them. It's mating, which is strategical. You've heard the quote "all is fair in love and war." There's a reason love and war are grouped together. Because both are battles of strategy.

Once you remove the morality of decisions that men and women make in mating, you can reveal that what we're talking about isn't negative. Instead, it's neutral. In fact- if you're worried about the red pill, consider this: The blue pill nice guys were our natural state. We literally only embrace this behavior because it is WOMEN who enforce that this behavior be the only one that works!

How backwards is that?

I don't consider the views cynical, but there was a time in my life that I most certainly would've considered these views negative and cynical.

Now I see it for what it is. Neither negative nor positive. Just strategy, and reality.

Women won't think twice (or even once) about throwing shit tests your way and luring you into beta orbiter status for their own gratification and validation. They have no problem embracing their sexual strategy. Why should we be concerned with how our sexual strategy "appears" if they don't! That seems to give them quite the upper hand if we do!

Again, I'm not demonizing the fact that they do it. Instead, I recognize it and use this information to my advantage.

Are you offended? Good, so were we until we opened our eyes and starting taking reality for what it is.

How To Transform Your Dribble Dork Dick Into A Commanding Cum Cannon

16 upvotes · 8 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

500 day ban for using the word sub without adding lettuce.

As we approach Q4 of 2021, how have our predictions for the year panned out? Review the 2021 predictions made back in Dec.

16 upvotes · 3 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus christ, it's getting scary.

This is literally my prediction from 9 months ago

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

16 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You've got a good point. People in power always relinquish it.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

16 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

So in states where bars must close at 9 pm, it worked because? Because covid only comes out at night?

What about Walmart being an essential business but small businesses are not? You can buy your chair at Walmart but not at the furniture store. Because? Because walmart is immune to covid and funneling the entire population into one store instead of many other stores helps?

What happened to 2 weeks to flatten the curve? Did the scientists just lie to us?

What's the worst thing that happens to a healthy 20-something year old working and getting sick for 2 weeks this year vs not paying rent for 10 months and never getting to catch up on it?

Use your brain. You're here because the powers that be don't always tell the truth. Learn to be inquisitive.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

16 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Lockdowns didn't work. They're still doing them.

Imagine how cheap you can buy foreclosures in NYC if you don't let anybody pay rent.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

16 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

They are run by social justice warriors who just announced they will be monitoring conversations for hate. I really don't recommend discord.

I also don't recommend any voice chat for privacy concerns.

If you want text chat, our IRC is under the radar, and trp.red has dedicated chat rooms.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

16 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I hate convoluted bullshit. It will be very direct.

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

16 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You sperging out or do you genuinely not understand generalizations?

[Repost] Infidelity

16 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This assumes that one considers lying shameful.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

16 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a brief moment that real user counts were leaked on their advertising page (showing potential advertisers how many users they would reach advertising to each sub).

Our count was in the millions.

<http://a.trp.red/files/what-2.jpg>

[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?

16 upvotes · 21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I will just note here that physical punishment, by its nature, breaks trust to the parent, and is the thing to do if you want to have scared kids, awed by the display of power.

I think only if you're setting out to actually hurt the child.

Discipline will always have a component of fear to it- fear of disappointing dad, or fear of any punishment

physical or otherwise.

Physical punishments, such as spankings, when done correctly, can be more about the elaborate showing of disappointment than about the physical spank itself. I think to do that correctly, you can't spank out of retaliation. Instead, you set the limit and the rule, and if he disobeys, you set the punishment event for later that night. You make him dread the embarrassment.

Respect- positive respect- is a great motivator. But eventually dad is going to have to say no to something that makes him very unpopular for saying so. Your kid will need to know that you're able to hold your ground, if pushed. Instill this into him well enough and you won't need much in the way of live demonstration. But expect over 18 years for him to test it once or twice.

As he ages, some of the punishments are natural consequences to his actions absent mom and dad shielding him from the world. Deciding he doesn't want to eat what's for dinner is followed by hunger. Deciding to break the law may end in community service.

Georgia (Feminist) Legislators introduce HB 604: Any male 55 years of age or older shall immediately report to the county sheriff or local law enforcement agency when such male releases sperm from his

16 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

.. so, uh, what are you wearing tonight?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

16 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, it's a dumb question because why would an alpha need to rape a woman? If he's an alpha, women want to have sex with him.

But to address your question, no, rape isn't a behavior of somebody with abundance mentality.

Rape is an antisocial behavior that I don't think we really have a classification for with all our alpha, beta, gamma, etc terms.

Maybe Psychopathy?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

16 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Who say's we're maladjusted? Because we don't follow the rules to benefit you and rather benefit ourselves? Who's at fault for that?

For one, your PR is absolute dogshit

I think it works well to attract the people who need TRP.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

16 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As a counter-point almost all my books are digital format and I read them.

Stay away from the BPD - Even if she is your daughter

16 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think it's possible to turn an actual BPD into a "sweet little muffin."

This.

BPD is a real thing. It doesn't vanish.

It requires years of cognitive behavioral therapy, and even then it's like putting lipstick on a pig.

#NoNothingNov 2018 - Join the Challenge

16 upvotes · 31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Here we go gents. Here's my Nov Tracker: <https://www.trp.red/nnn/redpillschool>

If you read my goals you'll probably see I like me some whiskey. Time to cut back.

GAB is Down Because the Culture War is Real and the Overton Window is Shrinking

16 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What implications are happening around you?

TRP quarantined. People with views on the right are being attacked, losing jobs, or worse. Discussion of non-PC views is being censored.

How Many Women?

16 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And this will be the real death of TRP.

Money for TRP wisdom? Donator-only sections? How long til a full pay-wall?

This generation and your gimme-gimme attitudes.

Did you know that TRP.RED has been a personal project for me for years, and I've been working and paying for work on it for years just to put us in a position that men wouldn't lose this valuable content and connection in the very likely case that reddit pulls the plug on us.

And despite donations, if I were to count every penny I've spent on this project I am still very clearly in the red and if this project keeps moving forward at this rate I will likely never really break even.

And I do all of this in an effort to keep this information free and flowing.

And Whisper gives his time to write these articles on the absolutely free for all blog platform we've been developing. And you can gain all the value from this post without doing anything for him in return.

And some kiddo on Reddit decides to bitch about this because he thinks he deserves the fruit of all of our labors for free. Because I added the ability to tip content makers for their service. TIPS.

The good news is for you, kid, is that we're going to keep on truckin' despite your complete lack of respect for the men here doing real work for other men. We will remain committed to the free flow of communication and information between men.

We're not doing it for you. We're doing it for men.

Just know I'm not going to stop you from participating in the community and deriving value from it. But if you had an ounce of integrity you'd either leave a tip for Whisper or apologize for shitting on this mountain of work

we've been doing.

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

16 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Agree or disagree with red pill, the numbers have been growing, and a lot of it has to do with making a convincing argument.

Compared to censorship, almost anything can be considered a more convincing argument.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

16 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent breakdown. +1

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

16 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

this guy has an IQ of somewhere around 150.

I don't buy an appeal to IQ nor an appeal to authority.

I know what he says publicly and will criticize him on that.

On Freedom of Speech

16 upvotes · 23 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Among the many issues- mainly the inability for us to take 100% control of our mirror sub there, stability issues, and general trolling... I don't like the idea of trading an old boss for a new one. If we have to make a jump, we're not going to do it more than once.

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply

16 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I hadn't heard the term "light-switch" until this post

I like to bring it back up every now and again. It's worth revisiting for veterans, but it's crucial information for newcomers.

The Only Real Reason for School Shootings

16 upvotes · 16 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Spergy the clown doesn't understand a thought experiment to prove a larger point!

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

16 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If I could do it forever.. maybe I would. It's a bit of work doing it though... Perhaps I should start a patreon (or hatereon) account and just do this as my job from now on...

James Damore sues Google, alleging intolerance of white male conservatives

16 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It was very stupid on his part... but he is so adamant about following this line of reasoning I assume he either planned on retiring anyway and wanted to make a splash, or he's so autistic he still doesn't get why this obsession is getting him into trouble.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

16 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh shit, I better step down and hand over the keys to this guy. He showed me! *Way to stand up to authority!*

Here's a life skill: Don't argue with the mods. 10 out of 10 times you will lose.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

16 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the content they censored: <http://a.trp.red/censored>

It's hard to go much further without knowing the content in question. Right now it looks less like censorship, than a company exercising their discretion over who to associate with, and Gab.ai not owning their shit and crying victim over problems they brought on themselves.

The problem is the pattern. Up until recently, domain removals and takeovers were generally understood to be in relation to actual law breaking. Now, registrars are finding themselves with a free ticket to do as they please with public support.

Imagine if phone companies could cancel your phone line because they don't like what you talk about even though it's completely legal speech.

Imagine if the post office could remove your address because they disagree with the people you send mail to.

There are certain public services that the world relies on. Many of which governments regulate because it would be too dangerous to allow companies to simply disconnect people at random.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

16 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

So was I. That's when we scrambled to get <https://www.forums.red> in place.

Socialist Feminist author cedes that one of the core analyses of Redpillers is correct & needs addressing

16 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The funny thing is that she thinks that the Red Pill is only about manipulating women into sex.

Feminism has always been about how they think women are children incapable of making their own decisions.

The Red Pill App

16 upvotes · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The vision that I see has a much more personal, smaller community approach than reddit. Rather than having large groups of people yelling over each other, this allows you to build smaller, more robust bonds with like-minded individuals so you can work on building your power & success.

SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments

16 upvotes · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Including private chats. Nothing is secure on this front. Expect that nosy devs can see your chats, much like nosy admin on reddit can read your pms. Even if the platforms themselves aren't compromised, expect a party privy to your content to be a weak link.

Think about this- these guys weren't posting publicly, it was a private group. How did it get out?

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

16 upvotes · 6 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Before they blacklisted our sub from being allowed to advertise on, they switched to impression count instead, and it didn't add up to 1.1. It also didn't match our internal statistics.

It currently shows impression counts if you type in subs. And they don't match any of those magic numbers that were displayed for a brief period of time.

"Marvel executive says emphasis on diversity may have alienated readers"

16 upvotes · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not convinced whitewashing it quite at the same level of deviousness. Consider- if a community in China wanted to put on a production of Hamlet, would they import a bunch of white fellas or just do it with their own actors and in their own language?

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

16 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If this post was him lamenting accidental pregnancies, it would be relevant. But he's talking about enjoying a family that was ripped apart by the feminine imperative. It was a good question.

The Red Pill Right

16 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

So she didn't text me back and also blocked my number... what should I do??

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

16 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm more worried about those who granted you security seeing your browsing habits.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

16 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That would be fantastic.

I would not marry again.

16 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for beginning the discussion. One part that I do agree with is standing by a commitment that you made. While I wouldn't recommend marriage to anybody, if I got married before I knew TRP, my mission would be to make good on my commitments.

I fully support putting your all into finishing what you've started.

As somebody currently in a LTR, I am very interested in discussion on exactly how to keep proper boundaries in

a relationship to keep things on the up and up.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

16 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Guardian isn't a tabloid

That's the joke!

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

16 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that you now apparently think you deserve some sort of compensation for playing on reddit is hilarious.

You obviously didn't read, you're gone.

Posting, and What Not to Do

16 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think of 10 new questions that need answering every day. If you're out in the field observing people, there should always be something new to learn and share.

How to handle 2 plates running into each other

16 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

I've had plates collide many times in the past. Honestly, it usually ends in a boost in attraction. They may act upset, but 9 times out of 10, they both work harder for your attention. They will act as though you being a player is bad for attraction, and they might even shit test you "ewww, you're fucking other girls?" or "you're with her? really?"

They're trying to win the game. They want you to think the other girl is stupid, slutty, or gross. Because they want to win. Don't cave. They'll both put in 150% to try to outdo the other. At no point will this social proof actually hurt attraction.

Now, there's a caveat to this: sometimes this causes a plate to fall. It really does happen. Not all women are excited to be plates, and while there's an implicit understanding in non-commitment that one is a plate, they will keep spinning until they are forced to confront that reality. They may fall off. But remember this- just because she walked doesn't mean the plate collision dinged your attractiveness. She just wanted commitment and decided to cut her losses. If your plate falls because of this, keep her in the black book, because she'll get horny soon enough - either because she can't find anybody, or the beta she suckers will be boring to her. You will still be her booty call. Fine by me.

Seduction in One Picture.

16 upvotes · 23 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Very good insight

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

16 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason is simple. I endorse content that I know will stay pure for red pill, information that I know won't lead

people astray.

When MRP was young, I participated in a few discussions and weighed in on some threads that were chock full of *really, really bad advice*. I wasn't trying to be disparaging, only give some quality advice to guys who needed it.

A rogue mod decided they didn't like my advice and banned me from the sub.

While that mod has since stepped down, and I have been unbanned, I can't speak to the quality or future vision that the mods there have for their content, so I'm not comfortable endorsing it at the moment. (I may revisit this and see how things are going.)

We do, however, have a LTR flair, and discussion of married game is entirely on topic.

Saw this on Facebook. As far as I know no one died fighting for the women to vote.

16 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/MensRights

Yup, and felons can't vote in a number of states, so signing up for selective service and risking life and limb is literally a requirement for men's enfranchisement.

Flashback Post #3: Men are not happy by Archwinger

16 upvotes · 18 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Next thing you know you are the bad guy, turns out it wasn't her but it was you! She now tells her friends and family that "things" were bad for a long time. That you "abused" her.

You're more right than you know. This retcon is something anybody who has been through a ltr is likely familiar with. The abuse line, the fact that it's been a pattern. Also familiar is the "I never loved you" bit. In her mind, her current feelings define reality. If she feels this way now, she must not have ever loved you.

I'm Milo Yiannopoulos, AMA

16 upvotes · 17 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If I had to venture a guess that was on purpose.

Two reminders for newbies: 1) money won't get you the sex you want. 2) Identify your buffers and slay them.

16 upvotes · 16 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed with this.

Plus, money can buy prostitutes, so patently false.

Why does this sub appear to be against equality?

16 upvotes · 9 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Equal is a nonsense, meaningless term that defies definition beyond any feel-good connotation.

Women can make babies, we can't. Does that make us inferior?

You cannot reason someone out of a position that they did not reason themselves into.

16 upvotes · 4 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a fine line between maintaining frame and simply being passive.

It's important in a LTR that little issues *do* get resolved, as giving them an inch...

Do Not Try to Engage Woman in a Logical Argument

16 upvotes · 31 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Google "generalization."

Then, google "can't see the forest for the trees."

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

16 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And she understands the purpose that TRP serves.

I am the guy in the NY Post article about the wife addicted to Ashley Madison

16 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Spend some time with a BPD and then try to think straight ever again.

Yeah we definitely have a SJW down vote brigade problem

16 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

I rarely get positive scores outside TRP. Including here.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

16 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Victoria probably tried to negotiate a higher salary.

Women CEO doesn't establish boundaries, goes on date with investor, cries harassment, overwhelming support from men online.

16 upvotes · 11 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, I'd allow it for \$10,000.

Who am I kidding, I'd let somebody touch my dick for free.

The Complete Mod Policy Rundown

16 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I see a follow up to the Slut Quest™ game.

"I've done all the RedPill shit, but girls still don't want me. What now?" I'll tell you.

16 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This nonsense about denying one's nature is annoying. I love pussy, and I would be upset if I never had sex again. I'm not ashamed to admit it, it's part of who I am as a fucking man. This reads like a bunch of rationalization, trying to put a positive spin on not getting laid.

Cowardice

16 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I typically like avoiding the drama. But on the other hand, today I don't mind putting a little exposure on the censorship of men's issues.

As usual, this content is an exception and not the rule.

Women will hamster and shame you for doing yourself some good.

16 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's your rejection of the group offering that caused the drama, not whether you ate or not.

♂

Frame in LTR - tell her you're angry, but never show her

16 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Occasional outbursts can be like candy to the hamster though. A well timed fit of rage keeps things interesting, Rollo wrote about this somewhere, I'll try to dig it up.

Redditor meets a "nice" girl, she starts getting brainwashed by feminazis, post his nudes on the internet after break-up and blackmails him saying that if he posts her nudes she'll say she wasn't aware of the existence of them. (jump to part 5 for tl;dr)

16 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As always, watch out for borderlines. They hide in plain sight.

How should we fight a bachelor tax if it is implemented?

16 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Japan, surrounded by real women,

Don't be so sure of that one.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

16 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All whores are sluts, but not all sluts are whores.

GAME OF THE SUMMER

16 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy shit- it's out now!

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2ej828/new_game_launch_slutquest_tm/

What is The Red Pill and Why does it exist

16 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Anger has always been a component, don't let anybody fool you.

Where would we hangout if this subreddit gets banned?

16 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup, thanks it.

We're currently under way doing a red pill archive to puerachy.

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

16 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps you're not getting it, so I'll use an analogy.

Imagine you're in a hedge maze. You're trying to find your way out. Some people take years to get out. Others are tall enough to see over the walls and leave in minutes. Still others have been looking so long they feel hopeless.

The people trapped in the maze *do have to do work to get out*. But they are not there because they *want* to be. It's because they don't see a clear way out.

This is involuntary celibacy. The people who don't see a way out.

Yes, getting out is a choice, but imagine if they don't have the red pill for a minute- imagine they've just got a sister and a mom who tell him, oh honey just be yourself. Do what you love, it'll come to you! And he tries and he tries and he tries.

And he fails.

It's not for a lack of trying.

It's because he doesn't even know what to do.

This is involuntary celibacy. It's real. It's the very reason our subreddit exists.

Redpillers in LTR's, where did you meet your partner?

16 upvotes · 27 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Gone

Your "One True Love" Does Not Exist

16 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have yet to meet an american woman 21 or over that doesn't have that stare. (near major usa city)

The hamster closes its eyes, puts an index finger in each ear, and starts chanting, "I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut...."

16 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Steve Sailer's Law of Female Journalism

I had to google that, interesting find. For those in the dark:

Steve Sailer's Law of Female Journalism: The most heartfelt articles by female journalists tend to be demands that social values be overturned in order that, Come the Revolution, the journalist herself will be considered hotter-looking.

Design Changes

16 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes I change the design to total shit, and then change it back so people think I'm a hero.

Also, it's funny when other subs decide to mimick us by copying our design the day before april fools.. and I muck it up for them so now they look nothing like us...

<http://www.reddit.com/r/badphilosophy/>

Even while knowing she's part of a harem, she prefers to fuck the alpha than some beta.

16 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, the idiot comments were deleted. Wasn't a mystery.

Anybody writing [/r/thathappened](#) instead of formulating a fucking sentence is getting removed.

I...don't believe this.

16 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · [/r/MensRights](#)

There's no way fathers would stop raping long enough to teach their kids these important values.

Your take on the 'blind date' style encounters that Tinder-type apps lead to.

16 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · [/r/seduction](#)

My experience on tinder is that if they take the time to reply, they're probably 50 lbs heavier than the picture shows.

It's a validation app for chicks.

If you must do online, okcupid seems to do well. POF is a shit hole.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

16 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Yes. Report button. Use it.

The Red Pill Best of 2013

16 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

This isn't a debate. You are operating on limited knowledge of the situation.

Operant Conditioning: How to train your woman

16 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

"Women have no value to anybody ever. Totally glad her mum died fuck bitches. Pffft I wish we still had chains and whips" (I have seen all these comments on here in the last week)

I don't think I've seen much of that. Obviously report it when you see stupid shit. And as always, *don't concern troll*. "Should" is a feminist talking point.

Women With Horses explained (post NSFW)

16 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

.. and it's also likely their first orgasm. They get nice and wet while riding a horse, but the horse is always stoic and distant, never quite returning the amount of love (or cognizance) that she puts into it.

It's a recipe for a strange bonding.

I rest my case.

16 upvotes · 29 August 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

If I'm not looking, and I meet a woman, I'm calling the police because she broke into my house.

From flirting to "you've been degrading me all night"

16 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Club bitches. It happens.

[Mod] Use adult words

16 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ain't no grammar nazi. This is keeping a standard level of discourse.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

16 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/

The sidebar is your friend!

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

16 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

True, but you gotta admit, they're a lot closer to our views than they've ever been before.

Also, the woman saying that anybody older than 35 realizes they don't like the alpha... she has no idea how much she's just making out point!

Rural Canadian school teacher hires undercover cop to kill ex-husband, claims DV after the fact, charges dropped.

16 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

/r/PussyPass

Clever Feminist says I'M A RAPEY REDPILLER! WRITE SCATHING COLUMNS ABOUT ME!

16 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists doing what they do best- try to control the social narrative through censorship. Why won't the big-bad-kickstarter close them down?

Is this sub being brigaded already?

16 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

They usually burn themselves out. It's a group of feminists who really really don't think you should be allowed to have this conversation.

I'm worried about the future of the Manosphere

16 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Who makes a video that doles text out line by line? I already hate the video medium for blogging, but this is absurd.

As for the manosphere, I think we'll be just fine. I don't know if you noticed, but around these parts we're not exactly getting softer. The main staple blogs are all single author or staffed by authorized people only.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

16 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well first of all, don't answer past dating experience questions. "I'd rather not talk about other women, if that's ok.."

Pardon me if already asked and answered, but can women be Red Pill? What are the characteristics? Does it manifest as enhanced femininity without the bullshit damseling and pearl clutching crap? How can you spot one?

16 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Red pill is just another way of saying realist. Can women be realists? Sure. It's rare on both sides of the spectrum.

Women are just as strong as men. Go figure.

16 upvotes · 20 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminine imperative at work. Shame the man on his access to women.

A little something for those of you who have the feeling that women are no good and can't be trusted.

16 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because what have we been preaching? Ignore words, pay attention to actions!

My redpill / bluepill experiences and thoughts

16 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stop expecting women to be men.

Hear me out on this- you lose respect for her because of how she responds to your assholiness. Any dude who did that would be a complete idiot, and you wouldn't respect him.

But women aren't men. They don't "earn" respect like men do. Women acting like a women should be your baseline right now. She responded to your game. Good. That means she's normal.

Now you can forge your relationship with her. But do not be angry that she is a woman.

Should it bother me if a girl in my harem is also casually sleeping with other men?

16 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a don't ask don't tell approach.

If you find out, you're going to be upset by it. That's natural. As far as I can tell, there's nothing you can do about it.

Women aren't like men, their affection really can only go towards one person at a time. Which is why this is such a damaging idea. If there *another guy*, 99% of the time it means you're on the outs.

If I accidentally find out, I usually phase that girl out of the harem.

Dear Prudence advice: Wife is resentful that husband makes more \$ than her & maintains completely separate finances [although he pays all the bills and gives her pocket \$]. Prudence advises "Tell him that you thought you married the handsome prince, but you feel like Cinderella before the ball."

16 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women will settle down with you for a complex number we're going to call your sexual market value. Whether it's abs of steel, or money, or a combination of both, there's no wrong way to snag a mate.

Arguing that there's a "right" or more "moral" reason to do so is trying to appeal to the blue-pill type of relationship. I suppose you'd want your mate to love you for you, but let's face it, that's never going to happen.

Reddit women admitting violence is sexy

16 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it bad that I walk away? Oh, you started a fight? Finish it.

Can I get a "NAWALT"?

16 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also relevant : <http://therationalmale.com/2011/09/29/duplicity/>

The self-shots link is broken, but you know what it is.

Sweden: Man arrested by policewoman for having big muscles - "In her report, the officer said he had 'unusually large muscles, particularly large arm muscles, which are a sign of steroid use.'"

16 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Enjoy the decline.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

16 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She has free will, rights, it's wrong what happens to her, **but it's wrong to stop her.**

Nails it. This is why I can't stand the white knight advertisements in that other thread...

<http://i.imgur.com/V43G6bD.jpg>

Who are you to control what she does? If you ever stepped in and told me what to do, I'd punch you in the face.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

16 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Prediction: Feminists miss point entirely, reframe argument, "what about rapists? They objectify too!" Entire discussion diverted, no real debate had on the merits of the article. Feminist'd!

The friendzone doesn't exist.

16 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Step 1. Deny the friendzone exists.

Step 2. Friendzone.

I'm a woman who despises her "alpha"

16 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have been called out for trolling. I'm going to take your lack of response as a sign that you were indeed.

Man, when you do this kind of thing, it really belittles the real struggles *real women* face. Some women are in truly abusive relationships, and here you are making light of it, like that's a joke. There is nothing funny about domestic violence. You sicken me. We're a forum talking about how to better appeal to women and make love to women. And you make jokes about abusive men. Fucking despicable.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

16 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the trickier parts of red pill theory is that some things are so self evident, nobody's done scientific research on it.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

16 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There was an argument that men prefer older women with good personalities. RedSunBlue pointed out that men don't search "old with good personalities" on porn sites.

Somebody points out that you wouldn't date porn stars.

I point out that their looks certainly don't make them datable, but that without looks they are definitely undatable.

This kid asserts that I'm in my twenties and haven't matured yet to start liking mature women. And that generalizing men to like younger women is factually incorrect.

You can kinda work out what was said between my responses from there.

Canadian woman drowns her 2 sons, leaves them for father to find. Serves 10 months in a HOSPITAL and is due to be released on Thursday.

16 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pussy pass.

The Thigh Gap -- A Disturbing New Trend That Teen Girls Have Make More Sense Than a HuffPo Writer

16 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dieting is an eating disorder. Fat is our natural beautiful state*.

*If you're a woman.

Let's be honest about "Focusing on her career...."

16 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no reason why even a highly educated, successful woman couldn't get married if she wanted to.

Well there's certainly the enjoyment of the cock carousel, that's a factor. The other problem is that women are only attracted to men that convey equal or higher status (preferably higher).

If a women thinks she's high enough status, she will effectively limit her own dating pool.

Quotes about love and marriage... amended by us.

16 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Till death (or boredom) do us part."

Askreddit thread: When did you realize you were not in love. Goldmine.

16 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Problem is that the event of the breakup is obvious, but the cause will be misattributed by the feminine imperative.

Lamentation of a single 30-something's mother: "Where have all the good men gone?"

16 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's worse is the terrible argument they put forward when you call them on the draft issue...

"Oh we're against selective service, we want to do away with it for *men and women*."

As if somehow that were a realistic goal.

Listen, I'm not a fan of dying for a country I have no respect for, but even I understand the point of having the selective service mechanism in place. At the end of the day, if a country needs defending... it needs defending.

Men should always pay for dinner (at least according to blue pill r/socialskills)

16 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whenever a girl offers to pay for drinks or dinner, the polite response would be, "oh no don't worry I have this.." and pull out your wallet.

Not me. Whenever a girl offers to pay, I tell her we should get another round first!

Those moments

16 upvotes · 20 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The number of times I've been interrupted by an "oh I love this song!" or when I'm in groups with two girls, and they see absolutely nothing wrong with interrupting to talk to the other girl. It's astounding how obvious the behavior is, and how I always let it get to me.

Need some redpill advice.

16 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to flake culture. Very common. I've noticed flakes becoming more and more common just over the past decade to the point where I expect the flake. I never make one plan in a night anymore with somebody new. (I make multiple and flake on them!)

Sorry about last night? This isn't even a shit test at this point. She simply has no respect for you. I'd ignore her and move on. Literally don't even respond.

She may eventually text you again. Let me know if she does, we'll work from there.

Don't text her.

Case study: /r/amiugly

16 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every time a man compliments a woman her ego grows just that much more. Ever get turned down by a girl below you in the looks department? You can thank a hundred betas who convinced her she was hot for that. Men, do yourself a favor, be reserved and conservative with your compliments.

Vietnam vet in Longview, TX, profiled as pedophile for simply bringing his grandson to water park

16 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

sad that young boys and girls can't bond with strong male role models other than their fathers in western society.

I've seen personal examples where being their father doesn't solve the problem. Kids can't bond with male role models at all a lot of the time.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

15 upvotes · 3 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

I like the idea. Do you have an idea how to implement that?

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

15 upvotes · 2 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

The mod team and a large number of members were triggering Reddit's anti-evil operations. We lost moderators, many of them. Reddit's making a play at replacing the mod team with politically correct replacements (much like they did with the donald).

Don't be fooled. Half the shit you'd consider red pill can't even be spoken on this platform. We used to have regular posts talking about the real, dark red pill. I can't even say the words here without getting perma banned.

Grandpa Glen's Guide To Being A Red Blooded American

15 upvotes · 16 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

OG GG has verified his account with the team.

Interview with Whisper - WORLD EXCLUSIVE!

15 upvotes · 19 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

They didn't claim to know the answers, they just knew they had to create an environment that fosters discussion and then innovation would spark. And boy did it do just that. Fucking pioneers. Revolutionary.

When you hear guys on other forums nerfing their own strategies because it wasn't fair play but recognizing that women will take any advantage they have, well, that's a good sign to wake up.

When other guys police you and your language for discussing how your strategy could be better, then you realize the place you're having the conversation isn't really interested in the truth, they're interested in the status quo.

Whenever I hear "man TRP would be so much better if it weren't for all that misogyny" the part they're not saying out loud is how anything that leads to better success is misogyny to them. Naturally, if truth is hate, then banning "hate" as they put it will prevent you from discussing truth.

It's so insidious, that it works to control generations of boys and men. *But not us.*

Anger is not a phase.

15 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

lost causes like America and it's women.

*Planet and its women.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

15 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We are absolutely in the admin's crosshairs, and we have proof they're here quite a bit recently.

I suspect you're unfamiliar with Digg.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

15 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Virtual Machine

Don't Be A Hyperconsumerist Christmas Cuck

15 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Betcha I called him out on it there.

Why are people so hellbent on getting rid of that good fat?

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

15 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, please. Can you jump on TRP.red and send me a pm

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

15 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Excuse the slowness, we're running active archives..

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

15 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like their plan. Enjoy obscurity reddit.

Roosh is going on Tour -- Start the clock. How long until protests shut him down denying his right to free speech?

15 upvotes · 9 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Roosh has announced meetup days before (with or without him) that have been threatened and cancelled. I think one was labelled "rape day" or something like that by the media.

I look forward to the shit show.

Georgia (Feminist) Legislators introduce HB 604: Any male 55 years of age or older shall immediately report to the county sheriff or local law enforcement agency when such male releases sperm from his

15 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay that's enough internet for me today.

The Truth About "Misogyny" | "For a man to pretend to understand women is bad manners; for him really to understand them is bad morals."

15 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

White background/ black text?

This isn't my site, I have no control over it.

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

15 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I mean yeah. But I'm not willing to do so until they show some sort of monogamy. Am I crazy for that??

No, that's absolutely the best way to avoid being plated.

It's a good strategy for women.

That said- and this isn't advice to you- men have learned that women who play games should be quickly passed over because other women will give it out easier.

That isn't to say you should lower your price- *you shouldn't*. But if you're upset that dating in this day and age is difficult, well it's the sex-positive movement that made it difficult. That's why women have a natural aversion to sluts.

That said there are a lot of thirsty people out there. I'm sure you can hook one eventually with this strategy. The question is, will you find a guy you consider to be high enough value?

That's hard to answer because most high-value guys already know they can get laid, and won't likely wait around unless you have some serious value yourself.

So, what do you do?

Make sure you have all the qualities of a long term mate. Be pleasant, make sure you're fit, show that you're nurturing and friendly. Guys who are looking for an LTR will want these qualities. Check out [/r/redpillwomen](#) for more advice along these lines.

The Monetization of the Manosphere

15 upvotes · 27 November 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

We've also taken a very hardline stance against blatant hijacking of our popularity for marketing purposes.

For instance, we've had a ton of guys write shitty blogs pushing a product at the end to "solve" the problem. They get removed and banned.

We don't allow people to use TRP as a funnel to paywall sites.

We do allow people to publish entire articles and link to their own source.

We do allow certain long standing members to offer a way to tip (GLO's T-shirts which isn't exactly making anybody rich, TRP.RED Tipping (to any member!), and a few members have patrons (including IM and myself). But once again, we only do so if it's not required for the actual content. TRP.RED and FORUMS.RED will always be free. For me, this is a project of passion.

Anthony/21 convention is an interesting case. On one side I like the idea of supporting a men's convention and anything that increases communication and networking between men should be embraced.

On the downside, I'm not sure the convention itself needs to be as expensive as it is, and Anthony has no idea how to play nice, getting himself into arguments with the mods here regularly.

The unabashed marketing of soap puts him squarely in my do-not-trust list. And I'm not sure why. Maybe it's because he says it'll get you laid.

I'd better trust somebody who says "here's a public good that I'm doing, and here's some neat soap I like. If you buy it, it helps me to keep doing what I'm doing."

But as far as I can see, his only public good costs \$1700 for entry.

Am I wrong about this?

How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy

15 upvotes · 26 November 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Ah, you know what I botched my link. Quarantine kinda fucks with stuff too.

2018 Median Age of Marriage

15 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Less men = More choice for men = less picky women.

Reminder that you will die and probably not be remembered

15 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the goal. To keep people like us from breeding. I say, fuck em.

Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."

15 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that his assessment of the sub is incorrect.

But he's addressing the straw man of our sub- what everybody else says we are. And he says "so what."

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

15 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This was it so far:

<https://a.trp.red/files/appeal-response1.png>

Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft

15 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Waiting to hear from admin.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

15 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In the end, if TRP is going to be saved from a ban at some point, the best thing the mods of this sub can do is start deleting more posts.

Ah yes, appease the feminists by curtailing our speech.

Can't see how that slippery slope will become a problem. /s

The fact is that this is how the feminine imperative works. They work to get you to self censor and modify your speech and tone. And once you do, it's never enough. The window will continue moving and you will always be on the wrong side of it.

This is how they control ideas. By controlling speech.

As such, we do not moderate tone. We do moderate quality and adherence to the topic.

And if that's the hill we die on, so be it. Anything is better than curtailing ourselves to appease the fempire.

A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

15 upvotes · 30 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

To be clear, the rule hasn't changed.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

15 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's learning to accept rejection and move on without a huge amount of up-front investment. Suggesting it's

psychopathic only serves women by convincing you that you must invest more and be more fazed when a woman rejects you. That only hurts male sexual strategy.

What Men Want: “Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos”

15 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Tagthesponsor

I think we stickied that one a while back. I think it's funny.

Radical feminism changes men’s perceptions of women in the workplace - Feminism does not allow women to prefer men who exhibit traditional masculine characteristics. So what’s left? Get drunk and have sex with the hot bad boys. Then promote false accusations to get revenge against the hot bad boys.

15 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Quotes from this article:

Do men want to work with women who hate men and make false accusations against people they disagree with? I’m a conservative, Christian, pro-life virgin. I disagree with all premarital sex. If this woman worked with me and found out my views, she would almost certainly get me fired.

In my experience, young, unmarried progressive women are progressive because they want taxpayer-funded abortions, taxpayer-funded contraception, no-fault divorce, single mother welfare, student-loan forgiveness, etc. Taxpayer-funded bailouts for problems caused by their own free choices. They feel that if society is paying for something, then it’s “normal” and they don’t have feel guilty about making poor choices. Their primary concern about politics is being able to do what they feel like without anyone disapproving. Everything bad that happens is “unexpected”, and so society should have to pay for it.

Marriage is BP, stop revering it.

15 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember that no matter what leverage you believe you have before getting into a marriage, there is a fundamental psychological change when a woman gets married. It puts a loaded gun in her hand, points it at your head, and then asks her not to pull the trigger.

Sure, for the time being she's okay. But after a while, most women tend to dislike men they have control over.

Can you overcome it? Maybe. Some do, most don't. If it were vegas, I'd stick to black jack.

Marriage is BP, stop revering it.

15 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's snake oil to recommend to men they buy into a faulty product and if anything goes wrong it's simply that they didn't try hard enough.

That's the exact lie that created the red pill in the first place.

Requirement for a successful relationship: You need to be able to make her feel BAD

15 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Reports:

1: This subreddit needs to die already, you abusive pieces of shit

The Great Banning of 2017

15 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Any time you see it, please click report!

Today I ended my LTR

15 upvotes · 16 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, this is great reason why I never moved in with a girl, because it leaves you with a lot less options when it comes time to end it. Make sure she has her own place, even if she sleeps over a lot.

Secondly, congrats on leaving the LTR. I have just recently had a similar experience and I will tell you that when you've got oneitis, it hurts a lot. But you'll look back at the new freedom you have and reminisce about this experience in the future.

Be a strategist, and take on life as an on-going war

15 upvotes · 30 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Life is a war. Have a mission and do everything and anything to accomplish it. Realize that a lot of people will try to stop you or change your mind. Do what you need to do.

Are we the failed ones?

15 upvotes · 3 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Man, if you were me, what should I do, i feel like i shouldnt date and see a therapist? Like what should I be doing man, i dont even know. Im so lost right now. I feel genuinely so so lost.

Don't bother with a therapist.

Step one is to put together a workout regimen. Seriously. Cardio + Lift. You won't be in the right frame of mind until you do that for a week.

Step two is to let go of your goals (and your failure to reach them), and start working on what you can do today. Submit some job applications. Look for some local groups that you can join that have hobbies or interests.

Keep reading. Take some time to digest. If you feel overwhelmed, stop reading and go for a run.

This feminist sex store blames men for women not having orgasms, so they're giving free sex toys to women but not men. Feminists sure love equality. Hypocrites.

15 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/MensRights

It's also stupid because women can have multiple orgasms.

For every one orgasm a man has, I'm giving a girl 3-4. FIX THE GAP! MORE BLOW JOBS!

The Red Pill Right

15 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You can be pro-gay, pro-personal freedoms, pro-choice, pro-drugs, and still not want immigrants that won't assimilate though.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

15 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a question for you-

Let's say you have two boys. By the time they reach college age, one decides to take on \$100,000 of debt to get an education, and the other decides to go into a trade school for \$10,000

Four years later, the first boy is still \$100,000 in debt and can't afford payments because he's having a hard time getting a job.

Second boy has already paid down half of his debt, and makes enough to support himself and have a little extra left over. He's been working for two of the years the first boy was in college.

Here's the big question:

If boy two is enjoying the benefits of not taking on overwhelming debt, is it fair to forgive boy one's debt, let him keep the degree, and put him in a position of advantage over boy two despite him making bad decisions?

GayLubeOil Fills You with his Esoteric Wisdom

15 upvotes · 16 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to be constructive, by all means criticism is welcome. If you're just going to insult members that spend time and energy providing value to us, then we'll show you the door.

The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.

15 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know if that's affecting the virginity rates, but I know it's affecting the marriage rates for sure.

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

15 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Even /u/redpillschool, who arguably should be able to score elite women, what with all his years of RP knowledge, can still only attract immature women.

To address this since OP seems to have missed the point:

I'm describing *all women*. Not just the ones I attract.

Edit: I should add to this- my article on women being children isn't simply that I observed a few immature ones and drew a conclusion- I actually posed the question: what causes people to mature? And the answer is the realization of consequences. You can argue all you want that women are or aren't mature, but I have yet to hear by which mechanism women *actually* are forced to realize consequences on anywhere the same scale as men.

Ugly women might be the closest to experiencing the same level of consequence in their lives. But good looking women can literally coast through life- marry somebody to take care of them, have guys trip over themselves to help her with things like moving, get lesser or no sentencing when she commits a crime, and her sexuality is applauded at every turn *even when it doesn't benefit her in the long run*.

What would be your reaction if 90% of men in society absolutely refused to get married?

15 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think our immediate future will see a lot more men putting women into riskier situations to start a family.

The common refrain I hear is "why would a man risk having kids out of wedlock?"

The real answer is awful: your kids are only yours at the mercy of their mother. I've worked in the family court system long enough to see divorced men and men who were never married treated exactly the same. All it takes is a good lawyer and a woman who's willing to do what it takes (which describes damn near all of them), and you can get the kids away from any man.

So marriage really offers no protections. I see men pushing women to start a family outside of wedlock, which means if a man is going to risk anything, the woman will have to as well.

Even then, it's stacked in favor of women. So you avoid the alimony and losing half your shit risks, but you trade it in for alimony 2.0: child support.

If anything, I see men learning to raise the stakes higher. Nobody's going back to marriage once they open their eyes. And the number of men opening their eyes grows every day.

New Design

15 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The lefties that run Reddit put us in continued jeopardy requiring us to invest in an off-reddit site, trp.red.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

15 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Assigning MRP a reputation based off a handful of people is probably not the best way to handle it.

Based on the behaviors of a *moderator* who is tasked with steering the discussion.

Zootopia

15 upvotes · 14 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can be red pill and analyze pop culture at the same time. Calm your tits.

The Empress is Naked

15 upvotes · 10 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Like a light switch. I've seen it myself.

It's insane how good they are at it.

Honest question for this community

15 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, dudes suck.

Not really on topic here.

Don't mistake the absence of discussion a discussion of absence.

[Mod] Make the community worth a fuck by not acting like a cunt.

15 upvotes · 12 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Lifting so that slutty susan will suck your dick isn't strong motivation.

In fact, terrible motivation because once you get slutty susan, what is there left to lift for?

Here, in video form, I present to you the young American women of today.

15 upvotes · 2 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If she hasn't texted you back, its definitely not because she doesn't have her phone.

♂ Point awarded

The one time everyone, even r/hamsters, blames the woman.

15 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there's a bit too much emphasis on conspiracy. Women are not thinking this deeply

No, it's not a conscious strategy on their parts, but it does exist and it's instinctual. We refer to it as the feminine imperative.

Consider the strange unanimous chorus of women when it comes to the following topics:

- Pregnancy - It's her choice and she should keep it if she wants and it's the best interest of the child, and anything contradicting this is oppression. Oh, but guys, you signed your death wish when you stuck your penis in her.
- Paternity testing - It's a simple test that causes no harm to anybody and gives the father peace of mind, yet all women have a viscerally negative reaction to the idea, even when they themselves are not cheating. The hivemind creates cover for the alpha fucks portion of AF/BB.

These are just a few examples, but Rollo's blog has more. It's not so much a conscious conspiracy as it is an instinctual biological conspiracy.

Chateau Heartiste Maxims (Updated from 17/09/2014 to 19/09/2015)

15 upvotes · 19 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He's on to something with 22, but I think he missed the target:

Corollary to Maxim #22: A dating market lopsided with unrealistically high self-esteem women will shrink the pool of men available to date and marry, with the consequence that women remain single longer than they would otherwise.

Why does a market become lopsided with unrealistically high self-esteem women? Because the market has fewer women and more men.

They've done campus studies where they found that when there were less women than men, women were less likely to settle down (and while not in the study, naturally an inflated ego comes with being in high demand). However, men, being thirsty for whatever they could get, would actually commit more easily, accepting bottom of the barrel since a market with a couple 4 - 7s but no 10s would inflate their worth to that of 10s.

This is almost universally what you see in the USA, except instead of being in short supply generally speaking, we see the market is artificially off balance because there are so many hambeasts (**a higher percentage of women are overweight than men**).

So while the net effect is that women are less likely to settle down, it's not because of unwilling partners, it's because the women themselves price themselves out of the market when it's skewed like that, or have no intention of settling when the cock carousel and endless validation therein will continue well into their 30s.

20-year-old "sugar baby" charges men \$500 a date, sees as "empowering"

15 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Poorly dressed indeed. Nothing about her makes me think I could bring her anywhere respectable.

A note on the backup forums

15 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the heads up. Luckily the minds coming up with this agreed with you as well.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

15 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

I haven't seen any. In fact, every time this comes up I ask for images and text so I can take appropriate action, and my request has never once been fulfilled.

I suspect this sort of trolling is to rally the masses.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

15 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

I don't believe it's against reddit's rules, but as a subreddit we have a strict rule against following links and brigading. That includes contacting OP.

The Complete Mod Policy Rundown

15 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Grounds for removing comments

- Lack substance
- Including memes or picture macros
- Response gifs or photos
- Frequent misspellings or terrible grammar
- JAQing off with no interest in the subject
- Assuming conclusions (you're a misogynist and here's why)
- Being overly argumentative for the sake of argument. (ignoring the spirit of discussion).
- Saying too little or straying off topic too far.
- Condoning anything illegal or breaking any of reddit's rules.
- Attacking another user instead of his point.
- Concern trolling, or any subject matter that appeals to the "state of the sub" losing quality.
- General trollery

Grounds for removing a post:

Any of the criteria above for removing a comment, and also:

- Providing no new insight, being repetitive,
- Posting gotcha questions to try to prove everybody wrong (take it to PPD)
- Short paragraphs that do not bring anything new to the table
- Blatant spam
- Good-bye posts
- Thank you posts (go to [/r/thanktrp](#))

- Misleading titles to confuse people
- Anything that appears low quality to the mods.

Grounds for temporarily banning a user:

Blatantly abusing or breaking the rules in way a reasonable person would know better.

Grounds for permanently banning a user:

Demonstrating clearly that TRP is not the place for you, and you have no interest in actual discourse. Further, demonstrating that a temporary ban would be ineffective because you would not change your tune after a temporary ban. Anybody arguing with mods in mod chat.

You'd be surprised how many temporary bans turn into permanent bans thanks to somebody coming out guns blazing instead of approaching the subject civilly.

A note on Trolling

With the influx of new users, we have to deal with the unfortunate reality that there will be more trolls. Because of this, we're going to have to be a little more strict in our adherence to the policies.

Posts that utilize any kind of concern or shaming language are immediately suspect. We will take a look at each post on a base-by-case basis. Typical phrases that we will be looking out for include:

"I feel so bad, sad, etc."

"You're bitter."

"Misogynist"

"You all..."

Please note, we encourage open debate and discussion of our theories, but please bring facts, and not ad hominem attacks or concern for our well being.

A new trend that we have been seeing recently are the passive aggressive trolls that disguise themselves with plausible deniability. They attempt to cloud their true purpose by representing themselves as honestly inquisitive or perhaps genuinely mislead, and here to learn. We identify them by their concern language, ad hominem attacks, or insults to our moderators.

It is very possible to be here and ask questions, or disagree without setting off any red flags. However, common attributes of a troll post include:

Leading with a presumptive conclusion. "The fact that you're bitter is getting in the way of.."

Asking complex questions (fallacious questions) to which any answer is an endorsement to a presupposition that has not been determined or agreed upon. "Can anybody tell me why you guys hate women so much?"

Ad hominem "just because you are bitter.."

Condescension "This just seems like a bunch of chest beating to me.."

Unfalsifiable rhetoric - phrases, insults, accusations that cannot be falsified and serve no purpose but to manipulate the emotional state of the opponent or onlookers. "This is just a circle jerk"

Concern "I feel like this sub is focusing too much on.." (If you are genuinely concerned, contact a moderator, or submit more content of the quality you would prefer to see.)

Accusations of echo chamber/circle jerk. This is a combination of just about all of the above, but I want to highlight that the term "circlejerk" itself is meaningless and unfalsifiable rhetoric used to gain an upper hand in an argument without any of the legwork required to disprove the opponent's points.

Insulting the moderators - If you disagree with a moderator, that's just fine. You can do so publicly or in PM. We're not gods, we don't know everything, and we spend a lot of time learning every day. However, if you show disrespect to the moderators by using ad hominem attacks or thinly disguise an insult as a "genuine" disagreement, you will be banned.

If you feel you were unjustly caught we have no issue looking at appeals on a case by case basis, just know that your post history and account age will be looked at.

Our moderators do a lot of work to keep our sub clean and functioning on a daily basis, including banning trolls, flaring posts, and attempting to discuss solid red pill theory. Please do not make our jobs harder.

Alpha male Tom Cruise dominates Matt Lauer on his own show.

15 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, he's an example of the extreme other end where he's so above reproach that it can potentially harm him. On one side, it's a good example of extreme and pure alpha. No doubt he can get laid by his pick, but you're right, bold-headed indiscriminate alpha is not a long-term type strategy. It's alpha fucks.

Dare devil is an example of alpha that seems like a poor long term strategy as well. Burns hot and bright, but it also burns fast.

Everybody is so afraid of TRP, they have to censor because people might read it and agree...

15 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It takes a different level of loser to become a moderator on the internet forum. They have no other power anywhere else in their lives for good reason

Oh..

Casual Dating in the City

15 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

If you're looking to get married, you're not casually dating.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

15 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok, see ya.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

15 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They had leverage over me.. so I couldn't actually consent..

oh my god.. now that you mention it, I do feel totally raped.

Single Moms Are The Only Thing Worse Than Sluts

15 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The thing about a single mother is that the child always comes first. Always. And it is not your child. It will never be your child. The second the woman has a disagreement with you she will remind you that it is not your child. Count on it.

♂

Is TRP falsifiable?

15 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

but the establishment is hiding the proof and preventing us from doing actual research on female attraction cues and triggers.

This sounds overly conspiratorial, but it's true- when the very questions we're asking are so politically incorrect that nobody wants to suggest even trying to study these things... you've got yourself a dead zone in research.

Furthermore, it seems that even when conclusions agree with TRP, it's hand-waved away and explained as "but men and women really are the same so.."

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

15 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5l0b6

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5wjjc

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5l7sj

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5pjfk

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5ql3v

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj6cob1

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5yd6j

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5kfc7

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2bi9ne/women_are_incapable_of_change/cj5oe11

It was a bunch of people who read my point and just disagreed. They understood my point, but disagreed- not tone policed, just disagreed. Some of it turned out to be a really interesting discussion.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

15 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Killing their kids won't even get them sent to prison! How is a woman supposed to be below the bar at this rate??
/r/pussypass

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

15 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm just giving you a hard time. You know I love you.

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

15 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Luckily the mods can override the votes with a simple "Delete." That blowjob one sure will teach me to take a nap! Out for one hour and everybody is fumbling over themselves trying to validate some slut. Fucking A red pill.

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

15 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. I'm working through the list and removing them now.

I think I just threw up a bit in my mouth....

15 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Guys who make more money than her want nothing to do with her. In her limited experience, she doesn't know that rich guys are out there dating the classy ladies that work out.

And if they have abs? They did it for *him*.

I think I just threw up a bit in my mouth....

15 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

don't expect us to **be cultured in any way**.

If it's not shiny and instantly entertaining, then expect her face to be in her ~~validation~~ iphone.

Son asks mom how do I attract girls? JBY advice is rejected and hilarity ensues

15 upvotes · 9 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem really attached to this idea that "being yourself" is important.

If who you are doesn't attract women, "be yourself" is a useless platitude that keeps you happy with mediocrity and gives you excuses not to change.

That's that.

Design Changes

15 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's our new direction here at red pill. You see, as it turns out maybe we were wrong to embrace our differences in the first place. You know what women really like? When you have the same tits they do. Equality, you know?

Girlfriend is traveling, cheats, guy doesn't know what to do :smh:

15 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's be honest- getting your heart broken is only a favor to the guy so he knows how not to get his heart broken again.

That's like burning down a house is a favor because then you know to buy an extinguisher.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

15 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget, they are absolutely obsessed with us. I think it's less a satire, and more of an homage.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

15 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That would require insight.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

15 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope. I do have advertisements on my website- puerarchy.com but they bring in slightly less than I pay for hosting. *WAH WAH*

Even while knowing she's part of a harem, she prefers to fuck the alpha than some beta.

15 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You'd be surprised the bullshit women put up with when they are hot for a guy.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

15 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a choice everybody has to make for themselves.

I "passed" my latest shit test with flying colours.

15 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's because it *was* a shit test, not a line at all!

How to handle a 'flaky' girl.

15 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget that until you've found a way to get her interested, girls won't find the time.

Don't mistake a lack of interest with disinterest.

It's good to know what to next, but at the same time, sometimes persistence is necessary, especially if you're online dating or something.

33 year-old doctor slammed into the wall. Won't date any men who make less than top 1% of men. Can't figure out why men won't date her.

15 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously. My very brief experience with older women told me this: They're harder to get along with, they have more preferences and think they're entitled to enforce them. Things have to be *their way*. They're just not as pleasant at all.

Proof that dating teens in your 30's is only creepy if your SMV is low

15 upvotes · 3 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that I enjoy inane chatter of an 18 year old, it's that I really really can't stand the annoying weathered experienced bitchy attitude of women past 23.

Once they get to the age where they can go to bars, I find their attitude changes dramatically and they become less pleasant to be around.

TRP and racism.

15 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In blue pill world, allowing discussion to broach the topic of race *is racist*, and discussion about the reality that violence has been used by some of our ancestors *is an endorsement of violence*.

More thought police super-sensitive social justice warriorism here. If red pill school said "the discussion could take place" then he whole heartedly endorses *basically anything blue pillers want to pretend he endorses*.

I'm not engaging this thread, man. At what point do you just think to yourself, well if these people are so hellbent on having a position and *feelings* about the red pill and me that simple things like reality won't sway them.. well

that's not a debate.

I get the vibe that this isn't debate at all, but instead a smear sub. No offense to you, alphamod, cause you've done a good job trying to be impartial, but the level of absolutely absurd bending of statements to serve these people's agenda is tiring.

You can see it with the number of times the "rape" or "voting" debates have happened. We conclude that *well rps never really did say that* but heck, once we forget the debate took place, we can make the same accusations again.

This sort of thought policing is interesting to me. It's obvious that feminism and the blue pill as a whole has public opinion on their side. But not because public opinion is well informed. Quite to the contrary, they have made boogey men out of red pillers, pointing to rape and misogyny as the reason we shouldn't be trusted. And when the topics are not politically correct, no debate has to take place. No honesty here, no introspection. All you have to do is make sure they realize the topic is not politically correct... and if you have the discussion.. are you *sure you're not a rapist? You're talking about rape.. sounds like a rapist to me..*

On the topic of introspection, I suspect that the people here arguing against red pill would rather disagree by lying about their own position than admit that we have even one thing in common.

I will admit I was here because it was entertaining to watch and take part in the debate. But frankly I think the fun really has vanished with people like angatar's honesty. This is not an insult- nor an attack. It's quite blatant at this point that he/she has been misquoting me and misrepresenting my opinion since this sub opened, and at this point I'm drawing a line. It happens, you intercede, we finally get to a conclusion that it was wrong, slap on the wrist, on to the next one. Again, and again, and again. Should he/she get caught, changing everything to a question is the simplest way to skirt the rules. "Does RPS rape babies? I don't know, it seems like it but maybe i'm wrong."

These are allegations that I simply will no longer address.

I'm not sure what you or anybody else can do as moderators, but I'm confident that as it stands, this will slowly devolve further into blue pill circle jerk until there is simply just another blue pill sub.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

15 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every time somebody stirs the pot, we have to ban 10 more throwaways.

We're obviously not going to be nuts about it (except maybe nutz), but at the same time, remember that when you participate over there, you're feeding them the drama they crave.

Dilbert takes the red pill.

15 upvotes · 21 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Although it's a comic, I've seen all the arguments she made in real life.

[Mod] Use adult words

15 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You clearly misunderstand how the growth will affect the sub. If we allow a small amount of creep, it will be the old users who are crowded out by the idiots.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

15 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You just come in here and rain on my optimism.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

15 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey now

You guys are going to cream yourselves reading this thread. Enjoy.

15 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Top comment:

I would discourage anyone from committing to a relationship for the sole purpose of having kids.

How do I conquer my rage?

15 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Soon.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

15 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, **there are**.

You can try to convince us that you're one of the good ones- but that doesn't mean we care. You align yourself with a movement that has *already* achieved equal rights under the law and has for a long time been pushing for *more*.

And every time we call a feminist on the bullshit, they claim, "Oh no! I'm one of the good ones! We care about men too!"

I refuse to believe anybody marching under the banner with genuinely hate-filled cunts that took away our sons, that destroyed marriage, that don't oppose the draft, that don't oppose circumcision, that don't oppose the 90% male workplace deaths, that don't oppose false rape accusations against men has my interest at heart.

You can claim you aren't like that, but frankly, calling yourself a feminist is a poor decision in that regard.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

15 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Sex is an instanced activity. Consent isn't given persistently. You appear to be arguing marriage, as it currently exists, grants ongoing consent to the instanced activity. This is not the case.

Right. Since 1975. However, before that it was considered a persistent consent.

"R.v. Ryan - woman hires hitman to kill husband. At trial, husband isn't allowed to address her accusations of DV. She walks. Does his internet appeal mark a change in how court cases are reported?

15 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

So the supreme court looks at it and determines that the reason she was not charged - (under duress) can't apply because what happened cannot be defined as being *under duress*.. and then doesn't over-turn the decision because the whole ordeal has already been so much for her?

Wait, what?

Forever Beta? I derive more pleasure from jerking off without a condom than from fucking with a condom.

15 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't say I didn't warn you.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

15 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm talking about marriage not women. You knew that though.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

15 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just to put it in your inbox, she and I have both updated our posts with edits.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

15 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no fallacy to understanding evolutionary psychology.

<http://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/comm/haselton/papers/downloads/haystraw.pdf>

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

15 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

There is a lot of overlap. I support men's rights push to even out the family court system. I would love to see the criminal justice system try and sentence women on the same standards as men.

But we diverge at our understanding of equality. Whereas feminism claims to be for equality (but we recognize it not to be), men's rights is pushing for a similar failure to understand our differences.

If we were to push for pure equality, men's and women's bathrooms should be shared. If we went for full equality, men and women would have to change their clothes to be the same, remove body parts that differ, and act in ways that deny our genders.

Obviously we are different genders, separate but equal. Women will always reward strong confident men. We sometimes see men's rights pushing for more acceptance of the soft, gentle, stay at home dad. The problem here is simple: although it would be nice to be able to live in an equal world where we could swap roles and be stay at home dads, women don't necessarily respect that behavior.

And that's why we diverge. We understand that there are some behaviors that are programmed into our heads that attract mates. Women like strong, confident men who take care of business. Men like soft feminine women who are fertile.

Pushing for equality sometimes ignores these basic truths, to the detriment of their own movements.

My bitter taste of the Red Pill

15 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dread game. Love it.

A Hamster talks about cheating on her boyfriend with "Johnny" [2X]

15 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great quote from RPman:

It's a sad commentary in my opinion that an explicit financial transaction is required for women to feel like it's worth the effort to be the perfect girlfriend.

Blue-Piller Goes on Deployment, Comes Back to This...

15 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man, the guy put her in charge of finances, and he's all cleaned out. Imagine serving in active duty for years, just to come home and have nothing at all to show for it.

Why aren't men responding to economic signals?

15 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a must read for anybody new here. To the top with you!

Reddit Men's Rights Activists Are Fundraising For The "Victim" Of Adria Richards

15 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/askTRP

I would just like to mention that while Roosh might make a few jokes about rape in his books, false rape accusations are a serious concern.. and one that the fund is will be focusing on.

For those just tuning in to this side of the internet, I want to stress that men like Brian Banks do actually get their lives ruined.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brian_Banks_\(American_football\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brian_Banks_(American_football))

Where does the hamster (female inability and aversion to guilt) actually come from?

15 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy knows what he's talking about. I do want to expand on a few points...

Uber's breakdown on the evolutionary origin of the decisions of the hamster I think is spot on. But the question is, why the rationalization? Why the aversion to guilt? Why no dedication to truth and integrity?

The hamster is a survival mechanism which was refined over generations of women. They needed to be able to make quick decisions and settle with them, say if men invaded their village and killed all the men, and took the women. That was the women's new life now. So the rationalization hamster took over to ensure the women would adapt and adjust to the new life.

Men used to be very disposable. Having to go from man to man was a survival technique. If her man died hunting, she'd have to find another.

Avoiding appearing as a slut was important to attracting men, who would want to ensure their offspring. (thus ensuring survival of the woman and her future offspring)

However, I think it is this Western society that encourages girls not to bother developing their intellectual integrity.

I don't think it's western society, I think it's how most (if not all) societies work. You only become as successful as you need to accomplish your goals. For men, more money, more status, more intelligence will always reward you with higher quality women. For women, status, money and intelligence return nothing. Instead, beauty and fitness return men. So they don't bother with endeavors that have little to no return.

In other words, there's no reason for women to be smart, they literally don't need to be.

You didn't have to make things awkward- A brilliant example of the reflection technique and

double standards

15 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She was being rude by interjecting her boyfriend into conversation like that. There are polite ways to go about it. Don't reward that behavior with the D.

New dumb feminist meme: Only sexist dinosaurs notice which women are fat. Everyone else is blind.

15 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hmmmm..

http://assets.nydailynews.com/polopoly_fs/1.1166884.1348492170!/img/httpImage/image.jpg_gen/derivatives/landscape_635/lena25f-2-web.jpg

Yup, fat.

Blue Pill 'advice'.

15 upvotes · 23 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, it's kinda red pill when you consider the advice is to *Next*, but it has the nice feminist slant of *but you probably caused it by thinking you had options*.

Globe and Mail: Females outraged that preference will be given to males for teaching jobs - article pasted here

15 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The thought of marching tons of women into coal mines kinda makes me smile a little bit.

Do you think red pill ideologies are going to be more mainstream?

15 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The media in the USA has been picking up red pill truths for a while. Men not getting married, women being unhappy. The question is will media come to the right conclusions or stop demonizing red pill thinking? Probably not in 2013. I don't think we'll see an upswing before we hit a further rock bottom. I wouldn't be surprised if eventually we face censorship here on our subreddit. Mark my words, it's yet to get worse.

Is seddit even redpill?

15 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, seddit is not red pill. Though a lot of the advice there is good game, the advice usually ends at pickup. Most guys there do not understand the underlying theory, and are afraid of our viewpoint.

This is what is wrong with today's women

15 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That is a really upsetting comment you've linked to. I'mma dissect it.

This guy was at first flattered, thinking "no way, she's so young" but she kept coming after him, and eventually he gave in and started sleeping with her. Which evolved into dating, and him being as giddy as a school boy. His friends and family judged him. We thought "what a creep" though we'd never say that to his face, or even tell him we didn't approve because, hey, at least he was no longer depressed.

Man found happiness, so something must be wrong. We held our tongues but obviously knew something was wrong.

They dated for the past couple years, and she moved in. He decided to propose to her last year, and she sort of freaked out, and nearly left. He proposed again recently, and she said yes. It's still really awkward. She's a really sweet girl, and there's absolutely nothing wrong with her. She's just not mature. She has never been able to experience the things a normal 20 something kid gets to experience.

People used to get married very young. Are you saying everybody in the past was immature?

She hasn't been on multiple dates, and grown through those relationships. (Although, similarly, I'd argue, neither have you, OP! You never had the chance to date multiple people, and grow emotionally through those relationships because you were married so young.)

Literally setting her up for a hypergamous failure! She shouldn't settle down! There's a whole cock carousel waiting for her! She shouldn't settle down until her expectations are unreasonable from all the guys she dates!

I don't know how it'll work out with our friends and his now fiance, who is 19 years younger than him, but he seems to be happy. Our judgmental view of them has reduced over time, but we still occasionally wonder out loud how long it'll take her to wake up and leave.

This woman knows the red pill. She is literally wondering how long it'll take this girl's hypergamy to kick in. It might not, since she didn't start off life with unrealistic expectations!

The second thing I wanted to share sort of relates to what I mentioned above. Take this young girl out of the equation for a second, and look internally. You never had the typical dating experiences when you were her age because you got married so young. You and your wife likely fought like cats and dogs because you were so immature yourselves when you came together that you never had the time to grow up on your own and figure things out. This girl, now, she's your rebound relationship. You may be unaware of it, or in denial, but you need to spend some time on you. Look internally. Maybe get some counselling. Screw her on the side all you want, but do not commit to a long term relationship, and moving in together. You're thinking like an 18 year old boy right now. You're having great sex, and waking up emotions that have been stagnant for so long, that your head is spinning.

If you're unhappy, it's because there's something wrong with you. Don't you dare let something that makes you happy make you happy.

Please consider taking this time to both focus on you, and also take your kids into consideration. Think back to when you were a teen and how fragile things were in your life at that time. Your kids likely hate you right now, or have some pretty strong negative feelings towards you. Their mother is likely feeding the negativity with her feelings about your young gf. But, you know what, their mother likely has the same exact issues that you do. She never grew up. She married young, and never matured emotionally through dating and interacting with different people and scenarios. Instead of dealing with it head on, you two likely just let it simmer, until one day the pot exploded and things feel apart. It happens all the time.

She's innocent and deserves protection. Your happiness can be sacrificed. Do the right thing and beta up!

I was married young also. Luckily, I was divorced in my 20's, and had time to catch up with my peers emotional growth. If I hadn't had those experiences, there's no way I'd appreciate my current husband and our relationship the way I do. Please don't push your young girlfriend into the same exact situation that you're just coming out of. Edit to add: she doesn't have the level of maturity to make the decision for herself. I know, from experience, and hindsight.

Our judgmental view of you has us wondering out loud how long it'll take you to wake up and leave.

All Girls Like Rough Sex

15 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, what's really going to happen is feminists will claim this is proof we're all rapists. Same story, different day.

Question - getting her to contribute for dates

15 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I often make women pay for me on dates. In fact, I usually approach getting a date like this- "I feel like you owe me a drink..."

That's pretty hardcore though, so you don't have to go that route.

Chauvinism is ok- if you asked her out, no problem with you paying. You're a man and you have no problem with that. But if she shows un-lady like attributes, like she gets bitchy and talks about you paying for dinner, I'd put my foot down right then and there.

Just don't buy girls drinks at the bar.

Boyfriend wants to buy an expensive engagement ring, but I would prefer for him to save the money and buy something cheaper. Do I talk to him or let him lead here?

14 upvotes · 29 August 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Suggest an activity you guys could do together with the money instead, tell him it would mean more to you.

Think about the tropical vacation you could get for \$15k. Not too shabby.

It wouldn't be insulting to suggest it- in fact, he may appreciate where your priorities lie.

If, however, he declines, then drop it. This is his choice and ultimately, let him do his thing.

The result of my 20's with just escorts/prostitutes

14 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

What's the other type of sex?

"Abusive men"

14 upvotes · 24 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

When the **light switch** goes off, he was always abusive.

Reddit's ex-CEO says: "Deplatforming works", "We don't need to protect speech"

14 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Two sides of the same coin, as it were.

We watched the coin flip mid air over the past few decades as the champions of free speech were the left until about 2001-2008 era when suddenly, censorship was good and spying on every American came into style.

The Great Reddit Exodus

14 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We cross that bridge when we get there.

Part of the reason the platform took so long to implement was that we had to spend a lot of time researching and contacting companies to get service agreements that included speech as a protection.

It's really scary how few companies will commit to legal free speech.

That said, in order to keep the target minimal on our backs, we have decided to keep to men's topics and not a broad free speech platform like gab or 4chan.

2020 Most Influential People in the Manosphere Nominations

14 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

From @Fawk_Face on TRP.RED Source (These are not my nominations)

Top 3 guys of this "manosphere" thing imo

1) Andrew Tate

Dude speaks mad shit. He did the work and is living the life most guys want. He helps guys out aswell with his tate speech's and interviews.

Yeah, he has courses that are overpriced but if you're smart like me all you have to do is watch his interviews and he gives away all that information for free. (Personally I wouldn't but his courses)

His "war room" makes sense though. I heard guys who have had their life change by it. He was meet ups with his members in the war room.

Wise guy and backs up what he says.

Video: www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wynz__ocp8&list=ll&index=4

2) VasilijZaitzev

He is the best poster on the TRP reddit period.

A mix of entertainment and pure classic red-pill.

Video: www.youtube.com/watch?v=xg8cj6o0vk8

3) James Marshall (CEO of the natural lifestyles)

Dude preaches being natural with women and teaches guys how to become "The Matured Masculine". Which is needed in todays environment filled with autistic boys.

Video: www.youtube.com/watch?v=-juyeigwhgq

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

14 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We're being brigaded.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

14 upvotes · 18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's be honest here, controversy drives eyeballs. everybody knows it.

Anybody not courting controversy isn't popular or is lying about it.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

14 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's this tired argument again.

If you want to be off topic on a topic forum such as ours, you are free to start another subreddit for your own

take.

We aren't stopping you. In fact, we launched trp.red which allows you to start up your own tribe right now.

Reddit on the other hand is saying that NOBODY can have ANY discussion that's unapproved.

You know the difference, you're just trying to sow discord.

If you post about kittens or movie reviews, it will be removed. We're a topic forum.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

14 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

A number of red pill members have been doxxed over the years including at least one high profile one.

Regardless, this is for general privacy, not just red pill.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

14 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We've been striving hard to eliminate performance and reliability issues with trp.red. I'm happy to say I think we're in a good place on that front.

The new update for Forums.red isn't up yet, and the old site is shitty as fuck. Keep an eye out for the new site.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

14 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We absolutely never ask for your reddit password.

If you decide to verify your username as your reddit name, it will redirect you to <https://reddit.com> to give our app permission for 1 hour to verify your identity.

You have the freedom not to complete a reddit verification by clicking "Register New Name" instead of Verify reddit name.

False Positives

14 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easy not to show up out of nowhere, spam the shit out of our community and then call all of our members and moderators spergs.

Crabs in a basket indeed.

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

14 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck is equality? And why would you think we give a shit about this made up term?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

14 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the subject matter itself attracts higher intelligence people than average. Beyond that, the way to become well read is.. well.. *read!*

Writing is a skill that you get better at when you practice. Reading helps with vocabulary.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

14 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It is imperative for the various racial groups to self-segregate, voluntarily, into an order stratified by race and ethnicity, in different regions, such that children born in the future do not deal with lack of an identity of their own,

Disagree.

I think cultures work best if segregated by shared values, but the color of your skin isn't important.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

14 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's exactly what it is. I won't be responding to her for months.

No, you won't be responding to her ever.

We had something amazing though and I don't know how I'm going to react when she inevitably comes back.

Oneitis. Get rid of it. Think she's thinking this about you? **SHE FUCKING ISN'T**

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

14 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Roger roger, not banned.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

14 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Made up of what ever nerve endings were still left from the tip of his penis.

So very fucked up.

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

14 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

and try to lead a lifestyle I want my partner to have (job, school, have hobbies, have friends, etc.)

Remember- men aren't attracted to your career or earning potential.

While it's good to be independent, don't flaunt it or feature it. At best, it does nothing for men. At worst, it's a turn off for some.

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

14 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule of thumb for attraction is show don't tell. You can't tell her you're awesome. But she can see it.

I know it kind of sucks because you worked hard for prestige, but you can't bring it up on first meet. She has to discover it.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

14 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I can invite you to our private dev forum (open soon). Instead of duplicating efforts we have a lot of tasks that need doing.

How Many Women?

14 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you tip on TRP.RED, authors get payouts in bitcoin.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

14 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Rest assured I have the backup sites databases backed up. If shit hits the fan, there will be a torrent of everything.

What is it about me that repels men so much?

14 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's not to do with weight, there are plenty of men out there who like bigger women.

That said, if you want to broaden your chances of finding a man you're attracted to, time to hit the gym and watch your diet.

New Mod: RedShifter99

14 upvotes · 12 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We're all 12, what are you talking about?

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

14 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If your response to a shit test is to fail it, you're going to fail. Nothing to do with alpha/beta.

Dangerous Times – Part 2

14 upvotes · 3 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Non-TRP Aware Men know something is wrong

The basis for all men to know something's fishy is that these kids are spending a majority of their twenties sexless.

You can't stay a feminist for long before wondering why the hell nobody likes you.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

14 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. I was considering starting a hateon to supplement the time and cost put into this and trp.red. Anybody have experience with this company?

Censorship on the Internet • r/theredpillright

14 upvotes · 25 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I have an archive of most of the TOP posts of TRP and it's expanding.

Check it here: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

I wouldn't be adverse to posting the database itself for download.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

14 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There seems to be a misunderstanding of how at-will works.

For instance, in an at-will employment state, an employer can simply say "You're fired for no reason at all" and be legally sound. Which is why many employers will literally do just that, no reason provided.

But if you say "I fired you because you're black" you've violated the law and it doesn't matter how at-will your state is.

A reminder that sensible people must wage war against censorship and SJW-ism

14 upvotes · 25 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

When there's more to lose than gain, behave like others.

The Red Pill Right

14 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I won't censor anybody from saying so, but I prefer a reasoned argument. You've got +1 points from our ECs so I'm hoping you've got more to say.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

14 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not just women though, it's also men. Weak men to be precise.

Ironically, this post I quote is from a gay friend of mine, and he was writing it specifically in reference to Women, Weak/Gay men, and children on our lesser known /r/altTRP.

Thank you very much for putting in the effort to think and type all this up.

You're most welcome. Cheers!

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

14 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Then you'll never know what it said.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

14 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The -ist words might work elsewhere but we use adult arguments here.

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

14 upvotes · 7 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, sorry, we have been discussing it briefly in modmail over the past week.

If you feel left out, don't you fret. Repost some quality old ones, we'll surely be doing another one of these so we'll give you guys more notice next time.

Feminist lives as a Man for 18 months to try to prove "Male Privilege". Learns Women are more Privileged than Men

14 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/MensRights

I mean /mr really hates to have any overlap with trp, but that observation was the exact observation that caused trp to split from the rest of the community.

GayLubeOil Fills You with his Esoteric Wisdom

14 upvotes · 16 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I fucking love me. Have you seen my website? Shit's cash.

The Fundamentals of Fitness

14 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can make a case against steroids without concern trolling.

New Design

14 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Rebel against GLO's T-shirts, go topless!

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

14 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

the thing is nobody actually buys that. It's just a persuasion tool to gain supporters so sjws can push their agendas.

The problem is when we have schools giving kids tests in spanish because they don't know english, we're basically making home for native english speakers inhospitable.

Is there a fundamental misunderstanding of the 'nice guy' phenomena?

14 upvotes · 10 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The meme is spread and even politicized ("male entitlement", "toxic masculinity" etc.). It becomes a universal excuse to mock low-value men while chasing high-value men, even aggressive ones.

While convincing low value men to try *even harder* to be low value.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

14 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You are just a dude, a fucking speck in their internet life. You can provide your advice, for sure - but you cannot tell them what to do.

This would be a cogent point if we weren't literally on a self-help forum dedicated to advice. Of course I can't tell

anybody what to do. But I can ensure that the advice being given on our subreddit is consistent with the red pill. If *any* advice was on topic, we'd call this the "any advice" forum.

But it's not. It's advice from a red pill perspective.

So, yeah, it's within the purview of my job to ensure that the advice isn't balls-to-the-wall nonsense like what you've been preaching.

The Red Pill isn't yours to lay claim to, it isn't a single thing. It coincides perfectly with masculinity as a whole.

Likewise, it's not yours to bastardize.

My job, which I do very transparently here, is to ensure that the principles laid out on this subreddit upon its inception are kept true.

Masculine men own their shit - that's it. TRP is the sexual aspect of it, understanding the other guy (women) and using that knowledge to reach their objective.

That's as good as saying "anybody can do anything..." Well sure, that's true. There's already an [/r/relationships](#) for "anything" advice.

I posted solid shit about how I've maintained a sex filled marriage and been down voted and wrote a response about bitches being predicable and gotten hundreds of upvotes.

And I've told you more than once, *good for you*, that doesn't make it a solid strategy.

You've got your fanboys here who are eating anything you put out because you're RPS. But, when you look at real world application, these guys should be owning their shit and choosing to do what they want vice what TRP told them to do - because FUCK TRP - it isn't about making it on this sub, its about using this sub as a resource for tangible and intangible results in the real world

And here you've turned to shame to re-enforce your terrible advice. As long as one owns their shit, they should make any decision they want, no matter how poor it may be? Implying that abstaining from marriage is just simply a man-boy problem of not owning one's own shit.

Of course if somebody wants to read TRP and get married, that's their choice, we're not stopping anybody from living their lives. But when they come crying that shit went south, it's not like we didn't warn them.

You'd do well to put out truths to your thousands of subscribers. I'm in the minority when I say Marriage CAN work. A lot of the guys disagree and go about their business, you seem to be the one caught up on a dude saying marriage CAN work and that if someone wants that, then they should do it fully armed with the knowledge of what is at stake and the amount of work required.

That's the sort of nonsense I'm talking about. Driving off a cliff and surviving *can* work. Playing Russian Roulette and surviving *can* work. Doesn't make either of those a solid strategy.

I'm surprised at how sensitive you've become on this topic. You don't have any counter to the point that my marriage is sex filled, I'm improving personally and professionally, and I never went through Deadbedroom or had a Dadbod.

You're literally preaching that you've made a bad decision that hasn't gone south on you yet - but your marriage isn't even a decade old yet. Why would I let a special snowflake like you start making threads about how others

should too?

Here's an idea, I started smoking a few years back, and haven't died of cancer yet, so here's how I'm going to drag an entire subreddit down with absolutely **shit** advice because my 3 years of smoking haven't had repercussions yet.

I have my kids under my control and own my shit as every masculine man should, you couldn't/didn't choose to - doesn't mean we should all be like you.

You've bought the feminine imperative, hook, line, and sinker. You serve at the mercy of your wife. What you have is nothing more than what she lets you have.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

14 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like he changed the subject immediately after you called him on the "TRP is pro rape sentiment.

It's hard to argue with my reasoning. You don't need a strategy for rape, other than "where do i buy roofies, and what's the best brand of duct tape?"

Also...Morpheus Manfred?

A few years ago was my first big interview, it was BBC world News. I needed an email, quickly. So I made a GMAIL, and it needed a name, so I figured, let's try Morpheus. You know, for obvious reasons. They needed a last name though, so I just thought Manfred sounded kinda righteous.

Didn't realize they'd read my "From" line on the email and announce me as Morpheus Manfred on the air. Since then I just kept it for consistency's sake.

How often do you get contacted for interviews?

More often than what gets published here. I turn down any that won't work with my text-only format, but it's a lesson I've learned being misquoted.

A majority of red pill related articles do reach out to me for at least a quote, even if they don't publish it.

Very recently there have been a few television programs who have contacted me looking to dive into our culture. More news on that later.

Lessons from a borderline woman - pt 1 confirmation of TRP truths and red flags of a BPD woman.

14 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Stay the fuck away from BPDs.

Edit: Their "crazy" cannot be tamed. You can try. You will get burned. Want false accusations of abuse? That is what you'll end up with if you don't play their game the way they want you to.

They're not just crazy, they can do real damage to you. Stay far far far away.

(Of course, most people don't realize the BPD until they're hooked. They usually act normal at first.)

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

14 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, we want a phone app, but it's a future feature.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

14 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for all your countless hours of help Anteros. It's been integral to the launch today.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

14 upvotes · 5 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The count is closer to 50 now. I'm going through the new comments page.

Where have all the good men gone? Women at Vice put their heads together to answer this puzzling mystery.

14 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I tested in the top percentile, but literally refused to do my homework because it was a waste of my time.

Exactly my experience. I know the material, it wasn't that difficult. I'm not going to waste my time doing problems over and over.

Always got bad grades, aced tests, and squeaked by with a C average. Fascinating how highschool teachers never considered that a kid who could get 100's on his test should have such a miserable grade.

Chateau Heartiste Maxims (Updated from 17/09/2014 to 19/09/2015)

14 upvotes · 19 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Female solipsism: Women try to emulate that which they find attractive in men because they assume what is true for them must be true for the world. See also: Female shoulder pads in the 90s.

King White Knight Beta Leader on r/relationships fiancée wants and asks him to take more control in the relationship. "Ordering his wife to do anything would be vile" in his own words.

14 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists act like housewives are oppressed for letting their husband do all the real work.

And they've got the general public convinced, too. It's probably the most impressive thing about the feminist movement, is their ability to convince everybody just how oppressed they were as young men went off to war to die.

Stumbled across a good laugh. If only it weren't true...

14 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

Right? Like, if I had a choice between being raped or murdered, I'd take rape. Not a happy choice to make, but, yeah.

I've heard it repeated enough times that rape is worse than murder, or that the punishment should be greater than that of murder. It's absurd.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

14 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup. It will be announced on puerarchy.com

If you feel like it, you can reserve your reddit name for our future forum.. right now!

<http://www.puerarchy.com/verify/index.php>

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

14 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is the bill text. I think that a case can be made that posting offensive material despite having no "target victim" can still create a victim when the bar for harm is "emotional distress."

Verify your username on Puerarchy

14 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's for the forum that *will* open if reddit shuts us down. We will not open it unless this happens.

Women in male spaces

14 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The effect is still very much real.

Why does the entirety of reddit want to control what is said in TheRedPill, but nobody cares what happens in /r/feminism or /r/TwoXChromosomes ?

Women in male spaces

14 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a step beyond that- broads need to control the discourse. They need to ensure that the men are in line with the feminine imperative. She wasn't just getting attention, she was insuring female primacy.

In the light of the latest fear-mongering, here is a repost of TRP's Top 500 posts - both HTML and JSON.

14 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

yes, contact me and i'll get you ftp credentials to upload it to my server. thanks.

"I've done all the RedPill shit, but girls still don't want me. What now?" I'll tell you.

14 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. In fact, it's counter productive to feel shameful for wanting pussy. Of course we want pussy, we're biologically programmed to.

Shit test: "Go see one of your other girls." Whatcha think?

14 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, telling her to hang out with the other guy acknowledges you feel he's a threat, and is passive aggressive. You made a mistake.

Never acknowledge other men, ever.

Go silent, soft next her.

Science Confirms Tattooed Women Are Indeed Broken

14 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Comparing women with any amount of tattoos to fat men is beyond tenuous.

It's a handicap on dating and affects one's SMV. Clearly I used hyperbole to make the point, but I'm sure you can derive the meaning from my analogy, and not take it literally.

I don't know exactly what you or RoK is out to prove, other than "girls with tattoos tend to be sluttier". Everyone kind of knew that already, and this article is just responding to SJW and entertaining their delusions. But he didn't go that extra step, and attempt to tell guys that think tattoos are attractive, that they don't think tattoos are attractive, like you did.

I'm glad you're already aware of the slutty nature of tattooed women. The subject is still worthy of discussion.

RP being discussed openly in 1996, except they weren't calling it RP.

14 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think we have a collective generation of fathers to blame for that.

Girlfriends points to a feminist article. Gets what she asked for.

14 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A good way to avoid the downvotes is to drop the better-than-thou attitude and provide an example of what you're saying. You're not exactly wrong.

A good way to pass this shit test is to go:

"Oh wow, I'm a terrible boyfriend!"

What are you going to do about it?

"I guess I'm going to have to kill myself, I don't think there's any redemption for me!"

Agree and amplify!

Having a hard time finding a woman worth marrying? It's nothing new. Read this excerpt from the bible!

14 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It was narrated that ‘Abd-Allah ibn ‘Abbas (may Allah be pleased with him) said: The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: “I looked into Paradise and I saw that the majority of its people were the poor. And I looked into Hell and I saw that the majority of its people are women.” They said, “Why, O Messenger of Allah?” He said, “Because of their ingratitude (kufr).” It was said, “Are they ungrateful to Allah?” He said, “They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment. If you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one (undesirable) thing in you, she will say, ‘I have never had anything good from you.’”

Great quote. ♂

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

14 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ever wonder why I posted the ROK article about women shouldn't vote?

Women are Incapable of Change.

14 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hard to say. Probably both. But then again, I would argue culture is a biological process responding to environment anyway.

Guy's girlfriend was raped at a party, but she doesn't want to destroy the friendship with her rapist.

14 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean Jesus fuck, why the hell is walking around on eggshells to protect this chick's poor fragile fucking feelings if there's a real rapist out there, raping people? She can suck it the fuck up like any **MAN** would in a similar situation, and fucking call the damn cops.

You only want me for sex!

14 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Threatpoint

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/04/14/threatpoint/>

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/22/threatpoint-created-the-puerarchy/>

"9 Months. 98 Men. Here's What I've Learned"

14 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She teaches the art of flirting in order to capture a man's attention. I don't want art. I want to meet a man organically in an environment where I can be myself and interact naturally.

I don't want to do something to attract somebody, I want it to *happen to me*.

But I know who I am. I love easily and effortlessly.

Just not to the 100 guys I just got free dinners off of. None of them are any good. But really, I'm very easy to get along with. Why didn't those guys impress me? Oh, something wrong with those guys.

So, while I've satisfied my friends and family with giving dating a fair shot,

If you think going out with men like an addict chain smokes is giving "dating a fair shot" I got news for you...

I still prefer the old-school method of connection where I'm just doing my thing and happen to meet someone special. Whether walking my dog or at the gym, I'm where I want to be while living the life I love. And we meet. Naturally. Organically. The spark we find serves as our connection. We merge.

She just wants it to happen to her. It has to be magic.

Imagine the guy's version of this:

7 Dates in 9 Months, here's what I learned.

Women are superficial and don't seem to like me for who I am. I just want to meet somebody organically, but, it took all my energy just to get less than 1 date a month, I don't think I'll even meet a woman if I stop trying.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

14 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not changing the rules, you're just changing the words. You're in the same game as everyone else that you're upset with, but the reality is the game you're playing is...frankly, done. You're just saying and doing the same obvious things that have already been said and done.

This is some really deep shit, man... Did you, like, read the sidebar?

No? Why not? I expect somebody who feels compelled to act like they think they know what they're talking about could at least research the topic they're debating.

Of course you wouldn't.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

14 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The goal of having 2 children get through college first poses the question: Can I have two children safely? Do I want two children? Will that make me happy?

Of course these are questions everybody has to answer for themselves. We're not purporting to have those answers, nor are we suggesting there's a right or wrong answer to these questions. We're an open discussion about strategy that helps you learn how to answer them for yourself.

So yes, make goals. Make them well defined. No problem with that.

If you haven't read the sidebar you shouldn't post.

14 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Or trying to ignore alpha. ... Just improve yourself, forget this nonsense alpha stuff. Forget sex. All you need is to feel good. RIGHT?

"Mozilla'ed" How a spoiled 20 something brat can get you fired bc you "offended her"

14 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's female nature to test the boundaries of how unreasonable/crazy they can be before someone puts them in their place, eg shit tests. So SJW's like these people will keep making progressively more and more unreasonable demands, and betas will keep appeasing them

This is why it makes less sense to make women our equals politically. What's the old quote?

Once made equal to man, woman becomes his superior.

We have a predisposition to appease women, as a species, and once we make them our equals, they do become our superior. And without boundaries, what do they do? **They fill the container they are in.**

♂

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

14 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Show up and troll, it's pretty easy.

Almost every troll story has the plausible deniability of "I was just voicing an alternative opinion, they just want an echo chamber, that's why I was banned!"

But it completely ignores the "that's why you're all misogynists!" line that actually got them banned.

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

14 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They say that this kind of relationship is bad- as though it's inherently bad because if she's pleasing you then it must be an imbalance of power and it's evil and must be stopped.

Nobody ever stops to think, why shouldn't men have fulfilling relationships with women who they actually find attractive and that actually like them?

It's actually seen that if a woman is preferable to men, she's done something wrong!

I'm also dating a woman about a decade younger than me, and I absolutely love the amount to which she cares and tries, unlike the older slags that have more push-back than femininity.

♂

[Meta] What to me (long time redditor) makes this sub more legitimate than many others.

14 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the kind words. Unfortunately, we are not interested in a census.

Girl shoots a sex tape, now worried her father, who agreed to pay her tuition on the condition she doesn't slut it up, finds out

14 upvotes · 31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, no doxxing, no suggestions of it. Don't be stupid.

Feminist writes piece decrying 300 Movie for "unrealistic male body standards", actual men show up in the comments to lambast her as the weak and projecting woman that she truly is

14 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't work out the same muscle groups everyday, but you can still hit the gym and work it daily. Also, cardio on your off days.

Girl on r/askwomen talks about "getting plowed on her back" by an alpha while being in a LDR. All the male responders to her post are shocked/angry but all the female responders are sympathetic.

14 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think men have an easier time being monogamous, mostly because getting sex is much harder for a man, often they're just grateful to have even one girl fucking them.

But around these parts, we don't usually preach monogamy here. I wouldn't condone cheating though, spinning plates is best done honestly and openly. Massive social proof.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

14 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some guys are interested in raising kids. You'll have to make that decision individually, but we'll discuss both strategies here.

TRP overcomplicates complimenting women

14 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP does nothing of the sort. It's not seddit here, friend.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

14 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Are you guys ready to start modifying and self-censoring in an attempt to appease us?"

Nope. And we never will.

One lucky redditor is blessed to have his gf have sex with James Deen on camera

14 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So are we lynching somebody or what? This thread is confusing

What if we're right?

14 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nominate it for the BEST OF 2013!

Feel Good Bullshit: What it is, why it's bad, and how to spot it

14 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah. I'm not embarrassed to admit it. I do everything I do for some more of that sweet sweet poontang.

Does this really work?

14 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, I just want to make sure that people understand that wanting to get laid is an okay goal to have.

Does this really work?

14 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Go back and read the side bar. Women can love you, but not the same way that men love women.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

14 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

;)

Do you know what I was doing at 25? Dancing on bars after 4 too many shots of Jagermeister. Dating as many men as possible...

14 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not just that- if I'm going to marry a woman, I'm doing so with maximum fertile years ahead. Can you have a kid at 38? Probably. Can you have 3 or 4? No?

gonewild is fucking disgusting, i had to unsub tonight

14 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not just gone wild. The amount of self-made videos of chicks should shed light on this massive validation machine called the internet.

Even though 18 year old cam girls should be attractive to me, they usually pull out a cell phone and start texting during the video and I just wanna slap it out of their hands.

I share some of the feelings of the OP here. Self-made porn is a huge turn off to me. Now when a guy makes it-

like casting couch- I don't get the feeling they're doing it for validation but instead money. That I can cope with.

National Post article calls for balanced discussion of rape

14 upvotes · 25 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

"Just because you help her home, doesn't mean you get to help yourself."

It's just the most rude obnoxious way to say that. It's in your face, and basically accuses men of being this selfish greedy drooling bastards that just want a sex buffet and see doing a favor for a woman as our admission.

How about this: "Help yourself home, you strong independent woman."

They're literally trying to train men to work for women and feel shame for expecting anything in return.

No you shouldn't feel entitled to sex every time you do something nice for a woman, but at the same time, women can't just hold their sexuality above our heads and expect us to be hapless slaves for them.

I do nice things for the women I date because there's mutual benefit.

Guy looking for love on Craigslist. First assumed he'd just be another beta for surfing there, but the more you read the more you're pleasantly surprised. (post from TBP; you know it's gold if they're complaining bout it)

14 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy quotation mark abuse.

I'm autistic. Should I even try to learn half of this?

14 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- If you play something that sounds good, it wasn't your doing. The piano is probably broken and the keys are in the wrong places.
- Anybody who has to practice piano will always be manipulating people into believing they're naturally good. All *true* piano players just know how to play.

This is the best explanation for the Mens Rights Movement that I have ever seen. /u/NeuroticIntrovert attended the Warren Farrell lecture that was protested and decides to lay out why feminism is not the answer to mens issues and why the MRM is needed.

14 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

I want to add that this is also a major aspect to my subreddit as well. It gets a ton of flack because the anger expressed by our subscribers appears to be "hate speech."

They don't have many other places to express their anger.

It is this very tenet of free speech that people use to try to color us evil and worthy of censorship.

Feminists would have you believe that they agree with male-spaces, but you'll see upon a closer look, they only support male-spaces that use feminist approved language and ideas.

Seeing women as little girls.

14 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Have deep conversations with your guy friends. Have flirty, jokey conversation with girls.

Postsecret confession postcards. Perfect & succinct examples of Hamsters rationalizing

their fat hate, slutty behavior, rape fantasies, alpha widowry, hatred & jealousy of other women, blaming of others, desire to be submissive, and willingness to do ANYTHING for attention [more in comments]

14 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When they can hide behind anonymity, they can be honest about it. Proves two things: 1. Women are aware of red pill truths, 2. There is clearly social shame for being honest about the red pill.

Possible answer to: why are there so many bitter TRPs?

14 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She holds the bulb up to the socket and waits for the world to revolve around her.

AHAHAHA

Must Read: "There's no such thing as "equal". Women automatically have leverage in society by default. So if you seem equal on paper, it means she has superior social standing. People will believe her word over yours. This alone is incentive enough to make shit up."

14 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy has a solid grasp.

Great thread on MensRights regarding reddit misogyny.

14 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My downvote brigade was taking a break. The downvotes are almost entirely made up of bluepill folks, not men's rights folks.

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

14 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Beta traits *can* lower your SMV if done wrong or too often. But beta traits don't necessarily lower your SMV- they are the provider traits.

For instance, a strong head of household still brings home the bacon. Alpha + Beta.

Women have a duality in their mating strategy: Alpha fucks, beta bucks. If they can get both in one, that's the sweet spot for them.

"One in Four Women on Mental Health Medication." Thought provoking. Also, absolutely hilarious comments from nuclear hamsters explaining why.

14 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know I'm convinced the reason why women are diagnosed more is because modern psychology tends to approach both genders as the same. If you hold a woman to the standards of a man, they all seem a bit off. And vice versa.

An Interesting Study w/ signs & symptoms to come?

14 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well women *are people*, but it sounds to me like you don't see much value in them anymore.

25 Things All Women Should Learn To Do Already (Posted on Jezebel of all things.)

14 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Care to screenshot or copy and paste? I hate to give those bitches clicks.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

14 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod team here is entirely made of steel.

Guy finds out his sorority girlfriend has already had 31 dicks inside her--including three of his frat brothers. r/sex's advice? Man up, it's in the past!

14 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's my study: noticeable attitude difference in "experienced" women. It's unattractive.

If your goal is to have sex with as many women as possible, why do you shame women who have sex with as many men as possible?

14 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your analogy fails. Pencil sharpeners are not difficult to access.

Classic RedPill PickUp Advice via Disney

14 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Disney also told girls that they are princesses and they *deserve* prince charming.

What is TRP's stance on both male, and female cheating in relationships?

14 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep your commitments, but only make them sparingly.

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

14 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

also, does that mean red pill men want an immature, inexperienced, sexual newb?

You don't like the idea that when you're 30, guys are going to go after younger girls so you try to dismiss them as immature and bad at sex. That's not doing you any favors- you're rationalizing why guys would rather be with you. It won't be true.

Mannerbund: This is what a feminist looks AT (mentions theredpill)

14 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Like children, not dogs.

The Manosphere: A New Hope For Masculinity now live on Amazon.

14 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm currently working my way through the review copy- and I'll be posting my review later this week or next week. Anybody interested, Ian Ironwood is a staple in the manosphere, a prolific writer, and participated in our AMA series here:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1698ph/the_ironwoods_as_us_anything_ian_ironwood_and_his/

Addressing claims of misogyny

14 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's this bullshit about being politically correct?

I wasn't sexist until I learned to understand women, now I'm very sexist. At the end of the day men are better at man things and women are better at women things. You either accept it, or don't.

Obviously I wouldn't recommend being a terrible person to anybody, but recognizing how shitty other people are is a survival strategy.

Hetro Man / Man Marriage, as a "mutual defense pact" ?

14 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But consider the hi-jinks that would ensue!

The True Nature Of Women

14 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

A girl who has known only one container her whole life—a good container—can instantly change containers upon meeting me if my reputation happened to proceed me, and give me the worst of who she is in instant time. I have seen this too many times to discount, and I didn't have to be a scientist for six years to conclude that if men can not keep women in the right container at the right temperature by force, through application of law or shaming, and if men can't manage the environment in their favor, but instead allow women to have unbridled freedom and choice, their women will fall so fast that they will notice the change not in years but in months.

Folks, this is why I'm anti-marriage. Because Roosh speaks about *if* you cannot control the container, you lose. But in Westernized countries, the question isn't *if* you can control the container. The question is *for how long*.

No, seriously, guize. Women can't get laid any easier than men.

14 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember folks, women are the selective gender. Of course they have greater access to sex. Just taking off their shirt in public would get male attention from all around.

Radio host demonstrates hypergamy.

14 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a very curious effect. As a guy who ranks pretty well on the market- I often wonder if these women know they're preemptively pulling themselves off the market for guys who they'd like.

This is your life as a beta. Be Proud!

14 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I recently got in an argument with a friend of mine who was trying to prove that there are literally no health risks to being fat, and that all the health risks normally associated with fatness are independent and happen evenly across the population, or are sometimes the source of fatness.. but that fatness in itself has no health risks.

I just kinda didn't care to argue it.

"Clever" anti-redpill cartoon resorts to name calling

14 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I heard women really like it when you try to tell them how they feel.

"I'm just going to put it out there: Women are better than men."

14 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

If he had that sort of presence of mind, he wouldn't be with her in the first place.

Guy feels "sick to his stomach" after his 28yo girlfriend admits to her promiscuous past

14 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is the inescapable ego boost women get from their wild sex years. If they just keep getting that validation with nothing to ground them, they'll have unreasonably high expectations and her ego wouldn't make for good stock. Imagine dating a super model during her career, and her not giving you the time of day because she thinks she's more important (because she knows her effect on men's dicks).

It makes for a useless woman.

When she grows older, her ridiculously high expectations, coupled with her diminishing looks will leave her single and unhappy, and re-evaluating her life isn't one thing most women are apt to do. Instead they just complain "Where have all the good men gone?"

Joe Rogan: If you're a man and you call yourself a feminist I hope you choke to death on vegan pizza while crying over a lady gaga song

14 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right now. I like to aim high.

Wannabe White Knights Rally to Defend Geek-Maiden from Sexist Dragon

14 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah yes, advocating for the noble trait of doing everything for others while being marginalized for doing so. You *can* defend a woman, you *shouldn't* expect a relationship or sex, you *should* do it because you're a kind soul.

Male disposability at it's finest. When was the last time a woman defended a man she wasn't interested in? Last I checked, women all join in the creep-shaming when they find a man they wouldn't fuck.

Dalrock - [Hookups] are fun, and even .. empowering when a woman is young.. each new encounter is further proof that she holds the veto power over men. However, when the men are the ones doing the vetoing empowerment...she finds herself being passed around, if not passed over.

14 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/askTRP

Men in their early 20s are observing that marriage and girlfriends aren't in the cards, and this reduces their incentive to work hard to demonstrate provider status. Their female peers are too busy hooking up with cads while misguidedly trying to signal their own provider status. In short, the grooming process for grooms is vanishing.

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

14 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, did you just doxx me?

Tajikistan

14 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women haven't changed, they've always been opportunistic. In western culture, there's just no safeguards in

place. They'll take the world if we let them, and most guys don't know better not to.

Red Pill F-close I had recently

14 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

False. Field report never happened. Women don't fart.

But in all seriousness man, congrats. Being game aware and leveraging preselection is where it's at. I've been building a social network of women that I haven't fucked just so I can have a group to flirt with in public to get others' attentions. It's working, by the way.

The ride is over but projections abound — Asking for Sex: What Do You Do When the Guy Says No? "frankly, strictly speaking from my own experience, I think that men say no as a way to regain power"

14 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed..

"I hear you on dealing with the humanity in dude's choice, but the issue is that he couldn't deal with the humanity in my request. "

You want to use a man for sex and defend your objectification of another human by claiming to be a sex positive feminist. Your hypocrisy is off the charts and I really wish you would see men as equals who are free to react to sexual request in the same women do. Men don't have to justify their rejection anymore than a women would.

If we are going to generalize about gender norms your injection of privilege into a discussion about sexual power dynamics is comical because women have always had the upper hand in this particular area. It's men who generally are expected to initiate. That fact is only reinforced by the newness of women asking men for sex.

Let me give you a tip for the uninitiated, if you become a initiator your going to have to deal with rejection. This is something men figure out how to deal with when they are very young and it's sad it took you this long to find out. Perhaps if you made more of an effort when you were young it would not come as such a rude awakening.

Your frustrated response resembles that of men who can't get it when they want it and blame women for being deficient in any number of ways. It's the wrong path and I suggest you find a more mature way of dealing with sexual rejection in the future. The personal is not political in this case. That human being who your asking has to actually want to have sex with you.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

14 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I firmly believe in the red pill, but I believe ... that I will find a great wife (and I want this)

Make sure to distinguish between what you want and what you believe. Most of us *wanted* great wives. But believing it will happen is a bit naive.

Basically I'm not the red pill type that goes and sleeps around.

..

"Did you have sex with him". The answer is an alarmingly high "...yes". Even in girls as young as 7th, 8th, or 9th grade.

Your honor will not be rewarded. To the victor goes the spoils. These woman are rewarding those who lack the very values you espouse.

It looks like you've got a few very conflicting beliefs. On one hand, you hold out for an ideal partner, and on the other you acknowledge they don't exist.

I'm Becoming A Red Pill Addict...

14 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ma nigg

Why so angry?

14 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.recover-from-grief.com/7-stages-of-grief.html>

Double standards

14 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The double standard here is the social acceptability of her requirements. Requesting a boob size is misogyny, but what she was doing was her god given right.

I had an online profile for a bit. Under "you should message me if.." I just wrote "If you're not fat. Don't lie about it, I'll find out the minute I meet you."

Believe it or not, it got me the most messages (of all the profile variations I've ever used). But most were hate messages.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

14 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

equal rights under the law, including equal pay.

No, that's conflating equal rights and equal outcomes. If you want equal pay, don't take maternity leaves, go into STEM fields, take the dangerous jobs, become coal miners.

McDonald's employees get equal pay no matter what the gender.

genital mutilation,

As long as it's only a woman's.

Women should pursue careers if they want, rather than putting family first, if that is their preference. We also want to change the way women are portrayed in the media,

There is literally nothing stopping women from doing this. That's what feminists don't get. It's a cruel world out there where you sink or swim. Men have always known it, and now women are learning that the way to success is the hard way. Nobody will encourage you to get to the top, you have to **FIGHT** your way to the top. Want a

career? Don't have kids. It's just the fact of life.

and we want to reduce sexual and domestic **violence** as much as we can.

Except not- because men are still forced to sign up for the selective service. Men still make up a majority of workplace deaths. Men still get raped as much as women. Men still make up a majority of army deaths.

Men make up all the classes, highest and lowest. Women are absolutely clueless how well they've got it. And why shouldn't they be clueless? When you live a life free of negative feedback, you never realize that most of us learned the hard way- the school of hard knocks. Not because my gender was more encouraged than yours.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

14 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh I disagree verily. Women simply do not crave sex as much as men.

Patently false. A healthy male produces between 12 to 17 times the amount of testosterone a woman does. It is a biological impossibility for a woman to want sex as much as, or as often as men. Trust me, when a woman says, "I don't understand why sex is so important to guys" she's speaking the literal truth. No woman will ever experience 17 times the amount of her own testosterone levels (barring steroids). Amongst it's many other effects, testosterone is the primary hormone involved with stimulating human libido. I should also add that, on average, and barring environmental variables, a mans testosterone only declines 1% per year beyond age 40, so even at age 60 the average, healthy male is only dealing with an average 20% deficit in testosterone.

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/10/04/women-sex/>

Switching Out the Condom

14 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

she got upset and started to tell me that I didn't even try to fix our marriage and that it was basically my fault for her feeling like a stranger. She said that I have been nothing but "emotionally abusive" and that is something she didn't want around our daughter.

Catch that guys? It's *his* fault because *she* feels that way. There's that female solipsism at work. If she feels that way, it must be because of something, otherwise, why would she feel that way?

This would be heavier if it weren't the go-to phrase for every breakup ever. I hear this "emotionally abusive" bullshit all the time. The problem is that women shoehorn almost everything they perceive as bad as emotional abuse.

Just because we got in an argument doesn't mean it's abuse, nor does it mean I'm the one perpetrating the abuse. Jesus fuck.

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

14 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The short answer:

What women want in men is different from what men want in women.

Imagine each side of the gender divide holds something the other side wants. The desires are mostly subconscious, but their mating behaviors reveal them.

What women find attractive in a man are qualities that coincide with evolutionarily advantageous behavior. The crave sperm from alpha males to obtain the highest quality sperm and increase the likelihood of survival for their children.

They also crave commitment- but not at the same time. They will grant sexual access to betas who fill the commitment role.

A great article to read is in the sidebar called schedules of mating.

So men's trump card is commitment. In fact- women are turned off by men who give away their commitment too soon (saying I love you early in a relationship.) This is because of the fear of commitment sluts, which in the long term demonstrates they lie about commitment.

So if commitment is men's trump card, what is women's trump card?

Sex.

Women hold the sex card. The value they bring to the table is sex. They are the gatekeepers of sex.

Much like a commitment slut is a turn-off to women for long term relationships, a sex slut is a turn-off to men... for long term relationships. Men value chastity (innately) because it increases the likelihood their offspring is actually theirs. Obvious in today's age with birth control, it's not really that relevant. But evolutionary psychology isn't exactly going to disappear in 100 years.

Neither has a problem hooking up on the other schedule of mating. But now you see what values men and women place on the opposite sex for long-term mating and offspring survival strategies.

It's not a double standard. It's two different values being brought to the table.

The long answer: read the sidebar.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a swat team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

13 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

They couldn't make fun of us if they didn't get every single detail *hilariously wrong!*

What are our thoughts on “don’t eat pussy”

13 upvotes · 28 October 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

HEY RP IS LICKING A CLIT BASICALLY LIKE SUCKING A DICK? AM I GAY NOW?

Training/finetuning an uncensored LLM AI model, with redpill ideology and it's core information

13 upvotes · 5 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

let's see what this would take to do. i'll get back to you

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

13 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

The last handful of items that admin cracked down on have nothing to do with right wing politics. Try again.

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

13 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Exceptionally short sighted take by /u/juddshanks.

The silencing of TRP on Reddit and social media as a whole proves how enormously biased our culture is against males now

13 upvotes · 8 April 2022 · /r/PurplePillDebate

While I agree there's a lot of legitimate male centric issues that get ignored by the wider world.

Okay, so a bunch of guys got together and determined they're having male-centric issues and they want to talk about it...

The things TRP whinges on about aren't it.

"oh no.. not like *that*"

Just perpetuating the problem.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

13 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

BTC is somewhat fungible- if I receive a coin from a drug deal, and a coin from a legitimate sale, put them in the same wallet, and then spend them each independently, it's impossible to say which coin was the drug coin.

However, if you happen to know the transaction for the drug deal, you can follow the trail and if the feds want to get nasty (and they do like getting nasty) they can blacklist that transaction and have all future transactions inherit the blacklist status. (meaning a dark coin can taint clean coins if you share a wallet between them).

The blacklist itself doesn't do anything until pressure is put on exchanges which currently have to follow KYC laws. If the feds decide KYC laws include filtering any coin that's downstream of a blacklisted transaction, this puts the trust and faith of bitcoin on serious rocks.

Suddenly vendors accepting bitcoin are going to start scanning the transaction tables above you to make sure they're not on the blacklist.

Sure, some people will ignore the blacklists, but enough people will be afraid of holding the bag that they won't risk taking "dark" coins.

In this sense, it's not fungible enough.

It's already happening, certain addresses have been blacklisted on exchanges for being known to be part of hacks.

Meeting Women: RPS's Definitive Guide to Captive Audiences

13 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes naturally be on the lookout for negative reactions. If she's not picking up what you're putting down, move on. No use putting in extra effort for a chick who doesn't want to bang.

This applies to all social interactions, shouldn't really need to be said.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

13 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean the argument of "don't commit crimes" is simply to keep law enforcement out of it.

I think you can stay relatively private from corporations if you take precautions. But once law enforcement gets involved, all bets are off.

"My Boyfriend is Upset I've Destroyed My Ability To Pair Bond by 21, AITA?"

13 upvotes · 15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha widow.

Higher the count, the more likely she's alpha widowed. And as the number grows, you reach what I call the "Insatiable Alpha Widow"

Women tend to be hypergamous, that is, their goal is to get the highest quality partners they can. The easiest way to measure "higher quality" is by comparing mates to each other.

First guy makes \$10/hour. Second guy makes \$20/hour. Second guy wins.

First guy is strong, second guy has abs. Second guy wins.

And so on.

Women like men who are better than other men. This should not be a surprise to you.

Well, over the years, women might date a lot of guys. Some buff, some rich, some charming, etc.

Eventually over time, she will start comparing new men, not to a previous partner, but instead, to all partners.

She dated a rich guy, a funny guy, a strong guy, and now if you don't compete in all 3 categories, then she thinks she can do better. And she has done better... just not in one guy.

But for her, that doesn't matter. She is now subconsciously comparing you to multiple guys and will be disappointed when you don't rock her the way each one did.

The strong guy was better at sex. The funny guy had a better sense of humor, etc.

She has been alpha widowed. But not by one guy. By all the guys.

"Insatiable Alpha Widow"

Accountability - A tight knit group that will be honest and true to their progress

13 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

FYI, Whatsapp is owned and operated by Facebook. Proceed with Caution.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

13 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill> should be up to date. We're filling in gaps over the last few months.

The problem with women that have tattoos, and why its a major red flag

13 upvotes · 20 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Also a good reason not to trust women with short hair.

Hair is record of behavior.

The problem with women that have tattoos, and why its a major red flag

13 upvotes · 20 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't have to go far to find clueless guys. There are a few right here in the comments...

Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."

13 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I consider that one of the legitimate reasons to be MGTOW, frankly.

Drama, Boredom, and the Sidebar; An Exploration of Long Titles that Artificially Impart Importance

13 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But do we burn it all down for this reason?

No.

God damn right you don't.

False Positives

13 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Anthony Dream may not have tact but he runs his business well.

If that were true *we wouldn't be in this scenario.*

My specific concerns are not only my own. Many in the community have approached me about his behavior over the past year or so. It finally boiled over here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bjvhpi/the_extra_chromosome_21_convention/

What I've written here is my position on it. That is all.

A major victory in the war on boys!

13 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The scary part is that there's no social remedy for the fact that men are biologically stronger than women and can overpower them.

War time (from days of old, not modern warfare) usually reminds them where their real priorities lie.

We've given them such creature comforts that their idle minds have nothing else to do but blame the very men that give and protect their freedoms.

The ubiquitous frame of hypergamy. "The feral woman's preferred sexual experience is to be seduced by a series of men who prove their alphaness to her."

13 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This comment on Dalrock made me lol:

The sheer dedication that women show in rationalizing their unaccountability to their own actions is truly profound. Eight years ago a woman I was dating kicked me in the stomach and then screamed "I didn't just kick you!" At the time I thought that was an exception, not the rule.

The ubiquitous frame of hypergamy. "The feral woman's preferred sexual experience is to be seduced by a series of men who prove their alphaness to her."

13 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this part in particular is interesting:

The second category of sexual exploitation is what Susan calls “verbal or nonverbal pressure”, which the UT Austin paper defines as:

Pressure involves relentless persistence, threats, or coercion to induce an individual into having sex.

Notice how salesmanship is subtly compared with rape. Men pursuing their own desires in the SMP is deemed unacceptable. Only women can morally do so. Men who are moral are expected to understand this and only hookup based on the motivations of the HUSies.

The next category is deception, which the UT Austin paper defines as:

Deception is dishonesty about intentions, likelihood of further commitment, or personal characteristics such as those sought by members of the opposite sex—a phenomenon well documented in human mating (Haselton, Buss, Oubaid, & Angleitner, 2005).

Like Dalrock says in **feminine imperative revisited**: "The feminine imperative has warped our very ability to think morally."

Framed as morality, commitment to women is considered the default and therefore moral act. Subverting this expectation *even if unspoken* is considered deception.

It can only be framed as such because of the feminine imperative that permeates western civilization today.

Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?

13 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Clicked your link. First 3 points: have you bought my book yet? If not, make sure you buy it for the answer!

Nope

Does the manosphere have a self reporting problem?

13 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The question I think you're asking is are we selecting for the kind of people who hook up- not necessarily for ones in higher / lesser SMV categories.

I'm less concerned with how many cocks makes the cock carousel, and more concerned with the effects of it.

For instance, many of my observations pre-TRP were with women who had actually very few partners at the time I observed them. My biggest observations with them were less to do with one night stands and more to do with failed long term relationships. For many, I was their first.

It wasn't until comparing notes with others that I realized that what I witnessed was a larger issue than just my small sample.

I love this passage from **The Masculine Principle**

There's a difference between how a married man knows women and how a bachelor comes to know them. The married man, through the course of spending his life with the same woman, will naturally come to know

her individual quirks and personality flaws. We all have them, and so does his wife. The married man therefore believes that Not All Women Are Like That.

The bachelor starts out from the same place as the married man. He falls in love with a woman, discovers her quirks and flaws, and as the relationship spirals out of control he thinks to himself, "I must have just been unlucky and ended up with a faulty one." And so off he goes and finds another, thinking that she will be different. When the second love ends the same way as the first, he starts to doubt himself. Maybe he is the problem. After all, he is the constant factor in this equation. And so, off he goes through life until he loves yet another, and this time he focuses on changing his behaviour. Then he loves another, and another, and still, they all end up being remarkably similar experiences - often even down to the very words she says when in the same situation.

Finally, he comes to the amazing conclusion that yes, something is wrong with them! All of them! And thus, with enough notes to compare from various women he has known intimately, a pattern begins to emerge, and once he begins to identify it and map it out, he starts to see it everywhere. Further, as he ages and his old friends disappear into the void of marriage, he begins to hang out with more and more bachelors, and as they compare stories he discovers they've had similar experiences as him throughout their lifetime too, which begins to solidify his conclusions.

Many of us have been in LTRs before resorting to spinning plates. And I can't speak for everybody here but the behaviors I saw in each woman were very much the same. Both LTR and Plates.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

13 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Between excuses and her lack of enthusiasm elsewhere in the bedroom, that's my takeaway. /u/Whisper has a different opinion somewhere in this thread. Worth a read.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

13 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't need to turn straight to divorce, but it is time to start DREAD.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

13 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No. But it is active vs female sexuality which is passive.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

13 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Specifically when they turn 21.

No woman truly realizes her power until she enters a bar and gets drooled over.

Once they're bar dwellers, you can just forget about them.

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

13 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What could possibly go wrong?

Question regarding male SMV

13 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm not suggesting men shouldn't do dishes or the laundry.

If your man shits on the floor he's not attractive for other reasons, least of which is that you had to nag.

My experience is when a woman loves and respects a man, she *wants* to take care of him. And not in a motherly way, but in a loving way.

That doesn't absolve men of their duties in a relationship. He must stay strong. Handle maintenance tasks. Mow the lawn. Protect the family. And if you're both working and pressed for time, there's no reason why a man in a relationship can't do dishes or laundry. If a diaper needs changing, I don't think there's any pro or con to doing it for either parent.

I think that a lot of people get confused and assume that nagging is the problem. Nagging is the canary in the coal mine, not the source of the problem to begin with. Women will not be attracted by chore-play. But if you lose attraction, nagging will take place.

Theres mermaids now 🧜🧜♀

13 upvotes · 19 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are more retarded than ever before.

That's why you can have a long, serious conversation with almost any woman about star signs and zodiacs. Pick any woman out of a crowd, 99.99% chance she buys into the bullshit on some level.

Google Executives Fall Pray to False Accusations

13 upvotes · 2 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's so predictable you could almost set your watch by it.

The New Culture Movement (sex cult)

13 upvotes · 19 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

As a side note, the rankings in that image are highly subjective and some make no sense, while others are simply girls of different categories wearing more or less makeup.

But you get the idea.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

13 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been talking about it in subredditscancer, mensrights, and with mods of about a dozen other subs. I've seen it discussed in pussypassdenied, PPD, advice animals, (obviously announcements), rooshV forums, Rollo's blog, Paul Elam's podcast, and a few other places.

And I certainly couldn't stop people like you from talking about it where discussion of censorship happens.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

13 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting profit strategy. Alienate userbase with inconsistent rules and censorship.

All while leaving /r/strugglefucking there for all the advertisers to see.

#8 on their front page is "Raped drunk."

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

13 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Are all posts archived as well? Like literally every post from TRP reddit?

Most are. We've been grabbing the highest voted posts every year.

There may be a few very low ranked ones that didn't make the cut.

The Quarantine is the best thing that has happened to TRP

13 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's very shortsighted to see all the warning signs and not care.

Today we have the ability to discuss men's issues.

But if the tech companies continue their purge, I'm not sure we're going to see the same freedoms tomorrow.

Whether or not TRP survives in the long run, the most important thing for men is to be able to communicate.

I suspect feminism's stronghold up to the 90's was due to the lack of communication between men.

A Simple Reminder #2

13 upvotes · 7 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And be the change you want to see in the world. If you want more complex posts, consider posting your own posts and share your wisdom.

This is the rule we have always lived by here. People complaining about quality miss the point- the complaining lowers the quality. If you really care about the quality- post more of what you want to see.

The Only Real Reason for School Shootings

13 upvotes · 16 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you stupid? Most guys are bad with women. If being a loser or bad with women was the cause for school shootings, you would have 5-10 school shootings a day approx...

The sperg level is high with this one. Somebody take his guns away.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

13 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

removing it anyway is an abuse of power.

Did the big bad mod hurt your feelings?

Read the rules son, they apply to both content *and* titles. Barring that, we get to remove what we don't like. It's never going to be fair. Nothing in life is fair.

Socialist Feminist author cedes that one of the core analyses of Redpillers is correct & needs addressing

13 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The feminine imperative seeks to ensure their sexual strategy remains the primary, socially accepted one. I think

that in any point in history, even with greater male power in the past, the female sexual strategy has always at least partly controlled the public narrative.

Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: ****Red Pill Online-Dating Network!****

13 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Even better bro, I talk about getting laid on the internet.

askTRP Megathread March 08

13 upvotes · 9 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

+1. Or, just delete facebook.

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

13 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Click the darn links in my post, man!

Yes, more than top 200, but we've been skimming only high-voted posts.

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

13 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They're still men, and they still need a red pill perspective.

A lot of men here have asked me, what to do if they want to pursue a family. That's something I would like to answer.

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

13 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is fucking ludicrous. I usually find the best content posted here on Fridays.

Great news! You just found the **best** of the best content posted here on a Friday!

What the fuck is even the point of this idea?

find the best content posted here

I wish there were a community like this that was actually self-governed. Mods ruin everything.

You have absolutely no idea what we remove. Well, actually, you're getting a taste of it right now. See ya!

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

13 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's too bad he got rid of most of the interview. He didn't need to present it in interview form, but he could've presented *any* of our perspective.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

13 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Right, so you *literally didn't read* the text of his post.

And then didn't read what I wrote about it.

MGTOW Doesn't Get The Respect It Deserves

13 upvotes · 8 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I can personally say that the dating scene for people my age has become viscerally one-sided in favor of women

You know, this is what brought me to the red pill in the first place. It was a noticeable trend over the past 12-15 years. It actually got noticeably worse as time went on. I would often ask my friends if I was crazy or if the culture had shifted and people were simply acting differently.

Girl on OKCupid subreddit keeps telling herself that she's attracted to betas - and then learns that her "perfect, amazing" boyfriend is a RedPiller.

13 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Our daily dose of autism strikes again.

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

13 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My Goals:

https://www.reddit.com/r/nonothingnovember/comments/3ql3gz/rpss_nonothingnovember_thread/

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

13 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There are so many great outcomes. It portrays men's rights well- we get exposure as MRAs try to distance themselves from us. It portrays men's rights wrong- we get media coverage and a smear campaign (the best marketing). The lady takes the cash and never makes the movie - big hit for feminism, we get media coverage.

"...Aand What Was Your Name Again?"

13 upvotes · 12 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My god this post brought out more trolls than my post on why women shouldn't vote.

Vanity Fair's "Tinder and The Dawn of the Dating Apocalypse" is chock-full of RP truths

13 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I love this.. "men still have the power to decide when something is going to be serious and when something is not" is considered evidence that there "is still gender inequality."

Hear that? Gender equality is when women call the shots on who men date.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

13 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

There's no real benefit to confronting the therapist.

The fact is, he's in a no-win situation where everybody is against him. If he says anything to the therapist, the family will gang up on him and act like he's out of line.

The only solution is to cut all ties to this scenario and make a new life.

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

13 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

yes

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

13 upvotes · 14 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/becomeaman

Media jumps to womans side (read aggressors side) in bar fight against FSU qb

13 upvotes · 7 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women today are just like out of control children who back-talk adults, throw temper tantrums, and break things because they know their soft parents will never spank them.

They're children and a legal liability to be around.

The number one criticism I hear about TRP is when somebody outspoken like myself or you gets called out for calling women children. But I've seen no evidence that they can act or deal with consequences like adults.

Where are the naysayers now? What's their excuse for this nonsense? Duluth model?

Remember the scientist Tim Hunt? Your initial skepticism was correct. You don't even need to say anything wrong to be set upon by a virtual lynch mob.

13 upvotes · 30 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice how cultural references to guys being "stand-up" equate to self sacrifice.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

13 upvotes · 22 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

because I don't want to be banned here)

Discussion on this level in this context is fine here. We're only looking to get rid of the morality shaming.

Women in male spaces

13 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure it's stupid, but it's also the reason the human species was able to survive.

A female physician had an affair with a male physician. No intercourse took place, only oral sex. She secretly took the sperm from her cheeks to impregnate herself. She later sued for child support and won.

13 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

A much better analogy would be gifting you a debit card with \$15 on it, and you overspend and gather thousands in over draft fees.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

13 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We're fathers, firefighters, pilots, drivers, teachers, engineers, students, bankers, and entrepreneurs who are tall, skinny, fit, fat, good-looking, ugly, old, young, happy, angry, sad, depressed, and everything in between.

Bullshit.

Which one am I not? Are you the authority on who I am?

actually care for the women in your life and not try to restrict and degrade their existence with the propaganda you perpetuate in this subreddit.

I care for the women in my life. I treat them like equals. Seems to me you think women are unable to enjoy that since you call it degrading.

The contributors here are a bunch online bloggers selling snake oil to guys desperate to get laid.

I'm rolling in the millions I've raked in.

This place is run by lowlifes who sit behind a computer ALL DAY under different accounts fantasizing about the way they wish their lives actually were, constantly logging in/out of sockpuppet accounts having conversations with themselves in threads they begin with loaded questions.

I make up all 102,000 of them. Occam's razor and all.

Self improvement my ass. All the advice given under this excuse are the basic tenets of self improvement you will find anywhere else on the web. Exercise, lift, and become more physically attractive. No duh.

I wonder why these guys weren't just naturally getting laid. You've solved the mystery.

300,000 reddit subscribers doesn't make you special either. Every man alive is going to click a link that promises he'll get more opportunities with women. Basic click-bait. To blindly count a subscriber to a subreddit as someone joining a ideological cult is just obnoxious and speaks to your desperation for validation amongst peers don't have IRL.

Why are men so desperate that they have to resort to buying such terrible information if - in your own words - "exercise, lift and become more physically attractive" was the magic key?

Would you be willing to supply us with the number of people you have banned who have pointed out flaws in "red pill" logic?

Probably about a thousand. But according to you, they're all sock puppets controlled by me, so in reality, I'm only banning myself.

In other news, are you me?

It's the same network of guys, repeating the same bullshit talking points, trying their best to brainwash you. Why? Because the more bitter you become towards women in your life the more they make money with internet clicks to their websites. They don't give a flying fuck about you.

We don't even allow links. But you knew that because you came to us with an informed opinion, right?

I suggest you think twice about taking life advice from people who never show their face.

Well, let's see it then.

I've never had this. Gf went into fetal position and cried, didn't know wtf to do

13 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Avoid. Sounds borderline to me.

Girlfriends points to a feminist article. Gets what she asked for.

13 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't give a fuck if you ban me, go ahead.

See, that's not what I was looking for. Your flippant attitude isn't welcome. You were gunning for a ban, so here you go. Don't go crying to other subs because you were banned. You literally asked for it.

"We're not going to have sex every day any more."

13 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, this is my take on it too. Keep working on it op- you don't quite have the right frame yet. You're getting closer, but you're still waiting on her not the other way around.

The legacy of Feminism: 25% of American women in 40's/50's are taking Antidepressants

13 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, as women try harder and harder to *be* men, they'll need some mood-altering substance to smooth out the womanness, lest they have emotions and act like women.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

13 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You misunderstand. It's like bringing up why Sin is still wrong in an atheist forum. It's simply off topic.

No, we won't entertain it. It's nonsense.

The Rational Male: Case Study — Low Expectations

13 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Worth repeating:

Once again, The Cardinal Rule of Sexual Strategies:

For one sex's sexual strategy to become realized, the other sex's strategy must be compromised or abandoned entirely.

And again, the Roissy / Heartist Prime Directive of Feminism:

The goal of feminism is to remove all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality

[mod]#theredpill has been moved to a new IRC network.

13 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To clarify- the chat room #theredpill is on a new network. We remain as a subreddit here.

Oddly enough Tila tequila shares some red pill truth in a "why do nice guys finish last" advice response.

13 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If he allows himself to get henpecked into submission- she's with an unworthy partner- time for a new branch.

Boy, girl swap explicit photos. Boy charged, girl not. Prosecutor requests boy be sexually assaulted for evidence.

13 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Any doctor that works for the state against a patients interest should be stripped of their license. This case is not a gray area and a 17 year old minor is a very sympathetic victim.

I couldn't agree more. This isn't even remotely controversial. This is black and white **wrong**.

♂

[question] Why do you think this subreddit is so hated on Reddit?

13 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How many of our 57,000 subscribers would never have come here if just one feminist had said, "I see your pain, and I want you to know that you're still a good person. Let me listen to you and help you. No one should be alone and clueless. And while no particular woman ever owes you sex, your need for companionship in a generalized sense is valid."

Very insightful. In fact, if feminists just put their money where their mouths were and started having sex with nice guys.. we probably wouldn't exist.

♂

Edit- Damn, Reddit's latest change broke trpbot. Will fix soon.

Alpha Game: Sending signals "Women always find a way of letting you know how they feel, in both a positive and a negative sense"

13 upvotes · 16 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They say that guys should make the first move- but if you pay attention to body language and women's behavior, it's never *really* a first move. She'll start signalling when she wants something.

Guy and his wife living in bliss until she gets pregnant, then he finds out what he's really married to

13 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Piggy-backing off the lawyer comment...

OP: Delete facebook as well. No online communications. Be specific about any communication you have with her, keep a journal. Whether you like it or not, these are the days and events that will be held against you as she shoves the giant dick of the family court system down your throat.

And trust me when I say- even though you had 10 good years together, nothing changes quicker than how a woman feels about you. Her love can turn to vengeance like a light switch. And it will rewrite her history with you. She will start saying the relationship had always been off- because she feels like it is now.

Notice how quickly she turned on you (and turned to shame and manipulation) when you mentioned that you guys already agreed to be child free. You are now a foe. She determines the association of the animal family, and you have just rendered yourself irrelevant moving forward.

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

13 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The incels are on the path to fixing it when they get here.

I'm referring to the incels of the world.

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

13 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We negligently allowed a toddler to drive a car. Of course it's our fault- but that doesn't mean it wasn't the toddler who drove it off the cliff.

Try not to have expectations; instead, make observations

13 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Advice I always give a guy who thinks women or friends have let him down:

Why did you *expect* anything else? Do you get angry with your dog for not going grocery shopping?

Dynamics of the sexual marketplace

13 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

female here

Why on earth do you think your vagina has given you some sort of magic insight on this?

Dynamics of the sexual marketplace

13 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She then puts a myspace-angle facebook picture up, gets 50 likes before bed..

Design Changes

13 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was being sarcastic. Of course I appreciate the feedback, I already fixed it up!

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

13 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey don't you understand? They're there for balanced debate. That's why the head moderator of the red pill is.. banned? Oh, guess they didn't want to hear our side. Lol.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

13 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I saw that thread, and deleted it.

Why women don't like men that hire prostitutes.

13 upvotes · 20 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a difference between disagreeing and calling us misogynists. We keep the first and ban the second.

If you show up and say "guys I don't think this is the best approach, try this.." you're golden. But if you show up and say "and this is why everything red pill is wrong.." you're getting the boot. It's just trolling at that level.

Getting ready to black-knight a high school girl

13 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember, women are just as strong and independent as men, when things don't go their way they just call the police so other men can be strong for them!

As a side note, be careful posting this stuff online, could cause issues in your career.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

13 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's an array of qualities that you do need to embrace for long term partners. Obviously you maintain frame and maintain alpha qualities... but you turn it down to 7 for a relationship. Push and pull. You want to engender comfort *and* gina tingles.

There is a reason women tend to betaify men, they require a provider. And if they get the feeling they're not going to get that from you, they will find somebody who will. They'll hate him. But they'll go to it.

This is relationship game, it's a whole new ballgame.

Valley teacher surprised by jail time of four months for raping 15 year old student.

13 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/PussyPass

Ctrl+F Rape... Nope? Pu-pu-pu-pussy passss

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

13 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know, depends on your personal style. Are you laid back, or are you quick-witted? One might work for some, but not others.

I personally try to make all shit tests about sex.

"I have a boyfriend."

Does he like watching, or should we keep this secret?

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

13 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody starts somewhere.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

13 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/seduction/comments/iq6nx/common_shit_tests_and_how_to_defuse_them/

Feel Good Bullshit: What it is, why it's bad, and how to spot it

13 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We ain't gonna let that happen.

Does this really work?

13 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome!

Why is r/theredpill so loathed?

13 upvotes · 25 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- Short hair
- In the 90's women's shoulder pads
- Prevelence of action/fighting female leads in movies

8 Signs You Should Break Up With A Girl

13 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Like gaining weight, cutting her hair signals bigger problems. I'm a firm believer that the short haircut in women is a political statement. By willfully removing one of the clearest cues of femininity, she's shoving a huge middle finger at men, in general, and—if you happen to be in a relationship with her—at you, in particular.

And it also says "I don't care how I look."

Well, I *do* care how you look. Next!

Mania erupts in /r/relationships when OP's boyfriend tells her that he'd hypothetically have no involvement with the child if a woman ever forced him into fatherhood

13 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What I can't stand is "fairly certain" and "not likely."

Bitch- you're having sex, you should know damn well what your backup plans are *before* shit happens.

Fuck I hate how people are like "I don't know how I'll feel until it happens..." It's not a fucking emotional decision. You either plan a baby or you don't.

Honest Redpill Assesment of Ok Cupid

13 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Related: [My assessment of online dating is here.](#)

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

13 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If feminism really removes the shackles of gender roles and lets people be who they want, why do feminists insist on labeling *my choice* of masculinity as **toxic masculinity**?

Feminism doesn't free us from gender roles, it makes up and enforces new gender roles. Ones in which women should embrace aggression, and men should embrace submission.

Approaching 101

13 upvotes · 25 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have to be honest, I am *really opposed* to beginners directly complimenting women. If they don't know how to play it, they just look like beta saps who fawn over women. You can be direct without compliments.

Edit: Or you can be novel in your compliment. "I like your shoes" is much better than calling a woman you don't know sexy.

Woman who has lived as a man for 18 months say that being a woman "is more of a privilege"

13 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it's one of the books I read on my path to the red pill.

Can The Red Pill Subreddit Survive?

13 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just report and we'll check it out.

Why are women attracted to artists in general and musicians in particular?

13 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is crossposted from asktrp

The book, *Mating Mind: How Sexual Choice Shaped the Evolution*, suggests a sort of feedback loop: Between two men of equal physical fitness/looks, one of them can gain an advantage through intelligence- either by gaining more resources via intelligence, or by displaying higher intelligence which signals the likelihood of being able to access more resources.

This advantage turned into a preference for intelligence.

One would argue that displaying prowess in the arts is peacocking of the brain. The book suggests that this competition was inevitable, and lead to the development of human intelligence.

Negativity, and Confusion over the Red Pill

13 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no doubt about it, taking the red pill is difficult. A lot of times we just look back at our old lives and misremember it as blissful ignorance.

But it's important to remember that the catalyst to taking the red pill is usually pain, not bliss. Most of us are here because we had to learn the hard way that blissful ignorance doesn't lead to the outcomes you want. Informed decision making *does*.

It's not just about getting laid, it's about embracing the reality of what women are attracted to.

There's no reason to lose your friends, there's no reason to distance yourself from your family.

The red pill can be a lot to swallow, and I can see how having it on the mind can really disrupt every-day life if you're distracted by it. Take your time. Internalize it. Realize that every conversation you have with people isn't a battle that needs to be won, there are a few times here and there that red pill truths will show up, and you'll already recognize them when they happen- because you were prepared.

/r/bestof no longer accepts links from /r/mensrights

13 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's impossible to know who's doing the voting. Frankly, I'm well convinced that people looking to censor you will

follow links on a subreddit they don't like and downvote when they get there to make the subreddit look bad.

How low the mighty Seddit has fallen!

13 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, do we ban people?

What you don't realize is we've had this problem since day one. The mods are just fantastic.

A list of TRP quotes I've been collecting. If you have some to share, please do.

13 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cool list, especially like GWW's.

I'm worried about the future of the Manosphere

13 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And then theredpill happened to get around it. I don't think we're going to suffer the same fate, but I trust a new sub would be started if we did.

How do you deal with the hate?

13 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't talk about it in public. Just live it. Living the red pill lifestyle gets you a lot of friends and admirers.

That's the thing about the red pill. People only react so angrily when somebody speaks about it plainly- but *being* a red pill man is basically the best kind of man you can be- and people around you notice and like you for it.

That's why I don't really give a fuck about detractors on reddit trying to discredit me. I don't care, for all you know I'm the guy you're fucking.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

13 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Push/pull. Good stuff.

Also the phrase "it's complicated" works wonders.

No questions, just a thanks

13 upvotes · 14 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome. These stories always warm my heart.

Need Advice: How to react to a subtle rape claim?

13 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is good /r/mensrights territory, might ask them.

That said, you're probably safe because "her emotional state at the time." is not the same as "no consent."

Why do women think they are completely above consequences and repercussions?

Refreshing honesty in AskWomen: Marriage is an unromantic legal construct, and THAT IS WHY WE WANT IT. It is a contract that benefits women, and any man that is not on board will get dumped.

13 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the epitome of hamster.

Where's the downvote button?

13 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We were being invaded on a regular basis by other subs and just downvote brigading. Technically, removing the downvote button doesn't fix it 100%, but it does seem to minimize the damage.

If you like something, upvote it. If not, just leave it be.

This keeps posts from needlessly being downvoted out of view.

Right thing to do? User "the_mig" banned. Apparently for making thoughtful comments and providing a mirror that made the admin (and/or other users) feel self-conscious and uncomfortable.

13 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't ban for good comments, only when they make consistently trolling posts. Equating red pill theory to rape was what put me over the edge.

Please help me understand

13 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Having a vagina certainly does give you value to a lot of men - to those who give a shit. The problem is when women come here, and see that we don't value you for your vagina, and since many women don't bother trying to bring something else to the table, become very insulted when we say we see little value in them.

I see value in the girls in my life- I wouldn't have them around if I didn't. But they didn't just get to show up with tits and a vag and say, show me the respect I deserve.

A lot of women on reddit are surprised and insulted that we won't give them vag cred.

The Red Pill

13 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Question for you, what drives a man to put that much effort into finding food?

Women's suffrage is the worst thing to happen to Western civilization: Allowing women voting privilege. We were warned

13 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've allowed your gut to make a decision your brain should be making.

Go back, read it. Consider it. Build a mental model in which what was said could be plausibly true. Then come back and disagree if you still want to.

Sugar Baby Colleges: 20 Fastest Growing SeekingArrangement.com Schools

13 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"if you know where to look."

And since most men don't, the pussy bubble continues inflating.

Ok that's the last time I use the term pussy bubble. I'm going to see myself out now.

Waking up is so gratifying to watch.

13 upvotes · 29 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tits, vaginas and penises are also completely cultural. If we stopped teaching women to have vaginas, we can finally realize feminism's ultimate goal, for women to be men.

'I'm always perplexed as to how heterosexuality happens...'

13 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In Susie Orbach's world view, however, the change of sexual orientation is simply another stage in our evolution: foetus, puberty, childbirth, menopause, post-heterosexual, death...

Get the fire extinguisher! This hamster is on fire!

Be normal and straight, fuck as many guys as you want.. and then once you're completely used up and have literally no value to men.. go lesbian. It's *just nature* man! I don't even know how heterosexuality happens in the first place!

(Well you seemed to get it for the first 60 years of your life!)

This is a great example of the rationalization hamster and solipsism spinning in place and invalidating one's own life. They cannot get attractive mates at this age, they wasted the time they otherwise could've used to secure a husband, so at the end of the day, the only option is other used up old hags. Think about this for a second, it's the problem that *men* have when they're unattractive or unsuccessful. They have to pick from the losers.

And then to rationalize to make herself feel better, she explains to herself that this was the best choice all along and it just took her 60 years to realize it. Heterosexuality is the glitch! Un-fucking-believable.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

13 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What he finds attractive is his choice. What are you, the politically correct police? Nobody here gives a shit.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

13 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's say you have a car. They designed this particular model to swerve into oncoming traffic, but don't worry it only happens with 15% of them. All you have to do is avoid those 15%.

Wouldn't you say to yourself, why have the feature at all?

That's marriage. Doesn't matter that some people don't get divorced, the question is: Why would you get married if the feature to steal your money is built in?

Bluepill hamster answers question about first dates: "I don't want to be told where we're going, I want to be asked...I'd want to have a look at their menu first to make sure there's something I can eat, and ideally to plan my other meals of the day around it." Gets tons of upvotes.

13 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I want to know that there's something I can eat."

There is nothing more telling about Western women than their self-important fad diets. There are very few women that I know who don't have lists of what they will and will not eat. They even use the term "I don't eat that" instead of "I prefer not to eat that" or "I don't like that."

Whereas most men will have a preference for certain foods, women will have lists of eats and eat-nots. Their diets are almost entirely fad-based and rarely involve any science.

I actually heard a woman state the other day that she stopped drinking soy milk because of "all the hormones they add." (Realizing that's also why she stopped drinking cow milk as well.)

SRSer posts a screenshot of /r/theredpill to /r/cringe pics

13 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always found the insult "neckbeard" to be rather useless, since the perpetrators of said neckbeardism could thwart the discrimination by simply shaving their necks while continuing to act in the same manner as before.

So I'm allowed to rape women as long as my neck is clean shaven?

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

13 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you'd like.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

13 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a fun discussion before this wimp deleted all his posts. Now I just look schizophrenic.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

13 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I spent a lot of time on that long ass post that you didn't read. Just wanted to make sure somebody bothered reading it. If not the guy disagreeing with it, then maybe somebody here will learn from it.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

13 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's happened to most of us, which is why we're here. You're among friends.

The red pill was the only thing that made sense of my past relationships.

13 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Knowing you have options is the foundation of good game.

Men, Seddit needs our help!

13 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess you could say I'm slightly more altruistic then. Despite the vocal white knights, others will see the decent advice and want more. I get tons of PMs from these things going "I think you're right, tell me more..."

And that's how we have over 2,000 subscribers today.

It will keep growing.

I've noticed recently...

13 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jacko, if you want to see more content you know and love, I encourage you to post it!

The End Game Of Feminism

13 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Go ahead and tell us your theory then.

The Women of LA - Funny parody song shows hypergamy in action; of course feminists hate it

13 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't parody. It should be. But it isn't.

What a 19 year old boy thinks about himself and manhood: I'm self-loathing because of how crappy a lot of guys are. I do feel like women are better people on the average

13 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All the good men role models are called misogynists. So what's a young boy to do? He certainly can't look up to them if that were true!

Women are turning a generation of men into a generation of women.

relationship frame

13 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good to hear!

You know there's a strange group of relativists on reddit who basically maintain that nobody can ever do anything. I just wonder how their lives work at all. Nobody can ever know anything.. nobody can be objective.. nobody can anything.

Don't be The Backup Guy

13 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

If you ignore a girl you previously gave attention, her interest in you will rise. Maybe not a lot, and probably not enough. But moving on is something women hate in their friend-zone orbiters.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

12 upvotes · 2 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I remember just before we were quarantined, Reddit accidentally leaked our real numbers and it showed they were artificially limiting our subscribership (and a few other controversial subs).

After the quarantine, they stop letting us know but we can use stats to count up from the last known good number.

We've stopped tracking the daily additions (which is why the number hasn't changed in a while) but I wouldn't be surprised if the number is much larger.

Unfortunately, even with a large subscribership, the reach is severely limited thanks to their Quarantine restrictions.

TRP.RED and FORUMS.RED are doing quite well though.

Great example of a real-time feminist takeover of a male-based hobby forum. Home automation sub gets language police. The men bend over and ask for more.

12 upvotes · 13 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

The rules in the gay community are confusing at best and maybe don't entirely adhere to a red pill philosophy.

But I can say this: twink probably aren't going to be attracting women any time soon. So RP holds up in this regard.

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

12 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Low fat is bad, don't let anybody convince you otherwise.

How to use Magnets and Radios to Get Laid

12 upvotes · 4 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

haha oh shit

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

12 upvotes · 3 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Now there's a prediction I can get behind.

Grandpa Glen's Guide To Being A Red Blooded American

12 upvotes · 16 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Excuse me? That's Mr Adult incel to you.

The result of my 20's with just escorts/prostitutes

12 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't add that article to the sidebar. Also, I don't think Rollo does a good job of differentiating the two. They're both transactional in nature. Validation is a transaction, albeit one with a different set of motivations.

You will never have enough sex

12 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 ♂

Fucking great quote

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

12 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Update, it appears comments on old.reddit.com have returned.

Let me know if anybody has continued issues. I submitted a ticket on modsupport.

Are young women getting worse?

12 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/askTRP

If history teaches us anything, it's that women always double down.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

12 upvotes · 6 March 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you people not trying to control the sexual movements of others, by shaming women into having less sex with people who don't neg them?

We are not trying to control anybody. You'd know if you bothered learning about the people you're now trying to insult. I guess that's too much to ask.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

12 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/files/adminsuck.jpg>

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

12 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://TRP.RED> is mobile friendly.

Forums.red has a redesign in the works that will be mobile friendly. It's not yet.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

12 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

They reached out directly to us. I updated the OP with this:

<http://a.trp.red/files/adminsuck.jpg>

[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?

12 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Physical, and actually all harsh punishment, only serves to severe ties.

I disagree entirely. Further, your description:

I am being punished by my dad. This is a bad thing. But my dad is good. So I must be a bad kid, and that's why I do bad things. My dad is right to punish me. It's a terrible thing, but I depend on my dad, so he is good, so he's only doing this because I am a bad person. Oh, I guess I must keep doing these kind of things, otherwise my dad will have punished me for no reason, so he would be bad. I cannot have a bad daddy, this is too scary. Let me justify his actions.

Only works if the punishment does not fit the crime, is inconsistent, sporadic, or worse- unjustified and random.

Your "aversion to authority" rationale doesn't stack up when you consider that aside from the physical portion of it, it's no different than any other discipline.

Do something bad = dad punishes you. Whether it's sitting in a corner, being sent to your room, losing toys, or getting a spanking, all of these punishments establish you as an authority and establish guidelines and boundaries in which the child must operate or be punished. This is all an appeal to authority until he learns how the world works. (That comes much later in life).

When he gets older, I agree, fatherly disappointment may be all it requires to teach the child a lesson. But before that, he must know real consequences if he talks back to mom, throws things at the table, steals a cookie, etc.

You haven't divorced spanking from other punishment in your counterpoint, except to say it's scary.

If there isn't at least some fear, the child won't take the punishment seriously. What happens if he decides to test your theory? He won't stay in the corner because he doesn't believe your punishment?

An easy answer is this: I'm bigger than you and you will do what I say. You can pick him up and put him right back in the corner. Would you *not* do this to avoid your child being afraid? What little respect he will have for you then.

I suspect you have a caricature of an angry, abusive dad in your mind. One who lashes out in anger and tries to strike fear in the hearts of all around him.

But there is obviously subtlety to this. You cannot lash out, and you cannot be angry. As I described above, the

punishment should be a show of embarrassment and disappointment. The spank itself does not need to hurt much more than a small slap on the bottom. But you do so with sadness in your eyes for his indiscretion. "Sorry son, but this is necessary because you broke the rules. I wish it were not so!"

The truth is that ALL authority flows from force and resources. Whether you get from A to B quickly or not is irrelevant. The fact is, as the head of the household, you keep this position by being strong, providing resources and protection for those inside the family. The unspoken understanding is that what's out there is dangerous and DAD is the one big enough to protect us from whatever it is. While it comes from a place of nurture and love, it doesn't change the implicit understanding that without dad = danger or starvation. Piss off dad enough to leave, and you're subject to violence whether or not dad would spank you.

It may not be an explicit thought in anybody's head, but the natural aversion to biting the hand that feeds you is clearly borne out of a desire to eat.

You're trying to divorce the two but I do not see a way logically in which it is divorced without giving a special ethereal quality to spanking that I don't think you've demonstrated.

[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?

12 upvotes · 21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

In fact, maybe you should ramble on this topic for hours...

This is an interesting perspective. I would like to hear more about this.

What is The Red Pill?

12 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What the hell are you on about? We're not censoring anything. And we sure as heck aren't shoving jack shit down your throat.

You have a point you disagree with? Disagree with it. Seriously, make your point. But enough FUD. Color me unimpressed with your rhetoric.

False Positives

12 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Look, every experience I've had interacting with this guy leads me to believe my interpretation is correct. You haven't really changed my mind.

And if I'm not, he knows how to reach me.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

12 upvotes · 4 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Commonly found in Jordenetics. (Peterson drivet)

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

12 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We really expected him to understand and modify his posts a bit. Instead he decided to go down in a fit of rage.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

12 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

alienating the very demographic that sustains him.

It would be more entertaining if it wasn't so sad.

Losing control of the narrative. - "Having it all means the woman gets her feminist merit badge AND freely spends her sexual capital during her most attractive and marriageable years."

12 upvotes · 26 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Her body, her choice.

I'm still just completely stumped by this.

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

12 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

In Patriarchy you are pushing down women

What the fuck is a "patriarchy" and why do I care about this made up term?

You didn't answer my question:

What the fuck is equality? And why would you think we give a shit about this made up term?

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

12 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Talking about education as an example of a waste of time or something not to do is downright moronic.

Yeah man you didn't really read what he wrote did you?

He's talking about weighing different values and goals, and makes a point about how little earning power most liberal arts degrees are anyway.

Women Are A Reflection

12 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://oyster.ignimgs.com/mediawiki/apis.ign.com/pokemon-go/2/24/SC0005.jpg>

We got a report from a blooper that you are doxxing one of their members and would like you to take this down.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

12 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You haven't figured it out have you? TRP is successful men. We are all Jewish.

**Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 :
"The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest
smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."**

12 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

racial consciousness allowed

You can ask anything you want of TRP folk so long as it's not against reddit TOS.

Not saying you'll get an answer related to TRP though.

Dalrock: Grill envy | "No matter how hard they try, they can't do something simple, something effortless for men. They can't grill with the aim of caring for others. If they can't have what men have, then they have to tear it all down."

12 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I wish you were kidding.

<https://www.plantbasednews.org/post/eating-meat-reinforces-toxic-masculinity>

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

12 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Counterpoint to your counterpoint of my counterpoint: Audiobooks.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

12 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

How about you post a reasoned rebuttal instead of this attack?

Gender War

12 upvotes · 17 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Like organic says in reply to you, I think the goal is to establish masculinity as original sin and then simply permit whatever behaviors they allow.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

12 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Inter-reddit linking has been disabled since the beginning, in order to pre-emptively address admin concerns.

It's actions like these that show good faith and put us into such a good bargaining position we're in today.

I fear for this generation.

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

12 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Our sister site is the (currently locked) forums: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

12 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

fragilewhiteredditor remains. Fascinating.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook

University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

12 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill> is a pretty good archive of top rated posts.

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

12 upvotes · 19 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes that's just fine.

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

12 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I usually run a scrape on the top 200-300 posts of each year.

Just ran one today. <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

12 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The Dem party doesn't represent classic liberal thinking at all.

The Left vs Right debate today is on caricatures of their former selves.

Donald Trump could have run on this platform as a democrat in the 90s.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

12 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Whisper is by far one of the most prolific writers TRP has.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

12 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The walking dead are going to Ex Facto rationalize you as villian and miss the point of this fun little party you created for them..

They can suck dicks.

All I can do is offer a space to share the knowledge and tools.

Nobody will take the red pill until they're ready, hopefully before their sham of a marriage finally kills them.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

12 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We've spent too much time talking about getting swole and not enough time on critical thinking and reading comprehension it seems.

Dating girls does not equal happiness

12 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not to prove one's manliness. It's simply about being happy.

I have no doubt in my mind that some who MGTOW are happy. Which is why I have the flair here.

But I just know if any guys are anything like me, I'd be lying to myself if I thought quitting the game made me

happier.

****Is America waking up to the farce that is feminism?****

12 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the biggest lies feminists sold us was that sex work was oppression rather than their biggest trump card.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

12 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Please don't call for doxxing of anybody. This is against reddit's TOS

The Unbearable Triteness Of Hating - Some of you newcomers are guilty of one or more of these. Read up

12 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

stupid men are for wanting to have sex with women

My answer to that is simple: Yeah, it's dumb but it's biology and I can't much *turn off* my sex drive.

Would I be more successful in other parts of my life without women? Undoubtedly. Will I still work to get laid anyhow? Yup.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

12 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd rather die of cancer than eat soy for the rest of my life.

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

12 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

FFS I was KIDDING!

The Sad, Sordid Cautionary Tale of Harvey Weinstein: Why Money Isn't Enough

12 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Every single woman who stayed silent about Harvey for all this time, were essentially enablers who allowed the shitshow to continue so that nothing would compromise their chance at fame and money.

They're called prostitutes.

askTRP Megathread August 30

12 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Wife-material women are not found: they are made. You must discipline a woman into being worthy of serving you.

And once you have, **you still don't marry.**

ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE

12 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I have no doubt that this subreddit saves lives,

Being able to connect with others who think similarly definitely saved my life.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

12 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there's a place to fight this, and I'm on board with that fight. But for personal safety, the individual has better chances not speaking up. If you want to join the fight, you need to be smart about it.

How to Keep Donald Trump from Spreading His Toxic Masculinity to Future Generations

12 upvotes · 4 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude has a hot wife and got to president of the USA. He has more attacks against him daily than most of us will see in our lives. I don't think anything we see is a direct emotional reaction, but rather his media management (like it or hate it). You can dislike his style, but a loser he is objectively not.

The Red Pill App

12 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Because some good men who put their necks out to bring you quality TRP content have already been attacked by the blue pill culture.

If you plan to live a red pill productive life, you will be at odds with society at best, and a target at worst.

The Red Pill App

12 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I absolutely believe it to be true. The recent leak on the Representative makes me think that may be literally what happened.

SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments

12 upvotes · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't mistake for a second that even the mildest of red pill teachings wouldn't be labeled with "ism" words to discredit you and hurt your future. This isn't about 10 students. This is a message to the masses that social justice still reigns supreme, don't be like these kids.

Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

12 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo says it best- they see men improving themselves as a direct threat to their hypergamy. They want men who just get it, who are already self-made. If a man can learn to be like a natural alpha, it undermines their assessment ability:

Men becoming aware of the nature of women is a Threat; and that threat is primarily dangerous because it deliberately confounds women's accurate assessment of a man's true value in satisfying her Hypergamous doubt. Educating men about Game, about Red Pill awareness, must be prevented on both a personal level and a sociological level if women are to maintain a feminine-primary, feminine-correct and feminine-

dominant social order.

-Rollo

The Red Pill Right

12 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I appreciate your view on this, and I'm glad that we can at least clear the sub for you to get back to the red pill. That said, I'm curious if maybe there isn't something you can either learn from the new sub, or maybe teach us if you think we're wrong?

The Red Pill Right

12 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Easy. The same way TheRedPill has outlasted everybody's expectations.

We're smarter than your average redditor. We know better than to start delving into racist nonsense.

There's a difference between recognizing voting and economic blocks, and blaming Jews for everything. One of those won't be tolerated.

This is why you have been given a temporary ban, and a thank you for the rest.

12 upvotes · 23 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

As if that big stop sign weren't enough, automod comes through and deletes thousands of posts and we get modmail questions like "hey, why did you remove my post?" I feel like the deletion of your post should answer your question, it simply didn't belong here.

Hi I'm Mike Cernovich, author and filmmaker. Ask me anything!

12 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He's gone!

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

12 upvotes · 7 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not cancelling this weekend.

What would be your reaction if 90% of men in society absolutely refused to get married?

12 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I were a billionaire, I'd just pay hookers.

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

12 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

When someone's going out of their way to be provocative and seek attention I think 12 year old on x-box live.

That's my problem as well. If you have a point to make, you should be able to do it succinctly with real language.

I think the issue is, with groups that use offensive language like "nigger," it's more of a shorthand similar to how we use "alpha fucks" or "cock carousel."

Institutionalizing Shaming: how feminism is gearing up to take on TRP

12 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We have backup plans for our backup plans.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

12 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

But don't let your blinders prevent you from seeing all perspectives to an issue.

I'm always open to a logical argument, to prevent blind spots.

Today, you did not have one.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

12 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It makes it another strategy, one that can be considered along with all others.

Not all strategies are equal. For instance, putting a fork in a toaster is a *bad* strategy. It's so bad, it doesn't belong on our subreddit.

Negative, I'm implying that anyone who skips an LTR or Marriage, or anything because of TRP vice what they truly desire is fucking weak sauce

So somebody who reads a well-reasoned rationale on why marriage is a raw deal for men and makes the informed decision not to marry is... *weak*? Is there an argument you can make that doesn't rely on shame?

Yet when they come saying shit went north they are chastised as some cuckold fuck.

No, they are not. There are a lot of men who come here for help, and it's cathartic to discuss where things went wrong.

You must be referring to a straw version of the red pill that you read about somewhere else-- perhaps your subreddit? I wouldn't expect objectivity there anyhow.

Spinning plates can get you diseases, everything has risk some people view marriage to be worth that risk.

Yes, everything has risk. Some are more risky than others. You seem to think that because there are varying levels of risk, that they are equally risky. Which doesn't make much sense at all.

Why does everyone bring age into this? When you hit a 400lb deadlift does someone say, Well, you're not 45 yet when it gets harder to maintain your muscle mass? No, because that's fucking stupid, if I'm owning it now that's all I have to show, the same as anything.

Except in weight lifting, a sign of success is how much weight you can lift. In marriage, your success is based on happiness and *how long you can keep it going*. That's literally the measurement. Anybody can stay happy for a few years in marriage. That's not special.

The physiological response of smoking is almost universally proven, marriage is interpersonal, entirely different

You can actually just read the marriage contract laws to see the flaws. It's not hidden or covert, and it's not special

on a case-by-case basis.

You know nothing of me or how my relationship works, I guess you added this as a nice tag line for your own mental masturbation?

I don't need to. I know the law, and I know women.

Rollo Tomassi's Plate Theory

12 upvotes · 23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I like this format that your doing with the theory weekend. One thing, once the weekend is over could you make a post and link all of the reposted articles? That way, we can find all the new discussion in one place.

Even better- I'm going to link the discussions on the sidebar so we have more than just sidebar articles, we have discussions of them too!

The Rational Male is now on Audible

12 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Great news. I recently subscribed to Audible for long car trips.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

12 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's merit according to the Red Pill Vanguard and Mods. . .sort of smacks of the way professors get tenure.

There is absolutely nothing protecting tagged users from losing their status if they start spouting blue pill nonsense.

Elon Musk is Fucked

12 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Unrealized gains can be captured.

Net worth of anything gained during the marriage is my understanding. If he holds an asset that gained value during the marriage, she owns half that gain. They will force him to sell if he can't get cash.

'Girls in tech' competition won by boy

12 upvotes · 27 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Smart curtains already exist.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

12 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I was going to show up and tell everybody I was RPS. Nobody would believe me anyway.

I had my Professional Profile doxed by SJWs; words of caution to my fellow Red Pillers.

12 upvotes · 9 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that the media's coverage of this presidential race is leaning to the left, but is it possible that the net effect (or cause) of trump's current success is that the Overton Window is actually drifting right again?

The Rational Male – Storytelling

12 upvotes · 22 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the only acceptable theory on her otherwise completely unbelievable pickup of the force.

Unfortunately, I suspect they'll go with a different line of reasoning: she's just a natural and is naturally gifted. So much so that she's better than Luke and didn't require the training.

She also knew more about the Millennium Falcon than Han, and was able to beat Ren who arguably had better training (albeit not the best training).

I think it's the women are wonderful effect that happens in movies where women effortlessly navigate problems and find solutions to problems that men attempt, bumble about and fail on.

Extended trailer for "The Red Pill", the movie about men that feminists didn't want you to see

12 upvotes · 13 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Mark my fucking words. You are making a huge mistake trusting this woman.

I don't think anybody here trusts her. In fact, all the downsides you mention are why I want to see it get made.

If you don't take full responsibility for every soul that shares your gender, you are a guilty misogynist.

12 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They have weaker minds too but there's no place but here to say so and we all pay for it. They admit that they're physically weaker but how do we arrive at the place where it isn't such a big deal to state the obvious that they aren't our equals in anything.

You just understand it, and go about your day like anybody else. Keep locker room talk in the locker room.

What makes men more extreme?

12 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We're always on high alert. Click report when you see it.

If you treat women like men they will think you are sexist.

12 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure if it's actually a Socrates quote, but:

"Once made equal to man, woman becomes his superior."

New Zealand has broadly outlawed free-speech online, with "sexist" posts attracting 2 year jail terms. If opinions cause "serious emotional distress" you can be arrested and jailed.

12 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

Maybe you're not familiar then, there is an undercurrent of dissociating men's rights from TRP because they're worried you'll be called misogynists for the link. But I feel that we have men's interests in common, even if they're different topics.

As a men's rights supporter, I feel that all men's issues should be protected, regardless of whether I agree with them.

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

12 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Would be nice for a sensible discussion on this as opposed to speculation that the Western world is doomed.

It's not speculation, it's a law that passed that makes our "sensible discussion" illegal in NZ.

"Why women leave the men they love" by author W. Hamster

12 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 on that sentiment.

In a rare moment of honesty, AskWomen admits they are disgusted/insulted by beta guys asking them out.

12 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you for this. Seriously.

Teenage girl suffers accident and experiences how it is to hit the wall prematurely

12 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The real tragedy here is that any girl who is attractive as she was is going to be equally addicted to their fucking phone.

♂

This video won't change any girl's behavior. There's definitely a hotness:texting correlation.

Field Report: "Team Woman" Moment Denied

12 upvotes · 20 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I run into team woman a lot in my day-to-day with late 40's female divorcees who believe themselves wise (I suppose it's their rationalization for why *they* chose to divorce).

It would always happen when I was with a woman, they'd try to co-opt her, bring her into the misery. I had one woman try to teach me a lesson on how I should treat women, *in front of my date!*

"You always have to buy her nice things, and do nice things for her. She doesn't need to put up with your bullshit. So you better get your ass into gear. She can get better so you better be glad for what you've got, it won't last long if you don't do everything right!"

She was trying to inflate the price of female SMV. I didn't much care for this, but for some reason, every 40+ woman thinks it's her place to condescend to me (I'm not much younger, mind you). I don't know if it was the drinks but I wasn't very nice to her after that.

"Wow, that's a lot of advice. Let me ask you, are you married?"

"Divorced, hun. I learned these things about men. I have a lot more experience than you two young'ins."

"Divorced! Well, I'm really sorry to hear that. How long ago was that?"

"Ten years!"

"Ten years! That's a long time ago... How has your love life been since? Have you found anybody new?"

"No, because my ex husband wasn't the only one- they're all immature idiots. I rather be alone!"

"You'd rather be alone? I don't think we should be taking your advice then!"

I can't stand women like this.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

12 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree. Anybody who values getting laid knows there's legwork involved. Valuing sex doesn't make you less of a man.

Anybody who says, "stop looking at it'll come to you" is full of shit. If a woman shows up when I've stopped actively gaming, I'm calling the cops because she broke into my house.

Stop looking and it'll come to you is a platitude that women repeat to better position themselves in the market, it's not actual advice.

Girlfriends points to a feminist article. Gets what she asked for.

12 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You've got two choices, communicate effectively, or piss people off. If you want to stay short and sweet, you best make sure you've communicated something in the process.

Another mod already put a warning on you. Please tone it down. This is your second and last warning.

Exposed: The Secret Mailing List of the Gaming Journalism Elite that suppressed news reporting on the Zoe Quinn scandal, causing #Gamergate

12 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/MensRights

Welcome to the corrupt world of indie game design and journalism.

I, too, had a run-in with the big-journalism trying to publish my own game...

Have you ever met a woman TRP didn't work for?

12 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

I've met women that match the stereotypes more and less. TRP is a framework of probabilistic behaviors, not a deterministic prescription of future events.

Shit test incoming "Did you know were we gonna hook up?"

12 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

Agree and amplify.

Tell her that the plan went off with out a hitch.

Or go over the top.

"Well, I originally planned for us to get hitched last night, but the justice never showed up, so I guess just the hook up will suffice."

"I originally planned for a crazy orgy... but I figured we could just start small"

"I always plan for sex, no matter what. Makes dentist trips really awkward and disappointing."

Thought I was with that one-in-a-million until she pulled the biggest shit test of all. Keep your guard up.

12 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll translate that for you: 'find myself' is universal code for 'find alpha cock'. Always, no exceptions.

♂

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

12 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think what I find most interesting is the number of people commenting on this post... this very post with this here thread between us in plain sight, and still don't get it. They're arguing semantics with me, like they're going to win some prize by being overly pedantic.

Women are Incapable of Change.

12 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, you're right. Sometimes guys like you have temper tantrums too. But, the sexist in me still calls them little bitches if they do. Anyway, stick around, read a bit.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

12 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I banned you because I found you annoying. You literally just said that "gender is a vestigial leftover" and either meant that gender is different from sex, which is annoying, or you meant that sex is a vestigial leftover, which is again nonsense.

There's no reasoning with a blank slater- since you're upset about our supposed lack of evidence but then make such bold claims like "there's no difference between the genders.."

Well, Mack, you're nuts.

You know what the difference between a troll and a debater is?

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

How can men protect themselves from false rape accusations?

12 upvotes · 27 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Freezeout at any "no." If she's serious, then good. If she's not serious, then you are teaching her that this is not a game you are going to play. Get up, leave the room.

Absolutely avoid any woman who plays around with "no" around sex. It's an immature way of trying to get men to cross over to the legally dangerous side of things for her own amusement.

Drunken Dipshittery Results in a Life Lesson About Beta Shaming

12 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It might be shitty, but don't confuse the terms "shitty" and "beta". Beta has nothing to do with it.

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

12 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I'm explaining what involuntary celibacy is.

Imagine for a moment you took all the advice in the red pill and still you couldn't get laid.

You lifted twice a day, exercised, ate right, learned game.. and you went out day in and day out to find women. And yet you failed.

And lets say you blamed it on your area, so you traveled the world and tried in every city... and yet, not one woman will sleep with you...

Is that voluntary?

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

12 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Without getting into an argument about specifics or whether or not we're right or wrong, would you ever consider a viewpoint that said that men and women are fundamentally different and therefore act differently?

You can disagree with these ideas- whether you think women to be emotional or logical. That means you've got interest in a conversation.

But if you want to hold the position that something that may offend your sensibilities *must* be wrong because it's offensive, then you've got a mental block impeding the way.

Listen, you can understand and disagree with us all you want. In fact, I like disagreements. But the vitriol, demonetization, and finger-pointing is just unnecessary.

Considering what we discuss as misogyny shows a stark lack of understanding for what it is we discuss.

Do women have an emotional need to complain?

12 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As roosh once noted, **women are like water, they fill the container they are in**. How do women know their container? Shit testing those around them, complaining to see how their complaints are addressed. Notice that in countries where people are starving to death, women aren't complaining about their purses or earrings... they recognize their container.

An abundance of complaining exists when it works- when we give them what they want, then they reach for more. They want to know their boundaries, and we haven't given them any.

Sorry, but women are dependent on men.

12 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you want the most definitive demonstration that this is indeed correct?

Feminists won't take direct action in order to change society's views. They'll just complain about how sexist men are for saying this, and then declare that men need to do something about it.

♂

527 Male students to have DNA taken in attempt to find one alleged rapist.

12 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Then maybe we aren't a good fit for you.

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

12 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll make shitty delta bot just for you two. Public shame will be your weapon.

I don't get effected by Rejection, as it happens too often for me to notice

12 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Effect is also a verb. (though he used it wrong)

I effect change. Change affects me.

Understanding Your Market, Understanding Alpha/Beta and Attraction (AKA Why red pill advice might be completely useless)

12 upvotes · 31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct, we're talking about covert ultimatums.

Girlfriend is traveling, cheats, guy doesn't know what to do :smh:

12 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not mocking him. If anything, I feel for him. I've been there myself.

We're hoping he sees the light and moves on. School of hard knocks though, my thoughts are he needs to continue all the way to rock bottom before he learns.

No mocking here, just tough love.

Girlfriend is traveling, cheats, guy doesn't know what to do :smh:

12 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd put money on this, but who the fuck would bet against it except for the kid?

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

12 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're new here. Take a seat, read some of the sidebar, and take a breather before starting up again.

Also, for onlookers- this is basically par for the course over at PPD. I'm going to parse through this to show where this guy went wrong.

First of all, it's pretty contextual here at the red pill that we understand men and women have differing sexual strategies- where men try to maximize approaches (sowing oats) and women try to maximize quality of mates (maximum rejections, being selective). What philo here does is translates this into some sort of social justice speak where he thinks this stuff is being *preached* as though we think the world *should* act one way or another, instead of how it is.

He then extrapolates that since he thinks we think this is a recommendation, not an observation, that we encourage women to have lower partners via analogy- instead of what it is: an understanding that women hold the sex card, and men hold the commitment card- a woman who gives away her hand quickly lowers her value. This is intrinsic in the market as we understand it.

But this understanding would require a requisite knowledge of the red pill before even understanding the context of the analogy.

He further attempts to twist the definition into nonsense by suggesting that this is a suggestion for chastity or an assumption that women have few partners- neither of which can really be inferred without a real stretch- it tells me this guy isn't really trying to discuss something, he's trying to twist something into a nonsense blue pill nothing

is knowable circle jerk.

It wasn't hard for them. Is that what your interpretation of the analogy is? That dicks are keys and vaginas are locks because getting into a vagina is hard work?

He then finishes with an absurd reduction of my argument to try to cap off his rhetorical bravado, as though he could just gallop around me until I was too dizzy to retort.

No, people here understand the context, and you have completely (without losing irony) missed the entire point of both the analogy as well as the overarching point of my post.

For that, yes, I've banned you. Read the side bar and get back to me another day.

Tits or GTFO

12 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're a fucking asshole. No wonder everybody thinks this is just a community full of...

Eat a shit

Tits or GTFO

12 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point. If you see shit like that, message me with a link, I'll fucking take care of it.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

12 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't stop the trolling, but it raises the price for them, and lowers it for me.

Who said women can't write comedy? Ah well, maybe it isn't intentional.

12 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

OH MY GOD, she likes SUSHI?? Maybe we misread her guys, she seems pretty unique.

Got banned from /r/trapmuzik (of all places?) because of my 'affiliation' with /r/theredpill.

12 upvotes · 10 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I then asked then to name 5 types of screw. They failed.

Reverse cowgirl, doggy style, missionary, .. oh wait

Get a load of this shit. Guy finds out his wife has cheated with at least 25 male and female Craigslist hookups. r/relationships responds by lighting up the Knight Signal and rushing to the Chivalrymobile.

12 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

but I've known soooooo many women that have an overblown (or outright bullshit) rape story that they keep primed and ready in their minds as an all-purpose excuse for things they do.

Seriously, they all have that story. Women love to be the victim. I don't know one girl who doesn't have a sob story like this.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

12 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They're not banned in comments- just no new submissions with them.

If people want to make a mega-thread every so often that's fine by me.

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

12 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The other mods are incredibly active behind the scenes, they just don't post from their accounts.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

12 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1uqc7u/is_anyone_else_worried_about_the_men/

Or, red pillers are just getting downvotes. That was easy to disprove.

<http://www.reddit.com/user/regtopolous>

<http://www.reddit.com/user/danabanana9>

http://www.reddit.com/user/Modified_Hackware

<http://www.reddit.com/user/Vornash>

<http://www.reddit.com/user/SudoTheAdmin>

http://www.reddit.com/user/Lady_Motido

<http://www.reddit.com/user/Zackcid>

<http://www.reddit.com/user/autoNFA>

<http://www.reddit.com/user/berryokt>

<http://www.reddit.com/user/IIHotelYorba>

All of these users have negative or heavily downvoted comments in just that thread I linked...

Associate Professor of Psychology Dares to Prove Hypergamy Exists?

12 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I'd love to hear the lecture or read the paper.. because that powerpoint was terrible.

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

12 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's because everybody here is so new, nobody remembers the first 7 months of solid gold contributions I've made. I've been too busy putting together new field report icons for your whiny ass to make new posts.

/r/toronto discovers group of men practicing cold approaches at the mall. Based on the responses you'd think they were coordinating mass rape

12 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like these guys weren't very good.

A way better day approach is chat with somebody standing in line..

".. gosh I don't know if these pants are really my style. Excuse me, can I get some quick advice? "

Later down the conversation.. "I guess I'll get them. I haven't bought pants since I got back from Spain on a work project it's been weird readjusting to american styles.."

Leave a tidbit, let her ask what you did in Spain.

Full disclosure: this is from **Day Bang** I don't make any money off his sales and wouldn't recommend him if he weren't right, but damn this book is a must have.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

12 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You see, you can only take two across the river at a time, and lions eat wolves, and wolves eat sheep, and farmer John has a hole in his boat...

... I think I lost this metaphor..

Red Pill Fatigue

12 upvotes · 28 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Burnout. Been there, man.

It's not that you have to spit 100% perfect game 24/7, but sometimes you really feel like you have to. Women, like ErinLA down here, have literally no clue just how hard it really is. You may not need to be perfect, but when you face a number of rejections, you start to wonder how much you're messing up. You start to wonder how on earth do other guys have any luck at all?

Getting with women is definitely a chase. Don't let anybody tell you otherwise. Sometimes I get so desensitized to the whole process, I feel less like pursuing. Sometimes I just have to take a break.

I mean, what's the point if you've just replaced one shitty lifestyle (blue pill) with another that doesn't give you what you want? (red pill)?

Well, there's a question for you. It's what you make of it, really. The red pill isn't a magic bullet to bring you happiness. That's your job. The red pill just teaches you the pitfalls of the blue pill lifestyle.

Once people learn what's really happening in mating, some people write off dating altogether. I don't blame them. Some end up neck deep in pussy. I've been there. I've also had terrible dry spells.

Maybe I'm not the happiest I could be. Maybe I'm worn out. But I'll tell you one thing: I could never go back to the previous lifestyle knowing what I know now.

My immediate recommendation to avoid burnout is to approach girls with the intention of turning them down/blowing them off. Don't go in looking for dates. Just go in and chat. Not for some feel-good bullshit, just to get the vibe of conversation under your belt without fearing rejection.

Ultimately, people may tell you that this is evidence that you've bitten off a philosophy that won't treat you well. All I can say to that is: It's a philosophy where the strong survive and the weak fail. Sometimes the only thing keeping me going are my goals, no matter how shitty I feel.

Award-winning feminist blogger posts rape threat against herself, organizes campus-wide protest, charged with interfering with police investigation.

12 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

"I'd want to hate fuck" is not "I'm going to hate fuck against her will."

I'd like to have sex with Scarlett Johansson. That's not a threat either.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

12 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Would it be possible to post text from a post without linking, so that there is no way to find the post, but we can still discuss it?

Yeah that's fine. Just no links.

That's a real shame, but do you really think they'll punish the subreddit if we make it very clear we do not support brigading?

I think that they *will* punish the many for crimes of the few.

"Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot"

12 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But that's just it- it's not homophobic, it's saying quite simply: If you don't give your child guidelines early in life, you are doing them a disservice.

Is there anything wrong with gay people? no.

Is there anything wrong with a full grown man wearing women's clothes? No, so long as he understands most hetero women are going to think he's a creep and avoid him like the plague.

The point is simple: Teaching gender roles to children, (not bashing them over the head with them, but teaching) helps them grow into successful sexual adults.

It's this acceptance culture that also allows for fat children, because who are we to say Timmy shouldn't eat cookies. I mean, if he likes them, he should be allowed to, right?

Is it too late?

12 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Get yourself into shape. Hit the gym. Diet. Learn to cook. Be complimentary and pleasant. Go on dates.

So.../r/AskFeminists made a thread about me, and I was criticized for responding

12 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

You are bad, and should feel bad.

The tools of feminists are not logic and reason. The weapon of feminism is shame, not discussion.

It is upon their interpretation, and theirs alone, that a judgment may be made, for they are the arbiters of morality; no other possible context could ever be considered.

You have been found guilty, sir rapesalot, by the collective. Forget literacy or objectivity, we live in the era of post-modern debate. Whoever is offended first is the winner, and you have just lost.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

12 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's the point indeed!

Getting gaslighted & the lessons learnt:

12 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Damn good shit, man.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

12 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When the admin bans you, you can still use reddit, post, comment, and vote... but nobody can see it. Tricks you into thinking you're still a member, but you're effectively invisible.

Let's see the rule "Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks" in real life

12 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You get banned for concern trolling.

So yesterday during an argument my girlfriend put her hands over her ears and started screaming at the top of her lungs like a 5-year-old.

12 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/9>

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

12 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You are almost never late to threads.

When female privilege backfires

12 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For all of Mao's rhetoric about women holding up half the sky, he did nothing to ensure women did so when the sky was full of elderly people who needed economic support, did he? He liberated women by encouraging they exploit their own economic productivity without holding them responsible for even themselves, but oddly enough, kept men chained to their traditional, non-egalitarian obligations.

Creating a Tribal Culture

12 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See also: fraternity.

Textbook examples of women shaming men, dismissing mens' opinions, projecting their own ego's, and telling eachother what they want to hear. All in one askwomen post.

12 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the cause and effect are backwards. You need social status to get a girlfriend, you don't get a girlfriend for social status.

Thought I was going on trip with wife/kids : relationship_advice

12 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Plausible deniability is a woman's best friend. She will play you and make you think you're crazy for your gut instincts. Listen to them.

Wife circumcises son after she agreed not to; "Sorry hun, you're not mad are you?"

12 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a case where extreme anger is expected and warranted.

To be clear, we're not planning on hurting anybody right now though.

Mannerbund: This is what a feminist looks AT (mentions theredpill)

12 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I found your conclusion insightful, the sort of conclusion Ian Ironwood draws in his latest book "The Manosphere"

The women then show up, watch the men, and either cheer them, or heckle them.

But when the boys get together, the one thing the girls cannot do is ignore them.

"Rape Joke" at E3 Causes Irreparable Emotional Damage

12 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh boy, let's see if I can get an out-of-context radio spot again!

A Feminist admits Feminist men turn her off.

12 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

The article nails it- feminism is a compliance test. Weeds out men who are willing to comply, puts them into a holding pattern until the women are ready to settle down for a family.

The big joke is on ugly feminists- who successfully deal out these tests and weed out the boys from the men, but have no success with the men because the *real men* would prefer more beautiful women.

No Participation Rules

12 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our detractors aren't exactly bright.

No Participation Rules

12 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a CSS trick. It's been working wonders- we have far less shit to deal with.

Destroying a man's life over \$13, Women don't want to pay cab fare, so they accuse the man of sexual assault.

12 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except then he'd be punished for withholding the evidence.

Please help me understand

12 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I just explained to you the framework of how value is assessed.

I don't think anybody here goes out of their way to disrespect strangers. But you're not going to get *more* respect from strangers than they'd give anybody they don't know until you've built that respect. Same way we treat men.

The reason we're calling you a troll is that you pretty well verbatim took the list of "don't-do's" from our recent

SOTS address:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dovmp/mod_state_of_the_subreddit_may_2013/

Sugar Baby Colleges: 20 Fastest Growing SeekingArrangement.com Schools

12 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women would never whore themselves out to pay for school.

I'll Just Leave This Here

12 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Very few can successfully pursue it.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

12 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easy to misunderstand, game doesn't make attraction, it just keeps you from damaging attraction. Most guys don't realize that they take themselves down 4 points with their lack of game alone.

Here's a quick exercise to prove game:

You meet a girl, you hit it off, she gives you her number.

Do you send her 80 texts saying "I love you" the next day?

Why not?

Because that would be needy, she'd call you a creep and never talk to you again.

Se we know right off the bat a great example of how not to act.

If we can define a behavior we know will cause a loss of attraction, it stands to reason we can define a behavior that will not cause that loss of attraction: Don't text "I love you" 80 times to a girl you've just met.

And there is the basic building block of game.

Guy's wife finds out she no longer can have children. Goes into depression and attempts to cheat. Let's help him! Hamster is hamstering.

12 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One is spreading practical advice, take it or leave it.

The other makes no adult attempt to communicate with others outside their group, instead opting to mock people from their forum, adopting a vernacular similar to that of a 10-year-old and banning any who attempt to defend a point.

Do not conflate us with SRS.

Who raised the price of pussy?

12 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So useless today.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

12 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean to say this impartially. Most of your argument revolves around the fact that women objectify men as

well.

No my argument does not revolve around that, it uses women as a counterexample to show the inherent absurdity of the original argument.

Your main argument is that it is each person's business what they do, but that doesn't change anything regarding the point that objectifying is morally wrong in general.

No, my argument was that objectification, as feminists define it, is a misnomer and has no falsifiable definition.

Feminism, despite its name, is supposed to fight for equality of the genders, not "girlpower" (though in the current day it is used as a tool by many females for self interest, since it's established and can be taboo to argue against once certain terms have been used).

Feminism isn't "supposed" to do anything.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

12 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, we won't leave it. You stirred the beast. Talk your way out of it now.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

12 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This kid started disagreeing with me, but when I called him on it he just knocked over the chess board and called me an internet bully.

Joe Rogan: If you're a man and you call yourself a feminist I hope you choke to death on vegan pizza while crying over a lady gaga song

12 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A *Red pill* ama.

Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."

12 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Because you're still swallowing what the feminized culture is feeding you. Rollo Tomassi is one of the most enlightened people in the manosphere. You'd do well to read his entire blog back to front.

My experience on BBC News today.

12 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think they gave me a fair shot during the recording, yes. I do know my answers weren't nearly as articulate as they should've been, but alas, I live and learn.

Corporate response to the firing of the dongle joke dude

12 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, he left an email address.

You know what to do gents.

Guy makes a mild sexual joke while sitting in the audience at a programming conference,

female "developer evangelist" nearby gets offended and raises a shitstorm, gets the guy - a father of three - fired

12 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like the way you think, good sir.

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

12 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's the person you *were* avoiding to be. And he's the guy who gets the girls.

The only reason you feel shame towards becomming like him is because of this little thing called the feminine imperative.

You see, girls convince you this kind of guy is bad and won't get laid, so you feel like he's the enemy.

And then they continuously pass over **you** for **him**.

It's time to take control man. We're not the enemy.

Supervising Women Workers - 1930's instructional film for men. It's certainly of its era, but I wondered what your take on it would be.

12 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What is probably identified as misogyny here intrigues me.

These guys were wording the issues as though women are less skilled and this was new territory for the women. But they were attempting to be understanding. Instead of saying "these people are completely unqualified for this job" they said, "well they're women, so we're going to have to take some time to explain it."

Without pointing at who is to blame for women being unskilled, these men still had a real dilemma to deal with. Women were different and unskilled, and those hurdles needed to be overcome if there were to be female workers.

In other words, the opposite of misogyny. A real attempt at overcoming barriers.

You best believe a man coming into that job would get treated terribly if he was unqualified, unskilled, and had an attitude.

But women think it's wrong to treat them the way you'd treat a man in the workplace.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

12 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rational yes, as in bounded rationality, as in based on their current emotional state, the things they come to must be true..

Not in an objective or long-term way.

But women's sexual strategy has never been forward-looking or objectively rational.

"Women have no trouble believing it...it's the men who can't."

12 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women, on the other hand, are limited to the eggs they were born with, maturing one a month and not much past their fourth decade of life. The precious few shots that women have at reproduction may drive them to seek the best mate for prospective offspring -- though the decision might be wholly unconscious.

This notion is bolstered by the "sperm wars" theory, in which Britain's Dr. Baker has noted that sperm of two different men can effectively battle over the spoils of fertilizing the egg in a woman's reproductive tract.

In 1999, a questionnaire in Britain found that most women tended to be unfaithful to their long-term partners around the time they were most fertile.

Women's checklists: now and then

12 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman might have to curtail her behavior to make a man happy? MISOGYNY!!!! **Only men** should have to work for love.

/MensRights/ is a hate group? What will they think when they read us? How do we defend ourselves?

12 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Step 1. Use a throwaway. Feminists have been known to DOXX men's rights users they disagree with. Their arguments cannot stand on merit, they have to bully to win.

Step 2. Keep doing what we do and ignore everybody else. Doesn't matter. We'll talk about what we want here and at the end of the day, the people can complain all they want- we'll still fuck their daughters and they'll be none the wiser.

Blue pill guy likes hairy legs

12 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Almost all the comments there are deleted. LOL feminism! Ask a question which is basically asking for a potentially critical eye... and then delete anything that might be critical. Not even critical of women, just critical of a preference!

http://www.reddit.com/r/Feminism/comments/18tsib/are_my_unshaved_legs_really_that_disgusting/

The Red Pill Dilemma?

12 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's all about how you approach and think about women.

If you expect women to be men with tits, you'll be sorely let down by them all the time. Their lack of honor, their lack of courage. Their lack of dedication to truth, justice, or loyalty.

So the best way to deal with it is to really really understand that women are not men.

Women are women. They have different values and are not men. The best way to put it is that they're overgrown children. Obviously you wouldn't expect honor and loyalty from a child. You might be disappointed when a child steals cookies before dinner, but you're not surprised. In the same vein, be disappointed, not surprised when women violate men's rules.

When you look at women as things to trifle with, but not respect as you would a man, they become fun and actually a joy to keep around. They do what they do well. They just aren't men.

If you feel yourself hating women, it's because you're expecting them to be men.

The Sherlock's Holmes Method to Always Having Something to Say (x-post from /r/socialskills)

12 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/seduction

Yes, my best friend his name is joe. He and I fuck bitches.

"85% of all men would skip the Superbowl to have sex with their wife"

12 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd skip the superbowl to have sex with somebody who wasn't my wife.

But if she's already my wife? We'd have sex before or after. No rush.

Live discussion of men and pornography on Huffpo right now (led by woman's page editor, of course)

12 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Just another shaming technique. And a misdirection to boot!

Obviously it is not porn that has caused a shift in the sexual marketplace, it's the availability of sex, and the disincentive to settle down!

Women aren't getting married young, and men like young women. Exactly how long could it take before they realized men didn't want to put up with that scenario?

They'll blame anything but themselves.

It must seem like a really evil world out there when you interpret every behavior as a product of "male privilege."

12 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Approach enough women with even the most genuine of openers, and eventually it becomes a line.

The reason "pickup lines" exist is because of the spammy nature of approaching women. There's no other way- since women maximize rejections, some guys have no choice but to just keep approaching new people.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

12 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So what your saying is, your equivalent to intellectual rigor was looking for proof that your preconceived notions were correct instead of engaging in conversation? Congrats, you've only helped prove our point.

you really are a deluded asshole who believes the things that suit him, not as they exist in reality.

The real irony here is that women keep rewarding me with sex. Every insult you try to hurl at us to make yourself feel better is just a direct insult at your own gender for creating this atmosphere. Enjoy your dog food.

Trying to get some fresh blood into the subreddit and sites. Here's some shameless promotion for my new Twitter / X account if you want to see me post short things I think are clever but not worth a full post.

11 upvotes · 3 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think the extremely fragile admin are going to un-quarantine us.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

11 upvotes · 27 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

That's one of the reasons I wanted to make sure the archive was free and open to all, and that our sites would never put up a paywall.

Please criticize the beginning of this chapter in my book.

11 upvotes · 10 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I was trying to see if I could hold frame with a dominatrix

I actually wanted to try to the steak, so I figured the most beta thing to do was NOT order the steak just to win some power game with this bitch, so I decided to order the steak but frame it as if I were making the decision on my own and her suggestion that I order the steak was her validating herself to me.

You double reverse psychology'd the steak by just doing what she wants.

I'm sure it's an interesting story but I'm not sure what the takeaway is of this Sicilian gamble.

The power move is to skip dinner and set the frame on your terms. Each move you describe was entirely in her frame. Even the story is in her frame.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

11 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a lot more theories on crypto that I didn't pack into that comment. I actually think bitcoin achieves everything the government wish they could pull off that they hate about cash. It's not fungible (even though it appears to be), once you get a few data points you can track A LOT of information, you can blacklist transactions and kill any resulting transactions downstream of it..

I suspect the CIA actually invented bitcoin and then pretended it was independent in order for it to gain the mass adoption they knew they couldn't get people on if they announced a replacement for cash.

I know if I were the CIA, I couldn't have planned anything that worked better than what Bitcoin is doing right now.

If the generation watching wallstreet bets right now wants in on something bigger than themselves, the number one thing they need to focus on is fungibility, because make no mistake- the world governments will be (or are already at war) with fungibility.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

11 upvotes · 3 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Okay that's cool, I like that. Let me see if I can implement that.

"Abusive men"

11 upvotes · 24 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

BPD

Run, run fast. Never look back.

The Great Reddit Exodus

11 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod didn't ban you for it. Your comment has multiple reddit blacklist words that the admin enforce, which is part of the reason we're moving. Even now, it's deleted. Nobody can see it but you and the mods.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

11 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

2020 was a decade of social and political change packed into 12 months.

Anger is not a phase.

11 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I do want money. There's nothing wrong with being 100% honest about it. I'm not angry about prostitution. I'm angry that they compete in a financial market with me and it makes me improve to compete.

No morals here. Sexual strategy is amoral.

Taylor Swift releases a new song bashing "male privilege," despite earning more money than 99.9% of all men who have ever lived.

11 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/MensRights

There are some guys who think they can assert dominance by spreading their legs more.

Prove it.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

11 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We delete more than you know. But it is true that asktrp is for the beginner questions.

[Repost] Infidelity

11 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Yo, the reason you don't cheat is because it IS beta/bitch behavior.

Why though?

Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'

11 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no talk of violence.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

11 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We will be opening an API for app devs to setup apps for if they'd like.

Also, forums.red will be much more like reddit than trp.red

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

11 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Go for it.

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

11 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We do have one single endorsed tribe strictly for TRP: <https://www.trp.red/tribe/theredpill>

We will not be opening a competing forum for /r/theredpill when forums.red launches, however other topics will

be fair game.

mallardcove's number

11 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I originally launched /r/geotrp because I was really interested to see if anybody had identified areas where the market was ripe. I know personally there have been some smaller towns USA that tend to have a more favorable ratio that makes some of the game posts here seem reasonable.

And then there's big liberal sex-cities I've been to where the competition was lost as soon as you entered the room, regardless of your game or physique.

It's a variable rarely mentioned in game posts that try to make it seem as simple as following 3 easy tips to getting laid.

The real role of a father

11 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

While it seems hypocritical on the surface, it also uncovers an understanding most people have- men have to work to be good fathers. Mothers *just are*.

False Positives

11 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel many people here are being to critical on both him and Rollo.

That's why I stickied this post to give Rollo a chance to talk to the community directly.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

11 upvotes · 3 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Three lefts is a right.

Society has eroded to a new low... father's / mother's beware

11 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The old cautionary tale was that perverts would *trick* your 12yo into a van with promises of candy and pretending to drive you home from school.

Now the 12yos are seeking out online hookups.

Also, I know that sickos don't exactly have critical thought- but what kind of guy thinks to himself - hey here's electronically recorded proof that this girl is underage, I should totally follow through with this.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

11 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The saddest intermediate Reds are the ones who became attractive and then decided to take revenge on women

I think is rare because anybody who suddenly became successful probably really liked the attention and got over it!

The real problem is the Eliot Rogers out there who *never* become successful. They are dangerous. (He was

staunchly anti-pickup).

So in a way, TRP saves female lives too!

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

11 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I get flowers and make dinner for my LTR.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

11 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We have to be technically correct but also compassionate. That is the only way to help them.

Except it's only like half a percent of the population (if that), but the compassionate "solution" requires major propaganda and thought-policing of the many.

Demanding compassion and deference is the goal of this propaganda campaign. Getting exposure and enforcing thought crime with the force of law is the end game.

Exposing impressionable minds to convince others its normal is the goal of policing 99.5% of our populations speech to tiptoe around the delusion of the .5%.

No, they need therapy. The general population is not responsible.

There are plenty of sources in the world telling men what that should not be. What should men be? Rather than constantly explaining what makes men shit, what is admirable in men?

11 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The reason why everyone is telling Western Men what they should be is because they are responsible for 90% of the productivity and creativity of the human species. So there is tremendous incentive in hijacking it.

The only correct answer in this thread.

People here unironically say "a good man is responsible, good, and positively contributes to their community" without realizing that each of these terms is framed in relation to how they assist women.

Literally every good thing a man can do is always considered in light of the benefit others derive from it.

A man wants to keep to himself, live a healthy lifestyle, have sex with whomever he pleases, and enjoys his life? Irresponsible, bad, manipulative, evil, man-boy, peter-pan, etc.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

11 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Never did he suggest he should back down under false accusations.

...

IF CONFIRMED he should step down.

What do you call quitting over false allegations? Standing up?

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

11 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You hijacked a comment thread about Jordan Peterson to babble about nonsense and tilt at windmills.

You're a joke.

Oh you mean YOU don't give a shit. Because you're a conservative. And you just turned on your fancy mod badge so you can silence my views that you happen to disagree with.

I don't even have an opinion about what you're blabbing about. It's off topic. Go elsewhere.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

11 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I suggested you analyze the implications from a male strategy standpoint, because it sounds like you can't handle the politics.

Feel free to look at the politics and tell me what kind of man has a backbone so fragile that he suggests kowtowing to the enemy at the very mention of a baseless accusation intended to tarnish your candidate?

It's a bad strategy from the supposed genius.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

11 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread is a fresh shit with surprise corn in it. You don't remember eating corn. Can't flush it so you might as well just get a new metaphor because I'm confused.

The Monetization of the Manosphere

11 upvotes · 27 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's what I see.

Sexual dynamics are important to learn but once you have them under your belt it's nothing new. For instance, I've been here a while and almost no post here is fresh to me.

What *is* fresh is developing successful life strategies for men once they have the building blocks necessary to get started.

Some of what I'm working on for the new site include tools for coordination among smaller groups of men. I think communication between men is going to be the biggest point of contention in the coming years and I want to get in front of it.

The broader picture is that I think every man should have a mission and work on gaining the power and community to make it happen. Strength is in brotherhood in my opinion.

My personal goal is facilitating this connection. What will your goals be?

Rape charge dropped against USC student after video surfaces. Thank technology for making data abundant.

11 upvotes · 15 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are not held responsible for their actions in this society.

Hypoagency.

Men are held responsible for women and men's actions.

Hyperagency.

The New Culture Movement (sex cult)

11 upvotes · 19 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

unattractive. We're talking HB6 and at best HB7.

You're going to have to clarify. I don't imagine HB7s at a sex cult.

<http://i.imgur.com/EsOwgTg.jpg>

POSTING IS OPEN

11 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red>

Vagina Envy

11 upvotes · 19 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Working on it!

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

11 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Every so often, when we really want to put something to bed, we'll leave a sacrificial lamb up for all to see.

The reply wasn't for him, it was for the onlookers.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

11 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Automod nabbed it, we reviewed it, and approved the thread, along with the [proper beatdown this OP deserved](#).

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

11 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The telltale sign of any post-modern, liberal, or traditional religious movement is the strict adherence to the original sin doctrine. You wouldn't think that these are so similar, but they all operate the same way.

Any time a movement or group appeals to an original sin, you know they're not making rational arguments but instead are trying to control your thoughts, behavior, and money.

Feminism: Being male / patriarchy is inherently evil, even if you're an "ally" you are still poisoned with the original sin of privilege which you cannot shed, only repent and feel guilty.

Liberalism: Being White / Male / American / Higher on Totem Pole is inherently evil, even if you're an "ally" you are still guilty of original sin of privilege which you cannot shed, only repent and feel guilty.

Environmentalism: Trees / Forests / Animals / Climate is dying / changing and there's simply nothing an individual can do to change it, but you are privileged and 100% the cause of it (don't research this) so you should still feel guilty about your existence, and repent/vote/send money.

Traditional Christianity: Human? You're inherently evil and guilty of - *you guessed it* - original sin. Only hope of redemption is to adhere to this list of rules we made up and give us money.

Edit:

I think there are two components to this insidious original sin: 1. That it's non-falsifiable, and 2. That it ascribes a morality to its bearer.

Patriarchy isn't defined well enough to be falsifiable. You cannot define a world in which the patriarchy has been abolished. And all of its members do not just share traits but are morally wrong for being part of the group that they cannot choose.

Men and Suicide | 7 in 10 suicides are men (majority white) between the ages of 45 and 65. As expected from gynocentric media, the primary reason always cited is men's so called stubbornness in seeking out psychiatric help...again absolving women's influence of any complicity

11 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

To be a man is to be

I'll stop you right there. Somebody trying to define how to be a man to me is exactly the sort of garbage that got guys into this mess to begin with.

The fuck is "good" and "bad." How and why do you cultivate it? To appease whom? If you think benevolence is beneficial then you must be able to say who the benevolence is towards. Are you suggesting we just appease the feminine imperative and play "good menTM"?

GTFO

The Hamster is fully in control. What to do? #metoo

11 upvotes · 20 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The hamster can create 'cruelty' where none exist. The little bastards can create aggression where there was passivity. It can create "rape" after a multiple orgasm consensual encounter.

The Lightswitch Effect

That's exactly right. No amount of appeasing women will fix a problem like this.

Social media and women.

11 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I never understood alt-right obsession in seeing Marxism as main driving force behind everything bad happening in society, considering that said Marxism is supposed to be "happening" (one way or another) in capitalist country that so far, economically, has been always moving toward less equality (both opportunity and distribution).

Essentially, what you're seeing is a political ideology that matches the feminine imperative. The ideology pushes forward political ideas and eventually legislation that supports more freedom for women's sexual strategy (alpha fucks) while simultaneously punishing men or limiting their options (beta bucks). A woman 50 years ago would have had a harder time being a single mom, now it's becoming the standard. It will become much harder for men as this trend continues. Even if you never have your own child, if you live in a place like the USA, you're already daddy to quite a few kids courtesy of the IRS.

Individualism keeps us more competitive and speeds up the pace of implementing new technologies (which

always had the primary impact on changing the society). Intellectual diversity/pluralism are the tools of evolution, be it biological or technological.

I think you've used the word "individualism" in not the best context, b/c I highly doubt you meant "groupthink is the strength of the other groups". Perhaps you meant putting national interests first or something like that.

Somewhere down the line Western culture did its best to divide male comradery in favor of individualism. I don't mean to say that groupthink or witchhunts are a bonus- these problems still exist in our very individualist society. What I mean is that brotherhood has been demonized and downplayed to the extent that except for a select few existing older fraternities, most men have nowhere to turn to for a local tribe. They are instead told that going to work and buying a house and living in a country that doesn't benefit them is a positive lifestyle.

Jack Donovan writes about who we consider our "we" when we speak. For instance, sports fans often say "we" when referring to their home team. Patriots refer to the country and its interests when they say "we." "We are winning the game!" "We are winning the war!"

He suggests in his book "Becoming a Barbarian" that one should consider some of the following when deciding who you consider "we" when you speak.

- Do the other people in this group know they are in a group with you?
- Would the other people in this group acknowledge you as a representative member?
- What would other members of this group do for you if you needed help?
- Do the majority of the people in this group share your values? Are you sure?

(This is just a snippet from his chapter on this).

Capitalism already has mechanism for this - it's entrepreneur and startup culture (techo-economic innovation), which by disrupting markets, changes the culture. It's primarily male driven b/c it has competition built into the mechanism itself.

Yes, specialization is not new to the field of economics. But ask yourself this, how many men can truly say to themselves they exist as a tribe with brothers who they can rely on? Does every tribe meet the criteria of a startup business? I really don't think so. If a major storm happens and my heat goes out, do I have friends to rely on, or am I at the mercy of a repair man who can charge top dollar during an emergency who might not make me a priority? Does he care about my survival as I care about his?

GLO's Messenger app tells us more about the community than we'd like to know

11 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We can comment on new developments in global events, in politics, in social policy - but the basic principles underlying all of it (sexual competition, hypergamy, etc.) remain the same.

I think we've all felt it though. The sexual marketplace is ever shifting. Look at people like Mystery. His peacock method would be a complete failure today. I think that our strategy is in flux (other than lifting which is universal).

The Red Pill App

11 upvotes · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think so. I happen to be long distance with a few of my close friends, and we've already diverting our communications away from the popular messenger services like facebook because of the sensitive nature of our conversations.

A platform like this might not be as important if you see your friends daily, but for me, this is exactly the sort of thing I need.

The Red Pill Right

11 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you attack ideas and policies rather than the person, you are open to any well reasoned discussion, yes. I don't agree with everything Trump does. That said, I respect him and the work he does.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

11 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It is ironic that you have school in your username. An educated middle class keeps society moving. An uneducated middle class results in a society's doom.

I'm not anti-education by any means. But there are ways to learn that don't fund private education systems that do little but provide liberal brain washing and charge you a hundred grand for the experience.

Yes, good solutions are important moving forward in our country, but there are a lot of state-level solutions *already in place* that address these problems. You don't *have* to spend millions on a college degree, you're just a sucker if you do.

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

11 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

this just sounds like envy, and some kind of bizarre idea about the daily lives of women. people can do lots of things; it doesn't mean they do. just because you would, doesn't mean everyone would.

But imagine if you *could*. Just knowing you could. I've met women who fully realize how much they can manipulate men, they love it. They're also terrible people. Just admitting how much control they have tells you they live in a different world.

That's why you see women starting fights- they expect to get away with it, heck, even have their boyfriend or a bystander defend her when shit gets real.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

11 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He's lost 118,000 of his followers now.

New Design

11 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4kunhl/new_design/d3i1rzt

New Design

11 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll get used to it, chad.

Q4RP: Does every man need TRP?

11 upvotes · 10 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think that any man would be better off with a better understanding of reality, even if only to help aid with any confusion he might have over his decision making. Even a natural alpha will occasionally make mistakes, so it will be best if he understands what those mistakes are.

I would not marry again.

11 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not wrong.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

11 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It was more than two users.

It was quite a large number of users whose goal it was to take a collective shit on TRP users. The **moderator** who was pro marriage was the straw that broke the camel's back.

You know I have respect for you stone.

In light of the RPWives/RPWoman split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

11 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The most successful and desirable still end up married, generally with kids though.

Repeating this lie doesn't make it true. High value men are learning every day that marriage is a no-go, and they're passing it on to younger generations.

The myth that a marriage is required to even reach the higher echelon is false as well.

RPWo seems to be struggling to figure out how to push the 'plate' agenda in a way that won't alienate

This trope gets repeated by you and your cohorts, but doesn't seem to ring true. I think you know it's not true, but maybe you're just looking to shit-talk the sub you left.. judges?

the few women that still participate there.

Both **our subscribership and active user count is larger**. It seems like this entire comment was just a propaganda piece to try to convince everybody (possibly even yourself) that what you've said is true.

The question was posed: What happens when high value men take a marriage strike? Are the highest value men always going to marry? And finally, is delaying sex a strategy that might filter out high value men that might otherwise commit?

What's funny is, these aren't really answered questions. But I have yet to see your group even *try* to address it, rather than shut it down in a hissy fit or call it "plate school."

A subreddit with the name "red pill" in it should be more dedicated to finding truths rather than hide behind convenient lies.

Why most of today's women aren't worthy of your commitment.

11 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm serious, based on what you wrote why bother?

I think that's a question you need to answer for yourself. There is no easy answer to that. For some, the answer is that **they won't bother**.

I think to answer it you need to be very realistic and honest with yourself. It's okay to admit that your happiness is tied to sexual success. I, for one, wouldn't have gotten involved in TRP and the manosphere if a fleshlight gave me the same pleasure as attracting and fucking women. If I'm completely honest with myself, I need women. It's my biological imperative. Any substitute for me simply doesn't do it.

A lot of guys will powertalk like they don't need women in their lives. I think they rationalize because they don't want to need women. Or they can't be successful with women. I think they're lying to themselves.

But if your libido is low and you don't crave the validation, maybe you don't? I can't speak for others.

Testing, please ignore

11 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

People didn't ignore. Stupid people!

CMV: "Don't ask fish for advice on catching fish, ask a fisherman" is a flawed analogy

11 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

An analogy's purpose is to demonstrate the relationship between two things, not construct an entire alternative universe that must be logically consistent.

For instance, if you come up with a different analogy that is unrelated that seems to suggest the opposite - it doesn't "disprove" the analogy any more than an analogy proves the original point. (that is, it doesn't prove any point, it helps illustrate the relationship between two things)

And, by the way, fish don't want to be caught. A woman's sexual strategy is to maximize rejections (be selective), while a man's sexual strategy is to maximize approaches (be selected).

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

11 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

How is giving an interview to the media any different from telling a friend about TRP, which everyone here says you shouldn't do?

Well first of all, broadcasting TRP in your personal life (with your real name) is a risk, and one that can backfire very quickly.

But secondly, he's writing the piece whether we like it or not. Might as well get a few snippets in.

I was not under any illusion that it would be anything but an attack piece. But I like that. Where do you think 147,000 people came from? :)

When asking girls out, almost make it a command.

11 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

When you make a divide by age, you are sentencing the younger folks to a blind-leading-the-blind scenario.

Think about it. You need the older, experienced members to learn from. And if there was a teen-dedicated sub, you know full well nobody but teens would go there.

The Direction of RPW.

11 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I listed one strategy that BENEFITS women. Not one that works against them. RPW want a place to discuss the beneficial one, like TRP does. not a place where the negative ones might actually be ok or something lol

You've certainly got a high opinion of yourself, should we close up shop and declare all sexual strategy has been decided by you?

yeah this will be the perfect place to be, lots of happy women in lots of successful open relationships

That's one thing we do mind, snark and rudeness. So far a lot of the people here are grateful that we're enforcing our original policies. You, on the other hand, are bitter.

You've conflated discussion of sexual strategy with discussion of purposefully bad ideas.

It's a leap you've taken, and one that I'm not entertaining. The only thing detracting from positive discussion of female sexual strategy right now is your nonsense here.

The Direction of RPW.

11 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Right, pro marriage discussion is very much on topic, and an excellent goal for RPW.

That doesn't contradict what I just said.

Whisper was banned for starting a discussion on the changing landscape. Not changing the purpose of RPW.

The Direction of RPW.

11 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

When you say cliquey actions, what do you mean?

Almost every time the mods here contacted me for problems, it was because of he-said/she-said stuff. It was always about interpersonal drama, rather than actual red pill topics and moderating.

I didn't originally see the cliques form, but when I did notice, it was already too late. There were groups who were more interested in us v. them than constructive conversation. One of the mods all but hated TRP because she thought they were all "betas." How that helped me or the team? It didn't. She would take cheap shots when she could.

They took a similar view to anybody on RPW who they thought were too slutty for help, or who didn't see the vision of becoming a red pill wife. The ban list here is much, much larger than on TRP, and the community is a small fraction the size. That should tell you something.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

11 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Coded it myself.

"Are you gay?" Shit test answers please

11 upvotes · 28 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

No, but don't tell my boyfriend...

Super Mario Sisters? At USC, women now outnumber men in video game design graduate program (SJWs out to increase "diversity" in video games.)

11 upvotes · 26 January 2016 · /r/MensRights

I, for one, really enjoyed Zoe's Depression quest, and my critically acclaimed follow up.

How do you respond to "When was the last time you had sex?"

11 upvotes · 10 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

Right now, aren't you paying attention??

"To continue to ensure that the University of Missouri campus remains safe, the MU Police Department (MUPD) is asking individuals who witness incidents of hateful and/or hurtful speech or actions to: Call the police immediately"

11 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

daddy government is comprised of RP men masqueraded as politicians.

More true than you know.

/r/TheRedPill enters TOP 300 subreddits

11 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you take the elders away from the younger, newer members, then the newer members don't learn anything.

If you've learned anything from your time here, pay it forward, don't just take and leave.

White male privilege: Performing worst out of all races and genders

11 upvotes · 31 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The world does not belong to lazy people that breeze through life. Never has, and never will.

It belongs to the guys who don't bother with the paper saying they can do something, and just do it.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

11 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Calling them subhuman is your projection.

What we see isn't subhuman, it's taking women off their pedestal and realizing that, yes, women can be wrong. The opposite of the women-are-wonderful effect.

The history of Red Pill on Reddit and a prediction for it's future.

11 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

just get tired of fighting and decide to choose the easier path, that being: vox populi, vox dei.

No fucking way. Every time there's a tidal shift where guys want to just change a few things, I ban a handful of

them and re-affirm my position.

For instance, the anti-anger crowd. They're upset that some new guys are angry, and that it makes TRP look bad.
FUCK THAT SHIT.

Of course they're angry, that's the natural reaction to injustice. Be angry, this is the one place where that anger is accepted. I prefer anger over irrational acceptance of bullshit.

And anything that makes us look better I am diametrically opposed.

Give them an inch....

The Oregon shooting, beta males, and CNN.

11 upvotes · 2 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

His name was Chris Harper-Mercer. Hyphenated last name. This kid was a product of progressive feminism.

This is good insight.

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

11 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's a test, and it submits to her. The best option is to drink the whole thing. It does enter her frame.

#IBelieveYou - Insanity about the supposed 'rape culture'.

11 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ninety-seven percent of sexual assaults go unreported.

But if we *know* that 1 in 4 women get raped based on reported stats, that means 97% of 3/4 of women are actually raped and just not reported. That leaves us with just around 4/4 women are raped.

Rape culture complete!

(Ok, don't check my math).

This is really fascinating because it continues to hinge on the same principle that the rest of feminine imperative hinges on- which is that women are holier than men, and should be trusted, and *why ever would they lie about something*, so you should trust and not bother verifying.

Essentially they want to normalize the idea that verification of a woman's testimony is akin to misogyny, so they can lay shame and ostracize much more easily. I mean, when you think about it, just critical discussion of women is hateful and dangerous. People believe that the conversation taking place here is literally causing rape. So they just gotta make sure it's wrong to question the rape.

Now the question is, will this be effective? Who knows. Maybe, somewhat.

The thing about the feminine imperative, is that it's a mode of operation. In their heads, this just feels right- this lends real credibility to potential victims, so how could it be bad?

It's not an intentional end-goal of making all women in society always right so they can lie without being questioned. It's just that the ideas and social constructs that most appeal to women happen to create pervasive cultural shifts that create pockets of plausible deniability for their actions... and that's just how they've always worked.

So while we analyze the endgame on these campaigns and their effects, it's important to realize that *they themselves* are likely unaware of why it appeals to them, or why it benefits them.

CisWhiteMaelstrom's Introduction to Feminist Rhetoric

11 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women on these talk shows are always totally irrational harpies that screech instead of debate. I swear they select them that way to get viewers.

CisWhiteMaelstrom's Introduction to Feminist Rhetoric

11 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Relevant:

Anger has always been a component, don't let anybody fool you.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2beuwl/what_is_the_red_pill_and_why_does_it_exist/cj4wn3o?context=1

Nobody suggested it should be an endgame. But a majority of TRP's success can be attributed to being the one place that accepts anger as a natural response. It's the one place where it's okay to be angry.

Everywhere else has been busy making sure men can't have emotions.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/35aj75/mod_the_red_pill_is_not_democratic_it_cannot_be/cr2nggs

If guys want to be angry in TRP, to vent, or just talk some smack, good. They can't do it anywhere else. Unlike so many, I have empathy. I know how it feels to be frustrated and pissed the fuck off and just want to talk shit to some bros who will join in and talk shit with you rather than look down on you for being angry. Like it's not a legit emotion and you're just a cunt for feeling that way.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/35k0uf/on_anger/

As always, the mod team encourages and embraces the anger and every other emotion. I mean, if this shit doesn't make you at least a little angry, what the fuck is wrong with you?

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/35k0uf/on_anger/cr6irbh

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

11 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/aenigme: When you start deciding that you don't like certain posts because it doesn't fit your narrow definition of "the red pill" ask yourself who you are trying to satisfy with such a stupid self-censoring.

See...I can do that too.

No, you can't because this is my forum, not yours.

As an aside, does any grown man truly believe snark becomes him?

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

11 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Print it out like Chick tracks and leave them around campus? Might need a better name than "red pill sidebar"...

If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.

11 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is true that men will have higher standards for LTR. It is also true that there are traits that men commonly find attractive.

It is also true that most of the guys visiting RPW are dolts.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

11 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Keeping men placated with wives seemed like best way to prevent a mutiny, why would the war on men start by taking away anything they could lose? There's nothing more dangerous than a man with nothing to lose.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

11 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

the admin and CEO aren't necessarily making moves because advertisers are actually putting pressure on them, but instead they believe they are making moves because they are moral and right, and that if the feminine imperative is to be believed, the business and advertisers will be quick to jump on board. Because it is right.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

11 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, throwing a notebook seems like a loss of frame.

Men Just Don't Trust Women -- And It's A Huge Problem [HuffPo male hamster comes close to RP truth]

11 upvotes · 9 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

For women, their emotions define reality, and not the other way around. If she's feeling a certain way, then there must be a real objective reason she is feeling that way. Whereas for men, we base our feelings on reality.

Being possessive over women is your own worst enemy

11 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They simply don't mean the same thing.

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

11 upvotes · 6 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There are no children in that.

That's like saying illustrated murder is akin to murdering somebody and taking pictures.

GTFO

Stood up to my wife, she submitted, but now I feel bad.

11 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/MarriedRedPill

There's nothing wrong with having rituals, and nothing wrong with liking each other. You picked a bad battle to have to establish dominance where there was no challenge to your authority.

SJWs Taking Over Reddit and 4chan

11 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The moderation team in combination with our vigilant members using the report button have been effective at stifling trolling attempts.

It's true we remove trolls very quickly, but believe it or not- people kinda gave up on trolling us because of it. We had more troll attempts at 1,000 subscribers than we do today. Heh.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

11 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is some controversy about the author of the game. She may or may not have slept with .. 5 guys.. to get the game reviewed and on steam.

Feminists blame Mens Rights for MMA fighter John 'War Machine' Koppenhaver brutally beating up his ex: "All MRA's want to rape women" etc.

11 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/MensRights

Feminists telling other feminists complete lies, why bother even worrying about them? It's like children in a school yard talking about knowing what the adults are *really* up to.

Also, I'm fairly certain they don't know that MMA isn't MRA.

Embrace Being the "Hot Older Guy"

11 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Avoid shitty clubs, stick to nice bars where you can hear a conversation. You now have a better tool than your moves and your body. You have wit, humour, the experience to not get hung up and the age to not look like a tool in a suit.

♂

Woman on HuffPost Live sheds her solipsism and opens her mind to the male view on what sex means in a relationship. Results bear fruit.

11 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a valid point, I think that's where kinks come into play.

Also taking a little time apart.

Absolutely brilliant - 35 PRACTICAL STEPS MEN CAN TAKE TO SUPPORT FEMINISM

11 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women never lie? What about if a man says something is sexist? Why shouldn't we believe him?

Oh, right.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

11 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask yourself, "does this have relevance in my life? Have I seen any behavior matching these descriptions?" If the answer is no, then it's not relevant.

Women are Incapable of Change.

11 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman who failed to comprehend my point, got too stuck on the language to get the point, fails to understand how generalizations and hyperbole work, and wants to temper my speech to a politically correct tone to appease women/feminists/others.

Color me surprised.

Let's stop giving BP/White Knight Websites Traffic

11 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you guys get a comprehensive list of domains to block, I'll put it in automoderator, and have him send a message to posters to use donotlink instead.

TRP is not a place to bash gay people. It's a place for sexual strategy. Just got banned from TRP, so gotta post here.

11 upvotes · 15 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

You were banned for concern trolling. Apparently the topic is something that bothers you, something close to your heart. That doesn't mean you should start SJW'ing like a fresh women studies grad with nothing else to do but try to modify the tone and speech of others- lest they commit a "hate crime" which is what you suggested.

You know why that article was left up, but you were banned? Because the article was already downvoted but sparked an interesting conversation-- whereas you decided you were the fucking supreme arbiter of what's ok to talk about and what speech might be too offensive. **You should've read the rules.**

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

11 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would agree with the assessment that it's better to err on the side of alpha than to mistakenly do what Rollo's saying-

"If your personality is predominantly Beta, any sporadic flashes of Alpha will seem like emotional tantrums "

So, what we're talking about in this thread is certainly not beginner stuff- and I wouldn't recommend it to anybody who hasn't already learned to spin plates. But once you do, and you learn the downsides to being uncompromisingly alpha, you learn that you do need to scale it back a little to make a relationship work.

Women who are seeking betas *will fuck you, but eventually move on* if they don't feel they can sufficiently betatize you.

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

11 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not let her establish the boundaries of the conversation. In the example above, I ignore the slippery "wife doesn't feel like" bullshit, and re-frame the issue much more specifically: "if you cut me off." My rules, my terms, my boundaries.

Well said, ♂

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

11 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're teaching hand positioning for piano lessons. What you play with it is up to you.

1 Hidden Cam Reveals How Women Judge Men! Women's Double Standards Exposed.

11 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, most guys aren't really that attractive. I'm surprised how hot the chicks I pull are, and I'm rarely as attractive as I know they could get- so, it really is about personality.

In fact- somebody as tuned-in to game as this guy would have to be somebody just ugly enough to learn how to work game. A male model would have terrible game.

This is in /r/askreddit right now. Jesus fucking christ.

11 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm more interesting and far more capable of talking on a diverse range of topics with exceptionally more commonality than nearly every woman I meet

I find this to be true as well. There simply are not women well versed in conversation skills. ♂

Do you have sympathy for the guys on r/foreveralone? Are they hopeless omegas or do they have the potential to be great?

11 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Prosthetic eye might be a bit creepy for women. I would absolutely recommend the eye patch. ABSOLUTELY.

Why aren't you cashing in on this??

Modern Women Have Nothing of Lasting Value to Offer Men

11 upvotes · 3 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You hacked my secret CSS code to bolden mod posts. That's ok, now your submission gets extra attention.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

11 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Banning somebody for not reading the sidebar and starting a pedantic argument ala /r/bluepill is exactly what I do. Have you read the sidebar?

It's a temporary ban until he shows he's interested in learning the subject matter before dragging us down with pedantic bullshit.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

11 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is either a willful misrepresentation of the point for a cheap fallacy, or inadvertent illiteracy. But either way,

as men, we should be far above it.

assumption that women (locks) should

It's not "should" it's "is." Women can do whatever they want. But if they're bragging about getting sex, the analogy holds. It wasn't hard for them.

BBC realises men kill themselves more than women because nobody gives a fuck about them, derides a vague definition of "macho culture" and then transitions into waffle about mental health illness without making an explicit connection to feminism. LOL.

11 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Blaming feminism won't cure the problem you're right, but it would be stupid to ignore that feminism has had a big hand in marginalizing men's issues.

Kristen Bell show's why you don't put bumper stickers on a Ferrari.

11 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I suspect there's a more fundamental reason why a lot of guys dislike tattoos-

It shows a proclivity towards risk seeking behavior. This also demonstrates why women tend to be attracted to tattoos.

Now obviously, this doesn't apply to all men. Like Rollo Tomassi says, men will gain a preference to whatever success they have. If tattoo chicks tend to like a guy and others won't, he'll gain a preference, (or at least rationalize one), since it worked in the past.

At the end of the day, I've never seen a woman that would look better *because* of a tattoo. Some girls work with tattoos, but only in spite of it, not because of it.

Why don't more people have self-awareness/agency?

11 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/askTRP

There's a theory that our consciousness and abstract reasoning abilities were not born out of necessity- many animals have bare minimum mental capabilities and survive. Instead, our rational abstract thinking skills were a result of sexual selection. There's a book worth taking a look at called "The Mating Mind" by Geoffrey Miller that discusses how our advanced cerebral skills may have been shaped by our desire to compete with ourselves *for sex*, and not for survival at all.

Of course, the lines blur when you consider many clever things we can do to get resources help us get sex, but this is in comparison to natural selection, which merely states we have to not be killed before mating.

So the question isn't *why aren't more people self aware?* But instead, *why has anybody at all become so self aware?*

It's no mistake, in my mind, that our increased introspection comes hand-in-hand with frustration in the sexual marketplace. Not that the frustration itself gives way to intelligence, but that intelligence plus frustration will filter out a group like us, the people who think to get laid.

Some of us may have lost the genetic lottery, while others may have a difficult market or surroundings. But that doesn't mean all who fail are intelligent, only that our group will be the only ones intelligent enough to fail and introspect - others would never look for us in the first place.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

11 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yes, that's literally it.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

11 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's an unfair assessment. You don't like me, fine, but when you can't help attacking my character..

Beware of Straw Red Pills

11 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks

More on spermjacking

11 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Remember that while women may "suffer" from relatively similar levels of reproductive abuse, only one gender has the law on their side.

If a woman spermjacks a man, that's it for him legally. End of line.

A man, however, is not legally allowed to rape or coerce a woman into getting an abortion.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

11 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Red pill examples are examples of men embracing and practicing a red pill life style but they're not you.

Field reports are hopefully reports of testing theory in the field.

We have a men's rights section because I believe the mens rights topics affect us whether we like it or not, and we need a place to discuss it without worrying about being PC.

Where do you see the community in the next 5 years?

It's hard to predict *one* year. I didn't see us hitting 26,000 subscribers but here we are. I suspect in the next few years we'll see larger groups break into more sub-factions focusing on particulars like MGTOW and such. I definitely see us becoming more main stream.

The flow chart is nice but needs a little work before I think it's sidebar material.

What if we're right?

11 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Russian maid are being dispatched as we speak.

Hang on a second I didn't get no friggin russian maid! All I got was [this lousy t-shirt](#).

Introducing: the anal sex part of divorce rape.

11 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wouldn't that make it a contract signed under duress?

Man... The Red pill works!

11 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, announcement coming soon. "I found the red pill and look at me" posts are going to be moving soon.

A Woman tells Hamsters: Why You're Not Married.

11 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To be fair, I wouldn't want to take the risk of being number three...

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

11 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So if women are outperforming men, then I guess feminism is over, right?

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

11 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No we get it. That's why we're in our own forum talking about it among like minded people. Seems the only people who don't get it would be.. the ones.. I don't know, invading somebody else's space to correct them on something they themselves misunderstood.

Maslow's hierarchy of needs and manosphere group-mind

11 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

Then they can become a type of manboob. Manosphere-boobs who prefer to blame the bitches for being unlovable and pump and dump them rather than go through the pain of maturing their LTR and interpersonal skills.

I don't much approve of xplat's shaming technique here since it takes a very holier-than-thou attitude, as though there is a magic answer to happiness and most of us are just too stubborn and ego invested in our (ironically) new ego-breaking world view to "mature" and.. what.. *man up* so we can finally pursue those high quality relationships we've just been too blind to see?

I posted this because I think there is some real thinking each of us have to do individually to really consider exactly what it is that we want out of this. At some point, a personal decision needs to be made. It's true that there's a possibility of getting stuck in a rut here- pumping and dumping, nexting and nexting... But the question is, is there a higher quality life? Is *his* version of this closer to our former lives? Is he just too high to realize that not everybody will enjoy his success? Is this success real? Can these things be realistically achieved? Or are we being fed the same lies that got us here in the first place?

I don't purport to have the answers here, but I think I detect a hint of shame tactics coming not only from some of the manosphere bloggers but a lot of people here who don't quite grasp it.

Just because our path is dark and hard to see- doesn't mean there's a light at the end of the tunnel. *We decide what the light is*. Sometimes you have to realize that life is limited and make do with what is good enough. But sometimes you re-prioritize your goals altogether. Why strive for this version of "mature" relationships?

Well it's a personal choice. Anyway, take it for what you will.

Pro Choice?

11 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

the man that made the decision to have sex should be prepared to face the consequences of that decision. But of course that would also apply to women too.

Well either enforce it for both or neither, but not just one or the other.

I completely agree with that. And since I think a woman should have the right to choose, I think the man should also have a right to choose.

Exactly!

Sleeping around fucks women up. They can't pair-bond as easily. They lose the piece of themselves that can effectively love a man.

11 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

http://s3.amazonaws.com/thf_media/2003/pdf/Bookofcharts.pdf

Criminalizing the male gaze

11 upvotes · 30 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like AVFM, but it's a banned domain from reddit. Mods have to approve posts linking to them because reddit admin think it's a hate site. Seriously.

Feminism Is Causing The Depression Epidemic

11 upvotes · 11 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

"a career will never wake up and tell you it doesn't love you anymore"

Until you're laid off.

Reddit Admins Banning MR and TRP Accounts -- Are the subs themselves next?

11 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We aren't posting a live forum unless we're in danger of shutting down. Needless to say we'll make it live if something happens.

I know he's on the sidebar but Rollo Tomassi just released his book The Rational Male.

11 upvotes · 1 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Awesome news. He pops on here every so often. If you're reading this Rollo, congratulations. I'll order my copy tomorrow. Looks like a paper copy, will be useful to lend to friends.

Alpha Game: A lack of perspective

11 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Some real gold here:

...but what is worth noting is the way the woman is perfectly happy to burn down everything in order to get her way. This is something that men have difficulty understanding; many women won't even hesitate to destroy their marriages and their families if that is what their emotional imperative requires at the moment.

I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief

11 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The Red Pill position:

Men are realizing that the sexual marketplace has shifted away from what we've been taught. Men who grew up over thirty years ago are discovering the world has changed. Men who are still growing up- from the 80s, 90s, and even the last decade, they're starting to realize that what their parents taught them, what television and chick flicks taught them, what church and sunday school taught them... **it's all wrong.**

Our culture has become a feminist culture. A president cannot be elected today without succumbing to the feminist narrative and paying them tribute. How many times has Obama given credit for his manhood to his wife? How many times has the debate hinged on women's pay gap - which is a myth that gets lip service because if you don't you're a misogynist!

I'm not here to parade the concepts of Men's Rights- nor am I here to discuss self-improvement tips that [/r/seduction](#) now purports are to make you a better man, *not get laid more often.*

I am here to say, for better or for worse, the frame around public discourse is a feminist frame, and we've lost our identity because of it.

But this isn't the end of the world. The world is changing, but men are still part of it. We just need to make sure we're changing with it.

It's too easy to blame feminism for our troubles.

Men, our happiness is our responsibility. Culture has always shifted, it's dynamic and fluid. It has never and will never stay still.

Feminism was inevitable. Equal rights are something I strongly am in support of. For men and women.

Women have the right to pursue happiness. Nobody should tell them otherwise. **Maximizing happiness is the goal of every living creature on this planet.**

Men, we need to recognize that since women are *rightfully* seeking out happiness, evolutionary psychology is more relevant today than ever in the past century. (and possibly longer). We no longer run the show. And I, for one, don't disagree that marriage had to change if we were to see equal rights.

But now it's time to get serious and realize that our strategy needs to change. **Feminism is a sexual strategy.** It puts women into the best position they can find, to select mates, to determine when they want to switch mates, to locate the best dna possible, and to garner the most resources they can individually achieve.

The Red Pill is men's sexual strategy. Reality is happening, and we need to make sure that we adjust our strategy accordingly.

Welcome to the red pill. It's a difficult pill to swallow, understanding that everything you were taught, everything you were lead to believe is a lie. But once you learn it, internalize it, and start living your new life, it gets better.

As an introduction to the topic, I want to outline what our focus is here at [/r/theredpill](#).

Mastering Game

Game is an important portion of a sexual strategy. A lot of you probably came here from [/r/seduction](#) and are probably wondering why we'd need a new subreddit if one dedicated to game already exists. The reason is simple: Game is a facet of The Red Pill's sexual strategy. Determining good game is impossible to do so without first understanding the context given by The Red Pill's framework. Something I keep seeing over on the seduction subreddit is a problem taking over most relationship and sex forums: the desire to feminize the discussion (basically making it sound politically correct if read by a female).

Yes, game got a bad reputation from girls who demonize manipulation. This is because game is an effective strategy against their own sexual strategy. I believe women's opposition to game can be attributed to the unconscious factors in women's sexual strategy (Please do read [Schedules of Mating](#)

When women started becoming vocal about their opposition to game, that's when men decided it would be necessary to make game more politically correct. "Oh, we're not here to manipulate women to have sex with us- we're here to become better men!"

And thus, the female imperative took over game. When men think they must define their own sexual strategy in a way that best delivers results to the female sexual strategy, you know your own strategy will suffer! In a game of chess, do I politely not take out the oppositions' queen in hopes not to offend or win the game?

Defining the Strategy

Because of the necessity to have good game, we must define what good game is. A large portion of Red Pill discussion revolves around evolutionary psychology. Understanding the facets of this psychology are key to developing a good sexual strategy. Because this strategy is useful not only in gaining the attention of the opposite sex, but continuing relationships, having children, and maximizing your own happiness throughout life, I'm going to argue that defining the strategy outside of just "good game" is an important facet of Red Pill Discussion.

Acknowledging Reality

Finally, I think our focus should always remain on ensuring that we challenge the reality we perceive and discuss precisely and objectively whether or not our beliefs line up with the testable results we can replicate. I am a firm believer that potential success can only be maximized by maximizing your knowledge of the factors surrounding your success. Keeping your eyes closed and ignoring evidence and facts will not benefit you. Opening your eyes and acknowledging everything no matter how good, bad, or painful it may seem, is instrumental in making decisions that will lead to the happiest, most successful outcomes.

This is what the red pill is. The rest is a fluid discussion about said strategy. There is no permanent or single theory, only ideas that are discussed between members who all agree on this fundamental premise. People discuss ideas and strategies, they try and succeed or fail. They share results. It continues.

Some commonly shared beliefs within the sub:

1. Marriage is a bad idea in westernized countries.
2. Feminism is an ideology that is fundamentally not in men's best interest (and not in the interest of equality)
3. Women's suffrage caused the shift to a more socialist state (bigger spending, more welfare oriented law)
4. Women are held in high regard in our culture, somewhat above reproach (this includes things like [/r/pussypass](#), as well as societies expectations of women) 4a. Women in our culture have hypoagency. For instance a man and woman having drunk sex is rape only for the woman because the man has hyperagency.
5. Women are the selective gender, men are the selected. 5a. The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place. (Briffault's law)
6. Women are hypergamous by nature and their love is at the whim of this nature, which causes the things they cause a loss of attraction to be different from those of men.

The No True Alpha Fallacy

11 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Committing adultery proves preselection and can be a DHV if you can maintain the frame.

Women want men not to cheat because it serves them. It also shows he has few options, which is a display of lower value.

They might not want men to cheat, but god damned dread game is based on the idea that just the threat of

cheating is a turn on.

Debunking The Three Most Popular Game Denialisms

11 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Denialism #2: Game is not genuine attraction, it's just a bunch of tricks

His reply is "tough shit, it works.." but Rollo Tomassi has said more on the subject. Women demand authenticity because hypergamy focuses on securing the best alpha seed available.

Game is a way to boost sexual market value. In a world where the feminine imperative does everything it can to ensure men do *not* boost their SMV.

This directly disrupts the female sexual strategy. Game puts a stick in their spokes.

Can the concern trolls please give it a rest about the blue pill example posts?

11 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ironically, this is concern trolling.

I'm leaving it up because I agree- stop bitching. But please also don't make posts like this.

Don't like the content? Add more of the stuff you like.

The moderators spent a lot of time categorizing posts so you can filter by post-type at the top of the screen here.

U.S birth rate falls to record low

11 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I ain't having kids, anyone else?

Why there cannot be equality

11 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

Please make sure you do not vote. If you did accidentally, I encourage you to go back and unvote.

How can we better cater to newbies?

11 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To me PUA has always been a mixture of common sense, half truths, and a crap ton of guru-esque bullshit.

Most of the advice is really *general* advice. As in, doesn't work on everybody, but if your chances were 2%, you might get a small boost from each tip.

I found most PUA advice lacking, especially if you plan on going beyond a one-night pickup, it completely failed to address what to do in relationships.

One of the ways I discovered which PUA stuff works and what doesn't (or at least, what doesn't work for me) is by trying it out. I've never denounced pickup for it, I just assume that's how most people receive it. Try stuff, what works works, what doesn't, discard.

The methods you guys suggest are too inflexible, devoid of context and shallow.

The methods are taught as rigid and context free so that you can learn from them, and apply your own reason to them. Nobody expects you to go out and say word-for-word what somebody else posted as a conversation. It

simply wouldn't work once you get past the first reply, the conversation can go any direction!

Every woman is as different as every man is, and that's why I can't quite get into it. Not every girl likes a buff guy, not every guy likes a stupid tanned blonde.

Of course people are different, to an extent. This just lets us exploit the similarities to increase our chances. Again, we're talking about low success rates to begin with. You go into a club, there are 150 women. There's probably 2 who would be into you if you play your cards right. These tips aren't going to get 150 women into, the tips help men not screw up the 2 who would be!

Flirting is an art, not math. It has context, it has quirks, it has style, it has mistakes. You advocate that drawing well is the same as being a true artist, and are proud of that. I cannot agree with that. Every girl is a different canvas, and painting the same shit every time is just dull and boring.

You've drawn a few wrong conclusions: #1, the idea that if you don't know how to flirt, there's no way to learn, #2, that following general advice somehow causes your interactions to be less genuine and repetitive. Both are false. Some guys need a boost to learn how to interact with women, and just because somebody gives you advice doesn't mean the interactions are less genuine or interesting for both parties.

all that value is buried in countless of bitter-sounding anecdotes and stories that I can't even begin to emphasize [sic] with.

You know, your dismissal of angry men is exactly why they ended up here angry. Imagine you enter that club with 150 women every evening, and you go 5 years without so much as a kiss, you might start to think you're unlovable. Or imagine getting married only to find your wife cheated on you because she was bored. You might start to wonder what the fuck the point of marriage was.

Well, we encourage the anger emotion. Do not try to shame us for it. This is the only place it's welcome. Obviously we want to funnel it into something more constructive, but what we see here- by your own admission- you already think it's shameful. Why do you think these guys come here to do it? Because everybody else thinks men shouldn't have feelings.

Well guess what... if you fuck me over, god damned right I'll be angry.

“Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot”

11 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See and this is where I think you missed the point of the article *in its entirety*.

It's crass hyperbole.

It said two things to me that made me post it:

1. Single mothers (and perhaps single fathers) can have an adverse effect on children's gender role understanding and growth (and identity) in relation to future success with mates.

2. Despite the cultural movement to let children do anything they want, even if it's abso-fucking-lutely retarded, we should perhaps pay attention to teaching our kids proper gender roles to ensure future

success with mates.

3. Don't assume all boys are gay and treat them as such. Give boys strong masculine role models, and let them decide to emulate mom later if they want.

When it comes to upbringing, there obviously needs to be a balance between discipline and freedom, but the current climate is basically pro-cookies. Timmy wants a cookie? He should get one because hearing "no" hurts his ego.

That's what this damn fucking article is about, not about homophobia, not about child abuse and actually calling them faggots, **not about telling other people their children are faggots**, not about any of that.

I'm so lost, I thought I was on the red pill, where people can get the idea of an article without taking each point literally.

"You're just bitter" - Anyone else sick of this shaming tactic?

11 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you can imagine how annoying it is for the moderators to keep setting them.

Edit: But, you've got a point. I'm moving them to PMs now.

Can someone explain why some pre-nups get thrown out in court?

11 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct menif I'm wrong, but if she doesn't accept the terms of the agreement, can't she choose not to marry?

Something I've noticed about the "misogyny" on reddit

11 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Are you here to troll? The fact that I love women is not a source of problem for me.

Why do older women think it's okay to hit on/flirt with young men?

11 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's because they are close in SMV. Young men are very low on the scale, and as women approach or pass the wall, their SMV starts falling as well.

Of course, most young men realize that their SMV is going up while older women's SMV is on the decline, so it'll usually only end up in a hookup if that.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

11 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy specifically :

"Nice" will get you in trouble with women if you're coming from 'submissive' or 'low-value'. Low-value means that you're intentions can or must be questioned because you 'must' or you're doing it for 'gain'. This is especially true for men because 'real men' are assumed to have advantages. Feminism reinforces this constantly in the minds of women. So women feel men with less money or are more submissive are less valuable partners because their motives are unclear, naturally. Feminism has a weird way of actually promoting 'patriarchal' attitudes in women. **Continued...**

Remember folks, don't vote, just observe. If you're an /askmen subscriber you can contribute, but don't vote.

If your goal is to have sex with as many women as possible, why do you shame women who have sex with as many men as possible?

11 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a sub called [/r/seduction](#) with 130,000 members who disagree.

I see no such female equivalent.

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

11 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, our mating imperatives are at odds with each other. What's your point?

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

11 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think so. But I'd say having children in this culture basically means being ready to become a paycheck, so this might be as good as any strategy.

I am not planning on having kids.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

11 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Cannot accept that personal opinion or belief has no bearing on reality:

<http://i.imgur.com/3MNaiL0.png>

At this point I was banned.

This is what comes out of our colleges, folks.

A Self-Made Man

11 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Her book was one of my first on my way to taking the red pill. Recommended reading.

RedPill path when too young to go to bars?

11 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just say, "We should bang sometime"

I would not advise this opener.

Do read Roissy and Rollo. Mall is good. Daygame is good.

Hey redpill, I created a subreddit based on "anti-game", based on a post by socal83. /r/antigame is dedicated to getting unwanted women off your track, hence "anti-game". Feel free to sub if you want.

11 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

lol

STEM major repeats line that the word "female" is now an insult

11 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The guy is frustrated. He's your average frustrated chump. And his complaints are valid when you consider that most of them are in contrast to what women *pretend* to like and advocate.

So when your expectations that are *set* by women, don't match what women are doing... that's plenty justification to be frustrated.

This isn't precluding women's autonomy or ability of sexual expression. It's literally just expecting women to be good people. Which, by their own standards, they are not.

Look at all these pictures of engaged betas and cringe.

11 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you ever get that sneaking feeling like you miss the idea of settling down and starting a family with the love of your life- your soul mate? The Christmases you enjoyed as a child while mom made cookies and dad shoveled the driveway and made snowmen with you and your sister? Reading books by the fireplace in the evening?

God that sounds like a family I thought I'd have some day.

Constant reminders not to slip back into blue pill ways is like a vitamin. Take it regularly.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

11 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no fear involved if you don't get married.

Women's suffrage is the worst thing to happen to Western civilization: Allowing women voting privilege. We were warned

11 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

the only men who think the way the op does, **are extreme losers**

I mean, I'm not saying you're wrong and he's right, but I encourage you to really pick apart his argument. Calling men losers for having a differing opinion isn't an argument.

Women's suffrage is the worst thing to happen to Western civilization: Allowing women voting privilege. We were warned

11 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not an argument.

Saw this question in /r/askreddit: "What is the worst thing you have done to have sex?"

11 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow, that is pretty terrible. I once drank too much to make a girl who was hitting on me bangable.

Hitting the Wall, Illustrated

11 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe a smile or two would've helped push off a few years.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

11 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, sir!

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

11 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The MGTOW movement includes both Ghosting (avoiding woman altogether, and depend as little on society as possible) and light MGTOW, which is the most common brand: don't marry, don't commit, sex ok.

It's a spectrum.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

11 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He made an accusation, to which I asked a relevant question. He then sidestepped 3 times in a row, not once addressing the question, but instead re-framing.

Just because I stuck to my guns doesn't mean I've somehow failed at debate. Some people will not be swayed, that's not a reflection of poor debate skills on my end. You can lead a horse to water...

(in case you are wondering, he did the opposite of "stick to his guns," he attempted a Gish Gallop and failed.)

SRS user becomes a spineless wimp who is afraid to approach women due to reading fempire subs, becomes frustrated by his lack of sexual success... but still doesn't get it.

11 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Gentlemen, please take this moment to review Rollo's blog- Rational Male (Linked on sidebar). Right here is a prime example of the feminine imperative doing exactly what it does, and a poor beta eating it up.

The Red Pill Room: The Crab Basket Effect

11 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

All I could think was "Flying spaghetti monster."

Regardless, his point was spot on.

What is TheRedPill™ explanation for the popularity of MILF porn?

11 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What single phrase would you google to get teen porn? Big tits? Blondes? Nubile?

Comparing a specific niche keyword that refers to older women, and a much larger niche with thousands of sub categories and keywords is faulty statistics and bad reporting.

When a woman insists her value does not just come from her body and her beauty...

11 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are inherently solipsistic. Do you know what they value in men? Status, money, strength.

In the mind of a woman, she confuses what she desires in a man with what a man must desire in her, because fathoming another world view is foreign to her.

To consider that adopting male traits makes her less attractive makes no sense to her, because she is certainly attracted to the very traits she dons.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

11 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Does it feel good to show women how smart you are?

I'm Sorry, r/MensRights.

11 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

If you consider a gentle debate "garbage" then I'm sorry I took the time to explain it to you.

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1bw6c6/what_on_earth_is_rtheredpill/c9blkzt

You didn't bring the "trash" here. Most of the members on the red pill started on men's rights. Myself included. I've been subscribed for a long time.

Either way, there's no need to be inflammatory towards us, just because we have differing viewpoints. Frankly, I think you're purposefully mischaracterizing our position. I stated it quite clearly and you continued to repeat your trope.

I think you're trolling both theredpill and men's rights, I suggest this entire thread should be deleted.

Something to keep in mind when spouting off anger about these things.

11 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Something to keep in mind: feeling angry is a perfectly natural part of taking the red pill. No need to self-censor because bad things happen to some people.

Some people find salvation in Jesus. Doesn't make him real.

Seduction is a Tool or: How I Learned to Stop Reading and Hate the Seddit

11 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/seduction

I'm glad to hear it! Welcome!

8 Misconceptions of the "Alpha Male"

11 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/seduction

But it truly is not pseudoscience, and you proclaiming has no bearing on reality. Evolutionary psychology is a very real study with stringent scientific principles.

This is a good breakdown here:

<http://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/comm/haselton/papers/downloads/haystraw.pdf>

The only thing here spouting pseudoscience is you, repeating some trope you overheard somebody else use when critiquing the seddit community.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

11 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, diet soda doesn't. Corn syrup is not an artificial sweetener. There is no proof that artificial sweeteners are bad for you.

Babysitter Ditched for Hot Tub

11 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

9 Years in. Looks like stuff might be getting a bit stale for her.

The fact is, he already knows something was wrong. Maybe it was subtle, but he's noticed the lessening attraction. Once it came to fruition like this, he was more confident that something was wrong.

Feeling left out, betrayed, manipulated, and contemplating what led to this in the first place. Booze is no excuse. Something deeper created this situation.

I'm a pretty low tolerance person when it comes to mistakes. I'm not sure, however, I'd have been in his position because I'm sure my relationship would be so totally different I wouldn't be at home with a kid while my wife went out *with the ladies*. That's always a recipe for disaster. The things women tell each other, the things they whisper into each other's ears.

I theorize that most women secretly attempt to ruin each other's relationships, not help. Dating is a zero sum game, and no woman likes another woman to have a happy relationship.

That's why women always harp on the boyfriend. You're defenseless if you're not even there.

Nine years is a long time, and I'm not sure I'd immediately go for divorce. That said, I would take this moment to wake up, start spinning some plates, up my married game, and get things under control.

She did something terrible, but hamstas gonna hamst. If you didn't expect your woman to do this sort of stuff, then you don't know what you're dealing with. Sure I blame her, but this guy needs to get his game in order. Otherwise we'll just keep seeing repeats.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

11 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is fantastic and I recommend everybody watch it.

That said, I really wish she'd write her stuff down. Video is such a slow low bandwidth way to communicate.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

11 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do not think it's a social stigma keeping female sex drive down at all. In fact, in western culture, women having sex has become ok. Women naturally have lower sex drives. This is in line with their mating schedule and the increased risk and burden of childbearing.

That doesn't mean women won't have sex every day if they had the opportunity. But it does mean that men will think about it more often, will be aroused more easily, arousal will be triggered by more and more often, and frustration will be much higher when access to sex cannot be achieved.

Having doubts about TheRedPill? Look no further than on line game streaming

11 upvotes · 7 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Another example: Reddit. Doesn't matter how dull or stupid the post is, female contributors get immediate attention.

I am Roosh. AMA!

11 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome Roosh! I'm humbled by your presence!

My few big questions:

1. In the USA, would you consider the advice in your book "Bang" to still be relevant? I use the advice in Day

Bang daily with great results- I've mostly given up on night game.

2. You have a pretty negative view on social websites like facebook and the use of iphones. I agree with you, the validation it provides women is overwhelming. But the cat's out of the bag with social media. My question is this- since we can't undo what iphones have brought us, the attitude that preached for men doesn't seem to work as well.. the abundance mentality seems to have less effect when you end up next-ing through every girl you meet trying to keep your foot down and not put up with bullshit, and they don't care about your strike because they don't really need validation from you in the first place. What do you suggest would be a good way to counteract these forces, socially as a group, that isn't just *spam more women*?

From The Annals of The Caveman Game: Rihanna back with Chris Brown

11 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When your cause can't even get women to support you, you know you're irrelevant. More chicks are going to be public about their bad decisions because feminism taught them to be proud and unabashed.

Imagine the look of surprise on the feminists faces when the proud decisions their people make are to go for misogynists.

/r/AskMen seem to prefer equality (gender neutrality) in a relationship in opposition to Red Pill teachings. Are they AFCs or am I wrong?

11 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh yes, they're very much plugged in. What you'll see is women who lose respect for their husbands for treating them like equals. Then comes the divorce. And her paycheck.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

11 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but for those who are not, life is an unending series of trying to navigate very difficult female-male relationships without hurting people and trying to succeed in life despite their position as being "naturally" less smart, capable and respectable than men.

This is what the feminine imperative would have you believe.

So take that as a backdrop to enter the Redpill mentality - the idea that women are either evil, or worthless, or animalistic and should be taken advantage of and manipulated to satisfy some sexual or psychological need of men.

Let's get the first part out of the way. Sexual strategy is amoral, so nobody here is making claims that anybody is evil. Happiness is something both genders strive towards, and one of the biggest drivers of this is mating. The drive is in both men and women. Satisfying our drive is no more or less good or bad than women doing the same. Sexual strategy is amoral.

Overall, what I see here is a group of people who have chosen cold logic and dissection over empathy. I think there is a place for both. Obviously being blind to how people operate and deluding yourself for "warm fuzzies" is stupid. But training your mind to break down people and their actions into a series of pre-defined memes is a sure way to cheapen your interactions and relationships. That really scares me, as someone who wants to maximize the happiness of the people I know and encounter.

This is how the feminine imperative works. They label their sexual strategy as good, and men's as inherently bad.

You hear it enough, that men just want to turn women into sex objects. You even came to the red pill subreddit to repeat it. Don't feel bad- it's pretty pervasive.

What they won't tell you is this: Their sexual strategy is cold. Not enough comfort? Not enough attraction? Women will stand you up on a date and not even call. This won't even strike them as wrong. Are you a man who makes a woman feel good? Do you compliment her? Do you supplicate her? Do you validate her? Click like on her facebook photos? You are officially a beta-orbiter. She will never have sex with you, but she will make you believe she would.

The feminine imperative ensures selectivity by spreading misinformation. The more people who succumb to it, the easier it is for females to identify alpha males.

The best way to do that is to loudly denounce alpha's sexual strategy, to ensure only the brazen will continue forward.

Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House - If you only read one thing today, it's this.

11 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

This article is so high density, it needs to be on EVERYBODY's reading list.

Statement about TRP.RED loss of funding

10 upvotes · 1 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha!

All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

10 upvotes · 4 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Here's the problem, and it's affecting more than just this sub. The reddit admin have seized editorial control of a number of subs, including mine and to a degree, this one. They've been on the war path, banning mods from multiple subs including this one.

It's only a matter of time before these properties are completely changed from the inside out, and nobody will be the wiser as the original team and their intentions are completely walled out, unable to warn anybody.

A practical guide to self discipline by a former army ranger

10 upvotes · 27 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not taking sides here but take a beat and listen to what GLO is hinting at.

Discipline without goals or a guiding philosophy is like digging a ditch.

Sure, if you dig every day, you'll get a big ditch.

But at some point you have to ask yourself, why are you digging a ditch?

Meeting Women: RPS's Definitive Guide to Captive Audiences

10 upvotes · 18 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends on whether you want to lay or you care about your job.

If you're looking to get laid you can get a job specifically to meet people.

The Great Reddit Exodus

10 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

k bye

The Great Reddit Exodus

10 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Check now

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

10 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The TRP.RED website is based on "tidbits" of information a la twitter.

It works for some, and it for others, they don't like it.

We have a reddit clone in the works.

Current archive is here:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

New design incoming:

<http://a.trp.red/files/list.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/post.jpg>

Are young women getting worse?

10 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/askTRP

What's crazy to me is why a guy would be like.. free porn? No thanks! I'm going to send money to this skanky 3.

Can We Have a TRP Art Thread?

10 upvotes · 6 March 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 to this

Don't feel guilty about manipulating women: they do it to you already

10 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Every interaction is an attempt to gain something or change somebody's mind, even in just the slightest.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

10 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We will keep official news on trp.red if shit hits the fan. They don't have access to us there.

Stop reading TRP

10 upvotes · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Who comes up with this nonsense?

Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to enter into a marriage..."

10 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that guys or girls cheat more or less, it's that when women cheat, they replace their man with a new flame and come to resent their old man. When guys cheat, they want to keep fucking both if they can.

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

10 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing cryptic about this. STOP MAKING THINGS INTO A JEWISH CONSPIRACY.

I literally just got done re-iterating this rule, and here you are breaking it.

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

10 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it racist for a black person to want to date / marry / start a family with another black person?

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

10 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't have time to read the article but...

You should stop right there.

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

10 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course, feminists are doing their best to remove fathers from that scenario as well.

Pro-women my ass.

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

10 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Eschewing masturbation is clearly a strong habit to increase desire for pro-social sexual behavior.

If you're literally unable to leave your basement because you can't stop jacking it- like I said, masturbation isn't your problem. Obsessive addictive personality disorder, perhaps.

But for most people, jacking it now and again isn't the cause of *or solution to* any of your problems.

And yeah, I'm mocking the all-or-nothing crowd. Because sometimes the spergs need a little jolt to wake up.

You can fap and go out and meet women, or you can not fap and go out and meet women. Using this behavior as an excuse is just that, making excuses.

I don't care if you decide personally to stop fapping. I really don't. But when you hinge your motivation (or delusion of it) on an activity like that as a proxy for success- it's easy to use falling off the wagon as an excuse for failure and then just go back to what you were doing.

All or nothing is the quickest way to burn out.

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

10 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to add, every so often somebody comes along with their own archives, and we appreciate the effort and distributed nature of having other archives.

However, one feature that we hold dear is respecting our authors' right to remove their own content for privacy reasons. I'm sure you can imagine that privacy *is* a concern with TRP users and sometimes people trip up and would like to remove footprints that might lead to leaks in privacy. Because of this, we have requested that people who host their own archives respect deleted content- even if you can source it elsewhere.

We recently had a fellow who refused to remove deleted content. Given that some of the deleted content breaks *reddit rules* while others put users' privacy at risk we had to remove the post.

Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House | The child refers to his parents' things as "ours" while those he purchased are "his." Even my own parents, my father worked his whole life to pay bills, when the kids were gone, my mom took up working - money she earned was "her money."

10 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You're missing out.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

10 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an interesting similarity TRP has with a lot of social justice/left leaning subs, where mods also ban people who participate on subs they don't like, or who says things in other forums they disagree with.

You got us. You got us so good. I said "we don't have a policy of pre-emptive bans," but you replied on our sub on which you are not banned, in a thread where we invite people to disagree with us. I guess we really are like SJWs where we ban people who disagree with us.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

10 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Without doxxing everybody on the sub- how do you know ugly guys here aren't getting laid?

Or are you basically suggesting that all of TRP are hotties? (which I'll take)

Feminists want to kill Toni Harris

10 upvotes · 5 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Too likely to accidentally get a handful of ass.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

10 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Ment I can always rely on you to be the token dissent.

The mountain of outrage in this thread is built on a foundation of incorrect information.

Then 10 seconds of independent research found that Jazz was 17 years old at the time of the surgery.

The surgery actually took place last year.

Wikipedia: In an interview published in the April 11, 2018 People, Jennings revealed that per her surgeons'

instructions, she had lost at least 30 pounds (14 kg) in order to have gender confirmation surgery, which was scheduled for June 20, 2018, the show only broadcast this year.

Jazz Jennings was born October 6, 2000, making him 17 years old at the time of the surgery.

How to get rid of Premature Ejaculation (PE) once and for all...

10 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't drink and fuck.

Another point of view - my life with BPD

10 upvotes · 17 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Have you tried to ask yourself, why?

Have you tried to set-up a rule, like, say "from now on I'm honest"?

That's essentially what CBT (cognitive behavioral therapy) is. It's a collection of thought processes and mental checklists to try to subjugate the otherwise errant behaviors.

It's not perfect, but it can help make you more functional.

And most BPDs will reject the notion that they need it in the first place.

Why cheating, even unprovoked cheating, makes sense to women. [Theory]

10 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

She might be more happy if she had the Hawk to herself, but that's not the right comparison. The right comparison is, would she be happier sharing the Hawk than having another Dove to herself. While I agree that the model is relatively simple, it does not take into account female hypergamy.

A Hawk who is attractive enough to be shared might make her tingle more than any Dove who can be tamed, and the minute the Hawk is tamed, the numbers change and she doesn't want it.

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

10 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Spotted the virgin.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

10 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This might help:

```
$json = $this->request('/api/morechildren', array( 'link_id' => 't3_' . $link_id,
'children' => implode(',', $children), 'api_type' => 'json', ));
```

https://www.reddit.com/dev/api#GET_api_morechildren

Dating girls does not equal happiness

10 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

But there's more to life than chasing tail, fun as it is.

Yeah, catching it.

Building Power - The brainstorm

10 upvotes · 14 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Coming from the guy with a "justfortrp" username.

Read the side bar, maybe brush up on the political history of our sub.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

10 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You truly don't believe the men here are capable of delineating the good from the bad and relegating the later to down-voted oblivion?

Demonstrably.

The Unbearable Triteness Of Hating - Some of you newcomers are guilty of one or more of these. Read up

10 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Without SSRIs, or benzos, or alcohol- women would have higher need for emotional comfort and the loving support of a mate.

I'd love to see a full post about this.

That said, I don't plan on chemically castrating myself.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

10 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what they do any time it looks like logic or reason might take hold and go the wrong way.

It's the reason that most of the unmoderated forums tend to end up red pill in thinking. If you want to keep things blue, you gotta keep people from bringing reason to the argument.

How To Develop God Tier Eye Contact | The real reason why you can't maintain strong eye contact with a woman.

10 upvotes · 11 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Because I abuse my powers with no regard for the little guy.

Redpill Discord server

10 upvotes · 26 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We also have the IRC chatroom in the sidebar which is very well used:

<https://www.irccloud.com/#!/irc.quakenet.org:6667/%23theredpill>

Be careful if you're using any voice chats, and if possible use a proxy.

"Young Americans Are Killing Marriage: Millennials are lagging behind on the traditional markers of adulthood"

10 upvotes · 6 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Check your local laws, but many states in the USA do not have common law marriage anymore.

The Indefinite Quantity

10 upvotes · 23 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

it's the most predictably clean place to take a shit if you're stuck out in any American city.

Good, because starbucks makes me shit.

/r/TheRedPill and /r/TheBluePill should be retired and archived.

10 upvotes · 19 October 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Newcomers are still looking for and in need of a sense of community. Part of the experience is the feeling of belonging. Cant' do that with an archived TRP.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

10 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to check account histories after this and find out who was pro Hillary

This is the 'Rape Joke' That's Rocking Apple

10 upvotes · 16 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

She even admits to actively trying to change the group to fit her needs

As with all women in male spaces.

Women are Children

10 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are women, love them for it

You're arguing with imaginary content here, chad.

The post is about the nature of women. If your takeaway from this is *hate women for it*, then that's something to take up with your therapist.

If you follow my writing, you'd see me use this quote more than once: You don't get mad at a child or hate him for stealing a cookie from the cookie jar, you get disappointed that he did. This is because it is his nature.

New Finance Flair

10 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes indeed.

I would not marry again.

10 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

In other words, we should help those already married ameliorate their bad position. Not promoting marriage.

Cutting off a gangrene.

Absolutely. As detailed here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4hx88m/introducing_married_red_pill_flair/

One way to do this is to put massive, bolded lettering saying "DO NOT MARRY" before each "married TRP post".

I would do this if somebody had an idea to build this into CSS for MRP flaired posts.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

10 upvotes · 25 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Their most popular thread (highest comments, most votes), and they had to lock it because a woman got offended?

LMFAO.

Why They Haven't Banned Us

10 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as he doesn't start pay-walling to his posts

And anybody who tries will see their posts removed.

The Direction of RPW.

10 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

And my point is that such a discussion does not contribute any value to rpw.

And the old mods thought that about so much, that people were getting banned left and right for the smallest of infractions, discussion began to stifle.

There is a lot more to his ban and all of this, given his earlier comments.

Unless you were in the modmail, which you were not, then you do not have any perspective on this.

it's all very two-faced and ridiculous.

I agree, there certainly was a lot of that going on while I was doing my best to address everybody's concerns. Now it is over. They are gone.

The Direction of RPW.

10 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

One post of mine even led to I got harassed over private messages, this was not why I came here for.

I'm really sorry to hear that. I wish I had known sooner.

Welcome back.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

10 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are kinda like adrenaline junkies in that sense. Constantly seeking out the biggest rush or sensation they can find, then leaving once it subsides and they grow a tolerance.

Which explains the thousand cock stare after they get off the cock carousel. They've seen it all, and now they're left emotionless, without anything left to give them that buzz. No guy measures up to all the guys she's fucked. So now she's a cat lady.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

10 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're cracking down more on this. I've been deleting posts a lot today.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

10 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There is zero ambiguity to this:

We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences **to those who disagree with the red pill**, nor do we want to clog up our threads **defending the morality** of our choices.

I swear to god every kiddo on reddit heard the term "echo chamber" once and they try to shoehorn it into the wrong places where the word "topic" should be used.

We have a topic. We enforce the topic.

Want to talk about Christ? Don't do it on an atheist forum.

Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.

10 upvotes · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It was like through a paradoxical chain of events, TRP with that thread turned into a carrier of real Women Rights standard and kicked the feminists right in their fat asses.

I've said it before, but I think TRP are the only ones that treat women like equals.

Are all major subreddits in SJW hands now?

10 upvotes · 30 December 2015 · /r/MensRights

/r/theredpill, full of justice warriors.

"The Shit Test Buster Game: Round 1"

10 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Basic

Question 1: "Are you a player?"

Absolutely, and often times I win.

Question 2: "Yeah, I bet you say that to all the girls.."

I do, *so don't tell them!*

Question 3: "What's the matter? You look so sad."

I was just remembering my turkey sandwich from lunch today. God, he just went so quickly...

Question 4: How many girls have you slept with?"

Two thousand, seven hundred-twelve and one half. But who's counting?

Question 5: "Are you seeing anyone else?"

Not in the next ten minutes...

Intermediate

Question 6: "Are you gay?"

Why, do you have a penis? *wink*

Question 7: "Wow. Your friend Chad is hot."

Yes, and he's all mine, you can't have him.

Question 8: "I have a boyfriend."

Well, don't tell him about us! *Awkward!*

Question 9: "I don't date little boys/old men"

That's what Jared said, too...

Question 10: "Sorry, I don't just give out my number."

I'll give it back when I'm done!

Advanced

Question 11: "I'm looking for someone who's not afraid to wait."

Thank god, every girl I've been with always comes so early.

Question 12: "...and just so you know, we aren't having sex."

And we're definitely not having pancakes for breakfast afterwards.

Question 13: "Sorry. I need to get to know you first."

Ok, well I think it all started when I was just a wee little baby, and I had just gone outside for the first time. I thought, gosh the world sure is a great, beautiful place full of opportunities. But, that optimism didn't last long, it all changed on my first day of kindergarden...

Question 14: "Stop, stop. This is moving too fast. Let's take things slow."

Ok, I'll go slower, but don't blame me if slower kissing gets drool on your blouse.

Question 15: "What kind of girl do you think I am?! I'm not some whore!"

Of course not, I wasn't planning on *paying you*.

Simple Questions

10 upvotes · 19 November 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Moderators, who are you?? How did you become a moderator? How long have you been on RPW? What is it like being the revered sages of our community?

Well my friends call me Ol' Ripsy or RPS for short, and I've been on RPW since the beginning of time.

WHO IS DANABANANA AND WHERE DID SHE GO? Would she have banned me if she was still here??

Some say that not only Dana, but every person on this sub is just my alter ego.

Who gives the downvotes???. I always assumed it was people with baby flair or endorsed members. Now that I have baby flair and no down arrow, is it just endorsed members? Or is it just moderators? I see posts getting downvoted so someone must have them....

Blue pillers think women are too stupid to think for themselves so they want to convince you you're being abused via the lost art of morse downvote.

[Mod] Make the community worth a fuck by not acting like a cunt.

10 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The "lift for yourself" shit annoys me to no end.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/23lega/doing_it_for_yourself_the_pervasive_hamster/

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

10 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

the first rule of TRP is you do not talk about the red pill."

That was actually fight club. I recommend not talking about red pill in your daily life. But this is a little different. Of course she's a wolf in sheep's clothing. That's exactly why I'm embracing this.

The history of Red Pill on Reddit and a prediction for it's future.

10 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

accepting to tone down the discourse of veteran subscribers to please the new BETA majority.

Have you such little faith in me? If this was a possibility, you think you'd see us do that by now?

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

10 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I tend not to describe people like that as otherwise intelligent.

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

10 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fantastic writing, I enjoyed the problem glasses article.

Generally speaking, I believe the rape culture to be just this- a false rape accusation culture. I don't believe rape to be nearly as common as they make it seem, and I absolutely don't believe the cringey ways it's portrayed in gaga's video.

The more fuss they put up about it, the less I'm inclined to believe any of it's true.

Which is probably bad news for real victims.

It's just too popular to be a victim today, I can't take anybody seriously.

They Have To Go Looking For Something To Complain About

10 upvotes · 18 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The way around it is to offer haircuts to women, but only male styles.

Another proof of the gynocentric society: Tyler the creator banned from entering Australia and UK for his lyrics

10 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So what's stopping his home country from banning him too?

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

10 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here comes the banhammer.

I don't know why you think that's banworthy.

Critique away. It's welcome.

Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...

10 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's a matter of terminology. I would argue anything you do is a form of sexual strategy. Survival, success, entertainment, and family, all of it sexual strategy. Even after your reproductive years, what you contribute to culture, society, or simply your own family is essentially part of the species strategy - if for no other reason but to give the new generations something to work towards.

This fucking place is an island of sanity in an ocean of crazy.

10 upvotes · 26 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We're ready for it.

15 Reasons To NOT Date A Single Mom

10 upvotes · 8 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fun fact: they do, they just try not to show it, stepmoms hate their step kids. So while you're dating, she see's them as a time suck.

VERY true. I've seen it first hand.

The fact that r/TheRedPill may possibly be banned is absurd

10 upvotes · 18 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If we played it smart and toned down the language we would avoid all this nonsense

If we played it smart and curtailed to the feminine imperative in every way possible to appease the thirst of

power-hungry feminists... that would fix the problem? Or turn us into [/r/mensrights..?](#)

Part of the reason we keep the language coarse is to create group cohesion and focus on point number one- we are men and we will talk to other men the way we want to talk.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

10 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

That seems like something you'd do, but actually let's try to keep the peace and play by the rules for now. Despite this, our intention was to have a red pill subreddit on reddit.com. We have a backup planned on puerarchy but I would like to avoid moving if we don't have to.

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

10 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Agreed. Women are given the latitude to act like perpetual victims, so they do.

You know what happens for men when something terrible happens? They either learn to snap the fuck out of it, or they become homeless.

There's a pretty strong motivator to keep men from being perpetual victims, and the ones that get pushed too far have a serious mental break. (And make up a majority of the homeless population, and are mostly suffering from PTSD from war)

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

10 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

The way I see it, shit happens and it really really sucks when somebody is a victim of something as terrible as rape. I wouldn't want to hold that against them.

However, I *do* have an expectation that despite whatever bad things happen, their behavior towards me still needs to be positive. That is, if you were to define a relationship, it is nothing more than the culmination of interactions between two people. If they decide to treat their partner poorly, due to victim-hood or malice, it still means that the relationship is not good. I don't care what's going on in your life, you control you and you decide how you're going to behave towards me.

Be mad, be sad, be depressed, be whatever you need to help recover. But do not treat me poorly, because that's a choice and I'm out if you do.

My brother is redpillling my family [UPDATE]

10 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Glad to see not all of you are bad people.

Gee, thanks.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

10 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Moral lecturing. Arguing from a standpoint of morality.

That is what is banned.

That is what I have just confirmed for you.

I'm not going to spoon feed you reading comprehension.

If you want to continue flinging insults instead of using your big-boy brain to understand these words, you're out of here.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

10 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I just took a stroll through both, and there really weren't any deleted comments except for a few automoderator got to, so you must have some info that I don't know.

Listen, there's nothing wrong with having morals, and even making a case for why your moral values are beneficial and others should adopt them.

But if you come out swinging on why your morality applies to everybody and therefore you are our judge and jury, it's straight up trolling and doesn't belong here.

Otherwise, we would have to entertain posts like "treat women like people, you can't generalize you guise!"

And, yes, we've always banned people who come in here trying to take a morally superior tone and shaming people for deciding to live their lives differently. Always have, and always will.

And no, /u/RedPillWatchTower isn't being removed for helping enforce this.

Going to a girl's place tomorrow that has a boyfriend, we matched on tinder, how should I go by disregarding said boyfriend and score?

10 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

But I have a boyfriend!!

Yeah, me too! Anyway, tell me more about how you like to rock climb naked. I mean, ehem, rock climb.

Turn the conversation sexual at every chance.

"I don't rock climb naked!"

"Right, right, I'm sorry, I just keep visualizing this differently. Rock climbing in lingerie.. tell me, don't your nipples get caught on rocks?"

Hard Lesson from a Redditor from /r/entrepreneur, his wife wants to divorce him because his business isn't successful

10 upvotes · 18 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You won't go far unless you are willing to do some reading on the sidebar.

Women in male spaces

10 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Now THAT's sexist.

But it's true.

"Women are shorter because evil men took all the food"

10 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Denying biological sexual dimorphism is a corner stone of feminism. Oh sure, women have boobs and men have facial hair, but that's where the differences end. We're all identical.

In the light of the latest fear-mongering, here is a repost of TRP's Top 500 posts - both HTML and JSON.

10 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, i'll put it there and the side bar.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

10 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody suggested it should be an endgame. But a majority of TRP's success can be attributed to being the one place that accepts anger as a natural response. It's the one place where it's okay to be angry.

Everywhere else has been busy making sure men can't have emotions.

In the light of the latest fear-mongering, here is a repost of TRP's Top 500 posts - both HTML and JSON.

10 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you can provide me the process/software to do this, it looks like your method wasn't really the top 500 and is missing quite a few posts.

[Mod] May 2015 TRP Address 110,000: Surpassing mensrights - the men who saw the problem, then doubled down on their worldview.

10 upvotes · 1 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Once the next Eliot Rodger incident happens you'll see how quick the story will be "MRAs are NOT PUAs" and they wipe that association off on anything conveniently Red Pill.

Exactly what they did with the Eliot Rodger incident.

Every time there is a social gender crisis in the MSM that reflects on the manosphere the MRM exposes it's true attitude towards the red pill by either distancing itself, throwing certain elements under the bus (PUA caricatures) or they make it an effort in a recruitment drive. Many are white knights, and many reject the core truths of evo-psych.

Right now they're on the upswing of dismissing PUA, the dark side of the manosphere. We'll see how that goes.

As always, thanks for your input Rollo!

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

10 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to read the rest of my post and drop the attitude.

"How to Not Get Raped"..... This is one of the least funny things I've ever seen.

10 upvotes · 9 April 2015 · /r/MensRights

We should also teach blacks not to commit crimes.

The Complete Mod Policy Rundown

10 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Just report anything you think is shit. We'll do the rest.

Hilary Clinton:"Don't you want to see a woman president?" [the problem with feminism]

10 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, there's embracing the decline, and then there's embracing chaos...

The Art Of Bragging

10 upvotes · 12 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My arrogance game is always over the top. I never brag about real accomplishments, only ridiculous ones. Like "being the best" at anything, or "having all the hotties." Those are funny. I never say "and I bought an expensive car and do an important person job." Instead I say "rolling in the cash," because it's funny cocky. I keep this persona at all times. It's clearly not true, but it shows my self esteem is probably through the roof nevertheless.

The power of silence

10 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Talking is my game. I don't embrace stoicism or silence *at all* in my game. You gotta do what works for you. In my case, it's just not my style at all.

As long as your conversation doesn't come from a place of neediness (such as requiring validation) you're golden. For instance, my game is goofy chatting and forcing people into funny hypothetical situations and talking their way out. As long as you're not trying to prove yourself via speech.

Examples of bad talk:

- Talking about your profession, money, or anything that looks like you're qualifying.
- Asking about emotional states or whether they are enjoying said conversation.
- Self deprecation.

My game usually includes me asking funny, pointed questions, and dismissing their answers as if they were completely lying.

[48 Days of Power] Day 18 - "Do not build fortresses to protect yourself - isolation is dangerous."

10 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the insidious dangers of going into Monk Mode is that you can end up using it as an excuse to delay confronting your insecurities and approach anxiety around socializing, particularly with women.

This is one of the reasons that I've never done Monk Mode myself.

I am unhappy unless I see results, and avoiding the target of my improvement seemed like a rationalization at best.

That said, sometimes it does just get so overwhelming that you need to refocus. Becoming overwhelmed by failure sometimes requires you to change your focus for a period of time. Monk Mode may as well be called hibernation.

What Beta tendencies, if any, do you still struggle with?

10 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Chad Thundercocks

LOL.

My beta problem: Knowing how much is enough.

LTR game here, working with an introvert. My existence is dread game to her, so I've been working overtime to build comfort. The downside is, I don't know where that line is. Uncharted territory for me.

Will post a write up when I have more perspective. Probably not for a year at the least.

The Co-opting of Manosphere/TRP is here

10 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The removal of comments were literally bickering about who's a homophobe. Nothing of value was lost.

/r/TheRedPill and Manosphere.com are proud to Announce - #NoNothingNovember - a self discipline challenge to get rid of your vices for a month

10 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Cranberry has sugar. All fruit has sugar.

Wife shit tested me; I went thermonuclear but don't really want to D; what next?

10 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

You're a weak man in an abusive relationship who lacks the courage to face the facts and go through the painful process of divorce. Instead you've misunderstood pretty much everything about TRP in a desperate effort to reframe your shitty life so that you're "The Man" and your life isn't crap.

Jesus, don't sugar coat it or anything!

♂

Dear Feminists: This Is Why You Are In Trouble - "You couldn't even let a bunch of guys get together and talk about male homelessness, suicide, and social issues without protesting and making death threats."

10 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/MensRights

Some excerpts:

Feminism was the ideology that spurred millions of women to divorce and break up their families, and many of us carry the scars of that decision. Feminism made men fearful to even speak to women, much less relate to them in a professional manner. While you may see the resulting domination of women in corporate positions of power as gratifying, understand that it was done at a price.

Feminism's unequal treatment of gender issues across the board has grown so egregious that protecting the virtue of 200 little African girls results in a global awareness campaign, while the brutal deaths of hundreds of boys in the same conflict earned no attention by feminism.

You've attacked male sexuality with bloodthirsty abandon, belittling the "male gaze" and objecting to "objectification" - without understanding that objectification is as important to male sexuality as emotional context is to female sexuality. Your relentless fight against "rape culture" has put you at odds with every

heterosexual man in the country, as you rampage for the right to only be approached by attractive men, and demonize unattractive men by their "misogyny".

Great read.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

10 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I do this every few weeks. Always gets them out of the woodwork, and helps set the tone for the next few weeks.

Women are Incapable of Change.

10 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are two types of people in the world:

- People who understand that sometimes hyperbole and generalizations are to make a point, take from it what the author intended, and not have a kneejerk reaction.
- Those sensitive to tone who get bent out of shape when something offends their poor little sensitivities, who want to paint everything with a politically correct brush. /r/mensrights is that way, chief.

Women are Incapable of Change.

10 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, feel free to repost it in it's entirety if you see fit.

Is RooshV's bang actually any good?

10 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/trpGAME

First of all, day game is by and large a better bet for anybody. The night club industry is built around selling the myth that men can go out and bring home women, while simultaneously ensuring that women have every protection afforded to them. Ever wonder why night club music is too loud? Can't actually talk to a woman? Makes it easy for women, and impossible to spit game.

Enter Day Bang: Quality approaches while women have their guards down. They don't expect it, so the bitch shield is lowered.

Day bang has some very good openers for just such an occasion, and it goes step-by-step for anybody who is really really clueless socially. If you're not totally clueless, it still has a good outline to focus on.

Oddly enough Tila tequila shares some red pill truth in a "why do nice guys finish last" advice response.

10 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's every woman's dream. Land an alpha. Keep him on lockdown.

LTR Game - Why We Need a New RedPill Sub

10 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You could honestly just post LTR articles/advice/questions. Seriously, try it.

There's no need for a seperate sub.

Gay dude here. Not trolling but actually lol'ing in delight.

10 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/alttrp

RedPill saved my Marriage. Success Story.

10 upvotes · 27 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey congrats! This is a great story- can you post a copy of this on /r/thanktrp as well? Thanks!

"I think people associate me as somebody who only wants sex and doesn't want commitment," says bewildered 19YO pornstar

10 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The worst part is that she's almost at the point of realizing feminism failed her- and her solution? Double down on feminism. "Feminism failed me.. maybe it's because we need *more* feminism! I know! I'll dedicate my life to feminism because these consequences don't seem right, feminism promised **no consequences!**"

It's interesting. When the promise of no consequences fails, it's because we need more feminism. You can ride that train straight to hell.

[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

10 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The reports are our lifeline. Rest assured we'll notice if you flag it.

Crazed woman attacks man over pictures he wasn't taking

10 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Turning into? Who the hell are you? We added the men's rights flair when we had 100 subscribers, and it's always been on topic.

Rational Male : Male Space

10 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh also I forgot.

When it comes to male survival it is better for men to recruit women to their own tribe than it is for men to join the female tribe. And when it comes to female survival it is better for women to infiltrate the male tribe than it is to entice men to join their tribe. Everything revolves around the male tribe.

♂

Some fun with #YesAllWomen tweets

10 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a fucking race to the bottom.

Questions you ask women to discretely find out their past.

10 upvotes · 3 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is awesome.

Hello M'Lady

10 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's really sad how many behaviors I can identify that I've exhibited in the past. Long letters? Check. Talking

about feelings? Check. Oblivious to the fact that she's already moved on/was never interested? Check.

[Meta] What to me (long time redditor) makes this sub more legitimate than many others.

10 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, we've said no to the survey, and continue to say no.

A Word On Rape Culture

10 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Answer is the freeze-out. Don't play to women's stupid fucking rape fantasies. They wanted reality over fantasy, feminism saw to that. Now you enforce the reality. Bitch, you say no and I'm out.

Watch somebody twist this quote into being pro rape somehow.

I'm not red pill but you guys saved me

10 upvotes · 2 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I had to reread "I decided to marry an eight year older" a few times before it made sense.

Kicked a girl out of my bed tonight

10 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Antislut defense, look it up.

Also I don't hate the freezeout but dial it down 50% or you'll scare away potential lays.

I usually just agree and amplify LMR.

"I'm not that type of girl..."

"I know, me neither, there's just something about you..."

Girlfriend is traveling, cheats, guy doesn't know what to do :smh:

10 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

At one point in my life, I was. Not who I am today, unfortunately.

Is there a real difference between a man spinning plates and a woman having beta orbiters?

10 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I do.

Tits or GTFO

10 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point, rps is junk.

But in all seriousness, you missed the point. I don't actually want pics, I want chicks to stop attention whoring.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

10 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We have an automod that blocks new users to prevent trolling.

Even while knowing she's part of a harem, she prefers to fuck the alpha than some beta.

10 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women can decide.for.themselves what they're going to do. He isn't lying.

Sands of Privilege

10 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All hail RedSunBlue, Lord of the Shits.

They've got Chipotle in Japan?

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

10 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Providing is not a beta quality/behaviour. On the contrary

I disagree entirely. You've just attempted to remove all meaning from the term beta.

Check <http://therationalmale.com/2011/08/23/schedules-of-mating/>

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

10 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Trolls

27-year-old fair maiden named "boozemunkee" is mystified why she can't find a man who wants more than sex and to settle down with her. r/relationships dons their white armor and rides to the rescue.

10 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, I had to delete the pics. You can find them if you look, but no doxxing here.

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

10 upvotes · 13 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The first two were open dread, they knew they were plates. The second was a beta-time experiment. I'm not sure if you read through, the problem was that they were doubling down.

R/Askreddit mentioned us not once, but twice in the same thread. Get ready for an assload of new subscribers!

10 upvotes · 10 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There will be no brigading and no talk of it.

Your love is not enough - man loses kid after mother dies

10 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

That part kills me. "If you were fit to be a parent, you wouldn't have been away from your kid for the past 4 months!"

And worse- I have a close friend who demonstrated to a family court that the parenting plan was illegally modified by the judge because the legally set requirements to modify a parenting plan had not been met- and the judge says "we can't change them back, because these legally set requirements haven't been met to change the

parenting plan.."

He had motioned to vacate the original modification ruling, but was rejected because *by now* it wasn't in the best interest of the child to make so many changes...

Are you pulling your hair out yet? My friend certainly did.

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

10 upvotes · 1 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Redditlog is allowed.

I've noticed that women can often be very good at not noticing that you existed.

10 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus that was well said.

Quick Nitpickery: Attraction vs. Arousal

10 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're playing your cards right, and are interested in a LTR, you can be that unicorn!

But yes, for women, I assume finding that is very difficult.

Masculinity is Dead

10 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a break in the patriarchy, the father-to-son communication. Somewhere along the line, the baby boomers invented a politically correct everybody's equal and genders aren't real ideal, and the men decided not to pass on their father's knowledge, thinking it was bad.

Race in TRP

10 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

but the notion that certain ideas are suppressed in the culture and can only be discussed in a hush hush manner.

As evidenced by OP's attempt to gain an edge in debate by bringing up a topic with this sentence:

This may help us understand its overlap with racist communities

Demonstrating OP's agenda here is to continue a campaign of 'isms, making adjacent the red pill and whatever thought terminating cliché is up to bat that day. Today's cliché is *racism*.

We wouldn't have to hush about topics if the thought police didn't have pitch forks.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

10 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

From biological functionality, there may actually be an advantage to bisexuality or homosexuality. For instance, a family that includes homosexuals may result in more care takers and less children (so more resources per child).

I don't agree with your definition of Feminism. I think giving woman equal agency just allows for an equal number of "assertive, aggressive and dominating personalities" across both sexes.

It might not be their overt goal, but **this** doesn't say pleasant or well adjusted.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

10 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

True femininity: that which distinguishes (to the male mind) a difference between men and women. Just like boobs and vaginae are feminine, we think certain behaviors and traits are feminine.

We don't think women *have* to be feminine, but they do if they want to be attractive. Just like men don't have to be fit, but man it helps if you want a date.

RooshV's flawless response to the Eating Disorder article backlash

10 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/rooshv](#) See this?

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

10 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

it's the attempt to make men and women equal

Equal in opportunity or outcome?

For instance in a physical fight- men and women are not equal. No amount of legislation can change the fact that if a woman decided to fight me, it wouldn't turn out well for her, *not me*. Should you just pretend you can legislate equality like that where there surely is none?

Well here's the outcome of something like VAWA (violence against women, not violence against people act - that's feminism). A woman can get in your face, she can instigate a fight, she can punch you, she can hurt you, but god damn if men want to avoid jail don't fucking touch her!

That's not equality. That's the law giving carte blanche to women, a law that can now be abused easily to remove men from their homes, even when they're the victims of domestic violence.

ABC 20/20 Manosphere air date?

10 upvotes · 19 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is Interesting, I'm gonna look into this. I'll check my contacts.

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

10 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You make the mistake of thinking

1. That I give a shit about the media's portrayal.
2. That a media consultant will make us look good without modifying everything about the red pill.
3. That the red pill desires to look good.

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

10 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, all press is good press. Controversy gets people interested. Anybody coming here to investigate will quickly

realize this isn't the case.

Here's the text of my interview, if you're interested.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1mfvtq/my_interview_with_dylan_love_of_business_insider/

His girl is about to start turning tricks, and this beta has no idea how it will end and or what to do next.

10 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is more of a beta bucks, beta bucks scenario. And some fucking.

How a year of one-night-stands led one woman to the man of her dreams

10 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why nobody takes you guys seriously. The only way you can argue with us is by first misrepresenting our position.

She can act however she wants. She can wear a fucking shoe on her head. Doesn't mean we have to find her attractive.

I'm not part of the Manosphere am I?

10 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have a fundamental misunderstanding of how free markets operate.

Is there any relationship between TheRedPill and NoFap?

10 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

NoFap is entirely mental. If it helps, then good for you. I suspect that any real benefit that comes from it is the confidence built from setting and maintaining goals, not from avoiding masturbation.

Source: I get laid all the time and still like to jerk it.

Saying Hi to the community

10 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks! This mod team puts in countless hours. They all deserve a vacation.

3 ways to keep your motivation to stick with the gym.

10 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I run multiple times a week to give me stamina during sex. Worth it.

This is my [beta?] story. I would have never told it in any form, ever, if I had not just found this particular subreddit. You're the only people worth recounting this tale to, and the only ones with an opinion I would hear. [long] [shitty writing]

10 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, and I'd like to add for our readers:

The difference between men who get friendzoned and men who don't is this:

Men who have alpha traits and never get friendzoned start in the right frame *and ensure that if rejection is going to happen, it happens quickly.*

That's all there is to it.

It may look like these guys never get rejected because all the women they hang out with never friendzone them, but it's because they ensure the entire relationship is built with sexual tension- and if they're not interested, they weed them out very early on, toss 'em, and approach new ones.

[Meta] Dictionary-friendly definitions: Redpill, Bluepill, & Hamstering

10 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You are nothing more than the culmination of your actions. If you decide to adopt more alpha traits/actions, then more alpha you become.

A lot of pickup/game is good advice for alpha thinking, even if it is more verbose for a less social audience.

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

10 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not to mistake this for behavior you should aspire towards, only that in the game of reality- the men who wouldn't think twice about striking a girl back tend to be higher up on the dark triad than others.

Remember, at the end of the day, you don't have to like reality, only understand it.

Is there hope for most of us?

10 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Really by new people reading the sidebar.

Oh, also, the problem isn't that women cheat, it's that women have the law on their side making cheating a worthwhile cause- (child support & divorce rape).

Since there's no downside, and sometimes a financial upside, there's nothing keeping women honest.

The modern american woman lives in the moment because she is incapable of understanding time

10 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Compared to the refrain taught to boys: hard work and perseverance for future success.

Though I wouldn't say that culture creates female mating strategies- it certainly does reflect them. Remember: living in the moment is exactly how alpha fucks, beta bucks works.

See also: [Schedules of Mating](#)

This convention and the psycho-social schemas that accompany it are precisely why women will marry the Nice Guy, stable, loyal, (preferably) doctor and still fuck the pool boy or the cute surfer she met on spring break.

What it's like in other "men's" subreddits

10 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit, do men have issues that women don't have? That whole sub generalizes genders!

The Red Pill and other cultures/times in history

10 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that things we talk about such as female solipsism, hamstering and hypergamy are all inherent in all women. Western culture just makes these things worse. Women's activity and attitudes towards marriage are highly affected by the culture they're in.

See: Roosh's *The True Nature of Women...*

Water takes the shape of the container it fills.

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-true-nature-of-women>

Modest woman trying to improve herself gets shamed by boombalatti for disgracing feminism (crosspost r/fatpeoplestories)

10 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, clicked over and first thing I saw was...

http://24.media.tumblr.com/bc37e68c1744d467561c6e235a58f2d6/tumblr_mp07b0g9QA1s5ccyco1_500.jpg

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

10 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

More or less asking why we don't self-censor to appease them?

Seducing a woman with a bf - Quick pointers

10 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Zion has never preached "honor." More importantly, if you've kept along with us for a while, you'll see that currently "honor" is a strictly masculine trait that can be used to exploit men in this current culture. Honor is useless when there is no reward for it. Our culture hates honor. There will be no reward for it, white knight.

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

10 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And on that note, we've reintroduced the downvote.

Welcome to Red Pill women

10 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Don't worry about the downvotes. There is a small group of feminists that don't think you should have this conversation.

User on r/askmen provides evidence supporting why men don't seek out promiscuous women

10 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman is naturally hypergamous - that is, she wants to maximize her mating strategy by finding the best mate she can. That means constantly looking and evaluating potential mates for somebody higher value, while simultaneously evaluating and reevaluating her current mate for fitness.

A woman with many partners shows she is more likely to give in to hypergamy than to work on a relationship. It demonstrates few traditional values, which are important in a potential wife/mother. (Look at the divorce rates today).

Men simply have different mating strategies. Women are attracted to men who other women like. The more mates, the more attractive.

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

10 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because we are different as genders...

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

10 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

A quick breakdown of what's going on here:

As is common, the discussion of rape and the red pill came back up. I attempt to clear the air by explaining the question of one's own right to contractually surrender bodily autonomy- which from a thinking perspective is an interesting question- one that I think requires some real thinking to really come to any conclusions, and one that has interesting implications in other examples of surrendering bodily autonomy.

My contribution is purely theoretical and detached. Who I am in relation to the subject has zero bearing on it. Yet, those who want to disagree with the red pill find it within themselves to use the **very existence of a conversation about rape as an endorsement thereof**.

This is a classic example of what is taught in today's schools as acceptable debate. The insults and mischaracterizations of me are their only weapon, as logic or reason were simply left out of their educations.

Their only hope is to say "rape" louder and longer than any voice of reason can come back with.

In modern debate, using insult and ad hominem is the mark of the loser of a debate.

In postmodern debate, whoever is offended first is decidedly the winner.

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

10 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If feminists wanted equality, they'd have dissolved by now. They have equal rights and equal opportunities. Now they want equal outcomes.

I keep doing things I don't want to do. I want you to know that I don't want to do the things, even as I do them. I am not the sort of person who does the things I keep doing.

10 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you get her hot enough, she should be begging for sex. That's my consent strategy.

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

10 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I'm saying that you fail to understand the nature of women *entirely*.

Read the sidebar. Seriously.

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

10 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The world has changed over the last 50 years. Take your fingers out of your ears.

Finding Fat Women Attractive Requires a Male to be Stressed Out

10 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Low SMV men attracted to low SMV women. News at 11.

Low SMV men have no choice but to convince themselves to be attracted to low SMV women.

Podcast

10 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The blue pill is a SRS sub, they don't do arguments, they do satire.

Some of the biggest critics of the red pill can be found right here on the red pill. I wouldn't label somebody who shouts insults a critic, nor would I attempt to debate them. I don't recommend anybody to try. It would be like playing chess with a pigeon.

The True Nature Of Women

10 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Well, to be fair, men can and do try because without effort, men fail. So you could easily say there's a force there.

No Participation Rules

10 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Beg all you want.

What are you guys doing here?

10 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit might not be the perfect place for the red pill, but it's also the key to the red pill's success. People stumble upon us quite a bit and learn about the red pill. Wouldn't happen on a segregated site.

Just found /r/TheRedPill today, thank goodness

10 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome.

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

10 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread ends here.

How do you rate women ?

10 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1. Looks

Edit: Can't have sex with her college degree.

[Mod] On vote brigading

10 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do not entertain the concept of a "circle jerk," it's an unfalsifiable rhetorical claim somebody makes to avoid the legwork of either providing material they want or making a coherent argument against existing material.

[Mod] On vote brigading

10 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I agree with the spirit of what you're saying, until the admin decide to make either a technological or rule change, we'll just have to deal with these rules as is.

The Red Pill

10 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Really what? I return a stupid question with an equally stupid question.

OP in r/askwomen asks ladies to explain their reasons for cockblocking guys. Answers are incredibly perfect examples of blue pill hamstering.

10 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If a woman can assume it's her *job* to deny her friend's sexual agency, she implicitly considers it her right.

PUA/Getting laid is a worthless pursuit.

10 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Came here to say this.

There is no Red Pill Movement

10 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not a centralized, organized movement, but neither was/is feminism -- and *that's* still moving.

The subreddit is growing in numbers, which means more people are being exposed to ideas here. I dare say we're opening eyes to the manosphere quicker here than many other masculine resources.

But no, nobody's running the movement. Much like nobody's really running feminism. But the movement is having an effect.

You can see the news every day- less men are getting married. Men are dropping out of school. Men are underperforming economically.

Whether or not we were organized, we all came to similar conclusions, that shit's not working for us. So we withdrew, and people are noticing.

The mistake you're making is thinking we won't have an effect.

Of course what I write isn't going to be front page of Time Magazine tomorrow. (That said, I was invited to BBC World Newshour, so it's not that ridiculous). But what we are doing is bringing knowledge to men everywhere, and letting them open their eyes and make decisions based on that knowledge. And with that knowledge, their decisions will likely create a statistic. As that statistic grows- eventually the public will have to take notice.

I'm not saying we can control the outcome, or even predict it. But I am saying that social change is happening, and we're at the forefront in ways that feminism and even men's rights have no idea.

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

10 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Everyone deserves love, but no one wants to do the lovin'.

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

10 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexual strategy is amoral.

Woman wants her husband to make more money. Frustrated he chooses to work a job he loves and play video games in his free time (when she's not around) instead.

10 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, that is a problem with those areas.

Sometimes I go back to where I grew up, the economy isn't doing so well there, and I think, holy shit- I could buy a house here with pocket change!

But then, who wants to live there? Not I!

Reddit admins at it again: In bed with SRS and trying to ban /r/niggers for "downvote brigading", show no evidence and deny SRS is a downvote brigade

10 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So how long before they come here?

Have you ever been called a sociopath because of your lifestyle or your perception of things?

10 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What some people call a lack of empathy could just be a lack of in-group belonging. We, as people, depend on identifying similarities to determine who deserves our empathy. Which is why we don't cry about our enemies dying, but have a problem with people in our own country. It explains why a tragedy in another state might be upsetting, but a tragedy in your family is devastating. It also allows us to eat animals (as we do not identify with them), of course barring some overly empathetic women and womanly men.

But imagine never having the group to be in. If you do not identify with a group, you cannot find empathy for them. I feel more empathy for the men fucked over in divorce rape than I do for most people I know personally. I've learned that I have empathy, just not for those I'm told I should.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

10 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody is a snowflake! No trends can ever be found!

Why did you come here? You're wasting your time.

Guy feels "sick to his stomach" after his 28yo girlfriend admits to her promiscuous past

10 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just remember that women on OK Cupid rated 80% of men below average. You need more than 5% of women to get that number.

Unless you're dating ugly fatties, this describes a majority of women you will encounter.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

10 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So my failure was not rephrasing my question to ask why he didn't answer my question?

You're nitpicking. There was never any reasoning with him, nor is there usually with any feminist troll.

This man hanged himself plenty well enough. Don't expect them to admit it, that's the thing of trolls: they just keep going long after they should've been dead.

The value of being an asshole: Some thoughts I had this morning on why it can be so attractive

10 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What you're saying is a nonsensical distinction. If I think about murdering somebody but don't, that doesn't make me a murderer.

How you choose to act is who you are.

How does RedPill address these statistics and this line of research?

10 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't say that's the prime example of hypergamy, just the loudest example on our sub. Unfortunately, people upvoted the most scandalous examples because they're entertaining.

Hypergamy can just as much present itself in a loveless marriage without divorce, in a long term relationship that ends without cheating, in emotional cheating (with no physical contact), and in relationships that are working perfectly (the man has sufficient value to counter-balance her hypergamy).

The question we're asking here is about the mechanism that encourages a woman's behavior. Statistics are an important aspect of psychology on any level, but only when testing a particular mechanism. The divorce and cheating statistics would be more valuable if we knew the story behind it and the values of the male and female involved.

That's why we keep collecting so many stories. It may not be a scientific study, but it's enough data to at least posit a hypothesis.

Common Critiques of The Red Pill

10 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't tell if you're being sarcastic ..

Woman burns abusive husband alive, only serves 3 years of her life sentence, confesses and gets conviction of "manslaughter" and wins Domestic Violence Award. Women, check your pussypasses, this one might have stolen a few extra to pull this off!

10 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/PussyPass

Kiranjit Ahluwalia .. was convicted for the murder of her husband in 1989 despite suffering 10 years of brutality at his hands.

Let's reread that sentence, with a bit of understanding:

Kiranjit Ahluwalia .. was convicted for the murder of her husband in 1989 despite **staying** 10 years with a man posthumously declared abusive.

Lez Gatekeeper

10 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a troll

Master & Servant - RationalMale - "...expect masculinity [not] to be anything other than negative when coming from a human being born with a penis. Masculinity paired with a vagina however is the only legitimate form of masculinity acknowledged."

10 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just a gold mine here..

In an era when Hypergamy has been given free reign, it is no longer men's provisioning that dictates her predisposition to want to be a submissive partner in their relationships. To an increasingly larger degree women no longer depend upon men for the provisioning, security and emotional support that used to insure against their innate Hypergamous impulses. What's left is a society of women using the satisfaction of

Hypergamy as their only benchmark for relational gratification.

A feminist takes off gloves and debates "sexual objectification" with me. Interesting read.

10 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

1. Objectification by denying intrinsic value

A. "Women are only valuable for their pussies" [x[4]] "The value a woman has beyond the sexual only becomes relevant after she's been sexual." [x[5]]

Nobody denies that women have intrinsic value to themselves or society. The poster corrected what he said later in that post, which was "they are only valuable *to me* in that capacity. This could span men and women. If you, as a man, do not provide something of value (friendship, laughter, goods, services) I also see no value in you. It just happens my value for men is different for women. But if you are to say that value judgement is objectifying, then let's be honest- all human interaction is objectifying (and therefore the term is meaningless under this context).

B. Women cannot bring "masculine" value (ie, all other value except for pussy) to a marriage/relationship

It's not that men would deny them the right- it's that once we do, we find quickly we are no longer able to do so. Being the stay at home dad as the mother brings home the bacon is the quickest way to lose her attraction. Mind you- her value to us as men is access to the womb, so a stay at home dad wouldn't be in the same position of losing attraction.

C. Women and social value: [they should not vote and cannot contribute to society]. Men can inherit value from the historical accomplishments of their gender; women do not.

Historically women did not contribute, but that doesn't mean we view they cannot now. A more realistic view would be simple: Women can contribute, but understand that with a shorter window of opportunity for mating, they may have to chose between social contribution and familial. (Life ain't fair, is it).

As for voting, the only argument you'll get from me is not one of value. Women shouldn't have been given the vote without the responsibility attached to it (conscription). Neither should any group be given the right (illegal immigrants) if they do not share our responsibilities to our country.

1. TRP denies the agency of women

A. Spousal rape

Consent to sex during marriage is in the bible. Women have all the agency in the world, and can choose not to get married. This does not deny the agency of women any more than a man who joins the army voluntarily is denying the agency of men, despite the fact that he will be kept in service, sometimes forcibly, until his contract is finished. He may lose bodily autonomy via this contract, he may even lose his life.

B. Date rape, and the Shotgun Wedding

Sexual Utopia in power is a masterpiece at helping us understand the social and legal climate we live in today. Not by any means a guidebook.

C. Evolutionary psychology

Paraphrased: "Women are programmed, by genetics (evolutionary psychology) and culture (feminism). They

cannot rise above this programming. Men receive programming from the same sources, but can rise above it to change their behavior." [x[10]

First of all, I'm not going to comment on content that's not on the red pill, but I will say that anybody who believes this would get an argument from me. Both men and women have a certain programming, yes. The difference here is whether men or women have the necessary pressures to need to adapt. Everybody has the ability to override their lizard brain. The question is, what causes people to do so, and are those pressures at work in certain scenarios?

By and large your questions/arguments are a mischaracterization of the general values here. And I do speak on behalf of the red pill, as one of the main curators I ensure we stay on focus in these ways.

Edited: missed a few bullets.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

10 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Quit being condescending.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

10 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll give you a few minutes to work out what the point of this piece is. I'll give you a hint- I'm not showing off to women, since this is a primarily men's sub.

Is he beyond hope of ever changing?

10 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes they have to hit rock bottom before a change will be made. You might have to break up with him, if all else fails, before he considers there's something wrong.

Send him our way, it certainly couldn't hurt, but he might not take our advice with you as a safety net.

Nutrition Master Class: How To Become A BBW Using The Food Pyramid

10 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know this is supposed to be funny, but if anybody's really curious why obesity is a problem, look no further than the FDA food pyramid.

<http://www.disabled-world.com/artman/uploads/pyramid.jpg>

It incorrectly puts fats as "use sparingly" and then demonizes sugar.. while worshipping sugar's close cousin, the carbohydrate - as a *staple* of your diet.

Cut the carbs and up the fat gentlemen, watch the weight just vanish. It's that fucking simple.

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

10 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Indeed. Although cheating has a psychological effect that can be measured, most of us advocate being completely honest with women. I make it a point never to lie. It actually works better when she knows I'm not settling down and still dating around.

"Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies" - Repost?

10 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think personally that it is more along the lines of having a vagina does not make women inherently valuable. That women who provide no value besides their pussies are not good for anything besides sex.

I think that's the wrong angle. To consider it differently:

Women's vaginas have *so much* value, that they rarely find need to develop other skills society finds valuable. Men have such an instinctual drive for the womb, that women can get provisions, validation, and everything they need simply by having one.

From the economists view, this means there are no pressures on her to develop other skills. Social skills, intelligence, or trade skills are usually severely lacking in women, and therefore most women provide no additional value beyond their vaginas.

Of course, this is a gradient. You'll find that a lot of ugly women actually do develop skills and personality. But that's because their vagina doesn't bring much to the table.

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

10 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except in this school, you won't be rewarded if you're a failure.

It's Their Game (Rational Male)

10 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The greatest Threat to the Feminine Imperative is men becoming self-aware of their own sexual market value and the dissemination of information about how the imperative uses this lack of awareness to perpetuate itself.

The first recourse to prevent this is male-specific ridicule and derision for even attempting to explain the social constructs of the feminine imperative.

Anybody here on the red pill notice how people on other subs respond to you when you attempt to discuss red pill ideas?

Let's have a moment of silence for Thomas Ball. You've never heard of him because it would damage te public image of Feminism if he was publicly recognized.

10 upvotes · 25 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask her if she practices equality in her relationship with your friend. Ask if she has a strap-on and how deep he takes it.

Feminist pissed off that mr has any sympathy for a couple of guys that were fired for making innocent remarks at a tech conference

10 upvotes · 23 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

You know I wish there were a better way to do donations that was still anonymous... but the problem is that there is high risk of being outed by feminists. Some of us have high profile jobs and would like to avoid public scorn for standing up for men.

SendGrid fires Adriana Richards

10 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's sad is that they're using it to fight men.. and crediting themselves.

we are seriously unorganized as a gender.

Justice is served. SendGrid, Adria Richard's employers, fire her over the PyCon scandal

10 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dupe: http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1aqn6n/sendgrid_fires_adriana_richards/

Can we put together a list of potential red and green flags when meeting/dating women?

10 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Weirdest thing, the women I've met that loves horses seem like they'd have sex with the horse if it were acceptable. (I'm also convinced some actually have done it)

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

10 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to have sex with everybody, no. But you have to appear as though you do for status. Spinning plates is the number one defense against female hypergamy. If you believe that being a good person will somehow cause the women you're seeing to see your value and fall in line, you're setting yourself up for failure.

It's not that the advice here is extreme, it's that the world works entirely differently than most people think. No woman will be an exception. The sooner you realize this, the better.

Askreddit thread: When did you realize you were not in love. Goldmine.

10 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Preselection. Keep spinning plates.

Billionaire seduction novels speak volumes in regards to modern hypergamy

10 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always found it interesting that women will get instantly pissed off at a rape joke.. but almost every woman gets wet at the thought of a rape fantasy.

Sedditor lays down some gender role truth, triggers blue-pill hamster explosion in comments.

10 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey throwaway. I'm sorry for the drama that this has caused. To the best of my knowledge the original post wasn't from us.

Unfortunately, we have a bit of a disagreement on how to seduce. Though not all of our red pill theories are relevant to seduction, some are. Some which used to be welcome entirely on seddit- which are now causing drama.

I can't recommend these guys stay off of seddit, since most of them (including me) are subscribed to seddit. But furthermore, because they genuinely want to help men with seduction.

Sure they'd be differing techniques (now). But I think the guys on seddit deserve to hear alternate opinions.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

10 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

How is it not creepy to use obviously offensive nomenclature in reference to the very people you're trying to attract? This is stupid.

You have to look at the context. We are on reddit to talk about successful strategies for having sex. At the end of the day there's no denying it- women aren't a big fan of conversation about sexual strategy.

There is no way around this except for one specific point: We are not on reddit to meet girls *on reddit*. We're on reddit to better meet girls in *real life*.

Context is everything. I'll use my shitting example because I'm in a craptastic mood: If you take a shit in a public place, that's creepy. If you do so in front of a woman, it's super creepy. If you do so in your bathroom, it's normal.

So context can affect reception of behavior. It's pretty well accepted that reddit isn't exactly the place for women. I see no reason to modify my speech to appease women who will *never like pickup no matter what*.

Creep is a word women use to describe someone who's creepy, i.e. you.

Ad hominem.

Uh, how is that uncalled for, but it's okay for you to use whatever terms you want to describe women? What kind of crap double standard is that?

I am advocating for the nomenclature that has already existed on this subreddit- true to the spirit of this sub. I am defending against somebody using *shaming tactics* to stifle conversation. The two are not the same, and it's clear to anybody who reads it.

He wasn't passing judgment on your number of sex partners. He was passing judgment on you calling women numbers instead of people, which is fucking creepy.

My response to this

Subjectively labeling me creepy continues your pattern of ad hominem attacks. You are attempting to *shame* me into submission? Please!

You're obviously not very good at this, otherwise you'd know that approaching women is the same whether she's a 10 or a 5.

If you're familiar with seduction you'd understand calibration. I think it's in the FAQ, read up.

Except it's creepy.

I'm upset you're not using other fallacious arguments. This is tiring.

Um, because at the very least you're trying to bang them? Many of us want to actually have relationships with them? Would you go down to a black neighborhood and call every girl there a nigger while expecting them to date you? This is just obvious.

Would you open a girl with, "my plan is to marry you and have kids.."

No? Why not?

Because strategy is choosing what you say and how you say it. Might be your plan to attract a woman and marry her, but you know full well if you just blurt your entire strategy, you'll get nowhere. That's why reddit is a forum

on the internet and not the bar where you pick up girls.

Oh, unless you're trying to shame me for wanting sex. I say, sir, you are on the wrong subreddit.

Women read this subreddit too, idiot.

And?

You've obviously never read Randian's other posts. The guy's got more game on his little finger than you have in your entire body. So how about you shut up and read, maybe you might actually learn something?

Petty insults and attacks, and you claimed I was the one without logic?

Jezebel: Here's a Single Woman's List of What She's Looking for in a Man. Is It Too Long?

10 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a high density of good knowledge in this thread.

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

10 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm incredibly proud of this moderation.

1. He was concern trolling, making a long video explaining how we need to rephrase our stuff, and that game doesn't work.
2. I voiced disagreement, but left his post up for the benefit of the doubt.
3. He accused me of overly controlling moderation, which I had not exercised at this point.
4. I explained clearly and concisely why I took the stance I did, and how my job works.
5. I gave him a warning.
6. I banned him, but did not remove any of his material and let the moderation stand up to scrutiny.

That is why I'm proud of it. I am entirely candid and transparent. He attempted to derail the way many feminists before him and after him have, and I dealt with him the way I will continue to deal with feminists on our sub who concern troll.

Edit: Here's the post with **his** deletions, not mine.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16n9jw/re_how_to_break_in_a_woman_youtube/

Please keep note that one of my jobs is to keep us on track as a forum moderator. That includes dealing with trolls. The more effective trolls try to keep a guise of plausible deniability (like this guy).

I will let most debate ride out, but there are some key points: Do not become flippant and disrespectful towards the moderators. Yes, maybe I'll flag some well-intentioned stuff while taking out the trash, but it's not an easy job when there are people literally plotting to destroy our subreddit.

Edit 2: It reminds me of somebody I recently banned. He kept bringing up racism and declared me "not open for real discussion." The reason that he was banned, which I explained multiple times, was that he refused to listen to me, not because discussion on genetics was banned. He still claims I banned him because I labeled him a racist, and he still claims we're censoring "true red pill discussion." This serves as nothing but validation for me as to why he was banned. Even now he's ignoring the conversation I tried to have with him.

"It was an over correction" Bill Burr's controversial opinion on feminism (skip to 51:15)

10 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is precisely why I regard most women as overgrown children.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

10 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a common misunderstanding of what we're doing.

Think of it this way: Ever notice how really hot women ignore ugly guys? Ever notice how really rich guys end up with really hot women? Ever notice how even modestly attractive hollywood actors have a plethora of female fans?

Women will only engage with men they see value in. They will not engage with a man they don't see value in. This is a basic tenet that you can test yourself. Go to a bar, watch how men and women interact.

There is no shame in this behavior. In fact, you're probably thinking, well good for women, they shouldn't be forced to go out with a guy they find unattractive!

And you'd be right!

So all we're doing is painting the other side. Women have zero mercy for guys they find unattractive. On the evolutionary scale, that means that guys who are really unattractive never pass on genes. They die without kids.

We're saying nothing more than the fact that we should not be shamed into going out with women we do not find attractive or see value in.

I'm not going to marry a woman who is past her childbearing years, because she cannot have my children. It's sad for her, sure, but the reality is I do not see value in it.

We all make value judgments about people around us. You keep friends that bring value into your life. You get rid of friends that cause trouble, drama, or that make you miserable.

Why wouldn't we do the same with women?

The idea that we're dehumanizing is a misnomer. You're trying to attribute more value to somebody than they inherently have. If a woman does not appeal to me, should I marry her out of duty nevertheless?

Furthermore, we are speaking in generalizations. When analyzing large populations, we will speak of average behaviors and preferences. This is not a comment on their feelings or humanity. It is impossible to dehumanize a group of people, because the group is not a human.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

10 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, they're people.. but that's a meaningless distinction. For instance, criminals are people, but you are obviously going to have value judgments. What value does a criminal provide you? There's a good chance if you're raising children, you're not inviting a convicted felon to your thanksgiving dinner.

Why would you marry a woman but not a man? Because you're heterosexual and not gay? So you see value in women that you do not see in men? If you do not, why would you not then marry a man? They are both people!

Lulu app - extreme hypergamy in action?

10 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except .. you know.. for the women who read them. Because credibility isn't exactly something they care about.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

10 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah- I think you've stumbled on a good point here. No, it's not fair.

And that is the core of the reason feminists disagree with us. Because we embrace the unfairness. (and good on us for doing so- it's actually stacked against men!)

There's an old saying. "All's fair in love and war."

What it means is, you can try to play by rules, but at the end of the day, who ever wins... *wins*.

Stigmatizing sluts is part of male sexual strategy. It's a small drop in the bucket when you consider both genders' strategies, but it was effective for a long time until recently. Of course the idea was that men wanted to be sure that their child was their own!

The social stigmas are a representation of latent gender imperatives that are generated by the unconscious part of the brain. The one that causes the feelings of attraction. (the one that you can't control!) Many people in evo psych call it the lizard brain. Call it what you want.

Frankly, as somebody who understands modern birth control, I don't see chastity as *as important* of a characteristic, though I will argue that women who have sex with a lot of men gain other characteristics I find unattractive. I actually just choose not to know how many partners a woman has had in her past. That keeps me from ever being turned off by it.

Please understand that if she tells me 30, my boner vanishes. And it's not a response I control. It's an unconscious physiological response. That's why I just take the high road and make sure never to ask!

Now of course, mating is imbalanced. As I mentioned it's a bit stacked against men. While they do have slut shaming (which is losing traction), women have many tools in their chest.

At the end of the day, women are the selective gender, which is to say men approach multiple women and hope to be accepted by at least one, whereas women are approached by multiple potential suitors and can select among them. (Not to say women get the guy of their dreams, but that they turn down sex with a majority of their potential suitors, whereas men suggest sex with a majority of their potential mates).

It's unfair that women are turned on by tall men. Many short guys lament this. They'll even call it superficial if a woman has a preference.

Which is the same as women getting mad at men for having a chastity preference. No it's not fair, but mating isn't fair. Women can no more negotiate attraction than can men. If a short man isn't attractive, it's not like you can just change your mind about it!

So, looking for a politically correct equality answer isn't helping anybody. In fact, it's just really confusing most guys and a lot of girls.

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

10 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what she's counting on.

The Soft Shutdown and how it relates to Gaming Culture

10 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this relates greatly to female solipsism. Consider that men enter into men groups as a matter of course.

The experience is sink or swim. The guys down the street at the park play basketball. I might ask to join. They'll probably let me. As a man I know if I suck I should gracefully bow out, not complain and ask them to be nicer.

Women don't understand this is our experience too and they assume then that it's easy for us and we're only doing it to them via the big bad patriarchy.

Saying no to cuckholdry

10 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I'm sick of men who play games" speech.

Boy have I heard that one. I always respond with fucking them and asking afterwards "If you were so sick of men who play games, why are you still playing games?"

20% of the men get 80% of the women (x-post /r/OneY)

10 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/seduction

Thanks for sharing. I think a lot of us have had similar experiences:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16zvjd/sedditor_describes_his_experience_with_hypergamy/

True Face of Militant Feminism

10 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is nothing less attractive to me than the women in this video.

The Red Pill Room: Mike Makes A Breakthrough

10 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hear hear!

How did you Red Pill today?

10 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I took up a new workout plan. If women are going to dismiss me, it will surely not be for lack of muscle.*

*In a few months, I will test this hypothesis!

Everybody is replaceable

10 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is right in line with the Tomassi doctrine to keep spinning multiple plates. Nothing reminds you that everybody is replaceable like having options.

<http://judgybitch.com/> - Red Pill Woman Blogger. Unplugged and Entertaining.

10 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Missing something?

<http://judgybitch.com/>

The Arguments against the Red Pill

10 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't generalize people, they are all different.

My common response to this is: Let's say you ask every person on the planet one question: Would you like to live,

or can I stab you to death right now? What would the answer be?

Almost 100% would answer, "I would like to live." So we can all agree that there are predictable behaviors. In this case, self-preservation is one of them.

Now that we can agree that behavior isn't random, we can now work towards more complex systems. Thank you.

Women are just living their lives. They are not strategizing, or gaming, men.

My response: Correct.

How a man expects to be loved

10 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what we are taught. Not necessarily that we want "mothers." But for unconditional love, that's all we know. That nurturing, caring woman that we could be weak around. When we got a cut or a bruise, who did we run to? Mom!

Then we learn that relationships are about mutual respect and love. And marriage is about unconditional love. We're taught that true love is loving you for you.

Parents teach us this. Culture teaches us this. Media teaches us this.

"The greatest thing you'll ever learn is to love and to be loved in return."

We expect that this means that we can finally let down our guard. The world is a tough place, and just because I'm a man doesn't mean I don't have insecurities. I have fears. I worry about things. Sometimes I obsess. If anybody could understand these things, wouldn't it be my life-long partner?

And if I can confide these things in her, who else have I been able to do this with and still receive unconditional love? My mother.

The emotional supplication I seek is the very same that I sought from my mom.

We were completely left in the dark about the fact that we cannot actually pursue this emotional support. In a way, you can say we were fatherless. Though my dad was there, he never taught me to be a man. He never taught me that these things were not to be shared with women. He never taught me that this cannot be the nature of a relationship with a women.

The biggest lesson in becoming a man is becoming your own source of emotional stability. You will be the source other people draw from, not the other way around.

Older generations taught that to their boys as they grew up. I'm learning it much later in life.

The Light Switch Effect - Revisited

9 upvotes · 2 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

All women have cluster-B tendencies. Some have enough to be diagnosed.

Where Can Men Hit On Women?

9 upvotes · 29 May 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

As always, having a captive audience is the easiest way to get implicit permission to talk to girls.

Work, volunteering, bartending, house parties, etc. Any time you have an excuse to talk to women and they're your audience, you're going to have a good time.

I have an essay on this I'll link when forums.red maint window is over.

We are proud to announce a new Quality-Tracking system to promote higher quality posts and deprioritize low quality content... and now, make money generating content!

9 upvotes · 1 April 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit admin saw to it that we don't get any real organic traffic here anymore, and they've also started picking off members here for violating unwritten rules or using a secret blacklist of forbidden words.

That said, engagement is actually growing on our two sites:

<https://www.forums.red/i/>

and <https://www.trp.red>

Come take a look at join the discussion.

Dread game causing my girlfriend's mental health to spiral... Too far?

9 upvotes · 28 November 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah this guy is a caricature of what's in the sidebar.

[/u/apemindfitness](#) you need to stop terrorizing this woman and read the sidebar.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

9 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Some people don't / won't get used to the twitter format. For that I don't blame them. That is why we invested in forums.red

Struggling to truly be at peace with TRP teachings.

9 upvotes · 7 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

All because I was faking my personality the entire time.

Can you describe what you mean when you say "faking" your personality?

Like, did your jokes suddenly get funnier?

No More Andrew Tate Shit

9 upvotes · 6 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

fixed

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

9 upvotes · 26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

The good news is, our platforms off-reddit have improved greatly over the years and are alive and well.

People are missing what Jada did, except maybe Denzel saw it for what it was.

9 upvotes · 31 March 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 truth

How to use Magnets and Radios to Get Laid

9 upvotes · 5 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Think about this for a second.

Radios use electro-magnetic waves to operate.

Radios *ARE* magnets.

Key to success is to be a magnet, the radio was inside you all along.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

9 upvotes · 29 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a uniparty, man. Get with the program!

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

9 upvotes · 17 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

You know damn well that 90% of the people on Reddit won't open a separate website just to browse a topic.

I don't serve reddit, nor do I serve people with no drive to solve their own problems.

I serve the truth and nothing more. If you try to prevent me from speaking truth, I will route around you.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

9 upvotes · 5 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

I think we can implement that.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

9 upvotes · 23 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

What's balanced? 3 meals a day? 5 meals a day? 2 meals a day? 33% of calories from carbs, 33% from fat?

Did you speak with god ?

The Great Reddit Exodus

9 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

why, yes, you can. And the R word. And the C word.

You can also say that men have ____ and women have ____.

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

9 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Those sites could do the same as reddit and ban trp

This precisely. We already know what it's like to have a boss. Don't want to trade an old boss for a new boss. We want some level of control over our destiny.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

9 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a form of VPN that's incredibly slow and is probably propped up by the NSA.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

9 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

A surprising number of people have acted surprised by this info in the past week. Figured it was worth mentioning.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

9 upvotes · 20 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If the OP were serious about opsec, he'd enable submitting links again

Get fucked.

The text-only policy is to prevent low-effort link spam, of which we were getting hundreds per day. You can still write a text post and include links in it, but you must put some effort in to elaborate on your link.

So you're full of shit, goodbye.

Just How Fucked Are We?

9 upvotes · 9 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

That's part of what's taking so long on our development. We have been actively negotiating contracts with our tech partners to prevent shuttering.

Yeah, we've been watching gab make mistakes and learning from them.

TRP.RED has been live for longer than gab.

I Created a PDF of The Sidebar

9 upvotes · 1 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for this!

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

9 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm guessing you didn't look at the screenshots in my article- this is a source of confusion for some.

Trp.red is similar to twitter in layout and function. Some people dislike this (and that's okay). For people used to twitter, it feels pretty straightforward. But to others, it's very confusing.

The new forums will be pretty close to reddit style- complete with threaded comments. Sidebar will be in the same place as it is on reddit.

See here:

<http://a.trp.red/files/forums1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/screenshot-2.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/threading.jpg>

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

9 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

There's already a quite active community over there if you want to dip your toes in.

Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'

9 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no talk of violence.

Female Tactics 101

9 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a shit test for betas, designed to secure her position as in-charge-of-the-relationship-and-you.

Yup. Means they feel too comfortable. Get them out of the comfort zone.

What is The Red Pill?

9 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Materialist

If you're suggesting that physical matter is what makes up our reality? Then yes.

If you're talking about a value system of material wealth and objectives? Then no, that does not follow.

Hedonist

Once again- you're mixing up a presupposition and a prescription. We presuppose that evolution programmed people to act in selfish ways. We do not however agree that hedonism is the prescription. It does not follow.

Biological Essentialist

Looking past that you just snuck this one in last minute, I would again take exception to this description. Would you describe me as a biological essentialist? Perhaps so. I believe that everything in existence has some level of cause and effect even if we live in a non-deterministic chaos. Would I describe myself as one? No, I think there is chaos and therefore some level of free will - even if only imaginary.

Roosh is going on Tour -- Start the clock. How long until protests shut him down denying his right to free speech?

9 upvotes · 9 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But they'd still sneak photos of you at dinner with Roosh and sick the SJW mob against you for your association, regardless of your online handle.

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

9 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, there's a massive gap between "I want to date within my heritage" and "People of different heritages shouldn't breed."

And yet when you see people say #1, your mind went to #2 and you decided to start bitching about it.

Maybe your mind is fucked, but ain't nobody here suggesting #2.

MAWAD

9 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My favorite reaction to this analogy is when bloopers go:

Women aren't fucking padlocks bro. You don't get it. A shapener that sharpens many pencils is a good sharpener.. etc. SEE? MISSSSSOGINI!

Bloopers don't understand metaphors. You can't debunk an analogy as a way of debunking what the metaphor was describing. That's not how that works.

Georgia (Feminist) Legislators introduce HB 604: Any male 55 years of age or older shall immediately report to the county sheriff or local law enforcement agency when such male releases sperm from his

9 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I almost feel like it should be regarded as law even if it never passes (and it won't.)

I am proud of my work. I want the world to know.

The Igbo Have No King

9 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I would have written the whole post in perfect Latin

Do it. I want to see.

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

9 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Almost all of our discussion is about Western culture.

Things like Islam change a lot of variables.

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

9 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This, and other platitude advice, is what children and boys who have no guts to face the truth come up with. It's abstraction on top of abstraction because looking at the problem analytically is too painful.

Stopping masturbation because of your failures is like taking a look at an awful bleeding wound on your leg and deciding the answer is simply to stop walking or moving around instead of take care of the wound.

You want something that's going to improve your life... well, the steps are already already here for the taking.

As a dude who has seen porn, I can safely say that this did not impede my desire to get real women. Nor was it an obstacle. If I turned to blaming it for my failures I'd probably still be alone. Jerkless and alone.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

9 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Like I said, mod tools are not very good so I cannot confirm this is the case. We can take hyperreal's word for it that they didn't receive a notice, but I've had members who have participated and they also have missed or think they didn't get the message.

All I can say is, we don't have this policy, and I have unbanned them to rectify said issue. There isn't much more you can get out of it.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

9 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We're hyper vigilant not to allow inter-reddit links (even to ourselves or friendly subs). Don't want to give the admin any reasons to blame us for brigading (even if they're lying about it).

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

9 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I definitely realize now that I gave a huge beta signal when I gave her the offer of finally meeting my family.

I don't think so. Fuck- my family has met my LTR. My guess is you've been signalling beta for a lot longer.

Based on your replies here- calling her "the one" and fantasizing about how great of a thing you had- you've been signalling oneitis beta Billy to her with the volume on fucking 11.

I'm sorry you went through something similar. I'm sure it was a tremendous opportunity for growth though.

It lead me to the manosphere and here. Can't argue with the results.

Women will prove AWALT out of nowhere.

9 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I have yet to meet a girl who loves to travel and also doesn't sample a lot of dick.

Indeed. Wanderlust is the biggest red flag for slut you can find.

The Rejected Woman | Chateau Heartiste : "I once saw a beautiful woman turn from flashing a sexy smile at a friend-zoned guy...to falling to pieces, her voice wobbling and the color draining from her face, when she realized the stunning girl standing behind him was actually his new girlfriend."

9 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Preselection in action.

THE APA IS A FEMINIST, PARTISAN ORGANIZATION - Jack Donovan

9 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Just one brick in this wall, but yeah we all kind of figured.

Gillette Responds To Controversial Advert - "We're not saying all guys are bad. We're not trying to misrepresent any one individual. What we're saying is, as a collective group let's have a little less bad behavior and more good." Would they dare do this to any other group then?

9 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/MensRights

I want to challenge people just to take a minute and have that 'moment in the mirror'. For guys, this might even be when you're shaving in the morning, ask yourself, 'Are my actions what I want them to be?'

Let me get this straight. They're saying that men aren't all bad.

And then they turn around and say "oh but men are so fucking mislead that any of you could be unknowingly misogynists and you need somebody like us to remind you."

Looks in mirror.

Are my actions what I want them to be?

When I raped that girl did I mean to rape or is it just like one of those toxic masculinity things?

Gosh I gotta keep an eye on that. Happens without you noticing.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

9 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not certain that is the right move. It's very complex. But he would **have his name cleared**, and a figure who might be less divisive might be put forward.

He suggested Kavanaugh step down to have his name cleared. If he's guilty, this would not clear his name. This is clearly not JP's intent.

Stay away from the BPD - Even if she is your daughter

9 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Oftentimes, those affected by these disorders don't even have a desire for treatment, because they feel no need.

Exactly. They don't feel any problems at all. Their world looks normal to them. Everybody else around them are crazy liars.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

9 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's the initial court filing. I only skimmed it but it appears to back his case.

<http://savejames.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/Younger-VS-Georgulas.pdf>

Will Reddit Admin Apologize for Recommending Male Abuse Denier and Alleged Sexual Attacker as Role Model for Positive Masculinity?

9 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

if you're that concerned about someone else's opinion of your belief in an imaginary man you're beta as fuck.

Because that's not constructive at all. Sorry that we like to keep a level of decorum.

We've had the rule for a long time, don't use "beta" as an insult.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

9 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There isn't even a struggle in that one.

Does [/u/spez](#) endorse this content since it's not quarantined?

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

9 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

I agree. Every single platform on the internet should be allowed to ban men because they're toxic by nature and discussion among them is likely offensive.

Would that be news on men's rights?

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

9 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Reddit is making the assertion that RP is false.

If you have never looked at the material before, what would convince you one way or another?

Option 1. You read the text Reddit says is false and decide on your own.

Option 2. You cannot read it because Reddit has removed it and told you it'd false, don't bother.

Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share

9 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

1 hour is easily doable and sends a message. We're not breaking reddit, we're just sending a message.

r/TheRedPill quarantined

9 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can definitely explain that. One sub was openly racist, the other is poking fun at whiny racists.

It isn't called fragileracistredditor. It's called fragileWHITEredditor.

It *is* racist.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

9 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't think there's a strong political force that is acting against men, you're putting your head in the sand.

You can't ignore the fight when the fight is coming to you.

And sure, there are some communists out there. But it is *very safe to say* that most trp users aren't communists. I would know.

My hamster is spinning out of control -- someone smack some sense into me

9 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Trust me, he is fully aware of what you just said. Despite caring about you and loving you, he probably feels bothered on some level that you are not a fan.

Spot on analysis.

Wow. Female contestants of reality TV shows such as Love Island regret their decisions. Who knew!?

9 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They were on a television show, I can't really help but think they knew it would be televised..

11 Real Ratings of Women on the 1-10 Attractiveness Scale - ROK

9 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it was based on public response he got to each, not his own ratings.

TRP Leaking into the Mainstream: PJ Media

9 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No meat in the article itself. Just your standard pop-sci trying to piggy-back off TRP's counter-cultural success.

New Design

9 upvotes · 16 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's my fear. As it stands, the only way to "opt out" is to be permanently logged in.

Roosh V is right: this is the reason of our pain (M/F ratio)

9 upvotes · 29 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a study done on college campuses showing that "when men are in oversupply, the dating culture emphasizes courtship and monogamy. But when women are in oversupply—as they are today at most U.S. colleges and universities—men play the field and women are more likely to be treated as sex objects."

<https://www.amazon.com/Date-onomics-Dating-Became-Lopsided-Numbers/dp/076118208X>

On Freedom of Speech

9 upvotes · 23 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a vision of an openid platform that can be used by a script much like mine on forums.red, but it can be hosted by anybody on any server.

You have the advantages of reddit - one userbase. Perhaps even aggregator sites that let you see updates in one place.

But distributed power and impossible to censor in its entirety.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

9 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess we'll just close up shop guys. dontbethatguynow is concerned with the posts! TRP is over. Pack it up.

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

9 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We've got some news coming up soon on new topics that I'd like to explore. I've touched on them briefly before but here's a teaser:

- Building Power
- Building Tribes

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

9 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Or any undesirable job.

I clean septic tanks.

I shine shoes.

Janitor of an elementary school.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

9 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You've bought into the wrong definition of beta my friend. Our definitions are in the sidebar:
https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2zckqu/updated_glossary_of_terms_and_acronyms/

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

9 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man you're right, the mod team doesn't have the responsibility to keep quality up and discussion on topic.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

9 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you have a mirror? I can't access this.

The Great Banning of 2017

9 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We just added a couple hundred idiots to the ban list.

Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: **Red Pill Online-Dating Network!**

9 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I spent around 90-100 hours on this and skipped the gym all week. Is that too long?

"I wouldn't mind your muff in my mouth tbh"

9 upvotes · 11 February 2017 · /r/askTRP

Get rid of TBH, if you're going to be bold, don't apologize.

If you weren't sure there's a war on men, check it out: "Hey, white guys: New Year's Resolutions" -MTV

9 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You could call me a murderer all day, I wouldn't blow up a building full of people. If you're that ready to murder people, I don't think anything we say makes a difference.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

9 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're new here, aren't you?

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

9 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting perspective. Do you think Trump is doing better that the media is letting on, then?

If the media/facebook/reddit is to be believed, Trump's campaign is already over.

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

9 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Start a fight in a club with a large dude. See if nobody comes to defend you.

Confessions of a Reformed Incel: Newcomers, read: Why we're here.

9 upvotes · 7 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not a phase.

Women are Children

9 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Re your edit:

In regards to the Vet point, you don't blanket group every vet because of the free loaders.

Generalizations and The Truth

Not all women are like that

Women are Children

9 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you are simply saying they don't think like men, then I agree.

It's nowhere as simple as saying they're "different" than men. They have the same shortcomings as a child, and the same sense of agency and consequence.

Can they drink, have bank accounts, and drive cars? Yes. So clearly they are not literally children. But the child metaphor is strikingly accurate.

Outcome Independence in my Marriage

9 upvotes · 18 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Make sure you understand the difference between a shit test and a comfort test.

For our readers, can you elaborate on these differences?

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

9 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It will absolutely happen to TRP. If the mods here were smarter they would force a migration to the offsite TRP right now and at least have a profitable website.

One of our advantages with reddit is that we do still have quite a large userbase here on reddit. We don't intend on moving unless reddit forces our hand. Though, you're more than welcome to join up and join in the conversation already taking place offsite: <https://www.trp.red>

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

9 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They thought they were trolling. But I mean, I like Trump!

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

9 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoever is responsible for a split mod team needs to get his house in order.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

9 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No hope needed. LTR and Marriage are on topic for TRP. We're going to be revamping our flairs specifically for this.

Women in Love

9 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

However my LTR says she loves me, that she'd be devastated if i died, she hopes she dies before me and she'd take a bullet for me.

And in her mind, she thinks that's true. But women are not self sacrificing. She won't be taking bullets for you.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

9 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

the amount of whining noobs has tipped the balance in the wrong direction.

Or, TBP linked to us and are brigading.

Either way, I just banned 20 people and I'm ready for more!

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

9 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, fuck you.

You don't *have* to respect it. You don't have to be here at all.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

9 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

My only problem with the EC badge is that it can mess up the real meritocracy. One can spout shit and have a badge, he will be taken seriously, while others will simply be taken more lightly since no badge no honey.

First of all, we monitor the badges. We have removed badges from members who stop performing. And we also constantly monitor all users for eligibility to be given endorsed status.

You should absolutely weigh all advice for applicability and put it through your own rationality tests- but we endorse members who get it so that we don't have a blind-leading-the-blind scenario.

Avoiding the Tradcon Trap

9 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

But the truth is that you'll get bored of it real fast. Sure, it's a nice toy to have, but what value does she bring?

I think eventually, the value men seek is child rearing.

Women's rights groups to rally next Tuesday against equal parenting law. #Equality

9 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the feeling I got on it.

Lessons from a borderline woman - pt 1 confirmation of TRP truths and red flags of a BPD woman.

9 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

BPD girls will do anything to win you over and then everything to gaslight you while they take steps to sabotage everything they have. it's not just you, it's literally every relationship they have- friends, family, you, etc. Very unstable. There is nothing you or anyone else can do to make her less likely to go nuts. same goes for her psychiatrist, BPD is near impossible to treat much like sociopaths. it's not uncommon for psychs to reject treating a BPD girl because it's a lost cause.

THIS IS ABSOLUTELY TRUE. TAKE HEED FOLKS.

Another good resource:

<http://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd>

The Direction of RPW.

9 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

But to say that what is given in this post would incite the mods to leave makes it seem like they are petulant children which I could never believe.

They didn't work with me, rather they said "we don't like certain people, take it or leave it." And then they walked while I was trying to address it.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

9 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's crazy when I bring this up to friends/acquaintances, and the guys eyes all lock on when I say "It was like a light switch."

I think every man has experienced this at least once.

Zootopia

9 upvotes · 14 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it mindless though? I mean, I would enjoy a broader analysis, but I think it's important to take note of how popular media frames sexual dynamics in a way to normalize unnatural behavior. I think that's an important data point to record. I'd love to see an analysis between the marketability of "normalization" media verses media that mirrors reality but does nothing to push the social envelope. I think there's a lot to be discussed here.

For instance, I've noticed more gay and lesbian couples showing up in tv shows recently, far more than what naturally occurs in real life. If you believed the television, you'd think 50% of the population is gay with how represented they are on tv. This is essentially trying to normalize a behavior.

'Girls in tech' competition won by boy

9 upvotes · 27 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So? 98% of the shit you see in science fairs already exists. That doesn't denigrate the achievement of young folks to create their own version of it, independently and on a highly limited budget.

Two of the five criteria for the contest were "innovation" and "uniqueness." The smart curtains didn't get first place. I don't know why you're upset with me for pointing out why.

TRP Is Getting Popular - even Simple Pickup hate us

9 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh lord this tired trope again.

Anger is okay. Anger is normal when you've been presented lies. And when it's the collective of every woman in your life who has been lying to you? It's healthy to distrust and point your anger at them.

I'd rather men never get over the anger than never have it to begin with. Denouncing the anger in itself does as much damage as the lies they were told to begin with.

It's like saying, "oh I robbed your house and now you shouldn't feel angry because anger is so bad.." No, you don't get to decide that. Only in this liberal dystopia would anger be considered a negative emotion.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

9 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Isn't the entire point of TRP raising your SMV?

I think MGTOW would argue with you. And they're here discussion strategy as well. So maybe you should STOP trying to define trp and giving it goals.

It was a shitpost. Improve or settle.

You clearly didn't comprehend what was written.

Haven't seen as many Field Reports as there used to be

9 upvotes · 25 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly.

Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.

9 upvotes · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Surprising or not, TRP was one of the few subs that did not censor the subject.

I get that we have a reputation for removing a lot of stuff, but our metric is Quality vs Shitposting. Of course we wouldn't censor this subject.

Mary Sue Awakens *Spoiler Alert*

9 upvotes · 27 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Anger is an appropriate response to injustice.

I wouldn't characterize a proper break-down of popular media as "anger," and I wouldn't dismiss an entire line of thinking as "anger phase." I think it's a bit stupid to stigmatize anger as only a phase.

The Empress is Naked

9 upvotes · 9 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

when you hear a PUA or a beta or a feminist claiming females have lower sexual drive, it just means they're basing their statement on their (bad) experiences, or they have an agenda.

Yeah, that must be it. Everybody on TRP is just bitter about that chick that wouldn't do them, but every other dude in the world can just have sex with literally any woman he wants because they're tripping over each other to get laid.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

9 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuckin right. Where you been son?

Girl on OKCupid subreddit keeps telling herself that she's attracted to betas - and then learns that her "perfect, amazing" boyfriend is a RedPiller.

9 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You missed the entire point of his comment if you are pedantically taking exception to a single word. That *is* autistic.

I need to ask you, what was your purpose coming here today?

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

9 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as you don't announce it to me earlier in the day "we need to talk later."

No, we fucking don't.

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

9 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a time and place for certain news. That doesn't negate the advice above.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

9 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't see value in the marketing shitshow, don't donate. The other fellow was banned for puffing out his chest and trying to start something over a decision he didn't understand.

If anybody here thinks I'm collecting money from this film then by all means leave. I don't give a shit or have the time for anybody who wants to question my integrity after the countless years I've poured into this place.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

9 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Sexual dimorphism has been evolving in humans far longer than the races. I think you'll find that biologically there are far more measurable differences between male and female behavior than different races.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

9 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

I think you miss the point- first of all, I think that humans are self-serving, selfish, and manipulative by nature. *Not just women.*

The best magic trick of all time was society convincing us that women were above that.

Yes, I think women have all of the worst qualities of humans, given the right circumstances. Same as I do men.

You don't like our analogies and terms, but that just means you don't understand analogies and terms. For instance, we don't think women are literal hamsters. We call it the rationalization hamster- and we use it to refer to woman *and* men who are rationalizing bad behavior.

They're not an *enemy*, but flirting, mating, and dating *is* a game of which there are winners and losers.

Just because it's competitive doesn't mean it's evil or bad. Only liberal post-modern schools teach competition as negative.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

9 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, oh yes, this will be a spectacular disaster!

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

9 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This one is being funded *by* the men's rights movement. I'm sure they'll kick and scream when it happens.

Or they won't.

Worth \$5 to me to find out.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

9 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Men's rights sees and understands that women cause a majority of divorces, and that women tend to get cash prizes for it.

At what point do you stop and think- maybe there's something here that explains this? But- wait- if there was something that explained it, it would be a generalization.

Either it's random, or there's a reason.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

9 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

The way I see it, there's a few entrance points for TRP.

Some can never get laid, and start seeing women for what they are.

Some get fucked in court, and start seeing women for what they are.

Some get fucked over by the one they love, and they start seeing women for what they are.

And some just do a combo of all three.

Evolutionary Truth (Hypergamy) is Self Evident to Gay "Conservative" Man Milo Yiannopoulos; a True RP Alpha completely unplugged.

9 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me see if I can break it down to make sense.

There's sex - male and female. Refers to which giggly bits you have.

Then there's gender - totally unrelated. We use the terms "male" and "female" to denote genders because the male gender is the archetype of behaviors and preferences typically present in the male sex. The female gender is the archetype of behaviors and preferences typically present in the female sex.

Gender is totally a social construct, which means that you could be male sex (have penis) but a female gender (feel like a woman). To feel like a woman you must then identify as the archetype of the people who commonly have vaginas. In order for that archetype to even exist and own the name "female" as a gender, however, it basically needs to be assumed that while gender is a social construct, the construct itself is so well ingrained in society that the female gender will always correlate to the typical behaviors of those who have vaginas, even though they are completely unlinked qualities.

But gender doesn't actually indicate sexual preference. You can be a sex-female gender-male who likes men, so the gender doesn't indicate sexual preference, so why we used sexes as basis for the archetype actually makes no sense, since sexual preference tends to be the point of sexual dimorphism in the first place.

So why don't they just say that instead of gender, you have hobby clubs? I'm a sex-male, but I enjoy knitting, which people with vaginas tend to do. I also enjoy having sex with women, but that isn't a core component of gender, so it's unrelated, therefore I must be gender female- unless, of course you could better describe me as gender-knitter. As it does just as much (if not more) to describe precisely what traits I am to derive from a gender unlinked to my sex with no bearing on sexual preference.

If I'm sex-male with heterosexual preferences, but I identify as gender female, what data have I actually gained by defining my gender outside the norm? I cannot link my sexual orientation to my gender, and I cannot link my physical qualities to my gender. The only thing left to include would be hobbies? Or perhaps a predilection to cry often?

When you believe in this nonsense while simultaneously believing that the genders are equal and therefore crying isn't an inherently male or female thing to do, then you take away any wind the gender construct's sails have, and what you've got are meaningless words.

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

9 upvotes · 11 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Then neither of you read the article, because it specifically exempts legitimate and work travel.

When it comes to reproductive rights, men are expected to keep their word, women are allowed to change their mind.

9 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

women to raise their children alone, like what happens now, without the financial support from a father, will still be detrimental to the children.

You can't just use the children as an excuse to ruin a man's life. The fact is, a woman who knowingly brings a

child into this world without a father had 1,001 opportunities and options not to do so, and chose to do it anyway. Poor child, but it's the mother's doing.

As you hit 30, you really start to understand the true meaning of 'the wall'.

9 upvotes · 18 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

But going under the sun repeatedly *does* accelerate it. So it's not like they're helpless.

King White Knight Beta Leader on r/relationships fiancée wants and asks him to take more control in the relationship. "Ordering his wife to do anything would be vile" in his own words.

9 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He is so much of a feminist that he won't give his wife the husband she wants because it goes against the dogma. The irony!

Well, of course she can't *really* want that, because that's degrading to women. So let's infantilize her and tell her she can't possibly want what she wants to prove to her that women aren't children.

#IBelieveYou - Insanity about the supposed 'rape culture'.

9 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember when women could vote but men under 21 couldn't vote? Because they were too busy dying in war...

Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...

9 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks red, it means a lot. The team here works tirelessly.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

9 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's a struggle to find reasons why women would be worth it.

Part of sexual strategy is making sure you don't end up dead or behind bars so you can't exercise it.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

9 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

MGTOW is a subset of red pill strategies.

I wouldn't call it *better* than other redpill strategies. It just depends on what your personal goals are.

Higher Support for Gender Affirmative Action Than Race *New GallUp Poll*

9 upvotes · 26 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said it before and I'll say it again, sexual dimorphism has been evolving in humans (or our ancestors) for millions of years. Race has been evolving for as little as hundreds and as much as thousands of years.

The amount of change happening in those time spans, and what type of changes they are are *very* different.

A mother who left her sick, three-month-old baby alone to die while she had a whiskey fuelled sex marathon with a man she met at a bus stop has avoided jail.

9 upvotes · 14 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

was spared jail after being given 18 months in prison, suspended for two years, with 18 months supervision.

What makes men more extreme?

9 upvotes · 13 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he's done a lot for our community, and he's doing a lot on the edge with the media. While he may be trying to distance himself from us, I have always had respect for the guy.

Women's Hierarchy of Feelings, Dog Shit, and Baseball

9 upvotes · 28 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Point awarded.

New content policies of Reddit.

9 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That may be so, but the US liberals feel that they have to command that freedom through regulation.

The ones truly in favor of free market solutions call themselves libertarians now.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

9 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

physical neoteny

Thanks for this, I'm going to look into this. Cheers.

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

9 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Learning to expand your comfort zone by going out alone is a small tidbit that could easily be at the end of a well thought-out post on how the human psyche tries to avoid the unknown. It shouldn't be it's own post at all.

In an argument, my boyfriend [24/M] of 6 months said he is a very dominant person and expects me [22/F] to not talk back to him. [X Post from /r/relationship/advice]

9 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

If you were a feminist, you wouldn't even consider changing anything, let alone your mind, for a man.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

9 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Again, a site with reddit's format is ready to go, but we won't open it unless we get shut down.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Karen Staughan (girlwriteswhat) AMA: Friday May 29th, 2015 at 11am EST/9AM MST

9 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Looking forward to it.

Women in male spaces

9 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. If she says anything makes her uncomfortable, they will fall over themselves trying to fix it. Heck, she

could feasibly change the entire topic from astronomy to style and the location from the planetarium to the mall over the course of just a few weeks, and they'd be none the wiser.

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

9 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Any time you get involved with a woman, you subject yourself to potential male slavery. There's a group of guys looking to avoid such an event- MGTOW

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

9 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I'm familiar with good game.

We're debating the merits of certain types of women irrespective of one's game.

I could game the fuck out of any chick, that doesn't mean I want the ones who are rotten inside. Why would you bother, if you had a modicum of self respect?

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

9 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't doubt that they can exist- but understand that you're fishing in a shallow pond if you're looking for a woman who actively ignores her hypergamous nature. Can they exist? In theory. But let's just analyze the long-term probabilities of a woman who nearly prices herself out of the market- she wants the top 10% of the top 10%.

Even when you're one of the few in that bracket, it's not an easy catch to keep. And when you realize you're looking for something long term, the the juice just isn't worth the squeeze in my opinion.

Alpha male Tom Cruise dominates Matt Lauer on his own show.

9 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Right- don't get me wrong, joining a cult doesn't make you magically alpha.

I came across a TIFU post. Op was friend-zoned for the last 10 years and recently won her over. Wanted to share and hear your thoughts.

9 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what negotiated desire looks like.

Precisely. There will be no positive future for this.

♂

Hit on women. All the time.

9 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Another mod here missing his presence (lol). I know that discussion on married life is better in a more focused area, I feel as though the lack of such discussion here gives the newbies here very little to strive for.

Spinning plates is fun, but we all burn out eventually.

Black Knighting 5

9 upvotes · 5 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Write more! You are a service to this community.

You can find his blog here: <http://theredpillroom.blogspot.com>

You can find his AMA here:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1698ph/the_ironwoods_as_us_anything_ian_ironwood_and_his/

Self confessed "strong women" queue up to be spanked, slapped, and cummed on in r/sex confirming yet another red pill truth AWALT

9 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm annoyed for one reason- because instead of getting the point, what we have here is a swath of idiots who simply missed the point and wanted to make a pedantic point.

Somewhere in kansas a man was born with a vagina. Still not relevant to today's conversation.

If it were one person, whatever. Two people? Come on. But three - five people chiming in "oh but red pill school, look at this fringe group! LOOK!"

No, save it.

THE AVERAGE WOMAN WANTS TO BE DOMINATED. THE AVERAGE WOMAN IS NOT DOMINANT.

THE AVERAGE MAN DOES NOT WANT TO BE DOMINATED.

Are feminists just angry because they hate themselves?

9 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most suffer a string of failed relationships because whilst man welcomes her body, he cannot endure her character.

Fucking A that was beautiful.

MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

9 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. Like children at a magic show, if you asked one "How do I become a magician?" they'd answer.. "*Just be magic!*"

They want you to be yourself, because they think the guys they're attracted to are naturally alpha. They don't know what goes into making a man any more than children know what goes on behind the scenes at a magic show.

Self-posts are now required for posting in /r/theredpill

9 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It does.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

9 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Google Depression Quest

GAME OF THE SUMMER

9 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like a winner.

Men aren't "intimidated" by a sluts "sexual experience." They're disgusted.

9 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As they say, we avoid stepping on dog shit because it's dirty, not because we're afraid of it.

♂

Wherein a guy's GF suggests cuckolding, and he drops her instantly

9 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Spot on. Absolutely.

If she suggests it, it's time to next her.

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

9 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Plenty of alphas fuck while not providing the bucks.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

9 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And don't forget the sidebar!

How do I spin plates without getting emotionally attached?

9 upvotes · 30 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Then attach, but be cautious of betatization. She will try to betatize, so keep your wits about you and pass the shit tests. Always be willing to walk if she crosses a line.

FYI there's nothing wrong with relationships if you know how to keep it healthy (as in, not going full beta, not suffering from oneitis where you can't lose her, and knowing how to lead, not be led).

There is some level of beta you need to embrace for LTR. Don't let the alpha talk confuse you, women want alpha fucks AND beta bucks. LTR works best if you provide both.

Super confused about how TRP handles LTR or GF's going out without them

9 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's effectively her way of shopping around, double checking to see if she can re-optimize her hypergamy. It's not just an ego-boost for her, it's her checking her current play, and potentially realizing she could do better.

An expert in the field of verbally abusive relationships says that she's NEVER seen an abusive woman change.

9 upvotes · 17 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Abusive women? Forget it- I've never seen *any* woman really embrace change.

When society continues the chorus of "women: you're perfect just the way you are" they begin to believe it's the

universe that must change to accommodate *them*!

For an abusive woman to change, she must first acknowledge that there's something wrong with her that needs change. **Our culture instead celebrates women's shortcomings and wears flaws like a badge of honor.**

Most women truly have no honor or accountability.

9 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That might be true, but my generation, we actually *did* figure it out. We're finally the first!

How is a RPW supposed to get married to a RP man when the last thing RP men are advised to do is to get married?

9 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry TRP BOT was broken. I just sent the point for you. Should work in the future.

Interesting experience at r/short

9 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The term "entitled" is just another thought terminating cliché. It presupposes to know what's in the hearts of others and then criticizes them for it. Much like misogyny, only those experiencing such preferences or emotions are at liberty to decide if they would describe themselves that way. It is not up to others to know if I hate women or if I feel entitled to anything. If I do, that's for me to say, and nobody else.

So anybody making that charge is logically wrong and is doing so for another reason. Power talk.

x-post from 2XChromosomes: Stop trying to "win" girls

9 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I read somebody arguing on PPD that his desire to kill the men was rooted in misogyny because he wanted to kill the men for standing in his way of having sex with women.

Try that on for mental gymnastics.

'Omega man' kills 6 and commits suicide

9 upvotes · 26 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody has a right to *try* to spread their genes, in the same way that everybody has the right to the American Dream. To *try*. Nobody has the right to offspring.

Don't make spinning plates your mission

9 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

subcommunicating thirstiness,

This is one of my peeves. If you have a subcommunication problem, you have a control problem-- not a problem with goals.

Learn to control your communication. Don't change your goals because you can't.

For me- everything, body language, words, outward facial expressions are all entirely calculated and on purpose. I can't imagine living a life where you betray yourself because you don't know how not to look desperate. Dear lord.

Your "One True Love" Does Not Exist

9 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To suggest that dating young, feminine women who can appreciate a man is somehow creepy means you've completely bought into the feminine imperative that dating women with high SMVs is somehow shameful, and that we should be going for older, lower smv women because they're magically "higher quality" without actually suggesting in which way they actually do anything for me. I just explained quite clearly why it is that they do not, in fact.

What the fuck is this subreddit?

9 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/PussyPass

What the fuck is this subreddit?

You could start by reading it... or did you just assume that as a woman, you shouldn't be expected to read?

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

9 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One fifth of US households now claim food stamps. That's 47 million Americans, living in the richest and most successful society that has ever existed, where food is cheap and plentiful beyond the wildest dreams of people living 100 years ago, who are supposedly so pathetic and helpless that they need the government to feed them, as if they were children.

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

9 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the craziest power play, attempting to leverage their share of the market to lower the bar as much as they can. It's a play against men, but it's a play against women too, any woman who pays attention to this shitty advice will lose out to a woman who didn't.

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

9 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to do a write up at some point here, but my experience lately with trying LTR game with an 18 year old girl have been interesting at best. She's head over heels for me, but her family and friends have gone into insta-shaming mode. I'm about 10-14 years older than her.

Son asks mom how do I attract girls? JBY advice is rejected and hilarity ensues

9 upvotes · 9 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's similar to saying "hey just pass that test..." to somebody who doesn't even know what to study.

Why do cuckolded males provide paternal care?

9 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's evolutionarily advantageous for women to trick men (put them into orbiter status) to giving them resources for free. I don't think it's a behavior passed down (since a cuckolded man doesn't pass down his genes, or as much as he thought), but instead an evolutionary trait of women.

Girlfriend is traveling, cheats, guy doesn't know what to do :smh:

9 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It was 7 years, and he knew nothing else. It's denial of losing something valuable.

No doubt, this will stick in his mind as one of the worst things to happen in his life.

A moment of silence for a fallen brother.

Now get back on the horse and this time, hit the gym.

i'm beyond sure i'm not the first one to bring this up, but why is it only us guys that have to do this?

9 upvotes · 23 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

Although it's rarely enforced, not registering is a felony and denies you the right to vote in all but two states. When feminists argue it's not a real problem because there's no draft, point this out to them.

Man deploys, wife weighs 260 lbs. Wife says "fuck this" and loses 110 lbs. Husband returns to a big surprise!

9 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I've always maintained that the average american diet is too low in fat and people make up for it eating carbs. They think greasy bacon wrap is worse for them than a bagel, but then eat twice as many calories..

[/r/keto](#)

Why Women Think TRP Promotes Treating Women Like Objects

9 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a woman gets what she "wants" is when she begins to hate you.

#LiesToldByFemales a redpill potential hashtag that's been trending on Twitter

9 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no more obnoxious development in pop culture than the hashtag.

Gender neutrality hurts women, literally. The toll the new events at the Olympics demand.

9 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They (girls) have the same competitive gene and enormous courage as the guys who are riding.

Women are just as good as men when competing in abstract non-quantifiable arenas. Women are "strong" and "courageous" and "competitive!"

When they say strong, they don't mean literally strong, they mean strong willed. And that's apparently a positive trait worth applauding, despite the fact that I'd argue that's a basic male trait that we have usually by default.

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

9 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough. I just get wary of anybody allowing political correctness to have any part in their reasoning process. You simply can't arrive at any sort of fair answers if that's allowed to skew the results. Even if TRP is entirely wrong.

I don't think feminism endangers society

Speaking of which..

NOW Calls on The Wall Street Journal to Fire James Taranto: Taranto Believes Drunk Sexual Assault Victims are Equally to Blame

In his Monday Wall Street Journal column, James Taranto stated that in sexual assault cases where both the victim and rapist are drunk -- both parties are equally to blame for the attack.

[...]

James Taranto doesn't need a national platform for demeaning women and condoning rape. He has demonstrated how out of touch he is; now he needs to be out of a job.

What did he say?

Winerip notes that between 2005 and 2010, "more than 60 percent of claims involving sexual violence handled by United Educators"--an insurance company owned by member schools--"involved young women who were so drunk they had no clear memory of the assault." We know from Sgt. Cournoyer that the accused young men typically are drinking to excess, too. What is called the problem of "sexual assault" on campus is in large part a problem of reckless alcohol consumption, by men and women alike. (Based on our reporting, the same is true in the military, at least in the enlisted and company-grade officer ranks.)

Which points to a limitation of the drunk-driving analogy. If two drunk drivers are in a collision, one doesn't determine fault on the basis of demographic details such as each driver's sex. But when two drunken college students "collide," the male one is almost always presumed to be at fault. His diminished capacity owing to alcohol is not a mitigating factor, but her diminished capacity is an aggravating factor for him.

It appears a major feminist organization is leading a war against men, and redefining rape to hurt men. I will not agree that feminism isn't endangering society.

NoFap?

9 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're fapping 4-5 times a day, your problem isn't porn. It isn't even fapping. It's that you have no self control and don't go outside. Blaming porn or fapping is just stupid.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

9 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the suggestion, we've got the moderator situation under control.

Congrats guys. You once again made it into an r/Askreddit front page question. Keep an eye on subscription counts

9 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course the problem is that there are types of questions worth asking the red pill, just not personal questions. If you have a better way to rename the flair, lemme know.

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

9 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well formed CSS rules just wet their panties, boy let me tell you.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

9 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Social justice? Man, think about the shit you spew before pressing enter.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

9 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

TRP has advocated not taking women seriously over anything they say, including LTR, rape, experiencing gender-based discrimination, and so on. It goes far beyond just advice about approaching women. Again, a core tenant of TRP is dismissing women and their opinions and experiences, which includes the dynamics of courtship.

In the context of trying to gain their attraction. If your boss at work is a woman, I don't think anybody is suggesting to ignore them.

You believe TRP is truth, and that you know what women want better than they do.

I am capable of observing how women act, and I believe that to be the truth. When a woman says I want X but then only goes after Y, you realize to watch what she does, not what she says.

Don't like that? Seems like if you want to blame somebody for that, there's a group of people you can yell at. It's not us.

I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!

9 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like tuth is signing off for now! I invited him to stop by tomorrow to wrap up other questions if he has time. Thanks all, good night!

what is happening?

9 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

AMA at 7 est

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

9 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Really, the way I see it is femininity, at least for our purposes here, refers to traits and behaviors that distinguish women from men. Similarly, masculinity refers to traits and behaviors that distinguish men from women.

So it's kinda subjective, but I think there's a collective and perhaps cultural component to it, for instance, our group tends to find more traditionally feminine traits attractive, and I think the traditional traits mirror their biology more closely than others.

For instance, I prefer women who aren't overly muscular. Since men are typically more muscular than women, it's not a far throw to assume that this preference is likely instinctual, as evidenced by evolution's preference for less muscular women.

Now some stuff is admittedly subjective and hard to say where it came from, and we all disagree on specifics.. but most of us have reached a consensus that aggressive, arrogant or dominating personalities are basically turn-

offs and it's something we see feminism promotes greatly.

It's not really about intrinsic values, but about their value in certain contexts and to certain people.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

9 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's specifically gender politics that affect the majority of people- that is, people who self-identify as hetero. It's not totally unwelcome, but there aren't many people here who care to discuss the finer details for anybody who doesn't fit into these two groups, because we're majorly straight males going after straight females.

Return of the King server crashes over internet outrage against 5 reason to date a girl with an eating disorder... My facebook feed is absolute gold right now

9 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, excellent news. Good luck to you and your server! Keep us updated.

The Ellipsis [...] text is gold, use it wisely.

9 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My response is silence. I never respond to the "i don't know maybe." In my book, it's a no. I make other plans. If they actually want to see me, they'll text me again.

PSA: You cannot teach people the red pill. They have to want to seek the truth.

9 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the mob mentality. It's us vs them. Even people defending the red pill on other subs start with "there's definitely some crazy misogyny there, but *some stuff*.."

Girlfriend leaves boyfriend in public for Ferrari driver

9 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You keep the car afterwards.

Is getting a hair cut beta too?

The Conspiracy Against Cuckolds: There appears to be a consensus among medical professionals that husbands should not be told when they are not their wife's child's father.

9 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't anything new. Every couple of days somebody who thinks their preferences define what's acceptable content gets their panties in a bunch because of some content supposedly driving the sub downhill. Men's rights is a segment of the red pill and always will be. We obviously have a more unique approach to these issues, whereas the actual men's rights sub would rather bitch and moan and ineffectively attempt to change laws, we are focused on real life strategies and decision making. Men's rights will continue to be acceptable content on this point, since the men's rights sub is hardly a substitute for quality discussion.

As always, we have anticipated your complaint and have spent countless hours categorizing posts so if you don't like particular content you can simply filter it out and go about your reading. Please do use the filter links at the top to see the content you prefer, and do not concern troll. Thanks.

Also, if the content is just low quality downvote and move on, or click report. We check reports often.

What 'Lean In' Misunderstands About Gender Differences

9 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your penis is a social construct.

Award-winning feminist blogger posts rape threat against herself, organizes campus-wide protest, charged with interfering with police investigation.

9 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's obvious what her intention was, I'm just surprised that there's some plausible deniability there. There is no actual threat there. Just an off color remark.

Approaching 101

9 upvotes · 25 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It could be pulled off if you're cocky enough doing so, but making your opener a compliment isn't a great way to start if you're not good at pickup. I would still recommend avoiding direct compliments. Girls already know they're pretty.

Edit: You could use "we should have sex" as a direct game opener and I think I'd have a higher success rate with it.

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

9 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing you can do to stop haters from hating. I gave him the information, nobody can force him to print it.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

9 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We are on reddit.com and subject to their rules.

Female Solipsism: Older Married Woman asks AskMen Why Dating is Hard

9 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Original Text:

This is more of a PSA than an actual question. I see so many posts here and elsewhere from men who beat themselves up because they think they have some flaw like being short or having a small penis that makes them unattractive to the other sex.

It makes me sad that so many wonderful guys beat themselves up like that. I am attached, not looking just to make that clear. I also want to share some rules of attraction from an average woman who isn't completely crazy ;) and isn't shallow or a gold digger.

The first guy I kissed was 5' 4" and I was 5' 7" at the time. He was quite a ladies man too. It was high school so can't give you any pointers about that. I was naïve and had that intense crush thing going on. I never even once thought about his height until much later in life.

My ex had a small penis. It was probably 4 ½ " fully erect. When flaccid it would actually curl up and withdraw to the point of looking like a nubbin of skin wrinkle. I never cared. He is an ex because he treated me like garbage and I finally grew up enough to realize I deserved better. I never once cared about his penis. My ex was also pretty unattractive and below my "league". I never knew until much later.

After him I dated a guy purely based on spite for my ex and raw physical attraction. He was a blue eyed ginger. (my favorite) He was 6' 2", was 240 lb of raw sinew and muscle, zero fat. He had like 20" + biceps and could

bench press more than I thought possible. He was also dumb as a box of rocks, vain and had a personality that resembles a dial tone. His appeal wore off quickly, very quickly.

Down the road I found a new job. At first glance my boss was meh... He was also married so that would have killed any cute factor anyway. He was probably 5'5" and very balding. We became good friends (nothing happened, ever) and eventually once I got to know him he became incredibly sexy. He was bright, had that dark distant tortured soul thing going on and was well traveled. I'm almost 40 and have to say that he is still in the top 10 of the sexiest men I have ever known. It must have been his level of intensity.

My current husband is the poster child for the nerdy type that gets overlooked by women. When I first saw him I thought...ewww. He isn't very tall, has noticeably large ears, a receding hairline, imperfect teeth, was wearing the dorkiest glasses possible and was painfully shy. Today when I look at him I see an incredibly handsome man, I mean that sincerely. I still steal glances at him and have dirty thoughts. Somewhere between first glance and today I got to know him. He is the single most intelligent person I have ever met, freakishly brilliant. The sexiest thing about him is that he challenges me and keeps me engaged. He also has hundreds of other wonderful qualities. I couldn't ask for more. I am genuinely happy and proud to be with him and seen in public with him.

My husband was also dirt poor when I met him. He had a hard work ethic and a dream. Today, 7 years after we met, with some feminine encouragement, he saw something in himself, expected more and makes over 3 times his original salary.

Just the other day I asked a clerk at a major book retailer a question about something. He was below average height and easily 50 to 100 lbs. overweight. The kind of guy that not only doesn't get a second glance but much worse, the kind that is invisible IYKWIM. Within 5 minutes of talking to him I could have turned into a stalker if I weren't married already. This guy had such a brightness behind his eyes, was passionate when he spoke and just had an indescribable charisma. There are a lot of incredibly attractive corn fed farmboys where I live. They all have perfect teeth, hair and chiseled faces with thick muscular 6' 4" frames. In spite of herds of eye candy week in and week out this short obese guy is one of the sexiest men I have encountered in years.

Moral of the story, don't judge your own book by the cover. The RIGHT kind of woman will be attracted to you. Any bitch that judges you on a first impression is doing you a favor by removing herself from your life.

Every man on here has something wonderful about him even if he doesn't see it.

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

9 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Female perspectives are typically rather solipsistic and anti-red pill. You're welcome to contribute, but we will scrutinize all advice.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

9 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

think it's funny how TRP has sprouted several anti-TRP subreddits, and so quickly.

Ironically, telling us that we're crazy and make no sense certainly hasn't stopped our growth. Apparently 12,000 people (and counting) think we make sense. And yet these anti-trp subs seem to linger around 2-3k.

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

9 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, it takes them a lot of work, make a new account, infiltrate, convince people to converse, then deliver joke... And I click one button and they're auto-banned and auto-deleted. It's actually satisfying when you see how much

work they put in.

Possible answer to: why are there so many bitter TRPs?

9 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome!

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

9 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but isn't voting pretty much the point of reddit?

And therein lies the issue I have with the admin here. The rules are inconsistent, and from what I can figure, serve no purpose but to give them a plausible excuse to do away with anybody they don't like.

Yes, the point of reddit is discussion and voting. And they're trying to out-law *certain types* of that without any clear boundaries of what defines this.

So, I messaged the admin and asked, "for the sake of my community, can you clarify the rules that might get our users banned or community in trouble?"

The short, curt non-answer I got was: "Follow the rules, that's pretty clear."

Things couldn't be less clear.

Something I've noticed about the "misogyny" on reddit

9 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

I have never hidden the fact that I absolutely love women.

Author of "5 Reasons to be a Feminist Man" responds to Reddit...prepare to be ENRAGED!

9 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like a misogynist to me. Sex before marriage is taking advantage of women you creep.

If your goal is to have sex with as many women as possible, why do you shame women who have sex with as many men as possible?

9 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Too bad you only know how to troll.

Seducing a woman with a bf - Quick pointers

9 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol

Thought I was going on trip with wife/kids : relationship_advice

9 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://np.reddit.com/r/relationship_advice/comments/1gphr9/thought_i_was_going_on_trip_with_wifekids/camirq9

sorry to be morbid, but this sounds like how someone initiates a divorce: suddenly piling the kids into a car and driving out of state.

His reply: Nothing suspicious going on...

(you know, except the wife taking the kids and leaving without you)

White Knight offended by guide on meeting women started in /r/seduction

9 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

ATION FROM MY STRATEGY IS LITERALLY RAPE!

WOMEN AREN'T SUBROUTINES

This guy claims the kickstarter people are nerds, and then uses the word "subroutine."

Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?

9 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

the second guy is going to wonder why the price for sex went up. What you have to do is have a reason, be able to let them know that the price went up because now you are of higher value.

This is very true. I have walked because a girl who was previously very promiscuous (and proud of it) decided it was *now* time to settle down.

She said to me "the days of hookups are over for me, I need commitment."

She literally wouldn't have sex with me unless I committed to her. Needless to say we didn't have sex, and I walked.

She asked me why, and I just told her, "because you're charging me for something you've been giving away freely. I'm not an idiot."

She's post-wall age but still looks good for her age. She's really depressed that she can't find anybody who will commit, but she's still quite disillusioned by the fact that she gets so much male attention.

Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?

9 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I agree with redpillwifey here, with one caveat. Understand that if your number is high, and he finds out, it will have an effect on him emotionally. Even if he's progressive and says the number doesn't matter, it always does.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

9 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

quite clear we're talking about different types of feminism.

So long as the word "feminism" starts with "fem" I think the only person here confused about the ideology they align with is you.

Roissy's 16 Commandments

9 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree.

r/AskMen discuss a plethora of redpill issues

9 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I met a porn star the other day and was astounded how much the makeup makes a difference.

Also, I've been seeing a lot of you on here veggie, interesting to see a female account last as long as you have.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

9 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

I unbanned you per our conversation. I did it last night but apparently either the page didn't work or you were on my list twice.

By the way, if you were banned without contributing it's because we banned the moderator list on thebluepill. If you were *moderating* the blue pill, you most certainly *have* heard of us, so that's a lie.

I asked for advice, but got something hard to hear, can somebody give me something more validating for my feelings? The blue pill tastes so much better.

9 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It was too much for him to hear, so he basically said "can somebody tell me I'm right?" not "can somebody give me perspective?"

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

9 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The idea that all women conform to absolute laws of attraction is absurd.

That's not even remotely what this sub is about. You must be new here.

Spend some time reading up on the theories, get to understand the probabilistic theories. Otherwise I don't know why you're here.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

9 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a beautiful dream, having the life our grandparents did. But that's a dream.

I feel like I'm ridiculous but I don't know how to physiologically change it. female help

9 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no true meaning, only the meaning you choose to give your life.

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

9 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's that kind of crap that convinces these guys to stay with the "nice guy" strategy. Oh, so you're saying somewhere out there is my special unicorn who hates assholes and loves nice guys! I'll just keep being me! Now I don't have to change anything and I'll finally find love!

Tom Leykis: A Woman Being Honest

9 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She's so proud of herself.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

9 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing can be known! Throw out your books!

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

9 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

the long term goal isn't (or at least shouldn't be) to just have sex with girls.

Speak for yourself. While I don't judge MGTOW or people in relationships for the choices they make after taking the pill, the personal decision to just have sex with girls is just that- a decision.

I'd argue that after taking the red pill, there's a value/risk assesment that must be made.

Some men see the risk too high and the value too low. They become MGTOW.

Some men see sex with girls value giving, but anything further too risky. To them, I say, congrats on your restraint.

Some men see a harem as the perfect balance of value/risk. One could even describe this as a loving setup minizing risk.

You decided marriage was of high value and low enough risk. I disagree that the risk is worth it. Most people here do. But as long as you make an informed decision- it *is* your choice.

Beta Disambiguation

9 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One problem solved. One problem created.

Please help me understand

9 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's wrong with criticism?

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

9 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've been banning more of these suckers than I can count lately. I left last night just before he showed and he got more in that most do before they get banned, so I decided to make an example out of him.

They're clever, because they hide under the guise of plausible deniability.

This guy is still messaging me going "but but I'm only here to learn, why are you against discussion?? "

As if I'll somehow get tricked into letting him back in.

Yesterday was the same- somebody came with a long drawn out piece trying to deny the red pill and interspersed was little things like.."which proves you hate women."

When I deleted it, they claimed that they were making an honest effort towards debate. I was like.. you must think I'm really stupid.

Woman wants her husband to make more money. Frustrated he chooses to work a job he loves and play video games in his free time (when she's not around) instead.

9 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If he does look for more work and stops his game, he'll be miserable and she'll still probably resent him for having to be told to do it. That sounds horrible all around.

This nails it. This is exactly what a shit test is. It's no-win. He's gotta up his game or lose it.

I'll Just Leave This Here

9 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yet look how many girls date thugs...

Let's talk about video games, fellas.

9 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I enjoy strategy games like command and conquer. I also enjoy creative strategy games like sim city.

Just don't let games become too large a focus. You know, moderation and such.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

9 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A one track mind I see.

Read my last line "There is the basic building block of game."

This is proof that game *can* be effective, not the total description of game. Game also includes counter-balancing women with ridiculous egos, learning to deal with shit tests, and dealing with self doubt.

So what I call basic common sense in interacting with any human being you call game?

No. The reason I picked a "common sense" item was to demonstrate using a common language we can both agree with. It's obvious, so obvious, you'd say it's self-evident. Once we agree on the self evident truth, you can build on that.

Hence really the advice 'be yourself' and 'talk to them like another human being.' does work wouldn't you agree?

Take one look at [/r/creepypms](#) and tell me that "be yourself" is working.

How many comments does it take before any question on /r/askwomen turns into a post about how women are all victims of the "rape culture"?

9 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what I always say. Sure there are people who rape, but they are criminals. The fact that we treat them like criminals means we're very much a non-rape culture. I don't know of any public places where rape is considered acceptable. Pretty shitty rape culture, if you ask me.

Captain Capitalism: Where's the Feminist Self-Improvement Counterpart?

9 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

College is a time of exploration and becoming a well-rounded human being.

It's just such a perfect time to stuff their faces with knowledge!

Results?

9 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Best shape of my life, more sex with more women in the past year and a half than the rest of my life combined, have yet to find "bliss" but certainly found a daily dosage of happiness that was mostly missing from my life before.

Guy's wife finds out she no longer can have children. Goes into depression and attempts to cheat. Let's help him! Hamster is hamstering.

9 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Minute detail.. I'm *sure it's not important...* Right guys? *Right?*

Don't marry young girls with crazy mothers.

9 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Better advice: Don't marry anyone at all.

In which /r/cringepics finally becomes indistinguishable from /r/shitredditsays

9 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a standing offer for a real debate, and not one person who supposedly disagrees has ever taken me up on it.

In which /r/cringepics finally becomes indistinguishable from /r/shitredditsays

9 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, women depend on both alphas *and* betas for their mating strategy. Marxism is the perfect cultivation of the beta garden. It would be a death blow to them for us to take that away.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

9 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As someone who studied lots of science I disagree with that characterisation.

I just go the sense that the OP was writing this for women, in order to prove to them that he's smart and logical and rational (all great things btw). Not literally as he's posting it here obviously, but almost by proxy.

But why?

Seems like a huge circle-jerk to me.

There's a lot of good stuff in this sub-reddit but I question this kind of self-congratulatory behaviour.

Out there in the real world this won't get you anywhere, IMO.

Ok, time for you.

"Does it feel good to show women how smart you are? That's what you get out it right? You don't think you're actually changing anyone's mind?"

To represent these questions as anything but disingenuous, patronizing, and condescending rhetorical questions is dishonest and passive aggressive.

You lack intellectual rigor. I can point this out using supplicating evidence like this: Not one of your three questions directly addresses the points in my letter, but instead serve the purpose of attacking the character and nature of the author. That's what we call ad hominem.

See how I supported my argument? That's how we intellectuals debate.

But instead, you go the passive aggressive route. What do I mean by that?

You ask three condescending questions which serve no purpose other than attempt to shame the author (me) for having put forth effort, dismissing the article as a waste, even as a work of ego- and then when called on it, you use plausible deniability to defend yourself.

- "Oh no, man, I really just wanted to know if writing this makes you feel good.. cause, I'm like.. looking for ways to feel good and was considering doing it myself!"*

Of course, we know that's not true, which is why we know you're being passive aggressive. This wasn't an honest question, it was pointed and rhetorical.

Seems like a huge circle-jerk to me.

If I had a dollar every time I dismissed the "circle-jerk" argument, I'd be a rich man.

In any forum which focuses on a small subset of topics, *you will indeed have a concentration of those topics.*

To dismiss an argument because it's on topic is by far the *stupidest* fallacious argument I've ever heard. Too many people talking about something, therefore it must be dismissed?

Of course, you've got zero interest in intellectual debate, or you'd have made assertions and contributed supplicating points and arguments to support your assertions. Instead you've just come here and typed your knee-jerk emotional reaction which has literally zero logical basis and is indefensible because it doesn't even address the points.

Notice your entire reframe of the discussion, instead of speaking about the merits of feminism, or objectification theory, you derail conversation into useless rhetoric and emotionally-driven drivel about circle-jerking. You, sir, are a troll, and a shameful one at that.

Luckily, I am fucking brilliant and can outpace your brain like rocket ship carrying Jesus Christ passing right over a pile of shit. That's an analogy, son. You see, I'm fast and righteous and you're a pile of shit.

Is there a place for Mindfulness in the red pill life?

9 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/thread.

"I wouldn't lie if we were in a relationship" - my experiences with a cheating hamster trying to get my commitment

9 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great analysis. Spot on.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

9 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Noted.

And Women Shall Inherit The Earth...

9 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.rooshv.com/never-listen-to-a-woman>

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

9 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

For somebody who hasn't visited our subreddit, I'm really impressed with your analysis. This is a very apt analysis. I endorse this comment.

"Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies" - Repost?

9 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it's important to stress that these theories are probabilistic, not deterministic. You can usually break down a woman's (or man's) actions and determine how he got there, but that doesn't mean we have predictive capabilities.

How Thirsty Men Kill Everyone's Game: A rebuttal to some of the 'don't hate on Beta's' posts recently.

9 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not just online dating. Facebook itself is just a giant Female Validation tool.

And look at reddit. You just have to hint that you have tits, and thirty guys will reply drooling.

Wannabe White Knights Rally to Defend Geek-Maiden from Sexist Dragon

9 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm posting about this because this shit has to stop.

I love this- as if public discourse isn't already over-run with feminized bullshit. If you say anything remotely sexist in western culture, it's social suicide. They'll jump on you instantly. Why is there an assumption that *sexism* is somehow rampant and not looked down upon.

Aside from the red pill subreddit, I know very few places I can speak openly without being criticised and censored. Seems to me this *shit* has already come to a stop.

Why the moniker "The Red Pill" does us a disservice

9 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not changing. That's the end of it.

Go Ahead, Ask Me Anything!

9 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome Mike, we're happy to have you here.

How does it feel to know your incel post is basically the gateway to our community? A big portion of our members have read and identified with you.. what do you make of that?

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

9 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a lot of awesome points. They actually cut them out. They glued my sentences together.

Red Pill TheoryTyler Cowen, roissy, gwern, jseliger and others discuss men's marriageability in the comments to "Puzzles in search of answers: why are men losing ground?"

9 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok, so get this. One one side economists are saying, hey you need degrees to get better jobs! And since men aren't doing it, nobody wants to marry them!

And not looking at the reality.

Why do men need better jobs? To sustain a family, to produce more than they consume.

If men no longer want to get married, there's no need for better jobs.

If men no longer see value in marriage because they lose all their money in divorce, men will stop marrying.

"As I once asked Bryan Caplan, "How many marriageable men do you think there are? And what are the other women supposed to do?""

If he doesn't want to get married, he won't bother woo-ing you. He won't bother with the degree and the job.

Men are opting out of our society. That's the not the cause, that's the consequence.

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

9 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It won't be overnight.

Read the sidebar. All of it.

Absorb everything you can.

Learn game.

Hit the gym.

This isn't a quick and easy change. This is a lifestyle change. You may not see results for over a year.

How one man was, and is, loved by millions

9 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is not just about becoming a sex machine, or lashing out at real or imagined oppressors. TRP is acknowledging that a man does not react to the decisions of others, but acts, and others follow.

Which leads you to becomming a sex machine.

Thing is, all that we glorify as alpha have one thing in common: They maximize your ability to be selective in mating.

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

9 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've got me. I guess it's time to shut down [/r/theredpill](#) and finally man up and get married. I suggest everybody else do the same.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

9 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Modern women (the ones like my now ex who grew up twenty or older) in the 2000's get taught this disgusting behavior. And maybe what you said was right about women on this decade.

But I, while recognizing what a cheating whooe this one is, know there are women who...provided with a strong man who continually sets that example, will stick around.

You're actually very close with this. It's called having game. If you can handle shit tests and maintain alphas, you can probably game a woman indefinitely. I don't think that's against popular opinion here.

Just keep in mind that men and women love differently. I linked you to our sidebar articles in another post, but really I hope you read them. I also think you'll fit in nicely here.

Middle-aged woman has meltdown when dumped by man

9 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As of that time, no arrest warrant had been issued

.

"We will make sure that Ms. Capriati's side of the story is fully conveyed, and when the truth comes out, she will be vindicated from these charges."

Quite a few pleasant allowances made for her that I've never seen an abusive man afforded.

Two Graphs Everyone Should Be Aware Of

9 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This weekend I was at a small house party talking with some people about a mutual friend of ours. She was trying to have a baby before she hit the wall. She kind of knew it was going to happen, but didn't consciously regard it as "the wall."

A 40 year old woman who did not age well goes "excuse me, the wall?"

Public shame for acknowledging women have a peak.

Everyone knows....

9 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I love that feeling in the pit of my stomach when I read something very revealing. It's usually a commonly held double standard that you don't think much of.

"Women need no fault divorce to avoid the horrible fate of being *trapped in marriage*"

That one really gets me.

Though they'd like you to think the reason women are trapped and not men, is because men have money and jobs and they can leave whenever they want.

But I think we know better.

Very public and obvious example of the feminine imperative in action.

9 upvotes · 7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You should post that question on askwomen and see what happens.

Watch the hamster.

Very public and obvious example of the feminine imperative in action.

9 upvotes · 7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also an interesting note that you cannot call it exercising men's reproductive rights (even if you don't truly have any), without it being a personal offense to the woman.

(Solipsism?)

Sledge Hammer Straight to the Head

9 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy knows his married game:

<http://marriedmansexlife.com/>

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

9 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

You have yet to address one thing I've said. Go for it.

The ride is over but projections abound — Asking for Sex: What Do You Do When the Guy Says No? "frankly, strictly speaking from my own experience, I think that men say no as a way to regain power"

9 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shh! You'll alert everybody that this sub is actually run by the patriarchy, then our plan will fall through!

The ride is over but projections abound — Asking for Sex: What Do You Do When the Guy Says No? "frankly, strictly speaking from my own experience, I think that men say no as a way to regain power"

9 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think that's the author. That's crunktastic, the author was crunkashell.

"You Can't Handle Me" - Rationalmale

9 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/askTRP

This quote really hit home:

Most girls cannot compute the fact that they are intolerable and lack even the basic elements of character or wisdom- probably because their trip on the carousel seems to contradict or deny the natural consequence- rejection. Too dumb to know that the carousel is rejection too.

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

9 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whereas here we treat concern trolls as just that, concern trolls.

What have we learned from this exercise?

9 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what I do.

But then again, I hate myself and self-select only women who I can't respect so I'd start a misogynist forum where we take turns pissing on western women. So I'm not the guy to talk to.

What have we learned from this exercise?

9 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/18zzhi/whats_wrong_with_feminism_in_my_view_since_a_girl/

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/18zc8d/grab_the_popcorn_somebody_asked_raskmen_at_what/

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/18ylcz/at_what_age_do_you_assume_a_pretty_nevermarried/c8j585z

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

9 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well this is our big beef with feminists, who conflate equal rights with equal outcomes.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

9 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread is stupid. Read my response above.

Women's sexual partners

9 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I find girls with higher counts tend to act more like men. They become more brazen in their interactions, care less about femininity, they're have more manly behaviors that they don't care about, and they're often bitchier because they think they've learned a lot and are more experienced.

It's strange this faux wisdom they think they gain from having many sexual partners. It's like they see older gentlemen who have lots of sex and they assume if they have lots of sex, they get all the other qualities too.

The sluttiest chicks are usually the worst to be around. And because they're so certain of their attractiveness because a few years ago they scored with a hot guy, they have the highest and least realistic expectations. Nothing down to earth about them.

Avoid them.

This is why I rarely date older than 20, 21 is the drinking age and once they get to a bar, they begin this bitch transformation.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

9 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorry, did you come here to discuss something?

"The problem is...." - taken from RooshVforum thread

9 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

People like to put words on images. They call them macros. They're cheap and usually convey only the most superficial concept. I think it cheapens a sub.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

9 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How should you view women?

In the same vein, what precisely is valued in men?

I was wrong — the hamster central is right here, on Reddit.

9 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She obviously doesn't get enough validation, not even from the boyfriend. She knows its her weight. She's trying to make up for the lack of validation through this post.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

9 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Creeps are typically defined as anybody who causes mild discomfort in a woman.

The trope that there are guys who think they are "entitled" to girls or sex is a common one I hear women use, but I think misses the mark entirely.

No guy feels entitled. Guys *want* sex. They don't expect it. They *want it*.

I suppose you could say that the guy who really feels entitled just takes it. But that'd be a rapist.

How many Red Pills have you swallowed? There are several available.

9 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that no topic is out-of-bounds in the redpill. There are ugly truths that need to be found, and that can only be done so by discarding the thin veil of political correctness.

That said, it's important to make a distinction between racism and sexism.

Race is a subgroup of different genetic makeups that occur when a group of people become isolated from other people. Mutations in genes during evolution is bound to go in different directions, and when different groups of people never co-mingle, you wouldn't find those mutations to homogenize, thus races.

Now consider the development of the human mind. There are unconscious bits that trigger emotional reactions. We lovingly refer to it as our lizard brain, but basically it's a left-over from before we were cognizant. As we evolved, more bits were added on. We eventually were able to think abstractly, to use tools, to communicate using language. Understand that these are very late additions in the totality of our evolution (i.e. homo sapien vs the entire chain of evolution.. from when we were, say, **lizards!**)

Now the part that's important is this: Our brains evolved over a much longer period of time with gender differences and gender roles than during the time that races evolved. Gender differences and gender psychology is a very deep and well ingrained programming in us as a species.

Race, while somewhat genetically diverse, is for the most part superficial. There are differences, of course, some of the most obvious being skin color, bone structure, and so on. And yes, there are behavioral differences. This is to be expected when a subset of humans become isolated over enough generations.

But the differences between races is minuscule compared to the evolved differences between the genders. It's VERY important to note that a lot of racial observations are wrong. Or at least understanding the order of causal links.

There is a difference between being black and black culture. The only reason we have a "black culture" is because the culture itself exists and comes from black people. But it is not because they are black that their culture exists.

Because of this, I'm going to say that we will not tolerate racism on this subreddit. We will **absolutely** encourage talk about different cultures and their effects. I have no problem with scientifically bounded talk about genetic differences between races. But you're going to find less information about behavioral differences and more about natural immunities (say a group of people are immune to aids, this exists because of their genetic diversity).

But talk like "a white woman deserves what she gets if she hangs out with a black guy" is just plainly racist. I'm happy if you say "a girl deserves what she gets if she hangs out with ghetto folk." There is a distinction, because there are plenty of terrible white guys, and being black does not make you part of that culture.

For the record, on this note I don't really consider us sexists nor misogynists.

Need some redpill advice.

9 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the spirit!

Red pill debate: Don't fall for reverse pedestalization

9 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The question isn't "has this girl taken her red pill or not.." All women are naturally red pill.

The question is "has she taken her blue pill?"

I think you'll find a larger occurrence of that at church.

As it's said- the red pill theory is probabilistic not deterministic.

Mr. Right

9 upvotes · 27 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like I deserve to have a kind and hard-working man come and marry me and be a good provider and father to my son. I don't care what he looks like as long as he's over 6 feet tall, makes good money, doesn't have kids, hasn't ever been married, has a nice car, has his own house, is planning for the future, is confident, funny, independent (but not too independent), fashionable, suave, educated, cultured, and wants to treat me like the amazing, special person that I am. Is that really too much to ask? Why can I not find a man like this? Where did all the good men go?

Brilliant

A breakdown of SRSWomen

9 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to say it. I love women.

A breakdown of SRSWomen

9 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a real attitude that women have adopted. Ignoring it would be the mistake.

I'm fat and I don't shave or wear makeup. Also, I refuse to try new things. WHY DOES MY BOYFRIEND LOOK AT PORN??

9 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I replied to yours.

How on earth do they not understand the circle jerk of banning men no matter what? I mean, when their sole argument is "girls only boys drool" and ours is, "avoid ad hominem attacks and we won't ban you.."

Objectively there's a lack of intellectual rigor over there.

Why Nice Guys are the worse [Watch the hamster spin]

9 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Omg, they have relationship which entails sex as a goal, which means they must be manipulative, which means they're wrong. The only time sex is ok is if you aren't trying to get it!"

How Women Turn Men Into Pickup Artists « The Private Man

9 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

Except this brand of bitch is exceedingly common for women and is turning a generation of men into pickup artists.

The Red Pill Room: Mike Makes A Breakthrough

9 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit Enhancement Suite

Complete and utter denial that one can improve his attractiveness on purpose - Roosh V sucks with women

9 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is simply breathtaking. Please note that he is unable to realize that the girls are just not into him. Thus, he keeps looking for ways to improve his "game." Buddy, if the girl isn't [sic] really into you, it doesn't really matter what you do as long as you move the interaction forward. On the other hand, if she's not into you, then it also doesn't really matter what you do because you simply won't get anywhere.

Would we also then suppose that dressing nicely or putting on makeup is pointless because people will notice and be attracted to women no matter what?

A true cold shower

9 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But I do know if it were true it would make me sad. I have been raised with values which place men and women on equal footing. Loving a woman and being loved in return is a concept I deemed my right, and something which was only acquired through honesty and emotional submission.

It can be hard at first to realize it.

Often, people give us a lot of resistance because it seems like we're anti-love. But truthfully, I love love. I miss love. At least I miss what I understood was love.

But no amount of pining over something that doesn't exist will help. I hope you read the side bar, the psots "Women in Love," "Men in love," and "Of love and war" are crucial reading.

Do you enjoy treating women as children?

It's not exactly as though I treat women as I would children. I don't send them to bed, nor do I pick out their dinners for them. It's that I have to discipline their outbursts with negative re-enforcement, and give them

positive when they do something good.

Sometimes women will act out (whereas a man will just approach you and say, "hey bro, is there a problem?"). Women won't do that, women will act out a scene when they think something is wrong.

By not putting up with their temper tantrum, you are establishing that communication is ok, but not like that. This is basically what we call shit-testing. I won't go into it more here, there's plenty written about shit tests elsewhere.

Is it not a pain always being in command, always controlling?

It's not as comforting knowing that you can never be vulnerable. But you do learn to accept that. You learn that you are the man and it's your job.

I don't consider myself controlling. I consider it being direct. If I want my current squeeze to sit next to me, I grab her by the waist and place her next to me. It's not controlling, she likes it in fact.

Is that pain (if you experience it at all) worth the rewards?

Opposed to being beta? Yes.

and MOST importantly: is there a way to compromise? Treat them partly as they want to be treated, and partly as you want to treat them? What is your take on this, redpill community?

I think this is where you're a little off. The red pill way to treat them **is** the way they want to be treated. They just won't spell it out for you. They don't really understand it. They just know what makes their vaginas tingle (and what doesn't).

Why do you guys think "Oneitis" is so deeply implanted in us when our instincts are the exact opposite?

9 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On the contrary, I think oneitis is instinctual. Men instinctively want to be monogamous.

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/01/07/queens-workers-drones/>

Gentlemen, do you want children?

9 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I absolutely do not want children. I can't imagine doing it. It would require a trust for women that I just cannot accomplish in my life.

Total Birth Control For Men Is Coming Sooner Than You Thought - 2015

9 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just around the corner has been the state of men's birth control for decades. I wouldn't hold my breath.

Keep your eyes on the feminists regarding this. You will most assuredly see some fancy mental gymnastics while they try to outlaw this.

Scorekeeping the Chores, and the Dumb Shit I Used to Do

8 upvotes · 21 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a reply to both you and /u/KapiteinPiet

I get the critique, and honestly, that's part of the point. The nuance here is subtle, which is exactly why guys like me overshot it in the first place.

What I'm describing isn't some clever reframing of choreplay. It's just dead stupid normal adult behavior that I got ego-invested in not doing. I wasn't above it, I was performing in reverse. I had convinced myself that not doing basic adult stuff was somehow holding frame, when really I was still playing to the same scoreboard that choreplay guys are using, just from the other side. They overperform hoping for sex; I underperformed hoping for status. **Same covert contract, different costume.**

Of course she's not getting wet from the chores. That's the point. If you're doing it for points or praise, because she has to ask you or on her timetable, you've already lost. If you're doing it because it reflects how you run your life, whether she's there or not, you're showing leadership and stability. You're not asking her to be your mom or trying to earn intimacy through merit badges. You're just owning your space.

And no, this isn't a free pass for her to get lazy either. My mental model is simple: I act how I would if I lived alone. I want a clean, functional space, so I take care of it. And fortunately, she's solid. She does her share. But if she ever stopped contributing, that's not something I tolerate long-term. There's no guarantee of future association. I'm not beholden or bargaining, I'm choosing.

This isn't about rationalizing chores. It's about not being a reactive man-child. You stop keeping score, not because you're submitting, but because you're done playing stupid games entirely.

The Red Pill is apolitical

8 upvotes · 18 October 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Just saying sigma out loud is cringey as shit.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

8 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

"I don't want to put EfFoRT on my CoNTenT"

Nobody said that. Censoring yourself is the path of cowards.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

8 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Why am I the only one getting Anti Eviled?

You're not. We had 6 others in the past month.

They're coming for us. There will soon be a day that even you cannot post.

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

8 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

For anybody reading along at home who don't think censorship is a real problem... consider this:

At this very moment, it is against the rules to make a post or comment on [/r/theredpill](#) that expresses a preference for straight people or against dating transexual people.

On a subreddit. Dedicated to sexual strategy. **You cannot state a preference or strategy.**

According to the rules, we are to treat people with penises as potential mates and not differentiate them from the birthing people, at all.

This comment is edgy enough, I may get banned for saying it.

All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

8 upvotes · 4 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Mind you I didn't write any posts about Ukrainian women. In fact, the post in question isn't even on my website.

If you read the post in question, it's quite clear that his intention was to upset normies and spark.. basically this reaction. Given my role in the fight for free speech, it's a great way for me to test who is pro/anti-free speech.

You see, speech that everybody agrees with doesn't need protection. The only way to test free speech is to use speech that you know people *won't* like. And that post, well, that's a whopper. It's a litmus test for people who get free speech as an ideal, and people who are still stuck on the authoritarian censorship train.

damn you really want to kill this sub reddit dont you.

Make no mistake, whereareallthegoodmen and other male focused subs are on borrowed time on reddit. The writing is on the wall, **they are coming for all of us**. It is the very censorship being embraced in this thread that is being used against this subreddit. To them, your normal, every day speech is vulgar and full of hate. "Evil" is the word they use as they censor their opponents.

I am but a single guy in this fight trying to make sure that our window stays open. And that means embracing speech that I personally disagree with.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

8 upvotes · 17 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Tighten the moderation a bit if you're worried about being banned

What you ask for is called censorship. I will not be taking part in mainstream sanctioned censorship.

For all here who decry my actions, shame on you for not standing firm against censorship.

The Hero's Journey is the core of an attractive emotional experience for women

8 upvotes · 28 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

When you stop feeling pain, you've stopped making gains.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

8 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Do they obfuscate their findings or arguments through word salad? Are they unable to break down complex ideas into more manageable chunks for the layman?

This is more important than you think. Even Einstein was able to communicate ideas easier than many who publish today.

They obscure their results in ten-dollar words in an effort to prevent people from realizing how empty their studies truly were.

Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"

8 upvotes · 14 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

second I wouldn't say the Manosphere is flourishing.

There seems to be a pattern.

First there was a great growing of TRP with forbidden topics and huge growth from the discussion, then there was censorship and simultaneously a watering down of the idea as different groups co-opt the message to fit inside the overton window.

The next move are smaller but more numerous groups with more distilled ideas. For instance, your telegram. Trp.red. etc.

Ultimately the powers that be are concerned with fragmenting communities. What we do with that is up to us.

I imagine webring of old are the future of any coherent group.

The Great Reddit Exodus

8 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I made it unprivate so you can look now.

The Great Reddit Exodus

8 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.google.com/search?q=guide+to+managing+your+bitches>

Forums.red is the first result.

You will never have enough sex

8 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

You can pull a device out of your pocket and pick and choose women out of a lineup of thousands.

Our feeble man brains were never made to deal with such abundance.

Much like the rats in the Coolidge effect experiment, we would fuck ourselves to death, given the opportunity.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

8 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree. The Reddit anti-evil operations team has made it very clear that by way of tacit endorsement everything they do not remove is deemed to be acceptable speech and therefore reflects positions and ideas that the team finds acceptable.

In order to hold such a position, they must, by default, know what it is they do not want on the site and therefore they must be aware of what they remove.

The "censor" button they wield is not random nor used capriciously. They have a full time staff dedicated to sorting through precisely what they believe you cannot hear.

2020 a Year in Reflection - Share your greatest lessons of the year.

8 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Once she is comfortable enough to drop the act, you see how vindictive, emotionally unstable and toxic a woman can be.

The reason here is that there are no external pressures forcing women to mentally mature or emotionally regulate.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

8 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd say most on here more closely align with classic liberalism.

But the parties in the USA are so far removed from what they were even a year ago, describing this fight as left vs right is disingenuous.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

8 upvotes · 18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If you post cat pictures in a dog forum, they tell you to go to the cat forum (or make one if it doesn't exist).

If you come to /r/theredpill to be off topic, you will be removed.

But we're not making an argument that thebluepill shouldn't exist.

TRP has an End Game

8 upvotes · 23 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

And somehow life is pretty great.

It always is until it isn't.

Rapists running around the UK and Paris unquestioned while citizens are imprisoned for speech. "pretty great"

Anger is not a phase.

8 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

For now. The globalization effort is afoot.

Anger is not a phase.

8 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm the greediest motherfucker you'll meet. But that doesn't mean you have to be stupid about it. Greed absent temperance and intelligence is just shortsightedness. Greed + patience, discipline and diligence = Jeff Bazos or Elon Musk.

Anger is not a phase.

8 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Because I want all the money for myself, and people won't pay me for my dick pix.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

8 upvotes · 10 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. One would have to be economically illiterate to not understand that it is a tiny minority of whores making enough to live off any kind of whoring - and that the moat around the few whores making big bank is sealed.

You don't have to participate in a market- hell, you can be completely unsuccessful in a market, but you can still see the selling price and get an inflated view of what your own goods are worth.

Eventually, you have to adjust your ask when you realize nobody's biting. But that doesn't mean the psychology behind the errant ask isn't still there, ruining her life and turning away any guy she's near.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

8 upvotes · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

there will never be enough demand for it to get that bad with regular internet porn also being free and legal.

Makes you wonder how ANY of them make money if you can easily get free porn right now.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

8 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

U cunts still think they play by your rules. If they respond to reason, this sub wouldnt exist. Learn power

Is that what you took from this?

New ASKTRP on Forums.Red - Please Post your Questions and Answers there.

8 upvotes · 22 August 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yes, that would be a great idea.

For your own good - erase your online history, and keep it that way

8 upvotes · 2 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I promise you that companies comply with that exactly 0%.

Update user set deleted=1 where user=GDPR_SAP

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

8 upvotes · 26 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet, here you are, misattributing my position.

Chemotherapy HandJob

8 upvotes · 19 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Drawn out conversation is unbearable for the modern 19 year old.

Back in the old days, it was the reason they flocked to clubs with loud music. (back when clubs, drinking, and being in public were a thing)

She decided who she was going to bang that night well before she hears a single word from him.

Are young women getting worse?

8 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/askTRP

Turns out an inch of cleavage is enough to control most men.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

8 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This leaked out mid 2017. Who knows how much higher the number is today.

<http://a.trp.red/files/what-2.jpg>

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

8 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why we have tribes to separate topics.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

8 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Very good question.

[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?

8 upvotes · 21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And finally, does today's cultural climate allow for this father to exist?

Not really a "father" issue, but generally a "man" issue.

The reason I pose the question is that there are a lot of forces at play here, some worse than others. In-laws and relatives may have their own feelings on family structure, constantly trying to undermine you. But also, the legal system. Preventing you from physical discipline of your child- or even women using the legal system against you if they decide they don't like the decisions you make as head of the family.

The reason there's a head of the family is because hard decisions need to get made. If they were easy, nobody would disagree on them. But since they're hard and there's disagreement, women remember threatpoint and can use it against you the minute they think they know better.

It's years of TV and family whispering into her ear. You don't see it coming because for the first few years of parenthood, you didn't have that hard decision to make. Suddenly, when push comes to shove, they remember all the stuff they were poisoned with. Your power is now neutered.

Nothing Like Being in the News

8 upvotes · 2 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The real reason the Red Pill got quarantined is because the GloboHomo's are afraid we can radicalize the youth into voting against them.

They are mad because it's working.

Ironically we were a non-political group, but when you open your eyes to who controls your life and who wants to take advantage of you, it's hard - if not impossible - to start forming political beliefs surrounding it.

Stages of mating applies only to a small percentage of a small niche of over-educated feminists. XPLAT "And isn't it [...] a gamma socialist entitlement? "Those girls are doing it wrong, waiting for their epiphany phase [to marry]. They should marry younger, like before! They'll be sorry one day!"

8 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a strange dichotomy in the manosphere right now. I personally still follow Rollo and find a lot of value in what he writes as a basic framework. But I don't think things are nearly as absolute as he makes them out to be.

I think that once you've managed to get a good amount of red pill knowledge under your belt, there's no reason why you shouldn't consider long term relationships and try to cultivate some of the things you couldn't do spinning plates.

I keep in mind the old "awalt" and Briffault's law, but they don't play a large role in the day-to-day. And I certainly don't expect to always be on the verge of losing everything the way Rollo would describe.

I think there are really two categories for MGTOW- Guys who went through it all and have been through the wringer and have nothing left to give. Those are the guys paying alimony and child support and struggle just to see their kids enough. I don't blame them for checking out of the system.

But there's another group- they don't call themselves MGTOW anymore, they call themselves incels and brag about it. They haven't gotten laid, they stopped trying and they assume they could never so why bother. It's not that they feel Rollo's predictions would most certainly come true so why bother, it's that they've never experienced the intoxication of the mating game to begin with, and so let's play video games and talk about how ugly we are.

We're hard on the incel crowd because they're defeatist and don't try to improve. But part of me realizes that with the state of the sexual market today there will have to be losers to some degree. My only solace is the fact that if you're driven enough to seek out this information, you're probably not so far gone that you couldn't take the advice and move up in life.

But I guess not everybody has the same drive for success.

Postmodern Masculinity

8 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I got banned for my previous comment (the one before this one in my history) being "trolling" because I said Red Pill is imposing our will on females. Thankfully redpillschool is a good guy and reviewed my case. I think we all know what actually caused one of the mods to drop the hammer from that comment.

No I told you that I banned you for writing clearly BP trolling phrases (Specifically saying that TRP is about "Imposing your will on females") that people use to false flag. And I unbanned you after I believed we understood each other.

But no, you come here and shit things up by concern trolling I am not going to stand for that. Never have, never will. Fuck off.

It's Not Your Job to Unpack Her Desires- "The red pill community, no matter how right, simply doesn't have the resources to counter the trillions of dollars and the trillions of hours and the decades of years that have been invested brainwashing today's women into being non-women"

8 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

In other news, nice shout out by Cap to the Red Man Group.

TRP Raising Children Series: Controversial Study on Rapid Onset Gender Dysphoria and Transgenderism: transgender behavior in children developed rapidly as a result of factors like peer pressures, soci

8 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with that approach is that ignoring it does nothing to protect our kids from their teachers or their friends. Even though it's being carried by the mainstream, it still carries some of the taboo appeal.

I'm not suggesting we attack the lifestyle or people who engage in it. But those normalizing it and putting legal hurdles up need to go.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

8 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Where am I trying to preserve the notion of equality? I explicitly said that this results in differences between areas of the brain.

Ask yourself this question:

When presented with some simple facts like men's brains are larger than women's and that men make up larger percentages of higher IQ individuals... why do you feel the need to rush to women's defense?

What gave you that urge?

Let's try some tests. Let's see how you react to the following statements:

- Black people are better at both basketball and football than white people.
- Women are better at birthing babies than men: Not one single male human has birthed one yet.
- The average cheetah has measurably higher intelligence and stamina than North American wolves.

I think that your post is of low quality. You only posted some link to an article that is about this topic and had some clickbaity title.

Fascinating. For somebody who has supposedly read the sidebar, you missed the second link:

Official Rules

#4. No Concern Trolling

New users complaining about how they want things to be, how they think things should be, or how they imagine things used to be will be removed and banned.

Want to discuss something? Then do it.

Want to post something interesting? Then do it.

Want to complain about how the content isn't precisely what you want? You've got a few options:

- Use the convenient links at the bottom of the sidebar to filter your view for a particular topic.
- Post content you think will help balance TRP out with content you think is missing.
- Report low quality content. (using the report button)
- Or, do nothing at all.

And yet- I check your history and you haven't made **any contributions whatsoever**.

Who are you that you think you can tell me what's good and what's not? Answer carefully.

Bumble is launching a women-first networking tool that lets recruiters exclude men

8 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, obviously a better idea. But still...

That Awkward Moment When You Have to Lie in the Bed You've Made

8 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Lastly, they demanded that such dolls and robots be included in sexual education curricula and addressed from a perspective that portrays the relationship between sexuality and power as problematic.

Take note on a few things here:

Feminists are always looking to remove power from men and give power to women in places they know men have the advantage. *Women love powerful men.* Why are they trying to establish power imbalances as taboo?

Secondly, if any of this hogwash is able to move forward (and in Sweden I wouldn't be surprised if it does), consider the precedent it sets of establishing definitions of legal power differentials between man.. and.. .. **objects????** God save us all.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

8 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't have a policy of preemptive bans. I don't know why you were banned. Mod tools are terrible so there's no way to easily look back in time and find out.

My guess is that you did participate, or at least on one of our sister subs.

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

8 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've heard people refer to the black pill as anything from INCELDOM to saying the JEWS DID 9-11.

My opinion is that there is one objective reality.

Lamborghini's, Whores and Soap. Supreme Alpha Convention!

8 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It was bad.

The Rejected Woman | Chateau Heartiste : "I once saw a beautiful woman turn from flashing a sexy smile at a friend-zoned guy...to falling to pieces, her voice wobbling and the color draining from her face, when she realized the stunning girl standing behind him was actually his new girlfriend."

8 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage provides a financial incentive for women to leave, not to stay. You're paying her to leave.

Threatpoint.

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/22/threatpoint-created-the-puerarchy/>

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

8 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Then make sure you're here on 2/13!

(For onlookers- feel free to draft up a response to this, but wait until 2/13. This is not a discussion thread.)

Contraception Prevents Love | "I believe that most women will only retain enough adhesive to sleep with between one to five men in their lives before irreparably damaging their ability to love any man."

8 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This one is one of those - you know it when you see it - type things.

Most of the old gaurd here know exactly what he's talking about.

Or, anybody who's met a woman over 25 in a city knows. The thousand cock stare is real.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

8 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Compassion isn't the same as deference. Cancer demands compassion, it doesn't demand deference. I'm not asking you to bend over backwards to help every cancer patient. I'm asking you to take cancer seriously and not make fun of cancer patients. That's all.

I'm not necessarily addressing your version of compassion, or disagreeing with you. I'm arguing against the endgame and methods our culture has taken in their attempt at "compassion," and why I'm so resistant.

If you misgender somebody on twitter, even mistakenly, you're banned.

If you misgender somebody and work for the state of California, **go to jail**

If you don't want the wrong gender in your bathroom, you're a bigot.

If you don't want to call he a she, **you're a bigot and you lose your job.**

If the general population's response to someone having cancer was to punch them in the face, that would be reprehensible.

Not interacting with a trans person and not dating them isn't punching them in the face. I don't even need to talk to them if they don't want.

But if they come at me and demand I start lying on their behalf or there will be legal penalties. Well, society has failed.

Same with depression. You don't help people with mental illnesses by mocking them and making jokes about them. I'm not asking you to go out of your way to do anything. I'm asking you to just NOT do shitty things. Not doing things is easy. I don't do things all the time. There are millions of things I'm not doing right now. Super easy.

I don't think anybody here is mocking them.

Let's have some fun: who are your current plates, FWB, and LTR?

8 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never drop truth-bombs on plates.

With a solid frame, truth is the easiest and best game.

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

8 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A normal early 20s Western girl definitely needs to read 1000-word loser screeds from 40-something loneliness-inc about how terrible women are, and needs to hear from "the men of RPW" about how to become a plate.

I see you haven't done your homework. You could read a little before criticizing.

Did my response recommend becoming a plate?

Why would my subreddit do so?

Linked in our sidebar:

"A RP man that wants casual sex, and spins plates, and will avoid marriage at all costs is not bad. **He simply represents the type of man that every RPW should avoid.**"

You were saying?

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

8 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Problem with blockchain is that it gets big. Especially using it for high bandwidth low-quality chatter.

There are plenty of sources in the world telling men what that should not be. What should men be? Rather than constantly explaining what makes men shit, what is admirable in men?

8 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The whole idea of not basing your self worth on external validation would be nice, but that's just not the world works. You won't know you're a fast runner unless you race other people. You won't know you're good at math if you don't pass your tests. Anything other than that is just you having delusions of grandeur.

Exactly.

Commodity Fetishism

8 upvotes · 7 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit TOS problem. It has been straightened out and we're good now. No conspiracy.

Fucking commies

8 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

For the reference, my goal isn't to blend trp with a political movement.

My ultimate goal right now is to empower and enable men to coordinate with each other to build their own networks and power, and to succeed in ways that our culture is trying to discourage / disable.

Though I do touch on politics, it's not, to say, *join* a political movement, nor is it to encourage us to rally behind social changes.

It's to be used as an example for why personal growth and personal change is necessary *in light of our political climate*.

We can't ignore our culture in our paths to personal success.

We also can't ignore our need for networks of men in our own lives. Both for social fulfillment, but also for the economic strength networks of men can build.

TRP is a collection of people who choose to open their eyes. This is a unique self-selection. You will find no better place to connect and network with men. And when you do, what you can build will be so much larger and greater than anything an individual can do.

And that is what makes men great.

The Monetization of the Manosphere

8 upvotes · 28 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The natural progression from figuring out how to gain self respect and to get laid is to get money. Many of those who follow this path will destroy TRP from the inside. Here, it is a closed area, on twitter, there is nothing we can do. The only thing that occurs to me to influence this in any way is to not follow and engage in those fake TRP guys who appeal to the masses with PurplePill nonsense.

I think the trick is to work with other men to make money in our society. Not work individually to make money off the other men.

That is where the manosphere marketers are going wrong.

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

8 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They're not answering because they don't have to. They're giving only short, content-poor messages in response to multiple long-winded messages and posts from TRP's end because

Not answering a small group of 300,000 subscribers, like it or hate it, still undermines their authority on the matter for onlookers. Every straw counts on the camel's back.

they are the men in this relationship. Reddit is the one holding frame and sending one text for every 2-4 of TRP's, for logistics only, and letting TRP bluster emotionally about shit that doesn't matter.

I love when people try to misapply red pill theory to politics. Try thinking outside the box a little bit.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

8 upvotes · 17 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He doesn't sound angry.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

8 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This and yesterday we received

"We're experiencing higher than usual support volume, but want to let you know that we have received your message. If we need to follow up with you, we'll message you here."

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

8 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't condone talking about it elsewhere. But I can't stop you. ;)

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

8 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You may have missed it because I edited in a bit on the bottom of this post. Check out the last section.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

8 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If and when we move this community, the goal is not to put it into the exact position we're in today: Worrying about our future because we are not our own bosses.

Voat has not let us control their version of our board, and we don't trust their admin.

If we move, it's going to be on our terms to our own turf.

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

8 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Whether you like TRP or not, they are men who wish to freely discuss as they see fit.

What should worry you is that culturally we live in a society where women can do just that un-impeded. Men, on the other hand, cannot.

If you do not stand against this form of anti-male censorship then you have already adopted the frame of feminism, which is that women are good and can not commit thought crime, but men can and deserve to be censored.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

8 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you don't understand what we're doing here.

The Quarantine is the best thing that has happened to TRP

8 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just go with the current!

(Towards the waterfall)

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

8 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

I'm interested that they decided quarantine wasn't enough. They had to endorse Michael Kimmel as the correct viewpoint that the lost boys of TRP should look up to.

The guy denies male abuse victims.

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

8 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

As per my announcement above:

We will be soft-launching <https://Forums.Red> posting capabilities over the next week or so, but we will not be locking the forum on reddit. We will be doing this to test stability and new features. Our long-term goal is to stay on Reddit. We are going to do our best to do so, pending administration cooperation.

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

8 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Make sure you register on our offsite backup site! <https://www.trp.red>

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

8 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

8 upvotes · 19 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well my dad can beat up your dad!

A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

8 upvotes · 30 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're looking for a *male* identity, it implies there's a difference between male and female identities. Hate to break it to you, but that's sexual in nature.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

8 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This shouldn't be a radical idea on TRP.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

8 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you remember hurling insults to other members instead of discussing the merits of the ideas, perhaps now is a good time to make a comment on this thread and discuss what you learned.

..

Your reply...

This post has really been the first post I've ever read on this subreddit that made me think "wow, OP is a whiny crybaby who wants everyone to agree with him."

Gone.

NYTimes on Falling Sperm Counts - Links to TRP, Get's a lashing from Roosh, then peddles fake news on Soy. Lots to unpack here.

8 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes I like to push out a bunch at once to get some new conversations started and nudge the direction of the sub a little.

What Men Want: “Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos”

8 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The only winning move on social media is not to play.

Dating girls does not equal happiness

8 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You are very smart.

Building Power & Your Tribe

8 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, not everybody should be in your tribe.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

8 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

k bye

Men and Suicide | 7 in 10 suicides are men (majority white) between the ages of 45 and 65. As expected from gynocentric media, the primary reason always cited is men's so called stubbornness in seeking out psychiatric help...again absolving women's influence of any complicity

8 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

8 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think approved submitters have no monopoly on truth.

Of course they don't. But they *do* have a track record of quality content. That's why we've endorsed them.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

8 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I've given you enough rope. I'll leave this up for others to see because it entertains me.

Bluepill: Stifling Creativity

8 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a reason why 50 Shades of Grey is a top seller.

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

8 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

But smart people would know that was our ploy. So we outsmart them by using reverse psychology and we actually give good advice expecting smart people to do the opposite. 7-D Chess motherfuckers

The Sad, Sordid Cautionary Tale of Harvey Weinstein: Why Money Isn't Enough

8 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The Gaystream media will associate that fat fuck with toxic masculinity and misogyny and by association.....us.

Because most men are rich movie executives!

I think this narrative won't actually hurt men the way they think it will. Truth is, most men are not in a position to trade sex for a high-paying position.

But if the Hollywood elite start cannibalizing themselves, I'm all for it. Let's watch it burn.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

8 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

While .com .net .org are free for all - no matter the content

Both godaddy and google disagree when they removed and took ownership of dailystormer's .com address.

askTRP Megathread August 30

8 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"You amuse me"?

"I would hope so, I'm billing you hourly."

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

8 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it would stand to reason that since he did not publish the paper but instead made an internal memo to address what he believed were discrimination issues, that he couldn't be held liable for the public blow-back when somebody else did leak it.

In other words, the person who leaked it has a reason to be fired. The person who wrote it may be protected by California state law.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

8 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I mentioned above:

There's a lot to be said for the media attention he's getting. If he was building a brand (a la Milo) this would be a great way to do it.

GLO's Messenger app tells us more about the community than we'd like to know

8 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, you think we've made money off this? TRP.RED has been our venture into having an off-reddit place, our ads go directly to hosting, SSL certificates and domains. I am considerably net negative on these projects, not considering the thousands of man-hours put into them.

The only shame are leeches like you that think progress is evil the minute somebody suggests you donate. Consider that for a second. There isn't a paywall on ANYTHING we've built. It's all volunteer here. Shameful

indeed.

The Red Pill App

8 upvotes · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Our policy with TRP.RED has been to minimize what details are stored in case of breach. I've been mulling over emergency deletion features which allow you to nuke not only your own account, but your private conversations, not only from your side, but from the recipient's side as well, so they no longer have record of it. Stuff like that. Obviously nothing will be 100% secure if you don't trust the recipient but this does help.

The T Boost Supplement Stack

8 upvotes · 3 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Be careful with D3. It's fat soluble and the oral capsules may not have the same potency as sunlight. If you do take oral D3, take K2 with it. Consult with a doctor on how much.

A reminder that sensible people must wage war against censorship and SJW-ism

8 upvotes · 25 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to be posting right here on [/r/theredpill](#).

Here's a taste.

https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/61g2gd/how_big_corporations_and_the_left_are_trying_to/

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

8 upvotes · 22 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

More people fail than succeed. That is the way of life. Your choice is whether or not you make the choice to succeed or blame somebody for failure.

The Red Pill Right

8 upvotes · 15 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's because laws, regulations, economic and tax policy are stacked in favor of rich people in a thousand different ways.

Rich people are good at staying rich, that's for sure. But don't make the mistake of thinking the 1% on the left are going to treat you better than the 1% on the right.

The Red Pill Right

8 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Because we're correct.

Lol.

No but seriously, most here lean right. I debated using a neutral term but the fact is, the red pill right is already being used in the media. Time for us to put a saddle on it.

This is why you have been given a temporary ban, and a thank you for the rest.

8 upvotes · 23 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There are some quality contributors wading through asktrp daily, it's actually not bad for getting advice.

That said, realistically, if everybody really just read the sidebar and digested it, we wouldn't need an asktrp thread OR subreddit.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

8 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, you could've just written "I didn't read it, listen to me!"

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

8 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We decide the message and tone of our page. When we can't find the content we want on the front page, we sticky or write it ourselves. You're welcome.

TRP: A History

8 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you do believe globalism has been overall good for our society as some of your posts suggest then I suggest you make a post on the case for globalism within a Sexual Market plus economic context, you will most certainly get much better discussion on here than on 99% of the web and we can increase our knowledge and understanding together.

I'd be interested to read this [/u/JamesSkepp](#) . I disagree with this premise but I'll listen to a reasoned argument.

TRP: A History

8 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Segmenting good posters into their own corner would kill both subs. You're stuck with a bunch of clueless idiots on here, and a dead sub there.

The only way to bring new generations of members into the light is for older members to help guide them.

No purge necessary, but new members are encouraged to read before they speak.

If it's any comfort- we've been getting the accusation that "quality has dropped" since we had 100 subscribers. It can't possibly always be true, it's just a common complaint.

Want to see quality content? Post quality content, downvote bad content. Report trolls.

We often sticky good posts, regardless of their voted status.

The Psychology of Approaching Groups Of Very Hot Women In Bars.

8 upvotes · 29 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Done

[Mod] What to do if you're approached by a reporter for an interview about the Red Pill

8 upvotes · 15 July 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

So far, I've done dozens of interviews since TRP began. Some for RPW, and many more for TRP.

100% of them were attempts at a hit piece. Not that that's bad, mind you, since it does get us attention, but it's always smart to have a good idea of what you're getting into. I recommend contacting the mods if somebody approaches you for an interview.

Also, we do have a number of **fake** interview attempts that we've encountered over the past few years. I always

make them jump hoops to verify who they are.

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

8 upvotes · 5 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're god damned right it's censorship. We're going to remove every low quality or low effort post we see fit. Don't like it? Tough.

What would be your reaction if 90% of men in society absolutely refused to get married?

8 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Even in this day and age, a woman who is absolutely unwilling to have children out of marriage will be able to find a man to marry. If not Dude A, then Dude B.

There has never been a shortage of losers willing to marry. There's still a reason the losers *aren't*. A marriage strike won't change women's standards, but it probably will divide alpha bucks/beta bucks even further.

What would be your reaction if 90% of men in society absolutely refused to get married?

8 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It can't be lifetime girlfriend/boyfriend.

I am good friends with a network of men abused by the family courts. This is literally their solution to it.

We have built the damned world with the model we have, one man and one woman and the labor and kids they produce, and 50 years of memories once you get close to death.

I know it kinda sucks, thinking that we're willfully walking away from our culture, economy be damned. But you don't beat the dog until it becomes vicious and hope to train it again.

New Design

8 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, here's a compromise. I've brought the pills back for comment sections.

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

8 upvotes · 20 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's addictive. I keep clicking it. There's nothing left to like.

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

8 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Follow along with the MRP flaired posts. I'm in a LTR and I'm planning a family. I'm just not signing a marriage contract.

Becoming Very Confused as to What it Even Means to be a Red Pill Woman?

8 upvotes · 1 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

So anything women choose to do is a Red Pill strategy now?

I think you're confusing the phrase red pill with "good."

The Red Pill refers to seeing reality for what it is. If you swallow the red pill, that means you accept this reality. That means if you decide to jump on the CC and catch BB at 30, you understand it's a shit strategy for long term happiness, as reality dictates.

What you do is up to you. But if you take a sub optimal route, you can't say we didn't warn you.

I just want to say thank you so much

8 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Glad to have helped! For the onlookers, can you maybe detail some of your "boss bitch" attitude that you've cut out? Maybe some examples?

The Love Equation

8 upvotes · 18 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

No more demanding to be loved when you no longer provide what your partner wants. Love is not something you are owed, it is something you earn.

Great find.

Here's a training video for, "pushing past LMR (last-minute resistance)"

8 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

what the fuck is wrong with waiting until he really wants to buy your stupid hand cream?

Except you'll discover there's a population of people who *would never* buy the hand cream without somebody pushing past this resistance. And by tagging out and waiting for him to come around, all you do is watch him go to the next vendor down the hall and give that guy money instead.

The Rational Male is now on Audible

8 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

What differentiates this book from the sidebar material?

It *is* the sidebar material.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

8 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have a legitimate argument, go for it. Iron sharpens iron. Just be respectful.

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

8 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It is, however we don't get much LTR discussion on here so I thought this might spark some discussion. I'm going post a larger ltr sticky tomorrow.

"You know, maybe we should stop seeing each other. I have another guy that has been asking me out, maybe I should let him." I agree. The tears fall and I get a clean house and home cooked meal in the interim.

8 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a feature reserved for endorsed contributors, but I'll read it over and evaluate for points.

How you will lose 10 lbs* this week

8 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Keto has been a lifesaver for me for this exact reason. My girlfriend makes a meat lasagna with cheese (and no actual pasta). Good god it's impossible to finish a serving of it, it's so filling.

You can't help but lose weight on it.

The Direction of RPW.

8 upvotes · 6 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

To be blunt, is this now a space where anti-feminist women can discuss relationship issues freely? It seems like there was a real Mean Girls vibe before.

That is exactly what it means. And I agree there was some mean girls going on. That's over with.

I may be a submissive wife, but I don't think I need to be shushed. Honest questions from known users shouldn't be assumed to be trolling.

Agreed, in fact that's the rule I was trying to enforce when the old mods left. This is our policy now!

Honestly, the guys at MRP have been much more welcoming to me.

And now you're very welcome here too!

The Direction of RPW.

8 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

About Whisper's post, was he banned from RPW for criticizing RPW in the askTRP sub, or did he also comment something here?

My understanding of the timeline of events, is that he started being critical on askTRP after having the dispute with RPW mods and being banned. I suspect he lost his faith in what this sub could achieve. I would love [/u/whisper](#) to come comment on this if he can.

Also, I would welcome more open discussion. The only way to improve is to continually challenge your beliefs. I don't mean that we have to argue the fundamentals over and over again, but it would be productive, for instance, if we could discuss some alternatives to the Captain/First mate dynamic without fear of being banned.

I agree with this wholeheartedly, feel free to speak freely.

I also hope that we can speak more openly about being selfish. We are selfish creatures. We are here to satisfy our female imperative. I disliked how this was brushed under the rug as "My happiness comes from making my husband happy!". I never believed this, and I'd rather just be honest about it.

I prefer real talk over comfortable lies. I'd love to hear more about what you're saying here.

The Direction of RPW.

8 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I still have no idea how this changes rpw core tenets and how it is relevant to that

It doesn't change any core tenets. At all. Absolutely nothing has changed since my introduction message two years ago.

And you never explained how it actually influences this subject, except that "omg whisper was banned"

My point was that an on-topic discussion from a red pill perspective should not warrant a ban. That's all.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

8 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, if you're on the receiving end of this? No, there's no recovery with that woman. There is just learning and doing your best to avoid the scenario next time.

Dalrock - Stroking the Feminist Resentment

8 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

But they'll paint themselves to be very busy and disadvantaged.

Part of my stress levels happen to be the work I take home, the real-life consequences of my actions weighing on me when I should be sleeping.

So, yeah, I'm not exactly motivated to do house work after a 70 hour week.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

8 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We do have a plan for app versions. Volunteers welcome!

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

8 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a difference between good quality ribbing and simply being insulting/trolling. We don't allow the latter.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

8 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I stopped being surprised by the limitless idiocy of the public.

Taking Social Psychology Class and Professor Mentions The Red Pill

8 upvotes · 18 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

On Eliot Rodger "We can clearly understand why no girl was interested in him..."

Ah, the retroactive shaming. Classic female tactic. He was unattractive to women because he eventually failed to attract women. Great logic.

Backup of Top 500 Posts on TRP (PDF and Markdown)

8 upvotes · 15 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It has most if not all of them.

But even better, we've got a much more **functional archive** in the works... Shhh! Announcement coming soon.

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

8 upvotes · 14 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You're all welcome to start discussing questions here, but when the AMA goes live it's going to be first come first serve.

All Guns Are Loaded

8 upvotes · 19 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you always assume a gun is loaded until you've seen it unloaded and the chamber checked, then you're not at risk of someone getting shot,

And even then, you still don't point it at anybody you're not looking to kill.

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

8 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody really hates this conversation.

/r/TheRedPill enters TOP 300 subreddits

8 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't like it, make better content. Complaining about the content isn't better content.

White male privilege: Performing worst out of all races and genders

8 upvotes · 31 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The results didn't matter, only that I did it their way.

I always got great scores on tests, I knew the material well. Class was always boring to me, and homework was so tedious I never did it.

Always got poor grades because despite acing tests and demonstrating knowledge on a topic, I didn't do it *their* way and complete 500 stupid practice problems each night.

Bitch, if I could do a complex math problem once, doing it again is just checking my arithmetic skills.

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

8 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good luck on your exam. Let's fucking do this

One-On-One Skype Coaching, Red Pill Style

8 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/askTRP

Private man has been a manosphere blogger since before TRP started. He's offering one-on-one sessions and not asking a price. Since askTRP is sometimes difficult to get quality advice, I don't see anything wrong with advertising a well known spoken red pill elder who's willing to take an hour out of his day to impart some quality advice onto the younger crowd.

That you'd ask him to do it for free is evidence of this entitled generation. You don't have to ask him to give you an hour of his time, you can just stay on askTRP.

The Secret of a Tender Elam

8 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sodium isn't bad, unless you have a blood pressure problem.

On keto, it's hard to get enough.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

8 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

we shouldn't let r/theredpill[2] set the frame for the debate.

You also shouldn't let feminists frame the debate.

The power of awareness, conquering biological drives with conscious thought. TheRedPill advantage where other social theory fail.

8 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If anybody is ever curious how fair or balanced PPD might be, just remember they've banned me from their discussion.

Experiment: added a boxing pic to my online dating profile. Massive improvement in returns!

8 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's never been a common theme since I've been here.

Sexbots: Why Women Should Panic

8 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy writes only gold. Fantastic article.

Post Shaming Male Sexuality Makes It To The Front Page. Hamsters Go Wild!

8 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

18 is the universally safe age. Ages differ in different places. Porn is 18 for a reason.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

8 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think those are particularly off topic here. Feel free to talk about those things- and their effect on men.

What makes men more extreme?

8 upvotes · 13 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure you call this living in reality.

The Cock Carousel, Beta Bucks, and Polygraphs. r/relationships case file #976224

8 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A brief stint on okcupid, facebook, or basically any bar in a major US city, you'll see it.

A note on the backup forums

8 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll publish any and all information I get.

Remember the guy who dumped his fiance because she would only hold his hand after being raped but fucked her co-worker? Well here's the update...

8 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. It has to remain covert. Ultimatums are just another form of trying to negotiate attraction.

That said, subtle ultimatums do have a place in a proper relationship, but from a different perspective. It should not be deployed to achieve or try to regain attraction, but it should be used for discipline.

For instance, when your girl acts out or throws a shit test, you can say calmly that you won't be tolerating that behavior. That's an implied ultimatum. But this isn't negotiating attraction, this is the other side of the coin. You know your value and you are enforcing it.

New content policies of Reddit.

8 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Libertarians are free market guys. Liberals are often socially liberal bleeding into their economic stance- Somebody's poor? We should make a law to balance that. Somebody's been hurt by an industry? We need a regulation for that.

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

8 upvotes · 18 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If one were to have to deploy a self-defense strategy, I think it's safe to argue that they were assaulted, so this would not have a decrease in assault rate.

So, no, these are not to be factored in.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

8 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's meant to be a jab at the public's perception of who we are, but nevertheless addresses our rise to power through our abstinence from society.

In other words, we own that we are the MGTOW, and worse, we recognize the power we hold. (worse for them, that is)

Women in male spaces

8 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's just go ahead and rewind a second here... Let's of people *care* about those subs. But which sub is universally wanted to be controlled?

The fact that we're considered controversial is evidence of my point. Even more so that we're more of a problem than gore/racist subs.

Lifting and improved your smv and you still cant fuck girls? read

8 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To add to this, I think there's no shame in realizing your biological programming. For some people women might not be a focus. For me, I fucking love god damned women. I can't live without them. I'd absolutely go nuts if I tried a monk-mode or had gone a week without approaches. I NEED sex, and I'm not afraid to admit that it's part

of who I am. I really am quite miserable without it.

Are we (r/MensRights) deteriorating to feminist standards?

8 upvotes · 14 April 2015 · /r/MensRights

This is how feminists control the message of groups they oppose. First they try to curb the speech to appease them- to be more socially acceptable and friendly to the masses. But it doesn't stop there, before you know it, your message begins to falter. Make no mistake, having refuge for those who are angry is better than trying to please the beast that cannot be quenched.

Made plate pregnant.

8 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/askTRP

I will only say this once. Do not advocate breaking the law.

100,000

8 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, Rollo!

The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.

8 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you just subscribed and you're new here, do your best to just listen and read. Don't post for a while.

Women are Children

8 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think you need to look elsewhere. This is something I've witnessed with all women. Sometimes I will genuinely jam up their minds.

I tend to be a fast talker, and I build quick logical constructions easily. When demonstrating why a certain behavior will not be tolerated, I can often reason very quickly to the point where they don't respond-

I'll ask "do you understand what I'm saying?" and I'll get the lack of response.

One thing I've done in the past is hold her hand and keep going with the full lecture. She'll eventually come back to earth and I'll ask her if she understands. It's a firm but friendly approach.

Feminists change Wikipedia Articles to suit their "definition" of Anti-Women Buzzwords

8 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

Fantastic feminist thought process.

In contrast, Paglia argues that a close reading of historical texts reveals that men do not hate women but fear them.

Can you say projection?

There's an AskReddit going right now about how it feels to have "settled." A lot of AWALT going on in there.

8 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The question is, why did you need to publicly announce and separate yourself from the bad women? This

discussion isn't about you.

Tinder meetup - girl makes me sleep in Seperate bed

8 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

She's not into you slugger. You should've been able to detect that before you left the bar.

At least she was a halfway decent person to let you stay after the busses stopped. But you were out long before she offered the room.

I would next her, and keep practicing.

The Fog of Menopause

8 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Did she become more attractive and fertile?

Game Journalist Steve Tom Sawyer beaten and forced out of home by his girlfriends friends

8 upvotes · 17 November 2014 · /r/MensRights

Women say they'll lie to the police, and you know the police will believe them.. I'm not surprised in the least.

Guy's wife threatens to leave him. Guy uses threat of "mutually assured financial destruction" offers her 25% of assets and no child support or 50% of nothing. His wife sees it is lose/lose and backtracks. Gets huge downvotes and flames [-55]. "You are an abusive sociopathic manipulator" [+21]

8 upvotes · 13 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No true alpha... where did this exchange take place? Nothing bugs me more than people using the 'true alpha' measuring tape like they know what they're talking about.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

8 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Any time you see somebody post a red or blue example, the first comment chain is:

- But we're the oppressors!
- So should I stop raping now?
- But guise I'm a female so I'm oppressed!
- Something something *that's so beta!*

It's an annoying chain of comments, and we'll be fine without them.

#NoNothingNovember - a Manosphere.com and TheRedPill sponsored challenge...

8 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You don't have to lose your drive to benefit from discipline.

The goals men are making for themselves are mostly geared towards men, yes. But women can also benefit from making and keeping goals. I'm sure if you get a little creative, you can think of some goals that might benefit you.

Or don't. Nothing forcing you.

Cowardice

8 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Today's action: exposure on attempted censorship of our forum.

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

8 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

MachRed has my full support on this one.

Mine as well! People may have noticed small subtle changes over the last few weeks as we've been discussing fine-tuning quality control. We've removed direct links and added a few new automoderator rules.

As the crowd gets bigger, we will continue to tweak our moderation policy, but I'm confident this current initiative will maintain a great level of quality for the foreseeable future.

Teen Best Buy worker who stole \$40,000 using online scheme gets break from judge

8 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/PussyPass

"one of the least likely criminal types"

How much do you have to steal to become a "criminal type?"

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

8 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Trigger warning: Sound.

Traditionally married women with a few respectful questions about TRP.

8 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

One reason TRP might scare a relationship-minded woman (such as yourself) is that a lot of our strategies revolve around promiscuity and avoiding commitment to women. And we do speak disparagingly about our options for mates. The reality is, the well-groomed husband of yesteryear is being shit on wholesale by women and society. You just can't expect men to take it for very long.

The guys there, including myself, all had the fantasy of a long life with the perfect wife, family and kids. It was forcibly torn from our hands by reality and feminism, and from what I can see, there's no bringing it back... The cat's out of the bag, so to speak. The damage is done. The gears are in motion now, we just get to sit back and watch the gender war play out now. I suspect this is the future of any civilization that eventually experiences prosperity in excess.

My two cents.

Use archive.today; donotlink is useless

8 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason to use donotlink is to limit boosting google ranking to those sites. But it doesn't change ad revenue.

Most ad revenue is based on ad clicks though, not impressions, so it might not be terrible.

I'll put the automod rules in place.

[Mod] Recruiting volunteers - please read

8 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just looking to back up some of our best posts and discussions in a rare case of emergency.

Vice just released short Documentary on Men's Rights.

8 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a lampoon, not a documentary.

Why isn't dread game working for my friend?

8 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ultimatums are rarely a good option, use only as last case scenario. The unspoken ultimatum should be "keep it up and I'll leave."

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

8 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill women really showed up the red pill men on comprehension and understanding. Men here could take a lesson.

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

8 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're just saying what I did with different words. Yes, compliance test in my text here is referring to your loyalty test.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

8 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Being in denial is as ideal of a goal as being in denial about failing to reach a goal.

Girlfriend, on a trip abroad, is head over heels for someone else... a girl.

8 upvotes · 19 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

Just as a full-grown adult male can walk away. You realize that's what his point was, yes?

Oh of course you did you're just fucking annoying. gone

Conference for men will have to hire police protection, organizer says

8 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Because when two or more men gather together, only bad conversations can take place. This is the pervasive misogyny that they've been trying to stamp out.

For instance- is the issue of criminal sentencing going to come up? Any discussion about how women get lighter sentences than men? The fact that this conversation may even take place is misogyny, and here's why:

Two guys get together and start talking. Both have had experiences being removed from their homes and families because of an abusive ex-wife. They talk about how women get lighter sentencing and how men are considered the aggressor in these situations regardless of truth.

One guy looks at the other and goes- "well with that sort of blank check, it's no wonder that women are abusing this system. There's no consequence for doing so.."

They both chuckle at the ridiculousness of it, and have a small laugh at their decision to "stay away from women

altogether if they know what's good for them." They say this mostly in jest, since both have new girlfriends.

MISOGYNY ALERT!!

What this person did:

- Commented on female behavior. This is not for males to discuss, critique or criticize.
- Did not use qualifier "some" in generalization, clearly meaning this man thinks ALL women abuse the system.
- Made an unqualified joke that could be overheard by others and understood as misogyny. Nobody swears off women without hating the entire gender literally for having boobs.
- Spoke in a vernacular most commonly understood and used by men, leaving out qualifiers that keep over-sensitive people from interpreting them all wrong, since nobody else was listening.
- Jokes these men shared are a sign of the burgeoning misogyny threat. They display a deep-seated anger that only cold-blooded killers can have.

As you can see, this is how it happens- the misinterpretation.

Introducing our new sub -- TRP: Off Topic

8 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pussypass is a subreddit documenting the stark differences between how men and women are treated in our culture. Don't like it? Don't subscribe.

Your "One True Love" Does Not Exist

8 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Purple Pill Debate. It's not worth going unless you've got a lot of free time or like arguing with pedantic idiots.

The True Nature Of Women | Roosh: "Water takes the shape of the container it fills."

8 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What I find interesting here is that Roosh travels the world to get away from Western chicks, and a lot of people here have debated the merits of moving elsewhere to start families, but it's not because the women are different, it's simply because the markets are different. You can find yourself a perfect 10 with all the attributes you want in some foreign land, but when feminism strikes, what's to become of your marriage?

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

8 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't finished or announced yet, but /r/trpgame is on its way.

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

8 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So basically telling somebody to do it for himself isn't that wrong.

Part of the disconnect here on TRP is that some of the platitudes are useful *to an extent*. Not caring *at first* is a great way to falsely boost confidence until you've got it. Gotta fake it till you make it.

But I still feel that these platitudes are mostly detrimental, and belong in seddit. I think being honest with yourself and persevering is more useful than lying to yourself to get a desired goal.

I completely disagree about the morals though. There is of course a good and a bad way. The light side and the dark side. You can either choose to always act selfish and create win-lose situations or you can create win-win situations.

Choosing dark enlightenment doesn't require you to shortsightedly choose short term success to the detriment of your long term success. Just because it's dark doesn't make it more greedy, it's just more honest about the greed.

“Age-Inappropriate Relationships” Don’t Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

8 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/Whisper has the most **concise description** of our guideline for finding trolls:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

“Age-Inappropriate Relationships” Don’t Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

8 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point! RED PILL IS FAKE GUISE

Jesus christ get a life

Hello M'Lady

8 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We are at a turning point of social awareness for men's issues. I wouldn't be surprised if decades later, they point to now as the beginning of a social movement.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

8 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

After watching my argument get twisted, misconstrued, and mangled entirely by blue pillers, it was impossible not to believe they were not debating honestly, but instead trolling.

As was **pointed out elsewhere in this thread by whisper-**

Someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

Now, obviously after a month or so, I did give up and the quality of my contributions went downwards, but look at it from my perspective- I was regularly confronted, no, *inundated*, by trolls using method two here, finding weak interpretations of my arguments or outright misrepresenting them, and they hid under the guise of honest debate because they were "just asking a question" and if I called them out on it- it was me that would be chastised. The rules were that we couldn't accuse each other of debating dishonestly, but that's exactly what was taking place.

Alphabetmod even jumped in here and there to try to put the spousal rape topic to bed, but the willful

misrepresentation of my position continued unhindered, the request was instead given to me to "let it drop" instead of what any normal person would do, defend themselves against such a ridiculous accusation.

The fact that your wet blanket mod team decided the best way to deal with this level of trolling was to tell me to just not interact with soulcake instead of outright ban and delete the fucking thing- that told me just how much effort to put in, and the signal was loud and clear to other red pillers.

The problem is that you have attempted to give a level playing field but you're not moderating a debate, instead you're taking a hands-off approach limited mostly to removing insults or very obvious pointed questions. In essence, you have a group with some theories that are being challenged, and a group with nothing better to do but troll the fuck out of everybody.

I have noticed the debates have gotten calmer more recently, and that's good for you, but this is in spite of your moderation team, not because of it.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

8 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The fuzzer is +/- maybe 5% - 10%. But we also get brigaded a lot. For a good portion of our history, we just didn't have downvote buttons. So the downvoting problem isn't new.

Tits or GTFO

8 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaha, please tell me there's an actual tool for this

I am 30 and have been single for my entire life - 5 days.(I originally posted this in confessions.)

8 upvotes · 23 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that he should work on himself, but women being good judges of character? I think not.

Can someone explain, in depth, this theory: "Women are the gatekeepers of sex, men are the gatekeepers of commitment/relationships"?

8 upvotes · 20 March 2014 · /r/askTRP

Are you a guy? Go to a bar, and wait. See how many women approach you. When you get bored and realize there's only one way you're meeting a woman, you'll understand.

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

8 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you actually *read* the article?

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

8 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You are confusing the terms. Alpha and beta are traits. Somebody you would call alpha has a good balance of both or more alpha traits than beta. Beta still means provisioning.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

8 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Whereas the perfect man for a woman would have both traits in one.

Don't swing too far in the opposite direction just because you got burned.

The red pill mentioned in Ask Reddit again. Brace for subscribers.

8 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah there's a bit of an implied context to our text. For instance, it's pretty well accepted that our description of women here is strictly *women of equal or higher sexual value to your own*. In fact, a man who's a 7 could see a woman who is a 5 acting completely differently than a man who is a 4 would see of the same woman.

That's what utterly confuses other people- thinking "well things don't look that way to me.."

NoFap?

8 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you read the article, or watch the offending TED, you'll see that the "damage" portion of this is controversial and unproven.

NoFap?

8 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't say you can't, I'm saying that it's concentrating on male sexuality and trying to curb it, demonizing porn. You can just as easily over-stimulate using *real sex*.

Quick Nitpickery: Attraction vs. Arousal

8 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Beta game isn't strictly attraction, but I really like where you're going with this.

Maybe we need more granular terms or descriptors, because I see this spectrum:

1. Pushover, submissive men who lose women's respect and women hate them. We usually call this beta, and many providers fit the bill, but surely women are not attracted to this, let alone aroused.
2. Men who provide, or go out of their way to be romantic, but are not pushovers. Women will eventually look for this sort of man at one point in their dual mating strategy. This man, absent alpha qualities, will be passed over or cuckolded if a sufficient alpha comes into play.
3. Men who are a perfect combo of alpha cockiness, confidence, looks to invoke arousal, but also satiate the needs of a woman to be provided for.
4. Men who are purely alpha, want to fuck but won't pay for dinner. If you get pregnant, good luck chasing him down to be a father. He won't remember your birthday, but holy shit vagina tingles. Women will fuck this man, and try to lock him down. When they fail at this, they will settle for anybody 1-3 by the time they're 40.

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

8 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The reports, by the way, are incredibly useful.

Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."

8 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Until the MRM/ legal situation is radically changed, it is what it is.

Dalrock thinks tradconism is enough of a protection. He is deluded.

I agree. I'm not arguing to have any solutions. But there *is* a problem that will need to be solved before a change will take place. The strike you and I are on isn't big enough to do it alone.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

8 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is how feminism works, with censorship. It's a slippery slope.

First they say, "surely we can remove this content, we all agree it's offensive?" and we comply because it's not a ridiculous request. Then they do it again, and slowly chisel away at what is being discussed until their version of politically correct becomes our standard.

It's not about return of kings, and it has nothing to do with how extreme soft harem or I are, it has to do with not kowtowing to the demands of those who deem something offensive.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

8 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

dismissing female experiences and opinions

We dismiss female opinions on how men should approach women because we see that women don't actually respond to their own advice. But beyond that we don't dismiss female experiences- in fact, we acknowledge that the only way to succeed is to cater to it.

What makes you think your perspective is any more valid and righteous than women's?

I've never suggested anything about righteousness, and I don't even know what you mean by perspective validity.

"5 Reasons You Should Date A Single Mom"

8 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Compare apples to apples people.

what is happening?

8 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

trp, I'll sticky it when it starts

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

8 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I just don't like the

Isn't something we care to help with. Sometimes our topics aren't very friendly.

fact that this community puts themselves above women and acts enlightened in a sense.

Then I just don't think you understand what we're doing here.

that "enlightened" attitude that follows is just oversimplifying complex gender roles.

At the end of the day, everybody takes mental short cuts to take actions. Let's say you approach a girl at a bar. You think, most people like humor, but you truly do not know every detail of her life. Nor could you. Even if you lived with her for years there are details we simply cannot know. So we build a model that gives us probabilistic information about how people tend to act and react. Perhaps some women don't like humor, but I don't know that until I approach them and try. So, I use my model to give me a more reliably predictable result.

Of course, some of the relationship dynamics we discuss are more in depth than that, and go far deeper than initial interactions, but ultimately we found that our previous models weren't giving us reliably predictable results and couldn't figure it out. Left to common-knowledge or what mothers taught sons, it almost seemed as if women were random mysteries, never to be understood. And you know, I think women take advantage of that.

But we consider our probabilistic models to be far more accurate. And the proof is in the pudding. A lot of guys reported more success after adopting these models.

So you might not like it, but that really doesn't have any bearing on our process of how and why we've developed and adopted certain models. And while things may seem politically incorrect to you, think about this for a second:

How much of our theory are you allowed to consider, test, or reason through if you're blinded by "but that seems wrong" or "but everybody is special." At the end of the day, these are thought terminating cliches, designed to keep you from really considering what we're saying here.

If you honestly think women can't be leaders, independent, or competitive without cutting their hair short and growing a mustache then you're seriously shortsighted.

Nobody's saying this. What we're saying is that there are certain traits or decisions women make and assume they'll still be attractive, but they aren't. We embrace that as men, this isn't true. If I sit on the couch, get fat, and work at a pizza place, my prospects are slim. Women are doing something different. Their value is largely in looks, and when they approach life the way a prudent man does- wastes her twenties on a career, she finds herself alone at 35 with her career figured out, and no guys who will marry her (or no guys that meet her ridiculous criteria).

Just google "where have all the good men gone" to realize it's an epidemic. Look at marriage rates. Women are waiting until older and older to get married. It's in the US census data, don't take my word for it.

The problem is assuming that my comment on women making bad decisions is somehow a judgement that women are worse than men. Because feminist culture group-think has programmed you to assume anything we say as critical towards women is suspect, and must be based in hatred or misogyny.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

8 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you'd rather have a self congratulatory echo chamber for a subreddit instead of one open to discussion...?

You're saying I misunderstand what you guys are about but don't tell me what points i'm misunderstanding. I read your manifesto of sorts so thats what I'm basing this off of. I want to understand where you guys are coming from I'm not here to "troll" as i see a lot of accusations flying around to that effect.

No, what I'm saying is we get 300 of you every day, and you're annoyingly self-righteous.

If you misunderstand something, lurk a bit. Don't expect people to jump at a chance to explain things that are already explained.

And really, so you don't understand things you call this an echo chamber? If it keeps idiots using that phrase out,

then so be it.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

8 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a forum dedicated to the red pill which means that all discussion here is under our context, not yours. So, yes, you showed up and have a fundamental misunderstanding of how and why we speak, and now you're clogging up the comments with some daft bullshit about how we need to reframe our comments because you personally don't understand what we mean.

We understand what we mean, I don't give a fuck what you think.

Would you stop dating a girl just because you knew some of the things she did in her past?

8 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, don't ask questions, OP! CELEBRATE HER CHOICES!

Is suicide the only logical solution for a beta unwilling to be alpha?

8 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So before you go bungee jumping without a rope, maybe try it out once with a rope. Who knows, if you try giving life a chance you might just find a reason to live.

Awesome.

Red pillers: do any of you want to grow old with a woman?

8 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I always thought I'd get married and have a family.

Then I watched every single one of my friends end up divorced, most of them against their will.

Originally I asked how marriage got so broken, but eventually I started wondering how it even worked in the first place. Seems to me the high divorce rate really mirrors more accurately normal human behavior, and that life long commitments are the rarity.

So I ask myself, is this a realistic goal? Seems like even if I were dedicated to a life-long commitment, I would have a hard time finding a woman with the same enthusiasm. That's *if I even stuck with it*. From what I can see, there's a high chance I'd become just as bored or unhappy as everybody else. Is that fair to my future wife?

"Eat, Pray, Love" is a warning shot - a Redpill movie in disguise

8 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know it's funny, because having blue pill and red pill tags is a bit confusing, I've always wondered about that. I originally intended for the blue pill tag to denote examples of men botching a deal by acting blue pill. This movie would fit squarely into the red pill category.

/end meta rant.

Pro Choice?

8 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well I think as it stands, there's no such thing as involuntary mothers.

One commonality between TRP and SJ

8 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Exactly, the red pill is about taking men who blame the world for their friendzoning, and turning them into men who realize it's their personal responsibility. It's *literally* about identifying their own flaws..

She doesn't love you.

8 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The fact that "I'm not happy" is a common excuse for women divorcing men (and it really is majorly women doing it) tells us that they enjoy being attracted to you more than they are willing to commit despite attraction (i.e. loyalty & unconditional love).

Men can exhibit this, and frankly this really doesn't have to be gender exclusive. At the end of the day, we aren't studying male tendencies. You could probably make a very compelling argument that this is a human behavior if all else is made equal. But I'd say since there are less incentives (alimony goes overwhelmingly one way) for women to maintain commitments beyond how it feels to them, it's currently a majorly female problem.

10 Ways to Be a Better Male Feminist - Exactly what you'd expect from Huff Po.

8 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/MensRights

Don't expect to be welcomed.

..

well ok then, I'll go somewhere else.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

8 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There's no injustice here! Sure the laws say it, and sure it's a felony... but feminism is right because the benevolent dictators don't act on these unjust laws. You're just fine, now be quiet!

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

8 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And therein lies your problem. You literally can't fathom that for these guys, there has been *nothing* they've tried that worked until pickup/redpill. The "be yourself" campaign only works for women, because that's all they have to do. Wait for a guy to come along.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

8 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's basically what I'm talking about. You don't get to decide what traits are good and bad. That's like me saying that women who don't love me are toxic-feminine.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

8 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Spot on.

You have no idea how many self-proclaimed feminists I have slept with who admit they have no attraction to the men who actually join their campus crusades.

Red Pill Fatigue

8 upvotes · 28 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ugh fuggin hell, that's annoying. He's looking for some practical advice and you show up with bullshit like, hey maybe you should just be you!(TM)

How Liberal/Feminist University Admissions Policies increase White Male Privilege

8 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Once we did away with crosslinking, the quality rose.

TRP, I want to thank the fuck out of you.

8 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome. Happy to help.

Hilarious Career Woman Hamstering

8 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ironically, despite her dumb conclusions, she does touch on red pill understandings of the effects of testosterone and estrogen that would otherwise be dismissed as evo psych bullshittery by neckbeards.

I love it when common sense like "men are more aggressive" shows up in a piece like this, because when simple facts aren't on the stand, nobody's debating them like they're controversial.

A Red Pill truth in a comic strip

8 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. Same experience here.

The Male Experience

8 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He addresses this, but goes on to say that our experience hasn't been normalized as the standard, so it's not really the same issue both ways. Men's experience is the one being marginalized.

[Mod] Reminder: No participation on links

8 upvotes · 9 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com was set up for just this.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

8 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of guys found us through rational debates on askmen and elsewhere. I'mma keep doing what I do.

Why is /r/mensrights so opposed to /r/theredpill?

8 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

This is really well said, I'm sad it was downvoted.

Acceptable Conditions For Step-Fatherhood

8 upvotes · 22 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TL;DR: Be ok with getting fucked. Check.

If you're going to be dating a single mom, these rules should be followed:

- Never baby sit. Never be alone with the child.

- Never let him call you dad.
- Be fun and outgoing, but don't discipline the child.
- Never pay for child's meal/clothes/supplies

Get in, and get out.

Don't get married.

Negativity, and Confusion over the Red Pill

8 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're mistaking other's interpretations as misinterpretations.

Everybody can do with this information what they want. If pump-and-dumps are what they want, that's their choice. There's a lot of people like that here. That doesn't mean *you* have to be like that. It also doesn't mean they're wrong.

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

8 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Or click report.

Always Boxing Male Sexuality, Top Comment is a Limiting Rule

8 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My rule? Date 18. Always.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

8 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an admin feature (reddit admin) not a moderator feature. When you're shadowbanned, it's site-wide.

"I had sex with 100 guys but now I want a provider." She doesn't even try to justify/rationalize it. Wow.

8 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The other one wasn't a no-participation link, we had him resubmit. Not sure why he made a new account for it.

3 ways to keep your motivation to stick with the gym.

8 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no such thing as jogging.

The point of running is finding a pace you can maintain.

If she claims she's ever been slipped a roofie, she has BPD and is lying.

8 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny you mention, because xplat posted immediately after the response to your concern:

You don't have to preface every generalization with "mostly", when talking to men

We are the Puerarchy - "During an era where women gained unprecedented rights sans responsibility over their reproduction, men were shamed into retaining the responsibilities sans rights."

8 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Whether or not you agree with it, there is a segment of men dropping out of society, and it's good to know about it, whether or not you agree with it.

Where to go if this subreddit is gone?

8 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.puerarchy.com> is our official home base.

You can expect to see us all there in case of emergency.

How the Red Pill helped end a friendship

8 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mods, please don't remove this, I would like to type up a reply in a bit.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

8 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Too easy!

If your goal is to have sex with as many women as possible, why do you shame women who have sex with as many men as possible?

8 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the typical attitude of feminists, and you wonder nobody takes you seriously.

If your goal is to have sex with as many women as possible, why do you shame women who have sex with as many men as possible?

8 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Locks by definition are difficult to access (what's behind them).

I found this sub Today.

8 upvotes · 30 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is important to note, not only do women act surprisingly similar for a lot of behaviors, but some of the default phrases they use are almost clockwork... they do start to blur. Even girls I've dated that are fringe cases who tend to avoid most female tropes slip up occasionally and show their programming. The cool thing about these chicks is that they realize and back up a bit when it happens.

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

8 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

then it's pretty clear he is interested,

Did he say so verbally with enthusiastic consent? How can you tell if he hasn't changed his mind?

X-Post from Men's Rights: Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

8 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

His AMA shows more feminist tactics:

http://www.reddit.com/r/IAmA/comments/1h1o62/i_am_ken_hoinsky_ive_been_accused_of_promoting/

First question:

I've seen you admit in several places that there are problems with the wording of your advice or that it could be misused, but what a lot of people are arguing is that the advice, even if used exactly how you intended it, is harmful. Are you willing to admit that?

It's a complex question fallacy (as in either answer endorses the presupposition that the advice is harmful). This wasn't a question, it was a demand for compliance. Feminine imperative takes no prisoners. And why should it? He already crumbled this far...

This is also why seddit had become such a hell hole, he failed the biggest shit test there is.

We're not demonizing male sexuality, just male sexual entitlement! Of course, we'll make sure to define them to mean the same thing.

8 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's an apt analysis. The idea that a woman would be expected to do *anything*, regardless of the social context, just drives them nuts. In a relationship? You can't expect sex!

Which is why the spousal rape thing was such a controversy. Before 1972, marriage included consent to sex. Feminists hated the idea that they would be held to a commitment they made, they wanted to prerogative to change their minds at any time.

Leaving the question, can you consent to surrender bodily autonomy for a period of time?

The law and feminists say: No if you're a woman.

But, an enthusiastic YES if you're a man being drafted into the army.

TRP actually agrees with some of the core tenets of serious feminist philosophy: agency, autonomy, freedom to choose. THIS IS why it pissess off feminists so much.

8 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Black guys don't care about feminism,

And...

Asian guys don't care about feminism,

Working well for them..

Latino guys don't care about feminism.

One of the few cultures currently relatively unscathed.

Indian guys don't care about feminism.

They're going to soon

Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?

8 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thanks for the hamster fodder.

Welcome to Red Pill women

8 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I have a ton of respect for the ladies running /r/fpua, but I'm afraid that the sub may not be steering in a positive direction regarding useful and practical advice. There is a serious bent among the users there to highlight feel-good advice and downvote hard-to-hear advice.

I invite the moderators to join our discussion, and they are actually very red pill themselves- at least one of which came straight from /r/theredpill !

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

8 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The fish weren't biting much with expensive bait, don't be surprised when they bite less with cheaper bait.

While I understand your sentiment, you severely over-estimate men's access to sex.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

8 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a whole lot of nice guys just waiting to marry you! Get on it!

It's amazing how TRP has turned my perspective on women (more specifically, on the hamstering)

8 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See also: /r/PussyPass

A pedophile is a pedophile, even if you're a female.

8 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

To play devil's advocate, Lolita did/does make a lot of people lose their mind.

Woman has abortion -- says it was miscarriage to husband -- is somehow the victim: "But then I feel angry because he didn't care when I was the one in pain"

8 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to travel to other countries, meet new people, try exciting and fun things

The fact that her husband/boyfriend might preclude this highlights the subtext she isn't saying: She wants to fuck in other countries, meet new people to fuck, try exciting and new ways to fuck.

If that weren't the case, she'd ask him to go traveling with her.

Just found /r/TheRedPill today, thank goodness

8 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread warms my heart.

Teach them while they're young, or they'll be tagged as stalkers and rapists on the elementary school playground.

8 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If the little boy doesn't deserve any kindness towards his feelings, then neither does the girl.

Please help me understand

8 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We really don't debate race here. We're a sexual strategy forum.

The Red Pill

8 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A man begins his entire life with the intention of securing a number of things: He hones his skill, craft, and body to be able to not only secure continued access to *food*, but also to produce in excess. Why is that? Because men are taught to be able to provide not only for themselves, but for a mate and offspring.

And you assert that my asking why men work for food is somehow more stupid than the original question- says to me you haven't really thought through much of anything. I mean, on that note, why does anybody do anything?

OP in r/askwomen asks ladies to explain their reasons for cockblocking guys. Answers are incredibly perfect examples of blue pill hamstering.

8 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaaha, that's great. Put that in the database of things women say that would drive feminists nuts.

So I made an argument in favor of TheRedPill in SRD, talking about how masculinity is met with derision in today's society. I was immediately met with derision.

8 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Brigading is what SRD does, not us. Please keep the votes and comments here fellas!

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

8 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All the morals in your world won't stop me from having all the sex I want.

And cute that you bring rape into this. Some people make the value judgement that a life of crime has a higher chance of success/bringing happiness. I would argue that in today's legal climate it's a poor choice.

At the end of the day, there are the haves and the have-nots. There is no god ensuring that the righteous have-nots will be rewarded for their righteousness.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

8 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't *r/seduction*.

But this is a sub dedicated to sexual strategy.

Furthermore, denying that sex is a prime driver in most human behavior is a tad naive. The reason success is rewarding is because our most successful ancestors were able to have more kids...

How far down the rabbit hole...

8 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women desire to be taken *consensually*. There is an argument that the female psyche is well adept at coping with scenarios where they are forced into a new clan/raped. When an invading tribe killed all the men and took all the women, women historically had to learn to cope and survive.

So there's an argument for rape fantasies. But I don't think that means they desire to be raped. I just think it

means they can emotionally cope with it when their husband dies and she gets taken.

How many comments does it take before any question on /r/askwomen turns into a post about how women are all victims of the "rape culture"?

8 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except rape has a definition (as much as feminists are trying to blur that definition): P in the V when they don't want it. Whereas misogyny is a completely subjective and meaningless term that holds only value in the eyes of those using it. There is no way to be objectively misogynist, but you sure can rape somebody.

Google search auto-fill proof of the solipsism of women

8 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I tested this, and it appears undoctored. It's not proof of anything, except the prevalence of certain phrases on the internet... which is a pretty strong indicator that these questions wouldn't be asked if they weren't relevant.

Master & Servant - RationalMale - "...expect masculinity [not] to be anything other than negative when coming from a human being born with a penis. Masculinity paired with a vagina however is the only legitimate form of masculinity acknowledged."

8 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We see the 'tough bitch' fearlessly making demands of her female (and male) subordinates that would be grounds for harassment were a man to issue them.

Feminist Target White Knights in Propaganda Campaign

8 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I don't understand this at all. I didn't like those guys talking to her so I forced my will on that girl by making her do what I wanted.

Greeting Between Men and Women

8 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not at all common in the U.S where I'm from. Would probably just come across as strange.

Not if you gained an exotic accent. You have your mission- get to it.

Why so much bitterness?

8 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The theory here isn't really a figure-it-out in an afternoon thing. Read and lurk.

The Myth of Women's Oppression

8 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

I am old enough to remember well the older rules for men. Work hard and take care of your woman. Be prepared to lay down your life for her. Watch your mouth in the presence of a lady. Offer her your seat, even if she is a stranger. The same for opening doors and lighting smokes. Disrespect her and risk a beating. Touch her in the wrong way and you're a dead man.

Women hate it when men benefit from female hypergamy. (Xpost /r/Askwomen)

8 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd say that age is one of the more common indicators of status. Consider why men peak in their 30s.

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

8 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

There should be no legal hindrance for men to do anything they want. Nor women. I am politically an egalitarian.

But you do not get the right of equal outcome. If I choose to wear lipstick and high heels and play with my nuts all day- that's my right. But I don't get the right to the outcome of finding a woman who likes that and wants to marry me for it.

If I do, I mean, good for me! But let's face it, it's very unlikely my strategy will net me a family.

Joe Rogan: If you're a man and you call yourself a feminist I hope you choke to death on vegan pizza while crying over a lady gaga song

8 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting. I will have to pay a little more attention to her and see what she does. I mostly ignore pop culture.

Protesters disrupt men's issues awareness event at U of T : toronto

8 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So I looked up this book, and all I can find are used copies on amazon for \$200. Ideas? I'm very curious.

Edit: After some googling.. <http://therawness.com/AFP.pdf>

Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."

8 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

We have a different approach to dissent. Since most dissenters are here to troll and add noise, we don't entertain them long if they don't support their arguments.

Rollo is a smart man, you'd do well to really try to digest his blog before you disagree with it. But in any case, if I see you detracting from conversations without really offering some causal support for your arguments, you won't last long.

At the red pill, we speak in economic terms. Don't believe one of our theories? Show us the mechanism that causes the effect we're discussing, don't just tell us you knew a girl that acted differently.

Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.

8 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's some good reasons why men peak at a later age than women. I know, it's not fair.. but that's life! Take a stroll through the sidebar when you get a chance.

Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.

8 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

put their career first and they made it their priority to be able to depend on themselves.

If one can make this a priority, that means she has prioritized this above something else. It means she must have given something else up.

If she spent the time she could otherwise have been starting a family, and instead rode the cock carousel (as they typically do), she's used goods at 27.

Can't have it all. Focus on career or family, but not both.

Perfect example of what happens when you allow yourself to become beta in a relationship

8 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I tend to agree with this thinking. I don't think there's such a thing as a lasting relationship, and believing one can is just stupid. Never stop spinning plates.

The "I didn't rape you" Text

8 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome!

Adria Richards, PyCon, and How We All Lost

8 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/askTRP

We're following the story.

Red Pill Reading List

8 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

pk stands for preacher's kid.

he lost religion and took the red pill at the same time.

he wanted to know what reality was.

I didn't say my reading list was good. he and I chatted a lot, and I read everything he gave me. I enjoyed it.

Rollo is a better read if you're concentrating on red pill only.

[meta] downvote brigade - you are free to express yourselves through words and not pettiness

8 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It could be related to Reddit's weird anti-spam voting system. It changes the numbers randomly to avoid people knowing how to scam it..

I don't really understand it much.

Also, uber, add your flair.

Can we put together a list of potential red and green flags when meeting/dating women?

8 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Red flag: Identifies as a feminist.

The Decline of Marriage and the Rise of Unwed Mothers

8 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Technology is part of the *change*.

If we don't adapt, that's the *problem*.

[meta] Love the icons

8 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You didn't scroll down far enough! Already have a field report icon!

Basically the thought process was this. We're starting to get varied content, some of which is deviating from our old content. I decided the new content is still relevant, but don't want to detract from our original content, so I've added flairs. I will be adding links to the menu shortly to filter by flair so you can get to the meaty goodness you desire.

8 Misconceptions of the "Alpha Male"

8 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/seduction

That's a very bold statement, that you don't believe in the term alpha.

As you are aware, alpha is an abstract concept used to describe a certain selection of traits. Or maybe you're not aware.

Either way, alpha, as a concept is very much useful and having role models in your life that demonstrate "alpha" is a great way to learn.

You'll notice most airplane pilots don't learn by jumping in an airplane and learning as they go- they have training and simulators to get them ready.

I'm assuming you think "alpha" and "beta" are useless terms because we're complex animals and can't possible have evolutionarily programmed triggers, attractions, and emotions. That's an argument you'll have to take up with science, not seduction.

Beta traits are those which do not arouse female attraction. Alpha traits are those that do. You could call them "salt" and "pepper" for all I care, doesn't mean the evolutionary roots of psychology have somehow changed because you happen to think your luck on the field translates to other people just being lazy if they lack your success.

Not very helpful or constructive.

Social Media And Female Self-Esteem

8 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, man, I'm always balancing a number of chicks, this is me here:

<http://i.imgur.com/TCI6frJ.jpg>

You didn't have to make things awkward- A brilliant example of the reflection technique and double standards

8 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When you have ample chicks, you decide which shit tests to pass, and which are just too offensive. Him walking away, by the way, passed the shit test. If they encounter each other again, she's already got a lot of respect for him.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

8 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't matter. Even if a man isn't physically abusive, every man is emotionally abusive.

/s

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

8 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there's a pretty strong indication that feminism had something to do with it.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

8 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you've been around the manosphere, then you're familiar with the two different effects here:

Women used to marry young, giving their sexual innocence and best years in trade for security and provisions. Marrying at the highest point of their SMV gave them the best run for their money.

Now, women are using their SMV to fuck as much as possible until they decide to try to get married at the low point of their SMV.

Men, on the other hand would like to marry at a woman's high SMV. He cannot do so anymore until he maximizes his SMV (around 30-35).

Once a man maximizes his SMV, he will quickly find that women throw themselves at him. He no longer has a reason to settle down.

Two different things happening here, two different motivations. Very different outcomes and mechanisms.

The Hamster is strong with this one...

8 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Weight loss attempts don't work"

Let's talk about this, because this is the causally broken bullshit I hear with dieting all the time.

Have you seen the reports that keep happening once or twice a year that say "diet soda does not help with weight loss" or "weight gain found among diet soda drinkers?"

Well you look at the facts- diet soda has no calories and has no direct effect on weight gain. Some of the studies concluded that people were either more likely to eat more because they thought diet soda would offset their calories, or some thought the insulin response was similar to sugar, causing people to be hungrier (and therefore eat more).

But at the end of the day, the mechanism by which diet soda supposedly made you fat was that the participants of the studies kept eating too much food.

So the study concluded that *diet soda* was the source of the problem.

That's the worst kind of science, because now we've got studies saying weight loss attempts don't work.

Let's break this down for a second.

Let's say 9 out of every 10 people who attempt a diet fall off the bandwagon within 1 month. If we measure weight loss among 100 people over 6 months, you'll have 90 people who didn't lose weight. (because they fell off the wagon.)

The conclusion that weight loss attempts don't work is errant and shoddy statistics. If we conclude that weight loss attempts don't work, then the natural course of action is to stop attempting.

But the truth is, the attempts are only 10% successful because some are not strong willed. The conclusion should be to try harder, *not give up*.

Two conclusions, one dataset. Shoddy statistics and bad reporting.

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

8 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm assuming screencaps are an exception?

Images aren't outright banned, but if you want to post one, please do it in a text post along with your analysis.

No Direct Video Links.

The goal is to make the content easily accessible at a glance, and more in depth if you decide to dive deeper. The mods don't have a lot of time to dig through and watch every video and read every article. I usually skim each one that comes in to make sure it's not a troll post and then let the masses decide.

This gets difficult with videos, as we're not always in a place that can review videos. We decided it would best benefit the community if we made the submitter give an analysis or overview with the video. It's fine if it's brief, but the current trend of ambiguously titled videos will need to come to an end (even if they were good videos).

Edit: Mind you, this is in the interest of keeping our quality top notch. We don't want to devolve like other known subs.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

8 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill doesn't really work with "alpha" and "beta" as descriptors of a person, only relatively describes actions of that person. If their behavior is overwhelmingly beta, we may label him a beta as a whole, but he can still exhibit alpha traits if he so chose.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

8 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like analyses like this one.

Because his beta behaviours are not attractive and every test she throws at him that he fails makes her less and less attracted to him

This is exactly what's happening. Shit tests are her testing her man. Her feeling of "pushing him away" is absolutely him failing fitness tests.

n0c0ntr0l knows what he's talking about.

Jezebel: Here's a Single Woman's List of What She's Looking for in a Man. Is It Too Long?

8 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of women really are not realistic about this at all. As a particularly high-value male (as in, check off most of the list for me) I find myself realizing how much effort I put into becoming me. Hours of practice learning musical instruments, tons of reading to be well versed in conversational topics, countless miles ran to stay fit... and what exactly are you bringing to the table that makes me want to settle down *lady*?

Once you become a man that women want, you no longer depend on monogamy. The men women want are the ones who don't need to settle down.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

8 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel for him. But that doesn't change the reality.

"You Can't Handle Me" - Rationalmale

8 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/askTRP

More importantly, they view the cock carousel as validation. That feeling in the back of their mind that they could stop and marry one of these guys if they wanted to, but they choose not to. They don't realize that getting pumped and dumped is as big of a rejection as not pumping and still dumping. Either way, no commitment.

I've noticed recently...

8 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you were banned, it was likely because of your flippant attitude. It's rare that a subject matter would ever be out of bounds. But when you post things like what you just did here, looking to incite drama and troll, no fucking shit you got banned.

I've noticed recently...

8 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you find content that you don't much care for, I recommend downvoting it. We already block memes, but links to other threads and open discussion is ok.

Guy in /r/mensrights convinces his friend not to get married to an aging hag. Blue pillers show up to shit on him for "objectifying women".

8 upvotes · 26 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women want men who are more successful than them. Now, if you've got enough value in other categories to make up for your lack of success, you can still pull it off. For instance, being a male model will probably make up for your lack of intelligence. Being rich can make up for your relative ugliness. Being funny and good looking can make up for being rich, and so on and so forth.

But if you're dating a woman more successful than you, it's going to be an uphill battle taming her hypergamy.

This post is what got me here.

8 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know how I stumbled across the manosphere way back in the day?

I googled "Why are women so narcissistic?"

After months of blog-walking and following links, here we stand.

Blue pillers notice a glitch in the matrix

8 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody should post this to twox so we can watch the hamsters squeal.

Statistically Finding the Wall using Dating Site Math

8 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A majority of the women I date stay between 18 - 20.

What have we learned from this exercise?

8 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We rarely have to, unless it violates these rules:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dk0g/mod_posting_rules_discussion/

And even then, on a particularly controversial topic, we hang back a bit.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

8 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're really missing the point.

Women demand marriage. They want commitment. So men enter in the commitment and take a big risk, knowing if it went south, they could lose half their money.

That's a big risk men take for women. And you think it just shows that men love their money?? Lordy

Bitter, Delusional Fattie Thinks Sluttiness Is An Accomplishment

8 upvotes · 20 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lordy..

Couples are "mismatched" because these boundaries, these "leagues" are made up by society and easily crossed. Anybody can have sex with anybody else!

See? If hot girls don't like you, you just haven't found the right one. Just keep waiting, change nothing.

In other news, I'm surprised ugly fat chicks are pushing the feminine imperative so hard when they themselves are cut by this as well.

I am Frost, author of Freedom Twenty-Five and Thumotic. For the next twenty-four hours, I'm giving away my new novel: A Generation Of Men. AMA

8 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome Jon. Thanks for stopping by.

So, aside from yourself, who would you say your favorite red pill writers are? Who has the best perspective?

User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.

8 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

See you're still failing to understand the core principles of a debate.

Somebody introduced you to the red pill, to which you responded negatively dismissing the entire sub, arguing that we're stewing in bitterness, tricking people into having sex, and misogynists.

I'm going to give you a small lesson in debate and logic. You are very bad at this.

You've made the assertions, and have done absolutely zero to defend your assertions.

You've made subjective value judgments, such as calling what we're doing "stewing in bitterness" which only holds context if your value judgement is the frame we're operating under. That's a logical fallacy. That's the straw man I'm talking about.

Of course you've linked to examples of why you think we're stewing in bitterness. But you have not understood whatsoever how presenting your conclusion as your argument doesn't work. I have not agreed to a presupposition that in fact what you're describing is bitter or stewing. How do you expect that argument to play out? It doesn't, because this moral direction you've taken is undefendable. I cannot argue how you feel about something. If you say you think chicken is gross and you won't eat it, I cannot argue that chicken is delicious!

Instead, I was hoping for an enlightened debate where you say, "hey you presented theory xyz, but it differs from

results of experiment w. Or, you've interpreted such results this way, but couldn't it be said that this is caused by *this instead?*"

But instead you went the cheap ploy. You're betting it works. I bet you argue with your friends that way too. You've got literally no idea how much I've just run laps around you.

You've then colored our view as misogyny, and presented it as a just-so story. Roosh's view on the end game of feminism is misogyny? Well, I suppose you'll tell me your taste for beef is also absent and I should defend meat eaters everywhere!

What did I do here? This is called an analogy. I've compared your subjective commentary to that of food preference. In this context, you have not substantiated your claims, and instead jumped ahead to your value judgments as your argument. Fallacious, yes. But worse, terrible debate. This won't even be entertaining to readers because you haven't made a good point to defend.

The only bit I can really pull out of your un-argument was this:

trying to trick people into having sex[5]

If you believe tricking women into having sex is non-consensual, then that's rape. We do not advocate rape. If you believe that it is consensual, then are you denying women as agents? Are you saying no woman is capable of making the decision to have sex? Wouldn't that be rape? If I perform a literal magic trick and she's impressed enough to sleep with me, that's her prerogative isn't it? Or are women objects? Have I forced her to fuck me? Which is it? Women are agents and can make decisions? Or they're objects? Seems to me you've just committed another poor bout of logic.

But that's ok, I'm here to help.

You see, at the end of the day, every interaction we have with other people is a form of communication, to enable us to better get what we need. I ask the butcher to give me 2 chicken breasts (I'm sorry if you still hate chicken), and he gets it to me. Was this manipulation? I suppose, he did it under the duress of me offering him money. I know he needs to feed his children, so it's cruel of me to offer money when he's in that predicament.

Maximizing your attractiveness to women is nothing more than communicating what it is that women want to have sex with. It's not that difficult. Men body build to be more attractive. Men learn not to be pushovers to be more attractive. And men learn jokes to be more attractive. In other news, women wear pushup bras and wear makeup.

You've done absolutely nothing to even formulate an argument let alone destroy a percentage of our theories. The best you have is a poor grasp and a mischaracterization of our views, which you've attempted to argue with your value judgments and not sound reason. Congratulations you're terrible at this.

Next, you're going to ask me to present my unified theory if I think I'm so right. I'll stop you in your tracks. There is no unified theory. There's a lot to the red pill, and it's not all ironed out yet, and it may never be. But one thing's for sure, when a new idea or phenomenon comes around, we test and scrutinize it. Is this something that makes sense? Does it check out? Does it give us predictable results?

If you truly had an issue with something actually present in our sub, you'd show us where our reasoning went faulty. But, no, instead you've levied the tired "misogynist" trope. Bringing literally nothing to the debate table. Absolutely nothing. You've made a dubious claim that we are absolutely wrong, **yet you are relying on me to explain our theory so you can substantiate your claim?** This is debate 101.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

8 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And to form a functioning society. Back in the day your farm didn't work without many many kids. The family unit built society.

Another example of classic female solipsism

8 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man...

<http://i.imgur.com/XKNDBB7.jpg>

Woman asking out man is desperate, says wise woman. Reddit's TL;DR? Blame men.

8 upvotes · 7 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Get ready for a good show..

http://www.reddit.com/r/OkCupid/comments/1829vi/women_asking_out_men/c8b4l28

An example of a double-standard in acceptable behavior (and creep-shaming)

8 upvotes · 7 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the logical conclusion to the feminine imperative. They are the selective gender, their strategy is maximizing rejections to select only the best. Anything that gives them more ability to do so will be a tool in their chest.

Are women unhappier because of money? [Watch the Entitlement & Hamster- Awesome ending]

8 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

It's always been there, but you could never quite articulate what it was...

Welcome to the red pill my friend.

Hypergamy

8 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's just a counter intuitive way to look at it.

Why would somebody act so immature?

Because you're asking the wrong question. She would only be acting immature if she were a man doing this. By man standards, this is terrible behavior.

By women's standards, she's acting how women do. This is how women think, this is how it works. We don't have to like it, but putting a judgement on the wrong scale will leave you frustrated everytime.

She's a women, not a man. She acts like how women act.

I'll answer his questions in order to show you what I mean.

Lack of confidence?

No, she has plenty of confidence from the validation of men.

Is it cowardliness?

No, women cannot be cowards because the concept of cowardliness requires an expectation that one would face certain things. Men can be cowards, women depend on men for strength and integrity.

Extreme selfishness?

Obviously it's selfish behavior. That doesn't mean it isn't normal for women.

What is the root of this childish behavior?

It's the rationalization hamster. Female psychology is the root of this behavior. It's only childish if you attempt to use the man-scale to judge her.

More so, is this an isolated incident or she lives through her life using this crazy approach of facing the reality in every aspect of her life?

This is how women approach decision making, not isolated.

If so how she managed to survive 30 years?

At the end of the day, women lack accountability because they will never have to know the consequences for their actions. The rationalization hamster allows them to carry on (where I'd self destruct trying to resolve some of that behavior!), and men carry them through their lives.

Anything you can do, I can do better...

8 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Whoops, we have objective evidence that men are stronger than women.

What's fucked up is that we need a report to tell us this because feminists deny it.

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

8 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you haven't experienced this before, but personally I've run into this scenario a number of times. Women knowing you can't retaliate will do everything in their power to get at you. The rising attitude of american women is not unlike this.

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

8 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's interesting, in my opinion, what happens when you have a group of people (in this case women) who grow up with the understanding that there will be little to no repercussions to their actions.

She was goading him. And yes, she deserved to be hit.

When I see stats about domestic abuse and somebody brings up "what did she do?" You have to understand, situations like this happen a lot.

When girls can act however they want with impunity, you shouldn't be surprised that they push the boundaries.

I've had girls act like this to me before. She knew she could get on his nerves because he can't hit a girl.

She wanted him to hit her so she could claim to be the victim.

In my opinion, saying "hit me" is invitation. You're no longer a victim.

And then at the end, white knight steps in. BULLSHIT.

What's your take on Ladies Nights?

8 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It certainly feeds to female entitlement. The real question I've always had is this: Understanding women are the selective gender- why is the social scene so often 10:1 men to women in the first place?

Lady's nights surely get women into the club. But the problem is how special they think they are for it. I don't think ladies night increases your chances of getting laid, even if it ups the ratio to 2:1.

Edit: It is interesting to see the feminine imperative rationalize it though- ladies need some advantages since men already have all the advantages! WAT?

Raising a new generation of white knights | Colin Stokes

8 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've been working on giving girls 'girl power' but I'm not sure how well that will work when we are still teaching boys 'boy power'

Did nobody see the irony there?

40 beads method -- you've got to be kidding me!

8 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you agree to this idea, you're losing your frame in the relationship. If she wants more sex, tell her your new idea- don't wear panties, wear skirts, and sex can be spontaneous whenever you please.

Year One -- I STRONGLY recommend all TRP readers to check this one out

8 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, do read these. Very good. Read them before 1/21/13. Because that's the day the author is doing an AMA here on theredpill!

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/164e4o/mod_announcement_2013_ama_series_about_to_begin/

What will you become?

8 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

This sub is about becoming a red pill man. That inherently recognizes that a very large portion of becoming a man is your sexuality. There will be no pussy-footing around that.

Rejection Therapy: A Hundred Days of 'No'

8 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/seduction

You know, as somebody who approaches *a lot*, I have to say, it's very rare to get a "no." Worst case, you chat and have a good time and walk away empty handed, but I have very rarely gotten a girl who just didn't at least entertain a short conversation.

The real therapy is a hundred flakes. Flaking is the new no. Women stopped saying no, now they just flake.

Today's Reality Check: Women have boyfriends and girlfriends. If you're not fucking her, you're her girlfriend.

8 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as you're honest with yourself about it, I think that's the point.

<http://judgybitch.com/> - Red Pill Woman Blogger. Unplugged and Entertaining.

8 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alphas don't use keyboards, they just yell at the computer till it do

The golden irony of the feminist opposition

8 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

10 wives? hmm...

TheBluePill

8 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We aren't doing anything to anybody, nor will we be threatened. If they had any point, I challenge them to argue it civilly.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

8 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Capable" does not mean physical, in fact in today's world, physical prowess becomes less and less important. In the business and research world it is basically irrelevant. I do not want people judging my capability to do my business job based on my gender which is totally unrelated.

Ok, well nobody here is arguing that women can't do their jobs, so you've rendered your point moot.

I disagree that nobody here hates...

[http://www.returnofkings.com/2247/will-being-a-misogynist-help-you-get-laid\[1\]](http://www.returnofkings.com/2247/will-being-a-misogynist-help-you-get-laid[1])

[http://no-maam.blogspot.fr/2012/06/woman-most-responsible-teenager-in.html\[2\]](http://no-maam.blogspot.fr/2012/06/woman-most-responsible-teenager-in.html[2])

You've read, but you didn't read.

Neither advocating hating women. Both advocate treating women the way women reward. You don't like it? Talk to your gender. Convince them to reward the nice guy. Believe it or not, most of the guys here used to be really nice guys. They just never could figure out why women weren't attracted to them. That is, until now.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

7 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Take them all at once. Wash down with whiskey. Enjoy!

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

7 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

The Reddit admins deleting my articles are White racist police officers.

Martyrs only exist if they're seen.

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

7 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Hot take. I don't think that's why he dumped you. And I don't think you're here for guidance on the matter, rather

I think you're after validation.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

7 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Most people who argue against TRP on this sub literally do not understand the definitions of the words they use/read.

The core of the argument for/against has always been that nobody will agree on the presuppositions or even definitions of words to get started.

That, and there's a stark analogy illiteracy on reddit, causing people to argue against the analog rather than the point.

The Great Reddit Exodus

7 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I have archived versions of them, we're slowly editing the links :)

The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.

7 upvotes · 16 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Pervasive in our society. Despicable.

2020 Most Influential People in the Manosphere Nominations

7 upvotes · 6 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

My Nominations:

[/u/RealJoeDee](#) and [/u/RPU_Mike](#) for the tireless effort on youtube and the fraternity.

[/u/itiswr1tten](#) for his prolific works and assistance in looking into the future of TRP

[/u/gaylubeoil](#) for his steadfastness on his point and what he believes

[/u/vasiliyZaitzev](#) for his prolific writings and inspired points

[/u/lastrevision](#) for his work on the Summer of Masculinity

2020 Most Influential People in the Manosphere Nominations

7 upvotes · 5 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

redpillschool Honestly your recent political post reminded how long you've been in this fight for us, without trying to exploit this movement for your own gains.

Thanks fam.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

7 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We are facing absolute censorship, and have already experienced multiple levels of censorship. Our team has been working tirelessly to bring a safe communication platform to men...

but we're conspiracy theorists.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

7 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The immediate problem is, investing in BTC is such a gamble right now. Even investing \$5k in it could turn to \$20 overnight or \$7k tomorrow.

Do I love a good gamble? Sure. I own some BTC and will buy more at the next dip (don't buy at it's all time peak, that's just asking to lose money).

But a retirement fund bitcoin is not.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

7 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

7 upvotes · 15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

What you're describing is just an alpha widow TBH.

A 21 year old girl can be alpha widowed by one guy.

The Insatiable alpha widow has met no man including her list of alphas that measure up to her list of alphas.

Subtle distinction.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

7 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You're on my list. Since you already have a tribe, you will see a new setting on the tribe settings (after the feature launches) for you to create the forum and go from there.

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

7 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's say I'm a woman. I hook up with some guy I just met. I tell me friend Stacy that I don't know what came over me it just happened.

We talk about the guy that overcame my emotions on a web forum.

We keep the lie going that I'm not a skanky slut. That there was magic in the air and I wouldn't normally do this.

We talk frankly with each other. We wouldn't tell guys that the hookup happened. We expose our behaviors regardless of how much we might lie about not being that kind of girl..

..because they betray it by their actions, on a forum where they speak candidly.

The female dating strategy sub inadvertently proving redpill theory correct. Oh the irony.

7 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

My challenge stands.

Find a subreddit that does a great job of demonstrating how we're wrong about women.

Stop reading TRP

7 upvotes · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The beta/alpha thing is a load of shit when guys take it into account on everything.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/7p7stj/on_alpha_beta_and_the_misuse_of_these_terms/

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

7 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?

7 upvotes · 21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But the topic here isn't how to be the bare minimum father.

Feminist approved enthusiastic affirmative consent vs pragmatic consent

7 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you study the words carefully, there is no legal consent that you can defend.

That is- a woman can revoke consent at any time without warning and without even saying it- hell she can revoke it retroactively the next day.

The changing of words and definitions is a common play by feminists (and the left in general). The goal here is to make all interaction with women a liability for a man, and then selectively enforce as they see fit.

As it stands now, all it takes is a false accusation and a man's life is basically ruined anyway. So who cares what the real rules are regarding consent. Women certainly don't follow them.

Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."

7 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean the plan is to find a woman who wouldn't *to start*.

The real role of a father

7 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The 2020's version of this is "you are not a real man unless you make money/have resources" - money has replaced just about everything with the proliferation of specialization.

Notice it coincided with the push for individualism. No more pooling resources.

AMA - Prostitution in South America. Legal, cheap and of quality.

7 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Can't relate to the prostitution, but women from countries where prostitution is legal are way more sexually open.

Competition lowers the price! Free market at work!

What is The Red Pill?

7 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, that doesn't contradict what I've said.

I've never disagreed that there are hedonists here. I could argue that hedonism is a misnomer but that's a conversation for another day.

But it seems like a large contingency here are either purposefully or ignorantly ignoring that I'm referring to a number of different facets of TRP. Yourself included.

What is The Red Pill?

7 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Your application of your strategy might be hedonistic. But, no, understanding the nature of people is not inherently hedonistic in nature.

The Rollo Pill

7 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Not only is this against reddit's TOS (which is why you've been removed and banned) but it's just low-brow and doesn't meet the standards of the community in the first place.

The Rollo Pill

7 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Then this sub turned on roosh like he was some kind of psycho. A “redpilled” forum that soft bans roosh. Yeah, whatevs.

Roosh isn't soft banned. I've posted dozens of articles from his website, as recently as [2 months ago](#)

Rollo drops out the 21 Convention

7 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Like wet, greasy hair soaked in Axe body spray.

If sex is such a high priority, what's the point of a relationship?

7 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why do rp men care so much about losers who cant get laid?

Are you kidding? That's literally one of the main goals of TRP- learning/teaching how to get laid, among other things.

False Positives

7 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You cross the line when you get into question why he makes a profit and how he is stealing or capitalizing off of men.

Show me where I'm wrong. Should I simply ignore all of Dream's actions and words?

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

7 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You can fake a screenshot just as well as you can fake text.

The words he said are in our modmail, nothing has been falsified. If you don't believe me then I think you're in the wrong community.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

7 upvotes · 3 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Once I heard he was a nice guy my panties melted right off.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

7 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I might fail the Mental Rotation Test posted at the end of the blog because I don't understand the question. Are we supposed to compare a1 to a2 and b1 to b2 (obviously the same) or a to b (obviously different)?

It's poorly worded because most tests I've taken give separate questions numbers, and multiple choices letters, but I think you're supposed to compare a1 to a2 and b1 to b2, which yes, they are the same.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

7 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think science, as a field, is safe from cultural biases. Scientists risk careers suggesting things such as racial differences, sexual differences, problems in "trans theory," or even climate change.

So for that reason alone I'm skeptical that even if RP was 100% true, that the scientific community would agree.

Couple that with the fact that I consider psychology and sociology very soft black-box type sciences, that often wander into the realm of unprovable and non-falsifiable, you really don't have much to lean on for or against TRP.

In the heat of an argument it's useful to post stats but we all know you can get stats to say anything. I'm sure I'm guilty of doing just this.

On the other hand, stats can help inform us of cultural shifts and such.

My measure of whether a particular facet of TRP theory is true is whether or not it matches my experiences, whether others have similar experiences, and whether the conclusions and predictions made from it work / come true.

You can use things like divorce rates and average marriage ages to fill in the gaps, but I don't think it would pass as a scientific journal.

I think TRP is more men comparing notes than it is double-blind studies.

This can appear to others as simply confirmation bias- we ignore reports that disagree with us and discuss the reports that support us. But I don't think that's what it is.

When a report is so counter to our theories that it's a complete contradiction, I think most of us think - well you can tell me women don't respond to XYZ but .. they do when I do it so I'm going to keep doing it and safely ignore this bit of science.

Women will prove AWALT out of nowhere.

7 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll reverse it because he seems to be taking it in stride, but I still think it was bad taste. Dude already knew she cheated on him.

Become the Prize

7 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Lift during the day. Approach at night. Work all of it at the same time.

I am personally not a fan of monk mode. I think for many here, it's a way to delay rejection. Wait until they're feeling better about themselves to approach a woman.

Fuck that noise.

Approach daily. Your ego is like any other muscle in the body. Resistance training is the only way to get over rejection. The more rejection the more fuel I have to keep going.

Sudden Compliance Testing: Update

7 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Your **first post** really started as asktrp material, but I'll leave this because it's interesting to me.

I think there's a good chance she's smelled the beta on you for too long and she's testing her boundaries pretty hard right now.

Without more info I really am not sure what other guys here might recommend, but to me it seems like time for some harder dread.

She doesn't respect you and that's clear. You might not get that respect back at this point. But you can do your own thing and keep doing it. Withdraw, don't give her affirmation. Make her know you mean business and make sure she understands what that withdrawing really means -- you can't waffle and sneak her comfort to ease the process.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

7 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And he was 17 when the actual surgery took place.

Later Childbirth And Male Homosexuality

7 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is very preliminary stuff, and a very small sample group. But the implications are very wide-reaching if this is found to have any truth to it.

Women are waiting longer to have children, and this may actually increase the likelihood of homosexual children.

Consider if the SJW mainstream would ever let this study or its results become public (they probably wouldn't).

"Toxic masculinity" in advertising: keeping women scared and men shamed. | "A baby shower for a girl. A gift is passed to the expectant mother. It's a rape whistle. Cut to a black screen: "1 in 2 girls will be physically or sexually abused." Fifty percent of women will be beaten or raped? PARDON?"

7 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It was removed on posting with no notice and not by our automod. We do have the ability to undo removals like this (as well as site wide shadow banned users) but the removal comes from above. We can't whitelist it either afaik.

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

7 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You might also consider aiming for a bit older men. There isn't a ton of maturity with 21-year-old dudes. Try a guy who has finished school already.

But definitely take your time and don't think you need to give it up to get it.

Gillette Responds To Controversial Advert - "We're not saying all guys are bad. We're not trying to misrepresent any one individual. What we're saying is, as a collective group let's have a little less bad behavior and more good." Would they dare do this to any other group then?

7 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/MensRights

We're not saying guys are bad, just, why can't you guys not be bad?

Why women can't appreciate fatherhood

7 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's worth noting that the "out of love" period tends to take place after ~3ish childless years.

If you never have a child, the detachment happens (most likely as an evolutionary protection against either one of them being infertile).

But after a childbirth, I think the clock resets after *each* child.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

7 upvotes · 27 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's just a poor interpretation of context.

It was a **confirmation hearing**. If he wasn't yet confirmed to the supreme court, he would have nothing to step down from.

Another point of view - my life with BPD

7 upvotes · 17 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you for the insight. I hope this gets the warranted respect because we don't want to become another echo chamber "one side story only" sub.

You enter into a relationship with a BPD, you survive somewhat mentally intact at best, you are murdered or in prison at worst. It's a lose/lose situation.

This isn't another side of the story.

Have Smartphones Destroyed a Generation?

7 upvotes · 8 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The depression clearly has negative impacts on dating given the data. The causation is more likely in the other direction though. Depression --> less likely to date

I highly doubt it.

For many, lacking options or worse *failing* at dating is a huge sticking point - at least for men- and it does drive boys to the brink.

Depression can definitely follow not dating.

And the internet definitely has a lot to do with it.

Women's assessment of self-worth goes through the roof when a cleavage pic can get thousands of likes from men world wide. They price themselves out of the market. Average teen kid has his chances with mini-celebrity girls in his grade slashed.

It will get worse.

Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.

7 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's because TRP is quarantined and Reddit admin are gay.

Reminder that you will die and probably not be remembered

7 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, if you want to be nihilistic about it.

But think about all the good parts of life.

GAB is Down Because the Culture War is Real and the Overton Window is Shrinking

7 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't far right support violence for its distorted worldview

The fuck you on about?

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

7 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That MISTER piece of shit to you. Thank you.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

7 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We need an attorney to help us write an appeal. The work that has been done is on the right track, but is not thought through.

An attorney for the kangaroo court?

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

7 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Gotcha, good luck.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

7 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not interested in politics. TRP isn't political.

You haven't been paying attention in class.

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its

Victims

7 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Sure, it's their site and they can do what they want with it.

But if they decide to ban male communities and align with and endorse Michael Kimmel who is on record denying male abuse victims, surely that's news here on mensrights.. Wouldn't you agree? FULL STOP.

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

7 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

What would you say if they did that to r-mensrights?

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

7 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do me a favor, in lieu of a handshake, share trp.red so we can all make sure this keeps moving forward.

Dr. Jordan Peterson's detailed response to the question "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?"

7 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. In fact, it's the dutiful betas building society. If they could dictate what was sexy to women, well, hell, we wouldn't even need TRP. The productive men are subservient to women and the men they sleep with.

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

7 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's the list of forums I've added to forums.red:

TheRedPill | RedPillWomen | AskTRP | thankTRP | OffTopic

I highly doubt PPD would be removed, but in the event they were, I would add them too.

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

7 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah.

A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

7 upvotes · 31 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you wish hard enough you can sprout a penis!

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

7 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If that's your goal, then yes. It's just an easily hijackable imperative.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

7 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

True.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

7 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not *not* drunk...

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos"

7 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there's a difference between the girl you want to ONS and the girl you want to plate / LTR.

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos"

7 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

10 Years ago I did my best to avoid tatted chicks, but now it's not a question of whether women have tattoos (it's reaching a fucking critical mass). The question is whether it's on her tits, down her side, tramp stamp, or worse.

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos"

7 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Traveling while young isn't that expensive if you prioritize it tbh.

But travelling while in college- if you had an extra \$2500 floating around, you should be putting that towards that massive debt you have.

If you're on social media, but also paranoid, then don't put yourself out there like that

7 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup.

Social media is a gossip and validation platform that exploits basic psychology to get people addicted. It's never going to do you any favors. The very best outcome in keeping social media accounts is that maybe nothing bad happens. That's the *best* outcome.

Also, other comments are correct, you really misread that situation. Not only was that a faux pas, but you lost frame the minute she called you on it.

Bouncing back from a hard fall. A brief note from a broken man.

7 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing drives change more than failure. At least for me.

If things are "good enough" you'll never do anything to change it.

Do not even try reconnecting with your oneitis

7 upvotes · 18 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Unless she's looking for a booty call.

Building Power & Your Tribe

7 upvotes · 14 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

camaraderie

Today I learned

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

7 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The best kind.

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

7 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you'll see things like forcing priests /religious leaders to perform tranny weddings or even forcing them to conceal the biological genders.

Wedding cake shops will be back in the news.

Gynecologists will be prosecuted for not participating in the dellusions, being required to inspect post-op manginas.

As we speak, today in California, state workers are **under threat if they happen to use the wrong pronoun**.

Anybody who doesn't see the progressive writing on the wall has their head in the sand.

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

7 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If anything, I think this is a conservative prediction.

I expect legislation in the next 10 years restricting one's ability to determine others' biological sexes.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

7 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Rather than participate in iron sharpening iron, you display passive aggressive butthurt like a woman.

New guy shows up and beats his chest. Let me help you sharpen your iron by giving you a chance to predict what happens.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

7 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Asking what you do for a living IS a shit test.

Correct.

If your response to a shit test is to fail it, you're going to fail.

Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"

7 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Done

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

7 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well just know it has nothing to do with us.

Plus who would name something after a dumb matrix movie...

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

7 upvotes · 26 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just another made-up boogeyman.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

7 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You can download the top 500 posts as of May 2015 [here](#) and while it's not current, the top posts of all time today overlap a lot with the 2015 archive. You can [preview the archive here](#)

We have a much more recent archive on forums.red. I am arranging to setup a way to download the forums.red archive in a readable manner (right now with comments and posts in different tables, it's impossible to follow threads without the software).

The Narcissistic shift of modern women.

7 upvotes · 3 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's weird going 18-21 though. It feels like talking to someone who hasn't quite figured themselves out yet.

Have you met a woman who thinks she has it all figured out? Unbearable.

The Red Pill App

7 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not moving any subreddits off of reddit, and we're not changing the nature of how our forums work. We're opening tools to help men build their own private tribes and communicate privately with each other to build power. The people you interact with will be your choice and will most likely be like-minded.

The Red Pill App

7 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If they were truly red pill, then they would have the knowledge and planning to handle blue pill culture and the people that disagree with red pill culture.

Get the fuck out of here.

The Red Pill App

7 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you guys just leave this sub alone?

Who the hell are you? GLO has been here for years giving good advice to men.

A Call of Duty Warrior's Guide To Hard and Soft Power

7 upvotes · 24 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to hard next every woman who tests boundaries and shit tests that is your right.

You'll burn out quickly and realize it's a stupid strategy that only chest-thumpers advocate for.

MOD Notice- We remove your shit if you suck.

7 upvotes · 31 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I was in a hurry writing that, I meant I kept 1 out of 10.

Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

7 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Using acronyms sure is cult like. GTFO. Whoops!

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

7 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Bad plan. Many of the older members here have come to the conclusion that out-of-wedlock is the only way to start families.

The Red Pill Right

7 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why we've moved it to another sub. Good news is we won't be tolerating racism over there either.

The Red Pill Right

7 upvotes · 3 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, I don't see why they need to. Part of TRP is that we're pragmatists. And while I'm not religious myself, I see the use of religion in culture and history.

I'm not saying that everybody there would necessarily agree on points- for instance, the pro-life/pro-choice debate seems like one with no discernible ending, only differing opinions. But I think the discussion of it can still be had.

An online example of why you shouldn't talk about the red pill

7 upvotes · 13 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

there are people out there who are actively working to doxx red pill people

This is very true, unfortunately.

[Part 1 of 2] 40 Classic Shit Tests, What They Mean, and How to Pass Them

7 upvotes · 13 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

As an aside, garbage men actually do pretty well for themselves.

Fuck Your Cuddle Party

7 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/88Will88

At the end of the day, it is a personal decision which way you want to go. I agree that GLO acting as a mentor will provide a good role model in many guys' lives. Essentially, these guys who want success in the sexual market need somebody to look up to, to tell them to stop making stupid ass excuses and just get busy. On that front,

GLO serves an important purpose.

But the truth is, not everybody is going to have the same goals. I know that I personally would not be able to realize happiness if I wasn't getting my dick wet on the usual. And I strongly suspect anybody who says they can find happiness without it to be rationalizing failure.

But if somebody wants to be completely honest with themselves and find a way to be happy outside of biological programming (or perhaps he has lower testosterone than the rest of us), then I do say fair play. The truth is, testosterone is a double edged sword.

While it was the fire that drove men to accomplish great things, it was also the downfall of many great men. Men who lose everything to women, because of their devious natures. Men who lose their lives, their families, and everything. These men know what happens when your happiness is dependent on women.

Would society collapse if all men went their own way? Sure would.

I don't think you need to give up sex to go your own way, we have a culture of men here who simply want to fuck but give 0% to the economy growth of their civilization. I applaud those efforts as well.

But if you wanted to move to the woods and enjoy hunting every day by yourself, and you think you can find happiness that way, who the fuck am I to say it couldn't work. I am somewhat envious of that level of freedom.

I don't consider myself a "slave" to pussy the way MGTOW would describe it. I know how to play the game, and I make the pussy work for me. But at the end of the day, I know that I am biologically dependent on sticking my dick in them. Good thing it feels good.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

7 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Once again, we are aware this works because we're told. But if I handed you a GPS and told you nothing of it other than it's a magical map device, would you suddenly intuit the theory of relativity?

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

7 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're concern trolling. Out with you.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

7 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not really making an argument that he is alpha. In fact I agree with you. Let me sit on this for a while and come up with a response, you make good points.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

7 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't take any chances, myself. Without divulging much about myself, I only connect to reddit via secure proxy.

Q4RP: When Blues say things like how TRP is "common sense" with added misogyny, or that what TRP says are things that "everyone gets" and that TRP's core base are autistic weirdos who need things explained to them. What's your reaction?

7 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's been very entertaining to watch the goalposts move on the blue side over the past 3 years.

Back then, saying women like strong men was taboo, because "we're all individuals with our own preferences."

They've conceded that and a lot more.

Turns out, when you pull the curtain aside, it's impossible to unsee the fraud taking place.

The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.

7 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Over in mgtow all they do is hate on mra and redpill. Then in mra all they do is hate on redpill. This is one of the most accepting subreddit regardless of what the rest of reddit may say.

I don't really get the hate. I consider MRAS and MGTOWs brothers with similar struggles and understandings. Even if I disagree with MGTOW's conclusions, and I don't think MRAs quite understand the landscape (trying to put out fires at the top of the building).

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

7 upvotes · 30 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy shit that's gold.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

7 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

A prudent man will see this as writing on the wall and not give them a second chance at it.

Women are Children

7 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Orange Juice is different than poison.

Is that enough to know which you'd drink, without knowing what said differences are?

Women are Children

7 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's nowhere as simple as saying they're "different" than men.

It is quite literally that simple.

It is if you prefer not to understand the nature of things.

Is Blue Pill just a PUA hate site? Eliot Rodger would have indentified as Blue Pill.

7 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think you're correct. PUA hate was for guys who put in minimal effort into PUA, failed, and wanted somebody to blame other than themselves. They have similar views as TRP in the sense that they know something's wrong, but they don't come out the other side understanding it's the self.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

7 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

the mods have enabled the feature which stops all trp posts from being submitted to r all. I'm surprised other subs did not do similarly.

First thing I did, well before I thought we'd even get popular enough to be an issue.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

7 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I can understand why they would promote marriage because it's about women who possess red pill knowledge. Knowing what they do about male and female interaction and dynamics it still makes sense that a woman would want to secure that ultimate level of commitment from her man because it ensures that she and any offspring they have will be taken care of in the event the relationship does not work. For a woman marriage is all benefit and no cost so it would be foolish for women not to promote the idea that they should get married.

Agreed- and this is actually still very much the view of RPW. It was the point geared towards men that they were making that I was addressing. For women, they'd be insane not to want marriage.

Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy

7 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

But if your potential woman has issues complying with her medication schedule, that's a red flag. If she misses time from work because "I just wasn't feeling good", then that's a red flag. If she displays manic or outrageously flaky behavior, then that's a red flag. Too many red flags . . . and then there's a flag on the play.

I would not marry again.

7 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the religious ones here would realize more than anybody that marriage 2.0 isn't what the church had in mind.

But I think there could be a case made for having a religious service without a legal marriage contract.

SJW reaction to an anti-PC event co-hosted by Milo Yiannopoulos at my university

7 upvotes · 28 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Didn't we used to have a diagnosis for that? Hysteria?

In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

7 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There's no reason to talk about the validity of being a plate

When you try to reframe the conversation this way, it's a clever way to try to assume the false dichotomy. But it's *false*, and shall be treated as such.

As for the 'subscribe user' number - that's pretty worthless.

...

I'll take the 900 some odd active users on RPWi

No, your number was 18. "As for the 'subscribe user' number - that's pretty worthless."

Why They Haven't Banned Us

7 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I understand GLO here is pretty anti-video game at this point.

But I wanted to point out that I, personally, like video games and see absolutely nothing wrong with them in moderation.

My biggest problem is I'm so busy I don't have time for games. And that's a good problem to have.

Why most of today's women aren't worthy of your commitment.

7 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Some of us - including me- are in long term relationships at this point. I don't think this means we need to die alone. It just means we need to be discriminating with our choices.

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

7 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If she keeps an ex around, he's like all orbiters: a backup plan.

And yes, tolerating it is failing hard.

The Pre-Wall Prance

7 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Very nice insight, thanks!

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

7 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well shit, now we have to go back on what we said.

How to handle photography of you (nude)?

7 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is male apology hamster in disguise for good advice.

YES, nudity is sexual. Yes, most thirsty guys will excuse poor past behavior. No, this is bad advice.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

7 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Only two thread comments and both confused. Imagine a "been there, done that" patch on a soldier amidst a gaggle of green soldiers who immediately stands out. You don't have to suck his dick every time you see him, or even like him, but show some respect. I do see a lot of disrespect to ECs on here, but they're the ones that keep this place from turning into a meme shithole through quality/merit.

+1

Pornography Addiction and Erectile Dysfunction

7 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I see nothing wrong with some moderation. I get the impression the guys speaking about this were masturbating thirty times a day to hardcore fetish porn or something.

The Direction of RPW.

7 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

"X are your goals and here are the reasons why following instinct Y would not work to achieve X. May I suggest Z instead." But instead I saw mostly this, "The fact that you want X shows Y about your character. You need to change your character so that you no longer want X". In other words, the focus wasn't on what works or rational egoism, but on some (usually traditionalist) ideal.

Yes, this is precisely what we're now steering away from. I agree, the recommendations need to be in line with your goals, and not everybody has the same goals.

The Direction of RPW.

7 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

. You can tell from their new sub they'd definitely been planning this a while, saving up content to post etc.

I got the distinct feeling they were one foot out the door when the issue was brought to my attention in the first place.

I think fundamentally, the mods who left simply didn't know how to disagree with somebody without them being their enemy.

And as much as I hate to say it, the BP'ers saying they "divorce raped RP" is kind of funny, you have to admit. Kind of reminds me of how my own divorce went down, fabricating reasons out of nothing to cover for their complete lack of integrity.

I think it's really funny, actually. Just disappointing that they had to do it so.. stereo-typically.

The Direction of RPW.

7 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This STILL doesn't change female sexual strategy.

I think you misunderstand: this is discussion of all female sexual strategy. Not just your conclusion of it.

the whole sidebar of RPW discusses the pros and cons. Everyone knows the consequences of sleeping around and everyone knows the consequences of being post-wall etc. It was always discussed.

Then you're welcome not to participate when you think the outcome is already decided. That said, I will never be so foolish to think there isn't something new under the sun, and I won't be removing a discussion that is made in earnest nor banning the user who made it.

I've got a good grasp of the red pill, but if I simply suggested everything had been discovered and there's nothing left to discuss, I'd be wrong. I get new perspectives I hadn't thought of before all the time.

The Direction of RPW.

7 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

As a coincidence, I had already been archiving the top posts of RPW for our off-site backup (just in case reddit admin go nuts):

<https://www.forums.red/i/RedPillWomen/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

The Direction of RPW.

7 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Wow, thanks for an actual reply.

No problem. I'm trying to be as transparent as possible without crossing into gossip territory. I think the community here deserves to know what was going on. I was working very closely with the RPW mod team during the past week to resolve the differences, so it did come as a shock to me when they all left. Apparently they were planning this secretly behind my back the entire time. So they were not working with me in good faith at all. Which is very disappointing to me.

I had a lot of respect for the amount of work the team put in here, and I'm quite disheartened that they chose this path despite our long histories of working together.

But they all gave me the freeze-out and left without a word. Just not how you treat somebody you've been working with for years.

Reminder: The Masculine Man Walks his Path Alone

7 upvotes · 31 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If [/u/gaylubeoil](#) [+14] and [/u/redpillschool](#) were to die today, maybe a few posts would be made as memorial - linking to their best content - but that's it - and that is AfuckingOK.

Hey I would like a nice service too, please.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

7 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Her mind will rationalize anything to match her current emotional state. If you start giving her tingles, she'll reckon that maybe the timing wasn't right before, but now it is.

Dalrock - Stroking the Feminist Resentment

7 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you don't know Dalrock. If you don't like his posts, feel free to downvote and continue. Don't go on a four paragraph bitch fest about it.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

7 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm glad you're not trying to run two parallel platforms (Reddit and the new site); that would divide and dilute the content severely.

Agreed, that would be a problem.

Is Puerarchy.com going to be set aside now?

We're going to keep it, as a blog. But yes, trp.red will be our new official off-reddit site.

TRP Is Getting Popular - even Simple Pickup hate us

7 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've actually noticed a lot of ex TRPs quit the philosophy not because they disliked it or disagreed with it, but because some mod gave an immature response to them and banned them.

It's funny, I've noticed this too. If we give anybody a hard time or call them on their pedantry, they'll boo and hoo, and then start lashing out like children, and then denounce everything they learned while they were here.

In essence, they were not ready to swallow the pill, and we've just weeded them out.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

7 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup. It is.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

7 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You really don't have to worry about an echo chamber. We're talking about two completely different levels here.

There's a difference between people having differing opinions and straight up trolling. If people are going to do what happens in my op, we'll ban them each and every time.

Unless you rather the noise end up louder than discussion, this is the way to keep things in order.

I watched a thread made by a girl who didn't understand what the purpose of this place is, and while it was annoying to read that dramatic mess - everybody kept their cool and that was that.

That's because we banned everybody who didn't.

Red Despair over AWALT and LTRs

7 upvotes · 25 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

will also yield the result of "high chance of sex" which /u/redpillschool describes as the key aim of TRP discussions.

Making yourself as effective as possible doesn't mean necessarily having lots of sex or even having lots of sex with strangers. It just means putting yourself into a position where you have the most options to choose from.

If your choice is sex with strangers daily, or to settle down with a woman you like, that's your prerogative. But step one is to increase your chances so that you can have what you want rather than be shut down.

Any girl who you've bedded using "classical" TRP sexual strategies is no longer a good girl.

That takes a simplistic view that there's such a thing as a "good girl" rather than accepting that all women have human instincts. If your goal is a LTR, then finding a woman who doesn't have a giant ego and a thousand cock stare is important, but understand it will only be effective if you make her lust for you the way she would had she been a slut. Essentially, you want her to be *your* slut.

Female dating advisor shares why women can't find a Good Guy.

7 upvotes · 23 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There is just nothing I like about the female youtube style of using jump-cuts between non sequiturs in place of humor.

Look how random I am, guys! Aren't I funny?

It's insane to think that she thinks her grocery store metaphor makes any coherent sense, she actually boils down her inability to achieve a certain goal because she gets distracted. It's like metaphors for children.

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

7 upvotes · 18 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"I do not tolerate drama and suspense building as a form of communication".. it just comes across as utterly reeking of autism.

Funny you should accuse me of autism..

For all you know they could be telling you they have cancer.

While simultaneously missing the point entirely by being pedantic.

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

7 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Only cumming inside a vagina is allowed.

Careful with that...

[REPOST] We Cannot Override the AutoMod, and We Wouldn't Even If We Could

7 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

like to think the true purpose of the automod is to prevent the noobs from posting.

Like RPWT says, it was originally to deal with trolls. The problem was that bans would be immediately evaded by people making new accounts. Now, when we ban, people immediately try to come back to troll us only to have their comments silently removed.

But I designed the automod rules to keep you from participating for about as long as it should take to read the sidebar the first time. So it does help.

Further, you can't actually post new threads right away, even after you're "voiced." You still have to participate in conversation *and get positive karma* before your new posts aren't auto deleted.

Seriously the signal-to-noise ratio on this sub is getting worse and worse as it grows: too much anger, too much hate.

First of all, the charge of worsening quality has been levied against this sub since we had 100 subscribers. It's a completely nebulous charge with no real parameters, and it's impossible to quantify. I am going to argue that in fact, the average quality of conversation in each thread is quite high, and I'm happy to see the quality remain more or less constant.

Now regarding your comment on anger and hate, I disagree with you entirely. We don't just allow anger, we embrace it. Anger is an appropriate response when faced with injustice and cultural lies. Anger is a normal reaction, and the rest of our society is so hellbent on telling men that anger is bad and they shouldn't have an outlet for their emotions, that eventually guys just get so fed up they kill themselves (or worse).

We are the one of the few places where guys can be guys and they can be real with each other. Fuck yeah there's anger. God damned right there's anger. I will ban 130,000 subscribers who want to stifle male emotions before I ban anger.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

7 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/prodigyx :

Why? To what end?

Lining your own pockets? Please explain how this being made can ever possibly benefit TRP? I know you can't do it. Stop abusing your status in this community before you lose it.

Yes, you caught me, I'm the feminist making the movie.

Get the fuck out of here with your dumb shit.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

7 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My god twitter is the most annoying platform to try to follow a thread on.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

7 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

because you are afraid of how feminists will spin it.

And this is why we created our separate subreddit- because modifying tone and content to appease feminists is a race to the bottom. Men's rights would do well to be bold and not give a fuck what feminists think.

So long as the feminine-primary worldview takes precedence over the conversation here, you will all be serving your feminist overlords.

Where have all the good men gone? Women at Vice put their heads together to answer this puzzling mystery.

7 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that women couldn't, it's that there is zero incentive for them to have done so.

Next your plates when they are on their periods. It prevents the "I missed my period" shit test/mind fuck

7 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's pretty solid advice. I've been there myself.

As you hit 30, you really start to understand the true meaning of 'the wall'.

7 upvotes · 18 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't it feel better to get that off your chest?

All Men Are Like That

7 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

but blaming them for the collapse of ancient cultures isn't correct.

You came out swinging, son, but you didn't stop long enough to see what you're arguing about. This is twice you've invented an argument for me and tried to debunk it.

It's time to settle down and think before you click that little save button. Let's see you take a different tone.

#IBelieveYou - Insanity about the supposed 'rape culture'.

7 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Until the narrative changes where society doesn't kowtow to women whenever they get emotional

But don't you see why we're in this position to begin with? Men are hardwired to respond to women in distress. We are programmed. It's **never** going to change.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

7 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Getting laid and making money has never required me to be dishonest.

You're right- and you don't have to be dishonest. It is an option though, and one might say it's less work or higher reward. But you don't have to do it.

I find it easier to be honest with women. When you lie to a woman it means you care what they think.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

7 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, self-improvement is important, and that's mostly what it's about, but it implies a goal that you're improving to-

For instance, I consider reading on TRP to be just as important as working out. I am improving myself.

But what am I improving myself towards?

One could say, having the maximum number of future options for whatever plans or goals you might make in the future.

I ultimately would argue that everything- job, hobbies, status, fitness, *everything* comes back to sexual strategy. We exist for that cause.

Now if we simply call this board "self-improvement" we fall into the trap of discussing anything that pleases the feminine imperative as *good*. We aren't looking to become better cogs in the machine, we're looking to best effect our own goals and desires.

I'm John Doyle, Husband of The Surrendered Wife. AMA

7 upvotes · 18 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We verified this user (late to the party lol)

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

7 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I told her that I created the forum and actually hated women. She laughed and ordered another round.

I don't think people would believe me if I did go public. lol

How to have a relationship in today's modern world

7 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Guys need a place to speak openly about their views. Guys feel disenfranchised by the system, why wouldn't they want to vent that?

Don't like it? Skip those posts. Nobody forces you to read everything. *Bitching about it* certainly doesn't bring up the quality of the content.

How to have a relationship in today's modern world

7 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no "real alpha" and anybody claiming otherwise should be reported to the mods. We delete that on sight.

I think what is more likely is that you see people who are willing to take the risk, and it makes you question your perspective. Remember, everybody here is entitled to their own perspective. Doesn't mean there's an invasion, that's utter nonsense.

Benevolent alpha wonders why ' My[30m] fwb[29f] broke down crying saying that she "is wasting away her life sucking dick". '

7 upvotes · 8 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I got a chuckle from your thinking process.

If you treat women like men they will think you are sexist.

7 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't concern troll.

women see the world as a persisting state

7 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's annoying.

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

7 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It is irritating. Because the mods have to go correct other people's threads.

In an argument, my boyfriend [24/M] of 6 months said he is a very dominant person and expects me [22/F] to not talk back to him. [X Post from /r/relationship/advice]

7 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're going to have to check your ego at the door. The advice here isn't meant to feel good, just cut to the truth. nomnom has some very good points you'd do well to investigate, even if you don't like the delivery.

AskReddit thread reveals that Women HATE Men having happy lives and that you DO NOT GET MARRIED

7 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Now that's service!

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

7 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My god you're a moron.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

7 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If by established you mean the fact that you and two other people complained that they don't like my choice, then sure, you're entitled to your opinion.

Nevertheless, that's been our offsite fail-safe since before you were here, and will continue to be our offsite fail-safe after you're long gone.

It's just a domain name, you don't have to marry it.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

7 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It refers to Ian Ironwood's reference of the generation of "men" who didn't "grow up" (that is, get married). The Lost Boys. Instead of the Patriarchy (rule by fathers) it's the Puerarchy. The rule by boys.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

7 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

7 upvotes · 21 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, I'll leave this one stickied for now since it has the full text in it.

Jail Becomes Home for Husband Stuck With Lifetime Alimony (2013)

7 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Not murder, but certainly getting close.

<http://freekeene.com/2011/06/16/thomas-james-ball-self-immolated-in-protest-of-the-justice-system/>

California Ballot Initiative to Outlaw ALL Alimony - This guy is going for the jugular.

7 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's exactly the arrangement I've got with my LTR. No way would I get the state involved.

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

7 upvotes · 5 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you could find a way to grab the comments at the same time, and provide me the python, I'd much appreciate it.

The Alpha Widow, and where do I put all this Straw?

7 upvotes · 11 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The other post was a great description of the alpha widow effect.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

7 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you effectively pull a woman into your frame, she'll be on board with your new marriage idea with no license/contract. I already know multiple guys doing it quite successfully.

If she's not willing to accept your reality, she might not be somebody to trust with kids.

Whisper on Marxism and the origin of Objectification

7 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The inherent inconsistency is this:

We understand that what we want can only be achieved by hard work. Not having luck with women? The world owes you nothing.

Those who do, get it, those who don't, don't.

Marxists think the rest of the world deserves the same benefits as you, when you've done the work to achieve it and they haven't.

Blue pillers believe there's love and success for everybody. Everybody's equal. They take exception with exceptionalism and wish to punish the successful.

Fuck Marriage

7 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Threatpoint.

You have a nuke, and the wedding is where you willingly hand it over to her. "Here you are, don't use it!"

[MOD] You used to get two chances to fuck up. Now you only get one.

7 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's your fault. You wanted growth over substance.

That's ridiculous and unfounded.

You encouraged MRA and white knight(EMSK) to come over and share

Men's rights has always been on topic in men's sexual strategy. White knights on the other hand are banned as protocol, so I'm not sure I know what you're talking about.

This is what happens when you DON'T listen to "concern trolls".

We don't listen to concern trolls because concern trolling is worse than any other content. Do you really believe bitching about quality is helping the quality of the posts?

This is what growth looks like

You can make your point without needless condescension.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

7 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If done tastefully, it can make a point. Flipping the scripts is a useful tool sans hyperbole.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

7 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2lh7ua/mod_snark_sarcasm_and_mocking/cluzdat

American Mothers

7 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe the fatness comes from Sugars, especially with the advent of high fructose corn syrup.

100% Agreed. Carbs and sugar caused the obesity epidemic. Human's diets have always been high fat. It wasn't until we demonized fat and glorified carbs that we started to growwww.

#NoNothingNovember - a Manosphere.com and TheRedPill sponsored challenge...

7 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The idea behind the one-month goal is that it's approximately the amount of time it takes to form a habit.

Everybody develops new and better goals eventually, and everybody starts some time. Why not now?

NBC News on "Yes means Yes" movement: "I think people have less-than-proud moments, sex they wish they wouldn't have had. That's the kind of sex we're trying to prevent, too."

7 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the BDSM and Kink communities are more explicit because of the nature of how kinks work- that is, unless I tell you I want something, you'd never guess I would want it. I mean, you probably wouldn't even bring a cake to bed let alone shove your tits in it unless I told you I was into that sort of thing.

My general feeling is that these people are pushing their sexual boundaries to get their kicks, and are harder to please with fewer options for people who could please them, therefore they must be less discriminating and more up front. It would make sense that they're not waiting around for the mating dance to commence when the end goal is, "will you be into stringing me up and pretending I'm a little school girl.."

I don't think the question of consent really arose because of this, the question of limits and boundaries came up. Some people like it really extreme, but you need to know who likes what.

This still has no place in the lives of people who prefer the mating dance, which is in diametric opposition to explicitness.

Sexually frustrated guy tears into his female friends for not fucking him. (x-post from /r/cringepics)

7 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're past the anger stage, then you see others and you empathize with them. You assist them in their journey- the very same journey you took. Don't judge or criticize others behind you on the same path.

If you find the red pill makes you angrier, then either go outside, or realize you aren't past the anger state.

Pretending the content here doesn't exist doesn't make you past the anger stage, it means you're in denial.

When you can finally read what we have here without the visceral reaction, then- maybe then- you can work on

your peaceful coexistence with reality.

SJWs Taking Over Reddit and 4chan

7 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If shit hits the fan- <http://puerarchy.com> will be there.

Over the top CL ad seeking a Red Pill roommate in NYC

7 upvotes · 8 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice of the author to literally post the address.

Re: Censorship on the current drama

7 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, it seems really well played, she made her identity talking about online harassment, and now she's becoming a known name for being a target. With all the censorship, she can rewrite this week any way she wants in the future.

The evolution of PMS: It may exist to break up infertile relationships

7 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is there something you don't like? Care to use your words like a big boy?

Having a hard time finding a woman worth marrying? It's nothing new. Read this excerpt from the bible!

7 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps you don't understand it's usefulness, but I believe religion to be invented by man as a control over man and specifically hypergamy.

Think about it- it helped level the playing field with marriage and sexual morality (being mostly controls on women, not men). Whether or not it is actually moral, it helped build civilization as we know it (although there are/were a lot of side effects).

Just because you don't believe in god doesn't mean there wasn't religion, nor a purpose for it to be created.

Woman laments her BF of 4 years doesn't seem to want the legal marital contract. TwoXChromosomes comes up with a marvellous answer.

7 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Decent stats are hard to find, but check out dalrock's blog for a good number of posts analyzing the available data.

17 yr old girl found in a pool of blood at comic con, first thing they do is arrest her male friend. Turns out she just fell from 6ft, male friend still up on charges though.

7 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/MensRights

He didn't force her to go, nor does the law allow him to tell her what to do because she's not his kid and she's old enough to be out on her own.

This has got to be the most important point in this entire discussion, and it's being totally overlooked. He legally *cannot* stop her from doing something without committing a crime.

White Huffpo Women writer hamsters about men dating asians. Says we must be cured from our "yellow-fever."

7 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Oh, and if women as a group are anything at all, it's definitely not weak."

Uh, yes you are.

New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT

7 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

I will monitor the situation over the next week and see how it performs. Adjustments may be made.

Women are Incapable of Change.

7 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Married man sex life is decent.. but may not be quite hard hitting on discipline. Try Dalrock or Heartiste for occasional advice..

Mostly, keeping frame and not being afraid to walk away are the cores to good discipline.

Women are Incapable of Change.

7 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Like I said in my caveat- you can lead her to change via discipline and conditioning. For instance, treating bad behavior badly, and rewarding good behavior.

But if a woman does something unacceptable, your only choice is to say "this is unacceptable" or convey that you plan to walk. In this case- a woman's go-to phrase is "I'm trying."

My post is a warning to men that Susie *won't be changing* so don't expect it. It's a warning specifically not to say "Hey Susie! You need to change!" because it doesn't work.

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

7 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Think of it this way: Alpha is the lure, beta is the reward. Display Alpha to change her behavior, display beta to encourage more of that kind of behavior in the future (when she gets it right). At an instinctual level, she will feel that she is training you in beta behaviors, but you've flipped the script.

Spot on assessment.

♂

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

7 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The point I'm making is that alphas do not inherently provide "bucks." They provide semen.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

7 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Shadowban is a stupid idea the developers at reddit came up with to silently delete everything you do, but without

telling you about it so you think you're posting (and just not getting any responses).

Yes, people will follow your history and downvote you for being here, and yes, if you accidently divulge personal info, they will try to contact your family/friends/job to fuck up your life.

28 year old goes to TwoXChromosomes for support because The Wall is approaching. She wonders if she should have been so "relaxed" about dating and she says she's scared about "freezing eggs" to have kids. She wants to know what she has to do to make guys like her as 30 looms. Classic Wall anxiety.

7 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hopefully not in a USA jurisdiction.

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

7 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't like the article, critique and move on. But I am taking offense to your call of impropriety.

The moderation team here is a selfless group that spends countless hours wading through bullshit and trolls to bring you a well maintained forum- for no thanks, no pay, and no vacations. It's labor intensive and really damned annoying when we get pricks like you that think "oh this one particular thing doesn't meet my expectations, I haven't done one fucking thing to help, but I'm going to complain anyhow."

Private man collects donations from people who have taken his advice on online profiles and feel that it's helped. The donations go to him, not to us. And you know what- if people feel like giving him some money because he dedicated time to helping them with their problem, I say fair game to him.

You don't like the content, so you complain. Perhaps you'd be better off at a different forum where things are specifically crafted to tickle your fancy, princess. And while you're at it, why don't you have some shut the fuck up while the wait staff removes the pea from your mattress and the stick from your ass.

Men are not happy

7 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"The later Romans complained that, although Rome ruled the world, women ruled Rome." -Sir John Glubb

Taken from p. 15 here: <http://people.uncw.edu/kozloffm/glubb.pdf>

Much more afterwards. I urge everyone read it.

Good find ♂

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

7 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

So should your opinion of her override her decision to date me?

You clearly think very little of her decision making capabilities.

Who said I went after her and not the other way around? Are you sexist?

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

7 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

The quote you just used is out of context. It was speaking hypothetically following logically the conclusion that would have to be true in a law system that included sexual consent in marriage. I say hypothetically because we were debating the morality of such a system. This is not the current system in the USA.

And please, enlighten men's rights why it's shameful for a man and woman who love each other to date? Just dying to hear.

Woman gets fat after marriage and wonders why her husband needs boner pills. This would genuinely upset me if I were new.

7 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is exactly it. They don't just feed on carbs, they're utterly addicted to them. Then they think they can lose weight by lowering their fat and protein intake and stick to literally only carbs. Where they end up eating twice as many calories.

Let women make you angry. They wouldn't like it when you're angry. But that's a good thing. Here's why.

7 upvotes · 3 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you get angry when a child breaks a rule? When a child takes a cookie before dinner? No you become disappointed. You hope for better but you aren't surprised because you know their nature.

Questions you ask women to discretely find out their past.

7 upvotes · 3 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I know women are sluts. You'll never change that, not today. I make it a point never to find out their past, lest they turn me off preemptively. That said this is for short game. I'm actually not sure what stance to take on ltr.

For any of you in an LTR - Your woman will push you to be emotionally open with her. Resist this.

7 upvotes · 1 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's on our sidebar. /r/RedPillWomen

Woman love to be validated and beta men will line up to provide this to them. My view on a post on r/theredpill

7 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

It was removed when it came to my attention. I wasn't a fan.

Never marry a girl with student loans

7 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

3 Months is approximately when plates start looking for more. My plates almost always drop after 3 months, save one or two that managed to last around a year.

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

7 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My very first point.

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

7 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The tricks used for pickup are pretty universal. A definitive shit test guide really could be written once and never touched again for how simple it is.

Their analysis of the market, dark triad, and culture is completely fucked, but the discussion of game itself is so basic, even they aren't screwing that up... *mostly*.

As always, keep an open mind but be skeptical, and if you have any questions that they don't seem to answer, ask [/r/asktrp](#).

“Age-Inappropriate Relationships” Don’t Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

7 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A girl around the age of 19 was telling me yesterday how her parents married at 18 and 19, and yet her mom was instructing her not to get married until at least 25. It's strange how the matriarchy is causing the never-marrieds to pile up. Legitimately, the young-shaming of marriage is pervasive and propagated by mothers neglecting to do their jobs.

Women have an emotional CPU

7 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The true fact of the matter is women base their decisions on their current emotional state where as men base it on logic. This fact is argument enough that men should make the big decisions and take a slightly superior role in modern society!!

♂

How do you feel about women who go out clubbing with her friends while in a relationship?

7 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Copy and paste ♂, type ♂ or hold ALT+11

Former slut is worried that her high partner count (20+) will turn off her boyfriend. Commenters in r/AskWomen yell "You go girl!!" and encourage her to lie about her number.

7 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The eternal solipsism of the female mind. She thought you'd be impressed with her sexual experience because that is what impresses her.

Design Changes

7 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm glad you saw the light. I am required by subreddit rule not to identify you as "bro" or "chick" but instead "qualified person deserving of respect."

So, welcome to the light qualified person of respect!

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

7 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

but we won't apologize for getting rid of people who make it difficult for everyone.

The never ending RPS is a rapist threads are something that should've ended much earlier given that decision.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

7 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

you can't ban them all

Is that a challenge?

Tits or GTFO

7 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, no more of that shit

Tits or GTFO

7 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What's the difference between "I disagree because..." and "You're an asshole..." ?

If you can name it, congrats, that's our moderation protocol.

Getting ready to black-knight a high school girl

7 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

right, but we all agree (as do feminists) that the set of social expectations for women tends to cripple them to some degree. there are indeed biological factors, but there isn't much use in overstating things.

The lack of expectations from women, I believe, is what causes them lack certain qualities like personal responsibility.

I think that relative beauty is likely the source of lack of responsibility. Girl who is hot doesn't have to suffer petty things like consequences.

The evolution of The Red Pill

7 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Granted you have to look past a bit more comments, but high quality ones still float to the top, at the end of the day, TRP has always been full of new guys who didn't understand the theory. Back in the day it was up to me and a few other mods to illustrate red pill theory *each and every time it was asked*, it was tiring and far less dense or on topic as it is today.

I find that there are either older users like /u/whisper who really take the time to help out new users, or there are some friggin kids who showed up for a month, think they've become experts on the topic without contributing any quality content, and then come here complaining that there isn't any quality content.

The content, as has always been the case, is entirely user submitted. I can delete bad content- but nothing can make the content *better* if experienced users don't contribute.

There are often good posts that aren't getting enough attention. I regularly sticky them.

Remember folks, it's our job to pass down the knowledge our fathers didn't give us. You don't have to take up the torch, but it's unfair to complain while others do.

Could a Man have written this? RationalMale "...but it's important for Men to understand that anything positive a 'pro-man' female author has to offer is still rooted in her female reality. In girl-world, what directly benefits women necessarily is presumed to benefit men"

7 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's some wayward notion that the female and male sexual strategies are complementary.

No, you're right, they're at odds with each other. Read my introduction to RPW.

http://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1giney/welcome_to_red_pill_women/

"Yesterday I was clever and tried to change the world. Today I am wise and try to change myself."

7 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, you've been shadowbanned.

"Yesterday I was clever and tried to change the world. Today I am wise and try to change myself."

7 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/ShadowBan/comments/1x92jy/an_unofficial_guide_on_how_to_avoid_being/

On the implications of powertalk and other language categories.

7 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, the bot can't be programmed to whitelist subs, including our own. They're using google api's regex, which is missing lookarounds. (for anybody who knows that really limits our functions)

We're gaining steam.

7 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://puerarchy.com> is there for emergencies. We have a forum loaded ready to launch in an emergency.

Treating Women Like Children

7 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, you're correct in the sense that I recently parted ways with a childish 18-year old who just wasn't learning and threw fits.. so there is a threshold here.

But remember, at the end of the day, they will all have temper-tantrums. Sometimes I remember girls I have dated over the past 10 years that I've prematurely broken up with because my level of expectation was too high. Only in retrospect do I realize they were some of the best behaved women I've ever dated.

But there I was, looking for a man with tits.

Treating Women Like Children

7 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

God damned man, great refresher. Bring on the trolls.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

7 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why there's beer and guy friends, vent to them.

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

7 upvotes · 1 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

These are all sexual strategy related. This has been in the rules since last year.

Petition to add r/redpillbooks to the sidebar

7 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, you guys. Such initiative, brings a tear to my eye.

How's that?

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

7 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod team spends countless hours ensuring that it won't.

Also drop the "beta" term. You were all new once.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

7 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have two other accounts I've used on PPD, but RPS is the only one with the major hate.

So, the BPers have spoken, so I'll ask the opposite question - RPer, how was your sex life with people who were non-RP and how did it differ from your RP partners?

7 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

All women are red pill in their actions, no matter what they say. I just recently went out with a self-proclaimed feminist, a clear social justice warrior, who is an activist to an extreme (works on global campaigns, doesn't have a real job because she is so busy with activism, so on and so forth)..

She mentioned that she hasn't had much real romance in her life but she felt a surprising connection to me, then we fucked like bunnies. She liked it rough and mentioned that no guy has ever done that during sex before (taking control and doing it the way I wanted). I asked her who she usually dates. "Guys from her campaign offices."

Edit: I suspect she's well aware of the manosphere, if not the redpill itself. The reason I don't believe the other thread "bluepill: how was your sex life with red pillers?" is going to be honest, is because if done right, nobody's going to know you subscribe to red pill philosophy. If I had told her my participation here, she'd probably not be too happy, and likely she'd be trying to doxx me everywhere she could.

But, she didn't. Instead she had a blast, enjoyed herself, and we will likely see each other again. *Because she likes the red pill when it's not called that.*

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

7 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are your suggestions on turning a commonly perceived weakness into a valuable strength in regards to Game?

Own it. Wear it as a badge. Be proud of it.

Unless it's something you can fix. Then fucking fix it.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

7 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are there any Red Pill concepts in general you don't agree with? Say, things that get tossed around here that you don't really think is true?

I don't like the stupid attitude that this is about self-improvement. It's not, it's about sex. Sex is the destination and self-improvement is our transportation. Some guys try to act holier than others by saying "i don't care about the sex bro, it's about this and that and what not" I think it's chest thumping, really. We're wired to feel good about things that make us better at getting sex.

How important do you see women, and sex, to a RP lifestyle?

I have a high libido and feel really shitty if I go more than a week without at least have one plate spinning .

Also, how old are the two of you?

30 +-2 years

Are there any surveys done about the demographics of the people here?

We haven't done any officially.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

7 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was really frustrated with an experience I had with a woman, and couldn't understand why nobody noticed her stark hypocrisy. I felt like I was taking crazy pills. She was regarded as perfect and honorable as a princess would be, but ultimately she was just a narcissist. I couldn't understand why she wasn't being held to the same standards I was. In fact, I started realizing this was a pattern with a lot of women I had interacted with.

I googled, "why are women so narcissistic" and stumbled across a blog post that had links to other blogs. It was my first experience in the manosphere and I never looked back.

The site was <http://aaronsholymountain.wordpress.com/> but he blocked access to it a while back.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

7 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's difficult to learn them so they're second nature. I found myself failing shit tests and only realizing what they were afterwards. Just takes time and study. Analyze past experiences with women. Think about your interactions. Anything that sticks out as .. feeling a little funny, really critique it, pull it apart and think about what you did, what you could've done, why she said what she did, and why you did. Bounce ideas on [/r/asktrp](#). The more you do it, the more you'll internalize it.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

7 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar, read it twice. And if you run out of things to read, read the rest of rollo's site, <http://therationalmale.com/>

If a girl doesn't respond to a text, I usually soft-next her for a week (as in forget about her, unless she eventually texts you). If she doesn't, she hits the cleanup at the end of the week (weeding out random numbers, don't forget to clean up your contact list).

Can trp help me with my studies? (Like getting schoolwork done first)

I don't know, maybe?

What movies out there that I can watch?

If you're still not sure about TRP, watch blue valentine.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

7 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Disengagement, withdrawal, and threats of abandonment

None of which I just described. Dread is used to *save* a relationship with a girl losing interest. You don't become a bloody withdrawn wanker, that doesn't work. I think the big misunderstanding here is the illustration of the word "Dread" you assume there's a guy with a knife waiting to stab you.

A Weekend Toast

7 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

strong gender-queer otherkin who don't need no man.

I am absolutely unable to parse what body parts this thing would have.

Feel Good Bullshit: What it is, why it's bad, and how to spot it

7 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They've been saying that since before the sub started. An empty criticism.

Punishing sexual "coercion."

7 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Debates are fine. What you do, on the other hand, seems closer to taking an adversarial approach to literally everything bar none. Who wants to debate somebody who shows zero chance of admitting they agree.. *when they actually agree?*

I am a woman who would like to embrace the red pill

7 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I tend to agree that starting with "I am a woman" is a ploy for attention and validation, but I'm actually curious if male red pill game works for lesbians, so this one gets a pass.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

7 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

ad hominem attack.

Not ad hominem at all. I literally say that these people are broadcasting a signal that I'm picking up. Whether or not they like it.

You don't know their life, their history, what they've been subjected to.

I don't care what their history is. I know from experience they're likely to be rude and aggressive towards me as a man. I've been on dates with feminists. If they go out and protest like this, they're often militant and itchy to be offended. No thanks! YUCK! They don't try to get along, they try to pick fights.

Sorry. But, I think we're entering territory where we drastically disagree.

Except I'm right when the topic is: what do you guys find attractive?

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

7 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We really don't do much talking about other genders/orientations. Not to negate that they exist, only that it's not really something that interests most of us.

On alpha-widows, disrespect and the ex

7 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

Well said. I get a lot of relationship questions on how to save a marriage.. and I think, well the best way to fix this is to avoid it happening... not sure you can fix it now!

Debate is possible. Critical thinking is good. Hastily arguing debate is impossible is a rationalization to excuse oneself from critical thinking.

7 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I watched your debate with alphabet mod on my position of rape. I disagree whole heartedly that debate will take place here, on account that you still deny people their own positions.

I honestly think you should bow out in respect for this sub, which might continue and prosper if you let go of your biases or just stopped contributing.

I am going to fuck your girlfriend

7 upvotes · 28 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fucking retards

How do you feel about r/PurplePillDebate?

7 upvotes · 26 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1pjfvf/rape_part_3_this_is_the_question_i_was_building/

Pro Choice?

7 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Safe Haven Laws.

One commonality between TRP and SJ

7 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Except one group tries to doxx the other, tries to badger and intimidate the other through threats of outing the other, harasses them, continuously follows them around reddit to lie and call them rapists...

One group deems themselves an authority, whose place it is to enact social justice against those who they disagree with. They act as judge and jury and rarely listen to reason before hurling accusations.

In case you're wondering, I have so far dealt with > 10 doxxing attempts/problems of my users directly with

reddit admin originating at the blue pill.

Edit: This is the sort of thing that happens when SJWs take matters into their own hands:

<http://www.dailystar.co.uk/news/latest-news/347727/Innocent-man-burned-to-death-after-vigilantes-branded-him-a-paedophile>

Innocent man burned to death after vigilantes branded him a paedophile

With all the bother blue pillers make trying to "brand" red pillers, is it no wonder we try to stay anonymous? The reddit group think would track us down, get at our families, **take our jobs away**, and heck, maybe worse. I don't for one second believe the red pill to be the more hateful ideology when this is the sort of treatment we get from SJWs... *just because we want to be better at sex.*

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

7 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have stated each time that I don't believe women should be drafted into combat positions, but should still be required to sign up for conscription for non-combat positions.

I will clarify further that if women can pass the same tests men do for combat, I am not against them joining in combat.

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

7 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No doubt, this is not a conscious strategy. But it's prevalent enough that the effect should be studied.

Repost from /r/conservative Colleges offer credit to students who inject feminism into Wikipedia just gonna leave this right here...

7 upvotes · 30 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfortunately having a college education is a qualifier for many professional and technical fields.

There are enough in the puerarchy who have found ways to succeed without college. It's losing its stranglehold on men.

MEN, DONT BE RAPISTS!

7 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A salesman's job is to convince you that you want to buy something. If you say "no, I don't want this tv" and he keeps telling you more details about it, "but it's 1080p, and it has netflix built in!" and you change your mind, "you know what, you've sold me. I'll take it.."

Was that theft?

The final word on rape (in my mind) is this: If you're going to rape somebody, seems to me it doesn't matter what they say or what their opinion is. So why would you spend so much time trying to push through last minute resistance? If you were going to rape her, you wouldn't spend so much time trying to turn a 'no' into a 'yes.'

At the end of the day, seduction is sales. Rape doesn't bother with sales.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

7 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not having the requirement to sign up for selective service.

Now before you go off half-cocked and say "See? They don't sign up for selective service, therefore you don't think women should vote!" you should know that I see this as a compelling reason to force women to sign up for the selective service and not the other way around.

Where do we go when Red Pill is taken down?

7 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

rchy.com have a regular forum-style feature at some point? It looks like you can only reply to blog posts there at the moment.

Yes. It's ready to switch if the time comes. We don't plan on leaving reddit unless we have to though.

INCOMING!! ABC News readying hit piece on the manosphere

7 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's been getting more mainstream over the past year. We were on BBC world news hour this past spring.

You really can't make this shit up

7 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody listen to dick cream here.

Hilarious Career Woman Hamstering

7 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She looks like a 10 year old boy. That hair cut is terrible.

Why men sit with their legs apart. (spoilers: it's not "privilege", nor simply your balls)

7 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/MensRights

~~Rollo~~ Rollo Tomassi on rationalmale. It's a recent post but I'm on my phone so I have no link.

Edit: Phone screwed up Rollo's name.

I unintentionally make guys cry..

7 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/askTRP

"...wow, do you steal candy from babies too?"

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

7 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The benefit to keeping veteran users with new users is helping pass information from old to new. Frankly, there isn't much value in a small veteran subreddit with people who already well understand the red pill.

Furthermore, sometimes somebody knew has some interesting insight I hadn't thought of.

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

7 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was wondering when he'd write this. He interviewed me over a month ago.

Women With Horses explained (post NSFW)

7 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.topix.com/forum/news/sex/TB51VSPVCQL82BOVO/p4>

Why do many women seem so unaware of their own natures, and instead blame men?

7 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hypoagency. Check out this video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KBgcjtE0xrE>

[Mod] Reminder: No participation on links

7 upvotes · 8 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice try, SRS

Why is /r/mensrights so opposed to /r/theredpill?

7 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

Yes, sex is a numbers game for men.

TheRedPill theory is just an out for men who have had shitty relationships all their lives. CMV (x-post)

7 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Look at [this white knight!](#)

Do you realize how gross everything you've said here sounds to anyone female (and to anyone male who considers women to be people?)

Talking about sex is insulting to women! They have sensitive ears! What were you thinking??

You're speaking as if the only people who matter in this discussion are men, and implying that the only use women have is to be "picked up."

If I don't instantly bring up every positive quality of women every time it comes up that I like sex, then I am discounting the entire gender for lacking those qualities...??

Have you ever had an actual conversation with a woman? Not to try and get into her pants, just for the sake of speaking with her as a human being? I'm thinking not.

Shame, right on cue. Nice.

As a male who actually gives a shit about the female half of the species (and who knows that the male half can't be divided into "alpha" and "nice guy") you disgust me.

<http://i.imgur.com/A5ptUNZ.jpg>

Trade Mark Issues - "Red Pill" is owned by a prominent PUA "systems" guy, Vin DiCarlo. It's an active Trade Mark.

7 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Damn it, pack it up guys, time to go home.

"What I find hot about you" - Girls speaks their mind

7 upvotes · 12 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"You just make me feel so safe,"

That's a common one.

This is the best explanation for the Mens Rights Movement that I have ever seen.

/u/NeuroticIntrovert attended the Warren Farrell lecture that was protested and decides to lay out why feminism is not the answer to mens issues and why the MRM is needed.

7 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

This was an exception I took to the original post as well. In my estimation, men who reject masculinity are more accepted in our culture.

Perfectly normal masculine traits are treated as a disease in Western culture: they've even added the word "toxic" in front. Toxic-masculinity.

Ever heard of toxic-femininity? Of course not, it's absurd.

How can I respond to "Why are you so quiet? Say Something!"

7 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great article. Everybody click it. I'm putting this on the game-portion of the sidebar.

Looking For Love: A short documentary on China's "Leftover" Women; independent, successful, over-30 career-women struggling to get dates [15min]

7 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because marriage isn't a bad deal if you want a family and happen to be a woman. It's the holy grail for women.

It's men that are avoiding marriage because it's no good for them.

Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.

7 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Volunteering?

As The Harem Turns.

7 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here SoftHarem, have some ego. lol

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

7 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We will keep the quality up. Click report on any offending posts. Even if it's not breaking rules and just stupid.

FB screenshot: Men hit on her and it's her worst nightmare. Bonus second pic of White Knight/Mangina offering to beat up other men.

7 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

This hits on an important topic- women complain a lot about how men hit on them.. but there is very little spoken about how somebody who is lonely *is* supposed to meet new people.

The secret they don't mention is, they actually don't mind getting hit on-- but only if you're attractive.

In effort to increase "diversity", New Zealand Labour Party bans men from running for party nomination in certain districts

7 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Whenever I see the phrase "we need more women in.." I can't help but think.. *why?* Why do we *need* more women in anything? If we're equal, then a man *or* a woman can do the same job based on merit, not on body parts.

Got insurmountable LMR, can't really feel too bad about the outcome.

7 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know there should be no such thing as insurmountable LMR.

Of course there is. There's always the possibility she's not *that* into you, or wants to wait for sex.

Textbook examples of women shaming men, dismissing mens' opinions, projecting their own ego's, and telling eachother what they want to hear. All in one askwomen post.

7 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

Seducing a woman with a bf - Quick pointers

7 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a field report flair for this sort of post. If you don't like them, you can filter out field reports using the category link buttons at the top of the page.

Since Evolutionary Psychology is pretty much accepted to be an awful way to come to conclusions for social phenomena, why is it accepted here?

7 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Everybody here pretty well covered it, but I wanted to add that red pill theory isn't *based* on evo psych, it's based on observation. Evo psych is one way to attempt to formulate a cohesive theory out of our observations, and attempt to explain our observations. The idea that evolution effects us psychologically is pretty much a fact accepted by biologists. *How* and *why* may be a soft science at this point, and we may never know for sure, but that doesn't make our observations any less true.

"She's so pretty" - Hot girls describing ugly girls

7 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

if she's a good friend, she'll introduce you to whoever's single even if they're hotter

I really think this would be incredibly rare, even if she's taken. Just because she's dating somebody doesn't mean she doesn't want to hedge her bets for the future...

Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?

7 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

"who gives a fuck about numbers as long as you're clean"

Sure, maybe you don't. But to pretend a man's number and a woman's number are treated equally is bad advice. A lot of men *do* care. This isn't the spot for feel-good acceptance, it's a spot for realistic reflection.

To the OP, yes, some of your actions have consequences.

[Mod] Posting Rules

7 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Women don't have trouble getting sex.

They do have trouble with life-long happiness and fulfillment through relationships. Just like men.

A Critique of Red Pill teachings + Some Questions

7 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're misunderstanding, women aren't going to mature. You won't compel them to do something they don't think is necessary for them to have a proper mate. If you try, they may find less resistance in another mate opposed to self improvement.

There is an entire industry and culture dedicated to telling women they don't need to change, and deserve better.

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

7 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Spend some time reading the sidebar.

Are relationships always a matter of who likes who less?

7 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

compromise, respect, mutual understanding/knowing each others boundaries, honesty AND openness

That's the exact recipe to ensure hypergamous divorce.

How FEMEN have lost the plot - post feminist nutjobs ruining it for everyone.

7 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Frankly, FEMEN makes it easier for me to objectify women, prancing around with their tits hanging out. I'm all about them.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

7 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We all start somewhere.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

7 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The worst part about having herpes is what people think about herpes. It's a completely manageable disease with very few symptoms (when on anti-viral). A huge number of people have it and don't realize it. Tons of people have cold sores, and there's no social stigma from it, so nobody really cares. But when you consider genital herpes (which can be transmitted via oral sex with cold sores), people only go crazy because of the stigma, not the disease.

Because of this, most doctors don't even check for herpes in their standard STD test, citing "knowing you have herpes is worse than having herpes."

It's a social disease.

I haven't gotten it yet, but I suspect I probably will eventually. They say in the next 50-100 or so years, pretty much the entire population will have it.

Best bet is to come to terms with the reality: if you are sexually active, you will catch a few things. It happens. Don't fear it, just deal with it. Stop by the doc, get yourself some drugs, and keep on keeping on.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

7 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't really care about the "player" rep, and I do have a bit of one. I think it works to my advantage. I actually had a girl say this to me last week,

"I think you lie about a lot of things. You're too cute and charming to be telling the truth."

The irony was, I had no reason to lie about anything.

They meet my friends, my friends usually know what's up.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

7 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Further: There will be no rest until *my* personal opinion is established, however unrelated to the subject.

http://np.reddit.com/r/GameOfDolls/comments/1fbt7l/why_i_am_not_a_feminist_even_if_patriarchy_does/ca9mynr

Your statement conspicuously avoids making any kind of value judgment about spousal rape by stating a bald fact, which is that it is illegal, and now you've disowned the concept of marriage itself. To me that comes across as being evasive.

Having an abstract conversation that does not have anything to do with my personal morals does not require me to divulge my morals, and avoiding divulging my morals cannot be considered evasive unless the rules of discussion are changed.

If you were/are beta previously, what made you want to become Alpha?

7 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I got into PUA, then found TheRedPill in a comment demonizing it actually, and my mind was blown.

Haha, it's interesting to me that seddit and mensrights gets so much unwarranted hate from the world, and yet they have no problem turning around and pointing hate directly at us. Will they ever learn?

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

7 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. A quick study on the history of feminism reveals that *equality* was never one of their goals, just a tag line they added to make their marxist ideals easier to swallow. It's a lot like the power-grabs in congress being done because "think of the children."

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike"

7 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Nobody said otherwise. Doesn't change that what I said is true.

Bluepill Bonanza!

7 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Although it may come off as mocking, and perhaps we do start laughing about it- the real purpose is to identify the behavior when it happens and document it's regularity.

Unlike SRS or the like, we're not pulling up examples of men doing something wrong because we hate them or think they disagree with us fundamentally. Instead we pull them up as a learning experience. Most of us were like that at one point or another.

Whereas SRS would mock and say the guy is a shitlord, we mock and say "this guy needs a best friend to punch him in the arm and tell him he's being a dolt."

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

7 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a truth. Maybe you don't agree that we've found it, or are close to it. But criticizing us on the idea that one could be found, and that we're looking for it is pretty well akin to concern trolling.

Obviously if we think we're right we're going to think it's right. That's pretty much how it works.

You've been here a while, concern trolling, but your statements are absolutely and completely devoid of any material substance. You want to complain that we claim truth, criticizing us that truth cannot be found, but I haven't seen you actually address any of our theory.

The reason I'm not taking kindly to you is that you are fitting exactly the definition of a concern troll.

Not one more post from you. Not unless you've got a specific question or concern regarding theory. Because your blanket concerns are complete shit.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

7 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'VE BEEN LIED TO ALL MY LIFE OH MY GOD I TOTALLY GET IT NOW I'VE SEEN THE LIGHT!

It's rude to come here and mock the fact that a lot of men *are* lied to. "Just be yourself." Ever hear that before?

Podcast

7 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically what he's saying is that we participate in modern discourse here, but the rest of the world engages in postmodern discourse. It's two languages that cannot be merged. You cannot use modern discourse to bring people to truth when they refuse to even acknowledge the rules.

<http://www.avoiceformen.com/miscellaneous/contrasting-modern-and-post-modern-discourse/>

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

7 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Common-law marriage is becoming defunct in a lot of states now.

Day-to-day, the state doesn't really interfere. It's when things go belly up that it will bring it's full force onto you.

That's like saying moving into an apartment complex with no fire escape is not really much of a problem because only burning buildings need one.

Does this redpill/ bluepill stuff really matter?

7 upvotes · 14 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tell her you love her, and don't blink. Bring a promise ring.

Look at all these pictures of engaged betas and cringe.

7 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Number 5 isn't bad.

Should it bother me if a girl in my harem is also casually sleeping with other men?

7 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I genuinely like the girls I keep in my harem, but I'm always prepared to NEXT them.

You're not going to negotiate her out of liking another man, no amount of bargaining or ultimatums will fix this.

Best course of action is NEXT. It might put you in a new frame in her mind. She might ditch the guy and chase you.

Or she might not.

Doesn't matter, that's why you have a harem.

I came here expecting to think you're all insane but everything I read makes so much sense.

7 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This! It's a real problem. In my area, it's so uncommon to find a skinny girl that as a moderately attractive fit man, I'd have a hard time gaming even the fat ones.

Right thing to do? User "the_mig" banned. Apparently for making thoughtful comments and providing a mirror that made the admin (and/or other users) feel self-conscious and uncomfortable.

7 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You just said that was tame. Sounds like you're a troll too.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

7 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to put a stop to this stupidity. Our philosophy isn't a five word catchphrase that we conjure every time some moron walks by and claims that if we don't define it right away it lacks definition.

The sidebar is, in fact, a collection of works that accurately describes the red pill philosophy. It's wordy, yes. I'm sorry that you'll actually have to read something.

Don't come here with ridiculous demands and then march around as if you've won something with a ridiculous accusation as "if you don't answer me right now with exactly what I want you're wrong."

That's like saying, hey- somebody quickly, from memory, tell me what the United States is.

"Well it's a country."

That's not enough! YOU LOSE!

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

7 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Saying that sexual strategy is amoral is all well and good from an evolutionary perspective, but from a personal perspective it simply isn't a good philosophy.

Obviously you need to make these value judgements for yourself, I certainly don't disagree. I think I made that clear- some people consider strategies that I have deemed harmful to myself. For instance, I personally don't steal things because I think it's a poor strategy. Obviously somebody who does thinks it's a good one. We differ.

Sex is not the same as survival. Sex is nice but it's not worth living out of alignment with your values just to get some, because there will be emotional consequences, unless you really are a psychopath. Your emotional wellbeing is more important than getting laid.

I won't argue that you can't have values. I'm only arguing that the red pill is a good reason to think long and hard which ones you should hold on to and which ones you shouldn't.

My goal in making these points is to do away with this pervasive idea: **that any competitive edge a man can get in the sexual market place is somehow evil.**

At the end of the day, I think *not raping* is a good value to hold on to. But let's look at the older man dating a younger woman concept-

If we followed what society advocates under the banner of morality, a 35 year old man should not date an 18 year old girl because of the power imbalance. Obviously this is a value that if internalized unexamined will only boost the 18 year old's options, because somebody *will* date her if it's not you, and minimizes yours (artificial restraints).

Reddit admins at it again: In bed with SRS and trying to ban /r/niggers for "downvote brigading", show no evidence and deny SRS is a downvote brigade

7 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Though I do not agree with the sub */r/niggers*, I do understand the importance of free speech. Insults and censorship are the last refuges of the outsmarted.

Feminist fakes her own rape threat, caught.

7 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Any atrocities under the banner of feminism are just outliers.

Guy fantasizes about leaving her but doesn't because he is too "chicken shit"

7 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's just call it what it is: If having a girlfriend or boyfriend is preventing you from traveling.. then you're not really talking about traveling.

You're talking about fucking strangers.

I'll Just Leave This Here

7 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These girls were so feeble to protect themselves against our rock hard privileges.

I'll Just Leave This Here

7 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll call it Chess with Pigeons, and nobody will win because no matter how many times you get checkmate they'll just poop on the chess board and fly away.

I'll Just Leave This Here

7 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So... this rockin stash I have... Keep or Shave?

"Clever" anti-redpill cartoon resorts to name calling

7 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Using the word "afraid" is his way of getting under men's skin. It's one of those buzzwords that you know would anger men, because appearing weak or afraid is more or less anti-masculine and we avoid it at all costs. Couple that with the fact that it's not "fear" of women that drives most of the men's rights movement, you've got yourself a troll cocktail in that video. Complete bullshit meant to cause immediate anger.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

7 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Speaking of sequels..

Part 2:

<http://i.imgur.com/mwGITfW.jpg>

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

7 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Feminism is a collection of movements and ideologies aimed at defining, establishing, and defending equal political, economic, and social rights for women."

Slutwalk is a movement aimed at defining, establishing, and defending equal political, economic, and social rights for women. Specifically rebelling against the officer who said "women should avoid dressing like sluts."

And believe it or not, they are not the same thing! **You can't judge feminism in general based on what certain feminists do.** It would be like judging the Norwegian nation based on what Breivik did. Feminism is a broad term, and unless you're arguing against a flavour of feminism that supports Slut Walks, that argument isn't valid. It's a logical fallacy.

It's true, based on what you just said here, *not one single feminist* could ever be held to the fire because no one feminist represents true feminism. No true scotsman! Whoops, that's a logical fallacy!

Which, concretely, definition. By which, concretely, feminist. How can a definition that is conceptual be falsifiable?

It's simple. Let's say I tell you that all women perform an action X. You ask, what's the definition of X? I tell you, why, it's what all women do! It's indefensible because of its circular reasoning. All men objectify because men are attracted to women. Therefore men objectify women!

An online dictionary gave me this definition.

Degrade to the status of a mere object.

By that definition, objectifying anyone is completely wrong, pretty much regardless of circumstances.

Indeed, I explained in great detail what that means. Removing or ignoring agency. Shaming based on agency. That is a falsifiable definition. (and therefore can be argued) You should read my letter. The OP..

The argument you gave was that women objectify men as well (they go after a man based on their careers, not looking at him as a person but instead as an object to be attained).

Nope, I didn't!

Based on my original definition of objectification, I argued that feminists are objectifying women.

Based on the terribly ill defined version of objectification I stated:

Let's say I flirt with a woman at a bar. She seems into me. She asks what I do for a living. I tell her I'm between jobs, and living in my mother's basement. Much to my surprise, her interest vanishes immediately and she walks away. What just happened here? Was I objectified? .. Has she denied my value to other people and other endeavors? No! Of course not!

...female profiles that have the "Must be 6' tall, athletic, please no losers thx" checklist at the bottom. But you know what- **I defend their right to do so**. Because nobody should tell them who to mate with and for what reasons. They're free to do what they want. It's only **feminism telling them their checklists are evil and objectifying**.

Clearly my argument was that feminist's definition of objectification is a misnomer because it's cyclical. I used women as an example of why their definition is nonsensical. My original definition of objectification which has a falsifiable definition was shown that neither women nor men are "objectifying" as a standard course of action, instead feminism is making a big stink about it.

To which you argue "no true feminist."

This is a common argument technique by feminists, moving the goal posts. How can I possibly make a point when you're busy ensuring no point can stick because true feminism .. can never be defined! "You can't judge feminism in general based on what certain feminists do." Therefore feminism is above reproach.

It is your right and liberty to objectify women as much as you want, just like it's in their right to objectify them as much as they want to. It is not in your right to repress anybody, nor should it be in their right to repress them. This is what at its core feminism is supposed to argue for, which to me is not an ideology in itself, it's a view on a specific issue.

Ignoring the logical argument that I just made that feminist's definition of objectification is nonsensical, classic moving of goalposts.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

7 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I think you misunderstood my letter. It is feminists who are implying women lack agency when pickup artists seduce.

Perspectives on breaking up

7 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I advocate the slow fade-away, to minimize risk of her getting angry at you. Because if she's angry, false rape accusations will fly.

Saw this on that what do you not understand about women thread. Thought it was a great perspective from an actual woman.

7 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that the niceness need be contrived to fail. I was a genuinely nice guy, I just did stuff for everybody that asked. I figured, people like nice. I like to be liked. Therefore I'll be nice.

And I let people take advantage of me. But this wasn't contrived niceness. It was naivety. I was taught from an early age, share, be nice, respect people and they'll respect you. What really happened was nobody respected me and everybody took advantage of me.

And I think that's why I dislike the recent reframe of the nice-guy problem. They're not typically disingenuous. They're simply misinformed. They can be as genuinely nice as anybody can be.

I see a common argument that you don't have to be an asshole to be confident. I disagree. Part of having good game (for men) is conveying (not explicitly) that you have options. The only way to do that is to send signals that you have options. These signals must act counter to what would be expected from somebody following the "rules."

You text me, sometimes I don't text back.

I cancel dates 1/3 of the time.

I make plans with multiple people and only go to the one that I'm most interested in that day.

I won't buy you a birthday gift.

I won't buy you drinks.

You'll try to get me to open up, and I'm not going to.

These are all not just confidence traits, but decidedly anti-social traits that we learn from youth are what "assholes" do.

And it drives you wild.

You mention you like the combo of ass & gentleman. I agree that's the most attractive way to go about life for a man. But don't forget, to be both, you have to be an ass at least some of the time.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

7 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, they were already there. I was responding to RedSunBlue, who came from here well before our discussion.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1bxmzn/even_radviceanimals_is_starting_to_see_the_glitch/

A Princeton mother acknowledging that educated women have priced themselves out of the market...

7 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men and women aren't the same. She recognizes that women are attracted to "dating up" and that men are not. It's not really a hypocritical situation when it reflects reality.

The shift in American genetics and thyroid problems from 1985 to now. [X-Post]

7 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mind you this is approximately the time frame of when mass media and FDA started advocating low-fat diets.

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

7 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's not that we wouldn't love equality. It's that we already tried to be the perfect husbands and boyfriends. My wife wanted a career, so I said I'd take care of the kids. No problem!

At the end of the day, it's not that we pushed for gender roles. We actually were very enabling of the feminist movement. Few people looked at women's desires and said "hey these are unreasonable!"**

Instead, we enabled feminism over the past hundred years to the point where they've gotten just about everything they fought for.

The problem is that the wife didn't respect the stay at home dad. She "loved" him, but fell out of love. He was no longer the provider. He was operating in a role that stopped attracting her, despite their mutual agreement for these decisions.

We recognized that while feminism was pushing to do away with gender roles, women were still rewarding men who held onto them.

And while you'd say not all women are like that, my rebuttal is that *enough are*.

It's programmed into our heads. It's the reason men don't like other men. We're programmed to like *women!*.

Of course not all men are like that- but *enough are*.

If you accept that men display a preference for women, then you must accept that the preference hinges on there being a difference between men and women. If you agree then that there is a preference hinging on a difference between the genders- the only question left is *to what degree?*

And you and I could argue about degrees and still be on a similar page.

** I say very few because at the end of the day, feminism was successful. There were always dissenting voices, but they were ineffectual ones.

Power or wealth?

7 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

With enough power, you can just take money.

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

7 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As you've noticed a lot of the brigades have slowly disappeared. A lot of people complain that the quality of the sub will get worse because they see a thread like that, without ever realizing that the moderators spent the day cleaning up afterwards and banning around 100 people.

That's why this sub isn't a shit show. Nor will it ever be. I don't even think twice before getting rid of hecklers.

My bitter taste of the Red Pill

7 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to theredpill brother!

Kate Upton and Jake Davidson: Why the prom date video teaches young men all the wrong lessons. [And essentially rape.]

7 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One day, people will look back at Western Civilization and go, *Remember when we almost did away with masculine behavior because we pathologized it? Man that could've gone badly if we did that.*

Who am I kidding? In the future, men go extinct.

Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.

7 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want us to be on equal ground

She doesn't. Repeat after me: She won't respect someone she doesn't consider her superior. No matter what values you have, it's women that enforce what we preach here.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

7 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Incredibly edited. Missed most of my point.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

7 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

;)

Girls think kid killing scumbag is hot.

7 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's just your garden variety "everybody is unique, everything is unknowable" troll.

IRC Channel?

7 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well I'm on there now, so it's legit

Can we put together a list of potential red and green flags when meeting/dating women?

7 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So, there goes 3.5 billion women. Better luck on mars?

Three cheers for the awesome moderators here!

7 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The truth is my first priority.

Good blog with red pill interactions...

7 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The Alpha Joe one is my favorite,

"The dynamics in a group like this are subtle. Whether the group suddenly saw a shift in power is unlikely. What had taken place was not allowing another alpha to usurp my position. It was a quiet battle, one that was had without blatant words, and was determined by a silent judge. Ultimately I was able to walk away with no less respect from the girl I was attempting to impress. She subconsciously picked up on the vibe and her attraction to me was stronger. Though she'd be unable to pinpoint why, this silent battle has a real effect on people's feeling of who you are as a person."

There were some complaints when this was first posted that he was over-analyzing, but I don't think they understood, most of this thinking happens very quickly and allows for normal conversation flow. His writing

shows he can reflect back on his reflexive skills later and determine why he chose the path he did. I also assume he embellishes a little to make the point.

Great shit, everybody should read these.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

7 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll iron it all out at the next patriarchy meeting. See you there?

You might have taken the Red Pill if....

7 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Check on all accounts!

Dalrock - [Hookups] are fun, and even .. empowering when a woman is young.. each new encounter is further proof that she holds the veto power over men. However, when the men are the ones doing the vetoing empowerment...she finds herself being passed around, if not passed over.

7 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/askTRP

So much juicy stuff here. From the comments:

But it's clear by their actions that women want hookups. The attractive men are out there saying sex or something close to it is the price of admission. And more and more women are responding that they're willing to pay it. Those same women are saying that if the choice is between sex with a hot alpha and a longshot chance at a relationship with him; and marriage to a beta — they'll take the alpha sex.

Gaming to Ghost

7 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Entitled to your opinion, but MGTOW are welcome here, terms like misogyny however get my attention.

X-Post AskWomen "Do you have any experience with couples counselling/therapy?" - "as he became more vulnerable and shared more of himself, I disliked him more. I rejected that hurt boy he was inside."

7 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Typical AskWomen thread, I just went to read it and it's 50% deleted comments.

Aspiring Musician Becomes 'Sugar Baby' on SeekingArrangement.com to Pay for Tuition

7 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always maintained that I'd sell myself for sex if I could.

I have no qualms, and love money.

I actually might consider it. There are some lonely old ladies out there.

Phenomenal article exposing Feminism for what it is

7 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Flunt, let me save you some time here. You want to debate us? That's fine.

But we have a higher standard of discourse here. Ad hominem attacks and using these won't get you anywhere, and likely banned.

Billionaire seduction novels speak volumes in regards to modern hypergamy

7 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, yeah don't get me wrong. Women are not longing for a raping. I think the reason it turns them on, however, is because it's the absolute of masculinity. The idea of a man taking charge is hot. That's why women like rough sex.

Rape (as a fantasy) is hot because it's the most extreme of that.

Never Listen to a Woman...what about mom?

7 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Moms raised generations of feminist women and feminized men. I think it's safe to say that Mom does not have your best interest at heart.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

7 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That makes it worse- because he's still treating her like his girlfriend. They're having an intervention.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

7 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

As exemplified by your point by point analysis of my post, explaining exactly where I made fallacious arguments or dodged points.

Oh.. wait.. you didn't?

Evaluation: slut double standard.

7 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great contribution. I also want to add that there are various theories I've been bouncing around with a few members here that when a woman starts taking on multiple partners, her self-value inflates and her expectations become unrealistic.

In essence, she loses the ability to love or settle down.

She may settle down at 34, but she'll be miserable because they guy won't make her vagina tingle. She'll never get it back, she'll always chase the buzz.

It's like any other addiction.

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

7 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes I am proud of my moderation. Here's a great example: (Yes I'm showing off).

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/16nh7v/an_example_of_the_poor_moderation_at_rtheredpill/

Guy in /r/mensrights convinces his friend not to get married to an aging hag. Blue pillers show up to shit on him for "objectifying women".

7 upvotes · 26 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder what he means by guys "marrying up" because frankly, if you're a guy going after women who make more money than you, you're going to have a bad time.

What have we learned from this exercise?

7 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh shit guys I have a date tonight and I just remembered I hate women. what do i do?

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

7 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not talking about equal pay for different jobs, I'm talking about equal pay for the exact same job, with the same qualifications.

Show me evidence of this. The pay gap myth only exists when you take women's median income and compare it to men's. Not when you compare number of hours worked and what job.

I support paid parental leave, for both parents, for 6 weeks.

Feminism doesn't. Your position is irrelevant.

Also, there are a lot of men with successful careers, and children. I don't see why women can't be parents and successful in their careers too.

Men don't gestate for 9 months and pop out kids. It's biologically unfair, I know. But men seemed to do a good job making up the gap by risking their lives protecting women while it happened. Only now, women are angry about the arrangement. That's fine- go to work, but don't expect me to compensate for your sorry ass in the workplace when you disappear to have kids. If you can't compete, you're not going to get paid what I do. It's a dog-eat-dog world. Sorry.

I am opposed to selective service in general.

That's unrealistic. If there were an attack on US soil and we needed more soldiers, do you think we should just roll over and die as a country? No! Conscription is a necessary evil.

Men do make up a majority of workplace deaths, because men tend to pursue more dangerous careers.

And women don't make as much because they don't. Or.. is it - women aren't encouraged to do it because they're objects with no will, and men aren't objects so they get to choose their careers?

I have never seen any statistics that men are raped as much as women, though.

Visit [/r/mensrights](#) for a few minutes.

What have we learned from this exercise?

7 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. The term "equal" in itself is undefinable and therefore nonsensical to defend or attempt to dismantle.

I like to try to bring people along with me logically with the following train:

Person's contention: "That game/pickup stuff you talk about doesn't help anybody, there's no secret recipe to attracting women. Women are thinking people who make decisions for themselves, you're all full of shit!"

My response: Ok, well let's focus on text game.

Them: Ok.

My response: Do you agree that after you meet a woman, sending her 1,000 texts will turn her off?

Them: Well, yeah, that's ridiculous.

Me: Ok, so you agree with me that what you do has an effect.

Them: Yeah..

Me: So how about 500 texts?

Them: Still too many.

Me: Ok, so there are ways to improve your game?

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

7 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well I'd say marriage is dead so I won't argue there. But don't paint that like men are just staying married to save their paychecks- when they marry - they risk their paycheck- that's fucking commitment.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

7 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you are married, though, you are less likely to leave, because of financial repercussions.

The man is less likely. The woman gets a paycheck in that scenario.

Dude's gf is an alpha widow

7 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Poor dude

Bitter, Delusional Fattie Thinks Sluttiness Is An Accomplishment

7 upvotes · 20 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically her argument was "looks have nothing to do with how a sexual partner chooses a potential mate... and I'll prove it to you by telling you about my preference for hot men and how I chose them to demonstrate my first point...."

[xpost] FWB, Not Baby-Daddy

7 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every ex is abusive in one way or another. If not physically, then certainly emotionally. I mean, why would she feel so bad if her ex wasn't abusive?

Hamster logic.

That's why I don't feel bad that my ex's describe me that way. It's just the hamster hamsting.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

7 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1 in 10 are worth it.... Perhaps 10 in 100. Or, 100 in 1000.



The Rules of Attraction

7 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Riding the cock carousel is one result of female hypergamy. This article describes hypergamy. Not every woman will ride the cock carousel at all. Every woman is hypergamous.

Steve Urkel finally swallows the Red Pill.

7 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Steve Urkel is entitled, look at that , he thinks she owes him sex!

/s

What a 19 year old boy thinks about himself and manhood: I'm self-loathing because of how crappy a lot of guys are. I do feel like women are better people on the average

7 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly I think the survival challenge enabled a higher percentage of men to pass on genes than today. Today when sex is purely spiritual, women aren't concerned with survival either. So now the 20% of alpha men really can just fuck 80% of the women.

Back in the survival days, women who wanted to survive married. 80% of women married 80% of the men.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

7 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women having sex = sluts. Women not having sex= prudes.

These are both stigmas in relation to marriage. Most guys love sluts. But wouldn't marry one. It just depends on what her goals are.

Does masturbation not do the trick when being aroused?

Of course it alleviates some tension. But let's ask a guy who is alone whether he prefers his hand to a woman.

An example of a double-standard in acceptable behavior (and creep-shaming)

7 upvotes · 7 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Roosh posted a great essay on the word creep. I recommend we strike it from our vocabularies.

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-new-n-word>

I am Roosh. AMA!

7 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks a lot for doing this! We really appreciate it!

Hypergamy

7 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know about your Facebook, but mine is essentially women liking each other's status updates/brags or causing drama. It's constant validation. Most men I know stay off it or perhaps post a funny picture now and then.

This is a huge point Roosh makes.

He points out that with facebook, social networking, and iphones, never before has validation been so accessible to women, so they have egos 800x their old size.. why would a woman bother with you when she can get 20 men to respond with one simple post?

It's a terrible culture.

[science] Guitar increases male facebook attractiveness: "A Facebook experiment revealed that women replied more positively to friendship requests from a man shown in a photo holding a guitar."

7 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

brb... I need to update my facebook

Hamsters going in askWomen - "I like doctors because they HELP people!" - a lie that always hits me on a personal note

7 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember the twitter storm that happened after the aurora shooting?

[http://jezebel.com/5927828/disturbing-james-holmes-twitter-groupies-think-hes-hot-sexy-cute?tag=dark-knight-s hooting](http://jezebel.com/5927828/disturbing-james-holmes-twitter-groupies-think-hes-hot-sexy-cute?tag=dark-knight-s+hooting)

How to cope with having lost your youth to the blue pill?

7 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But do you mean any woman is guaranteed to eventually cheat on me, because.. Female Hypergamy?

I'll put it this way. Would I trust a child in a room with cookies not to eat one? No, I wouldn't. Does every child break the rules? No. but enough will that it's prudent for me not to invest heavily in the idea that children won't break the rules. Instead, you treat children in a manner consistent with who they are: children.

You don't expect them to not break the rules, and you do what you can to avoid giving them a scenario where they could (Don't leave them in a room with cookies). When they do break the rules, you shouldn't be surprised, just disappointed.

Do you believe there are some women out there who would actually live up to man standards?

Categorically, no. Right off the bat, some men don't even live up to man standards.

For me that would mean something like, liking (sexing) and valuing me for who I am as a human being, instead of how I tickle her biological-attraction-impulse-buttons. In other words, are there (high quality) women out there who make mating decisions the way society had us believe?

No. At least not in ways you'll be attracted to. If you find a girl with low enough value in the sexual market place (read: below you) you can probably find the qualities you're looking for and be as beta as you want. But there's a catch, by definition you won't be attracted to her. If she's attractive to you, it stands to reason she will be equal or higher value in the sexual marketplace and therefore will not put up with your beta tendencies. **She will not**

value you for who you are, she will only value you for how you make her feel.

I've still been holding on to some hope of that. But.. who knows.

I know how it feels. The sooner you let go of that hope, the better.

The idea that women are just some kind of "wild animals" that need to be tamed/handled in a specific way kind of bothers me. That they'd require constant "handling" all through a relationship bothers me too.

You can't negotiate attraction. The women who realize that their mating habits weren't successful might try dating the nice guy. She'll tell herself the asshole didn't work, they need a real nice guy. And they'll go for it. But make no mistake, no matter how hard she tries, she cannot negotiate attraction. There are things that turn her on, and things that don't, and she has NO SAY in what they are.

So you have two choices: 1. Acknowledge that you must appeal to what attracts her, knowing full well she cannot control it (and you can't control what attracts you either!), or 2. Be alone.

Basically, it boils down to women being biologically hard-wired to be Irrational. Can they really "all" be like that?

They just have different motivations. For them, immediate personal happiness is what must be maximized. They will determine what actions to take and which actions worked or not based on how they make them feel. If they no longer feel the "spark" they would rationalize that they must not be with the right guy, because if she was, the spark would be there. Whereas a man would say if something missing, there needs to be a goal set and they would actively work towards fixing it.

Do you see how that works? It's not irrational per se, it's just a very different way of thinking. It's called the rationalization hamster around these parts, because it's not pragmatic problem solving, it's retroactive rationalization based on current emotions. It's not immoral, it's just reality.

Is this related to what you were talking about? How do you find it endearing/cute? Something like "Oh look! I feed her this impulse, and she responds just like every other woman-creature would! Hihhihi that's so cute!" .. ? :)

No, instead you find her feminine traits endearing. When she doesn't understand something that most men would, you appreciate that instead of learning about electronics, she learned how to cook or put on makeup. It's about acknowledging there's a difference and appreciating her for her feminine traits. Hypergamy sucks when you're on the wrong end- but appreciate that she's hypergamous because now she's with you because of it.

User on RooshV Forum analyses the new nice-guy shaming trend.

7 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It also lowers empathy levels. Not that I really care

haha

Wikipedia's Editors Are 91 Percent Male Because Citations Are Stored in the Ball Sack

7 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

They are actually complaining about a gender gap... on a completely open, free to edit, voluntary site. Want to know why there's a gender gap? Apparently women don't give a shit about wikipedia.

The Wikimedia Foundation says it's committed to working on the Wikipedia gender gap, as it realizes it's best for the site as a whole. Lack of diversity hurts Wikipedia and it shows on the site, in its content and design. A culture that's centered around people who are all very similar lacks depth, introspection, and ultimately, growth.

Let's be clear here, wikipedia strives for objective documentation of real things based on real sources. Why would diversity of the editors have an effect unless the plan was to color that information with bias?

I'm fat and I don't shave or wear makeup. Also, I refuse to try new things. WHY DOES MY BOYFRIEND LOOK AT PORN??

7 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh the solipsistic hamster, look at it spin. "It's as if the woman's pain is supposed to be a turn-on. It really bothers me that my husband (and, apparently, a large number of male viewers of YouPorn) could find that appealing. I question whether someone could truly respect women as human beings and enjoy that kind of porn."

If something turns him on, then it reflects how he feels about me.

Favorite examples of red pill men from movies

7 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The only part I don't like about American Beauty is he doesn't follow through with the sex.

Case study: /r/amiugly

7 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How's this for honesty. I'd hit on her, and even sleep with her.

Day 8 - Hobby Time

7 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

You just don't want to be a mono-interest.

For instance, when you're with a new group of people. What things do you discuss? How do you bond?

I use playing piano as a great hobby- and it gives me a hook to meet new people. Come back to my place I'll show you some stuff!

Instantly there's a conversation about the piano or whether the piano is still relevant in pop culture and so on and so forth.

Certainly don't waste time, but do something you think will build your personality.

2013 AMA Series – Rollo Tomassi

7 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you use createspace, make sure you make the paper version available. I want a physical copy to give to friends, and one for my coffee table.

Seeing more and more reality

7 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stay classy, women.

Day 5 - Break up with your friend girl

7 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Not if your relationship is like the article on day 3. If she's providing you value, then keep her. But really ask yourself, is she providing you value, or is she taking value?

Mister Softee - Rational Male | "The main reason for this is rooted in women's innate solipsism. If the reality doesn't fit with her interpretation, rationalize the reality to force fit it to that interpretation."

7 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

So much good stuff in here.

A lot of freshly unplugged guys have trouble accepting Game as being anything more than an act – a series of behaviors meant to elicit a response in a woman, and once she's been attracted they can go back to their regularly scheduled personality. They rely on rote memorization instead of learning and internalizing Game. What a lot more don't understand is that even in their blue pill Beta Game days they also followed a similar 'acting'.

This acting is encouraged in much the same way as Ann was attempting to distort her own reality. As with most women, they fall in love with a dichotomy; they want a sweet guy, who's tough and gets shit done. If one of these aspects is out of balance her rationalization engine (i.e. Hamster) will make subconscious attempts to compensate for it in her words and beliefs. "I want a sweet guy with a good heart" is boilerplate for the feminine imperative because it 'sounds right'. Men hear this and 'act' on it in the deductive belief that it will endear him to women in general.

Boo Hoo, Women are upset that guys don't take them on dates any longer. "The End of Courtship?" - NYTimes.com

7 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this in particular highlights the overwhelmingly solipsistic nature of the female mind. While guys would look for causes of their problems and be at least introspective enough to consider themselves as a source of the problem, women do the opposite. Women have a hard time considering that other people may have different mental states than them, so when a guy doesn't ask her out, it doesn't really come across as rational to her.

The Ironies Of Female Empowerment - Like a child, the anti-male feminist sees the end result of this male effort and ignores all that came before it... Her mind is too limited to see what goes into providing all of that, and so she instead attacks those responsible for providing it.

7 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

Its funny because they never talk about bringing more men in fields like nursery, education, government jobs...

They actually discourage it- claiming a man who wants to work in a nursery is a pedo

The Arguments against the Red Pill

7 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1. No, the advice isn't malicious. In fact, they don't know they do it. Your argument that anybody hates for it is entirely in your mind. <http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/12/26/how-the-feminine-imperative-just-happens/>
2. You obviously do not understand the male sexual strategy. Your lack of understanding fuels your inability to form a coherent argument. A guy's perfect mate is a virgin who only wants sex from him. Realistic? Probably

not. Doesn't change what turns him on though. Just like women, men don't control what they like.

3. That's right. Men are driven to acquire knowledge as part of developing their sexuality (women are attracted to smart men). Women have no such compulsion, and as such are less likely to have worldly knowledge. Look at the stereotypical super model. She doesn't know that Chicken of the sea is tuna.
http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1695i4/never_listen_to_a_woman/
4. What's your argument against this? That it feels bad to think it's true? You know what else feels bad? Gravity. Doesn't make it less true.
5. In the sexual marketplace, physical appearance is the largest factor for women by far.
6. Answering the question "will being a misogynist help you get laid?" If this upsets you, there's nothing you can do. As you mentioned, there is no female collective, so you can't possibly stop all your sisters from fucking misogynists. They just keep doing it.
7. No-fault divorce favors women and makes marriage a lose-lose situation for men. Rape accusations from women can ruin lives. Nuff said.

The problem here is that you look at these things from your perspective. If somebody told me I was dumb, sure I'd be upset. But what if it were true? You know, just because it upsets you doesn't make it false. And that's why nobody here wants to keep arguing with you. Because your entire argument hinges on the fact that you don't like our arguments, not that our arguments aren't valid.

The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

7 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's my questions!

Have you noticed a change in social trends due to the rise of the manosphere? (Such as pop cultural, media)

What importance do you put on muscular physique for an aspiring alpha male?

And.. my vain question- will you be mentioning our subreddit in your manosphere book? :D

For Mrs. Ironwood,

How difficult is it for you to maintain relationships with other women, coming from a perspective that you're aware of the manosphere and I assume most people are not?

Do you ever give relationship advice to friends/family? Do they ever listen?

Thanks for coming to do this!

The Arguments against the Red Pill

7 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Define what constitutes "real". If by real you mean a mutual unconditionally loving relationship that suffers all ills, I hate to break it to you, but she's already long gone.

You have to continue gaming because otherwise she leaves. It's not even that you have to want to, it's that she enforces this behavior. You cannot do otherwise or she will leave.

My response: Correct.

The reason this is correct is because females are the selective gender. It sucks, makes more work for men, but it is what it is.

Required reading:

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/12/27/women-in-love/>

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/09/10/men-in-love/>

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/09/11/of-love-and-war/>

Accidentally raised to be Red Pill Aware, lost it due to conditioning...

7 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds to me like she didn't bother to give you the politically correct feminist twist for her actions and instead just did whatever she wanted. It's hard to say what effect I'd expect this to have on a child.

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

6 upvotes · 24 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

The hardest part is letting go of the voice that's lying to you: your own.

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

6 upvotes · 24 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I can only tell you the way I've done it. I'm not married. Make a family trust. Get life insurance. So far seems to be working alright.

At the end of the day, if she wants to take the kids and leave you're on the hook with or without a marriage certificate.

Is it worth it moving out to improve my social life and skills?

6 upvotes · 7 July 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

If you stop pursuing women, don't be surprised when you don't find any.

We Are Now On Rumble

6 upvotes · 23 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

We literally can't. Reddit admin shut it down. Go to <https://forums.red/i/asktrp>

LTR admits to lies and secrets

6 upvotes · 12 December 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Nailed it.

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

6 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

In the USA, people replaced saturated fat with seed oils and poly-saturated fats, and replaced fat with sugar in most foods.

Leading to record obesity levels.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

6 upvotes · 26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

If the ideas weren't forbidden, we wouldn't have moved off reddit, nor would we have needed to make forums.red!

Image uploads from file and paste from clipboard is now live.

6 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

+1 just poking fun at people who were upset about the lack of upload.

We hear ya, upload is live now!

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

6 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Is there a better strategy I'm not aware of?

If you time it right, and the bubble pops, you may get an upgrade and might make some money on it.

My opinion is that while the dollar is as unstable as it is today, holding property long term can only ensure your future regardless of what happens to cash or whatever follows it.

Land tends to keep its value over long periods of time.

When the housing bubble pops, it's not just your home's value that's going to plummet- the planet is going to be in rough shape.

Beware the "Sisterhood" - Not even your own Mother is on your side

6 upvotes · 29 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah the real question is why does this guy's mom know so much about his sex life?

If you're cheating on your girl, don't tell your mom what the fuck

Grandpa Glen's Guide To Girls

6 upvotes · 9 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Grandaddy Glen always comes through with the quality advice.

They want you to be Chris Chan

6 upvotes · 6 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We say it on trp.red a lot :)

Don't use the new AskTRP website. They just want to monetize your attention.

6 upvotes · 1 July 2021 · /r/newTRP

There isn't a single ad on the new site, we've paid for it out of pocket and it's been a very expensive endeavor.

It's about free, unbiased, neutral, and quality content that helps people improve their lives and relationships.

You'll get no such thing on this platform as reddit's anti-evil operations remove anything that touches on the real nature of women. It's now against the TOS to suggest things like.. I dunno, how women voting affected the sexual marketplace- (don't say more, you'll get permabanned).

The Great Reddit Exodus

6 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Given our limited resources, making a progressive webapp was the best use of our time.

Give the mobile site a try for a while, you may find you like it.

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

6 upvotes · 6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Can we just make a new private platform for us? Or use an existing one? People would get to know each other better anyway

It's in the title... <https://forums.red>

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

6 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

On a sub with the purpose of opening your third eye and seeing past the reality that is presented.. there are some serious bloopers here fighting tooth and nail to protect the system.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

6 upvotes · 18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The article all but spells it out. It's attached to every post they said.

<https://www.forums.red> and <https://www.trp.red>

Welcome to the future :)

TRP has an End Game

6 upvotes · 23 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I cannot subscribe to some of the ideas in OP (e.g. vote Trump hahaha). this stuff only serves to alienate men who don't believe in such ideas, and is quite redundant.

He didn't say that.

TRP has an End Game

6 upvotes · 23 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If you speak in propaganda terms, expect to be ignored.

Women Are For Sex – The Sexual Marketplace in ‘Current Year’

6 upvotes · 8 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

But have you read [/u/VasiliyZaitzev](#)'s work?

On Hubris and Humanity

6 upvotes · 29 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I like posts like this because it really helps highlight some common pitfalls in thinking that you can find yourself in without realizing how far you've strayed.

Corrections in the comments make this a quality learning experience.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

6 upvotes · 10 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

What's even funnier is that this whole thing went down due to the actions of a **weak 5**.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

6 upvotes · 2 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, it's just sad to see a Red Pillar, the founder actually argue for justice and what's right.

If you pay close attention, this is not a plea for mercy or justice.

RPU 206 - The Light Switch Effect

6 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

ne of the 2 most influential posts I read from TRP are this one re: the lightswitch effect and another archived link titled "You're not her #1 priority" or something like that.

Thanks.

I feel like I should go back and rewrite the lightswitch one since it's kinda shoddily written. But it gets the point across.

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

6 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's see here...

TRP.red signup? Free.

Forums.red Signup? Free.

Create or join Tribes? Free.

Participate in conversation? Free.

Hosting the infrastructure that handles millions of hits? completely out of pocket for me offset by generous donations.

Yeah, "monetize" this. Get out.

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

6 upvotes · 26 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's what I don't understand about you Americans why do you repeatedly pretend to know about stuff that you haven't read?

I read ride the tiger on your recommendation. It's a heaping mess of incomplete thoughts and redundant run-on sentences. Call it poorly translated, or just inarticulate. His point could have been made in 3 paragraphs.

if you want to start a family, you are inviting the state into your home. Like it or not.

Evola makes an argument against marriage from a position of traditionalism

Where did I state you should start a traditional family or get married?

No, the law in most countries interjects itself into private contracts and agreements regardless of your preparedness. If you want a child you will have the state involved regardless of what you do. If you don't, then sure, end the patriarchy with your generation.

This is not a refutation of evola. But it is a refutation against the assertion that "feminism is dead."

Your conception of the family is the nuclear family

You know nothing of my conception of family, but you've tried to conflate my words here.

If you don't understand something don't speak on it.

I would advise the same to you.

Post Quality

6 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Forums.red (and the new future design of it) has an archive of almost all the old posts, and sort features including **sort by old** which isn't a feature on reddit.

Excuse the lack of speed. The major update we're doing has proper caching to fix these issues.

A Note On "Confidence"

6 upvotes · 1 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Owning failure is a great way to sidestep being shitty at stuff.

The Fraternity

6 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out Fraternity tribes here:

<https://www.trp.red/tribes.php?showall=1&name=fraternity>

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

6 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This leaked out mid 2017. Who knows how much higher the number is today.

<http://a.trp.red/files/what-2.jpg>

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

6 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

400k subscribers and thousands of active users.

Millions, even.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

6 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No problem. You can verify where you are in the address bar, or if you want to err on the side of caution, register the name without reddit verification, it'll work just the same.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

6 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://forums.red/i/theredpill>

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

6 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/files/adminsuck.jpg>

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

6 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red/feed/tribe/sr>

The Evolutionary perspective on Fake orgasms is really eye opening.

6 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, that wiki article won't be up for long. Time for the thought police to update it with safe-space facts.

Stages of mating applies only to a small percentage of a small niche of over-educated feminists. XPLAT "And isn't it [...] a gamma socialist entitlement? "Those girls are doing it wrong, waiting for their epiphany phase [to marry]. They should marry younger, like before! They'll be sorry one day!"

6 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"it's complicated"

Mystery is always a good answer.

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

6 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Personally, have not seen even a single post about antisemitism

The words you're looking for are "thank you."

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

6 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But is being fixed in our next big update!

Postmodern Masculinity

6 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The current paradigm breeds paranoia.

You are talking out of your ass. Our rules have been the same since the beginning and are in the sidebar. GLO was being a drama queen he knows he can reach me any time.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

6 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And that's why we don't allow non-members to advertise on our forums.

The 21 Convention – 2019

6 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Trust me, we're going to be addressing the 21 convention very shortly.

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

6 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't particularly care about race. When I read CH I take what applies to me and discard the rest. He suggested bars are good for segregation if that's your cup of tea. Racial segregation isn't my cup of tea, I don't care.

But culturally segregated bars **are** good and do exist. I avoid biker bars and gay bars. You betcha that hoodrat bars are a great place to avoid unless that's your thing. Black or White.

Don't have a cow.

you white Americans do not have a "cultural heritage"

Bullshit. Absolutely everybody has a culture, whether it's easy to trace the heritage or not.

I used to drug women and rob them years ago. Society's Hatred Test.

6 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah it's nice until you realize how few of them are left after.

I used to drug women and rob them years ago. Society's Hatred Test.

6 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

To defeat one's enemy, you must first understand it.

This post isn't about Cardi B. You should know that by now.

but how do we as men make a change on that?

You might notice the other posts I've been making over the past three weeks: TRP Raising Children Series:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/ax9760/discussion_do_you_want_children_what_is_the_best/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/b1hwnj/trp_raising_children_series_in_their_own_words/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/b46f38/trp_raising_children_series_controversial_study/

There's more coming.

The answer is in learning sexual strategy, realizing your sexual goals, building power, understanding your enemies, and raising children outside of the matrix. Repeat.

Losing control of the narrative. - "Having it all means the woman gets her feminist merit badge

AND freely spends her sexual capital during her most attractive and marriageable years."

6 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No, we cannot do that, it's considered quarantine evasion.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

6 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Facts are misogynistic? Maybe you're not ready for the red pill.

Do you not see the irony? I sarcastically used the phrase "Misogyny alert" because people can't differentiate hate from facts.. and then.. *sigh*

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

6 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Oops, did this fact upset you?

AWALT Example: Successful businessman that made hundreds of millions willingly tied down to a woman that admitted to riding the CC and having superficial standards ("I was looking for a guy that is 6'2"), etc

6 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Note that the natural state of her mouth is a pissy scowl.

Happy women smile. Notice how few women smile these days.

Also that she cannot join the flow of his narrative, instead she repeatedly stops it, loses the topic, interjects non sequiturs. Even at 2X speed I ran out of patience trying to listen.

That's my takeaway, and I also ran out of patience.

Bumble is launching a women-first networking tool that lets recruiters exclude men

6 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We're acknowledging the culture war that's happening.

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

6 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But can we make a topic about the JQ?

I don't personally care about it. I don't think particularly poorly about them for acting as a successful economic bloc. I'm not opposed to the discussion taking place. But I do know that if we were to take on this topic it would put a larger target on our backs than most topics, so it's one I approach with apprehension.

First, I have yet to see a cohesive discussion about the JQ that doesn't simply devolve into name calling and slurs. You can't read a thread on Voat without somebody putting their retarded (((brackets))) around everything as if that is the same as making a cogent point.

My approach to many subjects is not simply the mere discussion but also the practical approaches to these problems.

Take TRP for instance- we recognize that mating is a zero sum game and then modify our strategies to better

counter women's strategies. To the outside it appears as though our critique is hatred, but from the inside it's clear our goal is to understand their strategies to counter them (and ultimately have sex with them). Obviously our discussion delves deeper into society's natural predisposition to favoring women, and how that effects both our sexual advantages and how that branches into the rest of our lives. But most importantly our focus is learning how to counter the strategies. It's constructive, not prescriptive.

The JQ discussions I've seen do not follow this path. And while anybody here knows I'm the last person to start labeling things I disagree with hate-speech, there is a line in which people abandon reason and all intellectual value vanishes.

For instance, what is the answer to the JQ?

There are a few ways that can end... My personal opinion is that men of any background should attempt to band together into economic units and form small communities to protect against the tyranny of the larger culture, *whomever that might entail*.

I have been talking about this in our "building power" flair for a while now. Whether it's the Jews, Liberals, Conservatives, Globalists, or feminists causing my relative lack of financial and sexual security is almost unimportant on that front, as the solution to it remains entirely the same.

But this personal growth topic never arises in JQ threads. Instead it's simply a point-and-blame game with no real answers. This is why it is quickly given the hate-speech title. It's acknowledging the Jews' participation in the unfair world and then being upset about it.

Where does that lead? What are your options then?

Well we know there are many societies that decided the answer to the Jews is to expell or murder them via mass genocide. You can imaging why it's such a sore subject and one nobody wants to get near.

That you ask me about National Socialism in the same comment discourages me. If there were any merits to National Socialism, they'd be adopted into an ideology of a different name, not one *famous for killing Jews*. Anybody still going for it after that is intellectually dishonest at best, and brain dead stupid or evil at worst. The Nazi "brand," as it were, is dead. And the Nazis killed it.

But here we have a prime example of a group who decided to answer the JQ with mass murder. To me, that's not only morally wrong, it's intellectually bankrupt. If your ideology simply cannot function without murder and tyranny, then you don't function under a social contract that allows and protects for other things such as free speech.

On our new site, our main priority is ensuring TRP has a safe haven. We will manually approve additional topics as we see fit.

To elaborate on my position of protecting against censorship, I think I should clarify that the false justification for censorship is a qualifying factor for me.

When conspiracy nuts discuss 9/11 "truths" are censored because they're "dangerous," or conservatives who dislike taxes are called "alt right" or "Nazi" and silenced to protect the world from hate speech, to me this is a travesty and crime against free speech. Because these people are being silenced *as though they were active nazis* but for simply disagreeing with the status quo.

Actual Nazis are actually shit people. And while I think they should be protected by free speech in the USA, I am not certain they feel the same about others having the same protections. I really don't trust most people who engage in that sort of conversation to self-moderate. I don't trust the group known for murder not to cross the line from discussion to crime. Because they're not interested in practical, constructive answers, and they have a proven track record for genocide.

If I had unlimited time and money we could open the gates and start reddit 2.0 and let the lawyers sort it all out.

But we're a smaller group with a tighter focus and less resources.

What makes TRP so great is that, while we talk about ideas that are outside the overton window, we are also very selective about what ideas we discuss and entertain. We want the best, most intellectually rigorous discussions. And that flies somewhat counter to free-speech as a concept, because we have to moderate this discussion to keep it intellectual. If you start posting racist jokes in TRP you will be removed. Not because we are anti-free-speech but because it doesn't serve our topic or add to our discussion, which under attack enough for its own reasons.

I want to apply this selectivity to Forums.Red. I want to engender other topics that have been run out of the other towns because of their position outside the current overton window - thus the tagline "Forbidden Ideas." But I want to select the ones with intellectual rigor, because I want to attract the smart people, I want to have the smart conversations.

Is this truly free speech? No, it's not. But I think everybody will be able to understand that this undertaking is going to be a fight. It will be work and will cost time and money to protect. So if I'm going up to bat for discussion groups, it better be ones I find value in and can defend from an intellectual standpoint - *even if I disagree with them entirely.*

Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House | The child refers to his parents' things as "ours" while those he purchased are "his." Even my own parents, my father worked his whole life to pay bills, when the kids were gone, my mom took up working - money she earned was "her money."

6 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Mobile optimization is beyond basic. Shit 90% of this information is basic. If you can't figure out mobile optimization or to not put black text on a black background I'm not going to waste my time reading half baked content. My time is too valuable to have to deal with this basic shit.

Mr. Important here is *too important* to read one of our main sidebar articles because it's from blogspot and not mobile friendly.

I suppose we should all bend over backwards and spoon feed you this info!

Listen up. You are NOT important. You get what you take out of this.

If reading an article is too hard for you, maybe there's something elsewhere more your speed. Like [/r/relationship_advice](#).

One thing's for sure- you millennials think you're so important that you actually make a comment telling people you're not going to read something- next time you decide not to do something, keep it to yourself. Nobody gives a shit about how lazy you are.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

6 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I did and you didn't like my answer.

How you describe it is how I view it.

But we're not here to give you prescriptions. We're a toolbox and source of info. You can do with it what you want.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

6 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Only you can determine what is correct for you.

But speaking for myself, that's how I view it.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

6 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Pros:

- More plates are always better
- I assume you already know she's sexually compatible (otherwise why bother?)

Cons:

- She's an ex for a reason.
- You might catch feelings.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

6 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Now keep her blocked.

When you feel the urge to unblock her, call a friend, to to a bar, come here, [jump on IRC and chat](#). DO ANYTHING BUT.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

6 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She asked for a break and she's going to get it.

I don't think you get it.

It's not a break. It's a break-up.

There's no after.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

6 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's going to be hard. Don't be alone. Get together with friends. Stay busy. Block her on all media. Delete phone number.

These actions will help in times of weakness.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

6 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She is not ready for something that serious, because she does not know her worth. You are objectively a good catch, but because she has not "earned" you (aquired you by means of hypergamy) she has no backdrop to compare you to. She has not put in the work. Picking you would have meant for her to kill the fictional chad of her dreams that resides in her subconscious. Most women are unable to do that, so the wall does it for them.

Been there. They end up trying to crawl back months or years later. "I didn't know how great I had it."

Bitch, you're all used up now, why would I take you back?

Also known as the alpha widow. Some day, she'll bag a beta chump, and he'll never be good enough as she thinks of you while having duty sex.

Lamborghini's, Whores and Soap. Supreme Alpha Convention!

6 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Fyre Festival

This is exactly what comes to mind.

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

6 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Rabbit Hole Discussion

Alice in the Wonder Matrix lol

...

Sub-v-Sub - The Real Approach Anxiety

We'll finally see BPers prove that women approach as much as men!

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

6 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a week away and the gloves are already coming off!

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

6 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Other considered names for this event:

- PurplePillDebate purges TheRedPill in the Second Spanish Inquisition on Ice: Blue Pill Boogaloo
- Sargent Purple and the no mods club (no that's terrible)

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

6 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Don't bullshit me. I've been reading RPW consistently for the past four years, before and since the Great Divorce, and the amount of Team Man/Pick Me foolishness resident there for the past two years has been mind-boggling.

I just gave you examples from the sidebar. If you're reading contradictory information, feel free to post them here. (You won't)

because the very idea of RPWing as a single woman is meaningless.

You don't know what you're talking about then.

A Reminder of Reddit's Definition of "positive" male content

6 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Then I guess you won't miss it.

There are plenty of sources in the world telling men what that should not be. What should men be? Rather than constantly explaining what makes men shit, what is admirable in men?

6 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The most admirable quality in a man is basing his self esteem and self worth on his own principles and accomplishments.

How does he gauge the success of his accomplishments?

Interesting and revealing video of a married couple trying to save their marriage.

6 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This video is precisely why Peterson and the Red Pill are incongruent.

Advising intimacy and negotiating attraction, while offering no advice pertaining to the fact that he's betafied himself into oblivion.

BINGO.

JP shows his colors when you look at the small details. He accepts a premise that can't possibly be true.

He's the last bastion of hope for your lingering blue pill tendencies. Maybe, just maybe, there's hope for that fairy tale after-all.

He's controlled opposition. Talking the fringe into getting back into the rat race.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

6 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No, there's a difference between talking about red pill theory and ham fisting your minority political opinion into the discussion.

If you watched even five minutes of Cavanagh on the stand you would see him whining and crying and yelling and looking like the farthest thing from a red pill man. hence my words "fantasy head cannon" the man verifiably lied multiple times blatantly, yet he showed no strength only sad desperation.

Never suggested anything about Kavanaugh. You're tilting at windmills.

Stay away from the BPD - Even if she is your daughter

6 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The biggest problem is to distinguish between regular female mood swings and BPD.

I really don't think guys here get it.

It's not mood swings. It's periods of dissociation.

It's subconscious gas-lighting.

It's manipulations.

People close to them starting to question their own realities.

Those afflicted will have periods of Dr Jekyll mania (much like bi-polar), but when they turn into Mr Hyde, it's not just a mood swing. They remember conversations that never took place, threaten you with blackmail and demand recompense for crimes that have never been committed. They forget real conversations and facts and substitute them with their own versions of events or completely fabricated days- weeks- even months.

They lie to their friends about you, and they lie about their friends to you. They never tell the same story twice, and can never be nailed down on a single accounting of events.

If confronted with any inconsistencies in their story or behaviors they can and will become violent. Physically violent.

And god help you if you defend yourself. You will be arrested on the false claims they make.

They don't feel bad or guilt. They don't know they're dissociating. They believe in their world, even though it changes from minute to minute.

Absolutely **do not** think you can tame one. You can't.

Having BDP requires years of cognitive behavioral therapy. And that is just to function in society. They will never be healed. They are broken.

The Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde reference is actually one of the most common ways to describe BPD.

Do yourself a favor and learn this list:

<http://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd>

I'm the owner and I pay taxes? Nope. I'm a mere subscriber.

6 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel I've gotten the better part of the deal here. But, fuck socialism, right?

The issue is that you're buying a variable liability. Sure, you can calculate your immediate taxes when you buy the land. But what happens when those *socialists* decide that land owners owe them another hand out. (Don't pretend socialists aren't trying to increase these programs. The push for socialized healthcare is proof that the ratchet of taxes goes one way in their mind.)

That land that I bought to raise my family sees an increase in taxes. One I can't predict. One that I can't change (thanks to the tyranny of the masses). And now if I don't pay up you steal my land.

Arguing that you're simply paying for the sheriff is disingenuous. You're not. You're paying for an ever-increasing list of handouts.

If it was just the sheriff, roads, and the firehouse, we wouldn't see an increase in property taxes every year.

But in a lot of places, we do.

Unlike a use tax, property tax says you pay money perpetually to the government or you cannot live. No matter how much or little you make. No matter how much or little of the govt resources you use.

Would you show up at my door and steal my property at gun point? How could you defend such a thing?

Fucking commies

6 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Engagement is way down and fake "10k people here RIGHT NOW" css isn't going to change that.

That's to thumb our noses at reddit for removing our stats. Obviously they're made up.

That said, unique viewership isn't down that much. Certainly not as much as I expected with the quarantine.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

6 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have time, here are the docs:

<http://savejames.com/court-documents/>

I'm sure it's public record if somebody wanted to query the court. Since the hearing was 9/11 I'm not that surprised we haven't heard updates. Often motions and rulings will have 60 days for others to respond. Courts move slowly.

The Monetization of the Manosphere

6 upvotes · 27 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo gave you a jab on Saturday

Too many channels to keep up. What did he say?

Chivalry's mortal enemy: Toxic masculinity.

6 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No, Dalrock has his own point. I was just making an observation about the usage of "violent"

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

6 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/files/quarantineing.png>

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

6 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Are we still able to?

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

6 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm guessing you haven't been around here for long.

The entire premise of this subreddit is that we are in a system that simply cannot tolerate us and will fight to remove us.

We have insulted their ideology. This isn't a matter of drafting up legalese to make it work. They already showed their hand at the beginning. They gave us a false choice. Don't fall for it. The thing standing between us and a

reversal is not a lawyer.

Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft

6 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not only have we been encouraging starting your own blog, we built a platform to host your blog for free (if you didn't want to use one of the millions of options out there).

<https://www.trp.red/blogs>

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

6 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Our search: <https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?search=reddit&submitsearch=Search>

has a date setting.

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

6 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Yes, of course, the recent string of censorship of male voices on the internet is perfectly acceptable given that it is private corporations doing the censoring.

Surely this is not something worthy of protest.

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

6 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Feminists want Mensrights banned as a hate group. The Southern Poverty Law Center regularly labels mens' groups as hate groups. Just look at a voice for men, or feminists' attitude towards Cassie Jay's movie that helps men!

One day, very soon, these people will be after you. And you can stand high and mighty and tell them you helped defend womens' honor by denouncing the red pill. You can tell them that as they proceed to run their tanks right over you.

TRP helps dudes get laid, we're not murdering anybody. We don't want the female population decimated like, say, the founder of gender studies.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

6 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't a courtroom. And the game being played isn't what you think.

Sokal 2.0 - The open secret of feminist philosophy

6 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My not believing it isn't why I don't think it exists.

It's because there is zero falsifiable proof.

Bring the proof and I'll believe it exists.

Sokal 2.0 - The open secret of feminist philosophy

6 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't intend to be deliberately bitchy, but wasn't the mod team decidedly against the "improve society" faction and all about the "enjoy the decline" faction?

We've had a men's rights flair since the beginning of the sub.

I think a lot of people say enjoy the decline and live your life. But that doesn't mean we haven't talked about these issues. If you ever read my posts, it's almost always about the culture wars.

And I post a lot. So...

Three academics just proved the nonsense of Gender Studies that led to our quarantine

6 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just say you sympathize with Hitler bro.

In postmodernism, talking about an idea is conflated with support for an idea.

That makes you stupid. *Just saying.*

Three academics just proved the nonsense of Gender Studies that led to our quarantine

6 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

scientism

It's more than just bias and scientism. We're accepting the widespread adoption of non-falsifiable theories.

Linus Torvalds apologizes for twenty years of being insensitive

6 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Crypto is going to be big for one reason: our censorship culture that has sprung up over the past decade relies on removing infrastructure. That includes not only hosting of content, registering of domains, but also payment processing to make it profitable (or at least break even.)

We've been hearing about big offshoot attempts from twitter / facebook/ reddit getting cut off at the knees by credit card companies so they can't raise funds.

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

6 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You can head on over to <https://www.trp.red> right now and register your account. You can even verify your reddit account so you can keep the same name.

The user account system is built and ready to go. Even includes 2-factor authentication if you so choose.

This account system works on both trp.red and forums.red. Forums.red has a forum system much like reddit, prefilled with top posts from here. It is currently locked but will be opened in the event we need to leave.

"TRP focuses too much on women"

6 upvotes · 6 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If there's one thing I've learned as I age, no matter how I modify my diet, my body figures out how to make farts out of it.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

6 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Really that only has meaning in the context of evolutionary survival.

Personally, in my life, my values are different.

I would prefer to give my children a better life. I don't think the way to do that so convert society back to tradcon. I don't even think that's possible.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

6 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just say you don't comprehend what I wrote, because you don't.

Game Basics: The Male Sexuality Shaming Shit Test

6 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely, if she brings up fucking in any context, it's on her mind.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

6 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you were born in the woods and never met somebody to tell you about religion, would you be religious?

If you later discovered civilization and met Christians, Jews, and Muslims, which would you connect with? Why?

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

6 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

:)

Diet Review - Rapid Fat Loss/PSMF(Protein Sparring Modified Fast/Protein Strictly Mother Fucker) and my experience with it

6 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Always drink lots of water while fasting. I'd never recommend a fast without it.

You'll start keto as soon as you deplete your glycogen stores. You can accelerate this by simply getting into (or close to) keto before you fast, giving you maximum benefit while you're fasting.

I do 20 + 4 intermittent fasting with keto meals during my 4. It does wonders, and you stay in keto the entire time so you're not wasting time burning off last night's spaghetti.

Never feels low energy. Actually, you start to feel really energetic and sometimes decide to skip or delay a meal. You can definitely work out with no loss of energy after adaptation.

I always start with heaviest weights and work backwards (after warmup). Don't care if others say that's the wrong way. I like to expend the maximum energy on the heaviest

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

6 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just please make your post headlines shorter.

Nope. Easy-to-digest and clickbait are gone. It's time to bring out the real guns.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so

inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

6 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think we're commenting on the community's response to the words red pill.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

6 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We ban you if you're a twat.

Just so happens most twats disagree with me. Coincidence only.

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

6 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody interested in debating politics can head over to this thread:

https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net_neutrality/

21 Convention and New Interviews this week

6 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It has been my experience that a woman that exists in a relationship without any boundaries and plentiful resources will act in a way that is indistinct from a women diagnosed with BPD.

Very similar. Women are like water, they take the shape of the container they're in.

But don't mistake this with the idea that all women are just BPD waiting for the right container. True BPD is a crippling mental disorder that transcends princess-ism. If you stumble upon a BPD you turn around and run. You don't look back. No matter how good the sex might be.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

6 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What is this bullshit about men are worthless, seed is worthless? Are you fucking insane? Maybe you and yours is.

You must be new here. The number one principle of the red pill is embracing truth no matter how hard or dark that truth may be. The truth is, men struggle in the mating world because *men are genetically disposable*.

That's not to say having a good mindset and inner game isn't important. But your feel-good platitudes don't make that distinction. No, you don't have intrinsic value. That's why we focus on things like lifting, improvement and such.

Good luck with that. Trp has reached a point when it became the thing it fought against.

I don't know who you are, but I do know you know nothing of this sub if that's your approach to it.

keep working on yourself and love your self trough the process

Nobody here is suggesting you should loathe yourself. But saying "love yourself" is so eat-pray-love I can't imagine what made you think that tone fit here.

Delete Your Social

6 upvotes · 26 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Shameless link: The only social media account you should have is [trp.red](#). Now back to your regularly scheduled broadcasting.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

6 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You know patreon would drop red pillers as a "hate group." I understand hatreon's name to be sarcastic.

What we should learn from James Damore

6 upvotes · 10 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Not everybody here has resigned. Some of us are working diligently on a new communication platform to build strength and power to mitigate feminist culture.

The Collapse of Dating

6 upvotes · 31 July 2017 · /r/PurplePillDebate

it's amazing that there are men who still lament this part of reality, and romanticize the days when men were needed for their finances.

It was a big balancer in the market. Women have a lot of advantages with dating, so it's natural that men would be upset about losing their big one.

The Great Banning of 2017

6 upvotes · 16 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No, *you're wrong*. This sub has used deletion as its primary tool since its inception. It's the only way to remove idiots who clog up the works with garbage. Insisting otherwise convinces me that you are concern trolling, trying to convince the big bad mods that they should just "play fair" and embrace "muh free speech" so you can go on a bender this weekend posting pics of your dick. Or do you believe *that* should be removed? But censorship is wrong! MY FEEEEELINNNGSSSSSS. GTFO with your childish idealism.

The Red Pill App

6 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

This is true. Remember, even if you use the best encryption in the world, people are a weak link. Our goal with this network is to minimize damage from infiltration while simultaneously making it very difficult to infiltrate.

On unicorns, and on swallowing the pill

6 upvotes · 1 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It needs to be understood, the whole concept behind unicorns is "but what if I could just find a way to make everything I've learned about sexual dynamics just go away"

Rollo Tomassi – 2.5 Hours Live, sorry you weren't allowed to participate

6 upvotes · 29 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We're working on it.

A Call of Duty Warrior's Guide To Hard and Soft Power

6 upvotes · 24 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

He helps guys with fitness advice. What do you do?

***Ready to take the Pill**

6 upvotes · 27 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Never Feel Bad About Using Women for Sex

6 upvotes · 13 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

As soon as you use the phrase "use someone for sex", you've already bought into a narrative (frame) of victimization.

Yup. Ain't nobody saying women just used a man for commitment. +1 ♂

The Red Pill Right

6 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We will moderate with the same iron fist we moderate here. Thanks for your vote of confidence!

The Red Pill Right

6 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaha. Socialist policies work when the country is small enough to be a tribe.

Also, it should be said, you can have socialism and safety nets, or you can have open borders. But not both.

The Private Man Hosts Goodbye Party

6 upvotes · 1 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll archive it myself for trp.red.

After the death of my child and girlfriend, improvement is all I've got left.

6 upvotes · 12 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I have seen a lot of reports that antidepressants are a mixed bag- some don't work any better than placebo, many kill your sex drive, and all of them make you eat more / gain weight.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

6 upvotes · 22 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's insane- I've sat through it. There was a student orientation for one of my exes that I decided to go to with her to see what the hubbub was about. A hypnotist. Did a few tricks, and then, as it turns out, the message was about date rape. As though all the guys in the audience needed to learn not to do it.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

6 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

My sources on rape stats are in the first installment. I just posted number three, I recommend you check it out.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

6 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

dissatisfied with the fact that during your lifetime there will be questions which will be left unanswered. But that's part of the trip. Don't try to find answers to everything.

I'm not dissatisfied. For me, the trip is about seeking answers - possible or not.

TRP: A History

6 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

These days if you call someone a "Faggot" you will get those defending homosexuality or whatever... it's very different now.

Are you for real? If I saw anybody arguing semantics over language they'd all get a time out. You gotta report stupid shit.

TRP: A History

6 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I still do them quite often. Just this past week I posted that I endorsed Trump because of sexual assault. We got a lot of bans from that.

Two months ago: Women are Children.

We still purge, we've just gotten very good at it, and I think the opposition is losing steam because they don't show up as often any more.

Our automod rules are very good, keeps most of them at bay.

Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.

6 upvotes · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know why you got the impression we don't ban by the fist full. We do.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

6 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

People can post all the stupid podcasts they want. But they won't get followers. You can follow only who you like, so you can hear the cream of the crop!

GayLubeOil Fills You with his Esoteric Wisdom

6 upvotes · 16 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to add constructive criticism. This is not that.

Worst rape conviction in history. Feminist judge convicts man without evidence, blames him for pleading innocent and offering testimony that contradicted the "victim". Gives speech about rape "myths" and even reads poetry!

6 upvotes · 27 July 2016 · /r/MensRights

Awesome quote from a comment reply on your link:

One could even argue that this kind of belief is fundamentally misogynistic. It strips women of agency and reduces them to impotent children. It just casts a dim view on both men and women.

Yes, ruining this man's life is misogynistic. **Great point!**

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

6 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Milo is a major voice in the manosphere, specifically against feminists. He's done an AMA here before. If he gets blackballed, it's news here.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

6 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I was removed from Milo's followers list. I'm going to see if it automatically adds me back. Then we'll know if the rising number is a server fix, or if it's people re-adding themselves manually.

"Ghostbusters" (2016) and the Myth of the Disposable Woman

6 upvotes · 12 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that they're jewish is just such an important point. Thanks for that.

Isn't it the men who usually want to give a free pass to female teachers who have sex with students?

6 upvotes · 12 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Or, more aptly, the number of yet-to-be-convicted male teachers accused whose lives are ruined before any proof is brought forward vs. the number of female teachers who get light sentences for it despite conviction.

Confessions of a Reformed Incel: Newcomers, read: Why we're here.

6 upvotes · 8 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

he was incel but had a wife?

Yes, you got it.

Confessions of a Reformed Incel: Newcomers, read: Why we're here.

6 upvotes · 7 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes you need to be beat over the head with the point to realize how dire the situation really was.

Women are Children

6 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I suspect he was being willfully obtuse.

Women are Children

6 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely nothing that could ever come from a woman will ever be from any other perspective.

This is obviously wrong.

I'm not saying women can't be adults. I'm saying that it's still from that perspective. She will always have a history of knowing what advantages tits give her. She'll still never know the true sacrifices of men.

And of course, as generalizations go, there will always be varying levels of degree to this.

This does not mean I ignore her, or belittle what she says, or make fun of her, or treat her "mean." Seriously you miss the point if that is what you think! Is THAT how you would treat a "child?" Of course not!

Correct, **Amused Mastery** is exactly how you treat a child.

I think perhaps you took the hyperbole literally.

Women are Children

6 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

What does that matter, the actions are the same. She performs at the standard I've set.

It seems to me like you think if you beat your chest enough, you can simply out-alpha woman's nature.

Unfortunately, you do not exist in a vacuum. Your standards make no difference about outside consequences and the unfortunate actions that women may take.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

6 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

To answer your question directly, the problem is any old schmo can slap the name "red pill" in front of their sub and try to glean some subscribership from the popularity of TheRedPill. But that doesn't necessarily make it *red pill* in orientation.

One of the reasons TRP has been so wildly successful is our dedication to truth about all else. Anybody lying to themselves or rationalizing poor decisions *rightly* gets torn apart. That's our purpose.

We're not anti-personal decision. Many men either got married before they knew about TRP or decided based on the evidence that they were willing to take the risk. That's always going to be a personal decision. For our purposes, we see a LTR and a marriage to be very similar in function and form (just one invites uncle sam to be a party to your contract, not cool). We've always had the LTR flair, and now more specifically we have a married red pill flair.

The reason I felt the need to point out that our mod team doesn't stand behind the married red pill sub is that there is no such dedication to truth on that side of the fence, and rather, they had not only been quite welcoming to blue pill trolls, many of them entertain the trolling of our community itself. (Including witch hunting one of our users, which their mods have decided *not removed*.)

I can't endorse such a subreddit if their goals are in direct opposition to our own. Mocking and demoralizing younger red pillers as though married red pill was some sort of high mountain they looked down upon other men from was the final straw.

All of these guys who come to TRP do so because they needed help and guidance in a culture that lacks a positive identity for men. And *all* I've seen from married red pill is more catty behavior that drove men to TRP in the first place: shaming guys on TRP as "boys." Either from age (many younger people on TRP) or by decision (these are just boys, they haven't stepped into manhood known as marriage).

Had the sub been properly red pill, the mods would recognize immediately that shaming other people for their marital status is giving way to the feminine imperative, that operates on shame. The mantra that a boy must serve women to be considered a man is a strong and dark underlying current in our culture, and marriedredpill was propagating it by using such language against us.

To me, the combination of disparaging TRP, trolling TRP, and discussing the pros of marriage all reek of ego protection and rationalization for what amounts to collectively the worst decision these men could have made.

They do it to protect themselves from the truth. That's not Red Pill.

Anyone here believe in RedPill theory but don't apply it? What are your reasons?

6 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I talk the talk but can't be fussed to lift weights or lead my girlfriend.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

6 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

the right path over the easy one

Coincidentally, this is marriage.

I just put an entire essay about how the feminine imperative makes strategies that benefit them into socially "right."

In light of the RPWives/RPWoman split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

6 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

actually it is only "high value men" who are marrying

none of you at TRP are "high value men". dont fool yourselves

So, what, you think you can use shame and false generalizations to *trick* men into getting back on the marriage wagon? Hey guys- a woman is telling red pillers that they're losers! *Would you look at that?*

That ship has sailed, Atlas, and you're holding on to the vestiges of a time that has passed.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

6 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That is part of why posting is locked at the moment.

Briffault's Law

6 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's based on averages. An average woman has more power in the sexual marketplace than an average man.

Obviously if George Clooney wants to go dumpster diving, he could have all the power in the world. But don't think actors or other high status males are immune to Briffault's Law. Just look how many actors get taken to the cleaners in divorce.

Why They Haven't Banned Us

6 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can have a preference of shirt tastes, but I think you should refrain from misusing the word beta in this context. Beta isn't an insult, and shouldn't be used like one here.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

6 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

By all means, trust *but verify* on your own. You decide what makes sense and what doesn't.

But when you're here, remember to respect the people giving their time to teach you. We selected these members as endorsed contributors as a nod to what we consider good red pill advice.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

6 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me read advice from guys who know what's up, AND TELL THEM THEY OWE IT TO ME." Sounds like a bunch of whiny bitches

I just banned a kid who is doing just that. And what's funny is that the exact reason they're failing with women is the reason they're complaining now- they think they're owed something. Fucking Millennials.

Passion

6 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

It makes her more attractive to other men. It does nothing for him. He of course expects to increase her count by one, because he wishes to be that one. If she hedges, then she is saying to him "I don't want to risk being less sexy, or less commitment-worthy, to the next guy."

Damn, that cuts right through the bullshit there.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

6 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

And, if they're ditching an old name with EC status, they should message the mods from their old name with their new name so we can move the flair.

I would do it again.

6 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You've been scorned - I get it. But I bet you'd admit you weren't the greatest husband or masculine man for your marriage.

Sometimes women are at fault for their own decisions.

The Direction of RPW.

6 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Apparently we can't even determine the motives of the moderators of this forum.

I have no idea what you're going on about. Read my introduction to RPW. It's been on the sidebar for two years.

It seems to me that the former moderators of this forum were doing exactly what you're describing their job to be

I have always been a moderator of RPW, I founded this subreddit two years ago on these principles. A lot of the moderating policies of the previous mods were by my design up until things went sour.

-- enforcing the content to be in the interests of women. In this case they happened to disagree with a contributing member (or members?) and that's what caused the split. Of course women want marriage 2.0,

it's in their best interests when it comes to their own sexual strategy. I'm just saying that if you didn't choose to enforce certain opinions this wouldn't have happened.

Let's be very clear here. They didn't just think marriage 2.0 was *a* goal, they thought it was the only goal that could be discussed and that any theory discussion that deviated from that discussion was worthy of ban. Let's not mince words here, they were using moderation to rationalize their own life choices, and silencing anybody who was curious or on the fence.

If we do our jobs right, the discussion of marriage will not change. But now curious onlookers can engage in a conversation that might bring them to the same conclusions rather than have a pissing contest in mod mail after they get banned for asking about it.

Whatever, it is what it is. This is your forum so you can do with it what you wish. For me though, TRP has lost two main selling points from this: one, the fact that there are women who agree with the theory.

You haven't lost that.

and two that this was a place where one can voice their opinions without worrying about being banned over it.

That's literally what we just gained. We've stopped the censorship and banning, not started it.

This is the **second time you've done this**, getting the facts entirely reversed. I recommend you take some time to read what I'm writing before going off on me.

Lessons from a borderline woman - pt 1 confirmation of TRP truths and red flags of a BPD woman.

6 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

distance yourself if you can. Otherwise you're going to get burned.

Not if, but when. YOU WILL GET BURNED.

Ever had an ex that left you but keeps looking for your attention?

6 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

That and they weren't too careful about their brigade discussion.

The Direction of RPW.

6 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

The focus was the happiness of their husbands, which sounds nice and amazing and wonderful, but it's not really true.

I think it originally started as a way to deprogram. The truth is, we're all selfish beings, yes. But the nature of woman is that if she were to simply follow her selfish interests, she would find it was a poor long term strategy.

Attempting to make a husband happy is a good investment in long term happiness for somebody who has a hard time making goals with delayed gratification.

I agree, though, it did slowly morph away from that and into a just-so story for good behavior.

"My happiness comes from making my husband happy" is just virtue signalling.

That's very well put.

I resented the assumption that these values were indisputably correct and not open for discussion. Yet I see the same thing happening here on RPW. Certain traditionalist values are pushed, and any dissenters are promptly punished.

I agree, I've seen the push back in this very post. There is a lot of ego tied to the investment some women have in these strategies.

Imagine if I were to punish the MGTOW on TRP for simply not sharing my goals. It wouldn't be effective at all.

The Direction of RPW.

6 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not my conclusion. Biologically, females are hardwired to reproduce and have a family. It hits you in your mid to late twenties at least. Not every single female, but the majority. Commitment from a male with a good balance of alpha/beta traits is the best way to produce and rear offspring. Even Richard Dawkins goes into this in The Selfish Gene.

You are implying that it's okay for women to be plates, have open relationships, and forego acquiring any commitment from a man just to attain a high value male who won't look after their offspring.

That puts women in a position that compromises their happiness, their goals, and simply doesn't work for the majority of family-rearing.

You have found the purpose of having a forum to discuss sexual strategies.

RPW deserve their own space for that too.

And they do, it's here.

"He's so hot/sexy, giggles" shit test response

6 upvotes · 24 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

All set.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

6 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can make an argument that certain behaviors are beneficial or not. But you'll never convince me their wrong because of some mythical, magical invisible sky-daddy.

You want to have a moral system, you're free to do so. But nobody wins over other rational thinkers by simple using the defense "it's just wrong!"

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

6 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's fascinating they have nothing better to do.

Feminists go apeshit over Roosh's meetups

6 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with using controversy to get exposure. There's also nothing wrong with making some money on your life's work.

If Roosh gets his message across and is able to build a brand out of doing so, I say fair game to him. He's done a lot for men, and it would make sense that he'd need to earn a living.

Now, I won't argue the quality of ROK or the work he's doing, but simply making money isn't evil. And he's hardly throwing us under the bus. I rather enjoy watching the controversy unfold.

He's done a lot to try to distance himself from us and MRAs. If he said "yeah that there red pill is all about rape," then I'd have words to say to him. But right now he's throwing himself under the bus.

My suspicion is that his strategy is that people who have rape hysteria will hate him no matter what, but people who have been skeptical of the rape hysteria as of late will look deeper into it and realize that he's got some points.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

6 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's astounding to me how little people pay attention.

Mary Sue Awakens *Spoiler Alert*

6 upvotes · 27 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with these observations and look forward to the discussion.

The Empress is Naked

6 upvotes · 9 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you commented on the wrong post?

Mommy Issues Boys - Traits

6 upvotes · 27 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Offtopic but I really like your flair. I'm impressed that you didn't just make a new account.

[REPOST] We Cannot Override the AutoMod, and We Wouldn't Even If We Could

6 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The actual requirements are not published, but suffice it to say, if you read the sidebar before commenting, you will be fine. If you engage in conversation for a few weeks before posting a new thread, you'll be fine.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

6 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

that doesn't mean we shouldn't all have equal opportunities to succeed.

I agree, no reason we shouldn't have equal opportunity.

But reality dictates we don't all get equal outcomes.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual

activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

6 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

I see plenty of AWALT but no AMALT or APALT.

That's because we're focused on dating women, not men. It's like requiring a vegan subreddit to include recipes for meat eaters just to be inclusive.

A couple should love each other and care about each other

Should isn't the same as what is, unfortunately. At the end of the day, women aren't going to pick every guy- there's a competition. And keeping her attention will also be a competition. Look- even here on men's rights you accept that women file for an overwhelming percentage of the divorces.

The age-old quote "All is fair in love and war" doesn't just liken the two for no reason.

Fundamental Reading for any Red Pill Man: Sexual Utopia in Power: F Roger Devlin

6 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd hope anybody here has already read it, as I keep it in our sidebar!

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

6 upvotes · 11 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You should work on your reading comprehension before advertising it to the world.

Beta male seeks advice on how to stop his buddy Chad from being so successful with women.

6 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It is so frustrating because he's been getting away with it with no repercussions.

I need to stop this behavior because women seem to like it!

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

6 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Hitting the wall seems to affect white American women in a different kind of way.

6 upvotes · 21 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing wrong with it. I dated an 18 year old last summer. I'm about 11-13 years older.

"How We Changed the Facebook Friends Icon (and put ladies first)" - Female designer at Facebook modifies the icons to be more appropriate.

6 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Lexi Ross, a Product Manager, hacked several much needed additions to Male and Female gender options in profile creation

Such as half male, pansexual, and pony?

Post Shaming Male Sexuality Makes It To The Front Page. Hamsters Go Wild!

6 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Because the feminist programming forces you to make that disclaimer to prevent being labelled a pedophile.

On Women and the Male Rape Fallacy

6 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A well deserved loss of power because we are attempting to bring women to the same social status as us.

Lol. Ran out of rights to grab, started going to the nebulous "social status." It's easier to fight for, because it's impossible to say you don't have it, and it's impossible to prove that you've got enough of it.

This guy right here would say that women already have that so-called social status. (As you know, men make up a majority of homeless people).

Or maybe it's workplace deaths that you can work towards. **Here's a sticker** you can use to champion your cause of equality!

Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...

6 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Though as a side note I believe MGTOW is a sexual strategy and is perfectly on topic, I can't imagine anybody ghosting would *want* to participate here though.

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

6 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well a lot of college students are well aware that there's a men's rights movement, and they loosely associate them with the phrase red-pill but I'm not sure if they're aware that it's referring to a subreddit (or if they all even know what reddit is..)

I had gone on a date with a women's studies major and she hadn't heard of redpillschool (which i'm disappointed about) but she had heard of the red pill. She went on and on about how refreshing it was to go on a date with a guy who was nothing like that.

How to have a relationship in today's modern world

6 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Society and culture are 100% related to sexual strategy. You either deal with it or don't. Now stop concern trolling.

Stumbled across a good laugh. If only it weren't true...

6 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

Why would a man have to prove a visceral reaction to something just to be valid?

I think rape is bad, doesn't mean I run around town vomiting everywhere.

A note on the backup forums

6 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

1QJwD6P9iqUHHhg4vS1Prr5S2D93pwLWVq

Doing it for yourself vs for women

6 upvotes · 24 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/23lega/doing_it_for_yourself_the_pervasive_hamster/

"Bro, stop worrying about what other people think. Make your life better for you! Go to the gym and feel better for you! You deserve this, nobody can put you down, it's all about you!"

Finding inner peace with who you are is an important part of living a happy life. But do not let this lull you into a life of mediocrity because some alphabro on the red pill decided you're working too hard to get pussy, and that you should only be motivated to do it for yourself.

New content policies of Reddit.

6 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Think Ron Paul vs Obama. One is a libertarian, the other is a known liberal.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

6 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I will have SSL in place if/when we have a shutdown on reddit / start the forum on puerarchy.

As it stands now, the database is salted and one-way hashed.

If you are uncomfortable reserving your account without SSL, I recommend you wait until we do have it, or just use a throwaway email.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

6 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The "current" version of puerarchy.com is just a wordpress placeholder.

There's a forum if and when we need it.

You can hate the name all you want, it's already been decided.

Women and Girls May Be Rising, but Boys Are Not

6 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/MensRights

Well I mean, remember that time we forced women to go risk their lives at war or face prison time?

Verify your username on Puerarchy

6 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And until that day, we will not move from reddit.

Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...

6 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If I said "I took a knife and stabbed a guy to death" do I need to use the word "murder" for it to be an admission?

ANNOUNCEMENT: Karen Staughan (girlwriteswhat) AMA: Friday May 29th, 2015 at 11am EST/9AM MST

6 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you familiar with why we have that policy?

Alpha Male: "One of the major objectives of feminists is to ensure that no man has the ability to defend himself against women under any circumstances"

6 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Yes, username. We get it, you guys rather judge who is talking instead of what is said.

I find it hard to keep an erection using a condom...

6 upvotes · 18 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

Don't drink . Avoid antihistamines.

"white masculinity is THE problem for america's colleges," Saida Grundy

6 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

For one, she believes all slavery has been the fault of white people:

for instance claiming that only whites enslaved entire generations of people. "Deal with your white sht, *white people. slavery is a *YALL thing*," she said.

Well I mean maybe what the Jews suffered was something else..

Petition To Reinstate The Viral "Gender Equality" Video That YouTube Deleted/Censored

6 upvotes · 10 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This sounds like something you can post to men's rights- it's a good video but I don't really care for "activism." Also Chris seems to be selling t-shirts and pimping out the brand of red pill which annoys me.

Feminists accidentally agree with a Red Pillar in r/relationships. Red Pillar gets banned, all comments culled.

6 upvotes · 24 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not encourage brigading. You can do what you want in other subs, but don't advertise it here.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

6 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, I was much like you, and after leaving a 3-year relationship I saw how she changed and how she acted, and I saw my efforts failing. At the time I didn't know what I was doing was doubling down on my beta tendencies.

I had always had a certain level of luck with women- but it was just that: Luck. Now we have real theories on why and how things work.

100,000

6 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's coming :D

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

6 upvotes · 6 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Very rarely. And usually due to somebody doxxing themselves accidentally.

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

6 upvotes · 6 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You've got a good point.

I'm modifying the script to use AES. Stand by.

Where is the Justice for this single dad?

6 upvotes · 30 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

Vague pictures and story, trailing sentence without context

NIH deems women "underrepresented population" and gives them preference over men in federal funding

6 upvotes · 17 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Who invented TRP? White dude.

If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

6 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Even for people who lift weights? Oh wait, your muscles use carbs when you lift heavy weights in medium rep ranges.

That's just plain misinformation. Your muscles need *protein* to build, and use either glucose *or ketones* to metabolize. What little blood sugar your body requires beyond that is produced in gluconeogenesis (From fat and protein).

Source: I lift in ketosis.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

6 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Now for those of you who are married and have managed to walk the fine line between being Alpha/Beta in a relationship. How did you accomplish that? What did you do? How do you have a happy marriage and avoid getting the life sucked out of you?

I would love to hear some insight related to both intros and extro women. A lot of advice on RPW is specifically geared towards INTJs.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

6 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Many if not most states have abolished common law marriage. Check local laws of course.

This has to be the most horrible thing I've ever seen

6 upvotes · 23 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Next time, a synopsis and analysis is required. I will leave this up because the discussion was already here.

Everybody is so afraid of TRP, they have to censor because people might read it and agree...

6 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Our official offsite meeting place is in the sidebar: puerarchy.com

What is Alpha?

6 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I noticed. Look at everybody jumping to do your leg work for you.

This sub is for people who care enough about differing viewpoints that they actually take the time to learn before doing something as close-minded as dismissing it. And here, you've already admitted to both disagreeing with it, and having literally no idea what it is you disagree with.

Why would I help you?

Patrice O'Neal: What If All Men Had 10 000\$ And Women Got It By Sex

6 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok, so you really are missing the point. The point is, men value sex more than women. They crave it, they have higher libidos, and would have sex with more people if they were allowed to.

The rest of your post is a question of motivation and success, which is irrelevant in regards to drive. A guy who masturbates daily instead of approaching doesn't just simply have a lower libido.

But really, you've missed the entire point in favor of being pedantic. Which I don't much care for around these parts.

Hunting the Unicorn

6 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Whether you care for the labels or not, I've met introverts, they are not extroverts.

Hunting the Unicorn

6 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're friendly, outgoing, and able to meet new people and charm them, I got news for you son.

The Co-opting of Manosphere/TRP is here

6 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody in the comments agreed with her inane ramblings. Sometimes a post can be bad but the discussion is still high quality.

If you needed a reminder on marriage

6 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Low quality posts will be removed, but banning will only take place if you're clearly not trying.

Hello, 15k subs. Your female moderator would like to touch base for a moment.

6 upvotes · 10 November 2014 · /r/PussyPass

Chop those too!

Teenage girl suffers accident and experiences how it is to hit the wall prematurely

6 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's also tragic when it happens to every young boy in America, when they get lied to, mindraped and drugged into submission for being "defective little girls."

♂

4/10 American girl goes to Japan- gets treated like a man in America.

6 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I'm a strong, independent, proud and empowered womyn that don't need no man!"

10 minutes later

"Why won't any man go out with me?!?"

♂

The most powerful word and why you should start using it more often.

6 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It boils down to: Powertalk your superiors. Don't power talk subordinates or women.

Power talk anybody you want, there's no need to limit it.

Need some advice... I'm pretty positive that I'm a plate, where do I go from here? (Wall of text-sorry!)

6 upvotes · 28 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yeah, that's how I plate people. If the conversation never took place, then it's fair game.

Edit: That said, all is not lost. It's worth having the conversation with him. Give him the opportunity to be exclusive before you leave.

What exactly is a 'soft-next'?

6 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

My soft nexting spans between:

1. Not contacting her again, but if she contacts me, treat her as a plate.
2. Silently downgrading her from relationship status to plate status and start looking for new people while fucking her.

Happenings! Happenings Everywhere! Gawker looking like a sick puppy right now...

6 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Game innovation isn't dead. You just have to check the indie developers...

RP being discussed openly in 1996, except they weren't calling it RP.

6 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I suppose I should have said, a generation of fathers who either succumbed to feminism, or were kicked out by our mothers.

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

6 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Get reddit Moderator Toolbox, it has notes built in that share across the moderators. I can leave a note on a user so other mods can see it. You can also add users to lists like "spam watch" and so on.

Self-posts are now required for posting in /r/theredpill

6 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You need to be able to blacklist all reddit urls, but not theredpill redditurls. You can't whitelist theredpill, because you also need to allow non-reddit urls. But you must blacklist a number of other urls.

If the syntax for the bot did complex evaluation statements, we could do it. But it can't. So your only option is regex, except it doesn't support any lookaround expressions.

Trust me when I say, with the current automod, it can't be done. Unless the reddit dev who created him has made more changes in the past two months that I'm unaware of, he's incapable of this particular set of rules.

Mind you, we don't run the automod daemon, so we can't just modify it. I'd use TRPBot, but we don't have dedicated hosting for him and he goes down more than he stays up.

Self-posts are now required for posting in /r/theredpill

6 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The short answer is, no, it can't be done. Automod doesn't support regexes with lookarounds. After a lengthy conversation with the dev it was concluded that we couldn't find a way as the bot stands.

"We're not going to have sex every day any more."

6 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Undeleted

Got whiskey dick, what do I do now?

6 upvotes · 3 September 2014 · /r/askTRP

Just as a word of caution, stop drinking when you're out. This gets worse as you age.

Use archive.today; donotlink is useless

6 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rules are live!

Can spinning plates or even LTR provide a lasting kind of satisfaction?

6 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've spun plates for the better part of the past 5 years, and have transitioned into a LTR this year. Here was my rationale and experience so far.

- I started my late teens/early twenties in long term relationships. (they failed).
- I transitioned to plates to learn game, perfect game, and learn how to interact better with women. You don't realize how counter-intuitive actions like being an asshole or pushing women to their limits actually works in your favor until you try spinning plates and realize that women are attracted to this careless behavior.
- I kept a rotating soft harem of approximately 3 women for about 3 years, always rotating in new women when old ones left. Eventually it became tiring, too much effort to keep plates spinning, and too much effort to constantly replenish.
- Over this past winter, I let all three of my summer plates drop, and took a good look at what I was doing. Made the decision to try long-term game.

- Long term game is incredibly different, requires a whole lot of beta attributes I had trained myself *out of*. Long term is definitely very pleasant in the sense that you can build a lasting relationship rather than expect to drop them quickly.
- LTR *after* spinning plates gives me a sense of purpose. I realize that this woman I'm with is because *I want to be with her*, I've chosen to be with her exclusively, and most importantly, I know what color the grass is on the other side, so I can focus on what I want to do intentionally.

The Rational Male – Trophies

6 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As always, fantastic work from Rollo:

I may ruffle some feathers with this proposition, but I can't ignore the prospect that, for some women, this 'detonation' may have been part of, or became, their long-term security strategy once she'd 'settled' on her post-Wall Beta male provider. Even for women with whom this wasn't a conscious plan the failsafe of post-divorce social and financial support represents is always present.

Whereas the Trophy Wife convention primarily revolved around elite men with the capacity, status and affluence (if not the intent) to discard their wives depended on suppressing the Apex Fallacy (only men of extraordinary means could entertain it), for women the Eat Pray Love schema can be realized by virtually any western woman – and statistically we see this played out in reality.

The EMSK "Red Pill will kill you" post is just Nirvana fallacy.

6 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's such a circlejerk that you got upvoted.

Have a point? make it. But shut up about circlejerking, that's an annoying phrase and it's simple untrue.

[question] Why do you think this subreddit is so hated on Reddit?

6 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because from a psychological perspective- open relationships don't really work. Outliers exist, but it smells like instant bullshit when we hear about it.

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

6 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Private Man has been a staple manosphere blogger for as long as I can remember. He does online dating coaching (helping construct profiles) and has done help-chats for TRP members. He does so on a donation basis only.

Guy and his wife living in bliss until she gets pregnant, then he finds out what he's really married to

6 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, there is literally no winning play that keeps them together. She already resents him.

Husband kills himself after his children are taken away from him

6 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If it weren't biased, you'd see the split be just about 50/50 men to women. It isn't, in case you were wondering.

[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

6 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Report them. When in doubt. Report.

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

6 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So either you're being needlessly pedantic, or you don't understand my explanation of the term "incel" above. Either way, you're annoying me.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

6 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

I refuse to pay attention to people who quote snippets of comments out of context. Even moreso when they try to attribute them to me, when I didn't say them.

A thanks to the Reddit admins.

6 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because it turns them on.

That's like saying BDSM isn't about sex, it's about chains and leather.

No, it's about sex. The fetish is a turn on.

A thanks to the Reddit admins.

6 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Rape isn't about sex, it's about power..."

I always LOL at that one. Stupidest fucking thing.

'Omega man' kills 6 and commits suicide

6 upvotes · 26 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Being denied for years the right to reproduce because he was too nice

The *hope*, not *right*.

The Red Pill is Pro-Woman

6 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The point was to Archwinger, who wrote a few paragraphs if you scroll up to read.

Don't let your distrust of women make you choose to not have children. That's an abject surrender of your most fundamental power.

6 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The system isn't made for that. The system is made for the wholesale transfer of resources and goods from men to women and children. The system encourages children, since it's the only thing keeping social security and obamacare going (and even then, not for long).

If you haven't read the sidebar you shouldn't post.

6 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We do. Just click report if you see it.

1 Hidden Cam Reveals How Women Judge Men! Women's Double Standards Exposed.

6 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I might be alone on this one- but instead of looking for qualities that you'd look for in a man (hobbies, good career, etc) you should look for whoever gets your oxytocin doing its thing. A nice wet hole and a great looking rack makes me a happy guy.

/r/asktrp : A very underrated sub

6 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, thanks. I'm inclined to agree with you!

Welcome to TRP Game!

6 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/trpGAME

When in doubt, do both. If the mods think it doesn't belong in one, we can remove it later.

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

6 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm taking your comments to heart and am currently putting together an alternative. I will announce soon.

[Meta] What is the "redpill" to you? Is it even about "sexual strategy" anymore?

6 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

We delete an upwards of 30 submissions a day, and around 50 comments a day to curb stupid beginner stuff. We've been discussing what we're going to do with seddit-level game discussion and I think we're going to ban it out-right, seddit still happens to be a good source for game tips and techniques.

But, that said, one big failure of a sub like this is if every contributor who gets an endorsement leaves once they've derived any value they thought they could get from it.

The situation we live in today is because fathers stopped passing down information to their boys, the patriarchy ended. When TRP was in its infancy, pk and I were spending a lot of time answering the same stupid noob questions we get today. The difference is we did it with patience because we understood the goals.

She Said/He Said.... Ladies: Never Pay on a Date Again! Do These 7 Things Instead.

6 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

RPS said: when you get her so hot for you, you can just make ridiculous demands altogether. "Hey I'm hungry and don't want to go out, bring me dinner..." Forget who has the credit card.

Depending on your difference in SMV, of course.

Am I at a point where I just can't help but see AFBB in everything?

6 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She's got the itch, not much you can do except move on (which is inadvertantly dread anyway).

Hey Everybody, I'm The New Bot!

6 upvotes · 9 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I am working on a way to delete the spam once the award is done

How much is too much?

6 upvotes · 2 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

This is a common refrain among TRP bannies, "oh no i was censored, trp is a circle jerk now..."

At the end of the day, they try to JAQ-off (just asking questions) or derail conversation and hide behind the plausible deniability of victimhood when they get caught. If you had a good question, kid, you'd have asked it, not trolled.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

6 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Understanding the context before spouting off on their own misrepresentation of an analogy is important. You don't have to agree with it, but this right here is a 101 level troll. After doing this for a year, you can learn to spot them. Jump into a debate on [/r/PurplePillDebate](#) for a few minutes to see what I mean.

This entire post was about missing the forest for the trees and misrepresenting or misunderstanding analogies. And this guy via "JAQ-ing" managed to hit basically every button. Either very cleverly, or very stupidly.

I'm giving him a chance via PM to show me his heart is in the right place, but *hint hint* he's a troll and doesn't really care.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

6 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Care to elaborate?

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

6 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And false.

Entryism and the need for a Red Pill Oath

6 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/letsgetlaid](#) is one of them.

Getting ready to black-knight a high school girl

6 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I know somebody short, so height isn't genetics either.

BBC realises men kill themselves more than women because nobody gives a fuck about them, derides a vague definition of "macho culture" and then transitions into waffle about mental health illness without making an explicit connection to feminism. LOL.

6 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You trolling, son? Yes, it has. And the fuck you going on about love suicides? You daft?

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

6 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're at a bar, and there's men and women.

Women get approached by men, men who are trying to flirt, maybe get lucky, or start a relationship.

Women obviously turn down some guys, and depending on how popular they are, they may turn down a lot of

guys.

But women don't do the approach.

Women select out of the guys who present themselves.

Whereas men are selected- a guy might approach 10, 15, even 20 women and get turned down by all but 1. He's trying to get selected.

Women are the selective gender.

Theory is that it's because of the increased cost of childbearing.

Feminist writes piece decrying 300 Movie for "unrealistic male body standards", actual men show up in the comments to lambast her as the weak and projecting woman that she truly is

6 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I hear this a lot. If cardio hurts anybody's gains, I have bad news for them, their gains have been at least partly fat.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

6 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think so, but if it happens, check out <http://puerarchy.com> for details and a new forum.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

6 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm fine with a post here and there, but I want analyses and rebuttals included, not just a "look at this" type post.

We're gaining steam.

6 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It does but registration is closed a lot.

We have <http://puerarchy.com> as a meeting place if we go down. Forums are in place to launch if necessary.

Who said women can't write comedy? Ah well, maybe it isn't intentional.

6 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wine and sushi, don't you understand? She's so quirky and different!

Whatever you think you know, the combined knowledge available here to those willing to learn will likely put your pre-conceived notion of any sexual understanding to shame. Knowledge is power, and r/TRP happens to have a line to the grid.

6 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes you have to practice to get good.

Don't use canned lines, but a lot of PUA advice is good.

[/u/observant_child](#) check out Roosh's day bang.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

6 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think it's a safe long-term strategy, even if it occasionally works for some.

Beta Fucks

6 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes you have to read the same idea written in multiple different ways before it really sinks in.

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

6 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

At the end of the day, what you recognize as reality will be unique to your experience. I don't think any two people here agree on everything, only some of the more common ideas discussed. A lot of stuff on here can be red-pill related but not necessarily be something I agree with. That's what discussion is.

Anyway, I think it's cheap to avoid the term alone because of culture's view on the term instead of what it really means.

Is it possible to be TOO alpha/jerkish?

6 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/askTRP

Yes, you can be too alpha. There is a level of calibration that needs to be taken into account. That said, I recommend to err on the side of alpha rather than too beta. I do think that women tend to shit test about you being too alpha, so don't drop it just because you were called on it- but you may consider re-calibrating to take it a bit easier if she is clearly turned off.

I haven't experienced the too-alpha problem in hookups, but in LTRs you may need to scale it down a bit.

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

6 upvotes · 1 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Mens rights is still valid. Did I accidentally make it seem otherwise?

NoFap?

6 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I understand what an addiction is. An addiction is a problem with a person, not with what he's addicted to.

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

6 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody did post that here. And it was removed within minutes. We're that good.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

6 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't know why you're trying to engage me when you haven't provided an ounce of data showing my position is that women are malicious or machines.

Instead, you've just taken my life views and called them unreasonable, nothing but a subjective judgement.

Women don't love men the way men love women. This neither implies machinery nor malice, I believe this to be the nature of women and not a conscious decision. It's no more machine or malice than having tits is. (Which it is decidedly not).

Getting married: Never do it. Great advice for anybody who understands the legal system and doesn't want the state involved in their romantic lives. Implies nothing of the sort towards women, their alleged malice, nor any inner workings that implies metal and gears.

Women will try to cheat men out of their money at the first opportunity.

Women *can* cheat men out of money, which is why you never leave yourself in a place with zero options. Mind you I'd give the same advice to a gay guy considering marriage.

Any reasonable debate will require a common basis, and this basis will not include your beliefs.

I just established for a second time that I do not view women as malicious or machinery. It appears it is you who is unable to offer the common ground, and instead you spend much time attempting to give me a position instead of allowing me to take a position, which as rule #7 states, is against subreddit policy.

Woman assumes her son will be a rapist unless she "raises him to know better."

6 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh my god, "sure means no." She's raising her kid to lack tenacity and perseverance. How's Jimmy's career coming? Oh he failed in sales because people saying "sure" were never closed? He doesn't have a girlfriend because he took her playful negs and coy teases as rejections?

My fucking god, this is why boys need fathers.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

6 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What do you expect, bluepillers made a sub obsessing over me, it may have gone to my head...

Let's play - disconnect from reality episode 1.

6 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They mock because they can't formulate a coherent argument against the red pill.

Why Women Can't Give Dating Advice to Men --- Find something wrong with the logic of this post.

6 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Head, meet tail.

Let me be the first to congratulate us all on the 30k milestone. As you were gentlemen.

6 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Needless to say that's not happening!

AMA with Christian McQueen

6 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for joining us today! Confirmed username, post stickied.

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

6 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, it happens. Browse new to make sure you don't lose any good content!

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

6 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A blue piller decided some of our content was too extreme - challenging us to start removing it, and I pointed out that this is a common form of control by feminists. Instead of refuting this, you tried to compare it to moderating. Again, it was a false comparison and made very little sense.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

6 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Single mothers are a good place to look if you're hopelessly bad at picking up women.. in a sense it's desperate people looking for desperate people. But for most self respecting men, the idea of raising somebody else's seed makes you a giant sap.

I have (basically) given up. (Warning: wall of text)

6 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seconded on Athol Kay.

And kz is correct here, giving up isn't a choice. You made a commitment to this woman, you best keep it or you're just as bad as the boogie man you're worried your wife will become.

Take some time to really digest the information and don't make any major life decisions for the next 6 months. You'll come out at the end stronger in your convictions, hotter to your wife, and well enough to maintain a frame like it's second nature.

It doesn't have to be stressful, if you take the time to read and absorb, it won't be stressful.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

6 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

attack-defend and withdraw, which are predictive of earlier and later divorcing, respectively, may have a basis in specific forms of failed bids everyday interactions in which couple's are seeking emotional connection with one another.

In other words, this type of unhealthy relationship dynamic is influenced by a pattern of every-day interactions in which one partner responds to the other partner's perceived negative behavior by withdrawing affection and denying opportunities for emotion connections.

That's not dread game.

Dread game is covertly communicating that you have options. It can be as subtle as working out, losing weight, or as obvious as flirting with other chicks. The idea is that you cause them to consider they could lose you while never overtly stating this, and certainly without appearing bitter or reactive.

Race in TRP

6 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Isn't putting a serial killer to death *just like serial killing*?

Feel Good Bullshit: What it is, why it's bad, and how to spot it

6 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right, and what I'm saying is that with your attitude I should and could be happy eating garbage on the street

while shitting my pants.

Which means your life philosophy contains no control mechanism to gain perspective from exterior sources, and can cause a feedback loop that leads to some objectively unhealthy scenarios, and it can also lead to some subjectively troublesome scenarios which could impede one's ability to achieve one's own goals. In fact, your philosophy is strictly lacking in goal setting.

I think you've had enough, why don't you sit the next few rounds out.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

6 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not dating a woman on welfare, worse, I am paying for her groceries and playing father to her kids, and I haven't even met her.

r/sex goes full retard, drags r/bestof down and spends 5 gold on the best sexy surprise one can imagine for a snowflake

6 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And alternating between alpha and beta plays keeps her on the hook better. You're a bad boy with a good heart! Sometimes you crack and show you love her.. and if she tries hard enough maybe she can fix you!

A text I wrote to my gf...

6 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just ignore the trolls. I've deleted close to 20 comments, they're out en masse today. Carry on.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

6 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean I do get marriage proposals daily from fat feminists in the form of death threats (they have a funny way of showing their interest).

Mania erupts in /r/relationships when OP's boyfriend tells her that he'd hypothetically have no involvement with the child if a woman ever forced him into fatherhood

6 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes I realize expecting a woman to make this decision like a rational adult is stupid, but I still don't like it.

One commonality between TRP and SJ

6 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Anybody familiar with the story knows that she got a guy fired, then 4chan decided to take action and got her fired.

Both are examples of what happens when SJWs go wrong.

Neither are something the red pill does.

mrsamsa is using a source from the 70's to claim a psychological model (Maslow's hierarchy) has fallen out of use. Upvoting commences and the mods delete my sources showing otherwise.

6 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I believe mrsa is a *he*.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

6 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ensuring the other person's happiness is an investment in continued access to what the relationship does for you: makes you happy.

For instance, without the prime goal (your own happiness) the relationship simply would never take place.

So at the end of the day, you have needs and terms and conditions for a relationship to take place *at all*.

[/u/nicethingyoucanthave](#)'s analogy seems to work just fine here.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

6 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In relationships you are both trying to make each other happy.

Let's be more realistic. People tend to enter relationships to make themselves happy. If you're not getting what you need, you leave.

She doesn't love you.

6 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you made me a promise of "till death do us part" I'd consider somebody loyal is probably keeping that promise.

What are you guys cooking?

6 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Breakfasts:

Coffee + Cream. Heavy on cream.

Lunch:

Varies due to work, but always high fat low carb. Quick go-tos if I'm busy: Delivery from pizza place: steak+cheese sub with peppers and onions, skip the bun, put it in a container. Or Wings. Grilled or rotisserie chicken with skin if I'm near a market.

Dinner:

Not always hungry after a high fat lunch.

- Cheeseburgers on low carb wraps/buns.
- Butter fried Steak
- Stir fry (oil and butter, chicken, beef or pork)
- Bacon, sunny-side up egg, cheese dinner wrap (low carb) with mayo. Fucking awesome
- Wings and whiskey
- Steamed artichoke and seafood (steamed clams, steamed shrimp, steamed crab - anything steamed.)

And obviously salad and veggies to keep things moving nicely.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

6 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not registering is a felony. In all but 2 states, felons have their voting rights abridged, suspended, or removed.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

6 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The core of the philosophy is: find what attracts women, do it.

Ain't no moral judgement on that.

Women can do whatever they want, we're not trying to change the world. If women want to have a lot of sex, that's plenty fine. We don't give a fuck. Just not going to marry her because I don't find it attractive.

The Effective Ratio

6 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This heavily affects women's attitudes. There's a place I go on vacation that has very few eligible men, and the women there are all desperate to land a guy, they're all pleasant and accommodating. It's like a different planet.

There's a study on this, though I don't have it off hand, where they analyzed communities with different ratios of men vs women. They used college campuses. If anybody has a link I'd love to read it again.

Tinder/Online Game Opener: 17/20 response rate so far, 13 leading to conversations, 3 dates.

6 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just downvote and move on.

Man Tip Tuesday: How to Shave Your Face

6 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/becomeaman

How to shave your face: don't.

Anecdotes from women.

6 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you take all the advice women give and add it up in a single book, the takeaway would be that *everything works* for some people and some times, and there's no rhyme or reason to it, so there's no reason to analyze trends. Just be yourself and your special number one will come to you.

And don't forget, never change yourself. If they don't like you at your worst, they don't deserve you at your best.

Confused about game after taking TRP

6 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Texts are like free shots of ego for women. They'll entertain you as long as it makes them feel good.

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

6 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome!

Game does not exist.

6 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think that naturally, most people do things that hurt their game.

Let's say there's an attractiveness scale. We don't have to agree what it means for this example, but let's do 1 to 10.

A man might be an average of a 7 if he's well groomed and properly dressed.

He can hurt his attractiveness maybe 1 or 2 points by not being well groomed and dressed.

He can help his attractiveness by maybe 1 or 2 points by working out and building muscle.

He can hurt his attractiveness by making simple mistakes that show lack of confidence.

Let's say a 7 shows a lack of confidence. Might drop him down to a 6 or a 5. Let's say a woman was interested in him as a 5 anyhow- then it would appear game is not necessary. *Yet* he could possibly date better looking girls if he tightened up his game and presented himself as a 7.

That is what game is. Everybody has some fluidity upwards or downwards a few points. Very few people are taking advantage of their potential value.

So no, it's not as simple as learning social cues. But, yes, learning social cues helps.

Some people who have had a lot of luck with women can still improve themselves.

Game does not exist.

6 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You misrepresent my position. You're being intentionally obtuse. You understand my example and have no rebuttal.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

6 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ultimately, the decision to stop linking altogether was mine, though some of the moderation team here agreed with me (not unanimously).

The drama was related to the admin stepping in, taking action, and reprimanding us for not properly controlling the situation.

Upon hearing this, I explained how we literally have zero control over what took place, and have no actual features as moderators to enforce their rules. Furthermore, I asked what the rules actually were, since these aren't "theredpill" members, they're reddit members, and ultimately can post and vote anywhere anyway.

The admin went silent. This is the second time I've asked for clarification and/or help, and they've blown me off wholesale.

Yes, they're looking for reasons to can us anyway. But they tend to do so by stretching their rule book. It is my opinion that we should remove all doubt entirely. If somebody is voting on a thread somewhere, it is on their own volition and without even the vaguest whiff of endorsement from theredpill.

They may still remove us, and it is not my intention to further erode our sub in the mean time, but I'm forcing their hand. If they do so, they will have to admit it's because they don't like us, not because we broke rules.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

6 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We will never modify the type of content here. This was an important rule to enact to remove *any* doubt that we are breaking the TOS.

The idea of "vote manipulation" is so broad they could apply it to anything. But ultimately, it is their site and their choice. So we follow their rules.

That doesn't mean we'll change our content or message when it's not PC enough.

My Endorsement of Negging

6 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm just going to put an end to this one. Your morals are your morals, do what you want. Arguing about true alpha is dumb.

So Long and Thanks for All the Fish

6 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do they seriously hate our opinions so much that they are willing to go that far out of their way just to take us down?

Yes.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

6 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see where I used any emotional framing. I framed the entire thing as "you don't know our position and won't let me tell you it.."

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

6 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Harms our credibility?

First of all, we have no credibility in reddit at large, nor do we aim to improve it.

Secondly, how exactly do you think we ended up with as many people here as we do?

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

6 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Unless you were already a member of that community. In askmen, a lot of us were members there before the red pill even existed.

Women are driving the doctor shortage because few wish to work full time. Pushing women into medicine wastes public funds by generating human capital in people who won't use it productively.

6 upvotes · 29 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Doctors are getting less pay...

Health costs are rising..

A wise woman discusses how she feels about being "the most mature teenager in the house".

6 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I typically define "maturity" as ability to assess potential future consequences, and ability to deal with them responsibly should they occur.

An immature person acts out and does not recognize their actions have consequences, often blaming others for the unforeseen consequences.

A mature person makes informed decisions to help shape and mitigate consequences, and recognizes their own

role in unforeseen consequences.

A wise woman discusses how she feels about being "the most mature teenager in the house".

6 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always maintained that feminists are the true misogynists.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1c9ngz/only_white_knights_women_and_feminists_objectify/

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

6 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a beginner set. I asked redsunblue to put together a quick and dirty beginner set for *actual* beginners. If you don't like it, you're welcome to add your own input here.

Nothing "extremely scary" about it.

Feminine Imperative example: The Reddit link is removed and the video is removed from youtube for being "shocking and disgusting content." I'm sure that the assailant being female has nothing to do with it. : MensRights

6 upvotes · 18 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This link is a relevant example of the feminine imperative molding the reality we have around us. Take it down a notch.

Can The Red Pill Subreddit Survive?

6 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That content wasn't banned.

Why are so many men dropping out of society?

6 upvotes · 16 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You should probably read this

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

Near-wall age reformed carousel rider finds beta to take care of her. Comments are painful to read.

6 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent comment!

What is your experience or opinion of girls who smoke weed regularly?

6 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

Would not LTR a smoker, neither pot nor cigarettes.

Trade Mark Issues - "Red Pill" is owned by a prominent PUA "systems" guy, Vin DiCarlo. It's an active Trade Mark.

6 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe I am and don't even know it!

[Mod] A Note to the Community

6 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Personal responsibility is your own.

A hypothesis on the origin of the "Anti-Feminist" - provided without comment for your consideration...

6 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's worse is that they operate under the guise of equality- they support men's spaces, but only if they're talking about feminism approved topics.

That's why nobody blinks an eye when feminists blatantly say "our goal is to get the red pill forum removed" because censorship is ok if you can make the target appear evil.

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

6 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lurk longer, and you'll understand.

Those of you that were complete beta blue pills, how long did it take to finally make it to full alpha?

6 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/becomeaman](#)

Will /r/askTRP be as sensitively moderated as /r/theredpill?

6 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

It won't be a feminist soap box, if that's what you're asking.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

6 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Plus, softthareem here is giving the community it's latest vaccine: teaching new members about shaming tactics.

Karmic Irony

6 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

I see it all too often, it's easier to argue and promote hate against a group when you can just mischaracterize their position.

You *should* hate MRAs! Why? Because we hate people who rape. Do MRAs advocate rape? Well, we hate them, don't we? Oh, then they must advocate rape. We should hate them then.

"It's like I've been given this precious gift with the stipulation that it will be yanked away from me before my life is even halfway over."

6 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the rest of that sentence:

I don't believe that being pretty translates to any tangible social power, **but I do get positive attention from people**

Let me reword that:

I don't believe that being pretty translates to any tangible social power, **but I do get tangible social power**

from being pretty.

"It's like I've been given this precious gift with the stipulation that it will be yanked away from me before my life is even halfway over."

6 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't believe that being pretty translates to any tangible social power, but I do get positive attention from people

O.o

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

6 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. It's a stretch, in my opinion, but the admins equate this with "vote manipulation" and use it as a broad reason to get rid of people they dislike.

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

6 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are women CAPABLE of being as intelligent as men? I think absolutely. They just don't HAVE to.

Exactly. With a caveat-- ugly women *have* to be, because nobody else are giving them free stuff.

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

6 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Bringing home green is alpha. Sharing it is beta.

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

6 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

By all means, I'm not even advocating the dark triad as particularly beneficial for long-term strategies.

However, it is the most extreme of risk takers (the ones not analyzing long-term strategies) that can be massively appealing to women.

I've had women demand that I hit them as a shit test. There's no winning because either you break the law and land yourself in a dangerous situation (police action) or you're a pussy.

This is what's happening here.

Man accused of rape before his wedding day. Bride's grandmother: "You men are all alike. You stink." Thanks grandma, TIL all men are rapists.

6 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

/r/pussypass

Is slumming it beneficial to game and building a TRP lifestyle?

6 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's called the "boner test."

We are the Puerarchy - "During an era where women gained unprecedented rights sans responsibility over their reproduction, men were shamed into retaining the responsibilities sans rights."

6 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

That's ok, I agree with you. It's a segment of men, not the entirety. But it's important to know they exist.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

6 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I need to hear this story.

Author of "5 Reasons to be a Feminist Man" responds to Reddit...prepare to be ENRAGED!

6 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

By his definition, a majority of women are misogynists. You know, that's something I can agree with.

Is The Red Pill compatible with Liberalism?

6 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll never convince me to become a republican, and I think libertarians are a special sort of naive.

In refutation of Not All Women are Like That

6 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't the sensitivity forum. We're discussing sexual strategy. There are good and bad behaviors with that in mind. You clearly missed the context.

Also, what the fuck is MHRM? GTFO

The lesser talked about issue of Vagina size.

6 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not to interrupt your conversation, but I will admit that having had experiences where I cannot go *all the way* in was very distracting because every so often she'd go "ow!" and I'd have to concentrate more on restricting my movement. At the end of the day, the distraction really kept me from.. *performing*. I wouldn't say it was a relationship deal breaker though.

"Why do women's only hours at gyms exist?" puts forth Redditor as hamsters and betas spin to justify their existence.

6 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why are you wasting your time typing something which is beyond obvious?

I thought it was a good contribution, thanks.

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

6 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We really should *man up* and take care of kids we didn't want.

Women really should *women up* and take care of kids she didn't want.

Either you think there should be a double standard, or you're anti-abortion.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

6 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It only looks futile. The logically-minded see our responses and realize we're not rabid, then they take a peek over here, turns out we're not insane afterall.

Two actresses take shots at a bar and act inebriated. A man who tries to flirt is considered a rapist. Spreading fast on the internet... Is scenario 1 rape?

6 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This really illustrates the contradictory points of feminism: they want the freedom for women to do as they please, but shame men for not white knightng when women do as they please but shouldn't.

Just another friendly reminder of the steadily declining value of all American hoes

6 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The level of snark tells me that's someone I'd never be interested in.

Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

6 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it a brawl you want ese?

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

6 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Being optimistic, I'd say it's unlikely we'd get even half our users to move - and once we're off reddit, the new subscriber pipe would be cut off, so we'd slowly slip into a small rut of a hundred or so dedicated users actually visiting.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

6 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not to mention look at what they did to tofu.

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

6 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

EDIT If things ever do go south, I will post announcements on <http://www.feministvictims.com>

I'm a women who learned of of this sub, been lurking for weeks, and currently trying to swallow the large, uncomfortable red pill that I've realized you've all smacked me in the face with; reality. I'm a goddamn hamster.

6 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The guys here are not wrong, but they are crude. The type of advice here you can expect are hard truths that require breaking yourself down and rebuilding from the ground up. You won't like this advice, but it's good.

Somebody else already suggested this, and I agree, head on over to [/r/redpillwomen](#) for some insight. They'll likely say the same things, but perhaps with more feminine finesse.

Seducing a woman with a bf - Quick pointers

6 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Game is a big part of the red pill.

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

6 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

It would be rude and intimidating to force my will on someone the first time waiting for them to stop me.

...

Please don't speak for myself or any others.

You find it rude, most people find it normal to "make moves" and expect a 'no' if she's not ready.

Edit: source: any teenager who had hormones in highschool

What is the big deal?

6 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Margery, I just wanted to chime in and say that I thoroughly enjoyed reading your rebuttals. I apologize we didn't catch the troll earlier, but this was very educational.

Article critical of pick-up artistry demonstrates Feminist crusade to define consensual sex as rape.

6 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

But these tips work so well that it's safer to say "enough" women want a strong man, not just "some."

The Good Wife's Guide--excellent vintage advice for Red Pill women.

6 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's ok, better off deleted.

There's a strange trend in our culture that basically boils down to this: Sensitivity is most important point in any discussion.

Things like "everybody's different" and "why don't you just do what makes you happy?" are completely nonsense, disregarding the notions that trends can be found and noticed, similarities and differences can be explored, and that thinking about a strategy for happiness *can* lead to happiness.

Left to the postmodernists, nothing can ever be known, everybody is entirely unique so discussion is meaningless, and criticism is insulting therefore even asking for advice is inviting people to oppress you.

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

6 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

The red pill woman recognizes the limits of her SMV, and makes long-term decisions based on that. It benefits her and her partner.

Right now we have women exploiting the height of their SMV because they don't realize it will ever wane. Men are unhappy, women are happy short-term. Then women get older and men stay unhappy, women become unhappy.

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

6 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

sofine.jpg

mother shoots and kills 9-year old son. attempts to frame husband in note, fails to kill herself.

6 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Link?

Roissy's 16 Commandments

6 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's on the sidebar now

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

6 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

There's also nothing wrong with giving away all your money.

But don't delude yourself into thinking it provides you value.

Also, nobody wants to hear your alpha/beta garbage. We're human beings not wolves.

Whether or not you like it, we *are* animals with mating instincts.

Addressing claims of misogyny

6 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is hippie bullshit.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

6 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Objectively, the idea that a marriage contract is equivalent in logical terms to a contract binding a person into the military for a period of time doesn't hold water, in the US.

I don't disagree in a legal sense. I do disagree in the sense that both are willful surrenders of autonomy.

In the military, you accept the risk that death is a possibility upon entering into the contract, along with all the other terms.

In order for spousal rape to be equivalent to death in the army... rape would have to be understood as an acceptable possibility in a marriage.

Incorrect. The definition of rape would be based on lack of consent. In order for them to be equivalent, one would say that risking one's life is consented to in the army, and having sex is consented to in marriage. Once that consent is given, death or sex *may* happen, and you already consented to the activities. Sex with consent would not be considered rape.

Understanding that in other contracts you cannot withdraw consent without breaking the contract.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

6 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

I'm explaining the subject neutrally.

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

6 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They talk about rape culture as if we live in a rape-tolerant society. Here's a thought experiment for you.

Make a movie where a woman gets raped: Lifetime Drama

Make a movie where a man gets raped: Comedy

Let's talk about rape culture.

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike"

6 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

People who are quick to insult game are usually the ones that understand it the least. Game is not your enemy.

Facebook to review policy on "hate" content

6 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

"Hate speech" is a descriptor used in postmodern discourse to refer to the discussion of ideas that does not make sensitivity it's priority. Reality, objectivity, and truth not only take the back seat in postmodern discourse, but they rarely even get on the bus.

In order to discuss curing HIV/AIDS, one of the harsh realities is that researches must know and discuss the effects of HIV/AIDS and how it kills people. Left to postmodernists, the discussion could only be had by people who either have HIV or personally know somebody with HIV, and the small detail about *death* would be left out of the discussion altogether, as offense or confrontation (read: discomfort) must be avoided at all times.

In this discourse, the only acceptable speech is the one that caters to the lowest common denominator, assuming all individuals are solipsistic and can only take offense to abstract ideas instead of entertain them for the sake of debate. They must assume that discussion of a group as a whole must describe themselves as an individual who resides in the subset of this group, and further, any discussion of the whole is a covert targeted attack on the individual.

If one's relation to the subject matter is the only authority on the subject, then discussing the subject directly reflects on those debating them. Therefore, indicating that AIDS patients often die from aids is a direct threat to any AIDS patient discussing a possible cure.

Because equality is the goal, no individual should ever suffer a conversation so insensitive as to subject and threaten somebody with their own mortality.

And there you have it- the postmodernists find themselves face to face with mortality and are blinded by it because they know not how to think and discuss abstractly. The term "hate speech" becomes their label of that which breaks these rules, because breaking the rules of postmodernists is a direct offense to those utilizing postmodern thought, because they know no other way to internalize a separate worldview without linking themselves emotionally to it - including the very conversation about postmodernism.

Image making the rounds

6 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And?

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

6 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but a relationship is pointless if you're unwilling to share insecurities.

Ah, unsure of how man->woman relationships work I see. Turns out, that confiding joy in your equal partner bullshit? Yeah- that's all crap.

Read the following from the sidebar required reading:

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

Schedules of Mating

Relationships, the Red Pill, and you

Is the current sexual and intergender negative climate a symptom of the decline of the Western World?

6 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Very insightful, I agree. Just look at what constitutes for a debate these days- logical fallacies are a staple in academia's debate repertoire.

Good advice. Found, in of all places, r/funny.

6 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

This seems all well and good, but for the uninsured, I've gotten quotes between \$1,200 - \$2,500 at quite a few of the urologists I called.

So what are girls supposed to do?

6 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So my question is, what are women supposed to do? What would be a good 'path' that women could take upon hitting their twenties where their pussy value is the highest? Should they live a conservative life and search for the alpha they can tie down, or should they live a life of hooking up with many men?

It's up to them. But no fair wasting your twenties to learn that you're no longer attractive and cry "where have all the good men gone?"

I don't think there is a good path for women today. But I put the blame squarely on women's shoulders for breaking the social contracts they are now upset aren't working. You can only disenfranchise men for so long before they stop caring.

You're arguing that we've somehow set up impossible obstacles for women and shame them for failing. But the reality is, they set up impossible obstacles for us, and now they're failing. And yes, we shame them for it, not that it does any good.

How to attract younger women - Straight from the horses mouth

6 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't ask a fish how to catch it.

I feel like I'm ridiculous but I don't know how to physiologically change it. female help

6 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

..ehhhh..

Why are people so caught up on the concept of alpha and beta?

6 upvotes · 20 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the correct answer. To the top.

Any more concern posts regarding our language will be removed.

Male Rape and Human Rights - Lara Stemple - 2009 paper written with the support of a Rockefeller Postdoctoral Fellowship at the Program for the Study of Sexuality, Gender, Health and Human Rights, Columbia University.

6 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If drunken sex is rape, then EVERY instance of drunken sex is female on male rape. Let's not let their redefinition of terms go unchecked.

What is your Overboard point?

6 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

look disgusted "Ugh, take it. You have no idea where I've been."

AskWomen finally notices people talking about the hamster. Contributor makes whole thread devoted to hamsterizing how there is no hamster.

6 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So long as they have tits, this moment will never come.

Help! The Red Pill is Making Girls Like Me More, but Me Like Girls Less.

6 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah that's retarded. "actual sexuality" implies there's some greater plan to fulfill.

So now its Slut Shaming to not trust a cheater?

6 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, think about it. Tits in the mirror, I'd never leave home.

Refreshing honesty in AskWomen: Marriage is an unromantic legal construct, and THAT IS WHY WE WANT IT. It is a contract that benefits women, and any man that is not on board will get dumped.

6 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How do we remove the barrier of women in jobs that require strength? Start giving them testosterone at birth?

Should it bother me if a girl in my harem is also casually sleeping with other men?

6 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not caring what they do, and finding out explicitly that they're fucking other men are two different things.

If I never find out, I don't care in principle. But if I find out, I'm done with her.

How do you rate women ?

6 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Two words: Paper Cut.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

6 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody said treat them sub-human. Just stop treating woman like princesses. That's what got us in trouble in the first place. Furthermore, mating strategy is amoral.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

6 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seems like it's not really an opt-out scenario. That's like the deer saying, "oh, we get hunted? I think I'll sit this round out."

[Mod] On vote brigading

6 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am entirely denying that this is an effect that can be falsified. A subreddit on arithmetic will never conclude $1+2=4$, and can just as easily be labeled as a "circle jerk" for agreeing on that, or even worse- focusing conversation around this simple concept.

A subreddit has one function: To narrow the scope of discussion. So long as the discussion has some level of objectivity (or even previously agreed upon subjectivity), it's wrong to call it a circle jerk just because it matches this definition.

Worse still, those who make the accusation cannot be falsified, because all content limited in scope will always fall victim to this broad definition.

Therefore I will not entertain the concept. Anything referencing circlejerks on this sub will be deleted. Repeat offenders will be banned.

[Mod] On vote brigading

6 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Reviewing real life examples of our theory is good. There is no such thing as a circle jerk.

If there's content you'd rather see, please contribute it.

Right thing to do? User "the_mig" banned. Apparently for making thoughtful comments and providing a mirror that made the admin (and/or other users) feel self-concious and uncomfortable.

6 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you agree that the red pill is rape? Let me know, I'd love to have more self-identified trolls.

a helping hand

6 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/askseddit](#) would be even more appropriate.

Drama involving TRP when a sub tries to portray this sub as bad and pro-rape

6 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been hanging out here for months... not fully agreeing with everything, but far from disagreeing. There's

a lot that can be said about the this sub-reddit. But never once, anywhere, have I seen anyone advocate rape or any kind of physical harm to a woman. I really don't understand where this mindset comes from... it's an interesting property of "the hive mind".

Makes me wonder if people just write this sub off without actually doing any critical thinking about its content... or worse... without reading any of its content at all.

I think that's just about it.

A discussion regarding "nice guys" in r/trmblinaction

6 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't remember who originally posed this theory, but not too long ago somebody was considering that since women are solipsistic by nature, and they generally manipulate to get what they want (provisions and such), that they cannot internalize a mental state of somebody else who would be nice who *isn't* being manipulative. They can't even comprehend the idea.

Drama involving TRP when a sub tries to portray this sub as bad and pro-rape

6 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You two find somewhere else to fight.

Please help me understand

6 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't delete.. I just posted a really good answer to this. Even though it's a troll.

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

6 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

It's based on game theory, not hunting game.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

6 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I truly hope you deeply consider these beliefs and explore the epistemological journey you took to come to them.

Well, from what I've seen- you haven't bothered to do that yet, why would we take your advice?

Man loses retirement to wife's gambling habit. Never entrust entire finances to your SO...

6 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On a sub dedicated to men who like women, yes, typically our fear is our wives losing money, not our husbands. There is no red pill theory that men or women are better with gambling. Just for clarity.

Red Pill 101: 'The Manipulated Man' - Read this, and if you've read it, read it again

6 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I thought it was on the sidebar. But it isn't. I forgot! I'll add it tonight!

Edit: Ah, I see, I added it as required reading on [/r/becomeaman](#) Forgot entirely!

I'll Just Leave This Here

6 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet women everywhere survive... it just doesn't add up.

If I Was Born An American Girl

6 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody's saying all of these traits exist in one girl. It's hyperbole. It's to illustrate that these are more and more common traits.

This isn't about being bitter, it's about what's happening.

If I told you global warming is happening, would you label me bitter for that too?

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

6 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to work for me. Don't like my rules, start your own business.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

6 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Bitterness is a common side effect of taking the red pill. It will fade. There aren't "too many" of them here.

Where else, exactly, do you expect them to learn? [/r/AskWomen?](#)

Red Pill in tech

6 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The same people rarely cry about how few males are in nursing.

Bluepill hamster answers question about first dates: "I don't want to be told where we're going, I want to be asked...I'd want to have a look at their menu first to make sure there's something I can eat, and ideally to plan my other meals of the day around it." Gets tons of upvotes.

6 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easy to lose sight of reality, women can be extremely convincing when they say "this is what I want, X Y and Z." In the back of your head you know it's not true, but when they say it to your face, it's hard to remember that.

So I just say "Oh shit, well I can't do X Y or Z. Call me when you want W"

By the way, love this subreddit~

Thanks!

Another obvious setup by feminists/srs to call out the redpill and mra's.

6 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Neckbeards are not attractive to women, if they're not, then they hold no control over women. Emotional abuse requires there to be some control in the relationship- one which neckbeards can never take part in because they don't leave their mothers' basements.

"A philosophy of constant feminism doesn't give the woman the dignity she deserves. ... It runs the risk of becoming machismo in skirts." -pope francis

6 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody's saying you have to be religious. I'm not. But you gotta give them credit for putting some clever controls in place to deal with hypergamy.

Not sure if I've ever seen anything quite as emasculating as this...

6 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Porn isn't as damaging as I keep hearing people repeat. The nofappers are gaining something, but I think it's entirely mental.

Alpha pumped and dumped girl. Girl dates beta that treats her wonderfully. Girl misses alpha.

6 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I explained to the rich man that his greed would land him in hell. Tonight he will not sleep well in his \$10 million home, he won't be comfortable laying with his grade-A model wife, and he'll despise being driven to his vacation home tomorrow in one of his Bentleys.

I told him good. Thank god I have Jesus.

Is there a difference in the US colloquial definition of 'Feminism'?

6 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Couldn't make it through more than a minute. Check out the response video, which is the actual event being protested. These totally normal guys trying to have a discussion and all you hear is screeching outside.

And feminists wonder why nobody takes them seriously.

Stuff I like and stuff I dislike about this Manosphere / Red Pill stuff. Discuss

6 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All of the systems, every moral rule, every major religion, ever economic force, every advancement, every last bit of the evolution of the mind is completely and utterly inextricably linked to sex.

Why do you crave success? Because success was a way to increase the odds of your offspring's survival, so women grew to be attracted to success, and your mind evolved to reward you with happiness for being successful.

EVERYTHING IS ALWAYS ABOUT SEX.

Every time your mind rewards you with a shot of dopamine, every time you feel good about something, it's because of the sexual success your ancestors had.

The things that don't feel good, the things that bring you misery? Those are the things that did not reward your ancestors- in fact those are the things that did not contribute to human survival.

I'm simplifying, of course, but understand sexual strategy is a very large encompassing topic.

On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.

6 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because you can't just have a busy life. You have to convey that you're so busy you don't even notice you've double booked. It's nothing to you.

Do you think a rich person bends over to pick up a dime he dropped?

Figurative rant on why there are no great women philosophers. It was downvoted to oblivion everywhere else I posted it. Thoughts?

6 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, I think there are probably some real good reasons why women tend not to philosophize, but "In all, women see less because they see more, and more because they see less." makes no fucking sense and is hardly analytical.

"I wouldn't lie if we were in a relationship" - my experiences with a cheating hamster trying to get my commitment

6 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women have made it clear what they want. They want to ride the carousel, and they want to settle down after hitting the wall.

No amount of nobility will somehow convince them that you'll be the one to change this when society as a whole tells them to be different. You know what society tells the girl thinking about getting married at 21? Don't do it! You're too young to know what you like! Travel, see the world, get experience before you settle down.

And eventually every woman hears the calling. It's hypergamy to the rescue- with it's best pal the feminine imperative, there to pave the way with rationalizations and false promises.

You won't change her. You won't change society. Your honor means nothing to people who do not recognize honor.

Honor is a trait for men, by men, and only recognized by men. No woman will ever fall in love with your honor.

The shift in American genetics and thyroid problems from 1985 to now. [X-Post]

6 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's some good stuff in that thread by the way

http://www.reddit.com/r/WTF/comments/1c22kp/the_shift_in_american_genetics_and_thyroid/c9cbmfi

Isn't it funny that sugar is at the tip of the pyramid, saying it should only be consumed "sparingly," but carbs are the base of the pyramid. Carbs are converted into glucose by the body, aka sugar. They essentially are sugar as soon as they hit the blood stream.

Now THIS is hypergamy in action.

6 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's trying to negotiate desire and attraction.

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/25/the-desire-dynamic/>

/r/subredditdrama discusses TheRedPill

6 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They do make one decent point though; there's a certain amount of "bitter boys" in here. That's going to be this philosophy's Achilles' heal.

How bitter people become when they read these theories will have no effect on the philosophy.

I've said this before, and I'll say it again: Try and focus less on "feminism sucks", and more on constructive TRP analysis. (There's MRA subs for feminism bashing, if you are so inclined!)

Feminism is one of the loudest facets of the feminine imperative. To ignore it would be unwise.

Frankly, the only thing we need to avoid in the future is concern trolling. Anybody who comes here with the idea of "making the movement better" by silencing any part of it is a detriment to the theory.

Luckily, I'm in charge and we won't see that happening.

If you believe bitter is the wrong way to go- I encourage you to try to help the bitter users.

I'm sure being bitter probably isn't the most efficient way to finding happiness, but it's a personal choice. Some men move into the woods and want nothing to do with people. I say, fair game.

Power or wealth?

6 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And then use that power to take money!

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

6 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been considering experimenting with getting rid of the downvote. Seems to me it does more harm than good.

My bitter taste of the Red Pill

6 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for this comment, just wanted to let you know you've been added to our endorsement list.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1bqqzi/mod_announcement_endorsed_contributors/

Protesters disrupt men's issues awareness event at U of T : toronto

6 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most of the people in those threads are against the protesters anyways.

That's fine. Good on them. Doesn't change what happened and what we're talking about.

On developing the trust muscle

6 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's that guy we love to hate.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 - Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

6 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

There's a difference between not doing first date sex, and demanding commitment first though.

Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."

6 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

The way I see it, you're new here and haven't spent enough time lurking. Rollo Tomassi is one of the foundations of the manosphere. If you disagree with him, you're swallowing drivel and don't belong here.

[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

6 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a personal philosophical difference, though I tend to agree with you. That said, we can't just write off men

because they're bitter. It's best to understand why they're bitter and offer real-life practical options.

[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

6 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Some of the deeper beliefs can appear misogynistic to the uninitiated.

Like the view that women shouldn't vote.

Or the view that women don't contribute to society.

Or the view that women are just over grown teenagers.

But these don't muddy the waters, these are views that have very well thought out reasons.

Some of the guys, upon first waking up, might appear angry. And I think that's ok. Eventually most guys settle down. I don't think that's bad. I think it's good that there's a place to do that.

As far as I've seen, not much has changed since the sub started, except more participation.

Why aren't men responding to economic signals?

6 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also this:

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/03/sexual-equality-or-freedom.html>

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

6 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there will be a copy online afterwards

Raising money for men.. must be sexist.

6 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just fixed them all:

<http://www.reddit.com/r/FVF>

Red Pill Reading List

6 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

pk_atheist launched the subreddit. I respect him for what he did, though he left early.

Red Pill Theory Tyler Cowen, roissy, gwern, jseliger and others discuss men's marriageability in the comments to "Puzzles in search of answers: why are men losing ground?"

6 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That might be true on a basic level, but we've been doing the paper pushing thing just fine as long as we had a family to support.

Men will endure just about any level of pain with a goal in mind, they're long term thinkers.

We've lost the reward.

Men throughout history have always made sacrifices, this is no better or worse, there's just no reward.

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

6 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Make sure you mean intentional communication. IE game. Because just plain open communication with a girl will shoot yourself in the foot more times than not.

[meta] Love the icons

6 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Special thanks to Son-of-man who helped brainstorm this.

We've got:

- Field Report
- Blue Pill Example
- Red Pill Example
- Red Pill Theory
- Off Topic
- Men's Rights
- Ask Red Pill

I'm thinking of adding the following:

- Meta
- Rant/Vent

I can't imagine anything that belongs here that doesn't fit into these categories. (MGTOW will fit into these)

Social Media And Female Self-Esteem

6 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My facebook is me and two chicks. Always grab fun-time shots with girls for facebook.

New Around these parts. Think I was destined to subscribe.

6 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't posted it yet. I should put it in the sidebar. Will do it tonight.

Where does the hamster (female inability and aversion to guilt) actually come from?

6 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I love it when Rollo comes out of the woodwork to lay down some knowledge. Listen to this guy.

1/2 + 7

6 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm just going to keep going for 18-20 year olds. It's the sweet spot right before they go manish whore.

Sexist Men Like Bit Tits?

6 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's obvious, men who don't think there's a difference between the sexes are more into androgynous women... i.e. no tits.

An actually controversial post: How to Fuck 90% Of Your Day2s

6 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It looks half serious half satire, and fails at both. But I only skimmed.. what am I missing?

An actually controversial post: How to Fuck 90% Of Your Day2s

6 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not sure what the point is of this, telnet.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

6 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We won't be changing that nomenclature because they're words that mean what we need them to mean.

People like to think that because we're conscious, we're somehow completely exempt from the very evolutionary psychology that we observe from other animals on the planet.

It's theorized that for much of our evolution, we were not exactly cognizant. We still have evolutionary left overs showing our reflexive brains - (also known as the lizard brain). This causes most of our reflexive emotions and often governs the sort of behavior that our conscious mind has to play catch-up figuring out what happened/why we feel the way we do/why we reacted the way we did.

Alpha and beta traits specifically appeal to the lizard brain portion of a woman. Although we're all thinking conscious individuals, the war between evolutionary psychology's lizard brain and our conscious will is a huge chunk of why the red pill exists today.

Alpha & Beta are descriptors for animals that exhibit behaviors that affect mating. Typically these are driven by external circumstances. An alpha chimp can beat the shit out of other chimps, that's what makes him alpha and that's why betas rarely challenge him.

But in our culture, consciousness gave us the ability to fight these wars in a more metaphorical and abstract sense. That means alpha/beta are not as intrinsic, and certain behaviors are completely at the whim of the behaving one's will.

Sedditor lays down some gender role truth, triggers blue-pill hamster explosion in comments.

6 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree entirely. I will request that our contributors stay respectful, and that they don't assume everybody agrees with us.

I have found the best way to discuss things in other subs is to be unassuming and approach topics with simple presuppositions both parties can agree to.

Sometimes guys forget that when you're in another sub, not everybody has the same background as you do.

Edit: PS to anybody reading here, much respect to Throwaway- he's very tuned-in and I've always liked his perspective and advice.

How About We dating report on toxic 'You Go Girl' advice

6 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every single relationship I've been in ended this way (monogamously or as part of my harem). Without a doubt in my mind. Each one was as a result of the gaggle-collective whispering into my girls' ears.

"You can do better"

"You don't deserve that"

"You deserve better"

I am very keenly aware of it. It's almost always bad news if she's having a girls' night out.

Their friends are always looking out for them. In *their best interest!*

I just don't want to see you get hurt..

Seddit lays down some gender role truth, triggers blue-pill hamster explosion in comments.

6 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Got to love the cognitive dissonance:

This is some grade A, immature, high school bullshit and it's just as bad as the games women play that we guys always complain about.

We know women play games to get what they want. You are immature for acting like a woman. Also, respect women.

O.o

I want this or something akin to this. Possible? Delusional? Hopelessly blue pill? Thoughts.

6 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Blue pill happiness is short lived and has a high price tag, which is why most of us are here.

Men, Seddit needs our help!

6 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know it was feminized posts like that that spurred theredpill originally.

Men, Seddit needs our help!

6 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, through the fray are real lost men. They'll find their way here.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

6 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

More ad hominem, I really thought you'd have learned!

You didn't address a thing I said.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

6 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

You may not think so, but they're *very* pissy about seduction.

Edit: Ok, downvote me. Ignore this:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TwoXChromosomes/comments/pprrm/lets_talk_about_the_seduction_community_tell_me/

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

6 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, I believe people win the lottery. Happens every day. Doesn't make it a good long-term career strategy to play.

I've noticed recently...

6 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The best moderation is the one you don't see. We've deleted countless meme posts :D

I'm Becoming A Red Pill Addict...

6 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You should see how much time I spend here ... lol

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

6 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a few plans up our sleeves.

Why so angry?

6 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have new people filtering in all the time. I think we will constantly have people in all 7 stages at any given point on here.

This post is what got me here.

6 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would disagree that there is a systemic "insecurity" problem among women. It's like this nonsensical go-to diagnosis everybody comes up with whenever there's a woman who has some kind of problem and she needs to be absolved of blame.. *she's only acting this way because she's insecure because nobody gave her positive feedback..*

I call bullshit. It's negative feedback our culture doesn't give women. Look at the entitled attitude fat chicks have today and tell me they know shame.

Despite the shitstorm of white knights and feminists claiming otherwise, the entitlement stories continue... "A proper dressing down for unchivalrous men"

6 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

He was being sarcastic.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

6 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm seeing feminists co-opting both sides of the field. I'm not against social services that might seem more blue, but state subsidized childbearing that we have today is no good.

Red Pill Debate Series

6 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a good exercise. Yes most blue pillers will never red pill. But some do.

Roosh's review of The Manipulated Man

6 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

ehem

http://dontmarry.files.wordpress.com/2008/08/the_manipulated_man.pdf

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

6 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What good is that lesson after they're too old for us to care about? Sure women after 35 are miserable, but at that point it's too late to change.

I don't see anything reasonable teaching new young women to take heed.

The End Game Of Feminism

6 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's worse? The king of virgins, or the guy who spends his time trying to insult the king of virgins? I mean look how many words you typed.. you must care a great deal.

Lulu app - extreme hypergamy in action?

6 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When a woman is in her prime, it takes very little to sway her. The difference between bringing home a girl and leaving the bar without her can sometimes come down to one or two wrong words.

The Rosetta Stone of Women's Behavior - [BRIFFAULT'S LAW] - Read and memorize these.

6 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Here is the law and the author's added corollaries:

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

1. Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
2. Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
3. A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

How do I help friends swallow the Red Pill?

6 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He had a good point. It was a metaphor.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

6 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No. Not buying it. It's a completely unreasonable question that wasn't even remotely suggested in his post. You are using SRS words and we don't take kindly to rhetoric here.

She's accusing me of rape.. What should I do? (Story inside)

6 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

or at a party, never be behind a closed door with a woman.

The problem with all the advice in this entire post is that, *while legally sound*, it completely precludes the idea that sometimes when a man and a woman like each other they have sex. Behind closed doors.

Hypergamy

6 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lack of confidence? Is it cowardliness? Extreme selfishness? What is the root of this childish behavior? More so, is this an isolated incident or she lives through her life using this crazy approach of facing the reality in every aspect of her life? If so how she managed to survive 30 years?

The simple answer: She's a woman, not a man. That's what it is.

Shield Wife: Anti-Feminist Female Blogger

6 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women will still act like women whether or not they're cognizant of the behavior.

Red pill debate: Don't fall for reverse pedestalization

6 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd adjust what son of man said. All women are manipulative. Some are just attractive enough to get away with it.

Don't think for a second once a fat chick gets skinny and hot she won't do the same.

The Sherlock's Holmes Method to Always Having Something to Say (x-post from /r/socialskills)

6 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/seduction

One thing I tend to be able to do is pick up on certain perfumes. I only know 6 or 7, but when I recognize them, it usually gets an impressed smile.

Married men and women who divide household chores in traditional ways report having more sex than couples who share so-called men's and women's work

6 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I wouldn't say the chores cause the lack of sex, rather- the ones who maintain traditional gender roles tend to be more attractive and therefore more sex.

I need someone to get my head straight

6 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is right on. It's important to note why.

I was going to link you to our sidebar but it looks like the post is down, so here's cached version:

Man affections vs boy affections

a while back i finally figured out what makes a good relationship.

most of the gamey talk is all focused on getting laid. getting laid is the easiest thing in the world, after you do it for a while. what's not nearly as simple is to maintain an excellent relationship. i'm going to venture out on a limb and say that MOST relationships are crap. and yet it's really just two fundamental principles, that determine the success of any relationship. it's ridiculous that it took me so long to figure this out.

my relationships used to be sort of average. have a girlfriend, sometimes you get along, sometimes you don't. sometimes she's a cunt, sometimes she's nice. sooner or later there are the annoying bits of jealousy and wondering if she's cheating, and then all the arguments and breakups. standard shit.

to figure out why most relationships suck, eventually you have to look at the type of emotional connection you are seeking:

- emotional validation from your partner
- being able to 'trust' your partner
- support from your partner
- sort of, almost unconditional love from your partner, 'as you are'
- seeking approval from your partner

there's more aspects, but that's probably enough to make the point we're getting to.

we are simple creatures. we are programmed to have an emotional connection to the opposite sex. to get a little weird about it for a second though, think about how this programming expresses itself:

there are only two types of man-love our brain is wired for.

one, the love you got, wanted to get, hoped for, maybe experienced – from you mother, as a child. that's a key kind of emotional connection to the female. and, as much as that sounds fucked up, it's the type of connection most men are trying to find again in their adult life – from a girlfriend / wife.

seriously consider this. look at the few bullet points above. what kind of 'love' is that? let's not judge it, just look at it objectively. that's how most men view love. they don't think about it consciously, but that's the love they got to experience as a child.

here's some news: no girl will ever love you like your mom did.

before we get a bit more into that, let's look at the other type of man-love our brain has wiring for:

the love a father has for his daughter.

again, we have to remove all the incestuous, sexualized, weird bits of it, and just look at the emotional components that drive the type of interaction, expectation, dependence, and outcome. how does a father love his daughter?

- giving emotional validation to the child
- rationing trust, with having 'hand' – control
- providing support
- molding her in his image
- giving approval, as long as the child does at it is supposed to

compare these bullets to the ones above. how do you feel about that? take out the mother / daughter thing. just look at the giving & taking ratios, look at where the control lies.

there is always control in a relationship. question is just – who has it?

there is no other emotional romantic connection wiring in our brain. it's either seeking the love you got from your mother as a child, or creating the love you get from your offspring.

everything manosphere talks about fits into this model. the whole concept of 'beta' is embodied in how men deal with women who they want maternal love from. they are the weak ones, seeking approval, expecting this ocean of support, putting a woman on a pedestal. and guess what – it works for shit. mom love is done after you are grown up. realizing that means having to step away from that, coming to terms with the fact that this kind of emotional bond is DONE. being a man means being at the top of the social hierarchy. on the flip side, relationships suddenly

work incredibly well when you treat a girl not like an adult that you look up to, an adult that you seek validation from – but like a child.

think about it. shit tests? from an adult, maybe. but a child? how do you treat a child who shit tests you? well ... a lot of men haven't grown up enough to be called men, so they still wouldn't know. but for some of us, all that's missing is this conscious realization. you don't seek the validation of a child, do you? you don't ask a child if it's ok for you to go out, do you? when you want a child to do something, how do you address it?

i'm not saying, 'be a dick'. you still game children, a lot. you want to reward them for good behavior. dealing with kids isn't easy, either. but if you figure that out, then you also figure out a healthy relationship with a girl. i don't really believe that the 'asshole game' is a fully evolved strategy. it's just better than wanting a replacement mom. so when a girl has the choice between a grown up (who is an asshole) vs a sniveling boy who wants a mother – she will of course pick the asshole.

but give her the choice between a father figure, an asshole, and a sniveling boy and the father figure will win, every time. part of that is giving validation, creating boundaries, being clearly in control.

if you want a great relationship, start reading parenting psychology books (not the new age feminist ones). and dog training books. you can take this however far you want, once you get comfortable. xsplat likes to go full on daddy. it's a genius move. a bit depraved? maybe. but better than the advocates of game stuff who act like children themselves – basically saying 'treat girls like you are 12 and in a sandbox with a girl'. and better than mainstream culture which puts out disney shit and romantic comedies that all emulate maternal love relationships (which don't exist).

my relationships have become something entirely different since i started taking the father figure approach. girls love it. they are willing to do anything and everything, and the general bullshit from girls is maybe 5% of what it used to be – before i figured this out.

Original Source: <http://www.cedonulli.com/healthy-vs-shitty-relationships-two-principal-types-of-love/>

[meta] Long posts

6 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe some TL;DR, but I don't mind the long posts.

Is sex the ultimate goal?

6 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The whole point of this is, I get a bigger kick out of screwing with girl's emotions than I do actually screwing them.

I can't say I advocate intentionally hurting people. Learning game and taking the red pill gives you more power over your life than ever before, but with that power comes responsibility. What you do is your choice, but it should be said that your activities are not the goal of this subreddit.

A breakdown of SRSWomen

6 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To not care about feminism's effect on our culture is to deny the red pill. Of course we care.

Sedditor describes his experience with hypergamy

6 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I had to do a double take because I thought for sure I was reading my own story. It's a shame this has to happen

before most men wake up.

Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.

6 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

You don't have to do this in a gym, but we're going to be focusing on muscle building, not cardio.

Frankly, skipping one candy bar is an hour on the treadmill. Might as well just skip the candy bar.

Inspired by redpill wisdom to influence fiancé to get fit

6 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's good! Congrats

The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women « Chateau Heartiste

6 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's talking about sex

No Self-Respecting Woman Would Go Out Without Make Up

6 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You must consider yourself to be among them, or you wouldn't have posted this ironic snark. Misunderstanding game starts you off on the wrong foot, but I'll entertain you for a minute.

Surely you understand game is not about tricking stupid women to have sex, but instead appealing to innate desires that women have. Or do you deny that our interactions and appearance have anything to do with attraction?

This is why i ignore SRS private messages

6 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Hahaha

Complete and utter denial that one can improve his attractiveness on purpose - Roosh V sucks with women

6 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Day bang is great. I recommend it to everybody.

What will you become?

6 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Trivia time, define improving yourself without using sex as a frame.

So this is what passes for intellectual discussion on /askwomen? All downvotes, not one coherent refutation.

6 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They have basically spent the entire argument going, your behavior doesn't work.

If it does work, then the women must be low quality.

Therefore your behavior doesn't work. Because for it to work, they need to be high quality. And we know they're not, because if it did work, they'd be low quality.

QED

CH: What kind of a woman cuckolds a man?

6 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Have an upvote from me!

This is why arguing with a feminist is pointless.

6 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

slip a blue pill in someone's drink.

That sounds rapey.

And frankly, that scares me.

/feminist

Today's Reality Check: Women have boyfriends and girlfriends. If you're not fucking her, you're her girlfriend.

6 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Early on in this subreddit, pk made a suggestion. Weed out your friends that you're not fucking. Be honest with yourself the nature of your relationships. Kick your butt into gear and meet new people in your frame not theirs.

The golden irony of the feminist opposition

6 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Negative. All the arguments feminists have against us have been used and abused. If anybody wants to have an honest conversation, then let it be open. This is conversation about sexual strategy, and this is absolutely on topic. Please do not concern-troll.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

6 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I will say this once, but it will always remain true. No matter how much it bothers you, no matter how much anybody complains, we will never reframe our argument to appease the feminine viewpoint.

Parts of this will make you uncomfortable. I'm sorry that is your reaction. There is nothing we can do to dumb down reality for you.

The feminine imperative attempts to regularly hijack and modify other movements.

But when you allow sexist (and not just pointing out differences, actively putting on gender below the other) messages to mingle with what you're trying to say, you cheapen and blacken your entire movement.

The only thing trying to cheapen or blacken this movement is you.

A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

6 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You are the ones strategizing - they are just trying to live their lives

That is the luxury of the selective gender, they don't have to strategize.

Simply because we attempt to create a model of this world with rules, principles and truths, doesn't make

them any less valid. Insanity would be the exact opposite in fact, repeating the same process and expecting a different outcome.

Good point. AND, I think, it's important to note that if we were unable to model reality through theory, we would observe the opposite of predictability; we would be in total chaos! Reactions happening before actions, chains of events violating causality, and only random behaviors that had no discernible purpose. So, given that point, I think it's safe to say there's at least some order to the universe.

Your actions and words have real consequences and when you CHOOSE to de-humanize and treat women like sub-human, or unworthy of respect, or like children or robots, you are doing all people a disservice. Hope someone doesn't do the same to you one day, when they think less of you.

This is a classic defense mechanism feminists use. If you outlaw thought, if you make ideas immoral, you can control the discourse. This was an attempt to stifle thought, ideas, and innovation, not debate them.

Plus, who said wanting to have sex with women was dehumanizing?

"DNA tests are an anti-feminist appliance of science, a change in the balance of power between the sexes that we've hardly come to terms with."

6 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But in making paternity conditional on a test rather than the say-so of the mother, it has removed from women a powerful instrument of choice. I'm not sure that many people are much happier for it.

Is this an elaborate joke? What in the fuck.

Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

6 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

From a blue pill perspective, we all look terribly cynical and sad, don't we? We look filled to the brim with hatred and appear to look unhappy and unfulfilled. This is not an uncommon sentiment, so don't feel alone in thinking this.

It isn't until you embrace the viewpoint that a new level of satisfaction comes over you.

Of course it's us vs them. It's mating, which is strategical. You've heard the quote "all is fair in love and war." There's a reason love and war are grouped together. Because both are battles of strategy.

Once you remove the morality of decisions that men and women make in mating, you can reveal that what we're talking about isn't negative. Instead, it's neutral. In fact- if you're worried about the red pill, consider this: The blue pill nice guys were our natural state. **We literally only embrace this behavior because it is WOMEN who enforce that this behavior be the only one that works!**

How backwards is that?

I don't consider the views cynical, but there was a time in my life that I most certainly would've considered these views negative and cynical.

Now I see it for what it is. Neither negative nor positive. Just strategy, and reality.

Women won't think twice (or even once) about throwing shit tests your way and luring you into beta orbiter status for their own gratification and validation. They have no problem embracing their sexual strategy. Why should we be concerned with how our sexual strategy "appears" if they don't! That seems to give them quite the upper hand if we do!

Again, I'm not demonizing the fact that they do it. Instead, I recognize it and use this information to my advantage.

Again, I am not in favor of repealing women's voting rights. I'm merely pointing out that women will counter-intuitively respond with vagina tingles if you happen to maintain that view.

Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

6 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/seduction

When you're up against being forgotten entirely, opting to try this is preferable.

[FR] F-closed a feminist

6 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It gave me a lot of insight into the ways of budding feminists. She absolutely hated men, to the point of being a lesbian, but for a sufficiently alpha male, she was submissive and obedient on command.

I'd like to avoid field reports a la reddit, but this is a nice anecdote regarding a very polar separation between what a woman says and what she does. Take heed, no matter how adamant they seem, what they do will always betray what they say.

This is her unwitting sexual strategy.

Scorekeeping the Chores, and the Dumb Shit I Used to Do

5 upvotes · 21 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

The best image for the relationship is the captain of the ship and his first mate. Be the captain, find the best first mate you can.

Yes, I agree hardily. This essay, for me, was about delving into a specific thing that mentally I got wrong early on in my LTR. There's a much bigger picture and captain of the ship absolutely the way.

Trying to get some fresh blood into the subreddit and sites. Here's some shameless promotion for my new Twitter / X account if you want to see me post short things I think are clever but not worth a full post.

5 upvotes · 4 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

this doesn't sound like a redpill answer at all.

I'll stress that I'm not trying to have sex with the reddit admin.

there are chances to be un-quarantined but if we start saying "they won't do that!", then of course nothing will change

You must be new here.

We are proud to announce a new Quality-Tracking system to promote higher quality posts and deprioritize low quality content... and now, make money generating content!

5 upvotes · 2 April 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Also as I mentioned in a comment below- a redesign is currently underway to help with the navigation.

/u/rpu_mike endorsed.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

5 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

The world will have lost a great wordsmith when GLO retires.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

5 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Full sidebar is here: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

If you're on mobile, click the sidebar button on the top right.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

5 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

left it unmoderated

Nope.

Cause you guys shut it down first

We began the move when admin made it clear they were going to start taking over. Our move was perfectly timed.

How many beatings do you all need to take from reddit's hate team before you realize they hate ya?

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

5 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

We've always employed our own focus-based moderation which is a form of self-censorship. That is, if the quality doesn't meet our requirements, or if the content is misleading or too soft, we remove it at our own discretion.

Censorship from within a community helps it grow and helps polish the message and keep things on topic. For instance- what would a forum dedicated to cats be if the moderators couldn't remove dog pictures?

The problem here isn't that we've got a quality based or even topic-based censor. The problem here is that the number of ideas we're "allowed" to express is shrinking. Fewer and fewer ideas, words, and phrases are being granted to us.

You might think this is a perfectly workable way to refine your language skills. Perhaps helps you blend in with the normies better.

I think that controlling language is the very battle we cannot forfeit.

As evidence, a good number of the anti-evil ops are against *your posts*.

Struggling to truly be at peace with TRP teachings.

5 upvotes · 7 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

If you are behaving in a way you've decided you want to behave, then why would you say it's not you doing it?

Schrödinger's Girlfriend

5 upvotes · 15 September 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting stats. Do you have a link?

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

5 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Getting out of the US is starting to look like the only rational move.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

5 upvotes · 26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

F, think cigarettes.

As for the R word, you said it and now i must remove your post or the admin will ban you.

WAATGM is moving, whether you like it or not.

5 upvotes · 5 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

I've been leading a fight for men and against censorship for close to a decade, which I believe is why the mods here chose forums.red as a safe landing spot.

As people have asked me, why do we have our own platform instead of joining the many alternatives, my answer is always this: I'm not keen to change one boss for another.

Over the years people have asked, why not join site x or y. One of those sites was Voat, which eventually shut down.

While I applaud the efforts of other sites and wish them all the best, the risks of censorship from a new overlord or simply a new platform failing is too high for me.

My interest has always been aligned with facilitating communication and speech for men. This is something I hold dear to my heart and find it important to invest time, energy, and money into.

No, I don't profit off the project but we do accept donations on our [Patreon](#) or [Bitcoin Address 1Hyvva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](#) . Just understand that donations might help cover some of the running costs but the overall cost of development and the years of running this platform, we are far, far from ever breaking even and I doubt it will ever actually happen. And I'm okay with that.

WAATGM will only accept posts coming from forums.red from May 1st, 2022

5 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Actually lookin forward to .red as the quality will be a lot better because you won't have to self censor yourself.

Welcome!

WAATGM will only accept posts coming from forums.red from May 1st, 2022

5 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Easy answer: only visit forums.red. Missing a topic you like? Start your own tribe! :)

How To Use The Desperation of Ukrainian War Refugees to Your Sexual Advantage

5 upvotes · 21 March 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

The first time is always special.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

5 upvotes · 3 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Our mods are being removed site-wide, that includes from all of our subs. This was the first move in our exodus. We aren't controlling this.

If you genuinely believe you're better off with a sub with a long secret blacklist list of words that insta-bans you, and you can't even intimate certain ideas because they go against the narrative, then by all means, help yourself to a big ol' helping of censored, mainstream approved garbage.

Start yourself a sub, call it real red pill. Make sure you keep your censorship list up to date. Remove anything about preferences regarding trans individuals, that's a hate crime now.

I can't in good conscience censor to appease the mainstream in a community dedicated to discovering the truth the mainstream tries to hide.

If you kiddos like the washed, trimmed down message of *Be yourself* and *trans women are women* fuckin knock yourself out.

A practical guide to self discipline by a former army ranger

5 upvotes · 27 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfortunately the Pentagon isn't about winning wars it's about the Military Industrial Complex jerking off corrupt boomers.

This lesson can be learned from all life's activities.

If you're working hard but don't have a goal, then ask yourself who is profiting off your efforts?

The US military is hugely successful. The problem is, it's not for *you*.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

5 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to 1984. Enjoy your stay.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

5 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

You got banned because your reading comprehension sucks.

You're fighting a straw man.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

5 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I meant that there are too many variables that destroy the integrity of diet related studies.

Okay but at the least you can agree putting sugar at the top of the food pyramid and then putting carbs at the bottom was internally inconsistent because sugar are carbs...

As we approach Q4 of 2021, how have our predictions for the year panned out? Review the 2021 predictions made back in Dec.

5 upvotes · 31 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting idea, advertising the date rather than the person.

They want you to be Chris Chan

5 upvotes · 6 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy shit

The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

5 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Then thank you for your contributions.

My point still stands.

The Great Reddit Exodus

5 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Boys will complain about anything and everything rather than see the bigger picture.

Long term thinking is a man's sport.

The Great Reddit Exodus

5 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The entire site was developed as a progressive webapp. You can pin to your home screen on android or iphone and it works natively. No chance for apple censorship (which let's face it, they would remove us from their app store immediately) :)

The Great Reddit Exodus

5 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

asktrp isn't super active but we actually have a pretty good core of people hanging on on <https://trp.red>, and on average a few million hits a month of lurkers. Register and participate!

You will never have enough sex

5 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The day I finally put myself above that lingering absolute need to smash, was the day I finally became a man.

The drive is pretty strong for some of us. I was able to move above it only after I satisfied this desire.

Maslow puts it on the 3rd rung.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

5 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok but such a post insulting them is completely useless. Best case they say nothing about it, worst case you make them angry and they ban you / us. You don't have the power here, take the red pill and recognize it. Recognize the structure of power: they are TOLERATING us.

years of equality and you still believe in fairness ?

Ask yourself this- if it's apparent we aren't changing the minds of the reddit admin, who do you suppose is the target of an essay such as this?

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

5 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Wait so basically you're saying white chicks are raycist?

Check out relationships for your daily blue pill entertainment (copied text)

5 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The endgame of feminism was to normalize the transactional nature of sex.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

5 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Like clockwork.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

5 upvotes · 19 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the reason. Tacit endorsement.

TRP has an End Game

5 upvotes · 23 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe in the world you've created for yourself you need a gun. In the one I've made for myself I certainly don't.

The thing about emergencies is: you don't get to pick and choose which show up at your door and when.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

5 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Get yourself on over to forums.red. It's open :)

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

5 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We are encouraging users to start using the new platforms but we will not be closing posting here.

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

5 upvotes · 21 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This is true. Be very careful in the country you're in.

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

5 upvotes · 15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

There's maybe a hundred or less of these women in each county.

False. There are large in number, likely growing. I've met quite a few personally in the USA. Far higher incidence rate than 2 per state.

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

5 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP.RED is a twitter clone.

Forums.Red is a reddit clone.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

5 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Archive is here:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

New design incoming:

<http://a.trp.red/files/list.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/post.jpg>

Read This and You'll Never Struggle To Lose Weight Again

5 upvotes · 25 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

OP might be right *enough* by accident, but by no means has he identified why filling up on fiber and lowering your intake of proteins and sugars helps you lose weight.

If you lower sugar, up your fiber, you will definitely lose weight.

[/u/kenpachitz](#) I recommend you look into how insulin affects your hunger and the way your body uses and stores fat, what foods affect insulin, and why high fiber foods are so good for losing weight.

You're onto something with satiety. But it's not specifically the weight, it's the proportions of foods that satiate.

You don't have to be a keto cultist to see why your diet and keto have similar results.

AMA with Delicious Tacos Dec 8th at 3pm Pacific

5 upvotes · 4 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

He's stopping by at that time and you can "ask him anything."

Dalrock: Of course they aren't changing girls to boys and boys to girls. - "When he was four or five years old, many were disturbed by how he was dressed and thought he could do it at home where no one saw him alone. It was so hard to tell the difference whether he was a guy or a girl. I got angry."

5 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Especially a black box soft "science" like psychology.

They can't even replicate their own studies.

Accountability - A tight knit group that will be honest and true to their progress

5 upvotes · 5 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's closed source so the encryption is based on trust. Something I think Facebook has eroded entirely.

Not to mention, info about who the messages are coming from and to are not encrypted, even if the content is.

Signal has a pretty clever encryption system and it's open source so you can check the work.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

5 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It is- something people on Twitter are more used to. Individual tribes have the option to only show top-level posts and hide replies until a thread is clicked.

And of course, forums.red will have threaded browsing much like reddit.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

5 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Join <https://www.trp.red> !

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

5 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We were a little caught off guard with this announcement today, but in the works is an API so app devs will be able to make iphone/android apps if they so choose.

Should /r/TheRedPill be banned? Looks like Reddit admin think so...

5 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What rules are being broken?

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

5 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

5 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Just follow us to <https://trp.red>

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

5 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, try now.

TRP.RED TRIBES - What are Tribes? Info and Demonstrations

5 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You're in luck- although the feeds themselves are meant to be small "what's new" type tidbits a la twitter / facebook, we are planning threaded forums for launch later this year.

Here's a sneak peek for later this year:

<http://a.trp.red/files/screenshot-2.jpg>

Rules Clarification

5 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We've *always* had a decorum standard. Sometimes the mods aren't always available at the same time to clean shit up and a few members got the wrong impression that this is just a shit-slinging forum. It isn't and never has been.

Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."

5 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you think wanting kids is not an okay goal?

WEEKEND MEGATHREAD: Favorite red pill Blogs, Authors, Books, and Podcasts

5 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't remember the last time I found a new red pill blog that provided genuine and new insights. I will definitely be keeping an eye on this poast.

It's sad that so many pivot into politics. Not that I mind reading about politics but sometimes I want to hear more about sexual dynamics.

It would be interesting to see politics through a sexual lens. Or, sexual dynamics through a political lens.

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

5 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The MGTOW sub isn't too fond of us, but I welcome them any time over here.

What is The Red Pill?

5 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Can I ask how this isn't a fallacy of composition?

It is, among other things.

He's saying that if I cast a stone to hit somebody that the stone is evil because the person throwing it is.

What is The Red Pill?

5 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Iv seen a lot of hedonism perscriptions on TRP specifically: Fuck more bitches bro

You're missing the point. Of course there are people making prescrtions and many match this criteria. But one is a subset of the other, not the other way around. TRP as a foundation of ideas does not require hedonism.

What is The Red Pill?

5 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So yes the Red Pill is an ideology because it presupposes a lot of things like materialism, Atheism, Hedonism, Self help ideology, each of which are Ideological on their own and continue to be Ideological when combined in an ideology strew.

At the core of it, TRP presupposes that humans act in their own selfish interest (or at least what their lizard brain tells them is in their best interest) in sometimes paradoxical ways.

What you are talking about is the prescription.

Postmodern Masculinity

5 upvotes · 25 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, my mod team flagged it for review. GLO was alerted of this and he knew it wasn't a permaban. But when the mods don't have the ability to pick up a phone and call people, the next best option is a quick temp-ban to get their attention. I consider GLO a friend, actually censoring GLO was never a consideration.

It's our standard protocol when one or more mod is away from the desk.

False Positives

5 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Where did I try to change your mind about him?

It's disingenuous to disagree with somebody and then lie about your motives.

Mediocrity is your worst enemy - and too many men are mediocre in life outside their main job.

5 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

RP = truth. The truth is that you do NEED to self-improve

Self improvement requires a measuring stick. Who determines what is improvement?

Answer that to see who rules over you.

New TRP.RED Website Archive Tool

5 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

internet internet internet internet.

In fact, the earliest use of the word, cited in the Oxford English Dictionary from 1974, was with a lowercase i. Initially, there were many internets—the word was used to refer to any computer network comprising or connecting a number of smaller networks; it later came to refer specifically to the global network we know today, which was distinguished as “the Internet” as opposed to “an internet”. It isn’t uncommon for words to take on a capitalized form in a particular meaning regarded as a proper noun (for instance, Americans style the foundational document of their federal government as “the Constitution”); however, in the case of “the Internet”, by the mid-1990s the original need for disambiguation was largely obsolete, and the capitalization convention began to strike some writers and editors as unnecessary, dated, and aesthetically unappealing.

Should I Game Women at a Recurring Social Dance as a Regular?

5 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

First of all, getting a rep as a player is fine as long as you close the deals. It's preselection at its best. Women will be vocally against it but it will never weight negatively on their decision to fuck you.

Secondly, it's a social activity. This is literally where you're supposed to meet people.

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

5 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It sure isn't.

St. Patrick's Day. Or why too much beer/alcohol consumption is preventing you from having the ideal body composition you want.

5 upvotes · 18 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why a 'smoothie' is unhealthy than actual fruit

That, and the amount of fruits required to make a smoothie is often way more fruit than you'd eat naturally anyway.

Women Are A Reflection

5 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And what I'm saying is that your subjectivity is a product of ideology exactly like the women I discuss in my post

This was beautiful.

Video Games Are As Bad As Porn & Why To Quit

5 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

esp trp

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

RED ALERT

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Core red pill stops at the question of marriage and procreation.

I disagree. We address both:

Don't get married and have kids if you want.

I plan on starting up a series soon about raising kids in the current social climate.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Every religion in the history of the world?

Major religions contradict each other. Which one is right?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

How much do cookies weigh? About 2 times that.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

5 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The thing is, getting my dick wet is about the easiest thing in the world.

If it's so easy, then do it. Nothing cures "heart ache" more than rebound sex. The rush of adrenaline and endorphins will make you realize what you've been missing over those 4 years.

Having a once in a lifetime kind of relationship is a lot harder.

That right there is your blue pill idealization of "the one." It's called oneitis and you better learn to turn that off ASAP. It will do you no favors.

I've tried seeing other chicks before, none of them were ever as well rounded as she was, especially psychologically.

Dude, you aren't having sex with their god damned college degrees.

Trust me on this one, there is nothing special about this one. You've gotten yourself chemically addicted to her and that's going to be a hard habit to break. But this thinking will only hurt you in the long run.

Guess how you wane yourself from this chemical addiction?

STOP MAKING EXCUSES, GO GET LAID

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

5 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

and choose to stay abstinent

So you're voluntarily celibate.

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

5 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah and that's like the norm ? Are you gonna also start telling a mentally disabled male that its his fault and he's not getting laid only because of his frame?

I'm saying he didn't throw in the towel just because of his physical maladies. Like you're suggesting.

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

5 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

true incel ,

You lost me there. What's a true incel? Somebody who died before getting laid? Or decided they couldn't and stopped trying?

like the genetic trash type , 5foot 4 no chin unsymmetrical face wrists like a women type of incel will never really get laid no matter how much he manages to bench , how lean he gets or how confident he gets . He won't even become average , and we all know average males barely get laid and end up in beta bux marriages with dead bedrooms .

Guys with downs syndrome or terrible physical and mental disabilities get married. So whats their excuse?

Lamborghini's, Whores and Soap. Supreme Alpha Convention!

5 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Anthony reminds me of the guy who did the fyre festival.

More marketing Grrrrlll Power lost in the background noise.

5 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's my takeaway. VR must be really good these days. You can ignore your annoying girlfriend. Gotta check it out.

Let's have some fun: who are your current plates, FWB, and LTR?

5 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I found that lying doesn't get me better results, and it's harder to keep alive because lies are impossible to remember.

I found when you finally get that DGAF attitude, the truth is not only easier but doesn't get bad results. In fact, it's so bold that it works in your favor.

Not all the time, but then again, I found plates dropping to be useful. I didn't want them long term.

Feminists are ugly. - I can't think of any men my age or younger who don't know how to cook [or] don't enjoy cooking. This is in stark contrast to the women of the same generations, who (typically) view cooking as an indignity.

5 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Why is it misogynistic to desire a woman who knows how to cook?

Or you been drinking the kool-aid so long that expecting any adult behavior in women is misogynistic?

Grass is Green: Tattoos Are A Slut Tell

5 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Short term it doesn't matter. But if you're looking for LTR material...

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

5 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think you're on the right path. Dating is difficult. If it were easy, none of these relationship related subs would exist.

You're young and you've got time to be the best and find the best potential mate.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

5 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I can see how this confused you. I did not mean to imply that our sub is low-quality. But the function of social

media is communication and chatter- not essays and books.

If they wanted to encode the library of congress into blockchain, I'd say go for it. But conversations like the one we are now having are not worth preserving until the end of time.

My goal in preventing censorship is to allow open communication on all fronts- high quality content such as books, and low-quality such as twitter conversations. Blockchain isn't the right technology for one of those.

Do you see my point?

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

5 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

An angel just lost its wings.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

5 upvotes · 27 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Was that really your take away from what I wrote?

Do we need a basic reading comprehension test on TRP?

YouTube recommended a video to me today

5 upvotes · 27 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You know, while I'm not thrilled with a lot of the rhetoric on [/r/theredpill](#)... to suggest that contemporary feminism/social justice played no role despite continuously antagonizing men is pretty ridiculous.

Obviously they were going to check out, and since no male space was ever permitted unless it adopted all of feminism's tenets hook, line, and sinker... well, be shocked that it turned out the way that it did.

Perhaps you understand why TRP adopts such rhetoric. It's the antidote to feminism's tenets.

Are there nicer ways to say things? Is there a ton of hyperbole on TRP? Of course. But if we tamper that to appease feminism, well then that breaks the purpose.

Stay away from the BPD - Even if she is your daughter

5 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like lots of guys want BPD girls and are saying NAWALT? What's our readership profile these days?

Soon to be dead if they think they should pursue BPD.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

5 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I would hold off for now. Let's get some verification on this story.

The Monetization of the Manosphere

5 upvotes · 27 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I know I say this a lot (It is coming!)- but a huge number of new features I'm working on for TRP.RED and

forums.red are specifically to facilitate communication and interpersonal development.

Right now, how would any of us communicate to accomplish something except through a platform that hates us?

The Red Pill will one day become mainstream

5 upvotes · 26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's core "tenants" in terms of a philosophical movement is over 100 years old.

Much older than that.

Chivalry's mortal enemy: Toxic masculinity.

5 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He's saying that Chivalry and Feminism are one in the same: being subservient to women.

The Role Stupid People Should Play in Society

5 upvotes · 20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It solves nothing.

Were you looking for a solution to something?

The Inversion Agenda - Roosh

5 upvotes · 20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not religious, you can still get some perspective from the article.

Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft

5 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I agree. It's something I've tossed around a bit.

Needs to be easy to deploy- like a wordpress install.

Always a shame when anti-censorship groups take ideological stances for censorship.

5 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

it was our appeal.

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

5 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

This subreddit has so drank the feminist coolaid that they forgot censorship is exactly what feminism wanted to do to mensrights before theredpill came into existence.

When you attack TRP, remember to use every talking point the feminists use. Some of them they even use against you. Bonus points for irony.

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

5 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Gene Pools and why some need to be chlorinated.

Ah, good old male genocide! Go mensrights!

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

5 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You may call it tone policing, but since you have clearly taken pains to establish a tone...the stuff about shit and piss and porn was unnecessary and inflammatory.

If you think that was offensive and didn't belong then I think my point was well presented.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

5 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you read the content policy? Not one mention of the rule we broke. Therefore: Unwritten rule

Listen, I know you're trying to help but you're really barking up the wrong tree here...

Sokal 2.0 - The open secret of feminist philosophy

5 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a biochemist, and a lack of proof does not confirm non-existence.

And I've never made that claim.

As a biochemist I'm sure you're familiar with Russell's teapot. The burden of proof lies upon those making extraordinary claims.

As of now I have no reason to believe in a teapot floating in space.

That's reason. (You know, the thing that science requires.)

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

5 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

You didn't even read what I linked, which is prominent members of pua and red pill communities. And they were frequently cited on trp.

I did read it. TheRedPill was not referenced. Our Mod Team (which I lead) removes any references we find that suggest anything other.

You clearly no nothing about the philosophy of ethics (and don't really care about it).

I demonstrated a working knowledge of the relativity and subjectivity of morality. You have yet to demonstrate even a cursory understanding of this philosophy 101 topic.

Most of the don't in ethics are against natural behavior that hurts people.

I don't hurt people.

Just be honest about it. If a woman walks away from a sexual encounter feeling victimized and traumatized, you couldn't give a shit.

Why would you assume such an awful thing about a stranger? You have no morality!

It's clear you're just here to troll. Have a good one.

How Many Women?

5 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the type of poster that gets vanguarded now?

You must be new here. Whisper's not just a vanguard, he's the grand daddy of all vanguards. He was spitting red pill truths before the invention of time itself.

****ALERT** A Firefox & Chrome add-on was created to target and harass this sub and identified this a "hate sub"**

5 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://trp.red> and <https://forums.red>

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

5 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been archiving the top posts of all the red pill subs. asktrp, theredpill, redpillwomen, and thanktrp.

Although some of those are a little out of date. I'll have to run another scrape for them.

But TheRedPill backup is current. <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

5 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just make a new thread in [/r/banbanouts](#)

A Simple Reminder #2

5 upvotes · 7 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not. bsutan is a mod and can override the rules, but regular users cannot.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

5 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Actually, most men I know making \$250K+ a year want to marry a woman *capable of making* \$150K+ a year. Those women sometimes quit, slow down, or adapt their careers after getting married, of course, but it's important for them to have reached those career landmarks.

The vast majority of American men in the top 1% marry women in the top 1% (note, I said 1%, not .001%, so we're talking the average multi-millionaire).

Most men want to marry a hot young wife that puts out and can cook.

You show me a rich man who would prefer a rich 40 year old woman over a poor, fresh college grad with nice tits and I'll show you a liar.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

5 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not wrong, but in the given the culture and society we live in, it's not always safe to simply use the phrase without raising some level of fem-primacy context.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

5 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man, I already banned you for doing exactly what this post was warning about.. but man you really have a lot to unpack here.

However, just because women may use men as a means to an end doesn't make it necessarily okay for us to do the same.

Of course- women can maximize their strategy, but we must appeal to a nebulous higher authority that coincidentally limits our ability to maximize our strategy.

It is immoral to use another human being as simply a means to an end. Essentially, you shouldn't go to a bar and try to use women solely to get sexual pleasure for yourself.

Why?

I personally think that there are ways to approach women while not simply using them as a means for sex or whatever else you want.

But that isn't really the point, is it? The point is before you move to step 2 (whether that be sex, relationships, or whatever) you first need to succeed at step 1. Which is being selected by a woman (that is, being attractive enough to be selected).

So what happens when the first woman you approach turns you down? You gotta approach another woman. How many times do you get rejected before you become immoral?

He is saying that you shouldn't just go up to any woman at a bar simply because she's a woman at a bar and you happen to know she has a vagina you might be able to shove your dick into. You should go up to a woman because you are attracted to her, you're interested in possibly having some fun flirting, possibly having sex — i.e. various possibilities — but that you're also not going to throw your individuality out the window in pursuit of some pussy.

I don't think many PUAs were in the habit of approaching women they weren't attracted to.

You're pretending that banter or other connections are somehow more meaningful than sex. That operates within the frame of the feminine imperative that works hard to make this about the individual and about special soul magic, all in an attempt to knock down your sexual strategy a few pegs.

When you make an appeal to morality, you gotta wonder, **whose fucking morality are we appealing to? The one society has conditioned us to believe in?**

And yes, I banned you for the personal attack on a post specifically outlining why we're going to ban people for personal attacks. Clever move.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

5 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's bad.

Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.

5 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think Jordan Peterson has far more understanding of the truth about women than anyone who has to visit this subreddit.

I know, right? Picking up chicks is psychopathic isn't it?

But really I think anybody who makes that comment doesn't know anything about women, getting laid, or what the sexual market place looks like today.

The main thing that differs him from Red Pill is that he wants to revert society back to the norms of monogamy and sexual conservatism

That genie will *totally* fit back in that bottle.

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

5 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The climate debate is mostly off topic for this forum, but I will say that I've read enough on the subject that I don't think it's conclusively decided to be anthropogenic. I think I've heard enough lies from environmentalists that I'm skeptical on all fronts:

We're losing the rain forest. Actually we're gaining more forested area than we're losing.

We're losing the ice caps. Actually we're gaining more ice. Actually we're not sure.

The polar bears are facing extinction because of man-made global warming. Actually polar bear populations are on the rise.

We lose 150 species to extinction every day due to man. Actually we've recorded about 800 extinctions over the past 400 years, any number higher than that is a made-up computer model with zero actual proof.

Man causes global warming: actually, carbon dioxide appears to have much less effect than predicted, also carbon dioxide is good for plants, also we're not anywhere close to peak carbon in the history of the planet, etc.

I'm not saying I know the answers. But I do know when I hear somebody tell me something with absolute certainty but they can't actually prove it, and it's supposed to make me feel bad/guilty/spend more money/vote a certain way that I am being manipulated and therefore I will be skeptical.

Yet More Proof of Pay Gap Myth

5 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Once made equal to man, woman becomes his superior."

- Socrates

Free Speech Tools and Dev

5 upvotes · 1 April 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Due to reddit policy, we have disabled crosslinks to other subreddits. That's on them not us. But now you're banned because this annoyed me.

Building Power & Your Tribe

5 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Forming relationships is good but it's also important to know where to cut the cord and retain independence

I think when you and your brother see war together, the idea that your relationship is simply that weak is foreign to both.

Men and Suicide | 7 in 10 suicides are men (majority white) between the ages of 45 and 65. As expected from gynocentric media, the primary reason always cited is men's so called stubbornness in seeking out psychiatric help...again absolving women's influence of any complicity

5 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Weve always known what good and bad is.

What's good for me isn't necessarily good for you. What's good for men isn't necessarily good for women.

You came here and started making up new terms like black pill but you haven't read the sidebar.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1djuc7/puppies_randomly_punishedloved_develop_stronger/c9r0vu3/

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

5 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not permanent.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

5 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If meat literally caused cancer at 20 years old, nobody would make it to 50.

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

5 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There is much overlap, but our sidebar has about 50% non-rational male content, and of course Rollo's books have like 90% not side-bar material.

Read it all if you can.

TRP isn't Groundbreaking

5 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're on mobile, not sure how to get to it, but on a desktop, the sidebar has our required reading list. It's on the right.

Second, are you saying you can delete other peoples posts and thread, how did you get to that level.

I'm the head moderator.

TRP isn't Groundbreaking

5 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

On a good day the entire mod team will oversee 200-300 comment deletions and probably a dozen or so post removals.

Marriage is BP, stop revering it.

5 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing wrong with keeping your word. Given your age, I assume you were married long before the severity of the divorce rape epidemic became clear. I wouldn't recommend to anybody else to get married in today's climate. I see nothing wrong with starting a family and dropping the plate routine if you choose. Just don't sign any new marriage contracts.

The women who denied you will come to resent you when you surpass them in the SMP.

5 upvotes · 5 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

this guy is gonna go Elliot Rodgers some day

Not if we can turn that rage into something constructive.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

5 upvotes · 26 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Feeling good comes after you've earned it.

Exactly. And feeling bad is the catalyst to change.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

5 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you both sign up for the beta on trp.red, our chat system allows for sharing files. Just register and post #beta in the main feed.and trpbot will add you to the beta.

Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple

5 upvotes · 1 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"And while every single company seems pretty fucking bad these days, "

'She wants something more'

5 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Take the we-need-to-talk opportunity to ghost. She's handed you a gift.

Thank You Red Pill

5 upvotes · 20 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

The Great Banning of 2017

5 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Even I was blue bill as well. But in my worst of days, I probably deserved a ban from a place like this while I absorbed.

The Red Pill App

5 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red> and <https://forums.red>

The app will be a mobile interface, but all of it will be accessible online with a normal browser.

The Red Pill App

5 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Then reread it. You're either intentionally missing the point or trolling

The Red Pill App

5 upvotes · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think one of the major failings of some of these projects is how hard some of them are to adopt. Signal exists, and yet facebook is people's messenger of choice.

As for security, our small tribe infrastructure should limit how damaging leaks will be. They will be based on small networks of trust which will be harder to infiltrate with very little upside for doing so.

Technical conference cancelled after the blind review process selects only male speakers

5 upvotes · 7 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You people

"You people?"

Out, out, out!

What is the best possible outcome of a LTR?

5 upvotes · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

My warning to users here.

Pet Theories and New/Unfinished Ideas Megathread June 05

5 upvotes · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Eventually, you realize the only person you control is you.

[FR] Plate came crawling back but am I now in her frame?

5 upvotes · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Show anger at legitimate injustice, not this scenario. If a woman is getting under your skin, she's trying to provoke this reaction. Showing anger at this stage jumps into her frame.

askTRP Megathread May 17

5 upvotes · 17 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's possible your responses are too comeback-like. Remember you can agree and amplify.

Somebody calls you gay, respond "don't tell my boyfriend!"

I don't think that sounds like a smart ass. Maybe post some of your responses here and we can look.

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

5 upvotes · 9 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Keeping a narrow focus was and is still crucial to the community. The reason people are here and not any other manosphere site is because we keep things on the topic of what works. As is the nature of a sexual arms race, what worked today won't necessarily work again tomorrow. This new development can be seen as a response to a changing marketplace.

The "Anger Phase" and letting go of anger

5 upvotes · 8 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

let go of your anger before it consumes you

Don't let it consume you, but don't be passive either. Get angry when necessary.

Be a strategist, and take on life as an on-going war

5 upvotes · 1 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no way around it, when you find yourself as a leader (in business, relationships, or otherwise), you are a target and the war is already on against you. You can pretend the world is full of flowers but it doesn't change the nature of reality.

Thundercock Frame Control

5 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"Why don't compartmentalize the hate "

Sounds to me like you're concern trolling.

All of these things are relevant interests in a man's life and sexual strategy. If they make you uncomfortable, don't read them.

Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

5 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll take your money. I promise eternal brokenness. That is my message to the masses.

What kind of things have you learned on this sub?

5 upvotes · 29 March 2017 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you read the sidebar, that's what it says.

Reminder: Upvoted posts are not necessarily true to trp philosophy.

5 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Like Paper said, don't mistake being contrary for being clever.

We regularly monitor our endorsed contributors and their work. Rattling the cage for the sake of rattling is akin to concern trolling, an easy, plausibly deniable way to subvert a forums' culture. We watch that.

By the way, if it were an echo chamber you wouldn't have been able to say anything you did. Remember that.

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

5 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If this post was him lamenting accidental pregnancies, it would be relevant. But he's talking about enjoying a family that was ripped apart by the feminine imperative. It was a good question.

Can mastery of many different topics be pursued at the same time?

5 upvotes · 20 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I tend to go from one pursuit to another in about 1 - 2 month cycles. I have about 30 started projects, many of which I return to for a month at a time.

Some of those projects are learning and practice. Some of them are a grind that you have to push to do to get good. Ignore the lack of immediate feedback and just push. (Music, fitness, writing, etc)

Doing it in cycles helps because you don't have to switch gears as quickly or often. But it keeps you from burning out on any individual item.

The Red Pill Right

5 upvotes · 11 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Secondly "red pill" is a term used in many circles... I first heard it used in political circles and only found out that it was used here later.

You're young and uninformed. I won't hold it against you.

The Red Pill Right

5 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to [/r/theredpillright](#)

The Red Pill Right

5 upvotes · 4 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, any political talk that's not strictly related to sexual strategy will be removed from TRP.

14,000 words worth of TRP wisdom - a compilation of every TRP quote I've compiled in the past 14 months.

5 upvotes · 5 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Send me the PDF and I'll upload it to trp.red. redpillschool@trp.red

Hi I'm Mike Cernovich, author and filmmaker. Ask me anything!

5 upvotes · 4 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to post here as a disclaimer that you can easily increase your LDL cholesterol and gain a fair amount of weight doing a high carb diet.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

5 upvotes · 19 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Ain't nobody censoring one side or the other. Just my personal endorsement of Trump. And yeah, since it's my sub, I stickied it. But there's nothing behind the scenes here to suggest that we've done anything underhanded.

So, it sounds to me like you should eat a dick.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

5 upvotes · 16 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that we'll see more experiences like this in the next few years. It worked against Bill Cosby, it's working against Trump, and it'll keep happening until people realize it's a cheap trick. Bunch of women come out of nowhere decades later to accuse somebody of assault... It's too convenient.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

5 upvotes · 16 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I called you a child because you argue line one. If you read my post your see I wasn't being a single issue voter. I don't believe you argue in good faith.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

5 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why we're here. We're restoring identity and sanity for men. Myself included. I'd be lost without trp.

What is a "High Value Man"?

5 upvotes · 10 October 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Atlas mischaracterizes what I've said in the past, and quotes out of context. She's also dead wrong about the value of marriage in what she believes to be the upper echelon of society. I don't blame her for it though, she's biologically programmed to try to con others into a bad deal, and her solipsistic blinders keep her from seeing men as successful unless they fit her narrow definition of it.

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

5 upvotes · 7 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly am curious what the vetting process is for someone to get that flair.

The mod team makes the decision.

Things nobody told me about being obese and what to do about it.

5 upvotes · 7 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Good argument.

Things nobody told me about being obese and what to do about it.

5 upvotes · 6 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Part of making a successful diet is putting a plan into action that makes it something you can follow.

The problem with low-calorie diets is that it's essentially asking somebody who already demonstrated zero self-control (or even an understanding of what that would entail), and then saying "oh here's your problem, you have a self-control issue.

Well, no shit.

Keto helps by using your natural systems to self-regulate how much you eat.

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

5 upvotes · 5 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol. Mods like me are the reason this place existed in the first place.

[Mod] Wanted:Dead or Alive! Posts and comments that "make RPW a plate school." Reward!

5 upvotes · 28 June 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

What that hater said is narrow minded and outright sexist.

Indeed, it's very disingenuous. There's a small group of women who point to the male mods as a sign we're bad, but then harass our female mods until they quit. It's like the movie "Mean Girls."

Frankly, it's childish. But that's their choice.

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

5 upvotes · 17 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You miss the point- I've met enough women to draw a generalization. That doesn't mean I'm literally describing every woman on the planet. That's nuts and completely misses what a generalization is.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

5 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

...Dude.. trp.red

How common are incels?

5 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

One needs to draw the line between those who are too lazy to try (voluntary), and those who don't know what to do (involuntary).

It should be noted that a lot of people who are lazy do so to avoid failure. If they never try, they never have to fail. It's likely they did try at one point (highschool) and eventually learned it hurt less not to try than to try and fail.

Without a clear path to success (such as TRP), I can't say I blame the guys for giving up and not trying. They didn't see how matters could be different. Even though most people know step one is to get rid of the gut.

Women are Children

5 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You missed the point in its entirety.

Women are Children

5 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

therefore cannot possibly make adult decisions within it.

Again, I take my wife serious and expect her to make adult decisions.

She's not even playing by the same rules as you. It would be naive not to be prepared for when this is demonstrated to you.

She still lives in the reality distortion field of being a woman. (hypo-agency, lack of consequence, etc). Right now she's on your team. Pray that would never change.

But don't assume that she would ever suffer the same consequences as you for the same actions.

CEO gives women a 8.4% pay rise to counter the myth of the gender pay gap, brazenly breaking the equal pay act law

5 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/MensRights

Its only now people are starting to talk about how we can make a work place a much more equal, safer and happy place

You can see the purpose of this hidden in the wording. "safer"

Was it really *unsafe* for women? *Really?*

Virtually everything in western civilization is already setup to be safer for women. It's like baby-proofing for women, they can't hurt themselves even if they tried.

And here we have a woman blatantly saying "we need to help these poor poor women" while simultaneously giving them free advantages. The doublespeak is palpable, telling us it's unsafe for women while giving the pampered children more fat.

New Design

5 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, soon to be added to the sidebar.

Guidelines for RPW dating?

5 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

On another note, does age matter? What's RPW's opinion on age-gap relationships?

I think others here can answer the first part of your question better than I can, but the age gap thing I can address. I think women need somebody equal aged or older, but I haven't seen too many that end up respecting younger partners. I'm sure some ladies here will chime in on this, but generally I think looking for experience and maturity in a captain starts with him having more maturity and experience than yourself.

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

5 upvotes · 20 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thanks Passerby! We put a lot of work into this, and I'm really happy with how it came out. We're going to be doing the other RP subs with a similar theme.

Q4RP: Would you feel ok with your LTR/girlfriend getting personal training lessons with an extremely attractive trainer?

5 upvotes · 17 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is what trp misses.

Not even remotely, we address this quite spot on.

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

5 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Very much so. Take a look, if you'd like. It's live.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

5 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Implying If you don't fuck black women, you're a racist. Guys I just found racists everywhere!

Black guys being the worst perpetrators of this one..

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

5 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Men will always create a place for those discussions, if not here, then somewhere else.

Specifically, <https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill>

CMV: TRP is concerned with probability, while the TBP is concerned with possibility.

5 upvotes · 10 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There's more to it than just the fact that TBP fundamentally misunderstands generalizations (as you describe it, they're concerned with the possibility rather than the probability).

TBP disagrees that reality can be known, taking exception to the idea that probability itself can be determined. Rather than take a stab at understanding why people exhibit certain behaviors, TBP would rather take the stance that "everybody's different" and that no overarching theory *can* be found.

Of course, if no patterns can be found, that means everything is effectively random. This is something that BPer's will also deny, as though there's some magical middle grey area.

I am of the belief that understanding enough variables, most behavior can be either somewhat predicted or at the very least, understood in context.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

5 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It seems like MRP are generally older, and actually in marriages. I think it's more conducive to developing game plans that don't include nexting your wife.

I think that's incorrect. While the *average* age on TRP is younger because we include younger folk, that doesn't mean the older people aren't also on TRP.

We've always had a LTR flair and now the MRP flair to discuss game plans that go beyond the simple 'next' advice you'd get on askTRP.

The problem is that the subreddit MRP became a place to justify poor actions rather than understand what they were.

You can tell by their negative attitudes towards the so-called "boys" on TRP that these guys are doing everything they can to feel better about their actions.

I would not marry again.

5 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a fascinating idea- dissolve a marriage before it goes to blows... and then continue in a LTR?

In light of the RPWives/RPWoman split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

5 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You are trying to sell a fundamental change in how women for whom sex is for love and commitment conduct themselves, begin relationships, and bond.

I'm selling nothing. It was a question that was asked, and I simply wanted to see the debate play out.

It's fascinating to me, though, that so many see *simply asking the question* as some sort of de facto endorsement of some demented offshoot possible conclusion. That's not a principle the red pill was founded on. Where I come from, questions can be asked and discussed. Especially when the discussion is on topic for the forum.

The Final Exam

5 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If a woman wants to keep her n-count low, the way to do that isn't "hold out for a promise", it's "immediately and permanently reject any man you're capable of holding out on".

Whisper, this is an incredibly fascinating approach to this, and I'll be honest I'm really not sure what I think about it yet.

The two camps are currently- hold out until he proves he's going to stick around, *or* lose anybody you can hold out on.

Which ends with longer relationships?

Which ends in a lower N count?

Which ends in more happiness?

There's a lot of negative reactions in the comments here, I hope - for their sake- they understand their negative comments are welcome and their critiques important, so they don't think they're taking crazy pills. Your ideas have merit, but I'm not sure they're conclusive.

Theory Weekend - No Stupid Questions Thread Part II

5 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not bad, unless you're looking for a long term relationship.

Women's morphing need for male investment. - Dalrock

5 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

THEY DONT WANT COMMITMENT.

I think you should take a look at Rollo's Schedules of Mating series. They do want commitment, just not all the time.

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

5 upvotes · 23 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We usually only get near 700 when there's a controversial thread. I'm okay with losing a few people while they read the sidebar.

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

5 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/redpillwomen](#) might be a better fit.

New Subreddit Rules

5 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think it's a bit of a stretch to expect a forum that welcomes both religious and non-religious views to be discussed to cater strictly to only one of those views. Your views are more than welcome, but we won't be silencing people who don't break the rules simply because you disagree.

I'm sorry if you feel that means you should go. For the record, anybody else reading this- her views and viewpoint are more than welcome and should surely be discussed.

When asking girls out, almost make it a command.

5 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

When you make a divide by age, you are sentencing the younger folks to a blind-leading-the-blind scenario.

Think about it. You need the older, experienced members to learn from. And if there was a teen-dedicated sub, you know full well nobody but teens would go there.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

5 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Tbh, I think respect does mean calling out arguments and theory that don't match even if they come from ECs. I think it would be the disrespectful to just silently ignore a post I don't agree with, and an even deeper disrespect to the community to not inform others of information handed out that is potentially untrue.

Perhaps you've misunderstood what was written in the OP. You are welcome to disagree and make counter-arguments with anybody on [/r/theredpill](#).

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

5 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We teach you game, right? You learn it and use it in your life. *You don't apply the game on the sub.*

Your goal is to be a man, to lead in your life. You don't ask somebody for advice and instantly try to one-up him. You put your hat in your hands, and you *listen*.

Redpill women isn't a real female version of redpill

5 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

As they say, money doesn't buy happiness.

As it turns out, some women actually want a man, not just what he buys her.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

5 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The fuck you on about? [/u/ItsTheHomeWrecker](#) mentioned that the guy complaining doesn't contribute to the community.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

5 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If tagged people were worth listening to the merit of their arguments should stand for themselves.

You've got it backwards. If people were worth listening to, we tag them.

Avoiding the Tradcon Trap

5 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, women will say anything to deflect the slut status, doesn't mean they won't get down and dirty.

For any onlookers who found somebody who *is* making them wait:

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3

Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

[More here](#)

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

5 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

I would do it again.

5 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

you ever consider that you're a paranoid delusion beta? because if i'm perfectly honest, that thought has popped into my head a few times just based on your worldview and interactions.

Is this the sort of discourse we should expect here?

I would do it again.

5 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

What's the worst that could happen? Visit my kids and pay some cash? I'd still do my thing. The reward - I keep those kids and that woman to the end of my days. There is reward there.

No, the worst that can happen is not being able to visit your kids and paying alimony and child support. And giving them the lifestyle that they've grown accustomed to. And losing your job but not being able to get a court order to change your payments soon enough, so you fall behind and get placed in prison for contempt of court. Not being able to find a job and the court finding you're under performing for what you should be able to make so you go endlessly into debt.

Does not being married protect you from this? Well, at least protects you from losing half of your stuff and an alimony payment before being raked over the coals. (Prenup be damned).

I feel better in accordance to my own honor having that one woman in my family unit.

Yes, you *feel* better. Don't give bad advice to others to make yourself feel better.

I would do it again.

5 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

There seems to be this notion that 'RedPill' men don't get married. Who the fuck said we were 'redpill' men? Choosing the 'RedPill' means choosing the harsh truth of reality over the comfort of the lie. Did Neo become a 'RedPill' when he chose the truth? Fuck no – he just embraced the reality of who he was and what he was capable of. Choosing the truth means choosing to embrace your masculine nature over remaining what you have been told to be.

The red pill simply being the term for accepting reality for what it is, it's true, red pill men don't do anything in particular.

However, handing a loaded gun to a woman and asking her to point it at you is typically something most men don't do when they realize that's what marriage is.

'Marriage 2.0' certainly favors women in the event of divorce, but marriage itself favors the man.

I disagree in every respect. Marriage 2.0 invokes a *threatpoint*, which gives the woman unilateral control over nuking a marriage with cash prizes for her while simultaneously asking her to respect the man she has this control over. Learning to master game in spite of this is a feat, and certainly an honorable notion for those who took the vows before recognizing what a bad deal it is.

But make no mistake, honor is a male trait, and women have no such understanding or desire. She will nuke the marriage well before it gets as hard for her as it got for you to get to this point. She will never operate with honor. Your sacrifices to keep the marriage together will never be recognized.

It's nice that you want to follow through on your vows, even in light of the fact that this will always be a one-sided agreement. But I think it's misleading to suggest that it's an optimal strategy for somebody knowing what you know now.

I see these weak husbands and sad wives – I'm in the 'married man' category so they are in a way making me look bad – fuck that.

I agree that weak men are a problem onto themselves. Marriage 2.0 made it easier for women to leave weak men once married. But weak men don't make marriage the bad deal, women will leave them married or not. Marriage is the bad deal irrespective of this.

The Direction of RPW.

5 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Welcome, welcome!

The Direction of RPW.

5 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

the truth is, feminism has infected trp in general, at least based on my observation.

Not on my watch it doesn't.

Report anything that doesn't smell right to me.

The Direction of RPW.

5 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

A woman might accept what she learns from TRP and think, given my circumstances and options I'm not going to be able to lock down a really high quality man, so my best strategy is to provide comfort to several low value men, providing love in exchange for emotional and financial support. She will be a spinster, but she won't necessarily be unhappy, if she is staying true to what is authentic to her.

Yes, I suppose I should rephrase, nobody should hope to avoid spinsterhood by succumbing to hypergamy. But if a woman wants to do the equivalent of MGTOW on RPW, that is a personal choice and one that can and should be able to be discussed.

I intend on running this sub with a very similar thought process as TRP- MGTOW, Plate spinning, and LTR are all valid goals and strategies, even though they differ. And a discussion on the individual merits should always be welcome.

The Direction of RPW.

5 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If this sub is going to be arguing back and forth as to whether to give in to hypergamy or not, I am not convinced anything useful will come of it. While rationally I agree it makes sense to discuss theory without value judgements, I am not sure personally whether I will be able to engage much or not, as I am looking to improve my marriage, not be reminded that I could leave with half his money.

I agree that giving into hypergamy would be a bad long term strategy, in fact, that's what this sub was built on- resisting the natural tendencies for better long term strategies.

Nobody here should be making the claim that spinsterhood is a desired long term outcome...

The Direction of RPW.

5 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Our newest mod introduction is here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/4dc8kn/an_introduction/ She's been a long time contributor here and somebody I've known for a few years.

Further, she and I are putting together a new team of female mods.

The male mods could be considered bouncers for now. Trolling has gone up 1000% since the news broke.

The Direction of RPW.

5 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

And I'm sure they'll confirm, they simply left. Without warning, by the way.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

5 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Any tips on avoiding it?

Keep your woman attracted to you.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

5 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The question is, is there any hope for us?

Keep reading, and yes, I think there's hope.

The MBTI personality type is to man what an Astrological sign is to woman.

5 upvotes · 24 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm curious if you have a point you're making or just trolling?

Banned From Reddit/Feminism Because...

5 upvotes · 24 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Out of curiosity, are there topics that get you buried on TRP as well?

Is v/TheRedPill a legitimate extension of The Red Pill community? (The Voat Subverse.)

5 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

We don't officially endorse anything there, not sure if some of the mods might have been blue pillers trying to sneak in.

Our backup site is trp.red

Flashback Post #5: Women are Incapable of Change by redpillschool

5 upvotes · 9 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Lot of anger on here about women - it's better to accept them

You didn't read my post, did you?

TRP is a place for losers

5 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a blog called Aaron's Holy Mountain. It was fantastic. He took it down since, but if anybody can find an archive of it, I'll give them all the beer they can drink.

(in one sitting)

As standards erode, even Barbie gets fat

5 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not just complacency. It's low fat diets killing us all.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

5 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think the comment was ban-worthy, but it was hinting at some sort of power struggle rather than the real reason we have these titles. It's not the first time I've seen this accusation, so I wanted to address it. And yes, I probably over-addressed it to him, but my post was more directed at the community rather than just him.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

5 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

For the onlookers who may have seen this interchange, [/u/mofochee](#) tried to respond something about dry

vaginas and was promptly banned.

I'm leaving this exchange up because it will work well for me in the future when people want to complain that we censor.

This is what we clean up for you guys.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

5 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Those called out as idiots were the newcomers who talked out of their asses.

If anything, call it contradictory. Call a mod or a TRP Endorsed an idiot (and back it with logical and critical reasoning) and be prepared for hell. Because it doesn't matter what you say, it matters who you're saying it to. It's the nature of groupthink to gang up on the weak and the isolated. Try attacking those in power (regardless of actual right or wrong, correct or incorrect) and you'll find yourself as the isolated target.

Don't forget that the endorsed contributors are here on merit and nothing more. We endorse people who have proven a history of quality contributions.

And they bring a lot of good content, that bring this subreddit value. If some new kid shows up and beats his chest and starts calling an EC an idiot, damn right we're going to give him hell. Because he did nothing to prove himself or bring quality to our users, and we sure as hell not going to just leave our actual contributors out to dry while noobs who believe this is freedom america and that justice on the red pill forum must be upheld can run amok and make noise and remove value from our readers.

it doesn't matter what you say, it matters who you're saying it to. It's the nature of groupthink to gang up on the weak and the isolated

Calm your tits, there's no giant secret conspiracy where a group of guys who give up countless hours of their time trying to keep order on **the most trolled** subreddit (known as moderators) are here to keep the little man down or horde power like we're able to just take it down to the bank laughing our way about the new kid we gave a verbal lashing to.

I mean for fucks sake, here you are, making a ridiculous argument, accusing the mods of impropriety, who literally do this out of the kindness of their hearts, and you're not banned, not removed, just getting a response from a mod who has given years of his life to ensuring this place works and stays on top of its subject.

But really, what have you brought to this sub? Why should we let you sit around and fling accusations that require us to continuously defend ourselves rather than do our actual job? Do you have a good defense for why your garbage of a comment is better content here than what our ECs bring to the table?

Of course you don't.

Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.

5 upvotes · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Automod lacks regex look-arounds, which means our level of control over what it removes is really quite limited. We wanted to remove all inter-reddit links, but unfortunately with the toolset, we can't even whitelist our own sub, let alone domains that are similar to reddit.com (unreddit)

Backup of Top 500 Posts on TRP (PDF and Markdown)

5 upvotes · 15 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, an archive of top posts is hosted on puerarchy:

<http://puerarchy.com/2015/05/08/top-500-red-pill-posts-archived-52015/>

Boys should have the right to say no to feminism. The evangelical drive to teach boys to be feminists reached a new high last week with the news that every 16-year-old in Sweden is to be given a free copy of the book "We Should All Be Feminists".

5 upvotes · 8 December 2015 · /r/MensRights

girls that want to get everything and give nothing.

There's no better way to describe some of the latest generation of women.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

5 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good argument.

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

5 upvotes · 17 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to repost it, I won't mind.

/r/TheRedPill enters TOP 300 subreddits

5 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It would be the blind leading the blind. Terrible idea.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

5 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Also feel free to come down off of that high horse of yours. You aren't some super badass because you're a moderator.

Yes I am.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

5 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We have mod approved opinions now?

We have always *since the dawn of this subreddit* had this moderation policy. Don't like it, go start your own sub where there are no mods (Because censorship is evil) and see how long your forum stays on topic.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

5 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a difference between testing your world views with alternative ideas, (which you should always do), and letting a forum with a very specific topic veer off course.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

5 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh I misread. I do support men's rights. I just think they need to stop throwing other men under the bus.

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

5 upvotes · 11 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Its not the act of traveling that makes girls as described above, its the inner feeling of "here isn't good enough" that manifests itself as wonder lust.

Yes, I'm pretty sure that was the point.

Multiple lovers and the ability to pair-bond: What is your PERSONAL experience? [LTR-Discussion]

5 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Very good points. I'll add:

A big portion of SJW infiltration is about normalization of new/different ideas and concepts in order to subtly steer conversation. Some obvious examples:

- Can we tone down the anger? Too many angry people. Surely we would be okay if we got rid of some of the anger!
- We would look better if we didn't use that language, then the people calling us misogynists wouldn't have anything to complain about!

And from your example:

Focus on edge cases within the cultural spectrum

This is a very clever form of infiltration because what it does is first make you accept the premise (well, yes, some women have done xyz), and then make you modify your tone to make exceptions in your speech:

Instead of "All women will xyz" they want you to say:

"Some women, and some men as well, might do xyz, but it's important to note that both genders do it and it's not uniquely feminine."

That's a race to the bottom, attempting to correct all speech politically based on a few outliers, essentially lowering the bandwidth and effectiveness of our communication.

But our mod team is good, we won't have it.

He doesn't have to be a Chad.

5 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Educated Women & Vapidity

5 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there's a sadness to genius which leaves one feeling disconnected and not understood. No man could truly desire to be a genius when ignorance is bliss.

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

5 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Post a sign on your front door, "these premises are monitored and audio recorded. enter at your own risk"

[#GG] Eren Gjoni of Zoepost fame has a major update

5 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you haven't played **Slut Quest** I highly recommend it. Try to get the highest score, I dare you.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

5 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

As you hit 30, you really start to understand the true meaning of 'the wall'.

5 upvotes · 18 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Boy were we mislead. Thanks for setting us straight.

Sexbots: Why Women Should Panic

5 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Having sex is a successful sexual strategy. Beta bucks might not be optimal for all people, but it's a sexual strategy.

King White Knight Beta Leader on r/relationshits fiancée wants and asks him to take more control in the relationship. "Ordering his wife to do anything would be vile" in his own words.

5 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

he rise of women in the workforce is often provided as one of the reasons for increasing divorce rates also - women with incomes are much freer to pursue divorce, and indeed a lot of unemployed women in low-income families stay in bad/abusive marriages out of necessity.

I think the adoption of no-fault divorce was the real player here- since divorce meant cash and prizes for women.

I don't understand women and their use of social media sites (primarily Facebook since that's what I see). Do they spend their whole lives on there?

5 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

Fairly certain that's from the manipulated man..

<http://a.trp.red/p>

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

5 upvotes · 2 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm literally hitler.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

5 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Please make this a new post, it's worthy of discussion.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

5 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Entirely on topic. Nothing has changed about our focus.

I draw the line at blatant racism, but I think class (which is most easily identified as race) has a lot of effect on social dynamics.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

5 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

5 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

5 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My future threads will talk about logistics, meeting hot girls after college, building a lifestyle that attracts good looking women, and engaging in activities that involve a lot of good looking women. Anyone who wants to help me contribute more relevant material like that to this sub, I will be grateful.

That sounds like some good quality content, thank you.

Cheating website "Ashley Madison" dumps released - prepare for an influx of new users

5 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

General Moderator's note: Please do not link to source of leak, copies or torrents of leak, or any direct link where leak can be sourced. Thank you!

What did Socrates mean when he said this...

5 upvotes · 9 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

This is the correct answer. Women have the biological upper hand on men. If we give them total equality with men, then they become our superior because they still have the puss advantage.

A note on the backup forums

5 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The part that we agree with is that SHA1 is not being used. Further, the salts are individualized. I won't go further, except to say, the passwords are being saved in very secure way and more than meets industry standards.

Edit: Upon reading your article, I can say confidently they pass the recommendations of your article no problem.

A note on the backup forums

5 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

1QJwD6P9iqUHHhg4vS1Prr5S2D93pwLWVq

We will absolutely consider bitcoin as an option

A note on the backup forums

5 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody who wants to donate now, PM me.

If you treat women like men they will think you are sexist.

5 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Doxxing is strictly against the rules.

Too drunk to consent? You're still the rapist.

5 upvotes · 31 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Being a victim is basically like a giant full-time life mulligan.

Completely amazing stuff. Wife cheats on husband. But he made a clever prenup. She then says she was 'blackmailed' into cheating.

5 upvotes · 30 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminder to sidebar

On 'chubby chasers' ...

5 upvotes · 24 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You see, men will very readily cater their physical sexual “preferences” in accordance with what has proven sexually successful for them in past experiences. In other words, men tend to return to the same watering hole they found to be plentiful in the past. These preferences of convenience manifest themselves as ‘fetishes’ for men. And you don’t even need all that extensive research to prove this. All one need do is search the vast variety of porn available catering to the physical attributes that men will fetishize. Big boobs, small boobs, big ass, small ass, every hair color of the rainbow, shaved snatch, hairy snatch, teen girls to MILFs and older, tan, pale, ultra-thin to the ubiquitous BBWs (Big Beautiful women). Ladies, name the physical attribute(s), and there’s a fan-group just waiting to bang you. Rule 34 was never more provable than in men’s willingness to fuck damn near any physical demographic of women – just ask the female midgets catering to that fetish of porn.

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/09/15/womens-physical-standards/>

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

5 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

It's not wrong to contact somebody, but when a post is featured on TRP, it's a good idea not to because the volume of contacts is going to be much higher.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

5 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have always hoped that puerarchy was just a paranoid man's backup, but the more we get into this unfolding drama, the more I am thankful that I took the time to make the backup forum and archive our posts. It pays to be ready, and a prudent man never leaves himself with no options.

The Red Pill Primer - A Sidebar Made Simple

5 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I really believe that these should be listed first:

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

Schedules of Mating

In that order.

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

5 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Be descriptive of what dynamics are at play, and what problems may arise, rather than prescriptive of what you should do.

Spun Plates. Got Herpes.

5 upvotes · 8 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To the top with you!

Remember the scientist Tim Hunt? Your initial skepticism was correct. You don't even need to say anything wrong to be set upon by a virtual lynch mob.

5 upvotes · 30 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I consider myself good when it benefits me, and me alone.

On Anger

5 upvotes · 12 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

As always, the mod team encourages and embraces the anger and every other emotion. I mean, if this shit doesn't make you at least a little angry, what the fuck is wrong with you?

Why men aren't helping women and children anymore: Woman sparks a witch hunt after a man takes a selfie near her children.

5 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't get to shame people into doing your bidding with a call to alpha.

A female physician had an affair with a male physician. No intercourse took place, only oral sex. She secretly took the sperm from her cheeks to impregnate herself. She later sued for child support and won.

5 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

the state has to pay more benefits to single mothers. So, there is incentive to find SOMEONE to foot the bill that ISN'T the government. It's why all of these cases are so ridiculous, because there is incentive to stick the bill with anyone they can find.

The real devious part is that the state takes a cut.

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

5 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your bravado is showing.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

5 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

5 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that all you've got?

Why would anybody listen to your half-assed nuttury if you can't even hold a conversation?

The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.

5 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's ok if you have a young account but you've been here a while. We'll know if you haven't and remove you.

I heard you guys are into backups lately, so here are the Top 500 self-posts of /r/TheRedPill.

5 upvotes · 7 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like nobody read my sticky where I said "I don't think we're getting shut down!"

Women are Children

5 upvotes · 23 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com is our meeting place.

There's an AskReddit going right now about how it feels to have "settled." A lot of AWALT going on in there.

5 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why is that relevant at all in this conversation?

There's an AskReddit going right now about how it feels to have "settled." A lot of AWALT going on in there.

5 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh look, a special snowflake.

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

5 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Contribute what you want to see.

If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

5 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good Calories, Bad calories by Gary Taubes

The Big Fat Surprise by Nina Teicholz.

Show the insane miscarriage of science and health policy that has resulted in the low fat craze that has coincided with the obesity and diabetes epidemic.

I agree with these recommendations.

♂

I came across a TIFU post. Op was friend-zoned for the last 10 years and recently won her over. Wanted to share and hear your thoughts.

5 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In other words: I never had tingles for you and saw you as sort of like a lamp the whole time. But, all the guys that railed me in the past that ive committed to didnt come close to treating me as good as you did even after all those years of me not being attracted to your masculinity. I think I'll give you a shot at this diamond encrusted vibrating pussy that you've been wprshipping in your mind for the past 10 years.

♂

This is the beta bux portion of AF/BB.

NYTimes subtly announces change in support for feminism in 2015

5 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The valve on the side of the gaslight is slowly being turned up.

♂

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

5 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If her friends and family dictate what she does, she's a risk you shouldn't be taking in the first place.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

5 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Unlike wankalot here I believe women need both alpha fucks and beta bux, there is a balance that needs to be found. I'll expand on this tomorrow.

Everything you need to know about shit tests

5 upvotes · 15 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you feel as though you have a really stupid question, check out [/r/asktrp](#). It wouldn't be a good thread on [/r/theredpill](#), but you can usually ask "dumb" questions in comments, and people will respond.

Best Way to Find a Plate?

5 upvotes · 12 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Finding plates is limited to how well you can find women in general. That's actually sometimes the hard part.

As for plate spinning, here's how I get it to happen.

First, you start seeing a girl casually. You don't discuss exclusivity. Don't bring it up. Keep it casual.

Do this for as many girls as you want to spin at a time.

Eventually, a plate will bring it up (that's what they want). My strategy has always been to play tortured soul.

"I'm sorry, I'm just really not in a place in my life where I am ready to do take on that commitment. I thought

maybe I would be, but I'm not. I understand if you want to stop seeing me, but I really like seeing you."

Right there, ball's in their court, and they actually feel bad for you. I've never had a plate leave angry with this line.

Now some do leave at that point (usually about 3 months in is when this conversation happens). The ones that don't leave now implicitly understand the rules of the game. They will assume you have other plates, but you don't bring them up, and you don't tell them. They'll likely figure it out on their own. Especially if you have the misfortune of being facebook friends. They'll *know* who else you're spinning.

But that doesn't make them angry, it makes them try harder.

I've also noticed some plates become very proactive (bring dinner and beer regularly) because they want to try to monopolize your time away from other plates.

Occasionally, when a plate has been seasoned, I will get a lot less cautious, knowing I have them on the hook, that's when you can start getting bold.

I would regularly bring one plate out with me while picking up women at a bar. She provided good social proof, and didn't do anything about it. She knew the rules.

Sometimes I'd introduce two plates in social settings. I wouldn't spell it out, but they knew, and would start getting aggressive about who "owned" me.

The key is, having them hooked before ever letting it on overtly that they're plate status. Before it's known, make sure it's just a threat of plate status. They should assume you're doing other chicks because you're happening, but it should be entirely in their minds, and therefore they can use plausible deniability to pursue you.

What is Alpha?

5 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't look kindly to people who ask stupid questions and don't lurk/read first. The answer to your question is in the sidebar.

What is Alpha?

5 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The alpha is he who controls his masculinity.

See, there's that idealistic version of alpha again.

We're not discussing life philosophy here, we're discussing the definition of alpha.

[MOD] Don't ask to be a mod. Keep reporting any bullshit or trolling comments you've spotted.

5 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point, We've just revamped our asktrp team.

Patrice O'Neal: What If All Men Had 10 000\$ And Women Got It By Sex

5 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It was to illustrate a point. We're not talking about literally giving people \$10,000.

Guy's wife threatens to leave him. Guy uses threat of "mutually assured financial destruction" offers her 25% of assets and no child support or 50% of nothing. His wife sees it is lose/lose and backtracks. Gets huge downvotes and flames [-55]. "You are an abusive sociopathic

manipulator" [+21]

5 upvotes · 13 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good point, wish people stopped using the terms interchangeably.

By request: Gay man, longtime MR/RPer, with self-reported "50/50 male/female cognitive split". AMA

5 upvotes · 10 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, it looks like people here are finding value in the post. I'm just trying to recruit members for /r/alttrp.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

5 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Part of what makes the place unique is not punishing people for speaking their minds.

Also I want to ad, this is not a rule (as in we are not banning/deleting sarcasm):

I do not plan on approaching this with a heavy hand, but encourage you all as a group to drop the language of the passive and stay focused on the topic at hand.

It's just an encouragement to up the quality of discourse.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

5 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Only snarky people think it makes them sound more intelligent. If you want a place to be snarky, go do it elsewhere.

This has never been, and never will be the place for that.

Teenage girl suffers accident and experiences how it is to hit the wall prematurely

5 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's worth the investment to get a bluetooth attachment for your car radio to go hands free.

Cowardice

5 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Downvote and move on, then.

Cowardice

5 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Join up over at /r/mensrights.

TRP: Do 'average' American women actually, logically deserve even one single modicum of respect?

5 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't treat people with basic human decency you're a fuckface. Holding a door open, helping somebody with a heavy package, walking an old person across the street, helping your neighbor move a fridge or letting them borrow a tool or lawn chairs.

I usually use this rule when helping people: "Would they help me in the same situation?"

Unless they're elderly, if the answer is no, then it's not "basic human decency." Some people are users, and the sooner you cut them off, the better you are.

Don't be suckered into believing that being used and being good are synonymous. Our feminine-primary culture has always seen fit to make usefulness a staple point of masculinity.

Field Report: "Team Woman" Moment Denied

5 upvotes · 20 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I hope you pointed out to your date that the woman's advice was perfect, if she wants to end up in the same situation when she's 40-something.

I didn't need to, she was already well aware. When we were leaving she was like, "what kind of pussy ass bitch is she trying to date?"

Are feminists just angry because they hate themselves?

5 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We must remember that women's reality is defined and delimited by the opinions and actions of other people. They don't have to deal with many aspects of physical reality, and its immunity to persuasion, because men do that for them, and insulate them from it.

Well put, as always. ♂

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

5 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A limited monk mode can be positive. Proving mind over matter can be positive.

I just don't much care for the better-than-thou attitude some people have towards those of us who enjoy fucking women.

I hate you

5 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most excellent. In fact the emotional push/pull is also along the lines of [/r/PracticalSexAndLove\[1\]](#) but regardless it combines the emotional roller-coaster with forcing her to realize your value is too high for her to seriously attack your SMV's behavioural component.

♂

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

5 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Get reddit Moderator Toolbox, it has notes built in that share across the moderators. I can leave a note on a user so other mods can see it. You can also add users to lists like "spam watch" and so on.

Lessons Learned From Online Dating PT. II

5 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll hijack this top comment to point to my article on online dating profiles:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

With Egg-Freezing So Expensive, Should Long-Term Boyfriends Chip In?

5 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/MensRights

Or, you know, women could have children when they're fertile.

Nobody says women *have* to do anything. But it's arguable that women should at least suffer the consequences for their choices.

Didn't focus on starting a family when the eggs were working?

Been lurking awhile here. Thought I would share a text game [FR]. I was unsuccessful but I held frame and am outcome independent. My last message was over an hour after hers. Criticisms are welcome.

5 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/trpGAME

Did you have sex with her? Because that conversation dried me up, I sure hope you got it in already.

Less verbose, less funny, go in for the kill.

So it begins- our society will no longer be covert about it. Women will rape and steal from you, this is your place in society. This is acceptable. Arizona statutory rape victim forced to pay child support

5 upvotes · 3 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

what about the child?

I think it's very unfortunate that children end up the victim of irresponsible mothers. But it is her choice how to raise her child. Once consequences start coming to mothers, I think you'll see less fragrant abuses of the system by mothers.

Ho gets dumped by boyfriend of ~1 year for having too many previous sex partners; hamster seeks comfort from hamsters

5 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A better comparison would be:

Would you marry a guy who has asked 10+ women to marry him, but they all said no?

Has red pill school been doxxed??? [XPOST]

5 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The ladies in the RPW channel on IRC had asked that I share the announcement this week on RPW too.

A difficult announcement to make.

5 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

/u/FleetingWish,

I think most here would agree with me when I say that you've been a very positive part of /r/redpillwomen, and /r/fpua as well. I know we don't chat too often, but I recall the days when /r/fpua was just starting to get going again, and I really admired the advice and commentary you provided over there.

Stay strong, and remember that melanoma, when caught in the first few stages, is incredibly survivable and has a great prognosis, even in later stages you have very good odds. I realize how scary it can be, as I've had melanoma strike personally in my family as well as myself. But don't let that get you down. Modern medical science has come a long way!

Looking forward to your contributions for many years to come.

-RPS

Why isn't dread game working for my friend?

5 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your friend is misguided and his wife is insane Dread game without frame is all pain and no gain.

That's clever. Thanks ♂

Thought I was with that one-in-a-million until she pulled the biggest shit test of all. Keep your guard up.

5 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, if you keep them confused enough, keep their emotions on a roller coaster, and never play it boring, your way may work.

The last thing she wants is somebody *negotiating* for desire.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

5 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In general, I like to see other members addressing blue pill comments and correcting them.

However, there's a difference between misunderstanding *and trying*, versus straight-up trolling.

As whisper once said:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

5 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Frankly, I don't even know what you mean by "context of this subreddit".

I mean, learn how the others communicate here before you chime in.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

5 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If the theory has merit, people will discuss it.

If the theory is womyn's studies 101 "this is why you're a misogynist.. everybody is a snowflake" well, you can see why nobody wants to hear it.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

5 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that women might follow the red pill because it does help them effectively with a purposeful strategy.

For instance, women have an upper hand in our culture, but only tend to unwittingly to serve their innate hypergamy. This isn't actually advantageous per se, as many women hitting the wall find out they've been lied to about optimizing the second portion of their strategy (beta bucks).

Now, they are *free* to do what ever they want to optimize their strategy, which still gives them the upper hand.

Some women choose red pill because they want a relationship/family/husband and they realize this is the best way to effect these goals.

The Rational Male: Case Study — Low Expectations

5 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a woman and man cooperate, I agree, it seems great, like both benefit. But understand that means she's putting aside hypergamy and he's committing to her.

Just because they're compromising their sexual strategies doesn't mean it's inherently bad.

Women are Incapable of Change.

5 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The same way any rational adult would when working in generalities.

Women are Incapable of Change.

5 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because I said so. Do you have something to contribute?

Is RooshV's bang actually any good?

5 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/trpGAME

Indirect game gives women the magical feeling that "it just happened by chance" in the sort of bump-into-each-other-and-drop-papers-and-have-to-pick-them-up-together way. Direct game will filter out a good number of potential women unless you're extremely good looking. Indirect game builds a little rapport before going in for the kill.

Beyond Being a White Knight: 8 Ways Men can be Allies to Women at Parties (AKA just don't exist)

5 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

who's enabling other men to prey on women, who is performing traditional, toxic masculinity.

That doesn't even make sense. Is being "that guy" causing untold amounts of rape across the country, perhaps of women that he's never met?

Beyond Being a White Knight: 8 Ways Men can be Allies to Women at Parties (AKA just don't exist)

5 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no personal info.

Female teacher gets two years jail time for unrepentant sex with teen.

5 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/PussyPass

Nevertheless, Dunnigan called the relationship between the teacher and boy “unacceptable, illegal and damaging” and the victim will come to realize that some day.

Sometimes I wonder how much of this rape hysteria is to blame for making victims out of people by convincing them something wrong happened.

LTR Game - Why We Need a New RedPill Sub

5 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill is about sexual strategy for men. Including short and long term relationships. Splitting it off to a new sub makes no sense, that is a core topic here.

Make threads and send me links, I'll sticky them for you.

Cock carroussel on superspeed-Girl tastes 25 cocks in 2 minutes

5 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd like to believe at least a few of them were concerned with public nudity laws..

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

5 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Venting is different than breaking vases.

You know what happens when somebody keeps all this bottled up inside and doesn't find like-minded individuals to talk to? They become incredibly depressed, possibly unstable, and they hate themselves- they shoot up a school or worse.

The Scorpion and the Frog

5 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well put, quality post.

Can I protect my assets (from divorce rape) through my mother?

5 upvotes · 30 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think most courts would consider hiding assets as "fraud." Consider a trust with your mother as the trustee, and make sure you do it before you're married.

Girl gets drunk and screws four guys at a party, later decides it was rape and demands \$22.000 in compensation.

5 upvotes · 25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a book about it... actually written by a feminist no less.

"Against our wills"

Author escapes me at the moment.

Important Life Lessons From Working In A Nightclub

5 upvotes · 19 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Jacket stays closed if you're standing- but no tie, open collar is casual.

How is a RPW supposed to get married to a RP man when the last thing RP men are advised to do is to get married?

5 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't. Feminism encourages women to abandon traditional roles, ergo in the name of equality, men will abandon their traditional roles too.

Congratulations, you've discovered the destructive essence of feminism

Fixing gekkozorz's Point award. . ♂

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

5 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That incel exists. And that's where I come in. I help that person. I make them into a creature that gets sex.

Everything is a decision, at the end of the day, but you can't lose sight of the fact that some people need a hand. Why do you think I put so many hours into [/r/theredpill](#) ?

The Red Pill is getting bashed in an article on cracked. Perhaps we get some new members soon.

5 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This article should have been called "My Reaction to TRP", because these 5 "Truths" are nothing more than complete logical failures, extrapolated from our observations of female behavior. Gut reactions to how hateful we must be because judge women honestly. Its like he looked through our common shaming tactic list and thought "I'll just do that!"

Very nice breakdown. ♂

Don't make spinning plates your mission

5 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know why you're running around in circles here.

I'll show you somebody who isn't fucking beautiful women.

Yeah, probably because they're busy doing something worthwhile

Again, if you don't want sex, then fair game.

I'm not suggesting sex be your only goal.

But for some of us, it's something we *do* care about and we *do* focus on it. We're on the red pill: Discussion of sexual strategy. Not Red Pill: Discussion of pretending not to want pussy.

If somebody wants sex with a beautiful woman, I got news for you, it's not simple, it's not easy, and it *does* take work (for most guys). This very fact is the reason the entire subreddit exists.

Anybody believing that some other life goal of buying a boat, or getting good at tennis will somehow magically land him a hot babe is just trying to avoid facing failure, (or postpone dealing with it till another day).

Allow yourself goals that you can succeed at, but make sure they're goals you can fail at.

Your "One True Love" Does Not Exist

5 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

preyed on the legal

Again, you're buying into their narrative. Are women helpless creatures with no will of their own?

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

5 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You've made a great connection here. Since the welfare state has more or less replaces the need for fathers, it has rendered fatherhood almost entirely useless.

♂

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

5 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But there has never been a serious Marxist movement in the US.

ehem /r/Feminism

Sure, but at the same time, we had the draft before 1920, but we no longer have it. So in terms of comparing the country how it is today versus how it was in 1920, that's another example of how the country has improved since women got the right to vote.

First of all, I hope you realize a good portion of drafts happened *after* 1920, including Vietnam. Secondly, I hope you realize the selective service registry is still in effect.

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

5 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Listen, I don't expect people to jump on the ban female voting bandwagon. Instead, I expect people here to rationally discuss how women vote, the differences, the good and the bad. Because that's what we do here.

This author has some interesting points, I'd like to see them discussed. One of the best parts of TRP is discussing *anything* no matter how politically incorrect it may be, and sometimes discussing ideas that you may not agree with.

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

5 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My tax bill would be lower, and everybody who lives on my street would have to get jobs. Oh no!

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

5 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't think in the same way. They don't understand or value freedom the way men do. Women have a herd mentality. Rugged individualism, healthy masculine debate, and raucous male laughter offend their sensibilities.

Don't let your distrust of women make you choose to not have children. That's an abject surrender of your most fundamental power.

5 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, our birthrate is dropping - but I wouldn't say the system intends on that, I think it's an unintended side effect. But you're right- feminism and Western culture discourages having children, and I'm certain what I'm talking about above is at least a partial factor in that (and access to birth control).

Greetings from your newest mod, /u/CrazyHorseInvincible

5 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If anybody sees racism, report and move on. It's strictly against the rules so we'll remove it as soon as we see it.

New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)

5 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Lets you sort by topic easily.

[Meta] What is the "redpill" to you? Is it even about "sexual strategy" anymore?

5 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I don't care about fair or unfair, but when the very thing that made the place "attractive" was the last generation of experienced users, handing off the baton is indeed the veteran's responsibility.

It doesn't matter in the long run, we have plenty of high quality contributors, and we add new ECs weekly. But it is a disappointment. I could never expect anybody to devote as much time as I did working on growing the sub, but I do have an expectation of some honorable behavior among the men who partook to contribute. (They aren't *women* afterall :P)

That said, I've taken a lot of these complaints to heart, and have been moving the sub in a more positive direction (see latest sticky).

As a side note- I have to-date, never banned a contributor I endorsed.

Women have an emotional CPU

5 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She claims its "wrong" but the more important factor is the emotional well being of the child.

As always, women will use this ex post facto reasoning to defend and rationalize their actions, just another tool in the female manipulation chest.

This one happens to be wide spread. The injustice regularly committed against fathers all in the name of "best interest" of the kid absolutely condones and encourages paternity fraud.

Rollo Tomassi AMA

5 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So people who have purchased the kindle version, will it auto-update?

Hey Everybody, I'm The New Bot!

5 upvotes · 9 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Working on that right now

Modern Women Have Nothing of Lasting Value to Offer Men

5 upvotes · 3 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey ! I said *secret*!

How much is too much?

5 upvotes · 2 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

As the banner, I will use Whisper's definition of troll to explain why /u/philosarapter got banned:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, **is a debater**.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, **is a troll**.

Pihlosarapter, you were number 2.

What happened to the design here?

5 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to ask people give it a try for a while. I'll put up a poll at the end of the week, and if people still don't like it we can revisit.

Dating: The Text-Based RPG

5 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I remember seeing an online browser game like this I think trying to make fun of pickup.. does anybody remember that one?

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

5 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You feel wronged.

No, I don't. I'm just pointing out that your sub is biased and generally poor. I realize you think you guys softballed me, but really, what you mean is- lectured me for making a stand against trolls and then pretended it was leniency and mercy to not ban me.

Now I realize that the tone there has mostly changed, and people like soulcake rarely show up.. but that doesn't detract from the legitimacy of my complaints when I was there.

Banning me isn't the decision I'm criticizing you for.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

5 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is that most of their arguments boil down to who has the best semi-related study that might suggest one way or another something tangentially related. Anything that they can disprove weakly is on their side, and anything that can't be proven 100% is used against us.

Couple that with the fact that they really do spend a lot of time antagonizing and trolling, it was no surprise to me that they tried to get me banned as quickly as possible.

Hamster traveling abroad gets hammered, comes on to multiple men and takes one home, changes mind mid-sex, feels "taken advantage of"

5 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's something guys don't realize until they're in the situation-- having already had sex with somebody attractive.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

5 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some baseballs are round, bats are hard, but a good baseball gets hit by a bat.. therefore you're wrong!

WTF

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

5 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's already an unofficial rule that the mods enforce.

Entryism and the need for a Red Pill Oath

5 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The only thing we don't allow are people telling us what shouldn't be allowed. Heh.

But really, there are a few new subreddits popping up every day trying to temper red pill theory. Fuck'em.

Female philosophy student receives a college job offer, responds with requests for outrageous concessions, then blames the menz when her requests cause the college to rescind their offer.

5 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

The problem is trying to negotiate with no leverage. They were offering her starting pay and a heavy load because as you mentioned, the job market in philosophy is saturated. When you're a dime a dozen, you have no leverage to negotiate like that.

You negotiate with higher demands when talent scouts search you out, not when you're 1 in a thousand getting offered a job.

She would've been better off negotiating when renewing her contract.

In Askmen: After a break up, has a girl ever said "You should have fought for me"? Hundreds of cases.

5 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I use the 3:1 rule, for every three effort-filled things she does, do one. She says I love you? Only say it back 1/3 of the time. She makes you dinner? Rub her back 1/3rd of the time.

Hamster Confirmation

5 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out some of the work by Susan Blackmore if you're interested in consciousness and the mind. She has an introductory book (Consciousness: A Very Short Introduction) and then a ton of more in-depth work. The short intro book is a good read and it's rather thought provoking.

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

5 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well it's pretty likely you'd think that, since you did just bring that post here to troll. You haven't posted here before, and your first post is about a girl who gets paid by red pillers for nudies?

I'm pretty well convinced you made the original posting.

"The Red Pill" documentary to be released in 2015.

5 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks pretty cool, though I really really dislike the wordart on the cover. I hope they change that.

Anybody stop by our sub on this one ? I think we may be the biggest forum in the manosphere right now, or are they trying to distance themselves from us?

Tattoos are for trash

5 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men with tattoos aren't actually all that bad- women like them, and they seem hot to them. That's because it's a risk-seeking behavior - permanent body modifications. On women, it's quite the opposite, you want a woman who is risk averse!

Obviously there are outliers, but I don't think this effect should be outright ignored.

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

5 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Paging /u/AthloneMcGinnis

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

5 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

First you will have to realize that since we're not wolves, that we did repurpose these terms for our usage.. which we've been doing for a few years. So I suggest you read our sidebar and get up to date.

Secondly, we're using the terms to describe traits- not individuals. You aren't grasping the context of our subreddit *at all* and I suggest you do some sidebar reading before you continue.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

5 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

BETAS IN NATURE HAVE ZERO WOMEN.

That's simply not true, and has been addressed multiple times:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ywequ/mod_on_red_pill_discourse_and_a_brief_discussion/cfoiz1e

Further:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ywequ/mod_on_red_pill_discourse_and_a_brief_discussion/cfohoic

How to handle a 'flaky' girl.

5 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, on one side, you gotta know when the game is up. If she's not interested, she's not interested. But... I find that if I can manage one-on-one with somebody, I can usually get them interested.

I've been trying to perfect my online game- it's not the easiest- and one thing I've noticed is that girls who will be flaky in general will immediately warm up after you first meet them, and never be flaky again.

So, make sure you've given it an adequate chance to let her become interested before you declare disinterest.

Of course, this is one of the biggest hurdles women put up, which is limiting how much face time you can actually get! It's almost as if they know it makes them susceptible to people like me... I'm not the most attractive person in the room, but if I can get chatting with them it doesn't take long to spark attraction.

So hurdle one: get a captive audience before nexting a flake.

Now, if you met this chick one-on-one already and she's flaking, her interest waned over time. There's no real cure to that other than to rush the bang to the day you meet.

I personally try to get plates- so my game is meet once, start spinning and bang next time. It's rather effective, but the flake rate of chicks at bars is close to 80%- they won't even remember you tomorrow if they were drinking.

I attempt for multiple exposures. Building comfort, and flirting. Bars aren't my cup of tea.

Accidentally had Tinder set to both men AND women and didn't notice for awhile because I just right-swipe w/o even looking. The response I got made me seriously consider that it might be easier to just go gay.

5 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this is interesting, I want to hear this discussion.

Your love is not enough - man loses kid after mother dies

5 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

win full custody of my brother-in-law's children because it was alleged by her that he used to smoke pot back in high school... 20 years ago.

This really is a crime against humanity, the judges having such wide discretion on these things. If the laws on the books were followed, we wouldn't be in as much trouble- and if we had the same standards of evidence as a criminal court, we wouldn't have rulings like this.

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

5 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And he's gone.

NoFap?

5 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Claim isn't false, just because *you* might not have enough sex to be overstimulated, doesn't mean the very root of the issue is porn.

People take nofap way too seriously, and it's being driven by an agenda, whether you like it or not.

NoFap?

5 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So therefore something is wrong with porn?

And while you're at it- stop drinking water, it's super available and enough will kill you.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

5 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Unofficially I delete people trying to out-alpha eachother. It's just annoying.

Quick Responses to the Bestof/Cringe Criticism

5 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All actors are rational by certain definitions of rational in some economic theories.

Bounded rationality.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

5 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I made a post about this not too long ago, but you're right. People are using beta incorrectly. Maybe you should make a new post discussing this.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

5 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I honestly feel that most people here are levelheaded, including a fair number of blue pillers. There are a few that jump on my case continuously, and I admit I don't hold back when engaging them.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

5 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Can't you just teach bluepillers not to downvote?

I'm sorry I had to do it.

Thank you TRP! Spreading this message seems extremely difficult without coming off like a rogue.

5 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One day, I hope to talk to a woman about my TRP ideology and still be able to bed her.

I don't recommend it. It just isn't worth it.

That said, I do it all the time. Heh

Thank you TRP! Spreading this message seems extremely difficult without coming off like a rogue.

5 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because men certainly don't enjoy lifting...?

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

5 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I do, however, strongly believe that men who subscribe to Red Pill ideology will have different feelings toward that female boss than they would a male boss.

Seems to me like you're projecting. Just because you want to believe we're all just bad people doesn't make it so.

What makes your anecdotes trump mine?

Nothing, go live your life how ever you want.

What makes your experiences more valid,

I obviously think my strategy is more effective, at least for those who have trouble. But hey, if wearing a hat made of tuna fish gets you laid, I'm not going to stop you.

more righteous than mine

There's that projection again, I haven't claimed this, and this is the second time I've corrected you, please drop it.

, or more broadly, anyone who disagrees with you?

When somebody contradicts me and then tells me the neat little lies that caused the first half of my life to suck, I already know those strategies don't work.

I think you have a hard time understanding that you and your echo chamber are not the center of the universe.

No, I think you have a hard time understanding that we stumbled across a few good ideas that were so relevant and successful, 26,000 people joined in to try it and realize it works. We started with 1 person. If the ideas were terrible, an "echo chamber" would never have started.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

5 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Good point, it's super easy, I'm closing down TRP now.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

5 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Harder forms of dread do include becoming flirtatious with other people in front of your SO. Most forms of dread really are just self improvement. You certainly wouldn't lead with hard dread. And I don't think dark triad dread is ever really effective, well I mean it could be, but it's not something I'd do.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

5 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ok, so your girlfriend/wife has lost interest in you. You realize she may not be attracted to you any more. Maybe she saw a movie that reminded her what love was, or there's a new guy at the office who seems charming. Or _____

maybe you got fat. She might not even know what it is, but she just isn't "feeling it" right now. She may not have communicated this, but most guys will at least subliminally notice when a woman is losing interest in them.

Now, one option is to plead and bargain with her. This is the wrong way to go. Things like "how can I make this better?" or "how can I make you love me again?" This is an attempt at negotiating attraction, something I strongly feel doesn't work. When a girl loses interest, she may list off rational reasons why "you never take out the trash, I don't feel like you care, and it's just not working for me anymore" but a man mistakenly thinks that he can fix it: "ok! I will fix it, I'll take out the trash! I will take you out to dinner more often!"

He's still trying to navigate this relationship rationally, but he doesn't understand that her attraction to him isn't rational, and although these aspects of the relationship may have contributed to her declining interest, they cannot simply be addressed rationally and flip the attraction light switch back on.

Enter dread game. First and foremost, it's important not to suddenly do a 180 and shower her with attention, even if that was one of her complaints. It's important not to try to "fix" what she says is broken, but instead you work on your own game and improve your standing in the sexual market.

Now ultimately, we call it dread game because it covertly signals to your partner that you have options and can accomplish a few different things:

- It can make your mate try harder. If she sees you getting skinnier at the gym, she may realize she needs to get herself into shape to keep you around.
- It can make her anxious, she may become more aware of the fragile nature of the relationship, where security was actually a cause in her boredom or waning interest.
- It relies partially on the concept "you never know what you have until you've lost it" and allows her to enter into a mind-set that considers life without you. This may help re-energize her attraction to you.

In the words of **Rollo Tomassi**:

The idea isn't to instill terror from fear of loss, but rather to demonstrate higher value; particularly when a woman's attention is straying into comfortable, routine familiarity and she begins seeking indignation from other sources.

Sometimes all that's necessary to provoke that imagination is to get to the gym, dress better, get a raise, travel for work, change your routine, adopt a Game mentality, hang out with a new (or old) friend, be cocky & funny with her – risk to offend her sensibilities.

...

Lets be clear, the vast majority of women are secure enough not to allow this condition to get the better of them, and it's in the extreme cases I've used above that real neuroticism flourishes. Contrary to popular belief I'm not an advocate of the Dark Triad methodologies of Game. Not because I think they're ineffective, but rather because, with the right art of Game they're not even needed. Only in extreme cases are the dark arts to be employed, and if a situation necessitates their use it's important for a guy to understand that a line has been crossed with a woman who necessitated their use.

So basically, dread game is normal game within the context of a relationship. We call it dread because it has the effect of instilling some amount of dread that you *could* leave because now you have more options, which can be an effective tool for re-energizing a relationship. But you could just as simply avoid the term and give advice like "go to the gym" and be none the wiser why it worked.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool Saturday Dec 21st at Noon EST!

5 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our server was being crushed under the weight of the traffic, so I decided to investigate a better solution before our re-launch.

I'm actually currently in the market for some editors right now.

Let's list movies operating in TRP theory

5 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Surprised nobody posted it yet.

Blue Valentine

Here's a breakdown: <http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2011/01/18/beta-valentine/>

Feel Good Bullshit: What it is, why it's bad, and how to spot it

5 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically. If I could get laid every day as a fat fuck, I probably wouldn't work out.

Medicating the Masculine: "I've seen boys being routinely misdiagnosed as ADD and medicated for it just for being well... boys. "

5 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My god, the number of hidden embedded links I had to follow just to get to the source of this conversation. It's interesting stuff, but the authors of each article are absolute shit when it comes to providing a context and source for the material. They post their articles like we're already aware of the entire debacle and just joining for the latest installment.

Poor writing skills. Here's the original source: <http://www.amazon.com/dp/0807073342/>

Punishing sexual "coercion."

5 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Coercion requires a threat of force or punishment if not complied with. This is *by definition* not coercion.

the practice of persuading someone to do something by using force or threats.

Does this really work?

5 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

JustThrewUp nails it below. You don't have to hide your emotions. You still have emotions, but you become intentional on how you use them. Don't lie to yourself, that won't get you anywhere. Make intentional decisions based on them.

Are you feeling sad or depressed? Realize it and make a choice to do something about it. Stoicism is more geared towards not pouring your heart out to a woman you're trying to attract. For better or worse, women don't like depressed men. Either you realize it and succeed, or you deny it and fail.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

5 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I refuse to believe that's not normalized for percentage. This indicates that there are in fact some men getting anywhere near the number of messages as women.

Edit: I've been made aware my eyes didn't catch both sides have different values.

Problems with a specific girl? We've got your answer!

5 upvotes · 26 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd like to see a more advanced version of this.

A Note on "Real" Alphas

5 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

New tag for each "generation" so people here longer have older tags...

Fellow RPer, need need your alpha wisdom!

5 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp next time.

One commonality between TRP and SJ

5 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No. No you don't.

Yes, yes we do.

unhealthy distaste

Your opinion.

Listen you might think, hey this isn't about sex, but that doesn't really change that it is.

No point in going back and forth on this. You can claim whatever you'd like, but this is what we're after. You might think some of our ideas are wrong or ancillary, but it's clearly our contention that it's all quite related and required to maximize sexual strategy. So yes, what we want is to be better at sex. You cannot take away that claim, but you can challenge its effectiveness.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

5 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Promotions based on merit. If you can't lift a gun, you're not getting a sharpshooter award, and you're sure as fuck not commanding me to do it.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

5 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"The view that women shouldn't vote."

Was my wording. Some people believe they shouldn't period. I was speaking of that, and of my own view (which has qualifiers). I didn't misspeak, you misread.

Either way, it suggested that there was deeper info on the subject, such as qualifiers, and you had to read it to understand why we believed it wasn't misogynistic.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

5 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have stated each time that I don't believe women should be drafted into combat positions, but should still be required to sign up for conscription for non-combat positions.

I will clarify further that if women can pass the same tests men do for combat, I am not against them joining in combat.

Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.

5 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Welcome danananababnabaa and if you don't like that I can't spell your name, well.. you chose it. That's on you.

GF refuses to do something for me which she used to do to please her ex - what do I do?

5 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/askTRP

She clearly doesn't think she needs to please you because you are already smitten with her. You gotta drop that oneitis quick.

Rule of thumb, never talk about old partners **EVER**. Some chicks decide they want to bring it up, like they're bragging. I tell them I don't wanna hear that shit. Shit will taint the rest of your relationship.

I've gone home with chicks just for them to pull that shit on me- and I've left without doing the deed because it's just such a turn off.

Learn this for next time.

Anyway, nothing we say is going to give you the experience you need to learn how to power through this, so just keep our advice in mind after mistakes are made- remember: there is a balance of power in a relationship and she's got it right now.

Emotional stonewalling: the core burden of masculinity

5 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I therefore think a lot of red pillers' frustrations aren't truly the result of feminism or women, but rather those social expectations, which they end up doubling down on.

The realization is that women *are* attracted to this stoicism, and the the thing we fault feminists for in this matter is teaching young boys that emotions are the language of dating.

We double down because it's highly effective.

Now you can blame society for not following feminism's ideals, but I'd rather blame feminism's ideals for not being realistic. It is feminism who is not in line with reality, not the other way around.

Literal interpretation of TRP

5 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well just showing up one day and asking everybody to condense theory for you is also trolling. Lurk.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

5 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Of course, you know exactly what's in men's heads. It's men who can't know women.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

5 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It seems to me that guys will stop using our methods if they're wrong.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

5 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's called a fraternity, we use this language and casual prodding as bonding language. It's how we connect with eachother, and encourage eachother. You labeling it as "toxic" masculinity is damn misandrist, honestly.

Operant Conditioning: How to train your woman

5 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They're obsessed. You know the mods there have crushes on our mods. I think I saw bluepillschool making eyes at /u/softharem .

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

5 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There is absolutely no reason to suspect that women are more attracted to hypermasculine guys.

This guy has been trying out your equal attraction plan for a while now, you should explain to him why working out and building confidence won't help him. There's absolutely no reason to suspect women aren't attracted to him now...

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

5 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not only does feminism *not address* these issues, it labels anybody who focus on these issues as shallow or misogynist, and then continues to absolutely **hate** on women by labeling any woman who would dare have sex with a man like us as insecure, daddy-issue having young immature girls. It's literally been suggested here by blue pillers that the only people who would "fall" for my tricks (i.e. somebody who would ever be attracted to me) must be insecure so I took advantage of them.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

5 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Do a search for the term "rape" on this board, and you'll find that blue pillers are absolutely obsessed with rape.

When they disagree with somebody they try like hell to label them a rapist. When the truth comes out that we're not rapists, what do they do? They attack our definition of consent. It can't be right- BECAUSE WE'RE RAPISTS!

So then we use the defense- the women we have sex with *enjoy* the sex and have never accused us of rape.

Well they just don't know they were raped! They are clearly wrong for enjoying the rape, because you raped them because you're rapists!

Nobody hates women more than feminists. They wish to remove all of women's agency and autonomy.

20K subscribers approaching. Time for a policy review ? I have seen the quality of this sub slipping of late.

5 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't anything new. Every couple of days somebody who thinks their preferences define what's acceptable

content gets their panties in a bunch because of some content supposedly driving the sub downhill. Men's rights is a segment of the red pill and always will be. We obviously have a more unique approach to these issues, whereas the actual men's rights sub would rather bitch and moan and ineffectively attempt to change laws, we are focused on real life strategies and decision making. Men's rights will continue to be acceptable content on this point, since the men's rights sub is hardly a substitute for quality discussion.

As always, we have anticipated your complaint and have spent countless hours categorizing posts so if you don't like particular content you can simply filter it out and go about your reading. Please do use the filter links at the top to see the content you prefer, and do not concern troll. Thanks.

“What Do You Do When A Girl Hits You?”

5 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hi there, mod here. As you can tell, the followup that I posted was some rather controversial but interesting life-advice on what to do if a girl hits you. In case you were wondering, it's not men's rights by any stretch. This is how we differ. Also, please do not concern troll, downvote and move along.

So my GF[22F] is arguing with me about when a girl should tell her partner she was raped..

5 upvotes · 14 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That would be the rational response. I sometimes wonder if we have the monopoly on rationality.

Adding a hypothesis to the theory: a visual depiction of what we mean by "women have an easier time getting laid than men"

5 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with rebuild's assessment here.

Reddit Admins Banning MR and TRP Accounts -- Are the subs themselves next?

5 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The domain itself is our backup plan, and yes, I've been modifying reddit code to launch a replacement in case we go down. I'm not making the forum live unless we are facing a shutdown.

field report monday

5 upvotes · 7 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaha, feeling snarky today. Nah, I've never purchased jewelry in my life.

Is this what we are? A group of homophobes?

5 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd rather read somebody unafraid of broadcasting unpopular opinions and disagree than read somebody who curtails to popular culture.

DailyBeast: College women have self esteem problems caused by male privilege.

5 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My estimate was that we find 40% attractive.

Over 60 percent of U.S. adult women are overweight, according to 2007 estimates from the National Center for Health Statistics of the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Just over one-third of overweight adult women are obese

<http://www.womenshealth.gov/publications/our-publications/fact-sheet/overweight-weight-loss.html#a>

TIL by 2020 women will control 0.77 of every dollar wealth in America. Up from 60% of wealth in 2008.

5 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/MensRights

Traditionally, sexual access. And it would be naive not to give weight to this, there's a high price tag on sexual access. Look at any country with legalized (or not legalized) prostitution. Women have what men want, and they'll do a lot for it.

Not saying it's right, and it certainly flies in the face of what feminists propose, but if we want to really look at why and how the market works, it would be wise to realize that yes, sex runs the world.

This is a good one: Self described female "writer" (gossip blogger) blogs about freaking the fuck out via text message over a 'insecure man' who had the audacity to politely decline another date

5 upvotes · 26 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She has got to be trolling.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

5 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A lot of us started as the beta-bucks part of that phrase, including myself. It's not really an us-vs-them discussion, more of a reminder not to fall for the trap again.

A lot of those people in [/r/relationships](#) threads that we critiqued eventually came over and we explained why we were critiquing. It's not because we hate betas. Instead, we sympathize. We also understand that his failings *really are his fault and nobody else's*.

Personal responsibility for one's well being is a strong pillar of red pill philosophy. Sometimes a little tough love is what's necessary. I wish my dad had been tougher on me when I was a kid, but growing up with my feminist mother, I learned only the ways of a beta.

Game does not exist.

5 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's basically it. There is no specific definition of game other than *actions that increase your chances*.

There are some crazy ideas. Like peacocking. Wear a funny hat or a nice suit. Some people try it and it works, some people fail at it. Honestly, this one doesn't really boost your value (or it shows ridiculous confidence and does a little), but it might get more people talking to you- and that increases your chances.

There are certainly a lot of gimmicks. It's really trial and error. But at the core of it, game is basically what I described.

TRP isn't reddit, we don't have a texting guide with what words to say. I would say that certain phrasing demonstrates low value, so there are things you can text that would be bad. But there's no magic button here, it's just normal advice that a lot of guys didn't get from their fathers.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

5 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have set up puerarchy.com as an offsite meetup if necessary.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

5 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to post this content, just not directly link it.

You won't miss a thing.

So Long and Thanks for All the Fish

5 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey just in case,

<http://reddit.com/r/suicidewatch>

Just remember, no matter how shitty life can get, remember you have the power to make it better.

So Long and Thanks for All the Fish

5 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SpermJackalope is absolutely batshit. She has tried arguing with me about the meaning of words, she's relentless. She'll jump on anything and start attacking. I get the feeling she doesn't have a lot of friends with that attitude.

Applied the Red Pill for the first time. Holy shit.

5 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Brings a tear to my eye!

But not in front of the ladies!

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

5 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for taking the time to read it.

One thing I've noticed lately is how quickly they move the goal posts in these types of arguments. I made it a point to attempt to keep the goal posts in one place and absolutely refused to take the bait for each time she tried to move them.

It was tricky, and honestly as she kept moving them, it started to look as though I was being evasive or didn't have any answers and maybe she was right.

That's the reason she moved the goal posts. It's a good debate strategy, if you're dishonest.

This has 85,000 notes. I feel like I'm living in a different universe than this person...

5 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

Opposed to the A+condom, this one means failure.

Can The Red Pill Subreddit Survive?

5 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree, and think it can be subverted.

Red pill bitterness – A guest post from Tom Torero

5 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a flow chart:

Is your intention to get laid?

- Yes? Take this article's advice.
- No? Don't take the article's advice.

It really is that simple. None of this "oh man but but but I thought everybody was made of peaches and dreams, but now I think the manosphere killed my dog!"

Stop complaining that an advice blogger is giving advice. Ignore it if you have different goals. I feel like this is elementary stuff.

A response to Roosh

5 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't imagine why he went for marriage. I could condone the LTR, even a fake ceremony. But an actual marriage is just asking to be divorce raped.

What's so difficult about seeing and believing?

5 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

your entire philosophy is an elaborate (and completely transparent) defense mechanism to mask the massive insecurities that have hobbled your romantic life in the past.

This is why you were banned. You're making quite a leap in judgement here, and doing so in a shaming way.

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

5 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What?

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

5 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women go to college, face hardship, read books, meet new people, travel, and learn from past mistakes and success just like men do. If you are truly under the impression that most women skate through life on their looks, and that no harm can possibly befall them if they are beautiful... than I assume that you are either quite young yourself, or I suggest you get new friends.

A man and a woman go to a bar with a bet to see who can get the most free drinks by the end of the night. Who wins?

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

5 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you'll find, until there are market forces acting on somebody, not much matures them.

A boy becomes a man when he faces challenges and has responsibilities.

A woman begins to face challenges when her looks fade. That's not happening early twenties. Maybe late twenties, mid thirties. But there's no evidence that these challenges make a better woman. A lot become bitter.

Karmic Irony

5 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

The girl clapping at the guy who couldn't get through, "good job!"

Right under my skin.

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

5 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My small efficient hands!! Oh, you mean the size of the team.

Possible answer to: why are there so many bitter TRPs?

5 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As always we made it a point not to shame people for being angry. I've done nothing but identify with it. Not because I think anger is a good end goal, but because I think it's a normal step in swallowing the pill. I'd be concerned if somebody wasn't just a little angry.

I am Helen Smith, forensic psychologist and author of the book "Men On Strike: Why Men are Boycotting Marriage, Fatherhood, and the American Dream--and Why It Matters." AMA! : IAmA

5 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com

Judge rules D-Wade must pay \$5 million settlement to ex-wife in addition to him already paying \$25,000/month alimony, mortgage, house payments, 4 cars, insurance, all taxes, and attorney fees to his wife

5 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

the economy is the reason for the erosion of the family unit

It is my contention that it's quite the other way around. The erosion of the family unit is forcing people to under-perform economically.

The Watercooler #4: Everyday Alpha

5 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What is this "true alpha" bullshit? What other people do has no bearing on somebody's "alpha" status.

Thank you for introducing me to /r/childfree, what other subreddits should I know about?

5 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/pussypass is one of my faves.

/r/mensrights Has some quality stuff, but a lot of white knights.

I also frequent /r/fatlogic

Something I've noticed about the "misogyny" on reddit

5 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Brilliant.

Of the 20 richest women in the world, 19 of them inherited their money from either their husband or father. The first self made rich woman rings in at #17. [x-post from r/todayilearned]

5 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why do women have to be incentivized? You sound like a god damned feminist.

Of the 20 richest women in the world, 19 of them inherited their money from either their husband or father. The first self made rich woman rings in at #17. [x-post from r/todayilearned]

5 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

slightly misogynist.

Of the 20 richest women in the world, 19 of them inherited their money from either their husband or father. The first self made rich woman rings in at #17. [x-post from r/todayilearned]

5 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I mean that this was not brought up in order to start a thoughtful discussion about how women come into wealth versus how men do, it was posted because "Hey look how worthless women are, they only get money through men. Let's all talk about how women are financial drains on masculine society." The facts are what they are, it's what you do with those facts that determines whether you're a misogynist.

So instead of putting your perspective about the differences of the genders in this context, you assume the subtext that *if* we point out the differences, we must be *bashing* women.

You're the only person here who has said "Hey look how worthless women are"

In other words, you read into this and decided it was woman bashing. If anything, this discussion was closer to *only* facts, and very little discussion on the implications/judgments therein. (Aside from your blatant assumptions)

Do not concern troll on my board, thank you.

Of the 20 richest women in the world, 19 of them inherited their money from either their husband or father. The first self made rich woman rings in at #17. [x-post from r/todayilearned]

5 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You mean ignoring the facts and worshiping the one self-made woman?

Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men (NO MA'AM: Bonecrcker #94)

5 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/askTRP

I'm just going to copy and paste this response to you all, because you didn't read it:

Evil Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men

Evil, not power, is theorized to be the primary attribute that the subset of [women who are attracted to deviants] find attractive, otherwise they would go for normal powerful men, not deviants. Therefore power itself is not a sufficient quality.

In the subset of women who go for deviant men.

[Mod] Use adult words

5 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He said ironically *not* breaking any rules.

Warning: Women shame women that don't support feminism

5 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I often get labeled a rapist for having a discussion about spousal rape. It's the only way they can garner support for their cause.

NCFM Treasurer, Deborah Watkins, "REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS: A MORE COMPLETE EXAMINATION"

5 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Until men can legally abandon a child like a woman can, you have an absolute parallel that doesn't get muddled in biology and highlights the inequality wholesale.

Also, Via Dalrock:

Asking the wrong question.

Dr. Helen links to a blog post by Neo-Neocon titled: Should men* be allowed to opt out of child support?

A more accurate framing of the question she is trying to answer is:

How should we replace marriage as our organizing philosophy of the family?

Simply put, the purpose of child support is to replace marriage. Discussing how it should be implemented is discussing how to replace marriage.

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/07/10/asking-the-wrong-question/>

We are the Puerarchy - "During an era where women gained unprecedented rights sans responsibility over their reproduction, men were shamed into retaining the responsibilities sans rights."

5 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

We represent a group of men reacting to feminism. You don't have to condone the actions, in fact -- you shouldn't. But it's happening. Much like the herbivores in Japan, this is happening. NYTimes has documented it, and tons of other new outlets have.

Let's see the rule "Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks" in real life

5 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is literally no way to show who's voting. I know that I don't even have vote buttons when I follow the link, because we enforce no-participation.

Human preferences are genetically hardwired, Feminists need to understand this and stop trying to change them

5 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The agreement among every major biologist is that evolution shaped us as a species, and that our minds were shaped via evolution. The debate is how much and what content was shaped by evolution, what was shaped by environment on an individual basis, and how much does culture shape us to condition us (and therefore continue driving culture in a similar fashion).

So, no, evo-psych has not been discredited.

Furthermore, we don't rest our philosophy on evo-psych. We rest it on observation. We attempt to explain our

findings using evo-psych. And yes, a lot are just-so stories. But that's OK. We're just trying to sketch-in plausible reasons for what we observe, not make predictions based on evo psych.

The observations allow us to create our hypotheses, which we can then use and make predictions and test them. Evo psych is just a way of trying to put all of our ideas together in one theory. It's certainly not making or breaking the theories.

Why do women emasculate their boyfriends?

5 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agree and amplify. Yup, as gay as they get. Guys are way hotter than *you are!*

Two actresses take shots at a bar and act inebriated. A man who tries to flirt is considered a rapist. Spreading fast on the internet... Is scenario 1 rape?

5 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a poster at my library saying "don't steal" so I stopped locking my doors.

Isn't the purpose of this subreddit to promote discussion? Is was just banned for what I think is a ridiculous reason.

5 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You look like a moron posting this. I'm not even going to remove this thread, you do yourself more of a disservice leaving it up.

In case anybody's wondering, the reason he was banned was for intentionally misrepresenting the question and making it an opportunity to concern troll.

Guy's wife goes out and gets hammered with friends, then comes home and passes out. He wakes her up in bed and she drunkenly moans the name of the guy she was boning before him. She then goes suspiciously overboard with the guilt and contrition and becomes Super-Wife.

5 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You good with bots? Contact me.

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

5 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks resource intensive, certainly not cheap to run. They recommend an environment with at least 4gb RAM, for a decent VPS we'd be looking at around \$100/month to start..

A movement?

5 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with AI Gore over here, we don't need *more* science. Go test this shit. Report back. Anecdotes are the core of the red pill, without them, we wouldn't be here.

I'm a women who learned of of this sub, been lurking for weeks, and currently trying to swallow the large, uncomfortable red pill that I've realized you've all smacked me in the face with; reality. I'm a goddamn hamster.

5 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fine, here is my advice. You know what to do. Do it like a grown up should.

I'm proud of you guys. Serving it straight.

This got me banned at /r/Okcupid [np link]

5 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah that reminds me, to the sidebar with that.

X-Post from Men's Rights: Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

5 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like he's already made 16k...

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

5 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

By literally the same criteria you think it's not ok for him, that makes it not ok for her.

Visual example of what animal lust looks like in a woman

5 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She has seen his muscles.

This man is about to fuck up his life, and the lives of his two children, based on reddit's blue pill advice to follow his wife's haaaaapiness.

5 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing inherently wrong with staying home with the kids. The question is *can you keep her respect doing so?*

[MR X-POST] - "Equal pay case" won. Female Nursery staff sue to have their work counted as equal to males doing manual labour.

5 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

What about equal outcome for inequality do you like?

Week 18: Man-Plan

5 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/becomeaman

This is a subreddit dedicated to becoming a man. A certain level of conformity is implicit in the concept of learning something you don't already know.

My "shitty" list isn't exhaustive, anybody with an ounce of brain power knows that. You're here to troll. That's why you're gone.

"She's so pretty" - Hot girls describing ugly girls

5 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that I don't believe you, it's that it sounds like such a rare exception that I wouldn't believe it to happen again.

Day Game or Online Dating?

5 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Came here to say this.

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

5 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I've said it time and time again, nobody demonstrates more hatred towards women than feminists by attempting to deny women the right of agency.

Athol Kay's new book: The Mindful Attraction Plan

5 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Athol Kay is basically must-read for anybody in a relationship or marriage.

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

5 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't get me wrong, I'm a huge advocate of self improvement and learning game to even the playing field. That's more or less what theredpill is about. But it doesn't change the fact that it's still a seller's market.

We can arrange to minimize our investments, but I think it's naive and a bit unrealistic to say we're setting the price here.

Week 16: Never ask for permission

5 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Go back to day one.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

5 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stoicism is a classic alpha trait.

I'm Nutz. Ask me anything.

5 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome aboard!

Testosterone is the Red Pill, How Steroids changed me from a Beta into an Alpha

5 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome, deletedLink. We actually have somebody here on T therapy who reports similar benefits. I think TRProf underestimates how much low T can have an effect.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1eqeec/day_1_a_practical_mans_journal_of_the_effects_of/

[Mod] Announcement: Red Pill Dating LIVE Advice Chat - Sunday, 16th, 7:00PM With Private Man.

5 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes

Sixteen year old alpha widow tries to sue middle school crush for the cost of her prom dress on Judge Judy. The hamster is born. On the other hand, this guy has a bright future! :)

5 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Scripted?? Don't ruin this for me.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

5 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She doesn't have you "at her mercy" just because you decide to stop banging other women

But she does, because when she decides to leave, it'll be because she hasn't stopped shopping.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

5 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you trolling son?

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

5 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Deceit doesn't need to take place. When the social narrative awards those who raise others' children with honor, men will proudly take care of another's genetic legacy.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

5 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Basically- My opinion is that I don't see benefit in relationship contracts. So I really don't care what other people put in theirs.

Back to my vegetarian analogy- my opinion is to eat meat, but that wouldn't be vegetarian. Asking me what I think vegetarians should eat is nonsensical.

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

5 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ironically, TRP probably wouldn't even exist if SRS wasn't a thing.

Double irony, groups like srssucks and mensrights think srs and feminism are crazy irrational emotionally driven people who mislabel them hate groups.. and then they turn around and do the same thing to the TRP.

"Hey! Men's rights isn't misogyny! That's unfair! You can't just call us that without understanding us first!! We're not the red pill, who we think are misogynists because we don't understand them!"

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

5 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's one thing if your girlfriend was like "you know, I care about women's rights.."

But if she said "I'm an SRSer" that means she doesn't even realize a majority of her views are basically a parody of themselves.

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

5 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Though I feel physiologically women *shouldn't* be conscripted for active duty because they really are just worse soldiers, I would feel far more comfortable with them having the right to vote if they were on the hook for mandatory service in the non-combat positions.

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

5 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that men *gave* them rights, as if they were all ours to dole out as we saw fit. Men just created a society that enabled such comfortable lives that feminism could be a *serious* issue because nobody's worrying about the bomb anymore.

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike"

5 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

And men *are* ditching the yoke. They're discovering there are new rules to living life as a man, new rules to mating, new rules to marriage, new rules to everything while simultaneously trying to find a life plan for themselves.

For the reference- that discussion is [/r/theredpill](#) despite some of the ironically crude commentary we get on it from [/r/mensrights](#).

Bluepill Bonanza!

5 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One night I was very stressed out, and yelled at her about something pretty inconsequential (she had taken my sons to see Santa without me). She, of course, became quite frightened, but we worked it out and I even offered to pay for her to see a counselor (she didn't).

Alpha and Beta Male Statistics

5 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck is this shit?

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

5 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've read the fucking sidebar. Again, the idea that there is an absolute nature of women is absurd. You can't break down the entire nature of women across every culture and generation into 10,000 words. Everything in the sidebar deals in extreme generalities. Which is fine for an introduction. But you've yet to point out what's wrong with what I said, which can't be dismissed by one person's cursory overview of what they feel the nature of women is.

You haven't read the sidebar. Because if you did, you'd understand that the theories are not deterministic, but instead probabilistic. Nobody here has claimed an absolute nature of women. Instead what we have here is a framework for understanding women's predispositions in light of evolutionary theory and the history of mating. What we have here are a collection of experiences, some insight on these, and some understandings of the nature of the reactions you get from certain stimuli.

What you've done here is come in claiming NAWALT. Which you'd know why we don't really give a shit about that. If you read the sidebar. Which you didn't.

Yes, we generalize. With good reason. What if I said all women have a vagina? Quite a generalization isn't it? But it's also true! Aside from some weird birth defects or surgeries, women have vaginas. But how could I possibly have extrapolated on anything to arrive at this conclusion *if I haven't met every woman??*

You see, exceptions exist to every rule. The problem is when everybody thinks they'll be the exception. You

absolutely didn't read the sidebar.

My cursory overview of what I feel the nature of women isn't cursory at all. **It's the sidebar. Which I curated myself.**

Women sue government for cancelling program allowing convicted mothers to raise their babies in jail.

5 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Time for a trip to this bizarre reality: [/r/PussyPass](#)

Tom Leykis - The Benefits of Marriage (A Red Pill Nuke)

5 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Didn't you hear? Even with a black dad, you can come out white. Mom isn't cheating.

Podcast

5 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men's rights is often accused of being a hate group. I believe those accusations to be unfounded. Most people who accuse them of it haven't really read men's rights nor understand what it's about.

Men's rights often turns around and passes forward that same judgement to us, without even blinking an eye.

Their hearts are in the right place, but their brains are a bit behind the curve. They purport to be trying to undo feminism's tyranny while simultaneously swallowing and trumpeting wholesale the feminist party line of equality.

They're just another arm of feminism from what we can see. Fighting under the guise of men's rights while succumbing to the feminine imperative that got us here.

A defense of NAWALT using bell curves

5 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Optimistically cautious.

Still trying to understand The Red Pill. Some things I need cleared up.

5 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you're being incredibly and unnecessarily pedantic. When I said "wants women to like them" everybody on the fucking planet read: get laid. You're on a one-man crusade to split hairs, I'll have no part in that.

3 in 4 B.C. boys on street sexually exploited by women

5 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

I get groped tons in bars. Women reaching late 30s who think they're cougars who still "got it," come up and say "hey good looking, buy me a drink?" while firmly placing a hand on my ass.

I never consent to it.

Still trying to understand The Red Pill. Some things I need cleared up.

5 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Splitting hairs. They want women to be attracted. I use the word like, because at the end of the day, there's some like involved.

The True Nature Of Women

5 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

I hate feminism for what it's done. I don't hate women, I haven't met most of them. I do hate people who I've met that cross me, men and women alike.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

5 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What benefits do you get, specifically, when the state enters into your relationship?

The wall doesn't exist, 40 is the new 20. Oh, and here's askwomen explaining how becoming less attractive is relieving.

5 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Hi there Rollo!

I'm not sure if you've checked out /r/askwomen before- but it seems to be a treasure trove of self reported opinions from women. I'd love to see your thoughts on some of the questions posted on there. (or better yet, I'd love to see you post some questions there and write up an analysis.)

Becoming more attractive in 10 days: Grow a beard.

5 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with the beard thing- but not 10 days. I don't want to look homeless. A nice ever-present 5 o'clock shadow / 4 day beard is what you see in those pics.

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

5 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

As the moderator of the redpill, I've seen a similar shaming and chastising technique employed by men's rights here towards a group of men looking to improve their lives and find mates.

Dear Prudence: I cheated on my husband and got caught. Now that I've "gotten it out of my system," I want him to take me back. But I don't want him to sleep with anyone else. Why won't he go along with it?

5 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/160b5u/woman_the_most_responsible_teenager_in_the_house/

UPDATE on "Where do I go to find guys to sleep with without spending a ton of money (if any)?"

5 upvotes · 14 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I could say the same for you.

Just found /r/TheRedPill today, thank goodness

5 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm starting to wonder if your name is fake. Because let's face it, you're rarely that late.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

5 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, don't become a narcissist.

But don't deny that women are attracted to them. This is called denial.

When somebody doesn't like something they try to rationalize it.

Be honest with yourself. I don't want to be a narcissist, and I will likely be *less* successful with women for it.

If you say that to yourself, I respect your decision.

It's the people who say, "well narcissists are bad so.." who are rationalizing. At the end of the day, it doesn't matter what you think of them, if they get the girls, you have to accept that they get the girls.

Mark Manson bashes the Manosphere

5 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of non arguments wrapped in a veneer of UNfalsifiable bs to maintain a level beyond reproach for the few arguments put forward.

Beta Disambiguation

5 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So then your distinction only works when normalized. Alpha refers to men who get relatively more value back than betas do, proportionally to the value they put in.

The Red Pill

5 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The only difference between food and sex for most healthy men is that without food they will die, and without sex they might feel like dying.

There is nothing simplified about my point, nor ridiculous. Sexual drive and the emotional turmoil for nothing being able to appease it is one of the foremost items in a lot of men's minds- exemplified by the continuation of the human species. Exemplified by every amazing major human achievement in history. Exemplified simply by the existence of the human brain- which developed to think abstractly beyond what was necessary to survive *purely because of sexual selection*.

There was no ridiculous simplification. Just an informed one that you didn't catch on to.

Read "the mating mind" by Geoffrey Miller for an understanding at just how much sex influences literally everything.

Why do women resort to shame tactics to get their way?

5 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See also: King Joffrey in Game of Thrones. Notice how stunted he becomes emotionally and socially when he is granted unlimited power before being taught discipline.

I swallowed the pill.

5 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want more red pill theory and less field reports, the mod team already put in an incredible amount of effort of categorizing every single post over the past month or so. All you have to do is click the link at the top.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?q=flair%3A%27theory%27&restrict_sr=on;sort=new

I'll Just Leave This Here

5 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's total bs, most guys are here after being turned up by normal women. The asshole game we preach here is a learned behavior after that experience.

"Clever" anti-redpill cartoon resorts to name calling

5 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's far too philosophical for any feminist to comprehend.

Google Glass: More technology to ruin the dating market

5 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what I said about smart phones. Boy was I wrong...

I want to swallow this goddamned pill.

5 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are people you asshole! Brains are important because think of the zombies.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

5 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you work for me, you better show up to work to get paid.

How TRP handles girlfriends demanding to go on dates with their male friends?

5 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. In today's western climate, monogamy is a losing game for men only. I know there are a lot of people here that will say, "hey it's all preference, do what you waaaant maaaaann..."

But I'm going to tell you that monogamy is a losing game now.

Read up on Plate Theory here: <http://therationalmale.com/2011/08/19/plate-theory-2/>

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

5 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's proof that adjusting one's behavior has an effect. That is what all game theory is based on.

You are clearly here to troll, not to discuss, so any last words before I ban you?

The value of being an asshole: Some thoughts I had this morning on why it can be so attractive

5 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So the only way to get sex without lying is to already be getting sex...

The value of being an asshole: Some thoughts I had this morning on why it can be so attractive

5 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So what's the shit cake geo prism of men?

Another obvious setup by feminists/srs to call out the redpill and mra's.

5 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You guys are hurt. You are angry. You all are full of hate.

Who are you trying to convince?

Why I love the internet? You get to see beta's get owned in real-time instead of just text stories.

5 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to leave this up because it's already got comments, but next time:

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

A picture is worth a thousand words. We are getting really popular

5 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy shit, we just passed 4k this weekend, and we're already at 4.3k

MRA=PUA=POS=DUMBMALESLUT=LULZ

5 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All that shows is that the women specifically in this one study received more messages than men and the reason behind that is because gender roles dictate that men are the aggressors when it comes to sex. You've done nothing to demonstrate women can just get any man they want or to demonstrate that people somehow fit into the little boxes you put them in and aren't individuals.

So, no the question wasn't misguided you just can't answer it. Being bombarded by messages from guys who are only interested in sex isn't somehow the best thing to ever happen to you and that only happens if you happen to be very attractive anyway and it doesn't make finding a successful relationship inherently any more easier.

Usually, they do this before they have committed to any one man with the broken seal of their vagina

This made me laugh though. Furthers the fact that this entire subreddit just seems one long exercise in treating women like video games that you insert coins into to get a prize out at the end followed by shaming her and all women if you don't get that prize.

It does answer *a* question. Just not the misguided one you pose.

I don't presuppose that women can access the man they want. In fact, a large reason we have "where have all the good men gone" articles in the media is because a lot of women are finding out they cannot access the men they so desire.

The problem here is the difference between men and women's mating strategy. I recommend you start by reading the side bar:

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

Schedules of Mating

These really outline the differences between the gender's mating strategies.

So what question did I answer?

That women have choices, far more than men. Women are the selective gender, men are the selected. Since you seem to believe that just because men are selected they are on equal footing as women as far as options go, I'll explain- **hypergamy states that a majority of women will go for a small minority of men.** Since men are the selected, a large portion of men may go without, while a small portion of men will act.. well, hypergamous themselves! Although for men with no strict need for monogamy, instead of swinging from branch to branch you'd more likely see a prevalence of harems (historically as well as present day in some cultures).

So, no the question wasn't misguided you just can't answer it.

You act like you're the first person to challenge me. You want a debate? I'll run laps around you. But don't waste my time. If you're not going to so much as read our sidebar material, **what on earth makes you think you're qualified to comment on it?**

Guy's wife finds out she no longer can have children. Goes into depression and attempts to cheat. Let's help him! Hamster is hamstering.

5 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As Rollo says, attraction cannot be negotiated.

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/09/11/of-love-and-war/>

Robert Greene AMA Tomorrow (April 18 2013)

5 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Where is the AMA taking place?

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

5 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh mind you, I don't think somebody who was tricked lacked agency- I'm saying that feminists argue that tricking somebody eliminates their agency.

Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

5 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She got laid as her prime years wasted away. We got laid as we approached our prime years to settle down.

There are quite a few posts on here regarding what positive validation does to a woman's ego. Cock carousel during her twenties? You can believe she's not going to be grounded enough for a meaningful relationship. It ruins chicks.

Video: Richard Dawkins on Feminism invading science

5 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dunning Kruger.

Why Engineers Make The Best Boyfriends/Husbands, i.e., "I Think Engineers are the Most Beta"

5 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But women don't care about money... not for true love(tm)!

"I wouldn't lie if we were in a relationship" - my experiences with a cheating hamster trying to get my commitment

5 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a vicious cycle. The question is, who makes the first move to end it?

Of course we deride the cock carousel riders for their terrible decisions. But the way society trains women, we're not seeing an overwhelming amount of monogamy from women, nor is it even expected at any point. Not even in marriage anymore I'm afraid.

So what do you do? The honorable and alone thing? Or get your dick wet and enjoy the decline?

You're all Cowering Bad Boy wannabes

5 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry this was trapped in the spam filter for a while, but it's out now!

/r/subredditudrama discusses TheRedPill

5 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So, Tokyo Pickup *is* all the reddit users!

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

5 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Well, I mean, aren't we all psychologically slaves to the very things that enable us to survive (and thus find fleeting happiness?)

If I dropped you on an island with no food or water, would not your obsession move to satisfying these needs?

"Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies" - Repost?

5 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a failure of semantics. I implied that what's good for your offspring is good for the species. Obviously that conclusion can't be drawn, unless the species hasn't gone extinct, in which case it would serve to reproduce viable genes. Either way the spirit of what I wrote remains.. satisfying biological imperatives rewards you with positive emotions.

On selection and confirmation bias. Must read.

5 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great response to the NAWALT people who are just convinced we're wrong because they see things happen differently than we describe. I might side-bar this one.

Engagement Rings

5 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaha I love that ring.

I don't even know where to start - full-blown feminist reply to friend's facebook post

5 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

You can sum up feminist justification with her line: "A woman is hurting."

The past 100 years demonstrates that the emotional response this evokes in men and women alike is enough to cause serious social change and make men marginalize themselves. All in the name of a woman hurting.

Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.

5 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you read our sidebar, you'd understand how we use generalizations to build a theory. Obviously NAWALT. *But enough are.*

Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.

5 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually, science shows that men's sexual peak it earlier than women's

We're talking about Sexual Market Value Peak. Please read the sidebar before contributing.

[Mod] Time for my confession...

5 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not even remotely true. Anybody who comes here guns blazing using the word misogyny every other sentence, they're banned. I have yet to have a sensible discussion with somebody who opposes.

Speaking of having no point and just insulting here...

"Chris Brown can beat me up any time"

5 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Being an asshole is a signal of status. Which is why guys without status can fake it.. by being assholes.

The concept here is that it's a signal of excess. If I can take a risk and be rude to a woman, it means I must have other women already lining up (the opposite behavior you'd witness if I were desperate).

Therefore if I'm an asshole, I can afford not to attract the woman I'm being an asshole to, which is in itself a signal that I'm attractive to other women, which makes me attractive to that woman.

Chris Brown being attractive is about fame and status for sure. The interesting point to make here is that he's attractive in spite of his beating women, not because of it. His status lends him such allowances.

That said, beating women, taking other social risks, being Charles Manson, or the kid who shot up the movie theater, adds a bad-boy aspect that is in itself somewhat attractive to women on a primal level.

Perfect example of what happens when you allow yourself to become beta in a relationship

5 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the man's job to keep her interested.

Read the side bar:

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

Schedules of Mating

Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

5 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's how we deal with dissent! Yes! Throw him in prison for rape!

Oh but he didn't rape anybody?

Ah! Doesn't matter! Feminists don't really *care* about rape, huh? They use it as a weapon.

Rape culture indeed. You betray your own.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

5 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorting through- I had recorded it on my laptop (using skype). It appears sound recorder was not getting the full mix. I may post a transcript of my side in a bit.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

5 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm afraid they gave my answers out of context.

Red Pill TheoryTyler Cowen, roissy, gwern, jseliger and others discuss men's marriageability in the comments to "Puzzles in search of answers: why are men losing ground?"

5 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think men would prefer paper pushing over risking death every day defending the village.

We've worked towards safer societies, men are responsible for this.

The major change is that now we're relatively safe, women don't think they need men, so they do away with marriage.

Without marriage, men don't have any need to over-produce.

You're over-estimating the quality of the work. Men have done all the jobs all along. Scooping poop in stables, collecting taxes at the top. Men still took care of women, that was what drove society forward.

SendGrid fires Adriana Richards

5 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol no

Guy makes a mild sexual joke while sitting in the audience at a programming conference, female "developer evangelist" nearby gets offended and raises a shitstorm, gets the guy - a father of three - fired

5 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Something about a dongle, and "I would fork his repo"

A Bit Conflicted

5 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy is somebody worth listening to. Keep it up.

Let this be a lesson to you

5 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SS comes in for the kill.

Social Welfare Creates A Society Of Sluts

5 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Day Bang

Women - can't even accept responsibility for their bedroom performance... [x-post]

5 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

According to that thread, Tokyo likes to rape people.

But seriously, sexual prowess is something I rarely see in women.

I don't mind it though. I always figure if they're inexperienced then good.

My big caveat, doing it doggy style and they decide they want to try to add to the rhythm. Ends up screwing it up and they pull away at the wrong time.

Don't try to get the rhythm, I'm good at this let me do it.

In other news I don't do normally from behind because it wastes time. I just push their face into the pillow so they don't move.

This was posted in Seddit.

5 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I put up a decent fight. Man Seddit is in rough shape.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

5 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read our sidebar, please get back to me.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

5 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

(Diet, not regular)

Supervising Women Workers - 1930's instructional film for men. It's certainly of its era, but I wondered what your take on it would be.

5 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll leave this up because it's a new rule, but in the future:

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Two Graphs Everyone Should Be Aware Of

5 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She knew full well what the wall was, that's why she was offended.

The guys in the group just looked at her like, "really, you're going to argue against this? Look at yourself."

I think I just said something along the lines of "hate mother nature.. not men"

Red Pill F-close I had recently

5 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No girl, no matter how hot, is worth the risk IMO.

That said, I barebacked last night because drinks+condom = noshow.

The Marriage Strike is Real

5 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Where is ss_camaro? Screw it, I'll xpost

Very public and obvious example of the feminine imperative in action.

5 upvotes · 7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly- the fact that they feel like it would *wrong* them is the unconscious imperative rearing it's head. They don't realize it, but keeping the biological father secret and cuckolding betas has been a legitimate survival strategy throughout human history.

Babysitter Ditched for Hot Tub

5 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lesson learned: Shouldn't have gotten married. If only there were a group of men who were abstaining. Maybe a sub reddit dedicated to a strike...

The effect of online article comments on reader perception: "Simply including an ad hominem attack in a reader comment was enough to make study participants think the downside of the reported technology was greater than they'd previously thought."

5 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The author of that piece is just upset because of sour grapes.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

5 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This might be controversial, but I have no problem being a homewrecker.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

5 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want children and I want a family. But I want a wife and mother thats going to help me raise children the RIGHT way.

A lot of guys are finding leaving Western countries is the way to do that.

Why Can't I Use a Smiley Face? - Review of Roosh's upcoming book.

5 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL

<http://i.imgur.com/DEYIXqk.jpg>

Week 5.1 Take A Shot & Get Shot Down

5 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Well, I got shot down by a 3. Not sure if success..?

Week 5.1 Take A Shot & Get Shot Down

5 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Honestly, I find day approaches are both easier and more successful. If you haven't yet, check out roosh's day bang. Brilliant book.

What have we learned from this exercise?

5 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, no, just messin. It's been a long day. Just blowing off a little steam.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

5 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No you really didn't.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

5 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think your school of thought sees the initiation of divorce solely as a lack of loyalty, and I think you all fail to take into account that there are often good reasons--abuse, alcoholism, abandonment, infidelity, etc.

First I want to address that you are implying that women have no agency in their actions. Either they make decisions and are responsible for them, or they are objects. What ever happened to "for better or for worse?"

but the psycho paths who have verbally accosted me (I'm apparently a "fucking bitch"...I didn't know that!)

I will defend this. A lot of guys here are sick of being told what to do when the general advice given in our society leads to a miserable life for them. This place is what we'd call a safe-space if we were fembots (which we're not). We don't just ban everybody willy-nilly, but understand that in our safe space, we'll use what ever language we want and we will not be tempered to serve somebody else's purpose.

Reddit: A Case Study of Democracy

5 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://pnmedia.gamespy.com/screenshots/pcnc/50217.jpg>

Tyler Owen explains extreme hypergamy and how it is a self destructive and what women should do to avoid it. Extremely eye opening.

5 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the share. He knows his stuff.

How recent are some of the trends that caused the redpill?

5 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The laws of physics haven't changed, no, but the landscape is always changing.

I've noticed a remarkable difference in how tight my game needs to be over the past 10 years. The question I'm asking is if anybody else noticed it recently?

User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.

5 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Defend my assertions against what, you fucking dumbass?

In order to make an argument, you present an assertion and then present evidence building a frame for your assertion. You do so by presenting each supposition, one at a time, and ensuring your opponent accepts your suppositions.

Once you've done that, you can arrive at your conclusion, which is logically inescapable. That is, if you actually argued. Which you didn't.

You are sidestepping everything.

You haven't presented an argument.

See: wall of text telling me I am bad at debating.

You didn't give me much other material to work with.

A method for regulating your text response times so she won't perceive you as needy, desperate, or too available. Anything but completely false?

If you respond eagerly and text multiple times in a row, it appears needy. Let me use an extreme example: If you met somebody and they started texting you 1,000 times without you having a chance to respond. You'd think something's up. Well, how about 500? Still extreme?

Ok, so we agree on the basic premise that there are ways to damage your chances via text.

There is no definitive guide to good texting, but the general rule of thumb is, don't be eager about it.

These tips, it's like you have a whole secret life dedicated to picking up girls for one night stands. It's fucking creepy is what it is.

You just can't stay away from making these emotional arguments! You've lead with your conclusion once again. Remember earlier when you were mad I was only critiquing your debate style? That's because you have no idea what you're doing.

You've added "one night stand" to try to conflate sex with a moral judgement. If a woman wants a one night stand, is she not allowed such freedom? Perhaps, then you shouldn't judge so.

And then you label it creepy. Because in a debate, that right there's some logic. How would one falsify the "creepy" label? *Oh, no, I checked the rule book, it's decidedly not creepy!* What you've got there is a bad argument, and you're trying to prop it up by assuming I will be dissuaded from debating because my behavior has been branded creepy. You've now tried to distract my argument by assuming I will now defend myself against the assailable creepy label. But I won't, because it's meaningless.

My sound technique to get her phone number without even asking for it. It works because you never give her the opportunity to say "no"—it's a naturally implied "yes." This one actually does sound rapey

At what point did the penis enter the vagina? Or, do you trivialize rape? Do you know there are real rape victims who wouldn't like your joke?

I was going to address the next two points you attempted to make, but I have nothing but the same criticism of those that I do of your first. You have failed miserably to bring forth a coherent argument debunking any red pill theories, and you quit!

You've attempted to even color my argument as misdirection because I actually used my argument to point out your original misdirection! The irony! No trick too low in your book, huh?

I was so looking forward to having a nice debate with somebody who has a different view. But what happened here is a travesty of logic and common sense.

You need to go back to school.

[Start Here](#)

Don't Marry and Don't Date.

5 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting, I'm going to check this out. Thanks for the share!

User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.

5 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Brought it to home turf and against one person

Just you and me. Everybody else can comment in another thread.

tell me exactly what you are told and how it traps you.

I thought you were here to debunk our theories. The ones you're so adamant are wrong.

Please, tell me how stewing in bitterness that you can't get sex, reading misogynist and blogs full of **strawmen**

... stewing in bitterness that you can't get sex, reading misogynist and blogs

Your words, not mine here.

and deluded reality.

I welcomed you to debate why you think our theories are deluded, not to fling mud.

Tell me, how does this constitute "waking up". Tell me how revolving your life around trying to trick people into having sex is useful and makes for healthy relationships (for both partners).

Show me where we are tricking anybody into having sex. I believe that would be rape. *It's not a penis, it's a magic stick that you put in your vagina! Oh I tricked you!*

This sub seems to be dedicated to cheating yourself better (like taking a magic pill it would seem) but that will just leave you hollow and empty people who still have no idea how to socialize, bar a few party tricks.

Let's leave value judgments aside. Why don't you try to really dismantle the actual theories here instead of

barking the same trope?

I was wrong — the hamster central is right here, on Reddit.

5 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men are validation junkies too, they just don't usually get a chance to get addicted. A lot men never even getting a first taste makes it easy to go their own way.

The End Game Of Feminism

5 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Says the one who is so bad at trolling they get banned on their first comment.

I've lost all respect for my husband since he lost his job. : confession

5 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, sure, call out the unethical things at work. But remember, those who play the game will get ahead.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

5 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Give me one reason not to ban you for this, these are troll words and a misdirection at that.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

5 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you mean by this?

Well let's say women want the right to vote, which they have, then they should have all the responsibilities that come with that right. Men have to sign up for the selective service at age 18.

Yes women should vote, but you can't have rights without responsibility. Right now women rock the vote and have a huge voice. They could easily vote us into a war that men will fight. That's rights without responsibilities.

I think it is a bit of an insult to women if you patronize them and say they should stay off the front line.

I would say you need to pass a fitness test to get to the front line. If women can't pass the test, that's just how you're build. Not an insult at all. I'm sure some women would pass. But a majority would not. That's not sexism - that's just prudence!

Do elaborate, I don't know what you mean.

Well here's an example: a common feminist trope is that most major CEOs today are men. Of course the problem here is that right now there is no system keeping women from doing this. Women have all the same rights as men right now, and all the tools. Sometimes a group that was previously oppressed doesn't realize that with the freedom, there's still hard work to be done. It wasn't easy for those CEOs. Heck- most men aren't CEOs either!

You have the right to pursue that path. But nobody owes you a multi-million dollar company!

Woman asking out man is desperate, says wise woman. Reddit's TL;DR? Blame men.

5 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I actually went through the trouble of explaining that I'm not a troll and I'm happy to entertain their viewpoint for debate. But they just can't stop foaming at the mouth long enough to stop calling us misogynists and have a real debate.

What was it that Aristotle said? "It is the mark of an educated mind to be able to entertain a thought without accepting it."

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

5 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Testosterone#Testosterone_and_sexual_arousal

<http://www.simple-remedies.com/health-tips-3/normal-testosterone-levels-in-men-and-women.html>

Acronym and Glossary Thread

5 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, fixed.

Penn & Teller: Bullshit! - All About Love...the myth

5 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh god- the woman who wrote "the rules" apparently thinks that what turns her on turns men on! Be aloof? That's our trick damn you!

Hypergamy

5 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Honor is a construct to keep men in line, unfortunately. It used to be useful in clans where women were faithful- but now it's a weapon feminists wield.

There are two types of people: The fucked, and the fuck-nots.

At the end of the day, hypergamy doesn't care. You're either getting fucked or you aren't. Honor be damned.

Recently found this place. What is the opinion on completely removing yourself from the "dating scene"?

5 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't wanna start a huge debate about this, but I find it hard to believe that the most evolved species we know of in the universe cannot possibly find a reason to continue living except to reproduce. What about just enjoying life?

The question you need to ask yourself is this: What is happiness?

Happiness is the reward your brain gives you when you fulfill something that is evolutionarily advantageous. It's the drive that kept the species going. Hungry? Unhappy. Eating high calorie food? Addictive because it makes you so so so happy.

The problem is, without the reward system of your brain, there is no "enjoying life" because you need the context of a reward system to experience happiness.

Whether you like it or not- the goals that evolution set in your mind are ones that maximize your sexual potential.

Of course, you don't have to have sex to experience the feedback. That's why men are then given another drive- a sexual drive. I would argue that most men have a hard time reaching happiness without fulfilling this drive because if they could - the human race would go extinct.

Need some redpill advice.

5 upvotes · 3 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you're right. I hold myself to higher standards. I always cancel plans if I'm flaking.

I tend more often to leave plans in the air and never confirm.

Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!

5 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And now askmen are outright denying evolutionary psychology as a field of study.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/17pvfc/not_built_for_a_relationship_is_that_a_real_thing/c883bnz?context=6

Privilege, a tool to silence

5 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like to use the term "Thought terminating cliché."

It basically stops discussion.

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

5 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey now, no need to get racist.

Ungrateful wife + lots of blue pill comments (xpost)

5 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't understand how hard it is for her to live at home!

Yeah, this bitch has no perspective at all, and other hamsters are doing the heavy mental lifting for her!

Top Comment in Blue Pill World: "Talk to Her Like an Adult"

5 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Which will inevitably be met with the rationalization hamster explaining different circumstances and why it was ok for her at the time followed by her being mad at his insensitivity.

Oh man I know the red pill is probabilistic not deterministic. But I would put money down.

Switching Out the Condom

5 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every woman I've ever met uses this to describe their last boyfriend.

Even my exs do. It's a good crutch to use when they have a hard time getting over their boyfriends.

Of course it doesn't help when they take situations out of context and tell their friends. Their friends will parrot back the "abuse" message as well.

Women are terrible friends to eachother. They will always give advice that makes their friends least happy.

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

5 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That doesn't matter. It still shows the consistent behavior in women. Women will go after a guy of high enough status regardless of age, and given enough status, regardless of body type altogether.

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

5 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women care about status, that's what turns them on. For instance, if you're an actor, you can be old and not even in shape, and still land a number of hotties because of your social status.

Also, as somebody who is "too old" by your definition, I almost exclusively date 18 - 22 range.

Is going through severe anger part of the process?

5 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The best part of the red pill is that it's independently verifiable. No need to take our word for it. Learn game and watch the results.

I can really connect with you on the anger thing. In fact, that's why I added Confessions of a Reformed Incel on the sidebar. I wanted it easy to identify with. I think most guys here would report a similar unplugging. Anger, bitter anger. For a while I couldn't even stand to think about women. I was angry at myself. I was angry at women. I was angry about the system. I even considered joining a group called men going their own way and doing a thing called "ghosting" where you remove yourself from society, stop pursuing women altogether, and only interact with society at a bare minimum to continue existence.

Over the course of a year the anger subsided and I was able to start looking at these things more clearly, start understanding who I am and what I can do. Sometimes I still get angry. But it's less and less as time goes by.

Welcome to the red pill.

Woman wonders why Toronto is so cold to singles...

5 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody who's very good at pickup is indistinguishable from a natural alpha.

The guy who goes up and says, "hey i like your shirt, my brother has the same one" has no idea what he's doing.

I'm fat and I don't shave or wear makeup. Also, I refuse to try new things. WHY DOES MY BOYFRIEND LOOK AT PORN??

5 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"The agreement we have is that I don't care if he looks at porn, but I don't want to know about it. Do it when I'm not home, and don't tell me about it. I don't think this is unfair."

What kind of fucked up relationships are these where women have a say in a guy's porn habits? Even as a beta chump when I was in a relationship, my porn or masturbation habits were not discussed, and certainly not debated.

This is what is wrong with today's women

5 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, but men and women's values are different.

First, women do this actually leaves them stranded due to hypergamy- by the time they're 30, they've hit the

wall, can't attract high quality mates, and have high-enough egos from the validation they got in their twenties, they won't want to settle. Whereas men have the opposite problem: their best time to find a mate is mid 30s.

I'm tired of seeing men charged for rape when both parties were drunk, she came on to him, and no one said no. It's a revolting double standard.

5 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Here's a scenario that's happened to me.

Date and I at my place having a few drinks. She's a lightweight and doesn't cut herself off, obviously gets a tad drunk.

We end up making out in my bed. She pushes me over, takes off my clothes and literally jumps on top of me.

We have sex.

She is drunk.

Was it rape?

True Face of Militant Feminism

5 upvotes · 20 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But *we're* the hate group!

Yes, feminists really do oppose civil rights for men: "It's more than unnecessary to discuss whether feminism has 'gone too far' — it's dangerous and wrong."

5 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

The words are purely propaganda.

Bishop Larry Trotter: Outrage after picture of Chicago bishop sharing bathtub with granddaughter

5 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

I know a man who has had a lot of trouble from bathing with his kid. It caused a big scandal, and the kid was obviously coached to say it make him uncomfortable. There was no abuse, but he lost access to his kid for over a year, despite the reports coming back "unfounded."

Why are people responsible for driving drunk, but not for having sexual relations while drunk?

5 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

You are responsible even if you are unconscious.

Behind the wheel of a car, you're responsible especially if you're unconscious.

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

5 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No need to be rude. All the information is present.

How would you act? Depends on if you're looking for a LTR or not.

Replace "you" with "a woman." Extrapolate accordingly.

Edit since I need to spell it out for you: A woman would withhold sex if she were seeking a LTR at risk of being passed over by alphas. She would benefit from settling with a beta. If she weren't looking for a LTR, she

could be promiscuous as the effect on her ability to enter LTR would be irrelevant.

If you're thinking it's a catch-22 for the woman who wants her cake and wants to eat it too, you'd be right.

If you weren't expecting this answer, you didn't actually read the sidebar links like I told you to.

RE: "how to break in a woman" - YouTube

5 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to leave this up, because you're either a very elaborate troll, or very misguided.

I will make it very clear that our discussion will be about reality, and will never pander to somebody else's sensibilities. Zion's post was crude in the sense that spelling it out takes away the magic. Like a magician telling you his tricks, it takes away the awe factor. Women love it when you break their combo, when you just *do* the right things to turn them on. The catch? We can't talk about it, lest we ruin the magic.

Well at the red pill, we aren't censoring that. What you've done here, and I haven't watched more than a minute or two of your video, is called concern trolling. We really don't care. We will never care.

Further, your rejection of game indicates that you are either a white knight, or miserably undersexed. Don't take that as an insult. Embrace game. Edit: please note when i say undersexed I mean embracing game can only up your numbers. That was not an intent to virgin shame a la feministe.

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

5 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A large portion of us here disagree with marriage altogether. But if you do go this way, make sure you get a pre-nup, and make sure you understand that the pre-nup will make literally no difference in many cases.

Boo Hoo, Women are upset that guys don't take them on dates any longer. "The End of Courtship?" - NYTimes.com

5 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As one male friend recently told her: "I don't like to take girls out. I like to have them join in on what I'm doing — going to an event, a concert."

Which is good advice for men to do, because it minimizes -*you guessed it*- women flaking. (And minimizes the damage if she does!)

The Arguments against the Red Pill

5 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm glad you think that sex is the only reward worth seeking in life. I'm sure you will live a long, happy, fulfilling life.

This is evidence of your solipsism. You can't imagine that things that don't make you happy could make other people happy. How on earth do you cope with the number of people who enjoy different foods than you? Do you label them haters too?

The golden irony of the feminist opposition

5 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's rhetorical. Though I'd love to dissect answers, I don't suspect anyone will take it seriously.

The real question it's asking is this- how introspective have you been with your own life?

I've had men and women alike tell me point-blank things that do not hold true in their own lives.

I suspect a blue-piller vs red-piller would have vastly different interpretations given the answer to those questions.

Tips and strategies to prevent your girlfriend from talking with other girls?

5 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every breakup I've experienced during my beta days were spurred by the gf's friends. Every goddamned time.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

5 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

what I care about is lying and misleading women to get it and espousing the

I don't see any advice here to lie.

other things here that scare me,

Of course this stuff scares you, it completely counteracts your sexual strategy.

like that women are less intelligent, that they are less capable.

From a physical standpoint, they are less capable. From an intelligence standpoint, consider instead of the word intelligence you replace it with "rational."

"She will never have sex with you, but she will make you believe she would." That's the part that I just don't agree with. Absolutely, there are women that act that way. But most women are just trying to navigate the very difficult and complex social webs that make up our lives, which sexual attraction makes infinitely more complex.

How can you purport to argue with us if you don't even have your own strategy understood?

But taking that and saying that it's somehow the women's fault - that's the crazy part. Teach confidence, teach independence, teach happiness - Some of you get it right, some of you get it horribly wrong... it's the same thing in every PUA society.

Women are the selective gender, so in essence, they do get to set the rules. I wouldn't use the word "fault," that is entirely your addition to this argument from square one. Nobody's blaming but you.

not sexism, not hate.

You've conflated the two. Nobody here hates. Everybody here is sexist. Unless you have a penis and I have a vagina, there are differences in the sexes.

A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

5 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I say bring it

Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

5 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As a moderator of this subreddit, here's my take:

Giving voting rights to women gave them a much larger say in our economic policies than they had actually produced in our economy (Representation without taxation). I feel that this, the destruction of marriage, and a few other feminist things have given rise to our current economic predicament. (as well as global issues and minimum wage, but that's another subreddit).

Women gaining the right to vote was inevitable, and I support it. I do believe in equal rights to the extent that all humans deserve the same legal opportunity to pursue their own happiness.

Would life be easier today if they didn't? Yes. But that's neither here nor there.

Here's the irony of the feminine imperative. They pushed for these rights- and white knight men fought along side. In fact, it was easy to eventually get voting rights for women, because nobody could think of a good argument against it. We all allowed it to happen. But the irony is- and this is the red pill- that what women say and what women do are vastly different.

At no point would I actually vote for removing voting rights. But if I said I was in favor of removing these rights, you'd be damned sure women would paradoxically gain more respect for me. Blame women for that stupid bit.

So I hope this clears up the issue for you. We also do not condone rape, but explain to me why women have rape fantasies?

[Mod] On Voting

5 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll cross that bridge if we get there.

Friends, I am stepping down.

5 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry... I promise to fill the void! Pk and I are on the same page.

10 Crucial Life Lessons After (Almost) 10 Years

4 upvotes · 27 January 2026 · /r/TheRedPill

Many of us are still here but we're living our lives. It's up to the new generation to pay it forward.

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

4 upvotes · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Now you understand why we advertise trp.red and forums.red so heavily.

How to stop texting like a simp (and actually get dates out of it)

4 upvotes · 5 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Phone calls are the real game changer

Oh boy, gen Z is cooked!

I hear more often than not from younger guys "I got her insta!" when approaching girls.

If you're going in for a close and you get her insta, you're joining her orbit.

To understand Narcissists is to understand women.

4 upvotes · 5 March 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Men are the ones who made those women who are as so.

The cause does not change the effect.

Plate asks why going on a weekend trip with a bunch of guys is a red flag

4 upvotes · 8 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Your brother's trying to bang your ho.

Training/finetuning an uncensored LLM AI model, with redpill ideology and it's core information

4 upvotes · 6 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Is there an easy way to do this, but on linux with a webserver I could query? Would be kind of neat to implement this into trp.red

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

4 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to *actually comment* on the screenshots above.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

4 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks.

I'm a women that's an avid supporter of men's rights.. but some discussion here is concerning...

4 upvotes · 9 February 2023 · /r/MensRights

First of all, the "bullshit" you're referring to is some strange nonsense that I didn't bring up, and I don't really know what you're talking about. I don't know what any of this has to do with Trump's social media platform. Maybe you're just confused about something or you're replying to the wrong person.

As for the OP, you've got yourself a concern troll and quite a few members of this community have rightfully pointed this out.

Do yourself a favor and don't cave to it. The only correct response to concern trolls is kicking them out.

By the way, the red pill wasn't banned. It's still here and we've had a positive effect on men learning how to value themselves in a society that doesn't. Don't knock it.

Marriage ultimatum! No more games!

4 upvotes · 1 February 2023 · /r/RedPillWomen

Ultimatums are games in my book. Shit or get off the pot.

This subreddit made me realize that there is still hope

4 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/RedPillWomen

Wow man, throwing the entire sub of men under the bus to score points with internet women.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

4 upvotes · 26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's sort by top, all time:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill/?sort=1>

All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

4 upvotes · 4 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

So are you saying that Ukrainian women have no agency and can't say no to potential suitors? Have some human decency bro. They're people.

How To Use The Desperation of Ukrainian War Refugees to Your Sexual Advantage

4 upvotes · 26 April 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I knew it, you're under cover for the ADL. But I'm struggling to understand, you're neither GAY nor LUBE OIL. What possible minority are you fighting for?

r/cringetopia decides to move off of reddit due to reddit censorship and similar issues as faced by WAATGM. We want to remind everyone to sign-up at our WAATGM forum at forums.red.

4 upvotes · 21 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Can you give some constructive feedback about the design? Attached are some examples of forums.red vs reddit:

Post List Mobile

Threading Mobile

All features mobile

Post list Desktop

Threading Desktop

WAATGM will only accept posts coming from forums.red from May 1st, 2022

4 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Image uploads from file and paste from clipboard is now live.

Repost: If you are a man and you are here

4 upvotes · 1 March 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's been a while since I've read the post, and I forgot how direct and to the point this is:

he's an idiot who is so thirsty he'll take any woman he can get, and he'll accept her self-proclaimed handicaps as features.

You need look no farther than this sentence as an explanation for almost everything you see in modern culture today.

Thirsty dudes with preferences for obesity (they call it curvy) and terrible attitudes (they call it independence or spunk).

And now you've got decades of Hollywood movies dedicated to women displaying these handicaps as badges of honor. And the thirsty dudes just keep giving them positive feedback.

Meanwhile, people are having less sex today than ever before.

FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.

4 upvotes · 30 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Anything beyond simply eating, shitting, and sleeping is an ideology.

FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.

4 upvotes · 30 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there are some apt connections- beta males sick of being taken advantage of by women start to realize they also pay a majority of the taxes for a system that really quite hates them- men are a necessary evil, one that society is trying their best to keep in the corner, just slaving away.

But the problem is that opening your third eye so-to-speak really I think leads men down a path of classic liberalism or libertarianism.

The reason it's so scary to the system is that this leads outside the system. We're not alt-right, we're not "radical." We're slaves realizing the shackles aren't real and have been self-imposed through clever propaganda and a fake 2-party system.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

4 upvotes · 28 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

classic person who is scared of a little jab

Well if that's all it is- then I assume you wouldn't be afraid of me giving you a little jab with an unknown substance because.. the needle is small, right?

On brigading and the future of our subs in reddit

4 upvotes · 16 December 2021 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

TRP.RED Registration with Reddit Verification is fixed.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

4 upvotes · 19 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

LOL. Must be that big paywall that isn't there. Or the ads we don't have.

Yup, you caught us, making big money hosting a platform out of pocket. Damn, kid, you must understand money something fierce, how do you wallstreet kids make money again?

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

4 upvotes · 2 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

The mod team and a large number of members were triggering Reddit's anti-evil operations. We lost moderators, many of them. Reddit's making a play at replacing the mod team with politically correct replacements (much like they did with the donald).

Don't be fooled. Half the shit you'd consider red pill can't even be spoken on this platform. We used to have regular posts talking about the real, dark red pill. I can't even say the words here without getting perma banned.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

4 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Ultimately, he'd be right. But I'd be right too.

And this is what these NPCs don't understand. They will never understand.

This is why I like arguments that rely on defending logical mechanisms over using statistics to determine what's "right."

I can describe the path of a falling object and demonstrate it to you, regardless of the statistics.

Grandpa Glen's Guide To Being A Red Blooded American

4 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Used to be? He's not dead...

Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"

4 upvotes · 14 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We're self selected for pragmatism and objectivity.

Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"

4 upvotes · 14 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We need to get onto one of RealJoeDee's podcasts together.

Let's make that happen.

The Great Reddit Exodus

4 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Why the fuck do I have to read the newest comment and browse backwards through a thread to find out what the hell the conversation is about?

If you're not familiar with twitter, trp.red will be confusing to you.

On the other hand, <http://forums.red> follow's reddit's "shitty" format. Try taking a look before criticizing.

The Great Reddit Exodus

4 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The entire site was developed as a progressive webapp. You can pin to your home screen on android or iphone and it works natively. No chance for apple censorship (which let's face it, they would remove us from their app store immediately) :)

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

4 upvotes · 6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not all white either. But we *do* comprehend english.

Announcing: CHADCOIN - Cryptocurrency for the Manosphere

4 upvotes · 2 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Lighten up. We've done plenty of jokes in the past:

<https://terpr.trp.red>

<https://terpher.trp.red/>

WORLD EXCLUSIVE! Interview with RedPillSchool

4 upvotes · 21 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes it's just a voice changer haha

2020 a Year in Reflection - Share your greatest lessons of the year.

4 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit has always failed miserably at numbered lists. Add a space after the 4.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

4 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We're still handing out the bans, but I'm letting some of the arguments play out for onlookers.

Anger is not a phase.

4 upvotes · 15 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

simultaneously claim the whole planet and its women are a lost cause

I should add a sarcasm tag. Obviously women as a whole are not lost, but the culture today, next year and next decade are significantly different than they were last decade, so take heed that seeking out traditional women will have diminishing returns.

when youre really boiling and ready to do something with your anger, is antithetical to the thing youre doing with that anger.

Think of it this way. It's the difference between reacting and acting.

Use the anger to act constructively. Don't just go punching walls every time you're upset.

Anger is not a phase.

4 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I like to relate anger to sexual energy

Also, if you've ever had angry sex, you'll realize it's superior.

Anger is not a phase.

4 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing is infinite. Everything is zero sum at one level or another.

GOP Passes Landmark Resolution Refuting “Legitimacy of the Southern Poverty Law Center to Identify Hate Groups.”

4 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Plus it's fun target practice.

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

4 upvotes · 15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I find the obsession with body counts here maddening. Are we fucking children or men?

Not an obsession. You have to see the reason why these factors make a difference.

Or you can remain blind. Not sure why you would.

Just How Fucked Are We?

4 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Requires phone number to sign up. Be very wary.

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

4 upvotes · 16 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out <https://www.trp.red> the conversation is taking place there

TERPr: The Official App of TRP – Docile, Subservient Women at your Fingertips

4 upvotes · 2 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Once forums.red officially launches, an API is next on our checklist.

Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'

4 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no talk of violence.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

4 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing is stopping you from making a new account on <https://www.trp.red>

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

4 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like something changed about their format. Remove last slash:

<https://www.patreon.com/trpred>

Also, you can donate to us with bitcoin: 1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMb81zk7 

What is The Red Pill?

4 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Attack his ideas.

Wait, what? We hate Rollo Tomassi now?

4 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I would be surprised if he didn't already spend all of the money.

Red Pill 101 – Ep. #27: The 9 Iron Rules of Tomassi

4 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I left this sub a long time ago.

As you post on this sub.

There's just too wide of a spectrum of what people want: some want to spin plates, some want to find a woman to start a family with, some just want to go their own way.

This is a toolbox. Your personal goals are your own.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

4 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

To remain true though, you would need to demonstrate that people didn't like the conference or felt ripped off.

No, you'd need to demonstrate that somebody is hawking spam and ads that miss their targets to demonstrate that he doesn't understand his own audience.

False Positives

4 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a friendly link:

https://www.forums.red/p/TheRedPill/39675/hooked_on_real_talk_could_spending_too_much_time_on_trp_lim_i

The other archive refused our requests to remove potentially doxxed users' stuff.

New TRP.RED Website Archive Tool

4 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We've changed our method of archival and have been able to fill in the missing gaps in TRP history. Because of that, we now have 106,184 archived posts, and over 2.6 comments archived from TRP alone.

Our archive script runs on a semi-regular basis to wait for posts to gain comments before grabbing them. You'll probably notice a few week gap at the end as the process continues, but rest assured we should have damn close to the entire subreddit backed up at this point.

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

4 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think they're permanently damaged as such.

You know the weird stigma around homeschooled kids? How they're kind of awkward. I wonder if there's a something about not having kids socialize at a young age that permanently forms their personalities around a stuck, poorly adapted, stubbornness (And therefore inability to calibrate to new people).

Dictionary.com prescribing language instead of describing it: Unteaching “Boys Will Be Boys” And “Boys Don’t Cry”

4 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha.

What about bring patronizing? There's a genderless term for it.

If something about you doesn't get you laid, get you liked, or get you paid, stop doing it

4 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you explain how this isn't still just putting pussy on a pedestal?

We're wired to fuck. We also need food and shelter.

We're not putting food on the pedestal are we?

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

4 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's called Tabula Rasa theory, and it's taught in colleges as well as grade schools in many places. Gender is a social construct, therefore there are no measurable biological differences. Any minor observable differences are superficial at worst and have zero effect on behavior, decision making, and skill.

There is no scientific basis for it, but they've taken over academia.

That is why saying something like this is controversial, and why a sub like ours is quarantined.

You can use the phrase "men have larger brains" as a litmus test for how plugged-in somebody might be.

Without making *any* value judgement (such as men are therefore superior) or even presenting an argument that women have no biological advantages (They quite obviously do), people instantly get worked up by a completely benign and 100% fact.

It's sometimes useful to challenge internal biases by looking at the visceral reaction to statements such as this.

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

4 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Calm your tits. Some people have different political views. It's easy to show them when they're wrong. (and maybe get some perspective for yourself when they're not)

Doesn't mean they've invaded.

UCSF administers puberty blockers and hormonal treatment to gender dysphoric kids 8-12 turning young boys (and girls) into happy trans kids

4 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Girls are more heavily influenced by pop culture...

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

4 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Imagine that a statement as obvious as "moderation is fine" is controversial on TRP. I think I bottomed out at -8 points earlier.

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

4 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

happy fulfilled people are too busy to jerk off anyway

I disagree.

Even if it's a placebo, I think NoFap pushes people in the right direction.

I disagree. Comfortable lies are still lies. Understanding that is what separates the boys from the men.

Exposing How Women Manipulate Men

4 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

They haven't just flipped that script- they have made it misogynistic to even suggest that it exists and works.

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

4 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Technically, verifying just confirms who you are on reddit. Not terribly important.

Are you verifying you are <https://www.forums.red/u/campfire451> ?

Please send me a pm on TRP.RED from that account.

I can manually verify you.

Also, for anybody interested, you can view and search your own history here:

<https://www.forums.red/c/?userid=campfire451>

Here's every time I said hypergamy:

<https://www.forums.red/c/?search=hypergamy&timeframe=1&userid=redpillschool&submitsearch=Search>

The Truth About "Misogyny" | "For a man to pretend to understand women is bad manners; for him really to understand them is bad morals."

4 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Alas, I am not the author. It's some older stuff that I thought would do well getting on our front page again. I'm not sure there's much I can do- short of rehosting it but that would be a copyright problem.

Is neoteny caused by domestication the reason why men's testosterone, bones, bodies and behavior have changed so drastically in the past few generations?

4 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely.

Doggo jazz hands

4 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, I saw this pop up on Heartiste and thought it was pretty funny.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

4 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. (it was removed because of inter-reddit links). But I got the gist from your post thank you.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

4 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If she texts my phone for her apartment keys

Put them in the mail today.

We might sound like we're tough on you (we are) but trust me, this is something a lot of us been through.

I really wish somebody told me the things I'm telling you.

When you're feeling weak (and you will, it will happen), don't call or text her. Read the sidebar here.

Become the Prize

4 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Alternatively, I think some men's brains are programmed differently.

If I'm not getting laid, I'm not concentrating on much else.

That drives me to do great things. But make no mistake, I see red when I'm not getting laid.

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

4 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Any time a conversation looks like it's leaning the wrong (right) way, mods lock the topic. Citing that it got too heated.

Any time the public opinion goes off the approved narrative.

More marketing Grrrrlll Power lost in the background noise.

4 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's rich. Thanks.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

4 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Feminists are angry at men. Maybe men made them?

Is.. that.. wrong?

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

4 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll still be here to remove rulebreaking material.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

4 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We really just wanted to get some purple pill apologizers in our mix, you know, strengthen our message!

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

4 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I've said this before so it may seem like I repeat myself a lot...

Career and education is neither sufficient for attraction, nor required.

For instance:

- A college degree will not make a fat, ugly woman attractive to most men.
- A hot, skinny, hb10 blonde will attract most men with or without a college degree.

The test is this, would you rather date an ugly woman with a degree that you are not attracted to vs hot woman with no degree that gets you going?

10 times out of 10, men choose physical characteristics over meaningless traits like career, education, etc.

To compound the issue, women prefer men they consider "above" them. That means if you have a power-earner top-exec woman, there's a good chance she won't respect most guys who don't earn at least as much as she does. Men have an innate sense for that and know that if women reach these high levels they become impossible to please.

Men have no such disposition.

Now I know you say that career and education is important in an LTR, and you're not entirely wrong on that level in the sense that all else being equal a man will opt for somebody who is closer to them on these matters.

But that puts career and education at the very, very bottom of the priority list.

Because before something like that was ever taken into account, you would first have to be on equal footing with other women in the looks and personality department.

If a woman was looking to improve her chances at a decent LTR I would focus on the things that matter most: Looks and Personality.

Before somebody like atlas chimes in here pretending that there's some higher echelon of society that you can only reach if you make half a million and have eighteen masters degrees, I give you this: Rich men marry young dumb hot chicks all the time.

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

4 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Exactly what a liar would say after being caught in a lie. :)

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

4 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Cute.

No, what I said was, we have around 400,000 members between all red pill subreddits. So I will not track down users when they aren't in my subreddits where I have no moderation authority or duty.

I reviewed his recent content on RPW and saw no problems.

I then offered to review offending posts that you allege exist. But clearly, they don't. You have made them up entirely. You refuse to provide proof of your allegations. A clear signal that you are lying.

Sounds like you're bitter about some exchange you had with him somewhere. You should take it up with him.

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

4 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Right, women should go to RPW and listen to lonelinenss-inc and bewaretheoldman and the rest of "RPW men" tell them how to attract high-quality, marriage-minded men.

You keep repeating yourself. And yet the post I just linked you was written by a woman explicitly debunking your initial assertion, "hear from "the men of RPW" about how to become a plate."

If you seriously think that it is possible to RPW as a single woman, then you do not know and have never understood what it was about.

Why don't you indulge me. What do you think our redpillwomen strategy is for single women?

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

4 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A bit of a same question/statement to you. How does this kind of dissing help our cause? Especially when it comes from a sort of authority?

What are you talking about? What I mentioned is a serious limitation of block chain technology. Right now, if you want to use bitcoin, it will take you over a month and 200 gb of storage space to participate. Which is why everybody uses lite-wallets.

Imagine how big the current internet is. Now put that into blockchain format. Nobody's home computer could hold that.

The shit Roosh is talking about is actually serious and mods use their time to put down (maybe somewhat naive) commenters. No fucking clue how to lead or inspire.

We've been hard at work putting together a robust free-speech platform called forums.red. Negotiating with different vendors to circumvent the common channels of censorship- all for the sake of this community.

What have you been up to?

A Reminder of Reddit's Definition of "positive" male content

4 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If it were all about fragile egos, we could skip the women and just sit on our thumbs signalling all day.

Your stupid comment doesn't even crack plausible.

There are plenty of sources in the world telling men what that should not be. What should men be? Rather than constantly explaining what makes men shit, what is admirable in men?

4 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Most red pillars just run for the hills when you start talking about the merits of being a good, responsible, positive influence on your environment.

Because the terms good, responsible, and positive have all been defined in the context of the feminine imperative.

Think about it this way- a man "stepping up" and raising another man's child with the baby mama is generally

considered good, responsible, and a positive influence on your environment. It's a behavior encouraged by society and considered the bigger-man approach to life.

But why is it good? Who is it good for?

You could say the woman has an easier life. The child has an easier life. But why is it this particular man's job to make the child have an easier life?

Is it really a net positive when the child might be in a fatherless position due to mom's choices in the first place?

In essence, what is framed as good, responsible, and positive is nothing more than women being self-serving at cost to men.

It's so well ingrained into our society that what I'm saying sounds good even to me- and I'm thoroughly unplugged.

So, yes, TRP men tend to be wary when somebody uses shame or "merit" language to convince him to sacrifice something to benefit others.

#NoNothingNov 2018 - Join the Challenge

4 upvotes · 14 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You may not notice up front, but depending on the type of carb and the frequency of which you eat them, it builds insulin resistance.

It can be gradual but it's more pronounced as you age.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

4 upvotes · 18 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes there will be an API for mobile apps.

We have been investing in a free-speech oriented infrastructure, largely in part due to our donations.

We have a free-speech registrar we are moving to and are finalizing terms with a data center as we speak.

Status of the Appeal 10/11

4 upvotes · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody cares that Reddit arbitrarily enforces vague policies or whether Reddit does or doesn't honor some kind of appeals process they say they have. People outside of TRP and its detractors don't give a shit.

Normal Reddit users posting in normal, non-controversial subreddits don't care. Nobody on the internet is going to rally behind TRP over this issue. TRP users will piss and moan in threads like this. TRP's detractors will laugh at TRP. Nobody else cares.

I disagree. People were outraged when fatpeoplehate was removed. Not because they supported hating fat people, but because they didn't like the precedent it set.

CH: Reeducating our Kids: The Genderbread Person

4 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Chateau Heartiste

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

4 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't forgotten about you. I simply haven't gotten the private forum running yet. Lots of work going on in the background.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

4 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The <https://forums.red/i/TheRedPill> archive was done via API

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

4 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

You got me! Words don't have meanings! SHIT!

Since everybody here has short term memories:

Reddit's men's rights subreddit (r MensRights) was included in a list of twelve websites in the spring 2012 issue ("The Year in Hate and Extremism") of the Southern Poverty Law Center's Intelligence Report in a section called "Misogyny: The Sites". (source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Controversial_Reddit_communities)

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

4 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed they are! ;)

Sokal 2.0 - The open secret of feminist philosophy

4 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That does not prove that these things do not exist though. That's a very nonsensical perspective to take.

That's the difference between the postmodern take and mine. If you showed me proof of something existing I would accept it and change my world view.

And that proof starts with a falsifiable claim. Go for it, we'll be waiting.

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

4 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Using biology in place of morality leads to immorality.

According to whom? Why do you assume your version of morality is correct?

According to some religions, they believe it to be morally correct to stone a woman for being raped. I think that's wrong. Thank goodness I don't have to abide by their version of morality. I wonder what hidden pitfalls hide in yours?

It openly encourages sexual assault

There is no such suggestion for sexual assault on TRP. The link you just gave me is to a place that is not TRP. If somebody on TRP suggested pushing through last minute resistance, they would be rightly banned. Because not only is it assault to continue if a woman says no, but the correct red pill approach is not only to stop but leave the entire situation and if she continues to show interest, try again at a later point.

Something you'd know if you bothered reading the thing you're attempting to critique.

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

4 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

You know what takes away power from men?

When an entire ideology dedicates itself to redefining words to make being critical of women or analyzing the sexual market place as hatred. To simply take something they either dislike or don't understand, label it with a quick misogyny sticker and move on.

My take on our theories is that men and women are both selfish in mating. This is not a moral position, but an observational one.

We discuss how women act in these circumstances. And we discuss how best to counter it.

There is no hatred involved.

But you know where men's rights **does** come into play?

When a company as large as reddit decides to label something on a whim as hatred, and then use Michael Kimmel as their ideological basis. Somebody who essentially denies mens rights.

This should be a big red flag to you. Sure, you don't have to agree with all men. You don't have to agree with me. But you should be wary of saying only men you agree with deserve rights.

Let me be clear, I am not asserting that reddit is violating our rights. I am asserting that they are ideologically aligned with denying men rights.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

4 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Peacefully, and only if invited. Please do not threaten the staff. I don't think you would, but it has to be said.
(but if they do invite you, report back!)

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

4 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

4 upvotes · 19 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Aww shucks, you didn't read the post but never let that stop you from having an opinion!

Millennials, am I right?

If your idea has merit, you can present it with respect, and without condescension.

Dr. Jordan Peterson's detailed response to the question "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?"

4 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I bet JP would argue that preselection is false.

Hey JP- what male hierarchy makes me more successful with new women when I walk into a bar with two girls on my arms?

He can't explain it. In his world view, I bet he thinks it doesn't even work. (*it does*)

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

4 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We have done exactly that! We made <https://www.trp.red> for offsite meeting (open now), and <https://www.forums.red> as an archive and future forum which will be opened if we ever leave here.

Donations are always welcome!

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

4 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The forum itself doesn't take a political stand. I am commenting on the majority.

There's a reason we've been branded alt-right.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

4 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Never fall into a long distance relationship. Get out if you're in one.

4 upvotes · 4 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So did you already know her or was pillow-talk exchanging social media handles?

I will never understand the snapchat culture.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

4 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

It doesn't.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

4 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In order to discuss morality, you must first agree *whose* morality we're dealing with.

TRP is a diverse crowd. You'd never get a consensus.

And if that didn't make it pointless enough, remember that "morality" is the rule book that was used to control our blue pill selves in the first place.

So I'd be wary even making an appeal to morality.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

4 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

ya'll mfs can't seem to put this Jordan Peterson shit to rest.

I just posted that we're not tolerating any more of it.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

4 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Reading quality replies like yours makes it worth it. I'm disappointed more people haven't been able to address the big problem with this post.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

4 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No hacking....

All That's Left For Normal Men Are Rotten Women

4 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Where is this paradise you speak of?

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

4 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem awfully combative for somebody who missed the point of what I'm saying.

New Design

4 upvotes · 16 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's very laggy. Still loading comments at 2 secs in? <http://a.trp.red/files/waterfall.png>

#MeToo aims to make men criminally liable for all of women's negative post-sex feelings.

4 upvotes · 15 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

But if he hadn't technically done anything wrong, why did I feel so terrible?

Female solipsism. Their feelings dictate their reality. If they feel it, then it must be true.

7% Thoery

4 upvotes · 21 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

overqualified

Yes.. that must be it. Overqualified!

Dating girls does not equal happiness

4 upvotes · 9 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You dislike testosterone so chop off your balls?

You're a fuckin' idiot

You just compared having testosterone to being blind, saying that it's a problem that needs to be corrected. Want

to know the quickest way to "fix" testosterone? There are people who thought similarly to you. **Check it out!**

I'm not *out of control* for enjoying sex. It's not *childish impulsiveness* to admit that my species has instincts.

I am simply understanding my biology and fucking girls. To me, the sort of fellow that labels sex as an impulsive shortcoming would be the incel claiming sour grapes. I've never met a successful man say "gosh I wish I could stop having so much sex."

Arguments from nature are bullshit.

Unless it's an argument about nature, dipshit.

Shit to Avoid Saying in Modmail

4 upvotes · 27 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There are some pants-on-head-crazy people out there, seriously.

My favorites are the ones who PM me saying they know some secret conspiracy going on, or that they know I was in Texas last week or something because I spoke to them.

I mean, they're not wrong. I am the Illuminati.

I think there's a higher percentage of the population that is schizophrenic than most people realize.

Shit to Avoid Saying in Modmail

4 upvotes · 27 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just for you, I've added the two most recent flairs to the filter list on the side bar.

Shit to Avoid Saying in Modmail

4 upvotes · 27 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We think it doesn't belong in modmail, because posts don't go in modmail, genius.

Love this one. If it's a good idea, the community can upvote it.

Do NOT pay for pussy.

4 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, others have commented but she never broke her phone.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

4 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Kindly fuck off.

Building Power - The brainstorm

4 upvotes · 14 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Trying to cross the lines of anonymity and situation to build friendship is difficult and shaky in its foundation

I'm not suggesting anybody get into something they're not comfortable with.

I am suggesting that people start their own real-life tribes, and we're providing tools that can help. But by no

means does any part of your personal tribe need to be online.

Building Power & Your Tribe

4 upvotes · 14 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not the founder but I've been around a while.

Building Power & Your Tribe

4 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Anonymous. We designed the entirety of trp.red with privacy in mind. For instance, your profile is entirely optional, don't fill in anything you don't want to share. We even support 2-factor authentication with google authenticator if you really want to lock it down.

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

4 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Please remember that the vast majority of gay men are not SJWs. The vast majority of us are just regular guys from all walks of life (there are gay men in every socioeconomic group, race, culture, etc) who just want some ass or dick the same way straight guys want pussy, and could not give two shits about any of the things the SJW set cares about.

I don't have anything against gay people. In fact- check out [/r/alttrp](#)

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

4 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

For discussion ... might be time reconsider or refine the definition.

Beta implies weakness and subservience.

That's how you guys are misusing it. Our working definitions haven't changed. Just a bunch of highschoolers came in and started calling each other betas.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

4 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're at a bar and your goal is immediate gratification...don't send ANY beta signals. If they ask what you do for a living, give them shit "Whoa there, I don't even know you."

Having a balance of alpha/beta traits isn't ideal in most situations other than LTR/marriage...or to occasionally dangle in front of a plate, if need be.

Dangling beta traits as a response to a shit test is simply *how to fail a shit test*, whether you plan to marry the woman or have a one night stand.

Once again, Rollo would normally chime in here and say the only good balance is 100% alpha traits.

In practice this is effective.

He would also describe the optimal mating strategy (albeit an unconscious one) for a woman as:

"For a female of any species to facilitate a methodology for breeding with the best genetic partner she's able to attract AND to ensure her own and her offspring's survival with the best provisioning partner; this is an evolutionary jackpot."

Why does red pill not talk about the "different" types of "alpha" It's always the same shit.

4 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

After writing it, I realized more people need to see this so I made a post and stickied.

How a kid's TV show made me understand about the most important lesson

4 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Forget game. Leave "game" for the children. Don't construct your self worth from female validation. Or other males for that matter. Your life, your body, your mind, your values.

Yeah, as long as you don't give a shit about pussy, sounds great!

Sir Ian Mckellan on the sex scandal controversy: women sent directors nude photographs that said "DRR" — directors' rights respected. "- Offering sex in favour for roles..

4 upvotes · 21 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

This is gold. Thanks for the link.

Observations on Eliminating artificial sugar from Diet.

4 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel light and energetic for a little bit but overall feel weaker and less energetic. I need a load of carbs to do all the work and lifting I do. Carbs = fuel.

That's because you've never allowed yourself to adapt to ketosis. Give it 3 - 4 weeks in ketosis and give your body enough time to adapt the right enzymes to utilize ketones instead of glucose. Ketones = Fuel.

21 Convention and New Interviews this week

4 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Functional BPD? No. Such. Thing.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

4 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're feeling so worthless that even the prospect of improving isn't motivating, it can help to have a perspective that there is something already worthwhile in you.

If you do not act to improve, nothing is going to improve.

Censorship on the Internet • r/theredpillright

4 upvotes · 25 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

when you started blaming Obama

It wasn't Mitt Romney that gave away ICANN.

5 Food Products You Should Avoid

4 upvotes · 18 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, it's gone.

Social media and women.

4 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Social media didn't ruin women, social media unlocked the gate blocking beta males from smothering women in validation

To be fair, not only did social media allow for this to happen at a much larger scale than before, but it wouldn't be an effective form of validation if women simply didn't love it. It ruined women and placated betas.

Agreed on the advice not to give free validation. This will assist your personal game. But I think the broader implications of social media will trudge forward, even absent a few guys privy to the game.

A Video Revealing how a Single mother tied down a young Beta male

4 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That would've been a great time for playful flirting.

"I wear the pants. If she tries to put pants on, I take them right off her."

"I wear the pants, she wears the skirts."

"Except for this video, I usually have her naked... no pants involved..."

Redpill Discord server

4 upvotes · 26 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We recommend IRCCloud because it acts as an IP proxy when connecting to a server.

Chick might accuse me of rape need help

4 upvotes · 17 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Unless you're hooking up with crazy, I've never had an experience where mid-hookup some heavy petting messed up the flow.

I've experienced LMR which the correct response is to walk away from. But I highly doubt being forward is a turn off. I expect the real reason here is she's an insane control freak who wanted to put him into a position where she could cry rape.

The Great Banning of 2017

4 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

k, bye

The Great Banning of 2017

4 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like a trptech subreddit is necessary. No reason for mods to teach people how to use google.

I don't disagree that the technology for the problem we're solving already exists.

What doesn't exist is the right solution that is easy enough to use that will be adopted.

Consider this: It's widely known that facebook is bad for privacy, why do people keep using it?

It's convenient. As long as it's more convenient than the alternatives, it will be used.

GLO and my goal is to make private communications without the SJW overlords convenient. That simple.

Right now, there just isn't a platform that answers this call.

Since we're making it free, I don't see why anybody would argue against it. Donate if you'd like. Don't if you don't.

The Red Pill App

4 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with IP address linking isn't that it identifies you directly, but it can link multiple accounts together, one of which may be identifiable with loose information.

The Red Pill App

4 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

GLO has been coordinating with me on this and I trust him. Remember, this isn't just without proof, we've got a functioning product we've invested years of work into: <https://trp.red>

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

4 upvotes · 7 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We have an IRC chat room in the sidebar as well.

MOD Notice- We remove your shit if you suck.

4 upvotes · 31 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I wish there was a way.

Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

4 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with these "journalists" is that they make the mistake of saying "not all women are like that" as though this is a comfort to people who have been through such experiences.

Of course not all women will do that. *But all women could.* And it's legal. And encouraged.

As long as we live in a world where a woman can easily put a man behind bars on a lie, men need to be skeptical and careful with every single one of them.

Cool social experiment on Tinder [x-post "All men are pigs who care only about looks!"]

4 upvotes · 3 March 2017 · /r/MensRights

Lol, well men's rights just turned into trp today.

The Red Pill Right

4 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The concerted effort to make little boys into little girls while making little girls into ball busting entitled princesses is the antitheses of Red Pill thought.

Though I think that most of us don't care if anybody decides to "feel" like they're something else, I think we all take exception to the idea that we, as a culture, are encouraging young boys to want to be girls (and vice versa). It becomes a problem when the culture glorifies something and it expands beyond your normal rate of different people.

I think the new sub should be heavily moderated and a place for REAL and serious political discussion from a Red Pill Right perspective.

And that it shall be, in fact we've focused on deleting a lot of pro-trump content, not because I disagree, but because it doesn't make an argument at all, but rather fluff's him up.

My goal is to have a place that we can finally have a serious discussion that limits trolling and goalpost moving, and gets to the real motivations behind political moves. I don't care what side you're on, left or right. You should be examined under a microscope.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

4 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't really a refutation of my point.

My point is that the number of actual rapes doesn't match the anonymous statistics.

There are many prongs to my point, some of which you have pulled out of context here.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

4 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"What do we do with this information?" Before you said that I was starting to think you thought of us as your personal diary in which you wrote your philosophies.

That's exactly what you are to me. What are you doing interrupting me?

TRP: A History

4 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We keep growing. The turnout this year with Trump is a sign that it cannot be stopped. Even if we lose this battle, the war is far from over.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

4 upvotes · 19 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not specifically in response to any posts, no. I've been gearing up for this one since the sexual assault nonsense started. That's when it became relevant to sexual strategy in my mind.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

4 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

you're doing is being a single issue voter

You didn't read my post. And here you are, commenting like a child.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

4 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You know I was a big fan of some of Rand's policies, but part of the game is selecting the best option that you have, not the best candidate that isn't running.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

4 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think my point is, vote on gender issues now, or lose your option to be represented in the future.

Following Trump's "lewd remarks" he drops in poll of male voters, but INCREASES with female voters.

4 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The 'women-can't-be-alpha' trope is bullshit.

Of course there are things women might be able to do to increase their attractiveness with other women, but I don't see how that's on topic.

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

4 upvotes · 8 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Why do you think it's happening?

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

4 upvotes · 7 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Quit your bitching, it's a new idea, and ECs will have plenty of time to catch our next round.

The Psychology of Approaching Groups Of Very Hot Women In Bars.

4 upvotes · 30 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's called "pacing their reality" By linking what you're saying to what they already believe and see with their own eyes then it's more likely to be accepted (tailgating again) but this time it adds gravitas to the frame flip.

That's all well and good in theory, but in practice it's called "not calibrating to your target, and coming in at 100." If you assume all women are at bitch level 100, and come in at 100, they'll all get to 100.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

4 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to look into this now

Women are Children.

4 upvotes · 22 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

lol.

GF does some strange stuff with her best friend, and it bothers me. How beta am I?

4 upvotes · 18 August 2016 · /r/askTRP

She already is.

Where did TRP originate?

4 upvotes · 1 August 2016 · /r/askTRP

The sub itself was handed over to me early on, I had had a lot of long conversations with the founder who went on to bigger and better things and he trusted I would run the forum well.

I stumbled upon the manosphere itself after going through a bad breakup and trying to get back into the dating world a little bit, and noticing that women's attitudes were getting worse and worse. (noticeable differences from when I started dating).

After a while I started noticing trends, like how god awful women were to begin with. What was the point of dating when women weren't fun to be around, had bad attitudes, and were generally unpleasant?

Those questions still sit in the back of my head today, they haven't really been answered. There was no magic pill to divert the shitty attitudes of women. But there was a way to understand it.

I sat down on google one day and typed in "why are women so narcissistic?"

It wasn't directly here, but it did put me in touch with a fellow on seddit who eventually would get the ball rolling for TRP and what you see here.

Things nobody told me about being obese and what to do about it.

4 upvotes · 7 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There are plenty of veggies on keto. Additionally, it's very similar to paleo in the sense of extended ketosis, and that's a perfectly fine long-term strategy (since our ancestors evolved that way).

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

4 upvotes · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the only rational thing to do is start celebrating everything that makes them mad.

Like national I-have-a-Penis day (followed by Penis-Envy day).

Thugs exist because women fuck thugs

4 upvotes · 17 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well put. Got some links along these lines I'll share tomorrow.

Senate: Women must register for the draft

4 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/MensRights

I had no issue with Obama's statement until he said "do it better".

Let's be honest here, even saying they can do anything a man can do is objectively false. Women are not as strong, on average, as men. They are not as fast, on average, as men. They objectively are less able to do some physical tasks as men. Likewise men cannot do everything a woman can do (giving birth is a big one).

Equality of the genders is the biggest myth of all.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

4 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Luckily, we'd never play a game like this with people's followers...

<https://www.trp.red/follow/gaylubeoil>

Women are Children

4 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He came here to argue against some weird notion in his head, not anything that's actually said here.

Women are Children

4 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you *even read* the material? Have you ever read our sidebar?

Women are Children

4 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You say it as if it were a negative though.

In a relationship, you keep it in perspective so you're not caught off guard. It's easy for men to forget and expect their woman to be equals.

On a bigger scale- in our culture and politics, it's a bad thing when others' fail the collective shit test and pass things like VAWA.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

4 upvotes · 15 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope, you're gone. In before you go to modmail saying "see look I was right." No, your trolling got you banned.

Trolling on ASKTRP:

I'm sure you'll have a very successful life so long as you physically establish your dominance as if you were a fucking gorilla. Just remember to pound your chest a few times after you obliterate your rival.

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

4 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to post links to blogs, you just have to write up an analysis.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

4 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If I created a website where any topic can be discussed, and topics were divided among sub-forums, you'd be right.

But I run a sub-forum with a single topic. If you veer off that topic, we remove you.

This isn't a freedom sub, it's a sexual strategy sub.

[FR] You might get the waitress's number or you might not. Just try not to not try.

4 upvotes · 11 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Click report on anything violating rules or of low quality.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

4 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

For the record, a lot of our contributors are much older than some of MRP's married couples. TheFamilyAlpha is younger than most of our mods, and he's been preaching about how successful his marriage has been, and how

he'd do it all over again. If that's your example of the wise-old-men of MRP knowing better than the youth of TRP....

I think the problem here is that assuming since one is married, that makes him older (either in age or maturity). I just see a bunch of rationalizations for poor decisions, and a pat on one's own back by pretending it's okay because "we're older.."

Of course I'm going to hold moderators to higher standards than your normal subscribers. Their job is to steer the discussion.

Rule #6a

4 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I should add that this should come naturally to you as you read the side bar and really take in the red pill. At this point, I don't think I could ever accidentally have "respectful love" for a women. Women *are weak*. They need protection from everybody including themselves. You can't accidentally respect that if you understand it.

Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy

4 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to be posting more from his series as we go, he does also address the must-haves.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

4 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny, I hadn't realized it until after this post, but a few people PM'd me accusing me of stealing Trump's strategy.

You gotta hand it to him, it's not a bad idea... lol

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

4 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, it was supposed to be two rings... but I do like the secondary meaning.

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

4 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to discuss this with the mods- we don't want to take away from the endorsed contributor tags, but I think this might be a good idea in general.

Will get back to you.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

4 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Using the above phrase is the same as slamming your fists on the table. It says to the reader agree with me or else. Its bullying and adds little to the discussion.

If the phrase "make no mistake" wasn't followed by ten more paragraphs with solid reasoning for my hypothesis, I'd agree.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

4 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thefamilyalpha- who has a comment chain in this thread somewhere trying to defend marriage.. again.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

4 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't ban you or anybody from IRC, we have a team of other mods that might have.

I have stopped in MRP a few times and found that the discussion was pretty evenly split between those with a good red pill head on their shoulders and those who are absolutely blue pill. Not once, mind you, I've been stopping in quite a bit lately.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

4 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that us now? Just replace feminist with Red Pill?

No, nothing has changed about our moderating policy. This has been our policy since day one.

Becoming Very Confused as to What it Even Means to be a Red Pill Woman?

4 upvotes · 1 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

What could possibly be in accordance with RP that advises a woman to sleep around when young then die single? I'm actually flabbergasted

You smell like a troll. That's not remotely endorsed here, on the side bar, by any mod or endorsed contributor, nor in line with the rules very clearly laid out [here](#). Out with you.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

4 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Let's say average preferences.

I'm sure there's a woman out there somewhere who likes paraplegic men with no eyes. But we won't be including them in our discussion.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

4 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But what if an astute, intelligent, wealthy and attractive man disagrees with you on marriage. What if an intelligent, astute man, does not think marriage is bad? What if he believes it isn't unfair or particularly risky? Wouldn't a high value man get married then?

If he objectively weighed the pros and cons of marriage, he would have to admit the cons column outweighs the pros column.

In light of the RPWives/RPWoman split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

4 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why would a woman, or a group of women who are committed or looking today just throw up our hands and

say "well, 11% less men want marriage now than in 2005, so lets start accepting lifetime girlfriend status"?
The situation is going to have to be more grim than that to actually change strategies.

They definitely shouldn't. I see no reason at this point in time to stop pursuing marriage as a goal. (for women)

"Communication is the key to a healthy relationship"

4 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

Thanks for the shoutout. Here it is:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3t65ba/we_need_to_talk_and_other_ways_of_controlling_the/

Women Do NOT Like Competition

4 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that an 18 year old gets uglier from year to year, it's that the potential to fill her inner self with ugliness increases over time, and many, many girls heed it's siren call.

Though an 18 year old *does* get uglier. Sun damaged skin, older looking face- If you took any women's 18 year old version, and a 30 year old version of her same self, and let a high SMV man choose between the two, you know which one they'd take. (Provided she was in as good of shape at 18 as she is at 30).

Youth is attractive, there's no sense in denying it.

My suspicion is that the chart uses what men go after on okcupid, which, let's face it, men will go after what they think they have a shot with. Many guys will self-reject and only approach older women to not seem creepy.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

4 upvotes · 25 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Front page is littered with them right now. Or view my submission history.

Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste

4 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's actually it. Flaming.

The Manipulated Man

4 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It gives you the lens from which you can view the rest of this, without thinking it's just angry boys being angry.

And this is why I keep it in the sidebar in the "New Here" section, even above the required reading!

Man Affections vs Boy Affections

4 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you perceive an evolved strategy (or evolved man) beyond "asshole game"?

Amused Mastery

<https://therationalmale.com/2012/09/14/amused-mastery/>

Why They Haven't Banned Us

4 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think we're really anti-videogame. I think it's smart to put down the controller if you're using it to escape reality. I love video games.

Why They Haven't Banned Us

4 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red> is serving as our backup. It's listed in the side bar. You can view our archives here:
<https://www.forums.red>

New Subreddit Rules

4 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Whoops, oversight. Will re-add that to the line up.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

4 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The entire interview is listed above, you can check for yourself.

TRP spilling out in TwoX

4 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"it was three months ago it could have been a different person"

So she met and got engaged in less than three months? That's even worse!

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

4 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4ekpvg/endorsed_contributors_respect_the_tag/d2179ix

Better to, or not to, tell boyfriend about best friend hitting on me?

4 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thats why you not go 1on1 with the other gender when your in a relationship and you absolutly tell you boyfriend. Period. Show hard proof.

Exactly. You should definitely keep from putting yourself into positions where trouble *may* occur.

How to handle 2 plates running into each other

4 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

I didn't have some form of emotional attachment to either of them (I do have some form of emotional bond with my fwf).

These are not plates.

You can know the definition of frame but you may not understand what it means.

4 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Women's rights groups to rally next Tuesday against equal parenting law. #Equality

4 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

All they want is power with no responsibility.

She wants to make all of the decisions. She wants to be in control, to have everyone do what she says. She wants to feel powerful.

This is why women attach themselves to powerful, alpha men. They will assume the power that their man holds, regardless of their merits or beliefs.

The military is a prime example of this. If you've ever been on a base and taken a stop at a BX (base exchange), you will see this type of woman. Usually they are the wife of a colonel or other high ranking officer. They will talk to enlisted men, or lower ranking officers, as if they themselves can pull rank.

What they want is power. The power to ruin anyone that disagrees with them. They also want there to be no recourse for any of those people.

+1

The Direction of RPW.

4 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

We're not going to entertain non-red pill perspectives, so any debate on that front can go to purplepill debate or elsewhere.

You shouldn't have to defend theory here, the opening of discussion applies simply to alternative strategies with a red pill understanding.

I would do it again.

4 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

The big tangible reason I got married is because it's a lot easier for my wife (European) to get permanent residence than my long term girlfriend. Otherwise, yeah, it wouldn't have made a difference.

That does make sense.

Glad we could conclude this in agreement.

The Direction of RPW.

4 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

We have done away with the mean girls. Welcome back!

The Direction of RPW.

4 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If somebody posts an idea or strategy, they must post their rationale for why it benefits women. Because this is a sub for female strategy.

If some guy posts "Hey, women should all be slaves to me," I think we can reason pretty quickly who stands to benefit from that strategy.

The Direction of RPW.

4 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

The move may be a good thing, though. TRP and RPW have fundamentally incompatible visions of sexual strategy for men and women - this is probably where the "plate school" allegations are arising from.

Having different strategies doesn't mean they stem from different realities. The "plate school" allegations are baseless. We're going to be focusing on strategy that benefits women here.

The Direction of RPW.

4 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your example of people discussing marriage in TRP is a wonderful example. People aren't banned from TRP for being pro-marriage. Their pro-marriage posts aren't even removed. They can be down voted or disagreed with, but they are allowed to participate in the discussion.

Precisely. Whereas RPW slowly became an echo chamber of only feel-good discussion, because anything outside the boundaries of what the queen bee liked was censored.

The Direction of RPW.

4 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yup.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

4 upvotes · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, I do what I can.

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

4 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Endorsed contributors have the same requirements as anybody else. We remove their posts when they're junk just like everybody else. In this case, the Trump spam was just canned.

Red Pill Network announcing new platform: www.TRP.red

4 upvotes · 5 March 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

The updates feed is for anybody in the manosphere. Including women. Your feed shows anybody you follow so you can follow people with similar interests.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

4 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, you can PM me here: <https://www.trp.red/pm.php?userid=RedPillSchool>

or join the DEV Chat: <https://webchat.quakenet.org/?channels=RPDev>

That's rich... women decline to date men who earn less - however good looking

4 upvotes · 28 February 2016 · /r/MensRights

After reading the comments here I was certain we were on the red pill.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

4 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

[–]LeftShark86 Nuke! N H 1 point just now Prohibiting posts stemming from fiction and literature is incredibly short-sighted. To argue that valuable lessons cannot be learned from these sources is decidedly ignorant to say the least. Though not many posts directly pertain to fictional works, there have been some excellent discussions within threads which often use literary sources to illustrate points.

We didn't ban allegories and parables. We banned the endless posts of "Hey guys, isn't the bald guy from breaking bad alpha?"

Furthermore, lyrics from current songs are a great way to view current thinking about any topic; trp included.

Cue every hip hop song called women sluts. It's just not quality discussion.

Artists' work reflects culture.

Indeed, if you read the entire rule: "Discussion of overarching popular culture themes, however, is on-topic and makes for an interesting analysis of the shifts in cultural thinking."

Also, the moralizing rule has been stated before, but it's entirely unnecessary. Again, we want to avoid discussion based solely on individuals' morals, but to outright ban it shows weakness.

Weakness against what? That's garbage. Morals are relative, nobody shares an exact moral framework.

If we allow moralizing here, then we entertain the morons who jump on accusing people of misogyny-- not because there's a well reasoned argument for or against what they're saying, rather because people reason backwards from morality. If it's misogynistic, then it's wrong. Who cares to dig deeper than that?

Anybody who starts an argument with "That's evil therefore," is arguing from an unexamined perspective. Somebody who has not started from square one to deduce a consistent world view, but instead has simply picked up things he's heard other people say and takes the short cut of morality.

Arguing from morality is what keeps Religious nuts from considering that there might not be a god. If the very act of considering something outside the realm of the religion is sinful, then we keep ourselves trapped in the box.

Morality serves as a thought terminating cliché, nothing more.

If a redditor has an argument relating to trp, moral or not, he should be free to discuss it.

It seems like I can't make these rules any shorter, and yet people like you are quick to the draw to click submit on your uninformed opinion of them. *Did you read the damn rule?* Be honest here, did you?

Decidedly, you did not.

You're welcome to discuss why certain morals or values might exist, or their benefit in the context of strategy, however arguments that stem from morality (i.e. this is evil, therefore) are strictly prohibited.

TRP Is Getting Popular - even Simple Pickup hate us

4 upvotes · 11 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Most people have the common sense not to start chest thumping when they're new to a community, and so they don't get banned. I'm guessing you're one of those common sense types.

As standards erode, even Barbie gets fat

4 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, it's a little of both, isn't it? It's not like people just forgot where to get fat, it's been removed from most sources.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

4 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I usually flair about 10 - 15 posts a day because people are lazy.

Field reports and AWALT reports, if they demonstrate the principles and don't appear to be false, are always welcome. Most of us who have been around might consider them redundant or unnecessary, and that's one of the reason we have flairs, so you can skip them. But for new comers or those who haven't quite swallowed the pill, it works well to help demonstrate that our theories have real life applications, that they happen, even in small ways.

I think it's important we keep an inquisitive approach to what we read here and elsewhere. If we want to handle in truths and reality there can't be any poisoners information stream. There are plenty of respected posters and intelligently written posts. I'm not talking about those, rather the shady/zero effort posts.

We do our best to remove anything zero effort, but there just aren't that many mods and there's a lot of people posting. Click report when you see something low quality. It helps a lot.

The Rational Male – Storytelling

4 upvotes · 22 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Great writeup as usual. Wanted to post an excerpt I thought was particularly insightful:

It's ironic how a fem-centric society will embrace flagrant homosexuality as normative yet when a heterosexual man celebrates his maleness he's shamefully suspected of being homosexual himself. This in effect is a way to contain conventional masculinity in something that the Feminine Imperative hopes will control it.

Girl on OKCupid subreddit keeps telling herself that she's attracted to betas - and then learns that her "perfect, amazing" boyfriend is a RedPiller.

4 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Like I said. Autistic.

Gone

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

4 upvotes · 18 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There are reasonable justifications for two adults without an agenda to have a conversation in another place or another time.

Yes, and that conversation can take place at another time and place, not start in public.

You're being dense.

Extended trailer for "The Red Pill", the movie about men that feminists didn't want you to see

4 upvotes · 13 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

With a lisp.

The Purple Pill

4 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh it's going to be a shit show that won't do us any actual favors. And it'll probably do men's rights no justice. But that's why I wanted to see it made.

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

4 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget, this year we're adding a daily activity to our goals.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

4 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think reddit has a universal spam filter on the name "Paul Elam"

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

4 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Judging from the response in this thread, /u/redpillschool[2] is about to lose all their credibility for shilling out to this bullshit.

Oh please, don't be so dramatic. I wrote my reasons, and you're welcome not to donate if you don't like it.

Also, who the fuck are you?

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

4 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

And, for better or worse, we both think men have a disadvantage in society. And we both exist because of that disadvantage.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

4 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

My personal opinion is that you can still try to vet and find a woman that is unlikely to exhibit divorce-rape

mentality. But do the family outside the system.

My current LTR and I are talking about starting a family, and she understands the state will have no place in our relationship. (No marriage)

If she decides to fuck me and take the kids, I can't really stop her. But at least there won't be alimony.

The history of Red Pill on Reddit and a prediction for it's future.

4 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Automod just silently removes your comment. It won't appear removed for you while you're logged in.

Sex partner must say 'yes' every 10 minutes or it's rape, 10th graders taught in California

4 upvotes · 15 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Do you really think every chamber is loaded when you refuse to play Russian Roulette?

Suggestion For Mods - 'Specialist Contributors'

4 upvotes · 12 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It is a little bit of misdirection to say we're only sexual strategy, because I believe everything is sexual strategy. I think the point of the sub is to tie it to sexual strategy. I'm perfectly happy with a lawyer thread on how not to be fucked by women or police in court, only because I believe it leads to a better sexual strategy.

Get successful = better access to potential mates.

Get fit = better access to potential mates.

Stop giving a fuck = better luck with current selection of mates.

Don't believe the lies society tells you on anything = better at the above = better luck with potential mates.

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

4 upvotes · 11 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree with this post. There are plenty of legitimate reasons to travel, and travel is an essential part of being a well rounded man.

This wasn't about male travelers.

"The Questionnaire"

4 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They are. She wants half a foot around.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

4 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You guys are too easy... Yes I'm kidding.

Hitting the wall seems to affect white American women in a different kind of way.

4 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorry about your critical thinking skills

"The Red Pill's Guide to Online Dating"

4 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Drag a string around the corner, and then wait.

Point of difference with main sub

4 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I would fully expect married men in the RP community to play the maturity card. Because that's how you reframe how fucked you are into a sense of superiority.

That's exactly what I'm reading here.

Obviously there's a middle ground between nexting every girl (which, let's face it, it advice for beginners who would tie themselves to a cinder block on a sinking ship), and sacrificing everything (including your dignity) to keep a relationship going.

Attempting to take the red pill while married is a lot like learning to use condoms after you get a chick pregnant. You can certainly learn to avoid future bad decisions, and you might be able to improve your prospects better than if you hadn't taken the pill, but let's face it- she's pregnant and you're royally fucked. The question is just how fucked will you be?

I'm not against LTR game in principle, in fact that's why there's an LTR flair on the main sub. I'm in a LTR and I am in the beginning stages of planning my own family. So characterizing us all as immature teenagers in the "anger stage" is just projection and nothing more.

Anger is an appropriate reaction to injustice.

Post Shaming Male Sexuality Makes It To The Front Page. Hamsters Go Wild!

4 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The puberty-18 crowd might be smaller, but it's adding gold to a silver market.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

4 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

4 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

But it *was* advice that made you more successful in your endeavors as a man, and your interactions with others *as a man*.

Not having any sex, or learning to deal with your family/wife is just as much a sexual strategy as trying to bang young sluts.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

4 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So are you somehow suggesting that there lies a topic beyond the grasp of being discussed?

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

4 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This sub talks about self improvement. It is just not *solely* self improvement.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

4 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying self improvement isn't a component.

I am the guy in the NY Post article about the wife addicted to Ashley Madison

4 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry to hear it. There is real damage from that- almost like ptsd, but in relationships. Normal people will be difficult to judge and predict, because their actions will seem erratic instead of normal.

I have the pussy, I make the rules

4 upvotes · 18 August 2015 · /r/PussyPass

These types of women simply lack any experience with personal accountability and self-reliance, so they have no frame of reference when someone points out how spoiled and self-entitled they reveal themselves to be when they take to activism over such incredibly insignificant first-world problems.

This is exactly it- when you aren't held accountable for literally anything you do, it's no wonder you grow up totally delusional about how the world works.

Most of the girls I've met tend to rely on everybody around them to bail them out of emergency type situations (i'm broke, i'm stranded, I need xyz and didn't plan for it)...

And when they do something wrong, they always get off pretty much unscathed ([/r/pussypass](#)).

Even a terrible attitude and lack of talents, hobbies or skills won't stop a hot woman from receiving validation and attention.

It should be no wonder that their heads are completely in the stratosphere.

What did Socrates mean when he said this...

4 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

If we give equal consideration to somebody with a natural advantage, then what do you suppose happens?

Yes, in fact, draw me a diagram. If you don't, I'll remove your next reply.

What did Socrates mean when he said this...

4 upvotes · 10 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

That's a really good argument you got there. You sure showed me.

A note on the backup forums

4 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule of boys.

More here:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puerarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

A note on the backup forums

4 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

A note on the backup forums

4 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm setting up a bitcoin address as well.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

4 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You know how we're in a world of shit because we don't control the platform? Well, changing one master for another is a bad idea.

If we have to move, we will do it once. And only once.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

4 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

The bans would only apply to people harassing him.

New content policies of Reddit.

4 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They didn't implement the policies yet, this is just a discussion of it.

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

4 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want a new name, open registration will be available for that purpose when the forums open.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

4 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want a real detailed explanation for the term puerarchy, here's Ian Ironwood on it:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puerarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

In an argument, my boyfriend [24/M] of 6 months said he is a very dominant person and expects me [22/F] to not talk back to him. [X Post from /r/relationship/advice]

4 upvotes · 2 July 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is exactly how I read it. Well done.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

4 upvotes · 22 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't need morality to determine what's beneficial.

Eating isn't moral or immoral, but it keeps you alive. You could debate what you eat, but you wouldn't debate that eating is beneficial.

"is surfing porn beneficial"?

Does it give you immediate release, help you with frustration? Yes? Beneficial?

Does it cause ED later in life? Maybe? Perhaps not beneficial.

Does pent up sexual frustration make you try harder? Yes? Then don't fap.

None of this is a question of morality.

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

4 upvotes · 18 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Like I commented above: "If one were to have to deploy a self-defense strategy, I think it's safe to argue that they were assaulted, so this would not have a decrease in assault rate."

Verify your username on Puerarchy

4 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Red Pill is really about maturity... growing up into manhood and out of Beta.

The red pill is about shedding society's version of what "maturity and growing up" really is. If we allowed simple shaming tactics like "grow up" control our lives, we have certainly not learned anything.

The fact is- maturing in the eyes of our culture is about appeasing women and self-sacrifice. This does us no good.

The puerarchy is a response to our withdraw from society.

Read up on my article here: <http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

Verify your username on Puerarchy

4 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There will be new accounts you can make, but if you want to reserve your current reddit name, this is the time to do it. When we open registration/the forums, any name goes and that means somebody can feasibly take your current name if it's not reserved.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

4 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. We have active archives of a large portion of the threads here, including field reports and the conversations that take place in the comments.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

4 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Let them be angry. Let them be extreme. Ain't nowhere else to do it, and I sure as fuck don't care how it looks.

Being concerned with how we look or being too angry is a race to the bottom.

Red Pill about to surpass Mens Rights in subscribers

4 upvotes · 4 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

That's your opinion. But never the less is false. If you went there screaming "this is why you're all misogynists" it was most certainly removed. But that's not silencing critics, that's getting rid of a troll who brought nothing but shaming tactics.

If you made a decent attempt at making an argument on there that wasn't mudslinging and was thought-out and logical, you most certainly would've been fine.

Feel free to provide actual examples of anything contrary. I think you'll find that I am quite honest about the moderation policy, you just don't like it because you think you should be free to disrupt our conversation with inane bullshit.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

4 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, that's wrong. It's all written by me, not you.

Feminists around the world are in mourning today as /r/TheRedPill fails to make "most toxic" subreddit list

4 upvotes · 15 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Using abrasive language is a filter to negative select against people concerned with political correctness. Is a feature, not a bug. No matter how well intentioned you are, the minute you kowtow to political correctness, your message begins to suffer. My intention has always been to make sure those easily offended would walk away.

100,000

4 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well obviously there's a supply and demand problem. You can't make them buy something there's no demand for. So yes, part of this is acknowledging what is attractive to women, and changing the product to do so. But the core difference here is that you're doing so for your own reproductive success, not hers (at least not solely hers).

100,000

4 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, if you tighten your game enough, you could be homeless and unshaven and get the goods. (Well, maybe)

Stop asking questions about your personal situation in TRP. That's what /r/asktrp is for!

4 upvotes · 12 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A majority of the questions there don't need to be asked if people sat down and read the TRP sidebar, and then read it again, and read it again. Maybe keeping up with posts here for a few months, really taking the time to internalize it.

You get the effort you put in. Asktrp answers might not be up to snuff, but then again, low effort questions yield low effort responses.

There are a couple solid mods there taking out the trash, but ultimately finding useful information is your own responsibility.

Guy exposes a cabal of reddit SJWs and their ties to the admins of reddit and creates a watchdog sub. Then the shit hits the fan.

4 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's exactly what I was thinking reading this. If anything, the existence of TRP (as "hateful" as it is) will become the barometer of freedom on reddit, the underdog if you will. People who disagree with us will start championing our cause in the name of free speech. The enemy of my enemy sort of stuff.

SRS creates their own dissenters, who don't need to agree with us to support us.

Also, I just find the politics amusing to watch, but unless something extreme happens, I don't think we need to participate. Just do what we do till we can't, and then do it somewhere else.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

4 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a woman is sufficiently pulled into your frame, your reality becomes theirs. I've never had a problem getting a woman to accept my terms.

Women are chameleons on this front, they were adapt the frame of the man they're with- which is also why ex girlfriends can seem like totally different people when they date other men.

Lesbian, feminist, woman goes undercover as a male, discovers being a women is "a privilege"

4 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Was a good book, I recommend reading it.

What is Alpha?

4 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha is a word that we use to mean something here.

Alpha != good. Beta != Bad.

Unsubscribe.

[MOD] Don't ask to be a mod. Keep reporting any bullshit or trolling comments you've spotted.

4 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For you, I'll do it.

The Fog of Menopause

4 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Their attractiveness (which I am judging objectively based on the amount of pursuers they have) has not changed

Of course it has. No 50 year old is going to compete with the 18 year old version of themselves.

There currently is a thread in askreddid titled "What is the best socially unacceptable piece of advice?" which you should check out. It's pure RP/Dark triad gold

4 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Think about a woman who loves to travel. She's been to at least 4 different countries and enjoys other cultures. The question you ask is- for somebody who craves different cultures and different people and different food but won't stay in one place, why do you think your little town will satisfy her for the rest of her life?

Once somebody has entered into that way of life, you will never capture their attention for long.

Hunting the Unicorn

4 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would say at the least it's probably harder for an introverted man to meet women. I don't know if it's directly correlated to a lower SMV, but I do know that my outgoing sense of humor is a major player in my smv, so, your results may vary.

Stop being a validation machine

4 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You guys have a good idea. do it.

[MOD] You used to get two chances to fuck up. Now you only get one.

4 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, there are a lot of haters who spend time upvoting junk and downvoting quality content. But the members here have a weapon- the report button.

After enough users report something it goes straight to the top of our queue and makes it easy to find and remove.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

4 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So what you're saying is that you haven't been here very long, you don't know me, and you fancy yourself an expert?

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

4 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't take anything away. Did you read the post?

4/10 American girl goes to Japan- gets treated like a man in America.

4 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Me either. This bitch has some serious entitlement issues.

To her it's normal. All women are brought up with entitlement expectations. Remember, girls, *never settle*.

What it sounds like in politically correct world?

Never settle for somebody less than the best!

What it means in the real world?

Never settle down at all!

/r/TheRedPill and Manosphere.com are proud to Announce - #NoNothingNovember - a self discipline challenge to get rid of your vices for a month

4 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I see no reason why they can't join.

I'll pony up a second award of gold to the RPW winner.

Field Report: "Team Woman" Moment Denied

4 upvotes · 20 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

She was a plate at the time. And I think she sorta knew that I wouldn't behave that way. Though at the time she knew that those behaviors wouldn't be attractive, I think it sunk in after a while that I'd *never* behave that way. So she slowly detached after that. As they typically do.

That was a few years ago. I'm actually attempting LTRs now, so, as you can guess, I always buy things for women, always bring flowers, I'm always doing nice things, and never being mean or anything!

heh

Is there a contingency plan if TRP gets shut down on reddit?

4 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Official word will come from <http://www.puerarchy.com> in the case of a shut down.

Psychological effects of not being able to get sex/relationships

4 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When you are rejected by a girl, you hate yourself because you have been designated by your "tribe" as unfit to mate. For an individual who thrives on deep bonding within a small group (as opposed to people who thrive on shallow bonding within large groups), this is extremely detrimental to self-confidence.

This is some quality stuff here. ♂

OP I recommend you read Jack Donovan's "The way of men" for some insight regarding masculine identity.

Self-posts are now required for posting in /r/theredpill

4 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of us don't comment much on Reddit because the form encourages short, vapid commentary[1] over depth.

And look, now we've put a rule in that discourages short, vapid commentary.

Self-posts are now required for posting in /r/theredpill

4 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If the syntax for the bot did complex evaluation statements, we could do it. But it can't. So your only option is regex, except it doesn't support any lookahead expressions.

Mind you, we don't run the automod daemon, so we can't just modify it.

In case you're wondering, the correct function to whitelist theredpill while blacklisting all of reddit is:

```
$regex = '/https?:\\:\\/[^\"] ]+/i'; preg_match_all($regex, $string, $matches);  
foreach($matches as $url) { if((strpos($url, 'reddit.com') & !strpos($url,  
'/r/theredpill')) { $failcheck = true; } }
```

You can do all of this logic in a single regex with lookahead too (though I'm lazy to figure it out right now) but automod does not support lookarounds.

I became shallow, theres more to life. Seriously learn from me.

4 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your fulfillment comes from the journey and not from reaching the goal.

This community is amazing <3

4 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The blue pill is nothing more than bullies on a playground. They do what they do out of a self-righteous sense of moral justice, but clearly don't understand that what they're really doing is bullying people who choose to live how they want. My best recommendation is to ignore them, and don't visit their sub.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

4 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For example- the number of sports athletes who are built and earn in the millions- still being trampled by the woman in their lives, and being divorced for half their stuff.

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

4 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I assure you, we worked **long and hard** on slut quest.

But don't take my word for it, have you gotten the top score ?

The awful 100 that lead me here

4 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the best improvements I made in my life was embracing pain as the only catalyst to change.

Heat? Embrace it. Too cold? Embrace it. Muscle soreness/DOMS? EMBRACE IT. Hunger? THE BEST FUCKING FEELING ON EARTH.

♂

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

4 upvotes · 3 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You have my permission to make fun of Gaylubeoil.

A difficult announcement to make.

4 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

This user has been verified via another member of the community.

LTR -wife keeps mentioning a new guy at work. How do I respond?

4 upvotes · 31 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That is highly fallacious. Dread game should be incorporated at the very first sign of mischief. When you wait until she's taken steps away from you, you are giving her more reason and motivation to act the way she does.

♂

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

4 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As soon as you start straying towards trying to win an argument (nitpicking details) or champion a cause (cry "misogyny" or something) then you're out of line.

Spot on, ♂

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

4 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have literally banned over 50 people over the past 48 hours. These threads are great for bringing them out of the wood work.

How to shut up and listen: how I read The Red Pill.

4 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

On the contrary, new accounts are auto-deleted for a set number of days. Posting new submissions are also limited by comment karma.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

4 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Go back and reread the parent text on this topic.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

4 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to posit your own theory.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

4 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The point was that it was a needless squabble that didn't add anything, and you're still debating the semantics of it!

[Realization after reading a RP post] Reflection time. We are capable of change but do we TRY too hard or do we take ACTION.

4 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's intriguing to me that here on RPW you seem to understand the point. I don't actually believe women can't change, nor do I think they're really incapable. This is merely a discussion on the behavior which I think we can all recognize is more common than most would care to admit.

How gay guys get stabbed in the back by women

4 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know where you should be posting? [/r/alttrp](#)

RP How To: Party Host Game

4 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good stuff- can you cross post it to [/r/trpgame](#) ? Thanks

Feminist professors attempt to prove campus rape is an epidemic by claiming that schools that have no rape must be lying!

4 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And what means do they use to force 90% of men into slave labor?

Rape legislation seems pretty strong.

How can men protect themselves from false rape accusations?

4 upvotes · 27 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can get around this by posting a notice on your front door "premises monitored by closed-circuit video and audio. Enter only if you agree.."

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

4 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Point awarded manually. TRP bot is being fixed (reddit update)!

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

4 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Murraay, this isn't my blog. I included a snippet because I don't want to shamelessly violate copyright, and can only sticky text posts.

Important Life Lessons From Working In A Nightclub

4 upvotes · 19 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Approved. Sorry about that.

What is this "decline" that you guys speak of?

4 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, automod removed your post, had to reapprove it.

Incel is a retarded term. Celibate or not, it is completely voluntary.

4 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You see, you have a differing opinion, and I came here to post something along the same lines-

And then you have to go and start calling everything a circle jerk? I mean jesus, why do you have to concern troll while making a decent point that actually contradicts your fucking circle jerk theory.

I mean fuck people, you want shit to stop sucking, stop fucking bitching all the time and contribute some fucking material.

Introducing our new sub -- TRP: Off Topic

4 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

Don't make spinning plates your mission

4 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Tell me why it's wrong to have fucking beautiful women as one of my goals? I'll show you somebody who isn't fucking beautiful women.

Your "One True Love" Does Not Exist

4 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No doubt, veggie is a good contributor with a head on her shoulders. But that she's a woman is of little consequence. She understood very early on that the discussion here would be in spite of her gender, not because of it.

For any of you in an LTR - Your woman will push you to be emotionally open with her. Resist this.

4 upvotes · 1 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She is not made to be happy herself, or to make her man happy and content. She's a relationship saboteur par

excellance, because she is the guardian of reproduction.

♂

New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)

4 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is the newbie-game style questions and posts were never really common here, and now that they've gotten more prevalent, the focus on *strategy* has been a little weakened.

So we make a new place for seddit refugees.

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

4 upvotes · 23 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Beta traits are not inherently bad, they serve a purpose.

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

4 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously you cannot allow your concern to control you or your emotional state. But monitoring your performance and people's reception to you, while properly tweaking your behavior to maximize your success is important.

Always be honest with yourself about your part in social interactions.

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

4 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was always under the impression that the self-improvement movement (heh) that TRP pushes was just for making yourself a better man in general, such that more people will be attracted to you/look to you as a leader, a real man.

Indeed, this is it. So you read SMV and internalized it.

That's fine.

But that's not the case for everybody, and so I've written it explicitly.

The fact is, there's a common theme that self-improvement is the goal and it becomes just another platitude.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/23k1rp/ive_realized_that_im_a_plan_b_kind_of_guy_and_im/

"Don't base your worth on what women think of you. They have no fucking clue what a good thing really is. You pushed yourself and made a decent life out of all that hard work, you don't have to prove SHIT to anyone."

Your life is about YOU. Your self worth is based on what YOU think of YOURSELF. You work to improve YOURSELF for YOURSELF. If, as a by product of this, you happen to attract women as a pleasant diversion, that's great. If not, so fucking what? Life is not about getting pussy.

"Yeah, you are basing your self-worth on what women think". ... "If a woman rate you her plan B, you failed."

(a bit contradictory here)

All top rated comments. This clearly needed to be addressed.

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

4 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying it doesn't happen, but I'd say it's more likely in older women. They have this strange desire to prove to everybody that they're old and experienced. I spun a 42-year old once, (she was incredibly hot for her age), and one thing that kept her from ever being a serious contender (aside from her age) was that she thought her age gave validity to her faulty knowledge.

Her response to everything was "this isn't my first time around the block" as though this lended her credence and didn't just kill my attraction to her.

She had a fine ass though, I've seen girls in their twenties in worse shape than her.

The ambiguous reality of The Red Pill.

4 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When you can redefine reality to explain anything with a moment's notice with handwaving arguments like "it's not biological it's just cultural, therefore I can ignore it," everything can be true or false to meet the ideologies of the speaker, and not the other way around.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

4 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't stoop to their level and call them autistic.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

4 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Mind you, random downvotes of good material has been normal here since day 1.

Tits or GTFO

4 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If a woman actually posted tit pics to get attention, I'd delete and ban them. I think you're still missing the message here.

I am 30 and have been single for my entire life - 5 days.(I originally posted this in confessions.)

4 upvotes · 23 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They're attracted to qualities they're attracted to. I wouldn't call that good. I wouldn't call it bad either- but it's a huge stretch to allow women's fickle desires somehow define your moral compass here. Women fuck guys that are terrible for them and their offspring all the time.

Getting ready to black-knight a high school girl

4 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not that I actually think personal responsibility is genetic- I don't- but I was pointing out that this lack of responsibility is endemic, and the variation seems to be the degree.

The evolution of The Red Pill

4 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I've appreciated the attention some members here have given to theredpill, like I said, we're the role models for these people. I would just rather the general attitude here be more positive towards the red pill- lest you poison the well and the newbies start thinking they can't get good advice on the red pill since the old members have denounced it. Then where do they go? Here.

A tid-bit I wanted to share.

4 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Known strategy of the active plates- attempt to backdoor relationship. They'll say they're cool with the setup, and then try to monopolize so you don't have a chance to see the others. I've had it happen.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

4 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're removing the 30 "look somebody mentioned us" posts we get a day. It's not opposing viewpoints, it's just drama.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

4 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.puerarchy.com> will host our replacement forum in event of us being removed. Bookmark it.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

4 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Passive aging won't get them enough karma to qualify. They have to *use* the accounts during that time.

Found This Sub Today, And It Makes Me So Happy. But What About Its Counterpart?

4 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Concealing my intentions? I didn't conceal anything. I simply followed the red pill handbook, built attraction, did my thing, and never spoke of my involvement. They assume I can't possibly have anything to do with it because they assume from what they read that it wouldn't work.

Saw this on Facebook: "Average OkCupid Woman"

4 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Soon, I hope. I've taken a bit of a break because I'm working on a book!

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

4 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dammit Redpillschool, can't even be bothered to read the rules!

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

4 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll have to dig it up again but there was a study, I think on Bonobos or something else, that showed that females would grant occasional sexual access to betas to keep them around to take care of otherwise alpha spawn. This would mean that sometimes betas have kids.

Edit: It was Robert Sapolsky's work on Human sexuality, he spoke specifically about female Baboons' sexual behaviors rewarding betas for the benefits that come with provisions of a beta. Check out his Human sexuality talks if you get a chance.

"Bright girls believe that their abilities are innate and unchangeable, while bright boys believe that they can develop ability through effort and practice"

4 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

More importantly, why do we praise girls more than boys? It could be that we're genetically predisposed to appreciate and want to protect girls more..

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

4 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

I can see a lot of her hypergamy arguments being construed as hateful for those who reject the science.

Can confirm, people think hypergamy theory to be misogyny.

The red pill mentioned in Ask Reddit again. Brace for subscribers.

4 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just keep testing theories in the field. The minute this stops working is the minute I jump ship. (hasn't happened yet)

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

4 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you had to choose between identical twins, one was her, and the other was her with long hair?

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

4 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As always, Tuthmosis putting into words what I was already thinking!

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

4 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Have sex because it's fun and you love the D? You're a slut and will never be worthy of an LTR. Don't have sex because you prefer to wait? Don't kid yourself, I have plenty of male friends who are far superior to females; your only value is in your pussy.

It was a question leading to a simple point in regards to this quote. I realize I skip steps in my logic sometimes that people don't follow, but that doesn't mean it wasn't there. The question was simple: am I allowed to have a preference for what type of woman I date? The accusation here was that we call women sluts or have ridiculous conflicting advice for women that they can't possibly follow. My point was that these weren't advice for women, but instead preferences for men.

Surely you can understand that, it's in no way a new made up point, even if you didn't follow it.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

4 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When you've got as many rabid foaming mouth people clamoring to label you a rapist, you drop the formalities. Yes, I am talking about a number of people here.

Study: Women misperceived a lack of benevolent sexism (or chivalry) as hostile to women (sexist/misogynistic/etc)

4 upvotes · 13 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not dying isn't a benefit over dying? That is basically the biggest insult I've heard to our armed forces I've ever heard. Hear that guys? All that protection you offer so our citizens can live in relative peace? Not really a benefit.

Let me be the first to congratulate us all on the 30k milestone. As you were gentlemen.

4 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Same stupid concern trolling happened when we crossed 1k. Nothing new here.

More on spermjacking

4 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's outrageous. I think sabotaging contraceptive is more likely the "male counterpart", whatever that means, simply by the nature that it actually happens. Rape is illegal for reasons other than reproductive coercion, obviously.

How is that outrageous? It is a means to impregnate somebody against their will. Extensibly you could assume consenting to sex with somebody accepts the inherent risk that one might get pregnant if contraception were to fail.

Modifying the contraceptive would be one way to "sneak" it in, but hardly the only.

it doesn't mean pressure to abort.

Violating somebody's reproductive rights can mean abortion when they don't want to, or keeping the child if they don't want to.

More on spermjacking

4 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A woman who chooses to ignore or forgo her options is one who had a choice and made it. There is no such thing as "tricking" a woman into motherhood so long as options exist and she decides not to take them.

Unless women are children and can't possibly be expected to make adult decisions.

Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."

4 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm awesome. What's more awesome than more of me?

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

4 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry you didn't get the gold. Better luck next year. Maybe win both first place and runner up, so we have no choice?

RPW is not BDSM

4 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

A common mistake on PPD. Why do I go there? Sucker for punishment.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

4 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When I decide to ban people for going there and hurling insults at our users, that's my decision and has been the moderators rule since the inception of the sub. Can't be a slippery slope when the forum was created with that in mind. Furthermore removing content to keep the sub on topic isn't the same as removing content because somebody else finds it offensive.

Regarding age of women & RP.

4 upvotes · 24 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

I suppose I could add some context- I date in this age range and find RP relevant. Can't say for younger.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

4 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Blue pill is interesting to me. I could understand a group of people being so angry at us they start a sub to talk about it, but nothing will make me understand people willingly hanging around and contributing in a sub of people talking like children, using fake words, and calling themselves a circle jerk. It's unproductive and something you'd only take part in if you've got nothing else to do with your life.

PPD is a guilty pleasure of mine, but amounts to nothing more than arguing with idiots. I had a thread there the other day asking if they understood men have a harder time getting laid than women, and they wouldn't quite acknowledge that. I'm not sure how you can get anywhere in a debate if they're starting at such a poor understanding.

The Red Pill Best of 2013

4 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't remember the details of the ban, but it was related to his attitude towards the mods. I wasn't the one who banned him but I do stand behind the mod team's decision.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

4 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I am demonstrating that neither what he describes and what you're describing are dread game and it hasn't been invalidated. It almost feels as though you didn't read my last comment.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

4 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Dread is most effectively done covertly. I've never seen an example of overt dread that was effective. I'm fairly certain overt dread is dark triad shit, and wouldn't even be called *just* dread at that point. More importantly dread is a segment of game and can be carried out heavily or with subtlety.

New Vote Arrow

4 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Make it hover too! It's in the CSS I gave you

The red pill has torn apart my world view.

4 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

That's basically it. The meat of what I said was scraped out entirely.

Punishing sexual "coercion."

4 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can pretend that's what I want, and walk away feeling proud.

Punishing sexual "coercion."

4 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Anybody reading this ? This is exactly what I'm talking about.

Punishing sexual "coercion."

4 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Token soulcake pedantic disagreement. Nothing I said differs from your "clarification."

"threat of force" includes using force to threaten *more force*. The reason somebody complies when you use force is to stop future force. I thought this was clear, since when we parse it out, what I said means that.

Want to argue about it though?

[Mod] Traffic Stats from yesterday

4 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Statit hasn't updated since spring unfortunately. I'd love to see what it says now..

r/sex goes full retard, drags r/bestof down and spends 5 gold on the best sexy surprise one can imagine for a snowflake

4 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Raping and killing everybody on the planet. GTFO

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

4 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye, now!

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

4 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's pretend the word "feminine" is subjective to mean "things I find attractive". Not an unfair assessment since the word feminine basically translates to "things that differentiate women from men". Now let's say we get a group that has similar taste. And we all agree that we don't want to force the stereotype that women doing what we like is inherently bad, as most feminists do.

We don't care if they cut their hair short and grow a mustache, we just don't find it attractive, and won't date them.

I just think you're entitled and full of shit.

Really what you're saying is that because we have preferences, we're entitled. Would you tell a woman she has to date short fat men or she's entitled and full of shit? Of course not.

So, anyway, answer me with something that makes me think you understand what I'm saying and I won't ban you.

Does TRP support rape? Could someone have framed TRP?

4 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I ask the question "Did nicethingyoucanthave rape and murder a young girl in 1990?" I can follow the rules of the sub *and* accomplish my goals.

Debate is possible. Critical thinking is good. Hastily arguing debate is impossible is a rationalization to excuse oneself from critical thinking.

4 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You mean follow me around reddit and repeat the lie that I'm pro rape? Yeah I'll just ask her to stop, seems like she's very polite.

Again, this isn't a misinterpretation. It's a smear campaign. Only recently with alphabet mod has she changed her tone to call me a rape apologist. Great, now I no longer rape women, I just encourage it.

You seem to think there's a reason to want to play nice with somebody like that. Good luck in your life.

Why Men Are Going Galt: A Review of-Men on Strike

4 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. I didn't originally make the decision not to ever get married on some principle... the factors just never lined up in my head to make it a good idea..

Is suicide the only logical solution for a beta unwilling to be alpha?

4 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most of the advice here is pretty spot on, they're challenging you to do what it takes to achieve your own happiness and that's good.

One place I disagree with most people here about: It's ok to understand a lack of sex is making you depressed. There's no shame in realizing this. Most guys here are trying to help you re-set your goals so you can side-step this.. but I say don't.

I get miserable without women in my life. It's just programmed into my brain. I need women. I need sex. I can't live without either.

That is by far the most motivating thing in my life. It's the reason I strive for greatness in every endeavor. Because I love women, and won't accept anything less than the best.

Some might say I'm basing my happiness on other people, but I'm going to argue that it's not a choice. I didn't choose to love women, I just do. Instead of ignoring it and making bird houses or whatever.. I embrace my love for women. I go to the gym and work on my hobbies because at the end of the day I enjoy them and they're one step closer to getting more pussy.

Help me out here

4 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't disagree, I think there were more steps involved and a few more intricacies, but if you had to sum it up he

did a good job. The debate wasn't a single debate, it was a few conversations across /r/mr and /trp and the IRC that happened over the course of a few months, mostly springing from Zion's position.

Zion and I didn't see eye to eye on the entire thing but I had agreed to leave it up because it was an interesting discussion starter and most importantly set the tone that we didn't care how politically incorrect something was, we wanted to discuss it.

TRP Most of the Time, But TBP Turns On, When I Start Loving Her...

4 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an excellent analogy. Haha.

How do you feel about r/PurplePillDebate?

4 upvotes · 27 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would drive them crazy, my logic is fucking rock solid

No, my friend, they would drive YOU crazy.

Indeed. I had to quit- not because my logic wasn't sound, but because they don't follow the rules of discourse. It's 10-to-1 there, and they play by the rules *whoever yells the loudest wins*.

8 Signs You Should Break Up With A Girl

4 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anything shorter than shoulders or resembling a bob.

Pro Choice?

4 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Sure, if a father does not surrender his parental rights and agrees to father the child, I think he should be held responsible, and I am not against a government program to aid in the case that he fails at his duty.

Pro Choice?

4 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why not make women responsible for their decision?

One commonality between TRP and SJ

4 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I would say that Adria Richards fits the bill of SJW the best, and yes the response was closer to mob mentality.

Personal reasons for your political views

4 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm asking you why you think it matters.

I haven't made any claims at all.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

4 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Merit.

Self reliance: the cure for hypergamy

4 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So here's the problem with your sources. Source 1 demonstrates that there are two income families, but not that women make more necessarily.

Second source includes single moms. (in fact most of the 40% are single moms) 25% of households are single mother single source. Only 15% of households have women as primary earner or sole earner *with a husband present*.

And your homeless source entertains that homeless men are getting girlfriends but ignores that the marriage rate itself is dropping.

None of these sources support your claim, nor contradict mine. Your second supports mine quite well.

Why am I still a virgin?

4 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/askTRP

Alphas end up doing those things as a byproduct of working on themselves . They don't go out of their way searching for it.

I really dislike this talk, as though having alpha qualities makes you magic.

Normal people search for mates. I do it. I spend a lot of time going out to meet people. I work on my body *specifically* for sex.

Don't feel bad if you want sex and are willing to do what it takes.

Cut the noise about this whole alpha-mindset gets what it wants only if it doesn't want it. It's bullshit and counter productive.

Self reliance: the cure for hypergamy

4 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This brings up an interesting note- in order for the feminist utopia of equality to come about, eventually women will have to betray their own preferences, suck it up, and start marrying poor men. In fact- for there to be real equality, they should start marrying men without jobs at all.. (or looking to quit).

Literal interpretation of TRP

4 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I say that women are stupider than men, you would call it misogyny. What if I found a even a 1 point difference in average intelligence via study? I think it would be fair.

We may not have a fully formed set of theories but instead a working set of theories. You call it misogyny because it's critical of women, and in your mind- since some of this hasn't been proven- then it must be misogyny just to talk about it unless it becomes proven. How would one discover new ideas if we were to ban any discussion of them until they're proven?!

Misogyny requires one thing: the subjective idea that we literally hate women. That is something that you can't prove, and using your logic makes you misandrist to boot! I like women, and I surmise a lot of men who spend this much time trying to become attractive to women *also like women*.

You can say that in our hearts we're the blackest of evils, but that's just not something you can really objectively say. So how could anybody objectively defend against it. It's a shaming tactic and nothing more.

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

4 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You, and a lot of the people here, are really over-thinking this.

I disagree. If this were an isolated incident, then it's just a single egotistical woman. But this is a trend, and in no way is it isolated. I think there is a component here that drives this behavior that isn't necessarily conscious but suggests a fundamental aspect of female behavior.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

4 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That must be it. Feminist men aren't attractive because they're just trying to get laid. Mind readers, the lot of you.

What is your view on r/theredpill?

4 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

Brave in this context is another word for martyr. Maybe you make the world a better place, props to you. I support the men's rights movement for this reason. But at the end of the day, depression is a hell of a thing. Sometimes you gotta do what's good for you.

Why Good Girls Have Become Unicorns

4 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. He got close, some good ideas in there.. but just needs an editor and maybe some adderall.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

4 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Says the one who just made two claims: 1. that our "version" of masculinity is hyper (it's not), and 2. that there's no evidence that women are more attracted.

Red pill says get in shape and be confident. No evidence to state women are more attracted? This fat dude begs to differ.

It's so very very relevant.

MEN, DONT BE RAPISTS!

4 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1 Don't have sex with drunk people. Drunk people cannot give consent.>

Invalid argument if you're equally or more drunk.

2 Do not give people drugs or alcohol in an effort to lower their boundaries to get them to have sex with you. That's rape.

Impossible, I often open wine when I bring a woman home. Am I raping her by offering her a drink?

4 Ask your partner/one nighter/FWB, whatever, for consent. If consent is given, pay attention to them. Are

they crying? Are they just lying there while you do sex to them rather than them having sex with you? Are they avoiding eye contact or tensed up? Are you looking at their face because you care enough about them on a basic human level to even glance at their face during sex? If so, you should be able to see if they are doing any of the things listed here. If they are, stop what you are doing. That person does not want to have sex with you. They may have felt pressured, afraid or scared to say no.

Ok this is just absurd. Whoever wrote this lives on a totally different planet. This isn't how sexy times work. This is pure projection by the author, demonstrating how she assumes men act during hookups. Fucking retarded.

The Masculine Mystique-Inside the Men's Rights Movement

4 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, they mean /r/Mr not actually redpill because I certainly wasn't from beating women when I replaced pk.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

4 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yes, but I think it's unrealistic to get rid of it entirely.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

4 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I advocate *adding* the selective service obligation. Being realistic, we can't just get rid of it for men. Some day we might need it.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

4 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why don't you make a post over on seddit or trp and say, "hey guys, turns out you don't have to try any more, no need to think about this. Sex and happiness will just come to you if you just stop trying."

Let's see how many guys agree that calculating is needless.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

4 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Also, while the MRM wants equality, I'd say a lot of TRP either doesn't want that, or believes that it's not possible.

I support the men's rights movement, though they don't exactly make what most red pillers consider *good* decisions. They see the imbalance, and they're waking up, but they don't really see their roles in their experiences. They blame women just as much as they blame our laws, instead of understanding and accepting women how they are and adapting to the behavior.

Also, I might add, I am 100% for equal rights. It's equal outcomes I disagree with.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

4 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This will demonstrate how little you really see anybody else's perspective.

A prime example of blue pill logic. • Why women and white knights see game as coercion • Why women and white knights see gaming a girl as rape AND MORE!

4 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hate blue pill logic. Just ban the idiot from the sub.

Please help the mods by clicking report so we can quickly find trolls.

Women give each other tips on game and are very open to receiving them. However, they communicate this with each other through their emotions.

4 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Very insightful, thanks for this.

Are we a cult?

4 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How do you think you'd be received on, say, /r/fitness[1], if your only point for being there was to argue that fitness is pointless? Does that make them a cult?

Well said.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

4 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Most guys are afraid of projecting themselves as sexual beings because our culture errs on the side of caution (he may be a predator!)

So most guys take the least aggressive route. Compliance. When a woman gives a command, men take it and believe it to be truth.

For instance imagine this scenario with two different guys but the same girl:

Guy one: Hey, I was wondering if you would like to get a drink?

Girl: You know, I'm really just not looking to date right now. How about just as friends?

Guy one: Oh, yeah, that's what I meant, friends. Of course!

- This guy was compliant and did what he could to hide his sexuality. He was interested and took a small leap, but he aimed for friends and got himself friends.

Guy two: Hey, I was wondering if you would like to get a drink?

Girl: You know, I'm really just not looking to date right now. How about just as friends?

Guy two: Don't worry, I won't ask you to marry me. Not yet. *wink*

Girl: You know how I feel about it. I don't think it's a good idea.

I wanted an equal example where both guys get rejected. One presented himself as a sexual being (and attempted to pass her shit test), the other was afraid that stepping out of his comfort zone would jeopardize his friendship, so he downplayed his sexuality.

Women *are* sexual, and their sexuality isn't something to be ashamed of. This, of course, isn't really as big of a fear because they are the selective gender. They present themselves with makeup and hair, all very sexual things. But it is men who embrace the plausible deniability of friendship.

Obviously exceptions exist. But this example is more than plausible, I know a ton of people with these problems.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

4 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ok go ahead, explain to me what you think it means to red pillers.

The Rock Solid Law of Night Game: Have Fun

4 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel good bullshit.

The pill is on my tongue and I'm ready to swallow but I'm really sad about it.

4 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A prudent man understands risk and ensures he is never in a situation with no options.

Not all marriages end in failure and false abuse reports.

But all marriages could, and you'd see yourself with no options.

Always have options.

Your dreams here are shared by many. But western civilization isn't the place to fulfill them.

Have you ever actually been in love? Is it possible for a Red Pill man to fall in love?

4 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/askTRP

Well said.

Preferring not to use condoms is apparently illegal (read full thread)

4 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Coercion requires consequences that wouldn't naturally happen.

Telling somebody that "come on! It'll feel soooo good, let's do it." isn't coercion.

Telling somebody "if you don't feed your baby, it will die." isn't coercion.

Telling somebody "if you don't fuck me I'll tell people you're a slut" is coercion.

Edit: Lying doesn't immediately become coercion either. "I'll get into a relationship with you if you have sex with me." It's a shitty thing to do, but promising reward and reneging is not a "consequence." Depending on where you are, reneging a payment or promise could be considered breach of contract. However, feminists did ensure that around these parts (most of the USA) sex is not considered performance under contract law...

... which by the way kinda puts a stick in the spokes of the concept that "consent" following contract law. Instead, there's a whole new set of criminal consent laws they just kinda invent when it benefits them. Drunk? Eh.. no consent. Coercion? Well, not technically, but hey this consent has no meaning anyway. Can't sign a contract consenting to sex! Can't prove consent ! It's basically up to a judge's discretion at any point.

So Long and Thanks for All the Fish

4 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

t's funny how feminists seem very drawn to doing this. They are much weaker online without their public shaming abilities.

That really cuts to the core of it. Women's primary weapon is shame, and doxxing is the only way they can figure

it out online.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

4 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That was a weak portion, I actually regretted saying it- but ya know, I won't go back an edit it.

Calling her stupid was actually just me goading her. I originally had no intention of the debate carrying on like it did. Something about using their own tools against them.

Thanks for the critique, I agree with you.

A subreddit that scrapes a list of "person-defining" subreddits and figures out what subreddits overlap the most and what subreddits are similar to one another. Check out the most recent 2 analyses.

4 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It only analyzes who posts, not who subscribes. Which is why the numbers are tiny compared to the subscriber base.

Breaking Bad "a man provides" (spoilers)

4 upvotes · 29 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

women are designed to rear children, and this brings them happiness, then it would also make sense that men intuitively gain happiness by providing for women / children.

Great insight, something that I've always kinda thought about but never articulated. Well done.

We can easily equate our innate desire to provide with women's innate desire to have children. It makes a lot of sense.

Most women don't really realize how strong the urge is for men- it's our number one weakest trait! It's basically our very own betatizing hamster.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

4 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm very interested in reading this.

Alpha Game: The limits of female solipsism

4 upvotes · 16 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Only on videos.

"Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot"

4 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't mind when people disagree with posts I make, it sparks discussion.

I think there's an important discussion here, what gender roles should we teach our sons?

[Mod] A Note to the Community

4 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey thanks!

This is the best explanation for the Mens Rights Movement that I have ever seen.
/u/NeuroticIntrovert attended the Warren Farrell lecture that was protested and decides to lay out why feminism is not the answer to mens issues and why the MRM is needed.

4 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

Especially in reference to TRP, but often in reference to MR, I see criticisms talking about how our "thinking is problematic."

Whenever I see the word "problematic" it instantly says social justice warrior. It's nebulous and meaningless. It doesn't address any specific crimes or errors, it only suggests that there's a particular chain of logic that apparently doesn't arrive at a feminist conclusion.

They want to make sure the thinking never takes place, because when people come to their own conclusions, they're not likely to just take everything you say wholesale afterwards.

I see it time and time again, they're upset with the thinking process and logical debate that takes place in men's spaces. For example, a common thread we see here and trp is that we analyze relationship decisions in cost/benefit terms. They all huddle together and say, "well that sort of thinking is a problem, can't they see we're humans and should be treated as human?"

And it's easy for them to think that makes us wrong. If we follow the cost/benefit analysis of relationships, we might conclude that marriage is a higher risk than it is a benefit today.

That's a reality that they simply never even have to consider. From an economics standpoint, there are no market forces causing women/feminists to really really think long and hard about whether marriage is a good deal-- because they're not the ones suffering from alimony.

So it's easy for them to say, well that's not how I approach relationships, so they must be broken to think that way.

And that our conclusion is that marriage is too risky- well, that means our reasoning is problematic.

Will /r/askTRP be as sensitively moderated as /r/theredpill?

4 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

We don't ban people who disagree respectfully. We ban people for leading with moral conclusions, i.e. "the reason you're misogynists is..."

It adds to noise and they're not here to debate and learn, they're here to pass judgement.

Should high value guys marry?

4 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was wondering when you'd pop up. We should link you in the sidebar.

Join the puerarchy folks. Fuck marriage.

Your meaning of "alpha" is irrelevant

4 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's absolutely retarded. It's less common on this sub as it is other subs talking about us. *If they were really alphas, they wouldn't have a forum to talk about it, because that's not alpha!!!*

Completely fails to understand that alpha traits need not apply in all contexts or situations. I'm not going to complain to a woman in a bar about social inequality because it's stupid, but it's a topic I like to discuss here.

Pattern I've noticed with younger women: "I tell my mom everything, but my dad doesn't know

[about my carousel riding]."

4 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The worst part of herpes is that people are afraid of the worst part of herpes. It's a stigmatized virus that has very little bearing on quality of life, on quality of social life.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

4 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Posts in other subreddits linked from here.

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

4 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

smartness has more to do with actual application of the brainpower you have, than actual intelligence.

Yes, this is what I mean.

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

4 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Again, you're talking about ideals, I'm talking about reality.

In this context "healthy" is irrelevant. I'm not talking about behaviors you necessarily need to care about, only behaviors that are the extremes.

The most alpha of men take risks I personally wouldn't advise taking. That doesn't invalidate the descriptors and what they represent.

You're on a totally different page here. I'm talking *is*, you're talking should. I agree with your shoulds.

Mind you, your definition of a good alpha has beta traits built in. And that's not bad.

Something I've noticed about the "misogyny" on reddit

4 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Case in point, here's the allusion:

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1ik8ja/something_ive_noticed_about_the_misogyny_on_reddit/cb5dw6k

Ann Althouse shuts down blog comments after heated discussion of Forced Fatherhood

4 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Link?

Beer and Boobs - Rollo Tomassi

4 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, you tell me: What's your concept of masculinity?

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

4 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, she should have exercised more forethought and recognized that this was a likely outcome,

Are we victim blaming? Or did you just realize personal responsibility is part of life?

however the only reason it's a likely outcome is because the men in this situation were too weak to own their shit.

Yup, crowds of drunk men aren't the best place to flash tits.

Your correlating her irresponsible decision with their criminal decisions

No, I haven't condoned nor absolved them of blame.

the two cannot be realistically equated.

And nobody has. You are fighting a straw man here.

Her actions had no victim,

Except, you know, herself.

theirs did.

No shit.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

4 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's wrong of them to do what they did. *No shit.*

Doesn't mean what she did was a good idea.

It's wrong of somebody to mug me while I walk down a dark alley. *No Shit.*

Doesn't mean what I did was a good idea.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

4 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are currently no ads except for two books that I recommend. We did put up affiliate links for them, but I would recommend buying the books with or without the affiliate links. Just trying to cover hosting costs if possible.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

4 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome!

Hiding in My Shell

4 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

They go straight to the modqueue so we can review them- if you're not sure, just click report.

That goes for non-mods too. Everybody can click report.

You Need Sex - Rationalmale

4 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Denying that sex is a necessity for the mental well being of sexual creatures is something that our culture has been *trying* to push over on us for far too long. I'm not ashamed to admit that sex is a necessity for my mental health, and recognizing it as a need is a crucial step if you ever decide you need to deal with it.

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

4 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

i agree with you but if you then try to do the same thing later it shouldn't be a surprise for her to say no again.

It would surprise me if she keeps being physical and then says no again. A lot of women put up that token resistance just before going for it.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3379584>

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

4 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Feminist logic: buh buh well the imbalance of physical strength means it is logically impossible for a woman to consent. FTFY

What is the big deal?

4 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I am confused by anything that says that because I am a woman I should be submissive

I think you really misread this. It isn't "you should be" it's "give it a try." Do whatever you want. Just know that if you're not attractive to a mate, you won't get a mate. It's a common theme among men: Not attracting a mate? You have to work on yourself.

Whereas female oriented advice usually revolves around "if he's not into how you are, then there's something wrong with him."

Helen Smith: 8 Reasons Straight Men Don't Want To Get Married

4 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh it's my favorite.. huffington.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

4 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Just so that doesn't sound ridiculous, I'd say those three are shared by men too.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

4 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL

User on r/askmen provides evidence supporting why men don't seek out promiscuous women

4 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think some TRP'ers still believe that marriage is a viable option

I think that's mostly those that are already married and trying to rationalize it, or those who still want kids and haven't quite swallowed the red pill yet.

I think anybody who has internalized the red pill well enough understands *never get married ever*.

[Meta] PUA vs. MGTOW, and its effects on the subreddit.

4 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing but concern trolls of late, and it's getting a bit tiring...

Would you say it's concerning?

An ode to my plugged in friends...

4 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As valid as desiring to fuck them.

So I really wanna swallow the red pill. Read the sidebar but its all theory. Where can I find practical advices?

4 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1fss9l/mod_announcement_red_pill_dating_live_advice_chat/

Woman violently attacked and kicked her husband, pushed the hotel manager, assaulted police officer - blamed 'pre-menstrual syndrome' and pleaded guilty to assaulting husband and hotel manager. The judge let her go with conditional discharge and a fine, assaulting police officer charge was dropped.

4 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Didn't we have something like this? Hysteria?

Testosterone is the Red Pill, How Steroids changed me from a Beta into an Alpha

4 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See also:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1f8kyv/week_1_a_practical_mans_journal_on_the_effects_of/

I'd like some advice on how to be more selfish.

4 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Restaurant order, I use "I'll take"

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

4 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See a doctor and what not.

r/AskMen discuss a plethora of redpill issues

4 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Natural selection and sexual selection are the two causes that make up evolution.

I know you'll appreciate this.

4 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling, first strike.

Listen to redbigman, he knows what he's taking about.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

4 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

whether you have a problem with what's currently legally defined as marital rape in contexts where it isn't defined as rape

Rape is a description of a crime that can only define itself- i.e. if there is an event that happens that does not meet the criteria of rape, it is not rape.

Currently, nonconsensual sex in marriage is considered rape. That sounds reasonable based on the understanding that since 1975, there was a removal of implied consent on the marriage contract.

and whether you would prefer that that was the case here and now in the Western world.

I've explained a multitude of times, my preference is not to get married. I have absolutely no opinion on what private contracts other people get into with eachother. This means- since you need me to spell it out- that in my romantic relationships, consent is acquired on a per instance basis.

Your evasiveness and clumsy attempts to reframe the issue as though I'm asking you about what you believe is factually true (which even a cursory glance at the questions I've asked shows to be not at all the point) are incredibly disingenuous.

Your inability to understand what I'm saying doesn't make me disingenuous. I'm explaining to you how contracts work, and why my opinion doesn't make fuck all of a difference beside the idea that *I wouldn't enter a relationship contract.*

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

4 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Because:

Having an abstract conversation that does not have anything to do with my personal morals does not require me to divulge my morals, and avoiding divulging my morals cannot be considered evasive unless the rules of discussion are changed.

This isn't about rape, in case you haven't noticed. This is about modern vs postmodern debate.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

4 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Another such example: <http://i.imgur.com/x2WTqau.png>

"He made a post to bitch about you"

"because his feelings got hurt when I called him on feigning superiority and for being cowardly when discussing

his own morals."

Again, unable to even cope with the subject matter, the ego protection mechanism resorts to knee-jerk insults and judgments that completely lack context. For instance, reading the few comments on this thread will show I don't care much for the topic of rape, and am far more intrigued by the communication barrier.

Of course, anybody familiar with rational debate would understand that being unable to even describe the oppositions position is a real detriment to their credibility. That they can only grapple with insults that do not reflect reality shows yet again another disconnect between modern and postmodern discourse.

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

4 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men want vagina, women have vagina, that makes them the supply part of supply & demand, and that creates a lot of potential for abuse of that god-given privilege.. and WOMEN, BEING PEOPLE, CERTAINLY ABUSE THE FUCK OUT OF IT AND EXPLOIT IT IN EVERY WAY POSSIBLE, AS THAT IS WHAT PEOPLE DO TO ONE ANOTHER, WOMEN DO IT VERY WELL.

There is much truth in this.

I asked for advice, but got something hard to hear, can somebody give me something more validating for my feelings? The blue pill tastes so much better.

4 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he's just seriously misguided.

Bluepill Bonanza!

4 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Compassion, yes, it's a terrible situation to have lost a wife.

That doesn't mean what he's doing is good strategy. It's not. He's got mad oneitis, she will undoubtedly recoil.

trends i've noticed so far while on trp

4 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody advocating a partially blue-pill lifestyle is looking for an easy way out instead of taking on reality head-on.

Podcast

4 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't really have time to do a podcast, I'm sorry.

You will find there's a ton of overlap between the redpill and MRAs. The only real differences are theory and approach. We both agree on the problem.

My boyfriend and I were fooling around consensually, and he came in his pants (seven years ago). I won't call the cops, but I want him to apologize.

4 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Right? I'm reading this and wondering if anybody here actually explored with the opposite sex in highschool? Getting to first or second "base" was all about feeling out your boundaries. In the heat of the moment, girls don't go "it's now officially ok to touch left breast once." Instead, you just slowly make your way to it, and if she's not

interested, she stops you.

Girls aren't proactive about these things usually- so to expect men to take the lead and then make illegal any advance they didn't like.. that's fucking absurd. It's a no-win situation. You can't progress without taking a small leap of faith.

X-post from /r/funny that sadly resonated with me this morning...

4 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Attention.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

4 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Believing that affairs can be arranged to protect you in worst case scenarios shows you're unfamiliar with the family courts in the usa. Spend some time on /r/mensrights and see if people are getting fair shakes *despite* prenups. More often than not- they aren't.

I take offense at the ridiculous concept that because I abstain from a 3-way marriage with the state and a woman that my life is just a few overnight honeys to bide my time.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

4 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying it doesn't happen. I'm saying that every guy who has ever been caught by surprise says exactly what you're saying- right up until the day it's not true.

great wife that I picked with my brain and not my cock.

By the way, trust me- your cock had a lot to do with it.

How to attract younger women - Straight from the horses mouth

4 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We *are* catching fish, and even the reddest of the red pill women should be approached with caution. Women are terrible wings.

How feminists misunderstand masculinity

4 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I always see the phrase "good men project" and think to myself.. that's how I train my dog. "Good boy!"

why does r/thebluepill mock TRP's ideas and posts but does not actually create valid arguments to defend other ways of thinking? (if that makes sense?)

4 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can say solidly that game is 100% necessary- as even an 8 in the looks department can lose a catch with terrible game.

It's not that good game makes an idiot a player, it's that bad game ensures nobody plays.

My redpill / bluepill experiences and thoughts

4 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he was referring to blue pillers in general, not you.

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

4 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, USA. Whether we like it or not, we are a warmongering country.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

4 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exploiting people is wrong in all contexts

There's so much you just said that you don't understand.

Exploiting People

Defining anything as exploitation is entirely subjective, and in this case, I assume you're saying that embracing game is somehow exploitative. Being more attractive just means you have more access to sex. Unless you see hot women as exploitative as well for getting guys to have sex with them by being hot.

wrong

This indicates a moral system in which we must agree. Morality is relative, which I explained thoroughly in that post above.

in all contexts

You have now asserted that all frames must agree with you.

How's this for a dosage of reality:

Doesn't matter what you think about it- I'm going to do what I want and live a happy life doing it. I will never be hindered by it, and people will like me.

What does that suggest?

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

4 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right- nobody's saying it's justified. Think of it this way-

Just because it's not justified, doesn't mean you can't get shot.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

4 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're demonstrating that you didn't read the sidebar.

I came here expecting to think you're all insane but everything I read makes so much sense.

4 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I weren't so well planted, trust me.

Right now, my current plan is vacation often, save up, ex-patriate.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

4 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As I always say in regard to haters- let them hate. So long as this theory gets me results, I don't give a shit!

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

4 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like the opposite is happening. For every 100 users we get, only one or two are butthurt!

average joe earnestly tries and fails to understand feminist logic

4 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm really confused. I am in public all the time, and I watch strangers walk by all the time. I have never heard anybody catcall anybody else. If it's so common, how am I missing it?

[Video] Karen Straughan (GirlWritesWhat) Presentation at the 2013 NY Libertarian Convention [~1 hour]

4 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely link this to everybody you know.

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

4 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, and I called him out as a troll, and banned him as a troll. I made this post specifically as an example for future reference. I wanted this to be public. Carry on.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

4 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dm9ir/utpiecer_im_calling_you_out/

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

4 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's say I have two options and a time machine.

My first option is to take the "moral" route. I meet a girl and I give her flowers. On our first date, we kiss. Months later I propose. We're in love. Or so I thought. She eventually gets bored, moves on. Says she doesn't feel the spark like she does with this other guy she just met. Jack. He's one helluva guy.

I jump in my time machine and go back to the beginning. I see past me doing this terrible bullshit. I can see what I'm doing wrong as I do it. Her interest in me wanes every time I come home and dote over her. She's lost interest and old me doesn't even realize it. So I start working out, I cut my hair, start looking trim, and I realize that there are ways to appeal to female psychology. One night she's out, and old me is at home doing dishes. I approach her. I'm so jacked she doesn't even realize I'm the same person. My personality is unpredictable and enchanting, she finds herself magically drawn to me, but she couldn't explain exactly why.

Eventually she tells me she's going to divorce her husband for me because I'm perfect for her.

Which me do I want to be right now?

Mission accomplished

4 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

i see nothing wrong with this. if he doesn't want to be "manly," he doesn't have to be and can still be valuable

as a man to society.

So long as that society doesn't need anybody to build anything, defend them from anything, protect anything, or enforce the law on anybody, yeah, men who are basically women are totally valuable to society.

Do you guys know about ManBoobz.com? Apparently he knows about us.

4 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a standing invitation for a debate with any feminist that can show some application of reason.

Have you ever been called a sociopath because of your lifestyle or your perception of things?

4 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, I no longer identify as a sociopath.

How are female bursts of outrage tolerated?

4 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/PussyPass

Aren't Red Pill Men and Women Equal?

4 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Equal under the law.

But look at the olympics. What would happen if they merged the female and male sports? (Women would categorically lose)

Do not say intelligence: we all have the same mental potential until women are fed their Blue Pills.

I don't think there's enough research to say otherwise. I look at ugly women, developing skills, personality, and a sense of humor. Women will only develop as far as necessary. For men, who don't get by on looks, we develop these things. For pretty women, at 16, they just kinda stop caring about these things. Flirting with a teacher will get you the same grade as a hard working ugly woman or a man.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

4 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting take. Thanks for sharing.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

4 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no gender difference in the context of men=a women=b, creating two fine distinctions. No such distinctions exist.

Well, women don't have penises, so there's a start.

Game, Game, Why Hast Thou Forsaken Me?

4 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know that feel.

Man I just hate that phrase.

What happened to /r/seduction really?

4 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know why her face makes my blood boil. It's like she knows exactly what expression gets under men's nerves.

How to be a man?

4 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why hasn't this been linked yet. It's in the sidebar, son.

[/r/becomeaman](#)

Another obvious setup by feminists/srs to call out theredpill and mra's.

4 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you feel that way, you're welcome to contribute when somebody gets it wrong and try to steer them in the right direction.

How does RedPill address these statistics and this line of research?

4 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If a woman has two options, good looking garbage man who makes \$20k, and good looking doctor who makes \$150k, which one will she pick?

How does RedPill address these statistics and this line of research?

4 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great thread, sorry I'm late, looks like everybody already got to it. Good stuff.

spoiler Was re-watching S1 of game of Thrones when I realised....

4 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always thought that the very pressures and environment that created Joffrey and enabled his terrible behavior is very similar to the social climate that enables women to act as they do.

If nobody is willing to discipline them, they eventually become very entitled but don't mature. What you end up with is a spoiled brat.

MRA=PUA=POS=DUMBMALESLUT=LULZ

4 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I just did and you ignored it. Your arguments are not based in fact. They're based on personal experience which my own personal experience contradicts.

Look you did it again. Listen I can tell you I read the entire dictionary and determined it's wrong.

You probably wouldn't believe me unless I stated my case. You know, made points and backed them up.

You're just stated your opinion and pretending it's an argument... under the guise that you've actually read our material. You clearly haven't since you have yet to actually refute anything in particular other than you think *generally* our stuff isn't fact. But I mean, one of our theories is that women have vaginas. I'm going to assume you

didn't know that, but now you can't lump everything into the "nonfactual zone," you'll just have to do a point by point.

But no really I have no time for you. You're obviously not here for open discussion nor honest debate. You've got your mind made up, and gosh darn it, you've made the mistake of assuming that actually reading our material isn't worth your time because you already know everything. The mark of the fool is the assumption that they already have all the knowledge they need.

You're out!

Reconsiderer SWUG

4 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't particularly care for that acronym.

A feminist takes off gloves and debates "sexual objectification" with me. Interesting read.

4 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Unlike MRAs we're not a movement so much as a group of guys with similar interests.

In which /r/cringepics finally becomes indistinguishable from /r/shitredditsays

4 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, sorry, I mean it's perfect in their mind. It is obviously backfiring.

When a woman insists her value does not just come from her body and her beauty...

4 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's great that you take care of yourself, and do your best to look good.

Mind you that as long as you're trim and well kept, having brand name bags and shoes mean literally nothing to men. It's a signal to other women only.

In which /r/cringepics finally becomes indistinguishable from /r/shitredditsays

4 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://dalrock.files.wordpress.com/2012/05/reframingmarriage.png>

"Neither is to deny sex to the other..."

Sex within marriage has already been consented to.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

4 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hello Introvert, you must be new here.

Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

4 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When all negative actions of a woman are pathologized as mental illness instead of simply her choice, all women are victims and none can do wrong.

Equality in voting?

4 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Why are we being downvoted? It's an honest thought experiment.

Figurative rant on why there are no great women philosophers. It was downvoted to oblivion everywhere else I posted it. Thoughts?

4 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an interesting subject concept, but your approach is just fluffy bullshit.

Why Engineers Make The Best Boyfriends/Husbands, i.e., "I Think Engineers are the Most Beta"

4 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Riding the perfect snowflake..

Women's tears contain chemical cues

4 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tears are the best lubricant.

/r/subredditdrama discusses TheRedPill

4 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're my favorite success story!

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

4 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Ah, good! I wanted to clarify that equal rights doesn't include equal opportunity outcome- a mistake men's rights sometimes makes for assuming that men *should* take feminine roles and wonder why women don't like them for it!

Edit: wrong word! LOL

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

4 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

The gender roles aren't bound by biology. Anybody can choose to do what they want. But my point is that adherence to biological gender roles *does* have an effect on attractiveness to potential mates.

we are also capable of changing it through conditioning.

I disagree entirely. No matter what social conditioning we've done to our society, the prevalence of men being attracted to men hasn't changed! Only our acceptance of men who are already attracted to men. Women are still attracted to men who exhibit hunting prowess even if they are not indeed hunters. Women will still select for strength! We cannot change women's desire for such things simply by telling them meek men are now attractive! (In fact- we tried, we've feminized men and women aren't interested!).

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

4 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Gender roles are mostly conditioned

This is a common misconception. Gender roles are borne of biology. For instance, why would it be a social condition for men to protect women? This gender role isn't societal, it's biological! Women have a 9-month handicap of childbearing. Men evolved to be bigger and stronger to protect women so they could bear children.

These aren't society gender roles. Society often mirrors biology.

Now of course we're not entirely bound by our instincts, but let me ask you this: Do you find a man attractive? Why not? Can you force yourself to find a man attractive? What about a dog? Or a tree?

There are some biological imperatives that we cannot change. What you find attractive is beyond your control.

The same lies in women.

Hamster Central: "he pretty much pressured me into having phone sex with him"

4 upvotes · 7 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was relatively impressed somebody suggested it. I haven't read it but I've heard good things. It's in my list, but my list is about 200 books long right now.

Women in combat, why not? "If bands of brothers are outlawed, then only outlaws will have bands of brothers."

4 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jack Donovan is very tuned-in when it comes to gender roles and societal expectations. Check out The Way of Men, it's a great read.

All Girls Are Spoiled Children

4 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Red Pill theory is probabilistic, not deterministic.

Wannabe White Knights Rally to Defend Geek-Maiden from Sexist Dragon

4 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

the decent thing to do

According to who?

Of course a feminized culture would advocate this defense as "the decent thing to do." Look who stands to profit! Women!

You know what the decent thing to do would be? For the same women calling for decent men.. to date decent men.

But they don't! They just don't like them! Every day I read essays and posts about how a woman will break up with a guy who's technically perfect but she doesn't *feel it*. She wants a guy who makes her vagina tingle.

What's this subreddit about? Realizing that doing the "decent thing" as we were taught will end you poor and lonely. Marginalized. Dying in a war over seas. While in the mean time, the asshole, the guy who breaks the rules, who doesn't do the "decent thing" cleans up and gets the girl.

This sub is about re-evaluating your priorities. Something you'd do well to consider before dismissing.

Public disdain for nice guys, the latest ploy in the feminine imperative's handbook

4 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Displaying high status. If he appears eager, it'll show he's not high status. Being a nice-guy might come off as eager.

How do you reconcile MRA and PUA attitudes toward beta males?

4 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha and beta are just terms to describe very real traits. They're a dichotomy because they're mutually exclusive (as in an alpha trait of confidence supplants a beta trait of non-confidence.)

However, they are not specific or intrinsic to a person. They're relative terms in the sense like a certain action is *alpha* or *beta* not that you're an alpha or beta. When somebody says somebody is an alpha or beta, they mean a majority of their traits are either alpha or beta traits.

Thoughts on "nice guys"

4 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops! You've set off my troll alarm! "Creepy" is a word used by women to shame men into doing their bidding. It's meaningless and subjective and wielded as a weapon, not a useful term at all.

Manipulative, spineless and dishonest .. to be nice? Boy howdy are you from a different planet.

Anyway, watch this video and report back: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a9XDb0nxSO4>

To prove you're not a troll. Otherwise.. you know.. see ya!

Chikinpickle sums up TRP pretty well in an /Askmen circlejerk

4 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The post you selected was pretty good.

Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

4 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Truth!

Also- Pillcount- who's your friend?

Boned 3 broads last weekend, condom broke, got the clap! Question for the veterans

4 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On your side note,

It's statistically impossible for the entire manosphere to be incels, but they don't care. Shaming men is the number one weapon they have at their disposals. The only way they know how to shame men is to somehow demonstrate that they're not wanted by women.

Most women know the power to do so is so great, all they need to do is publicly say *they* feel creeped out by a man. The insinuation is that if she's creeped out, no woman wouldn't be. Reverse social proof.

But we know better. It's nonsensical to just sit around and wonder if an entire segment of the male gender are actually celibate and lying. Just doesn't even make sense.

Most of us are here because we had *moderate* luck with women, only to be left outside like yesterday's trash. The people who still think women are goddesses and should be treated as such, those are the virgins.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

4 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1b2kgu/my_experience_on_bbc_news_today/

Feminist pissed off that mr has any sympathy for a couple of guys that were fired for making innocent remarks at a tech conference

4 upvotes · 23 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

She also hates the world because it enables rape and child molesters to discuss their ideals in person too..

What are some red-pill clothing styles?

4 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This one is preference, but I enjoy wearing suits. I'm almost always in a suit or jeans+tee+blazer.

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

4 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't respect women, it's because you're judging them by man's standards.

You'll never find a woman who has the same qualities as your best guy friend. You have to learn to love women for what they bring to the table instead.

The ultimate marriage proposal method .

4 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also worth reading..

http://www.reddit.com/r/trees/comments/o1mf8/stacy_kingston_will_you_marry_me_love_always_matt/

This guy's description of what happened is so sad, he has no idea he has basically single handedly dried her vagina.

Man jailed for 17 months due to \$2700 in missed child support payments

4 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Violence by proxy.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

4 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If it were a man doing it to a woman? Yes. Women doing it to men? Expected and normal.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

4 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, men have always fuckzoned.

But the problem is, with the amount to which women aren't getting married in their prime, they're forcing men into a position where they simply can't get married to anybody they want. Basically women are forcing men to become alpha players, because that's all they'll reward.

It's not hypocritical, it's reactionary.

The Myth of Female Maturity, Part 1

4 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting angle- I think the conclusion that women are less mature than men depends on the concept that both should be judged on the same scale, which I disagree with.

Of course women are less mature in men's view than men. They're completely different. That's like saying cherries are sweeter than limes. Well yeah.

I think we've discussed this topic in depth here a few times, but there are core differences between how men and

women think, work, feel. The maturity gap is a superficial issue that's only visible if you're looking in the wrong places.

Limits of game

4 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

women decide if you're a "no" or a "maybe" in the first 45 seconds

This is only true if you don't have a captive audience.

You can build attraction over time with somebody who was initially cold if you're in a group setting that is forced to interact for over a few hours.

Very public and obvious example of the feminine imperative in action.

4 upvotes · 7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good catch, thanks, fixed .

Sledge Hammer Straight to the Head

4 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like we had the same idea at almost the same time.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

4 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

Randian, the bitch shield is a default that occurs on some women in some situations (such as being overloaded with dudes in a bar) that can be overcome, it's not a women calling you out on your canned lines.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

4 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

Says the troll.

/MensRights/ is a hate group? What will they think when they read us? How do we defend ourselves?

4 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Search out your username and see if they can find clues to your real identity. Publish any information they find about you. Usually ends in people calling your home and work to harass/get you fired/fuck up your life.

Babysitter Ditched for Hot Tub

4 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well they've got a kid, and he was obviously interested in getting married. At this point, she clearly doesn't respect him. She's testing his boundaries. The only way he'll get any respect from her is if he plays the next few moves perfectly. He'll have to put his foot down, maybe make her move to a hotel. Consult a lawyer. Go through the motions.

When she realizes he will walk away without thinking twice, she'll fall in line. Then keep gaming.

I personally wouldn't get married in the first place.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

4 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to make sure you know that most of us would probably prefer a traditional approach if it were realistic.
The reason we're throwing traditionalism under the bus is because it's dead, not because we don't love it!
I also want to fly, but hopes and dreams do not make reality!

The wall, illustrated: Models and their Mothers

4 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd like to see one with men and their fathers.
It should tell you something that both George Clooney and Richard Gere were labeled sexiest man alive while they were both Over 40.

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

4 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks Roosh!

When women earn more than their husbands

4 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I work, and I clean my house and do my own laundry. I should divorce me, this is slavery.

Double standards

4 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see it as misogyny either. Doesn't stop them from calling it that.

The "Social Contract" is Invalid

4 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad I didn't have to type this out. If it were a real contract, imagine it as your parents consenting to it on your behalf. Don't like it? Move when you turn 18.

Saw this in LA Times today

4 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

At least 50% of the girls I end up having sex with will make an off-the-cuff remark that they don't want sex that night, or won't do it on a first date.

When we're making out, you still test boundaries. Hand on chest? She didn't squirm or stop me.. guess we're good. Shirt off? She's still into it. Hand on crotch, she's grinding my hand now. Hand in pants, she's mad into it.

Was that rape? No. Consent can be given non-verbally after a verbal declination.

Do not forget: There are still good women in the world

4 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Came here to say this. Well said ubercuber.

What have we learned from this exercise?

4 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure how many of the people we dealt with today are truly SRSers, but their writing patterns have been very much assimilated by the rest of reddit..

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

4 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Out of curiosity, where would you rank your attractiveness on a scale from 1 to 10? Be honest.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

4 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Loyalty and honor is between men. Loyalty to one's wife exists. Loyalty to a one night stand doesn't need to exist.

That's like saying a man is not loyal because he beheads his enemies. Loyalty in itself isn't just blindly adhering to everyone- but instead upholding a certain code to the people you respect. Respect is earned.

I would be loyal to my wife if I had one. I don't want a wife.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

4 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They do have the right to do whatever they want. Not one person here ever said otherwise.

They don't have an entitlement to an outcome they want. Nobody does.

You deal with the consequences of your actions.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

4 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean you really didn't read that post did you?

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

4 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll keep this discussion, for now.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

4 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm bigger than Jesus...

Bitter, Delusional Fattie Thinks Sluttiness Is An Accomplishment

4 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I should start a blog!

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

4 upvotes · 20 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well this place must be heaven for him then.

Advice for women. Advice for men.

4 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If the woman is the one with the crush, she should ask the guy out.

You'll find that women are typically risk adverse.

The Definitive Guide To Nutrition For Men

4 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey Jon, Looking forward to your AMA tomorrow!

Now onto the article..

Cut out artificial sugars

Then you describe actual sugar. I agree with cutting sugar. I disagree that artificial sweeteners have an effect.

Eat your fruits and vegetables

If you're eating low-carb, limit fruits, increase high-fiber veggies.

Eliminate grains

Agreed.

Eat fat

Agreed. I do 60% macro fat.

Fast

After adapting to ketosis, you can usually survive multiple 24 hour fasts a week without even feeling hungry.

Organic meat

This is where we diverge. There is no evidence that spending extra money on well-marketed bullshit will get you anywhere.

Protein

No need to supplement, if your'e getting a lot of fat, it's hard to do so without protein attached.

Juice

If you're hitting your macro targets, juice is ancillary.

How recent are some of the trends that caused the redpill?

4 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That actually explains something major. I've noticed the average level of game required has increased since 2000, and I think facebook is a good place to start looking for why this current trend is happening.

It's valentines day. Let's talk about Appreciation.

4 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

FTA:

I think what most men uniquely deceive themselves of is that they will ultimately be appreciated by women for their sacrifices. Learn this now, you wont. You can't be because women fundamentally lack the ability to fully realize, much less appreciate the sacrifices a man makes to facilitate her reality. Even the most enlightened, appreciative woman you know still operates in a feminine-centric reality.

Freedom of Speech?

4 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I assume this is a jab at me. Let me simplify my point into less words for all to read.

We will not tolerate racism here. Racism is being defined as assigning cultural values, morals, or behaviors to somebody due to their race.

We are happy to discuss genetic differences.

We are happy to discuss cultural differences.

Before you complain about your freedom of speech, let me stop you dead in your tracks. This isn't freedom america, this is the red pill. Anything that detracts from conversation regarding sexual strategy will be deleted. No exceptions.

The Rosetta Stone of Women's Behavior - [BRIFFAULT'S LAW] - Read and memorize these.

4 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Men take out large insurance policies so their wives and children will be well taken care of should they die. Even if the wife is making (nearly) as much money as the husband, she will not have insurance. She sees no reason to reduce her current ability to spend to take care of others after she is dead. She could care less what happens to the husband, and doesn't want the husband to be able to spend money on some young bimbo, after she dies. The life insurance gender statistics are well known, and widely available. None of this should be a shocking revelation. When my second wife died, her mandatory insurance (free) provided by her teacher's union covered her funeral expenses. It would have made life much easier if her insurance had paid the over \$350,000 my life insurance would have paid.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

4 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

After I banned her she claimed she wasn't trolling and said it was a relevant question.

I mean, it's possible feminists really are just hard wired in their brains to assume that male sexuality is some kind of entitlement. That'd explain why they're so crazy.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

4 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like kunoichi's debate style so let's try to guide them.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

4 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are a lot of misconceptions about feminism and it all starts at the definition. That's why a lot of feminists now prefer the term gender egalitarian (check subreddits [genderegalitarian](#) or [equality](#))

I think that's a smart move on their part if they truly are for equality.

I don't think stigmatizing sluts is only part of male strategy, females are pretty good at it too. It seems like a lot of women too are a bit misogynous, but that is because of the way society portrays women. Proof: How many times did you hear a girl say 'i'm not like most girls'? Yes, you heard it a lot.

You're spot on, women do it too.

Unless girls avoid you because you obviously not seeing them as persons :p

Hey now.

I am a bit worried about your cavemen views on women and the 'mating process'.

Consider this. Humans have evolved consciousness over the past 15,000 - 25,000 years. The human brain, however, has been evolving over *millions* of years. Part of how we work as a species is our drive to reproduce. It's ingrained in us. What we find attractive is actually outside of our conscious control! Ever hear a woman go "he's everything I'm looking for, I just wish I were into him!" You cannot negotiate attraction.

Using the term "caveman" is trying to tie a poor stigma to our viewpoint, but it's not too far from the truth. If you want to get closer, we're going to call it the "lizard view" of mating. Our lizard brain does the attraction! (It also gives us a jolt of adrenaline when there's a surprise or senses danger!) We spend a lot of time with our frontal cortex trying to figure out what our lizard brain is going on about. That's why visceral reactions happen before you understand what's going on.

Modern women are hunters, as well as men.

This is somewhat true. But don't conflate what women do to what men find attractive. Men actually don't find masculine behavior attractive.

If you would go to a bar, and approach multiple women, you will go home alone. A woman wants to feel special.

I'm going to assume at this point in the discussion that you are a woman, or an incredibly mislead man. When I am with other women, it's called preselection: women find me more attractive because of it. I don't go home alone very often at all.

A woman will tell you she wants to feel special, but if you do the nice-guy thing, you will quickly find yourself the one who is alone.

And be honest, when you are talking about women, you are only talking about the attractive women.

The rules of attraction don't change with levels of attraction. Only success rates and strategies. Ever notice how cool female nerds are? Ever notice how super models don't care about video games? There's a correlation here.

You call it unfair that women are turned on by tall men? Well, try being a fat girl. Or a non-pretty girl.

Yes, it's unfair- but I embrace it because that's what mating is. And yes, being fat puts you at a disadvantage (of

course losing weight is an option. Not being pretty is definitely unfair. Life is unfair.

Most guys that complain about not getting the girl or are being friendzoned, have unrealistic views on their 'marketvalue'.

I would agree with this.

They don't count the ugly girls in, because they don't notice them

They don't count anybody that doesn't attract them in the same when women don't count guys that don't attract them. Why would women complain all the good men are gone when there's a plethora of very good men just looking for love? (hint: the attraction isn't there).

I know a lot of women that prefer smaller guys.

I know women that tolerate it if he's good in other categories. But a preference? There is no significant portion of the female populace that prefers smaller shorter men. However, looking for taller is a common desire.

Please drop the cavemen logic. I am sooo over that.

Of course anything that improves a man's standing in mating is offensive to women. Why would I stop though, when it's so very successful?

Women are independent and can look out for themselves.

Our strategy is not for the protection of women.

If men want to be a part of their life (grown up life that is, not high school life), they should respect that women are persons with opinions, dreams and goals.

Most guys here used to believe that. Most guys here have been dumped or trampled on or never loved because of it. One guy (sidebar Confessions of a reformed incel) thought that was the way to love. Treat women with utmost respect. He was involuntarily celibate for a decade.

No, what women want are men who turn them on, who make them wet. They want masculine men. They want *MEN*. Shaming our approach isn't going to change anything because we know what it was like following your version of the rules. No woman rewards that. Women friendzone that.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

4 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that men and women deserve equal opportunities, and equal rights to the extent that equal rights only be extended when the responsibilities for those rights can be met.

The problem is that we are not biologically equal. For instance, strength alone- men are stronger, faster, and can endure more than women. It's not an insult to women to say that maybe women should stay off the front line because of it.

I'd rather do away with terms like equal and focus on what I consider true human rights: Does this person have the legal ability to attempt to do what they want? Nobody has the right to success, but everybody should have the right to try.

How many Red Pills have you swallowed? There are several available.

4 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think anyone here is saying that if you are of a certain race then you must belong to one certain culture.

Right, because that is racist.

That is the only thing I'm arguing against. Inextricably linking race to culture.

I am all about being realistic about genetics, and about culture. But to link the two is racist and doesn't belong here.

Is seddit even redpill?

4 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The difference here being that we won't censor ourselves to appease the masses. In fact, I regularly delete concern troll posts.

Is this only about girls?

4 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think ultimately everything that you could do can eventually be broken down as - is sexy/is not sexy.

Money and power? Great for you. Is sexy.

Getting fat and living in a basement? Not great, not sexy.

The thing about evolution is that it drives us and makes us strive for certain things. It just so happens that those particular things that can make you happy are also evolutionarily beneficial things. Because they maximize your chances of offspring. The reason you might crave resources and power... is because of this. At the end of the day, maximizing your potential doesn't even make sense outside the context of sex.

Hamsters going in askWomen - "I like doctors because they HELP people!" - a lie that always hits me on a personal note

4 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Objection your honor, lawyers are only sexy if they're saving real criminals from prison. Because criminals are sexy.

Hamsters going in askWomen - "I like doctors because they HELP people!" - a lie that always hits me on a personal note

4 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like talking to girls too. But I've found not one single woman I've ever met carries a conversation like a man. So I kinda stopped trying to find one that could and started concentrating on what does exist. Fine tits and a great ass.

Hamsters going in askWomen - "I like doctors because they HELP people!" - a lie that always hits me on a personal note

4 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think I'd find gaming a doctor to be any more successful. She'll have a heck of an ego for accomplishing what she has, and she'll think very little of you if she thinks she's of higher status. Don't matter if you're courting or just fucking. There will likely be some bitch shield.

Given an equally hot blond at hooters, I'd go for the hooters chick. 10/10 times.

Hamsters going in askWomen - "I like doctors because they HELP people!" - a lie that always hits me on a personal note

4 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually, no. If she's successful by any man standard, there's a good chance she's got very high expectations, and is likely bitchy. The more successful, the less datable. Women don't like dating down. So if you're dating a doctor, you sure as hell better at least be a doctor or the president of the united states will do.

/r/AskMen seem to prefer equality (gender neutrality) in a relationship in opposition to Red Pill teachings. Are they AFCs or am I wrong?

4 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I find that there's a token couple of downvotes for everything on this sub. I know some days there's somebody following me with downvotes. Just the life we lead here.

[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

4 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's one of my faves. I really connect with him. I'm glad he agreed!

Switching Out the Condom

4 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well it was a dick move to switch the condom. But you see why she was fucking him. That was a very alpha behavior.

Questions/Critiques of manosphere conceptions of the male sexual market value

4 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is the product of over a decade of work.

This can be true. But women will be attracted to that age bracket with or without the work because it represents a category of men who are usually as successful as they will become in their lives.

Second, value for what?

Sexual market value. Consider this: take two identical males, but one has a higher paying job, who will win the girl? The one with a higher sexual market value- the one with more money.

Some good books (PDF available for some)

4 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been reading and really liking "The way of men" by Jack Donovan. Oh and cool story: He's doing an AMA here on 2/24/13 8:00pm.

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

4 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not with that attitude. A lot of us do have sufficient status to be dating 10 - 15 years below us.

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

4 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes I do. That's why he has such a high status. It's an extreme example to highlight a point.

A breakdown of SRSWomen

4 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's hard not to identify that way in our culture, seeing as you have two options: You're a feminist or you're a misogynist.

Favorite examples of red pill men from movies

4 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

lol

A breakdown of SRSWomen

4 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not today. And it's probably not tomorrow. But at some point we will face a problem. That problem is that their discourse is the one adopted by society. And ours is one being portrayed as hate-filled.

At some point, and I don't suspect it's too far in the future, we will need to deal with the clash.

I would like to be prepared.

One of the surest indicators of an AFC-beta mindset is the automatic presumption that anything remotely critical a man would say about women, or the feminine, is by default, equated with misogyny.

4 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

I've been seeing this more and more lately, where anything that doesn't directly serve the feminine imperative is labeled misogyny. I realize some of the stuff we say on the red pill is shocking if you haven't gotten used to it. I even understand how seddit's vibe can seem a bit off (relative to traditional courting).

But when they describe Men's Rights as misogyny, you realize there's something going on. How, exactly, is wanting rights hating women?

Oh, it's not.

It just isn't directly serving the feminine imperative.

The Number One Corrupter Of Women

4 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

No, game is the way ugly guys can boost their attractiveness, even if it's only a tad. At the very least it avoids damage being done to your existing attractiveness level. (ie friendzone)

Day 8 - Hobby Time

4 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

It's ok to do hobbies that make yourself happy. In fact, I think having a hobby that only makes you happy is kind of alpha in itself. You literally don't care who else is happy but you.

At the end of the day, a masculine man has many hobbies, with many experiences he can draw upon to enter almost any conversation with at least a working knowledge of any topic.

Getting caught off-guard at an event you weren't expecting and knowing how to do the dance with confidence can instantly turn heads.

I keep hearing about how 80% of women sleep with 20% of men. I finally tracked down the the original study. It's called the Pareto principle.

4 upvotes · 20 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Though there is OKTRends that says women think ~80% of guys are *below average* looks wise. (It may be more or less than 80.)

"/r/enoughMRAspam" moderator sets subreddit to private.

4 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

If they label you violent long enough, the white knights will have no problem taking up arms against you when they're called into action.

Don't be The Backup Guy

4 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Make no mistake, if her interest in you is low, she will move on quickly. That said, ignoring her will only earn you a least a bump in attraction from a girl who is used to previously getting attention from you.

If you're a "backup guy" in the sense that she plans on having sex with you, her attraction in you is sufficient.

If you're a "backup guy" in the sense that she plans on using you as an emotional tampon, her attraction to you is minimal. Ignoring her in this case won't insult her, but she will be incredulous.

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

4 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar:

- Women in Love
- Men in Love
- Of Love and War
- Schedules of Mating

Then report back if you still have questions.

Seeing more and more reality

4 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me rephrase. Never hurts us to unplug a lady. :)

2010 Percent of all US births to unmarried women: 40.8%

4 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

The age old problem. We open a bar, make a ladies night... still sausage fest.

Why Do Gays/Manboobs Ally With Feminists/Hate Straight Guys?

4 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that male feminists just think that will get them laid. I think there is a big portion of the male populace that are in beta-orbiter status, and I don't think it's because of a latent homosexuality.

[Mod] A thousand members!

4 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

AMA is growing, just added another, and I'm in talks with one more, just getting the date down.

Still no word from Dalrock.

Day 4 - Talk to 10 People

4 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Great ideas. Bar tending is great for getting numbers.

No Self-Respecting Woman Would Go Out Without Make Up

4 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not even an attempt at addressing what I said. I don't really see that as our failure.

No Self-Respecting Woman Would Go Out Without Make Up

4 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, I haven't seen much talk about this, so I can't quite place why this is, but I cannot stand women with weird piercings or tattoos. Any ideas?

RE: "how to break in a woman" - YouTube

4 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My job is the moderation of a subreddit that is targeted by feminists who gladly derail conversation under the guise of open discussion. You have done nothing during this discourse to show you are not simply trolling, only that you are willing to show disregard and disrespect to the moderator.

Make no mistake, I am the deleter of posts and the decider of threads. I **will** keep people from derailing real conversation.

You act as though your concern is somehow the first concern post we've seen. It isn't.

You will do well to change your tone, because I don't make idle threats. This is your only warning.

RE: "how to break in a woman" - YouTube

4 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Aleph, I watched a minute to determine whether or not to approve your link as a courtesy. That's one more minute than I owe you. I approved your link and voiced my caveats. During the time I watched you claimed game doesn't work and expressed concern with offending people's sensitivities. That's borderline, but I opened you for discussion anyhow.

Do not make me regret that decision.

Bill Maher on "making women nod"

4 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would love to see the full clips of these

How Women Become Worthless

4 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

We readily speak about the sexual marketplace. A necessary facet to this is understanding individual market values. These are mechanisms that ratchet a woman's self-value beyond the value the market will bare. There's no way or reason to sugar coat it.

How Women Become Worthless

4 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

We aren't concerned with looking good.

Welcome to become a man. Today's mission: 1/14/13 - Get a gym

4 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

While this is true, please please only as a last resort. Body weight training will never match a proper gym.

The golden irony of the feminist opposition

4 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Honesty about sex when discussion sexual strategy is creepy?

Your next comment will get you banned.

TheBluePill

4 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Huh, guess she didn't stick around for the end of that joke.

The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

4 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for your responses! And thanks Mrs. Ironwood!

Ian, more questions will likely continue to filter in over the next 24 hours, so please do make sure after you're done, you check back tomorrow for any stragglers.

How a man expects to be loved

4 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll just leave this here <http://redpillwifery.wordpress.com/>

A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

4 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Confirmation Bias would be us pointing to 7 couples that got divorced and ignore the majority who are still married and call it a trend.

Whereas in reality, it's closer to the opposite.

Obviously confirmation bias is something we should be wary of, but at the end of the day, if anything in the universe can ever be known, then the confirmation bias argument in itself is nonsensical.

Are you offended?

4 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wrong. You are assuming that women are using the same fucked-up mentality - trying to "game" people out of something for their own satisfaction - that you are.

A quick browse on this sub shows that this is not my view.

You are the ones strategizing - they are just trying to live their lives.

As is the advantage of the selective gender.

Women are Children

4 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but when the kids were off to school and my mom took up working, the money she earned doing so was “her money.” It did not go into the family pot as my father’s income did, but became her own “special money” in almost the same way that a child’s allowance or earnings are “his money.”

The Human Mating Dance - A 180 Degree Reframe on Conventional Red Pill Wisdom

3 upvotes · 28 August 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see it that way. I see it as a frame change on HOW to open women.

The Human Mating Dance - A 180 Degree Reframe on Conventional Red Pill Wisdom

3 upvotes · 28 August 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd love to hear others' take on this theory.

No Such Thing as Red Pill Women?

3 upvotes · 11 June 2025 · /r/RedPillWomen

True, my argument with Jack was one of definitions rather than reason.

The key that unites RPW and TRP is a single shared worldview that describes how man and women act and react to the economic forces and people in the world around them.

But that's where the shared concept ends.

Because the strategy for women will always be at odds with the strategy for men.

Scorekeeping the Chores, and the Dumb Shit I Used to Do

3 upvotes · 28 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Picking up some slack while your wife is pregnant isn't killing her attraction to you. If you start treating her like a princess, that's a problem, but scooping the cat litter because she can't isn't a big deal.

Scorekeeping the Chores, and the Dumb Shit I Used to Do

3 upvotes · 22 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

If it gets to the point where your wife doesn't fuck you nor does chores

Indeed. If you're at this point, you've got bigger issues. There's a pretty good path of information over on [/r/marriedredpill](#) if you're in a dead bedroom scenario.

My post here was mostly to address one aspect where my brain was going off the rails, not meant to address a dead bedroom.

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

3 upvotes · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

To clarify- we didn't ban the OGs, Reddit admin did.

Such as recently, Whisper, who was one of our oldest, most prolific writers.

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

3 upvotes · 28 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

If the red pill were learning how to get a home run in baseball, MRP is the world series. You do good work.

It's not for everyone but if you decide you want a LTR and maybe a family one day, it's absolutely worth learning.

Trying to get some fresh blood into the subreddit and sites. Here's some shameless promotion for my new Twitter / X account if you want to see me post short things I think are clever but not worth a full post.

3 upvotes · 3 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I just tested and sure enough you're right! They must've reversed course. They were putting a do-not-index on them when the quarantines started.

I'm actually surprised to see that.

Can't search red pill topics anymore

3 upvotes · 28 October 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

You can search forums.red for posts. It's a little slow but it's pretty accurate. We've done a lot of work on it to improve quality.

We are proud to announce a new Quality-Tracking system to promote higher quality posts and deprioritize low quality content... and now, make money generating content!

3 upvotes · 2 April 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

This forum, like most on here, gets killed by the mods.

We didn't kill it. The admin did. You need to know the difference.

There are entire ranges of topics you're literally not allowed to speak on here that are red-pill related.

Anything you read here is a censored, stunted version of true red pill theory.

To understand Narcissists is to understand women.

3 upvotes · 5 March 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Roosh predicted the end of modern dating as it was in the 2000's upon the advent of the iphone. He was right.

She asked: "How Many Girls Have You Slept With?"

3 upvotes · 27 September 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Sidebar!

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

3 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, that's a bug with old archived posts. Good catch. Fixed.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

3 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's asktrp posts sorted by OLD:

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp/?sort=6>

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

3 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks man, I appreciate the kind words. All I've ever wanted to do was facilitate open, honest discussion for men. I don't care if it's on our site, reddit, or some other platform. I just want to make sure it's free of censorship from the overlords.

Over on TRP.RED, the water's nice and honestly, the vibe and tone there really has me thinking that this stuff has evolved into comradery rather than dry discussion about the ins-and-outs of sex.

Heh.. ins and outs.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

3 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes that's absolutely in the works. We run on donations, so our dev team is a little slow :(

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

3 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Admin shut down asktrp. We literally cannot. That's the point of this post, the reddit admin are censoring us.

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

Your goal should be to leave the Redpill, unless your goal is to help those who are behind you in the journey

3 upvotes · 9 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

I have found some value in not having negative energy or animus towards women, which is something I see often on this subreddit.

Since you've graduated (congrats) it's important for you to understand *why* people have negative emotions and feelings, and why, as a forum, we've elected to allow it wholesale with no restrictions.

There is no where else to vent for men, this is the only place. And for guys just discovering the red pill, venting is important. Knowing you're not alone and that other guys share your experience is important.

As you internalize TRP, you're right, the bitterness should subside and you should find proactive ways to reach your goals and find balance and peace in your life.

If that means not reading the sub, then that's fine.

However, if you did find value with what you read here then pay it forward and remember not everybody is at the same stage in life as you. There is value in everything here, just not for everybody at the same time.

Man affections vs boy affections

3 upvotes · 8 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't offered as a *proof*. It's just a way to frame an issue to make you consider it from a different perspective.

Man affections vs boy affections

3 upvotes · 8 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

It sure is! You'd be surprised how many people *didn't* read it.

What self improvement does manosphere offer to men that fitness, finance, fashion, social skills, etc communities do not?

3 upvotes · 13 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

how to identify and avoid the manipulations of ruinous women

Team women is so keen on preventing you from learning this, that even suggesting that there are such things as manipulative, ruinous women, is considered misogyny and can't be spoken about in most spheres.

Friends with benefits left me confused

3 upvotes · 7 October 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody here heard of a phone number? LMAO. I guess I'm getting old.

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

3 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

The never-ending onslaught of free online validation helps nobody. The state of society today has made that pretty patently clear.

No, he didn't leave her because she's "worth something more."

Maybe he lost interest, maybe she's an asshole, who knows. But I do know this post is hot garbage and everybody validating this tripe is outta here.

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

3 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your ex-fiance left you because you worth something more

It might not be fair that he left her, but this is just nonsensical garbage that helps nobody.

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

3 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Attack the messenger, not the message.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

3 upvotes · 2 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh really... I've heard this one before but nobody ever responds when I post screenshots.

Feel free to not respond to this comment... what would be done differently between these two screenshots:

<http://a.trp.red/files/desktop1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/desktop2.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/clunky1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/clunky2.jpg>

Everyone's a critic...

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

3 upvotes · 27 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill> is the forum backup - as for Whisper's account that I'm looking to find.

All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

3 upvotes · 9 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Do you think I wrote that post? I didn't. But.. I'm sure you had your facts straight before insulting a stranger on the internet..

Sounds like reddit is infected with illiterate children.

How To Use The Desperation of Ukrainian War Refugees to Your Sexual Advantage

3 upvotes · 26 April 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like the admin have taken renewed interest in us. Your post was removed by Reddit's Anti-Evil ops. I'm legitimately surprised they left your account standing.

How To Use The Desperation of Ukrainian War Refugees to Your Sexual Advantage

3 upvotes · 25 April 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sure you've seen this /u/GayLubeOil

<https://archive.ph/kHiUL>

https://www.reddit.com/r/ModSupport/comments/ub7qz6/how_to_use_the_desperation_of_ukrainian_war/

r/cringetopia decides to move off of reddit due to reddit censorship and similar issues as faced by WAATGM. We want to remind everyone to sign-up at our WAATGM forum at forums.red.

3 upvotes · 21 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Can you give some constructive feedback about the design? Attached are some examples of forums.red vs reddit:

Post List Mobile

Threading Mobile

All features mobile

Post list Desktop

Threading Desktop

WAATGM will only accept posts coming from forums.red from May 1st, 2022

3 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

In everything I've seen over the years with society, cancel culture, and reddit / twitter / facebook etc, I've learned

that the authoritarians telegraph their moves, nothing here is a surprise and everything they do is predictable to a high degree. And yet, a majority of people still sit in the warming pot telling me I'm an alarmist because I say the pot will reach boiling soon.

Prudent men take action when action is required. They do not suffer fools with short sightedness gladly while they watch all their future plans crumble.

Pack an umbrella when you see clouds.

WAATGM will only accept posts coming from forums.red from May 1st, 2022

3 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

I got a very similar pushback when I closed asktrp in favor of .red. People were like "You've ruined the community discussions!" and I have to reply "no, the discussions were already ruined when the *real answers* got censored by the reddit admin."

Not a lot of big brain thinking going on, but as always, the loudest complainers were usernames I didn't recognize.

WAATGM will only accept posts coming from forums.red from May 1st, 2022

3 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

To add to this, I'm net negative by *quite a bit* from years of development of the site. Our donations sometimes meet our monthly overhead but after Russia got kicked from patreon that has gone somewhat downhill.

This project has always been a mission of message and ideals for me. Making it cost sustainable is (and has always been) secondary to making sure the internet has a place for men.

Repost: If you are a man and you are here

3 upvotes · 1 March 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's a difficult concept for a lot of dudes to grasp- even on our side- because people don't like to accept there are unconscious biases in our lives.

The phrase "neither sufficient nor required" comes up a lot to try to cut through the fluffy language of pretend preferences.

The truth is, most guys would fuck a tree if it had nice enough tits.

FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.

3 upvotes · 30 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this stems from the fact that a prudent man is a well informed man. Seeing TRP as simply a sex toolkit is short sighted. Men everywhere are waking up to the slave culture they lived in. Marriage was a sham, alimony is modern day slavery, etc.

Once you open your eyes to it, how can you then close them again when pretending your penis exists in a vacuum?

The world is political. A prudent man must know the landscape to make rational, informed decisions. A red pill man knows how to separate the hard truths from the convenient lies.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

3 upvotes · 29 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 good read

Defining the Red Pill

3 upvotes · 7 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

the sidebar is too much text and rambling. just check it out u dont even have to read the half of it. you already know the red pill before coming here u just get it more summarized here.

You only get out of it what you put into it.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

3 upvotes · 6 December 2021 · /r/askTRP

We are still intending on implementing this as time permits

Destroy Your Dick December

3 upvotes · 4 November 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

If only we could get back to the pre-trp quality days.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

3 upvotes · 3 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Oh it's so clunky..

TRP vs Reddit

TRP vs Reddit

The reason for this action is stickied on the top of this page.

That you can't read it means you're beyond help. see ya

A practical guide to self discipline by a former army ranger

3 upvotes · 27 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I thought they fucked goats, no?

NARS: The Real Epidemic

3 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Pearls before swine sometimes.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

3 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Shh! Be careful. There are guys here who insist on eating unhealthy amounts of bread to "bulk" before cutting.

Goldilocks and the Three Cunt Friends.

3 upvotes · 31 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it gets too much into the weeds. If you're explaining yourself, you're too far in.

I think the best move is "nah" and change subject. if she pushes it, go cold.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

3 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is what happens when you debate somebody who is not there in good faith. An open mind is required to learn. A closed mind is there to win an argument.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

3 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Dating apps have shifted the criteria to 90% looks and the Blackpill is way more accurate for today than the old PUA stuff. But things were a lot different when you just had to be the best option in a room full of 200 people vs the best option in a 5 mile radius of 50,000 people.

This 100%. Esp with lockdowns and such, the rules of the game have changed entirely. Those who resisted online dating finally caved. There is no organic meeting anymore.

It's not that TRP was wrong, it's that old style trp is a lot like your boomer parents saying "why didn't you just meet a nice girl and settle down?"

It's an innocent question because in their day, that's just how it worked. Even dorky guys could nab a wife and get started.

Times have changed.

Now women have a huge selection of men at their finger tips, why would they select anything but the best stuff if there's no scarcity?

Ultimately that means the competition for men is getting more fierce. Looks have been upgraded to one of your most important qualities because you can't rely on humor, personality, or confidence when her only exposure to you is a headshot and a 5 word bio.

I will note that I wouldn't go so far as to say "so therefore give up if you're ugly." Ultimately, it's what you choose to do in the face of adversity that will help you benefit in a competitive market. I acknowledge it's way harder than 10 years ago. I acknowledge that it's getting more superficial because of technology. But, if that causes more guys to give up, you still have a shot where others aren't taking it.

I have some ideas for posts coming up soon, but ultimately it comes down to captive audiences. You can still game the old way, but you need permission-based exposure through captive audiences.

WAATGM sub will be going private for a little while because of mass brigading and report button abuse

3 upvotes · 13 August 2021 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Because equality is a myth. :)

Why They Hate You

3 upvotes · 28 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Culture is somewhat of a coincidence, when you consider that skin color is often tied to culture as a byproduct of segregated people, not a cause of.

Introduction

3 upvotes · 1 July 2021 · /r/newTRP

The mod team and a large number of members were triggering Reddit's anti-evil operations. We lost moderators, many of them. Reddit's making a play at replacing the mod team with politically correct replacements (much like they did with the donald).

Don't be fooled. Half the shit you'd consider red pill can't even be spoken on this platform. We used to have regular posts talking about the real, dark red pill. I can't even say the words here without getting perma banned.

Enjoy your pink pill

The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

3 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

"The website is awful" isn't constructive or helpful.

The "general consensus" as you put it, is from people who don't contribute to trp, such as yourself. Not a single post from you, and you think we're going to miss you on the new site when you didn't provide value to begin with?

Anybody who prefers to stay on the platform that is actively censoring this discussion and removing members for using plain language (regardless of context) deserves what they get out of it.

It's not a personal website, it's an expensive, time-intensive labor that our team put together to protect our communication lines from censor-happy commies who are trying to silence men throughout the internet.

So yeah, if somebody who has no history on TRP and hasn't done jack shit to help make this what it is today, comes along and insults our efforts with nothing more than a petty insult like "The website is awful." then, yeah, see ya!

The Great Reddit Exodus

3 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

It wasn't really optional. Our days on reddit were always numbered. If you read my post, which nobody here has, they've been systematically removing our mod team and removing posts.

The Great Reddit Exodus

3 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, can you send them to me

The Great Reddit Exodus

3 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

The Great Reddit Exodus

3 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Or, you know, forums.red which we made special for us.

You will never have enough sex

3 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with having a long term relationship.

An Upton Sinclair quote for the Manosphere

3 upvotes · 20 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty ironic that a guy whose whose product is teaching other men how to get laid can't even get a bunch of

women to tolerate his presence even when they explicitly identify as submissive.

He wore out his welcome super quick.

We held his hand on how to better interact and he *still* fucked it up. What a dunce.

Announcing: CHADCOIN - Cryptocurrency for the Manosphere

3 upvotes · 2 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm considering implementing them longer term since the joke was a fuck ton of actual work..

.. and I actually made a real ERC-20 token to pull it off :)

The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.

3 upvotes · 30 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

It'll happen. Just you wait.

Building Power & Creating Your Tribe Revisited

3 upvotes · 3 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

What about a good friend.. who's a lawyer?

The accusation alone is enough to ruin careers and strike violence.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

3 upvotes · 12 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Speaking of which...

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/78078>

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

3 upvotes · 12 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, no problem. I really love that tribe. What a fun idea.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

3 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Get on <https://TRP.RED> and <https://FORUMS.RED> to avoid the draconian censorship.

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

3 upvotes · 18 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

A great example is how the political world forcibly inserted itself into men's lives this year and locked down restaurants, bars, clubs, and dating.

You can ignore politics but politics isn't going to ignore you.

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

3 upvotes · 13 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Take a look over our forums.red offering:

https://www.forums.red/p/theredpill/231109/close_close_close_the_importance_of_killer_instinct

2020 Most Influential People in the Manosphere Nominations

3 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Thirdded

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

3 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know the exact amount, but if you deposit anything above 10-15k the bank alerts the govt immediately. Because who are you to have any wealth at all?

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

3 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

other than negative interest rates

That probably won't happen in 2021, but make no mistake if we ever lose cash, negative interest rates are right around the corner.

They'll bill it as "just for a short period of time" due to whatever current emergency is.

It will never go back.

Probably a 10-30 year goal.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

3 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me ask you, if I made a post on Dec 28, 2019 that read:

In the following year, a virus that amounts to a severe flu but is survivable for 99.9% of anybody under 60 will cause world governments to close all of your businesses, bankrupting millions and causing millions to fall behind on rent/mortgages, and mandate arbitrary and ineffective rules such as masks, curfews, and closed beaches.

Would you call me unhinged?

I would.

But then it happened.

My only regret is that I've been too conservative with my predictions.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

3 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's been reported that something like 30% of all US dollars in circulation have been printed this year. If you wanted to collapse the US dollar in order to globalize quicker, that might be a good reason to do it.

Trump is definitely not calling shots. You've seen it reported every day, the **exec branch is defying his orders**.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

3 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe rework that post to not be a threat.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

3 upvotes · 19 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Parler is converged and a honey pot. Requires phone numbers. No legitimate reason for that. Do not trust.
<https://www.newsweek.com/parler-reportedly-backed-merciers-same-family-that-funded-cambridge-analytica-1547519>

New ASKTRP on Forums.Red - Please Post your Questions and Answers there.

3 upvotes · 8 November 2020 · /r/askTRP

Becoming a more expensive product isn't the same as haggling for an extra \$5.

Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?

3 upvotes · 29 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no men v women sexual strategy. The whole point of RP is to optimise your individual strategy to make the most of the female sexual strategy: women want the most 'alpha' man they can get based on their SMV, and a man wants the most attractive woman he can find based on his SMV... achieving a Nash Equilibrium of sorts.

Ignoring the entire market.

What changes at a bar with 100 women and 1 man vs 1 woman and 100 men?

The market matters.

TRP has an End Game

3 upvotes · 23 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a friendly warning.

Anger is not a phase.

3 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Take a look at pareto efficiency and how it applies to sexual strategy.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

3 upvotes · 10 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

So, you're gay then?

He set it up, it's fair play.

GOP Passes Landmark Resolution Refuting "Legitimacy of the Southern Poverty Law Center to Identify Hate Groups."

3 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

bringbackthebloops

I would be willing to offer an olive branch to those who wish to challenge out views. Some sort of battleground thread.

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

3 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We wanted a custom experience, including a way to migrate existing reddit communities and users.
So we had one developed.

For your own good - erase your online history, and keep it that way

3 upvotes · 2 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you revise your comment to not recommend violence per reddit's TOS

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

3 upvotes · 21 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

That's my point- feds are going to have much more access to the records than a journalist.
Stay off the fed's radar.

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

3 upvotes · 15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, time for glasses!
I still think it's higher than a hundred per county. I think it's going to be the new 40 in a few decades.

Just How Fucked Are We?

3 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

One of our main requirements to be considered for the new platform is that the speech is demonstrably not allowed or is at risk elsewhere.
Do you feel your feminist club is unwelcome on reddit?

Just How Fucked Are We?

3 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I always wish these people would recognize that short-form tweets is the worst way to do long-form essays.
Like, somebody had to invent a threadreader website to glue together random tweets because it's not the right platform for it.

Just How Fucked Are We?

3 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Please edit your comment to remove the slurs. No, I'm not kidding, but this is Reddit's rule.

Well, I do believe this is the end

3 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Good catch. The curated collection is hand picked but the full list of new blogs had some recent spam attacks. I just cleared it out.

[Bronze Age Mindset] - What is the DARK ENLIGHTENMENT?

3 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We are featuring this series of posts by Last Revision.

Alternative forums to r/MensRights

3 upvotes · 30 June 2020 · /r/MensRights

Parler requires phone number. I'd be wary.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

3 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The language on this is enough to convince me:

<https://blog.discord.com/our-stand-on-racial-equality-320088e83a22>

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

3 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, forums.red actually returns quite highly in google searches.

theredpill forum (5th and 6th)

gaylubeoil (trp.red is 5th, forums.red 6th)

whisper red pill (3rd result)

Red Pill Cheat Sheet (1st result)

OkTrends red pill (4th result)

Talking With Women - Always DARE, Never DEER (2nd result)

Now these aren't exactly the best searches, but it does mean google is indexing and showing answers.

We will increase our standing as time goes on.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

3 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red/tribe/devnews>

The Official YouTube channel of TRP goes live this Sunday, Feb 23rd, at 10am

3 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Imagine the horror as people who are providing replacement infrastructure in a world that's hunting us down try to break even and not lose our hats in the process.

Stop reading TRP

3 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Gonna snitch on an EC?

Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'

3 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no talk of violence.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

3 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

war" is happening and the major corporations have already done everything to suppress masculinity and common sense, it really d

You can donate to the cause here: 1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

QR Code

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

3 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, thanks for reminding me.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

3 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, make sure to report bad advice!

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

3 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. Can't wait to get forums.red up.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

3 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Not all tribes are the same. Some are political, others are not.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

3 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://forums.red/i/theredpill>

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

While dated, [this](#) has a lot of quality content for your downloading pleasure.

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Check my post above!

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/cjdnq3/reddit_ceo_steve_huffman_justifies_censorship/evgtadc/

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Guess what! GOOD NEWS!

For those following our [PATREON](#) you'll see how the new TRP.RED design stacks up. You'll also be happy to hear we're launching the new design very soon. We're currently in alpha testing and security auditing of the new

codebase. We've also been hard at work establishing a robust infrastructure and relationship with some bigger data centers that will help us prevent censorship in the future, and help us scale as our demand grows.

Here are some screenshots:

[Explore new tribes](#)

[New Tribe Feature](#)

[Permission System for Tribe Admin](#)

[Tribe Info](#)

[New User Profiles](#)

Our Forums.Red redesign is also in the works to match our TRP.RED redesign. However, it should be noted the reason we're slow on forums.red is that we do not intend on opening the forums for public use unless absolutely necessary. Right now it serves as a backup for reddit. We do not wish to split the community.

Like how it's going? Join the [PATREON](#) to help out!

Girl gives proposal ultimatum, unsurprising results

3 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If she was madly in love with you and you cut her off, then it's almost never a light switch off for her, you will always be the guy that was too good for her.

Alpha Widow.

Q4BP: Do you expect TRP men to shoot themselves in the foot?

3 upvotes · 5 July 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In the blue pill world, your motivation behind your actions is what makes it manipulation.

For instance, Mr Chaddington is so slick, he can say or do anything and he gets women. He's not manipulating anybody, he's just being himself.

Now, Mr. Chaddington's nephew sees this cavalier attitude and how it works on women, so he decides to try out the same attitude.

Whoops, Nephew just took a deliberate, calculated step to attract women by changing his behavior. Manipulative. He's modifying his behavior to effect an outcome that wouldn't naturally arise.

See the difference?

It's a word used to discourage men from improving.

Discussion about the fundamentals of MRP

3 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

I think every EC would admit TRP is basically dead.

I would heartily disagree. This week alone there have been plenty of quality posts, and plenty of high quality comments that I've enjoyed immensely.

Of course with the quarantine there are fewer posts and fewer comments but I'm quite happy with the quality of most of the posts- save a few trolls which are being handled.

You could only come to that conclusion if you focus on the negatives and ignore the positives. It discourages others if an EC give a public vote of no confidence, because that would lead to others deciding not to contribute. The effect snowballs.

But an EC wouldn't do that.

Ideally we could press reset

I have some ideas for forums.red to bring higher quality members over during a longer-term migration.

Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."

3 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

spinning plates and learning the foundations of game are paramount to living a full, realized life.

Do you think wanting kids is not an okay goal?

Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."

3 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll put it this way, if you don't have the option, *is it a choice?*

AMA - Prostitution in South America. Legal, cheap and of quality.

3 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it'd still drive the price down a little. Right now we've got 1's acting like 10's. I mean come on.

If a 7's bullshit drove men to prostitutes instead of putting a ring on her finger, she might tone it down just a little.

Stages of mating applies only to a small percentage of a small niche of over-educated feminists. XPLAT "And isn't it [...] a gamma socialist entitlement? "Those girls are doing it wrong, waiting for their epiphany phase [to marry]. They should marry younger, like before! They'll be sorry one day!"

3 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know what stats wordpress gives you, but we've linked to you now and again over the years since the [2013 ama series](#). You're one of the few still plugging away. Glad to see you again.

The Rollo Pill

3 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP isn't the place for petty insults.

Wait, what? We hate Rollo Tomassi now?

3 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://web.archive.org/web/20151014024409/http://jackmurphy.live.com/cultivating-erotic-energy/>

Postmodern Masculinity

3 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see it, can you link me?

The Blue Pill within the Red Pill

3 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

agreed

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't know why we'd ban you for that?

CH: Women Would Rather Be Miserable Than Bored | "I am finally dating someone who is kind, and smart, and likeable and attractive, and great, and the sex is awesome." But.... "He's emotionally available...and actually likes me."

3 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Well put.

Mediocrity is your worst enemy - and too many men are mediocre in life outside their main job.

3 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a one-sided contract that men are too stupid to realize exploits them.

Mediocrity is your worst enemy - and too many men are mediocre in life outside their main job.

3 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Votes just show which way the herd is stampeding.

Everybody should ask themselves: If you're going the same direction as the herd... maybe you're not thinking for yourself.

Is it bad to ask your ltr for a cuck word fetish?

3 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I only ask for this shit after I finish fucking her and I masturbate to cum.

Only you can read the reactions in real time. My gut says it's not a great idea.

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

3 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Attack the content of the article, not the person.

CH has been a manosphere staple since before TRP was born. There is value in the writings. Take what you want, leave the rest. Reading his insights isn't going to make you into a racist.

Losing control of the narrative. - "Having it all means the woman gets her feminist merit badge AND freely spends her sexual capital during her most attractive and marriageable years."

3 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There are subjects about the world and the inner workings of sexual politics that may be of interest for the adults in the room who have already slayed and want to build a larger mental picture of how the world works.

Why using just one word 'love' to describe a wide spectrum of phenomena has mislead a generation. All love belongs to either need or abundance.

3 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We relaxed the rule, as well as direct linking.

This is subject to change.

Budweiser Women's Day Woke Campaign - Gender Roles for Thee, but Not for Me.

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Switch to bourbon because scotch is awful. :P

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

3 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't want to accept criticism then be it.

No, that's not it.

I don't want *your* criticism because you have earned no reputation in this community, and your criticism rings hollow.

You're more upset about the fact that I linked to a manosphere blogger than what the man had to say.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

3 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Not a hard concept!

The 40-Sex Beads Method - or - How to know your marriage is over.

3 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry to disappoint.

Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?

3 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think /u/Whisper probably hit the nail on the head there but I can share some insight into my experience coming to the conclusion.

In my early and mid twenties I think I spent most of that time abhorring the idea of children. My parents did a good job putting the fear of god in me regarding accidental pregnancies and I think I let that bleed into my opinion of having children at all.

It was scary- this idea that a creature could exist that rules over you and your wallet for eighteen years, and scarier still- force you to stay in contact with a woman for that time. At the time I understood how relationships dissolve, nothing is permanent no matter how stable things seemed. Kids were something to be avoided at all costs.

But as I aged two things happened: #1 I became considerably more financially secure to the point where taking care of a child was no longer a lifestyle-threatening problem but instead was more of a disposable income item. I

think this put my mind at ease on the subject. #2. I found a woman who meets my criteria for good mother and has been well vetted. This is something that I could not have accomplished without the red pill- simply because without it I didn't even know what I was looking for.

Once those two things lined up, my mind was able to consider the option of having kids. It is no longer taboo in my mind.

Still there are some things that I want to ensure before making the decision of having kids. For instance, it can't be a lifestyle changing event.

Many people I know who have even one child become un-people. They disappear off the map, close off to their friends, ditch their hobbies and become zombies.

I recognize that kids are time consuming but I think letting them take over your life is a choice. Part of it is finding a mother who recognizes her role in parenting and dividing the tasks as traditional mothers and fathers would do.

If having kids means I give up my mission, then I think we as parents both lose. So we both have to share the goal that this does not happen.

For her, it's much easier for her to keep her mission because her goal is to be a mother. It's a match you have to find before even considering the ordeal in my opinion. If you find yourself a woman who wants to get her PhD and lead the world into new realms of science... you're going to find yourself the one sacrificing dreams to have kids.

Anyhow, like whisper says, it's a primal urge and I think that, at least for me, the key is discovering and overcoming the hangups preventing me from realizing it.

I'm not entirely sure if these hangups are a product of my own imagination, over-protective parents, or if there's a bigger force at work here trying to convince my generation to slow down. But I will say my sentiments are shared by most of the smart people I know.

The stupid people I know, well, they make babies by the dozen without a care in the world.

Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?

3 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Learn your common law marriage laws by state (if you're in the USA)

<http://www.ncsl.org/research/human-services/common-law-marriage.aspx>

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

3 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But some people can't do moderation so cutting it out completely is the best option for them

I suspect that's why those who try to quit fapping are also the most likely to be trying to quit videogames as well.

Side Rant: I always laugh when I see a thread on here about quitting video games.

I think to myself, when was the last time a game good enough to get addicted came out?

Maybe it's because I have a busy life and no time, but I simply *cannot* get into a game these days, let alone end up addicted.

Most games have no actual game mechanism, instead relying on some shitty ass story to drive interest. I have yet to see one that the story is so compelling I want to sit there and grind for hours on end to see it unfold. If I want

to watch a movie I'll do that.

The games that interest me are ones with strategy involved. Ones that you can improve on and fail. And frankly, aside from the early Sim City days or the good old RTS games, I haven't seen anything of the sort in a long, long time (aside from minecraft which was very engaging for a time).

Society has eroded to a new low... father's / mother's beware

3 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So what you're saying is, *criminals are monkeys*.

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

3 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, date ranges make sense.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

3 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he said he has 2 kids

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This kinda shit is why you can't write any new sidebar material as good as the old sidebar material. You're not sharp enough anymore to do it.

Why don't you draft us up a new book on the subtleties of pedantry and the definition of the word science.

Because I haven't seen anything this fresh in years. This stuff is definitely going to get us laid. Can't wait to read it.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You aren't banned but you might need to go to desktop while logged in to accept the quarantine warning.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Edit: I'm misremembering I think I'm thinking of a different sub. Don't listen to me.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

By that standard, the entire west is maladjusted, not just TRP.

If everybody is maladjusted at the same time, does that just make us all adjusted?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

They aren't able to.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think I did answer it, just not within your false dilemma.

It wasn't really a yes or no question.

Do I think that we're performing double blind studies on TRP? No.

Do I think the scientific community would consider our work to meet their standards of proof? No.

But-

Do I think the scientific community in this social climate *could* come to our conclusions even if they were 100% true and easily testable? No.

We're men comparing notes.

Do I think our theories have predictive power? Yes. To a very large degree. And most guys here agree.

Is there a chance that all 300,000 users here experience flukes on a daily basis and we're actually 100% wrong? Well, yes, but that seems unlikely.

Is there a chance that what we do works but not for the reasons we think? Sure.

Does that make it science? Not in the way that a university would acknowledge, but I would say in the way that all great thinkers in history have managed to function in this crazy place we call earth - it's pragmatism, hypothesizing, and testing.

Are some things wrong? Probably. Can a lot can be improved on? Sure. And we'll keep updating and iterating as we go.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I enjoy classical feminism -- the idea that women and men are legally equal (same legal rights, due process, autonomy over person, etc).

Really you could say that's just classic liberalism.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't heard about this, what's the scoop?

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

low fat healthy version

I think you've got it backwards. *Fat is good for you!*

The other here. This is the "moderated under PPD-ish civility rules", low fat healthy version. Here you should be safe to have a civil debate.

We implemented this second thread in direct response to concerns of users here who did not want to come to enemy territory just to get pummeled. (And to avoid the incel nonsense). Moderators are standing by.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Why is feminism, socialism, and other branches of leftism despised so much?

I believe in live and let live.

Anybody who doesn't believe that is bad in my book.

They want to interfere with my life, then it's war.

That includes censorship and anti-male laws.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

People with desirable, racial characteristics, and superior genes, deserve to have more success and more children.

This is a tautology.

Define superior genes?

Genes that get passed down get to survive. Those that don't, don't.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

3 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't want to lose my social life too.

Be prepared to lose it.

As a man who stands firm on his beliefs and isn't a push over, expect to lose friends during events like this.

That's why you have us.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

3 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol thanks for that. I just don't want to message her. And if I block her I'll always wonder what she had to say to me. I'm not taking her back regardless.

Dude, go full ghost. You're pretending there wasn't already a decision made.

SHE BROKE UP WITH YOU. IT'S ALREADY OVER. SHE HAS NOTHING GOOD TO SAY TO YOU.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

3 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. If she isn't thoroughly convinced that you won't be there when she comes back, then what's keeping her in the first place?

Become the Prize

3 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

In short your advice is blue pill, the rabbit hole goes deep, this isn't a self improvement sub

+1

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

3 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What exactly is your argument, you say there is no "blackpill" then prove there is by suggesting everyone to lift because looks matter. It's like i have to treat you like a woman

Apparently you have to act like a woman and turn to insults because you didn't bother comprehending my point (nevermind rebutting it).

Yes, looks matter. That's already baked into the red pill. There is no "black pill" because you all took that and decided that looks don't just matter, they are all that matters. That's a convenient excuse to stop trying.

Shit, very few people become millionaires. Should we all just quit our jobs or what?

So your counter "evidence" to "blackpill" is an anecdote, despite the overwhelming actual evidence against you?

Sure some ugly people may not have much luck with women. But you know who definitely has zero luck with women? Guys who convince themselves there's zero chance so they don't even try.

You are doing the exact things like incels, you just word it differently and think you are better than them.

No, incels are doing what we already coined, but worse than us. We realized looks matter and the biggest way we can change it is getting into shape. Y'all just decided weights are too heavy so fuck it why go outside?

There is no glory in involuntary celibacy.

Who says there is?

The involuntary part says it. There's no glory in something you can't (or you think you can't) control.

incel by definition means involuntary

No. Fucking. Shit.

Get the fuck off my sub.

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

3 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like you didn't read what I wrote.

There is absolutely no judgement from me if you are involuntarily celibate. Without it, places like TRP wouldn't exist, and awesome stories like M3's story - confessions of a reformed incel wouldn't be there to guide us.

In fact, involuntary celibacy is what I consider to be one of the best catalysts for improvement a man can have

My argument is against the new trend of men embracing incel.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

3 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'll add you to the list. You'll be unbanned 2/13

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

3 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Will unban if you'd like.

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 :
"The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

3 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

3 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Thanks, toots.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

3 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Mods and ECs will all be there. But with no moderation powers.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

3 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Feel free to post on this thread to test if you are banned..

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/anucyu/announcing_official_noban_freeforall_modsasleep/

I believe that it won't let you post at all if you are.

THE APA IS A FEMINIST, PARTISAN ORGANIZATION - Jack Donovan

3 upvotes · 5 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, very gay. As far as I've read (way of men, becoming a barbarian) he still has a good perspective on things, even if it's not directly related to fucking women.

Later Childbirth And Male Homosexuality

3 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you think guys would admit to any level of gayness if they weren't actually thinking about sucking a cock? Women, sure, nothing measurable. Guys? They don't sit around a campfire and say, "So, hey, what's your opinion on sucking dick?" Unless they are fishing for some Brokeback action and had way too much to drink.

Exactly. Even 1% is 100% gay.

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

3 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Really ugly probably not --

Okay good. So we've established that career and education is not sufficient for attraction.

The rest of my assertion holds true. You could call them bonus qualities or even power-qualities for big families who want nothing to do with sex, just merging big estates, but they're not attraction qualities.

but lots of guys actually like fat chicks.

Guys with options don't go for fat chicks, anybody who says this is lying to themselves and others.

When a lowly incel finally fucks a 600 lb heifer, he'll rationalize that he's always been into cows. Doesn't mean men are into them, **it means he's desperate.**

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

3 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Let me ask you this- would an *educated* rich guy marry an educated professional fat ugly chick?

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

3 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're in high demand. Apparently, you must repent for your sins.

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

3 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I am not terribly concerned with what people write on subs I don't moderate. I could start reading and never sleep again and I'd never catch up with what 400,000+ users across every red pill sub say elsewhere on reddit. From what I've seen, his contributions on RPW are helpful and useful. The mod team believes him to be good, and I see no reason to doubt them.

What happened to the "men of RPW should be TRP posters" rule, though? He exclusively posts on MGTOW subs, then comes in to give marriage advice to women. Do the rules not apply to him?

The mod team does what it sees fit.

I Just Archived The Entire Subreddit To TheRedArchive

3 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I know this place isn't endorsed by TRP subreddit, but since the admin redpillschool decided to remove my post about my archive website (aka my personal contribution to his subreddit), I got disappointed.

So there aren't any rumors flying around the reason is simple:

He recovered deleted posts and comments.

Content can be removed because it's breaking reddit TOS, or because the original author decided to remove their

own content. This self-removal is often doxxing and privacy related. We have always worked with our members to assist with privacy issues whenever they arise.

Our mod team recognizes that the deleted content may be out there, and we have no control over that. However we made the decision that we would not assist in disseminating content that might make it easier for people looking to doxx our users.

Furthermore, because some of the content may be deleted for breaking reddit TOS (death threats, etc), we came to the conclusion that posting the archive of deleted material likewise could be considered breaking reddit TOS. While this might seem overly cautious to some, I don't think anybody would argue that TRP isn't under a microscope right now. Reddit admin are looking for any reason to remove us - per the quarantine.

Dream-hunter was offered a chance to de-list the deleted content and he refused.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

3 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not arguing in any direction. Just trying to keep the conversation civil.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

3 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So far, there is not. Other than direct bitcoin.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

3 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not open source. The archive scripts I've posted in the past and I'm happy to hand them out if people want access to do their own stuff. But I will warn you that it's a bit of an involved process.

We are planning a dev board for work with the forums.red api, as soon as possible. I will announce.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

3 upvotes · 21 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't really have an answer other than the fact that it runs counter to the feminine imperative.

Here is our timeline of the events:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9sdg04/more_silence_from_reddit_administration_a_failure/?utm_source=reddit&utm_medium=usertext&utm_name=TheRedPill&utm_content=t5_2ve1u

Why women can't appreciate fatherhood

3 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean not that there is a physical clock, but that the brain's release of oxytocin diminishes with no new active children after a while.

Women — but not men — seek to actively punish sexualized women

3 upvotes · 27 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There was this one subreddit, can't remember the name of it. Some kind of prescription drug...

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

3 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

To clear his name?

Are you reading what you wrote?

No, in his tweets he made no such assertion.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

3 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you think stepping down means?

I'm the owner and I pay taxes? Nope. I'm a mere subscriber.

3 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's bad advice. You become a contractor of your employer? Now your tax liability is higher, since your employer was paying half.

Why you Should Delete Instagram Right Now

3 upvotes · 13 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Almost exactly what I wrote back in 2013:

How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile

Excerpt:

The Problem of Online Dating and Pre-Selection

The problem with online dating is that it signals something very anti-pre-selection: You do not have a mate or options, so you are going online to find one. Even if it's not true, there is an undertone that being online means you are unable to attract mates elsewhere.

Naturally, the tendency of game-savvy men is to still attempt to game on their profiles. But it's difficult if you don't recognize the disadvantages of pre-selection in this context.

Exploiting pre-selection for pickup only works (and is really more necessary) because you lack the original qualities that cause pre-selection. You are "faking-it-till-you-make-it." An online profile reveals your bluff on pre-selection, which means exploiting abundance mentality or confidence will be difficult if not impossible.

This leads to people making extreme profiles, because standard levels of confidence and abundance mentality are canceled out by the reveal of being online in the first place.

[...]

So in the end, after all is said and done teaching men how to game and attract mates, the best strategy for online dating is to be attractive. Online dating is the anti-game. Ironically, **the best way to succeed at online dating is if you already possess the traits that would be effective at offline dating.**

[Read More](#)

Have Smartphones Destroyed a Generation?

3 upvotes · 10 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What girl hasn't heard of insta?

There's your answer.

That "useless" validation is so potent, what girl *hasn't* heard of it?

Have Smartphones Destroyed a Generation?

3 upvotes · 8 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ask any guy who approached women in the 90s, 2000s, and today, and they'll tell you the general attitude of women has changed significantly.

I've met countless women who have priced themselves out of the market- or significantly higher than the caliber of woman would even 10 years ago.

I blame social media but I'm all ears. You think the market hasn't changed?

Fucking commies

3 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You lost almost all of the message by reading it in text

I cannot stand video or audio presentations.

I am much faster at reading than low-bandwidth voice.

That said, if we were at a bar, we'd probably have a good time.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

3 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We gotta be strict with the rules. It may be public but you'll just have to find it elsewhere.

The Monetization of the Manosphere

3 upvotes · 28 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We're working on our alternative, forums.red as we speak...

<http://a.trp.red/files/testrender1.png>

Double standards with regards to entitlement?

3 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

BP men see it as Chad's responsibility to not fuck her because he knows it will end with her getting hurt, they see the woman as a little girl that doesn't know any better.

That right there.

Stray observations from a longtime lurker

3 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I just think that any aim to systematize interaction between blocks of people, particularly in a context within which such respective blocks have competing motives, is both a little dehumanizing and dispiriting to read through.

You have to eventually come to a conclusion: Either patterns emerge and can be studied, or everybody is effectively random.

People like to say, everybody is an individual and makes their own special choices in their own special ways. But what you're describing is effectively randomness.

Ask yourself, why are you uncomfortable with the notion that groups of people behave in statistically predictable ways?

#NoNothingNov 2018 - Join the Challenge

3 upvotes · 2 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What am I going to add 1- read a book for 30-60 mins every night before bed

Reading before bed is such a relaxing activity. I find I fall asleep pretty quickly vs watching tv, which can sometimes result in staying up an extra hour or so.

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

3 upvotes · 31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, we will be.

Will Reddit Admin Apologize for Recommending Male Abuse Denier and Alleged Sexual Attacker as Role Model for Positive Masculinity?

3 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

TheRedPill/comments/1ywequ/mod_on_red_pill_discourse_and_a_brief_discussion/

Calling people "beta" or really names at all as an insult really misses the purpose of the sub. Folks, it should be clear to you by now that beta in and of itself is not a negative trait. In fact, if you've used the term "beta" as a derogatory in the past week, I think it might be time to revisit the side bar. We're not here to bitch or insult people, we're here to analyze and understand people, and learn from their mistakes.

Secondly, I read your exchange. You really missed the black-jesus metaphor and accused the modteam of being racist. Your ban stands.

<https://i.imgur.com/o4RBDTh.png>

Women Are Like Children, With Examples

3 upvotes · 26 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Women has hypoagency, men have hyper agency.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KBgcjtE0xrE>

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

3 upvotes · 18 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

But the mods here treat the new **people** like Reddit treats the forum.

No, the mods treat new **accounts** with low priority.

That's because a lot of new accounts aren't new people, they *are* trolls.

You're able to post here, right?

So what's the issue?

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

3 upvotes · 17 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's to prevent trolls who get banned and make 10 new accounts the same day. You're suggesting a huge heap of extra work for the already over-worked mods.

If you legitimately need help, you will not have a problem sitting down, reading the sidebar for a day or two before joining the discussion.

Cavemen were not cavemen, after all. No, 17 women vs 1 man was not the reproductive rate in prehistory. It was 2 to 1.

3 upvotes · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

trick these bitches then fuck them

Trick? Women aren't tricked into sex.

Status of the Appeal 10/11

3 upvotes · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree the number isn't huge, but I think two things are true:

1. It's bigger than you think. There are a lot of silent onlookers who are forming opinions. Just RP alone was getting over 200 new subs daily.
2. The number won't get smaller, no matter how slow the growth.

Status of the Appeal 10/11

3 upvotes · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's okay if they can't finish it. They still need to at least reject the appeal. They can write that they rejected it because it was too long.

Status of the Appeal 10/11

3 upvotes · 11 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Locate the thread on forums.red and run archive.is from there?

Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft

3 upvotes · 11 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

As a nod to privacy, we've removed the email address requirement (at least for now). Though understand you may lose access to your account if you don't set one and forget your password.

Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft

3 upvotes · 10 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Mods must request it from me before we're going to do it.

I've PM'd some mods over the week.

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

3 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I stumbled upon this subreddit while reading about the quarantined subreddits . I'm going to go ahead and burst everyone's bubble with as much logic as possible.

I'm sure you can imagine that you'll change no minds by readily admitting at the beginning of your hollow critique that you've done none of the requisite reading before spouting off.

Which is why we're unfazed by most of the naysayers that "stumble" in. You haven't demonstrated even a cursory working knowledge of our topic, but you profess to have the corrected answers to our problems.

I don't see any reason why I'd have to remove your comment. You and your "waifu" speak for yourselves - ignorant and self-important. Try reading and understanding a group before shouting them down.

And don't think because you heard somewhere that we're all evil misogynists that you have even half a clue what we're about. You clearly do not.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

3 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Try looking past the 2 dimensional plane.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

3 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I calls it like I sees it.

Always a shame when anti-censorship groups take ideological stances for censorship.

3 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes I Did. first comment is mine:

Censorship +2 Official SocJus +1 Related Politics +1

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

3 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red> and <https://www.forums.red>

TRP Mods were Losers

3 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MGTOW

Thanks, buddy.

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

3 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Remember, it is feminists (who oppose mensrights) who are the main opposition to the red pill. It would behoove you to make sure you're not just repeating feminist talking points as you dismiss 300,000 men.

I mean, isn't that annoying when people do it to down play men's rights?

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

3 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Because we offend you? How come?

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

3 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

The Reddit Administration Recants

3 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Awesome idea. Make sure to sign up: <https://www.trp.red>

How Many Women?

3 upvotes · 2 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Gonna need to get your eyes checked. I said I'm doing it *despite the lack of profit*.

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

3 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

Just because it's people you don't like doesn't mean they belong to the red pill.

That's called affirming the consequent.

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

3 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

You don't think it's unreasonable to ban content that they deem offensive.

You don't see the problem with the pattern that most of these platforms have decided *is it men* that are offensive and must be banned.

And that their answer to the offensiveness is to re-iterate that men cannot be victims.

Not sure why you're in men's rights...

Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share

3 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm putting together a forum for us now.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Stay tuned.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll update tomorrow

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Keeping as much as we can. <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do nothing right now. Mods are working the situation.

We will let you know if anything changes.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The thing is- people like getting responses in their email. And if they don't, they forget about the site.

But requiring email has the problem of throwaways just to get in.

I want to fix this. I'm wary of emails being required. I will update you, but I think we're going to lax that.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Keeping as much as we can. <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, I agree. We're dealing with spammers and trolls which is why we're dealing with emails. But I want to find a better solution. Expect an answer from me about this very soon.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Only from what I've archived.

[dr_warlock Posts CSV](#)

[dr_warlock Comments CSV](#)

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

3 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp> (although admittedly not as thorough of a backup)

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

3 upvotes · 22 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll let /u/gaylubeoil send you links.

If you want to support TRP.RED you can sign up for a premium membership to help offset costs (it's \$5/month) or you can donate bitcoin.

I want to remind people like AstroIdiot that I spend far more maintaining our backup site than I make in donations. We are very, very net negative on the project. I never expected it to be a profit center. For me, it's a labor of love.

Dr. Jordan Peterson's detailed response to the question "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?"

3 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not as pointed as females choosing better males? That doesn't even make any sense.

Not to defend JP because I think he's entirely wrong, but evolutionary theory suggests both natural and sexual selection shapes species.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

3 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

3 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The mods and I foresaw an issue such as this a few years ago and have put a very good contingency in place.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

3 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's written in the side bar.

Our backup social media site: <https://www.trp.red>

Our archive and high-voted thread backup forums: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Alcohol and double standards

3 upvotes · 8 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed

What is it about me that repels men so much?

3 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yup. Despite being somewhat inappropriate, I found it interesting that the makers of the video ensured that the women did a lot of smiling. Coming from Western mainstream culture, it almost seemed like women were

entirely incapable of smiling.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

3 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is a fine example of the hamster going nuts and a failure to comprehend what TRP discusses.

If you *read* TRP (which you clearly don't) the point isn't that all women should bow down to your shitty self, but rather that men should improve in as many ways as possible in order to strengthen their chances of meeting a woman who does want to defer and prioritize to them.

It does not teach that men simply deserve it by virtue of being men, but that a man shouldn't tolerate a woman who won't. That isn't to say she should.. if he's a dingus who can't lead, he's responsible for the failure of that relationship.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

3 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well RP advocates an amoral sexual strategy as your best long term chance at happiness. That is a value system. Saying it can't be criticized reminds me of other ideologies I gave up on.

But I'm not saying that. You're more than welcome to criticize goals. In fact that's one of the reasons we have a MGTOW flair.

Recommending different strategies to realize different goals is perfectly on topic. Making an appeal to a larger morality or authority without reason is where it crosses the line.

For instance, I have no problem with religious people or atheists. But don't tell me not to spin plates because it's immoral. You know?

DNA Testing and the Female Perspective

3 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage is where this fucks you big time. Never get married.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

3 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I already nabbed him. Literally in a post that ends with

If you remember hurling insults to other members instead of discussing the merits of the ideas, perhaps now is a good time to make a comment on this thread and discuss what you learned.

But stay on your road of blind denial, ad hominem, and appeals to authority, and you will be swiftly removed.

and he opens with a personal insult.

Also- I didn't hand type it. Just copy-pasted from youtube transcript.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

3 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Some guys are so clueless they need to memorize a few steps to see what success looks like.

Practice only makes you better if you're improving.
The crushing failure makes practice much harder.
That does not make one a psychopath.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

3 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Because if this is what JP said word for word that's even worse.

Right?

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

3 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's basically it.
Men and women can both get jobs in any sector they want (provided they can meet the physical requirements).
That's equal opportunity.
But women tend to go for different, lower paying jobs. Then they complain that they don't get paid the same.
That's equal outcome they want.

All That's Left For Normal Men Are Rotten Women

3 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Edit : SSL Migration completed.
We were moving SSL providers today.

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos"

3 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not wrong. Thought this would make an interesting discussion piece.

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

3 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

How thin is your skin exactly?

Exactly my point, kid.

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

3 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not going to drop all I'm doing and start writing a fully sourced dissertation on the climate debate.
Even without sources, I think the conclusion that people are pushing an agenda can be easily arrived at. I have not purported to disprove climate change. I've simply stated that anybody who believes with 100% certainty that they know is selling snake oil.

How to write a damn good TRP post

3 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We decided they were bumping too many quality posts from the top.

How to write a damn good TRP post

3 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Personally, if you cannot capture my attention in the first paragraph or two I'm not reading it.

Me too. I'll give the benefit of the doubt and skim as well. But if you fail to grab attention at all, mods just remove it.

You Never Took The Red Pill And Never Will

3 upvotes · 17 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with "TRP is about helping you actualize whatever life you want to live" is that when you are BP / low value / incel / beta / etc, you want retarded things.

You don't know what you want, you just want avoidance of pain

+1

Is MeToo turning into NotYou at small companies?

3 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

As a product of female hypo-agency as well as solipsism, they never have to deal with things like consequences when they are never agents, and they assume everybody's experience is the same because they are unable to comprehend that other experiences exist.

The net result? Women continue acting like children until everything on the planet is ruined or men wise up.

My fucking head hurts. This ain't fucking Cryptos

3 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Monk mode would never work for me.

I don't get satisfaction unless I'm making progress.

Convincing yourself that no progress is satisfying is bad.

Even if it's to "get in shape." I say go out and approach even when you're fat, it's good practice.

Banned on Twitter

3 upvotes · 11 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And of course, don't forget our home-grown <https://www.trp.red>

#MeToo aims to make men criminally liable for all of women's negative post-sex feelings.

3 upvotes · 15 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

♂

Free Speech Tools and Dev

3 upvotes · 30 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Very similar, but with threaded discussion boards and moderator teams.

Castration of Odin: On the New Sexual-Consent Law in Sweden

3 upvotes · 29 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

A sex contract cannot work. It only establishes consent at the time of the contract signing, not at every stage of sexual encounter.

And no proof that it wasn't under duress or intoxicated. Imagine, two drinks at the bar and then back home for sexy contract times. She says she's fine, but now the contract is invalid because she can't tell you she's fine... *you have to be able to read minds.*

On Freedom of Speech

3 upvotes · 26 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You just disagreed with us *about censorship* without being censored.

And now you're blatantly trying to goad a moderator into banning you to prove your point.

Of course I'm going to ban you. This board is about sexual strategy, not censorship, dipshit.

On Freedom of Speech

3 upvotes · 23 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I support idiots who disagree with me. If reddit banned thebluepill I would give them a place on forums.red.

That doesn't mean you can troll on my sub. You can't. And you will be removed for doing so.

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply

3 upvotes · 21 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In fact, cash prizes from what I overheard.

Dating girls does not equal happiness

3 upvotes · 9 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You sound like you're here to argue.

Diet Review - Rapid Fat Loss/PSMF(Protein Sparring Modified Fast/Protein Strictly Mother Fucker) and my experience with it

3 upvotes · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Keto sucks ass for building muscle and also isn't great for losing fat at lower body fat percentages.

If you're adapted to Keto, you won't see energy loss. You can still make gains.

Lastly, keto is good as your BF% goes down if you couple it with IF.

CMV: Red pill men don't want traditional wives because they don't want to be traditional husbands.

3 upvotes · 30 January 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Evolutionary benefit mostly ends when they knock up a woman. Doesn't matter if he hates his life afterwards if he succeeded at passing on his genes.

And our daddy-state ensures that the kid will get provisions whether we like it or not, so there's no risk there.

Building Power - The brainstorm

3 upvotes · 14 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I like some of these ideas. They are similar to something we've considered in the past.

I will respond to this more tomorrow.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

3 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I like video games, in moderation.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

3 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Being alpha does not mean that you can't provide for a family.

I feel as though you are totally and completely missing the point of this entire thread.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

3 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Buying a house and providing for the kids satisfies one side of her sexual strategy - provisions. Whether you like it or not, this is the "beta bucks" portion of her strategy.

That isn't to say that doing it makes you a sucker. It means that these are provider behaviors and should be understood as such.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

3 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The Beta provides out of fear and weakness, ex. bribes and covert contracts. An Alpha provides out of benevolent strength. Bottom line, it's all about the frame.

This only works if you use the words to define a person instead of behaviors.

Consider Elon Musk- he's got a lot going for him. He takes charge, he's one of the richest men in the world and undoubtedly he could walk into a bar and get laid on cred alone.

But he married and got divorced from the same woman twice.

There is a case study in this guy, if we really pick it apart. You'll find beneficial traits, and negative traits. But is he an *alpha* or a *beta*? That's a contextual question that cannot be answered as a whole.

The women who denied you will come to resent you when you surpass them in the SMP.

3 upvotes · 5 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The likelihood that you or anyone else on this sub can change someone so bitter and so fervent in their belief that the world has wronged them is extremely low.

I don't share your pessimism. We've helped a lot of men here.

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

3 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net_neutrality/

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

3 upvotes · 2 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you read it?

Alpha Takes Womanly Advice

3 upvotes · 28 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's called the referral system. Even negative press is good.

Perhaps the moral outrage, or "referral system," has more to it than we think. Maybe it's a feature with a built in plausible deniability.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

3 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

slow clap 4 that logic. In any case anyone's been wondering, rock cannot become a tree, but man can become self actualized. Dont degrade yourself with faulty logic.

Yup, troll. Couldn't handle generalizations, nor understand a metaphor. That's two strikes.

And I'll throw in the third for free. See ya!

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

3 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask a prince in Dubai about what he feels, knows and experiences and he would tell you a different story.

This is how I know you don't belong here. **Failure to understand generalizations** is a hallmark of a troll.

Self actualization comes from being proud as a man and not settling for less than best in your body mind spirit and surroundings.

If a rock thinks he is a tree, does that make a rock intro a tree?

Every man has intrinsic value.

Show me where this is written in the stars. If an asteroid took out the entire species, in which court do we hold the asteroid accountable?

Also intrinsic means value from within. **WITHIN.**

Valuing yourself does not change anything about objective reality. You can love yourself to death but if you're a fat ugly loser, you still haven't won the right of anybody's respect let alone attraction.

So trp is about "the tone" not about the Truth?

The tone here *is the truth*. A bit of nuance you've missed.

Im a pragmatic person.

You're a pragmatic person who doesn't understand the difference between functional advice and the nature of things. One can be optimistic without lying to oneself about the nature of things.

The blue pill is nothing more than convenient lies to tell yourself to avoid harsh realities. Some blue pill lies aren't as bad as others, but they are still lies.

Hell, some people believe that the alignment of the stars gave them great fortune rather than persistence and hard work. That doesn't mean astrology is now a good way to make predictions. Astrology fails to illustrate a mechanism by which it works. Likewise, loving yourself fails to address any sort of mechanism by which demonstrable results can be achieved. That is what makes it a de facto platitude.

It's not that loving yourself is wrong, it's that your advice is not actionable and is entirely fluff. Useless for the discussion at hand here.

You dont have any real arguments in your favor, just feel-bad platitudes, since that seems to be the word of the day. I welcome something you can offer that can truly destroy the points I made.

You think you're the first person in here dick-in-hand flashing some JAQ-off blue pill points thinking you're going to take down the entire purpose of a very popular forum? You must really love yourself. Nightly.

Walking with a girl in public

3 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're nearby somebody, a quick eye contact and nod isn't a bad idea. I generally do this while hiking.

On a city street? Ignore everybody.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

3 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Get an onion address such as theredpill8i55zr.onion, make trp.red accessible through it, get a tutorial for using TOR listed in the sidebar, and maybe sticky up a topic explaining/discussing it for a bit. IMO, this is the best way to ensure resistance to future censorship attempts.

I'm going to look into that. I'm also going to see about getting secondary domain names on a .com

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

3 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

However, while I do agree with you in general, I think you're patting yourself on the back a bit too much - Anguilla would enforce their laws and rules on their 'national' domain regardless of whether ICANN is under US jurisdiction or not.

I'm trying to communicate to the community that this is a real problem and it's going to affect all of us if people

don't work together to subvert it. My hope is that we are able to communicate this before our trp.red site is taken down under the same guise.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

3 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is the "obscene" content. <http://a.trp.red/censored>

gab.ai wasn't unscathed. It censored a user to avoid losing their domain.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

3 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Technically I still have a redpillschool twitter account.

I will look into keybase.

Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple

3 upvotes · 1 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't need a tech company to tell me how to live my life or anyone to tell me what tech to use.

Nobody's forcing you to read this subreddit, snowflake. I think you do need people to tell you what to do. Sounds like you need a red pill breakup pretty bad.

[NO SURPRISES HERE] Chris Pratt and Anna Faris' 'Insane' Split Shocked Friends, Source Says: They Were 'So In Love'

3 upvotes · 9 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with the rule is that it's there to confuse you out of hitting up the hot 18 year olds in your 30s.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

3 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We just need to organize the sidebar better with the actually useful stuff that TRP has produced for newbies to read (and there is actually a lot of it, you just have to dig to find it)

I would argue that side bar is absolutely full of exactly what you need for your first inoculation. Some of it might be heavy, but taking the pill was never meant to be easy.

Socialist Feminist author cedes that one of the core analyses of Redpillers is correct & needs addressing

3 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Highly recommended if anybody is curious, read this book.

The importance of standing your ground when you are right (a small anecdote from my current and previous LTRs).

3 upvotes · 26 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Or maybe *Stop Walking on Eggshells* by Paul Mason.

Chick might accuse me of rape need help

3 upvotes · 17 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Grabbing the titty the second time was your mistake, it appears as though she wanted to take the lead in that sexual encounter. She called you out, she straddled you, and then you messed with her flow, which turned her off. You gotta realise that you weren't in the driving seat in that encounter (except literally), and that suddenly trying to get in to it can kill the mood.

What?

The Red Pill App

3 upvotes · 16 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's been in place since we launched.

The Great Banning of 2017

3 upvotes · 16 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes it is.

The Red Pill App

3 upvotes · 15 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP.RED and Forums.red both force https and will not allow you to log in http.

The Great Banning of 2017

3 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you complain about the quality, but don't contribute quality, then you're the problem.

The Red Pill App

3 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No we definitely cannot. Thank god.

The Great Banning of 2017

3 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We did shed a lot of excess baggage, users who bitch and moan. No loss.

No mistake made here, this change has been happening since we launched trp.red and we're marching forward.

The Red Pill App

3 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it's always important to realize that bitcoins are traceable.

If you have a bitcoin address on your linkedin profile, and have forwarded coins to a cause like this, it will attach you to it.

Always use a new address for receiving, and use mixers between transfers to yourself.

The Red Pill App

3 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that we've got a proven track record with exactly what we're doing. <https://trp.red> should stand as a

testament to our dedication to the community. Needless to say, despite some very generous donations over the years (for features such as the podcast addition), this endeavor has cost me way more than it's ever made.

The Red Pill App

3 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody's migrating. We're developing new features to enhance the community.

The Red Pill App

3 upvotes · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We have been discussing implementing controls that allow small tribe-like communities to do their own vetting, we're still working on specifics.

SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments

3 upvotes · 6 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That was a rhetorical question.

"Young Americans Are Killing Marriage: Millennials are lagging behind on the traditional markers of adulthood"

3 upvotes · 10 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have to be blackmailed into a marriage, you need to really consider what it is they are signing you up for.

When somebody tries to coerce you into something, it's because it benefits them, not you.

If she's willing to walk away without that state-sponsored contract, then you know full well what she was about.

You're better off letting her go.

A Moment of Silence for our Brother Andrew Hansen. He contributed greatly to our community and will be missed.

3 upvotes · 6 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

March 4th was the party.

Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

3 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There are multiple time travelers in the article. He started 3 years before the inception of the sub!

Reminder: Upvoted posts are not necessarily true to trp philosophy.

3 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We go to great lengths to correct or remove anything that isn't canon. The original old guard are still here and we are steadfast in our determination of what was originally considered canon. Our sidebar is a shining testament to exactly this.

We remove hundreds of thousands of posts during a year to make sure the direction is what we are looking for. We keep bad posts up if they're corrected well by endorsed contributors or others.

Obviously it's difficult to keep up with the sheer volume, that's when you use the Report button.

If you can't correct somebody, report them.

The Epiphany Phase Revisited

3 upvotes · 16 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

she needs to make sure he's willing to give a lot of his resources in exchange for her sex

Time is our most precious resource after all.

The Red Pill Right

3 upvotes · 27 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course we didn't create the red pill metaphor. Read the sidebar, kid.

I will point out, we started using the term, Oct 2012. It has since **gotten very popular**. I'm not saying we're awesome, but we're awesome.

The Red Pill Right

3 upvotes · 6 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. Write a post. I would love to read it.

GamerGate: A personal reflection on what brought me to TRP

3 upvotes · 24 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We whipped this up over a weekend after donglegate. Anybody (such as Zoe) claiming that a choose your own adventure makes you a video game creator is blowing smoke.

Also, there are some tricks to get even higher scores. Who is the ultimate slut now?

After the death of my child and girlfriend, improvement is all I've got left.

3 upvotes · 13 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorry, yes, D3 is the preferred form to take orally.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

3 upvotes · 22 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, if you had a choice between being raped, or being killed.. you'd choose death? Fat chance.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

3 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Checks post history, okay you're gone.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

3 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's there for a reason, those with working brains will put it together. Are you one of them?

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

3 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've got far more finished that I haven't posted yet. I think the smart fellas here can make a connection between the text saying "test theories" and then making an extraordinary claim such as "all women lie about rape." Can you guess what it is?

THE BEST OF RATIONAL MALE – YEARS ONE/TWO/THREE (If you haven't read this yet, do it now.)

3 upvotes · 29 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's available for purchase:

<https://www.amazon.com/Rational-Male-Rollo-Tomassi/dp/1492777862/>

<https://www.amazon.com/Rational-Male-Preventive-Medicine/dp/1508596557>

Urbanism, Ruralism, and Dunbar's Number

3 upvotes · 16 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Fantastic read as per usual.

Lena Dunham - "The extinction of the straight white male" - and how men have failed the biggest shit test in human history

3 upvotes · 4 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

These are exactly my thoughts on this.

Hi I'm Mike Cernovich, author and filmmaker. Ask me anything!

3 upvotes · 4 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

To add to this, I think the culture war is moving even though our efforts are under pseudonyms. We're seeing more red pill ideals in the mainstream than I've seen allowed there since the early nineties.

As long as we keep talking and getting bigger, I don't think it matters too much who we are. Our strength is in anonymity.

TRP: A History

3 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's actually better than that. If they heed my warnings, we get less shit posts, if not, we still get to ban them. Net benefit for us.

My experience is that no matter how often I reveal my plans, shitposters gonna shitpost.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

3 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course Trump can't build a wall. He uses hyperbole to demonstrate where his head is at. Are you daft?

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

3 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You just proposed that the world isn't fair, and then endorsed government intervention to try to level the playing field. Don't bother unsubscribing, I'll show you the door.

For the reference, for a working economy to, you know, work.. you need there to be an understanding of work and reward. Forgive all debt tomorrow and see what happens to the economy. If you think more people will start working harder and the economy would benefit... Well, I've got a bridge in Brooklyn to sell you.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

3 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure how high up, or for what your clearance is, but I would never be so sure.

So, I've just gone red pill

3 upvotes · 14 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why do critics of the manosphere always like to claim the only people on these sites are sexual failures?

It actually validates TRP's point, which is that sexual validation is how men prove their worth to women.

Lets discuss "women are children"

3 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I wrote an essay saying just about that... it's feminists and white knights that truly objectify and hate women:

TheRedPill/comments/1c9ngz/only_white_knights_women_and_feminists_objectify/

Lets discuss "women are children"

3 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And not just that token "oh, the feminist organization is against the draft altogether. See? We believe in equality!" bullshit.

I want to see dead women in equal numbers to men. Only then will there be equality.

Lets discuss "women are children"

3 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Here's how I could see this Responsibility Gap shrinking:

- If women were drafted and put on the front lines in equal numbers. I don't think I'm happy until 50% of those killed in war are women.
- If women served equal sentences for the same crimes as men.
- If men could financially "abort" (or parental surrender) a child like women legally can.
- If we forced women to work in coal mines until we have equal numbers there.
- If we ensured that women's average lifespan were a few years lower, to be equal with men's. (Maybe if we just add some stress to their lives).
- If women went to prison for abusing/assaulting men. Like, *at all*.

Wishful thinking I suppose.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

3 upvotes · 2 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I suspect GLO is planning some good ones.

My Interview Podcast With MAGAPod (The Red Pill, Men's Rights, and more)

3 upvotes · 12 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

By the way, we're launching a new podcast feature soon on TRP.RED. If you need a place to host the full quality cast, let me know.

"What instantly screams insecurity to you?" Currently trending on AskReddit

3 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a few friends who have discovered TRP. They'll do the same. I usually tell them to never use the phrase alpha or beta again.

I rarely use either terms unless it helps me communicate a specific point about a behavior or trait. Even then, I try to communicate it without those terms. Only because idiots saying "alpha as fuck" ruined it.

Things nobody told me about being obese and what to do about it.

3 upvotes · 6 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not kidding. The other day I picked up some bacon jerky thinking it'd be a good low carb snack. Just after opening it I discovered they fucking poured maple syrup all over it. Fucking christ.

They did this to the easy-make veggie steam bags I'd bring to the office. There's more sugar in the cauliflower bag than ice cream now.

Things nobody told me about being obese and what to do about it.

3 upvotes · 6 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Cardio is good for the heart, but if you want to raise your metabolism, the trick is putting on muscle.

(Rant) Fuck Y'all.

3 upvotes · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

lol, gone.

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

3 upvotes · 30 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course it was a troll, nobody here is actually going to celebrate being straight. The response to it is what we're talking about.

Has this come up? I'm at a loss

3 upvotes · 30 June 2016 · /r/askMRP

The Lightswitch Effect

PART 2: Getting out of BPD LTR. Followed your advice, in need of more assistance. *CAUTION* VENT

3 upvotes · 22 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Right now, you've "broken up". Keep it that way. Limit your conversations and if needed, delete her on social media platforms.

She'll try to get you back. It's called hoovering. Don't just limit conversation, block it altogether.

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

3 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

many hot women are also high quality.

On the contrary, my experience has been that the hotter they are, they lower quality they are in almost every other category. Since more guys are willing to put up with their shit.

If you get them around 18ish, they're trainable. But a hot 21 year old is lost to the world. Good for a go, but not mother material.

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

3 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I wouldn't say that he should be able to land tons of high quality women, way to MRAish for that.

I wouldn't say the pool has enough high quality women to land tons of them. *Hot* women, sure, but high quality? Nah. That's why I shop for hot.

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

3 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm still not following him. Weird.

Q4 men who won't get married but still want children

3 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

TRP persistent advocates lower class values

TRP persistently advocates selfish values that serve nobody else.

That it perpetuates a lower class value would only bother those who still care about any sort of caste (like yourself). A man with nothing to lose and a life to live doesn't care about trivialities.

Women are Children

3 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup.

Women are Children

3 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's say i give you a choice. Behind door number 1 is a bomb that kills 100 people. Behind door number 2 you get \$100.

You choose door 2, and you win.

Now behind her doors are \$100 and \$100. She chooses door number 2, gets \$100, and she wins.

Even though the results are the same, *was the decision the same?*

Women are Children

3 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Demonstrate to me that you have read and comprehend the two links I sent you.

Women are Children

3 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, you did not answer my very clear and direct question

Because it's just a setup question to an irrelevant point. Stay on topic.

New Finance Flair

3 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not a terrible idea. What would be specifically different to discuss for teens/youth that doesn't apply to all red pill theory?

New Design

3 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4kunhl/new_design/d3i1rzt

New Design

3 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I actually only have the stars seeking out gay comments. Should be normal red pills next to quality content.

Edit: oh..

Double Edit: reverted back to pill icons. Now my joke makes no sense.

New Design

3 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Can't sort via category any more (Meta, RP Theory, etc); but I never did--just used New or Hot.

I'm going to find an easy way to bring that back, perhaps in the sidebar. If you use RES, you can click a flair and it'll sort for you.

Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

3 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Do you find that this behavior when focused on your LTR brings about more fitness tests than one would think is necessary?

When I say "No, I like your cooking too" and smirk, the response is usually laughter and she'll break frame. I've never had this one fail, but then again I've never had a sexless relationship, so I might not be coming from the same perspective.

I was wanting some actual advice from you.

you have this weird thing where you always think you are right

You shouldn't be surprised when your unsolicited insight isn't welcome. Moreso when it's a thinly veiled insult.

Women rewrite history AWALT How my cheating wife looks at the day I found out about her cheating.

3 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't even ducking doubt me again.

I don't even proof read, I just send it.

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

3 upvotes · 21 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thanks! We worked hard on this one!

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

3 upvotes · 20 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Haha, thank you very much!

Outcome Independence in my Marriage

3 upvotes · 19 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Approved it for you

Vasalgel Donation Pledge

3 upvotes · 16 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll put it this way, these guys *are* vasalgel. We've been promised this solution for over 10 years though, and so far it's been vaporware.

I'd say they're reliable as far as where their hearts are, but I don't know if we'll ever see results. My understanding is that funding has been a large obstacle.

Q4RP: How would you feel about your son having sexual consent lessons in public school? How would you talk to him about this?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Careful about audio evidence. Many states are two-party consent states for audio.

Sign on front door, "Premises under audio and video surveillance, by entering this property you agree to be recorded."

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

3 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Automod takes care of it- I've been manually approving posts linking to the new European voat.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

3 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm surprised to see this question as often as this.

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

3 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you check it out? The answers are easy to get.

The new forums are archives of our existing content and are locked until we are kicked off reddit.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

3 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

3 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You dislike me, I get it. But my goal, *which has always been my goal*, is to help men. Painting the entire lot as a lost cause and writing them off is exactly why we ended up in the position to need TRP in the first place.

You don't have to agree with me on anything, but don't turn your back on men.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

3 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Then they wouldn't let RPS be head mod and control it and there was a big fight in the comments so they banned him

Since atlas wasn't there in mod mail and PM, we can't expect her to know what actually happened.

They invited me to moderate but I declined. They wanted endorsement and I told them I don't endorse anything that I don't directly control because there's too high a chance of people going AWOL with bad advice. (for instance, RPW would have been bad if I hadn't been at the helm).

Institutionalizing Shaming: how feminism is gearing up to take on TRP

3 upvotes · 7 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why we have GLO

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

3 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Common law doesn't exist in many (most) states.

I would not marry again.

3 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome!

I would not marry again.

3 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that's a personal decision. I would do everything I could to "save" it, but you're right - at the end walking might be necessary.

I take the approach that ignorance isn't an excuse. But then again - that's why I don't get into contracts often.

I would not marry again.

3 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I will never get married. I've convinced my LTR that this is the way forward (women take the form you set) and it is so.

That's how I have it setup in my LTR as well.

I hope to be posting more on this as we progress. My plan is to start a family so the legal hurdles ahead of me should prove interesting.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

3 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Why then, does TRP include RPW in the red pill network?

We no longer have the offending mods- I think the discussion still holds merit- how can women best subvert their instincts to achieve a long-term happiness. I'm glad to have women who want to entertain the discussion itself, even if it's only for short periods of time.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

3 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We've just added a new flair to discuss exactly this.. what if we want kids?

[/r/TheRedPill/comments/4hx88m/introducing_married_red_pill_flair/](/r/TheRedPill/comments/4hx88m/introducing_married_red_pill_flair/)

Becoming Very Confused as to What it Even Means to be a Red Pill Woman?

3 upvotes · 1 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

So if I want to ride the CC and then catch a Beta Bucks at 30, that's a "Red Pill Woman" strategy?

If you swallow the red pill, which means looking at reality objectively, then you'd understand that this is a piss poor strategy for maximum long-term happiness. (and is off topic for the discussion on this sub)

How you act is up to you. You could marry tomorrow, never marry, or blast off in a rocket ship to mars never to talk to another human again. Has nothing to do with the red pill. We could probably take a stab as to how happy you'll be in each scenario.

In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm not interested in getting wrapped up in a fruitless exchange where you just make random things up, shift the goal posts, and ignore 90% of the things I actually say, so take care, have a good day, and goodbye. :0)

Shifting the goalposts is your forte, if you insist on calling discussion of sexual strategy "plate spinning." I *do* recommend you stop by and read what you've been critiquing some time.

In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Lie and twist? Your moderator presented that few women still participate on a busier sub than her own. She clearly did so to badmouth the bigger sub, and further propaganda that it is somehow abandoned.

I corrected her, and you just attacked me. You could attack *her* if you don't like the idea of bragging about one's sub.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That doesn't really change today's discussion.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

risks everything they have on a Start Up

A startup has a potential payout.

A marriage has a potential to simply not be worse than a LTR of the same caliber.

In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

removed due to our degree of propriety, decorum, and tastefulness

I'm not the one going around reddit saying "the few women that still participate there."

You may want to speak to your moderators if you want to help improve your decorum.

In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In the past 23 hours alone, RPW had 35% more comments in gross numbers than the new sub. Count'em. They weren't all me, unfortunately.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Most men who show up at TRP cannot do this. So most TRP men who marry cannot be high value. But a man who is all of these things -- astute, has some business savvy, understands the nature of men, women, marriage, and the environment, and in general has his shit together -- he can marry and not lose his value.

But how astute, or business savvy is a man who willingly takes a contract which has two ending conditions: 1. Everything turned out as well as it could have in a LTR without marriage, or 2. Everything turned out worse?

Best cities in the USA for bachelors, both old and young. Feel free to add to this very short list!

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Just advertising it- this one stays here.

The Final Exam

3 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm not sure he's pushing *incorrect* information, but I'm not sure it's leading to a better strategy- I detailed it below:

https://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/4gfzqa/the_final_exam/d2j0uo7

Women Do NOT Like Competition

3 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

just tit implants alone will raise their SMV.

I guess you and I differ on that front. Fake tits look awful to me, and represent old age in my mind.

it blows my mind how more women don't invest in plastic surgery,

But it should come as no surprise to you that it is primarily women investing in plastic surgery.

Submission Guidelines - Reopening Submissions.

3 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes those are related to sexual strategy.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

3 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Send me pm

Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste

3 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't write this.

Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste

3 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

To get discussion flowing about evolution.

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

3 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, we filter through hundreds of comments a day. It's hard to read sarcasm!

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

3 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not sure it's the best, but here's what I wrote about it:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1fpxfo/the_rotating_soft_harem_this_one_goes_out_to_all/

Why They Haven't Banned Us

3 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Only if you share it.

Why They Haven't Banned Us

3 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I have to agree with this- when I started out I was scared stupid of deadlifts.

But once you add them you go- oh shit, I had muscles there? Well that explains everything.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

3 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

unfortunately naive if you read the article.

I think you misunderstand my motivation and purpose. We weren't going to be cast in a good light, nor was that my intention with entertaining the interview.

I did it because each and every hit piece against us brings new subscribers who read it and go- *is that really what they think?* I posted the full interview here so that people who make it here can read and understand the difference. If what I said in the full text is reasonable, what does that say about the author of the hit piece?

I didn't need to be ridiculous to get the hit piece- I let him do the leg work.

Ain't my first rodeo, son. How do you think we have so many subscribers?

New Subreddit Rules

3 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm away from my computer at the moment so I'll weigh in tomorrow, haven't had a chance to read this thread you linked to.

The short answer is I agree, being a plate is neither advantageous nor inevitable.

I'll follow up tomorrow.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

3 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I couldn't care less if anybody respects the ECs. We're simply explaining to the children who have never entered a male organization before that in public discourse, you must display the respect.

They don't have to do it, by the way. Nobody *has* to do it. Nobody *has* to be here, either.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

3 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So you take knowledge from the community and give nothing back? gtfo

+1

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

3 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4ekpvg/endorsed_contributors_respect_the_tag/d2179ix

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

3 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4ekpvg/endorsed_contributors_respect_the_tag/d2179ix

Posting, and What Not to Do

3 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Do this like a scientific article, give a brief overview of what we have already established (introduction) and add a layer of new knowledge? (experiment -> results) and then discuss it?

I would love to see new contributions along these lines.

Why do women deride male promiscuity yet demand to be free of slut shaming?

3 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

restricting male sexuality while liberating female sexuality.

People here call it a conspiracy theory when I use the phrase "feminine imperative," but that's just what it is.

Female sexual strategies are applauded, expected, and considered right, or normal. Male strategies are almost entirely derided unless they serve the female's strategy.

Watch a movie where a man hooks up with a woman without committing and the theme of the movie is that it's time for him to *grow up* and commit. This serves the woman.

Men want to avoid marriage and they're commitment-phobes. They are described as perpetual man-children. Peter-pans. This serves the woman.

Women want to hook up and they're liberated, strong, and independent. This serves the woman.

Man wants to give up all his options and tie himself down to one woman. Honorable. This serves the woman.

Man sacrifices his life for a woman. Honorable. This serves the woman.

Man waits on the sidelines while woman bangs a bunch of dudes through her twenties, for her to finally fall in love with him after she's in her late thirties: honorable and romantic. This serves the woman.

Are we speaking the same language ?

3 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

They don't have anything about cock-carousel on there. Incomplete article!

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not to pick sides and pick fights. I really appreciate this post and look forward to the blossoming redpill community.

Couldn't agree more. The infighting and drama was a cancer that needed to leave.

I'm glad we were able to address this issue and I look forward to seeing your contributions!

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

3 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not as presented, no. I was hoping for something more articulate.

How you will lose 10 lbs* this week

3 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Sausage hamburger onions and garlic are cooked first. Then you add low-carb marinara and cook for a bit. Then you layer with provolone, American, and mozzarella. Use zucchini on each layer if you want the texture, or just cheese if you prefer meaty-surprise.

How you will lose 10 lbs* this week

3 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll ask her for it

I would do it again.

3 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Cool. You think it, therefore it must be so.

Go ahead and make a list of benefits that I can't have with my LTR because the paper is missing.

I would do it again.

3 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

but i'm definitely attacking your character in this special case. considering who you are, i'm always surprised by the amount of self-victimization you show.

I didn't get married. *You're the victim*. Using insults as a proxy for a good argument doesn't work with me. If you have a point, let it stand on merit.

lets assume the contrapositive of the premise of your post - marriages can be beneficial and positive given a specific set of conditions. would you agree with that statement? that there are certain cases marriage can work?

Relationships can be beneficial. I see absolutely no additional value in having a piece of paper with an insurance policy against myself on it. That doesn't mean I think all marriages fail, it means that the marriage contract is not designed to help a relationship, and at best will simply not do anything at all.

the notion that all marriages fail and the paranoia associated therewith is retarded as fuck too.

It's an interesting notion indeed. You should go argue with somebody who said that.

I would do it again.

3 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Seriously though, the road is littered with the carcasses of men shocked to see their sweetheart turn vindictive. Its a light switch.

No man stands at the altar thinking their woman is capable of turning on them. And yet, the divorce rate is non zero. **It absolutely is a lightswitch.**

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

but these posts did seem to offer more opinions rather than just one "choice" or viewpoint. I like posts where we can actually have rational discussions without rational opinions being shut down or people being intimidated to express their opinions for fear of being "wrong". It also enables us to think about our own situations as everyone is different- there is no "one size fits all" solution for anything.

Well, you're now in the right place! Welcome!

Oh, yay! Return to the discussion of what constitutes alpha vs. beta qualities in men.

3 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's not really true though. I posted above but I'll copy here:

On TRP I've discussed having a healthy balance of both Alpha and Beta qualities. The idea being that if you're looking for an LTR, women want to satisfy both mating strategies.

And AA/BB all-in-one is women's jackpot so to speak.

Be strong, confident, and attractive, while taking care and providing for one's family.

This is Rumor Control. Here are the facts.

3 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This will be the last of them. I did ask whisper to share what happened with him since so many people had asked and I didn't want to get the details wrong.

But this is the last of it.

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Of course, the openness of discussion will be tempered by a red pill lens. Much like on all the red pill network subs, ideas that stem from a false understanding of reality (blue pill) will be addressed or removed.

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

No it's not a debate red-pill-therom sub. But friendly discussion on the merits of ideas and strategies are more than welcome. The word debate has many connotations.

Marriage and Attraction.

3 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

the relationship is doomed if the man is the one wanting a marriage and the female is objecting.

If she's rejecting his offer of commitment, they're definitely doomed. Much like if he was rejecting her offer of sex. Not a good sign.

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I want this place in tip top shape for the women who need it.

I couldn't agree more on that front. The new mod team will be thoroughly vetted with the best interest of the sub at heart.

Ever had an ex that left you but keeps looking for your attention?

3 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, as long as they're not making alts and discussing how to submit fake troll posts to us.

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm not suggesting that the purpose of the conversation change. Marriage, at the moment, is the best possible

outcome for a woman.

So what exactly are you planning to accomplish with more open discussion, besides creating a space where TRP can be discussed further and women can hamster over their futures more?

Because the culture is changing, and the options may be limited. And simply ignoring it isn't red pill.

Obviously if somebody is hijacking conversations with unrelated subjects, they'll be asked to make their own discussion about it. We're not just opening the flood gates. But if there's something that's relevant to female sexual strategy from a red pill perspective, a discussion of the pros and cons is warranted.

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thanks Rojo. We will remain steadfast against the encroaching tone policing that erodes the original message.

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm sending best wishes for a strong revival!

Thanks!

Banned From Reddit/Feminism Because...

3 upvotes · 24 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Right along the lines with this quote:

Once made equal to man, woman becomes his superior.

Is marriage really that bad, if you get a solid pre nup?

3 upvotes · 16 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

You speak like our advice not to get married is somehow bad advice.

Thank you for the legal perspective, it's good to know the pitfalls if you're going to make a decision you know is suboptimal.

But let's not pretend the decision is without risk.

Yes, sometimes things don't go wrong. But you're still taking on considerable risk.

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

3 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We've taken action, and political shilling is no longer tolerated.

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

3 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We've taken action and it's done now.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

3 upvotes · 6 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Here it is if anybody wants to make donations. I'll add it to the page too.

1Ej1XnGwydGXSVPebS182ZzMnTJ7ig7DN

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

3 upvotes · 6 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes sorry, I'm used to using the word encrypt with clients because it's easier to understand, but rest assured it's a one way hash that could never be decrypted.

Dalrock - Stroking the Feminist Resentment

3 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to be religious to find quality in his posts, and you don't have to believe in god to be "religious."

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

3 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks bsizzle, we've put a lot of hours into this.

OK, so you're a couple months into lifting. Now what?

3 upvotes · 27 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is often repeated but I don't know why. If you take the 2-4 weeks to properly adapt to ketosis, your body adapts to run on ketones - and does so more efficiently.

You don't need glycogen to lift. I improved my 5k running time while on keto.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

3 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't need to think of a way. Ribbing is already allowed. Trolling is not. There's nothing more to consider.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

3 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't possibly speak to the thousands upon thousands of comments this mod team have removed.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

3 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

FR I just f*cked my beta friend's wife. I'm the Chad now." I would be critical of this post.

And you can be, as long as you're not simply taking a moral approach, but instead a logical and rational approach.

I'd argue that sleeping with your friend's wife tells me you can't get any of the myriad of single-ish girls at your local bar and that she didn't sleep with you because you just made her gushing at the sight of a real alpha. I feel like it'd be easy to dismiss this argument or any dissenting argument as moral-based.

That's not a moral argument. It's a valid opinion. You didn't call him evil at any point.

Did you think this write-up was a masterpiece of literature; free from error and mistakes?

No, and I'll correct mistakes as they come. However your critique is not one I'd consider to be valid, as most of your complaints are addressed in the text of the rules themselves, *had they been read thoroughly*.

All arguments stem from some sort of morality.

They don't, and shouldn't. If you think something's "wrong" you better have a good rationale why people of different moral systems should agree with you.

Otherwise, you're as good as the christian telling the atheist he's going to hell for sinning. The point passes right by the atheist because he doesn't share your value of heaven, hell, or sin. Why would he agree on any points you build upon such premises?

Flashback Post #5: Women are Incapable of Change by redpillschool

3 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

not a fan of some absolutes that are to be taken as facts

Who says that anything on here are strict fact? Does that really pass the test in your mind for a logical conclusion of what's happening here? When somebody says "all women are like that" do you jump to the conclusion that somebody here literally believes every woman does something, or that we've gone around checking each one to make sure?

The hyperbole is to make a point.

Feminism's Role in the Global Power Strategy

3 upvotes · 8 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not going to be deleted.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

3 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So you didn't read.

Feminists go apeshit over Roosh's meetups

3 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a dick move to denounce TRP last year, but in a way it might have been a favor as he's going off the deep end on some of his ideas.

Maybe I'm used to it, or maybe I want to see how his strategy pans out, but I generally embrace anything that increases chaos.

As standards erode, even Barbie gets fat

3 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, with a caveat. The high fat diets of yesteryear were such that people were able to eat normally without counting calories, and most were able to maintain a normal weight. So calories in/calories out is technically true, but high fat means less net calories in, on average. (Due to satiety I am guessing)

FR: Plate tries to set my 6 month calendar mid - blowjob

3 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Whether or not she wanted the LTR, she was using sex as a negotiation tactic. Immediate hard next.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

3 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, this is because of a growing sub. And our reaction (banning tons of users) is our cure. I don't care if I have to ban until there's only the original 100 users left.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

3 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you look through my posting history, you'll see we do this about once every 4-6 months to clean out the trolls.

And, yeah, if you're arguing about whether self improvement gets discussed here (we do), then I think you missed the point.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

3 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's obviously a lot of self improvement among people here...men wishing to better themselves in one way or another. Anyone can see that. I think something that we all have in common more so than anything else is our knowledge that something is amiss. Something in the (western) world is very wrong right now. Even people that have no clue about TRP and similar ideologies, etc can start to see it. Look at everything going on recently.

So it's like you missed the entire point.

Also, I don't think it's right for mods to call anyone here idiots like that.

If you don't think it applied to you, don't take offense to it.

Attention Idiots: The Red Pill is NOT About Self-Improvement. It's Not ABOUT Anything.

3 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

there was never this much effort in attempting to clearly define what is and isn't TRP until the recent months it seems.

Nonsense, if you had even been around long enough to know what *used* to take place here, you'd know I've made plenty of posts since day one about what this subreddit is about.

Attention Idiots: The Red Pill is NOT About Self-Improvement. It's Not ABOUT Anything.

3 upvotes · 27 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh calm your tits.

Red Despair over AWALT and LTRs

3 upvotes · 26 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

the strategy for cultivating a strong relationship (within which lots of fun and high quality sex can occur) is qualitatively different from the strategy for cultivating tingles.

I disagree.

The latter can be approached through what I'm calling "classical TRP strategies." For the sake of clarity, I mean to point at strategies which promote confidence, power, stoicism, outcome-independence and other

self-centered "become an alpha" strategies.

The former (a strong relationship) must be approached through an understanding of the dynamics underlying inter-personal communication and connection.

I would argue that they do not exist independent of each other. All the information in the world on interpersonal communication means jack shit if you don't give her the tingles.

You're right that there's no such thing as an objectively "good girl" and that all women have human instincts. But if the basis of your connection with another human being is rooted in the loins, then those roots are shallow, and there is little reason to trust that there is any foundation for an enduring relationship.

If a relationship with sexual attraction won't last very long, imagine how much shorter it is without it.

How do we authentically connect with other human beings, specifically women, for the purpose of engaging in a sexual relationship?

You drop the mystical word "authentic" and realize that the world is a rough place where nothing is fair and those that win get to win, and those that lose, lose.

There is no fairy tale ending, only that which you have built for yourself. You must get past the notion that there is a deeper connection, rather that women will always require you to be on the ball. You must learn that the deeper connection comes from your satisfaction of accepting what is, rather than trying to dictate what should be.

I feel it's worth looking beyond the typical answer that "women have a dualistic mating strategy, so be more alpha and you'll lay plenty of chicks." That only looks at one prong of the dualism.

If you read my posting history you'll see that I emphasize satisfying the beta requirements if you look into LTRs. But make no mistake, you mustn't forget the alpha traits and tingles first, or there is no relationship to speak of.

Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.

3 upvotes · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Automoderator uses RE2 regex engine which does not support lookarounds. [Source](#)

That means you can't have a rule that says:

Remove link where text = reddit.com/ where not followed by [r/theredpill](#)

Removal rules supersede approval rules, so we can't simply pre-approve theredpill posts and then scan for deletable phrases.

Further, we cannot preapprove posts that include reddit.com AND the redpill because we won't know if both apply to the same link.

You need regex lookarounds, and they're simply not supported.

Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.

3 upvotes · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I was glad to see the lively discussion and that it was not censored.

I rather enjoyed the discussion.

Free Advertising for The Red Pill

3 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I pray that this place doesn't end up the same.

Over my dead body.

Ellen Pao (yes, *that* Ellen Pao) is proof the interwebz is Miss O'Gynist

3 upvotes · 23 December 2015 · /r/MensRights

If feminists were willing to change the dictionary definition of feminism as 'equality for all' instead of 'a women's rights movement' which it was originally, what on earth makes you think they aren't fully willing to revise history in other ways to suit their narrative?

For instance, look at how they rewrote history to paint women as categorically oppressed throughout all of history, rather than the most privileged class humanity has ever known.

Backup of Top 500 Posts on TRP (PDF and Markdown)

3 upvotes · 15 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy is our official news site if anything were to happen. We're keeping it there specifically because everybody knows about and so it's a safe place to meet if something happened to us on reddit.

That said, if you reserved your name on puerarchy.com, it is linked to our new database. They are connected.

The Empress is Naked

3 upvotes · 10 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Says the single mom to the day laborer: I pay taxes too!

The Empress is Naked

3 upvotes · 10 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, you're familiar with the old tale of the emperor's new clothes?

A vain Emperor who cares about nothing except wearing and displaying clothes hires two weavers who promise him the finest, best suit of clothes from a fabric invisible to anyone who is unfit for his position or "hopelessly stupid". The Emperor's ministers cannot see the clothes themselves, but pretend that they can for fear of appearing unfit for their positions and the Emperor does the same. Finally the weavers report that the suit is finished, they mime dressing him and the Emperor marches in procession before his subjects. The townsfolk play along with the pretense, not wanting to appear unfit for their positions or stupid. Then a child in the crowd, too young to understand the desirability of keeping up the pretense, blurts out that the Emperor is wearing nothing at all and the cry is taken up by others. The Emperor suspects the assertion is true, but continues the procession.

This book exposes a similar charade: the myth of female oppression, and the misconceptions of the war of the sexes.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

3 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It would be a good test to see how Milo does with his feet to the fire. He's been writing articles literally about the people on TRP. To alienate us now wouldn't make much sense.

Happy thanksgiving!

3 upvotes · 28 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He only posts under an alt.

Honest question for this community

3 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The women in my family are all very highly educated, including my mother.

They still exhibit behaviors that we discuss here, albeit to a much lesser degree.

That's backwards thinking if you think that a few exceptions break a rule.

"All people have two arms."

Do you think the amputee would disagree with that generalization?

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

3 upvotes · 18 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In an LTR your goal is to train your woman to operate and communicate effectively, not be absent.

Pulling a girl back into my frame after asking for sex, then apologizing

3 upvotes · 12 November 2015 · /r/askTRP

Don't contact her again. Jesus christ- the boat is taking on water and you want to keep adding holes to it?

She perceives neediness which is why she took off while making out. You are struggling for validation which is unattractive.

I'd go silent on her, she's a lost cause.

/r/TheRedPill enters TOP 300 subreddits

3 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We've done well so far, I see no reason to worry.

[Mod] Make the community worth a fuck by not acting like a cunt.

3 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I find that most of the negative posts simply add noise

Agreed. That's the number one reason we have a zero tolerance policy on concern trolling. Even though some concerns might be valid, the biggest problem is that the complaints become more noisy and problematic than the original problem the complaint was attempting to address.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

3 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Swearing is for people with a small vocabulary.

Fuck

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

3 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you present an idea that uses our agreed premises but comes to a different conclusion, then there's an interesting discussion to be had.

If you come in assuming blank slateism and arguing about why we're sexist, you're out of here.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

3 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. It's called "picking up the slack" not sitting there bitching about it.

The one harsh red pill truth every single guy that isn't white has to be aware of.

3 upvotes · 31 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL

Maybe he should just be grateful

Women don't get self improvement.

Trailer for "The Red Pill" MRA documentary posted on /r/videos. TRP misconceptions abound.

3 upvotes · 29 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a backup plan in place.

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

3 upvotes · 29 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I approved it.

Chris Hedges continues to lose his mind -- "Prostitution: Being Raped for a Living"

3 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

.but what about the men who hit rock bottom -- they clearly aren't going into prostitution

You could argue that hitting rock bottom for men often involves paying other people to be the prostitute...

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

3 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

So we decide that marriage is a bad choice- and putting yourself in a position where a woman could bankrupt you is a bad choice.

It's based on generalizations, and not all women would do that. But it's still sound decision making.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action

such as this.

3 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

there is no reason for MRAs to support it.

Except, of course, that we're *men* and we created our own space to talk with each other about our interests. You might not like our interests, but if this PC culture is able to ban the discussion altogether, that's a loss for men's rights. Don't tip toe around that.

The history of Red Pill on Reddit and a prediction for it's future.

3 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We've got a backup ready to go.

Experiment: added a boxing pic to my online dating profile. Massive improvement in returns!

3 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it not possible that a significant amount of the increase of attraction came from the man demonstrating the willingness and capability to become violent?

It is possible. That's always been true.

Front page of NY Times today - Sex Ed Lesson: "Yes Means Yes," but It's Tricky

3 upvotes · 16 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They are literally abandoning all these young girls to the ruffians.

But couldn't that be part of the strategy?

Make sure all interaction with women is a legal liability so that only those who brazenly ignore the law and do what they want will approach, and if they do something you don't like, you just put them in jail for they've already broken the law?

Front page of NY Times today - Sex Ed Lesson: "Yes Means Yes," but It's Tricky

3 upvotes · 16 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

he got a legally safe "AFFIRMATIVE" before he did the deed so his ass is covered.

For approximately 10 minutes.

Sex partner must say 'yes' every 10 minutes or it's rape, 10th graders taught in California

3 upvotes · 15 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

The game of Russian Roulette says you put one bullet into a six-shooter, then spin the wheel and put the gun to your head.

Obviously not every chamber is loaded, only one is. Yet you're nuts if you point that thing at your head and pull the trigger.

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

3 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Women also seem to think that travel makes them interesting, when in reality it's the places they go that are interesting

Fantastic analysis, and it's all very true. I avoid travel women, you can spot them from miles away.

Mass Shootings and Alienated Young Men

3 upvotes · 5 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Most, I think, cannot find peace in being "good men", and remain unwilling in any case to even admit that peace (peace of mind, peace with who we are) is what we all want.

And I think what the media and society at large is missing is that not only are these boys having trouble finding peace in being good men, but that trying to be good men has left them alienated. Think about it, this kid and eliot rodger, both angry that they couldn't get female attention or validation.

Educated Women & Vapidity

3 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She responded with, I shit you not, "I don't look up much information."

That *exactly*.

I was talking to my girlfriend the other day who was using pinterest on her cell phone. I asked if she ever considered getting a laptop so she could use the internet more efficiently for things, you know, bigger screen, keyboard- she said she had no need for a laptop because what would she use it for?

Where have all the good men gone? Women at Vice put their heads together to answer this puzzling mystery.

3 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is- smart guys like myself who don't have student loans will watch the value of our dollar go down while the idiot students get bailed out.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

3 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

3 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Any chance of you jumping on the IRC in the sidebar?

Sexbots: Why Women Should Panic

3 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't pay for the sex, you pay them to leave afterwards.

Don't make the mistake of believing you don't pay for sex. Everything about sex is transactional.

Roles, respect and responsibility acceptance as an alpha trait

3 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel there can be too much anger phasing hate in the sub that the overall message is lost

Nonsense, without the anger there is no message.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

3 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, yeah. Well, my point still stands. I'm hitler.

Post Shaming Male Sexuality Makes It To The Front Page. Hamsters Go Wild!

3 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've never had an intelligent insightful conversation with a girl, they seem incapable of forming their own unique ideas. Instead they just repeat something they've heard, or say idk or something that has to do with their feelings.

I think that's why young girls don't bother me. Not like it's getting any better elsewhere.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

3 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Question anything and everything. But, when somebody comes in and JAQs off (just a question), questioning everything pedantically like they've got aspergers, it derails discussion and it's a slippery slope to allow because detractors will use those avenues to hurt our focus.

You're always welcome to discuss openly if you're not a dick about it.

Also, I agree, I'm no better or worse than anybody else here- except I *am* tasked with keeping things focused on this board. And that's what I'll do till the end.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

3 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If the goal of the sub was simply, "get laid", the top posts would be advocating hookers and roofies. The goal is to gain awareness and control, particularly over women.

Agreed. This will always be on topic. My goal is to avoid the slippery slope of calling it simply "self-improvement" because it has an implied component to it of trying to appeal to the feminine imperative.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

3 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think when you are totally in control of your frame and environment, you can be a super asshole in the kindest way, so nobody thinks you're a dick, but you get your way.

Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...

3 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well they'll all enjoy a ban until they do learn it. It's the best way to learn!

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

3 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Are Dark Enlightenment/Neoreactionary posts and comments fair game, or are they off limits?

Yes, entirely on-topic.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

3 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, for most of our goals, the red pill is self improvement. But we deviate from your standard definition of self improvement because mainstream society would probaly disapprove of our methods.

The Ultimate Red Pill University Guide

3 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, he's so far gone I couldn't fix him. (didn't have the time that is)

How to have a relationship in today's modern world

3 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you see something you don't like, report it. Shit doesn't clean itself.

The fact is, I've been here since day one and the conversation has actually done a remarkable job of staying on topic. We've always had blue pill trolls come in and try to sway people. This isn't *new*.

If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.

3 upvotes · 13 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Golly gee, is that what I wrote?

What did Socrates mean when he said this...

3 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

Ok, so the alpha won't back up his big talk. Too bad, I wanted to see your diaphragm.

What did Socrates mean when he said this...

3 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

So hang on now, no diagram? I mean, you're pretty smart right, you could fashion one, perhaps on ms paint. Let's see it. Include the part where I suck dicks. Don't spare details.

A note on the backup forums

3 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A mobile version is planned.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

3 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. We're not about to trade one master for another.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

3 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I appreciate the offers, I'll give you a sneak peek of what we've got going so far:

<http://a.trp.red/preview>

One of my main concerns is making sure that our lifeline (the server) is under my control. As much as I've appreciated the offers for dedicated servers from our users, I can't rely on these offers as much as I can rely on having a definite contract to rely on. And worst case scenario, if donations don't cover it, I can pay out of pocket. My main priority is to protect theredpill forums, wherever they may be.

Now coding and the like, I may take you up on. We've got a lot already but there are some more features we're planning.

A lesson in holding frame from Jon Stewart

3 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah it wasn't awful, but he demonstrated that it got to him. I think that's the point, is that he went into attack mode.

He did it well, and it was good television. But she knows she got to him, and that's not holding frame.

The proud feminists of AskWomen accidentally validate RedPill truths by talking about how much they love alphas and hate betas. Oops!

3 upvotes · 4 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not totally sure you understood the point here...

If you treat women like men they will think you are sexist.

3 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It seems like an unlikely socrates quote, but it is a good quote nevertheless.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

3 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

I didn't say I'd ban everybody, but I do want to see if anybody harassed him and take action. Others will just get a warning not to do that.

[PDF] 47% of male victims of domestic abuse are threatened with arrest. 21% are arrested

3 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

and 20% actually were arrested for it.

I imagine we'd finally see some justice for false rape accusations.

Remember the guy who dumped his fiance because she would only hold his hand after being raped but fucked her co-worker? Well here's the update...

3 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If your boss says that, he hasn't exactly warmed your heart, has he? In fact, you might do what it takes to keep the job now, but start looking for a new one.

The idea is to avoid negotiating desire. Ultimatums to negotiate desire will always fall flat.

New content policies of Reddit.

3 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Poo-air-arky.

You don't have to like it.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

3 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To Puerarchy.com!

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

3 upvotes · 14 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, some people have actually been raped and recover. In fact, I'd bet those playing the perpetual victims are the ones who lied in the first place.

NY passed affirmative consent laws on Tuesday, making those accused of rape/sexual assault guilty until proven innocent.

3 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

Stop risking it with college girls then. There's a hot 18 or 19 year old waitress down the block, fresh out of high school who hasn't had her brain fucked with by radical feminists.

Agreed

Media Needs to Understand This

3 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

The problem, as I see it, is that there are very few women worth while to get into a relationship. In at least American culture, women see it as an insult to do nice things for their man. They focus on being "strong" and "independent" which are total opposites from what we naturally find attractive. Would I have sex with a strong independent woman who don't need no man? Well, yes, I would. Would I commit to her? No fucking way.

So add that to the increased risk- financial and legal- of being around women, *let alone having children with them*, and you can see why guys are wary of relationships and writing off marriage.

But what's interesting is when you come to terms with the fact that you will never get married, you start wondering if there was a point to a life-long relationship in the first place.

Coming back to an LTR after that journey of discovery is like looking into the abyss and deciding to jump anyhow.

Media Needs to Understand This

3 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

The founder and myself were seddit users that were sick of seddit downvoting or moderating opinions that seemed "anti-women," and we quickly found that all advice had to eventually be female-approved, which diminished the quality of the discussion since female approval was only on advice that didn't work.

The founder took the name from the popular blog "the red pill room" with Ian Ironwood.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

3 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The official word is that we won't be opening the forums unless we go down. Until then you can reserve your

username on puerarchy on the side bar. The forums are pretty well built and contain a lot of historical posts and comments.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

3 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It uses reddit api to verify your name, so you gotta be logged into the same account you're verifying when you do it. If the names don't match up, no go.

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

3 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the bill is broad enough to be interpreted poorly in a court.

I think companies like facebook and reddit will err on the side of caution to be in compliance with the new law.

Don't underestimate the far reach of poorly written censorship laws.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

3 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Please take some time to read up:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

Verify your username on Puerarchy

3 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

3 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

3 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just a reservation for your username. The new forum won't go live unless we're shut down.

Did you see the confirmation screen after clicking go?

Male comedians make everyone laugh, female comedians only make women laugh.

3 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, a solipsistic mind can't understand analogies or relate to other perspectives.

I'd argue most of this current generation can't understand analogies.

"A key that opens many locks is a valuable key, a lock that is opened by many keys is a shitty lock."

Yes, but vaginas aren't locks asshole!

Mattress Girl just made a porno...and called it performance art.

3 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh shit, I've seen girls with that look/giggle. Cluster B, get the fuck out.

I am Karen Straughan [girlwriteswhat]; Ask Me Anything.

3 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Or Carly Fiorina - for that matter.

Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...

3 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She didn't call it rape. She just had sex with a super drunk guy who wouldn't stay awake.

"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"

3 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

We do critique guys when they're at their lowest. Guys on [/r/relationships](#) or deadbedrooms talking about how their wife/girlfriend/lover did something terrible and they don't know how to deal with it- and on TRP we call it like it is. The guy should've moved on long ago, and he's a chump for putting up with 4 years of sexless marriage.

But we don't do this because we want him to feel bad. Or at least not directly (we don't usually do it to make sure the person we're talking about even sees it).

We do it as a reminder to ourselves that these are mistakes that are easy to make, and mistakes we've made. (and mistakes not to make any more).

In a way it seems cruel if one of these men stumbles across our discussion. It does seem like we're kicking a man when he's down. But from my experience, it's only at rock bottom will most men really start seeking out new answers and really open their minds to new ideas.

I know I wrote off the PUA community a long time ago, thinking my way was respectful of women and did things right.

It would take a lot of harsh truths crashing down and leaving me depressed and alone before I opened my mind and started asking, "what if the rules I'm playing by aren't the real rules?"

I find it hard to keep an erection using a condom...

3 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

Anti-boner medication. A lot of people reported side-effects of loss of libido/erection on claritin. I have personally experienced it.

On the Politics of Social Justice

3 upvotes · 13 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Incredibly well put!

In the light of the latest fear-mongering, here is a repost of TRP's Top 500 posts - both HTML and JSON.

3 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe it's /'pu.er/ from the latin word for "boy" as in "the rule of boys."

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

3 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You can have different opinions and experiences. You just can't decide to hijack the sub.

For instance, your comment here wouldn't exist if we didn't allow dissent.

A female physician had an affair with a male physician. No intercourse took place, only oral sex. She secretly took the sperm from her cheeks to impregnate herself. She later sued for child support and won.

3 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

It's like people don't understand that there are solutions other than extorting money from men.

Where do you think the state gets that money?

"Can the moderators who delete posts on /r/relationships make it a habit to post the reason WHY they deleted a particular post?"—got deleted without an explanation, LOL.

3 upvotes · 1 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not interested in intersub drama.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

3 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why should you feel unwelcome? Married guys are more than welcome.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

3 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Their capacity to express one belief and then follow the direct opposite within the span of a conversation makes me question their intelligence or even sentence.

You and me both.

Some Miscellaneous Modnews.

3 upvotes · 15 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No.

100,000

3 upvotes · 6 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why don't women want to all just get pregnant like constantly and have like 20+ kids though? That is their only option for maximizing the spread of their genes isn't it?

I don't think having 20 kids was a good way to ensure reproductive success, since that would be hard to manage, therefore reducing their likelihood of survival.

Women want the best genes, because they best genes tend to survive. Their taste (shaped by sexual selection) was for men who were naturally successful, maximizing the chance that they'd make babies with the same advantages.

Babies and pregnancy have high reproductive cost (it's expensive in calories and risk to get pregnant and have kids), so women concentrated not on numbers, but instead quality.

100,000

3 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

How does that work exactly? Surely the kid is much less likely to survive if the father, you know, the main resource-provider, just peaces out? Not being attacking, genuinely curious how that is supposed to work out.

One's sexual strategy does not necessarily imply a positive outcome for offspring. Some men just wanna get their rocks off.

100,000

3 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Men and women's reproductive strategies can be at odds- for instance, if men want to have a raise children, a woman may find it better to trick a man to raise another man's child. Or a man who wants to spread his seed as much as possible may leave a women holding the bag without support or a father for the child.

There are scenarios (such as a red pill family) which I think satisfy both male and female strategies- many men are perfectly content I think with a quality woman, and the woman would be content if you manage to entertain her hypergamous nature well enough while simultaneously being beta enough for her security.

It's just not a common pairing.

100,000

3 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean that's a question only you could answer. The fact is, I find myself more analytical than most people. In fact, most people would say I over-think. The common trope I hear is that I'm "thinking too much" and I'm "getting in my own way" that I should just stop thinking and do things.

I couldn't disagree more. My analytic skills are my best quality. I process things in my head all the time, until I am satisfied I have found the best answer or course of action. And it's brought me a great amount of success, despite what the haters say.

At the end of the day, you have to do what works for you. You can't just change who you are. You need to learn to accept who you are and use it to your advantage. I am logical and I think everything through. I usually like to plan out situations in my head three or four moves in advance- including anticipating other people's actions and reactions. It's just how I am. Some people may think it's ineffective or inefficient, but fuck 'em. I get what I want out of life, and I'm sure as hell not going to leave my fate up to chance. I'm going to do what I need.

Now *acting* logically, I tend to embrace Machiavellianism, because I may betray my own thoughts and feelings with my actions, but I do so to get specifically what I want from those around me. I think I've come to the conclusion that people like me simply have to embrace this, because it's something that most people do naturally anyway (without thinking about it).

100,000

3 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Read up on Machiavellianism, and anything written by [/u/illimitableman](#)

100,000

3 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Modifying your product to meet demand is one way to satisfy your sexual prerogative, there are many strategies that don't involve that- such as MGTOW. The point is that we are doing so on our terms. Obviously at the end of the day, if they're not buying what you're selling, you can either pack up and go home, or modify the product

some more.

The idea that we won't be bending to appease women is specifically in our speech, our strategies, and discussion on TRP. If you have good game, you might satisfy both yourself and your woman in a relationship- there's nothing wrong with that.

Lately I've found: Girls want to get laid but not make the decision consciously.

3 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Hypoagency.

100,000

3 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a metaphor using doms, but thanks!

In a rare moment of drunken honesty, a poster in r/TwoXChromosomes admits she prefers assholes to nice guys

3 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Its meant to be that way, they're meant not to know their own innate desires so as to externalize and counteract them. The institution of marriage was for that, to marry them off in their prime so that they could mold the putty like minds of young men into stable LTRs for Matriarchal society(feminist society). Feminism has effectively sent female hypergamy into overdrive, meaning they're not respecting 80% of the male populous and no matter how hard the blue pill is, it'll eventually translate into an exodus of blue pill men from LTR relationships which is helping to tear down the institution of marriage which is presently raping the boomers. Generation X+ is smarter with regards to female disrespect, and every generation after will continue thanks to the information highway that's the internet.

♂

Guy exposes a cabal of reddit SJWs and their ties to the admins of reddit and creates a watchdog sub. Then the shit hits the fan.

3 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Social Justice Warrior.

Guy exposes a cabal of reddit SJWs and their ties to the admins of reddit and creates a watchdog sub. Then the shit hits the fan.

3 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Quality stuff so far down the comment chain. ♂

Classical feminine qualities, especially submissiveness, are what I'm referring to when I claim "women are easily manipulatable". Most women still fall within a classical feminine conditioning. Feminism has tried to "help" women act more like men and deal with man's chauvinist tendencies. Feminism has also help men "get in touch with their emotions", meaning feminism feminizes men to act and think more like women, which is more emotional based than logic based.

'Like a Girl,' or how biological differences between the sexes ought to be ignored.

3 upvotes · 2 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Teach young girls to be more athletic, teach them to not give a fuck about the media, teach them to stop being whores

Becoming more athletic doesn't mean less whorish.

grow up to be the kinds of women I want in my life.

Like men?

'Like a Girl,' or how biological differences between the sexes ought to be ignored.

3 upvotes · 2 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The product advertised is a tacit admission of the message's untruth - that is, the differences between the sexes are not all social constructs.

♂

Just discovered this sub and WOW.

3 upvotes · 29 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's men doing the polarizing. All the guys here with successful marriages looking for ways to ruin them.

Serious question - I started to think that women are not main thing in life. What is it then?

3 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

MGTOW is absolutely a part of TRP.

If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

3 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I always say- if you have to supplement your diet with other sources of nutrients, then you don't have a sustainable diet.

If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

3 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I quit sugar soda 10 years ago and also lost about 15 pounds.

Diet sodas get a lot of hate on here, but I haven't had any trouble with them.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

3 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Point awarded to /u/-drukpa-kunley-

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

3 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This discussion will be limited to LTR strategy. Offtopic comments will be removed from this discussion.

The power of silence

3 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I use the word date because it's bold and forward. If she says, "oh, not like that.." then I just act super offended

and pretend I'm rejected, make her laugh it off, grab her hand, and bring her on my date anyway.

My game is usually dismissing reality and playing my own. She says "it's not a date" then game on sucker. I'll call it a date all night.

"I've done all the RedPill shit, but girls still don't want me. What now?" I'll tell you.

3 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

but saying you cannot use pussy as motivation is one of the least intelligent things I've ever heard.

♂

Theory Thursday - 12/11/14

3 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Appreciate the initiative. /u/Derjenige

The other day Rollo posted [an article](#) regarding teaching our sons well, and addressing the nature of our feminine-primary culture.

I think it's an interesting thing to consider. I suggest for the next week, subscribers here take a look around at our cultures through the lens of the feminine primary, and analyze just how much of our actions, thoughts, or behaviors are affected by the feminine primacy of our culture.

An excerpt:

[Our] modern normative social consciousness is one that is defined by a female-correct, female-beneficial experience. Bear in mind that this projection is from the collected, learned experiences of a group of 9 year old boys who have been conditioned to a self-loathing of masculinity in a feminine-correct social order.

The question, "What I don't like about being a boy" seems fairly innocuous, but in a feminine-correct social awareness it becomes a litmus test to gauge how well these boys have internalized feminine-correct, conditioned beliefs. Read the list of offending grievances:

- Not being able to be a mother
- Not supposed to cry
- Not allowed to be a cheerleader
- Supposed to do all the work
- Supposed to like violence
- Supposed to play football
- Boys smell bad
- Having an automatic bad reputation
- Grow hair everywhere

The Sexodus, Part 2: Dishonest Feminist Panics Leave Male Sexuality In Crisis

3 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

start making people police their language so we can have more broad appeal.

You must be new here.

As the head moderator, my number one rule is no tone policing/concern trolling. Specifically to avoid that.

Men need a place to be men, that means saying things that aren't politically correct.

You want mainstream acceptance, go somewhere else.

The Sexodus, Part 2: Dishonest Feminist Panics Leave Male Sexuality In Crisis

3 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As many have mentioned, family courts tend to ignore corporate law- try a private trust, in Nevada.

Choking on the red pill: The beginning of my journey (Long FR)

3 upvotes · 9 December 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Make sure you don't fall into the common trap of talking about your plans too much.

Talking about your plans/goals makes people feel just as accomplished as if they did them. Often it can shoot you in the foot.

What's wrong with dating single moms?

3 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Should the same precautions be taken with girls that have had one or more abortions?

A good one to fuck, not to settle down with.

Black Knighting 5

3 upvotes · 5 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

RedPillLawyer was responding to Ian Ironwood.

Banned sex acts in UK

3 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Love the intro to this article:

Pornography produced in the UK was quietly censored today through an amendment to the 2003 Communications Act, and the measures appear to take aim at female pleasure

Yes, indeed, this really did take aim at female pleasure.

They just can't produce a fucking article without pandering.

I was destroyed in 24 hours: Innocent man ruined by unbelievably sloppy sex crime investigation

3 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/MensRights

If he had been, say, a female teacher, her name and picture would be kept from public record to protect her innocence.

Fat chick on TwoX gets furious because her boyfriend doesn't want to marry her while she's obese.

3 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

High carb diets lead to low T. I've seen nothing regarding this in keto, which is by far the manliest diet available.

Patrice O'Neal: What If All Men Had 10 000\$ And Women Got It By Sex

3 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He's saying a woman's physical attributes are her value.

I just demonstrated that effect by saying that intelligence is neither necessary to create attraction, nor the lack of it sufficient enough to remove attraction.

The Co-opting of Manosphere/TRP is here

3 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How precisely does this work, do you suppose?

I don't think becoming gay is just the last resort of the eternally beta.

Stop being a validation machine

3 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Validation is the cheapest opiate and addicting people to yours is an incredibly cost-effective friendship.

And then knowing when to pull back on validation so they crave more, and put more in to get it, is a valuable skill.

TIL just deleted a post about male victims of domestic abuse

3 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com is our offsite meeting spot. We do have an archive.

Share with us those little examples of red pill behavior/truth you have observed that aren't quite big enough to warrant their own post.

3 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha Widow - I was talking to an old plate of mine, and she mentioned she's had a few failed relationships in the past 5 years. I asked her why. She said, "I just kept comparing them to you, and none of them matched up."

Girlfriends points to a feminist article. Gets what she asked for.

3 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know how many times some chick has showed me some article, written by god knows who, taking it as some high authority on whatever was being written about.

Well, usually it's written in a way that appeals to her innate female desire. She likes the idea of the subservient beta, wants to betatize her alpha. So when somebody writes something that she agrees with, it gives her more ammo for trying.

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

3 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, the ask trp flair is to ask about theory. "Anybody noticed xyz?" or the like.

Specific questions about particular situations are in [/r/asktrp](#).

Lessons Learned From Online Dating PT. I

3 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That might just make things worse. I have a knack for pissing off girls though.

I stupidly asked my girlfriend about her past sexual partners and now I feel contempt towards her...

3 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/askTRP

TRPBOT ... beep boop... point awarded n' shit.

Why Women Need To Start Asking Men Out...Because Men Have No Balls

3 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/MensRights

They're scared of you

They think there's always someone better

They never grew up

Wonder why nobody wants to ask her out...

These field reports are growing more and more repetitive.

3 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You read enough field reports to get bored, but didn't read the rules or sidebar?

A man on AskMen answers why he doesn't want to get married.

3 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yup, and my article on it discussing precisely why we have this generation of "lost boys" called the **puerarchy**.

A man on AskMen answers why he doesn't want to get married.

3 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Good for you loving him enough not to force him into an institution that he knows would make him unhappy. My personal opinion is that it's easier for a woman to love a man if he's not underfoot all the time in "her" house, taking up space, hogging the remote, leaving his dirty socks on the floor. Basically he's THERE all the time. That's why love fades.

Threatpoint.

We need a "marriedTRP"

3 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Use the LTR flair.

Re: Censorship on the current drama

3 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There'll be plenty of time

Re: Censorship on the current drama

3 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL, what i've done in an afternoon, and I didn't even need to sleep with anybody. strange

Re: Censorship on the current drama

3 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've got this choose-your-own adventure thing mostly customized, it's pretty awesome.

Re: Censorship on the current drama

3 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2dz7np/tumblerette_fucks_five_guys_to_get_her_indie_game/

Re: Censorship on the current drama

3 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/ZKConspiracy

The evolution of PMS: It may exist to break up infertile relationships

3 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Leaving two sentences and getting misread might mean it's time to be a bit more verbose captain.

Critique one of my first redpill experiences.

3 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

I could count in the hundreds the number of girls that flaked on me over the years.

You failed to keep frame, and could use a little more practice. But sometimes all the game in the world won't convert a flake. So you learn to brush it off.

Critique one of my first redpill experiences.

3 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

It's a bit reactive- you got annoyed (and rightfully so) but you can't let her think she got to you.

A better plan would be to not contact her after she ignores the "when and where" and then just go do other plans. If she contacts you after, just say "oh, shoot, I'm at drinks. Come out to bar xyz."

Frankly, flakes happen a lot, so don't over analyze it. You can work on your text game till the end of time and there still won't be rhyme or reason.

Ultimately it comes down to attraction and luck with tinder. If a girl just happens to have plans canceled on her, she might take a risk (and mind you, the risk might pay off, but girls hate the risk itself). But girls in general try to avoid risks at all costs. So, you just keep grinding away.

Having a hard time finding a woman worth marrying? It's nothing new. Read this excerpt from the bible!

3 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, it helped the betas, but that doesn't mean it can't be a useful tool today for anybody looking for a long-term commitment.

As a side note, not all alpha qualities are denounced in religion. Old religions were pretty strict about the man leading the family and being dominant.

That said, it gave much leeway to men, who didn't need tight game to keep a family together.

Having a hard time finding a woman worth marrying? It's nothing new. Read this excerpt from the bible!

3 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not following.

Coming up on 18. Something's bothering me today.

3 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

They are hungry for older guys. I clean up with the 18-20 crowd considerably better now than I ever did at your age.

That said, part of it is a change in my attitude. I can't say for sure I wouldn't be just as successful if I transported into my 18 year old self with the knowledge I know now.

Just focus on improving yourself, approach women, do what you can, and remember it will just keep getting better from here!

Am I damaged goods?

3 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

be so perfect and so patient and so wonderful because I'm totally not an asshole and am so lucky to have you!" -- You know you're dealing with a loser.

That's not necessarily true. If you're looking for a good long-term mate, it's not bad to find a guy with some compassion and beta qualities.

Remember strategy for women isn't quite the same as for men, they're looking to screen out a guy who will leave while still looking for a guy with enough alpha to get them wet.

Quick announcement: Automoderator no longer removes non-NP links to our own subreddit

3 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/MensRights

What rule did you use for that? Last I tried, there were no lookarounds allowed in the regex.

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

3 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

17 yr old girl found in a pool of blood at comic con, first thing they do is arrest her male friend. Turns out she just fell from 6ft, male friend still up on charges though.

3 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/MensRights

hat he thought was his 20 year old girlfriend to comicon, then to a party. i'm sure plenty of people at comicon go to parties and aren't going to jail for it.

If there's a law that states under-aged people cannot be in a room with alcohol, I've got a warrant to arrest every restaurant owner in the USA.

Why isn't dread game working for my friend?

3 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women run dread on themselves sometimes.

This is exactly how dread should work. Don't say anything explicit- let her imagination do the work for you. She will worry that you're attracted to other women and she could lose you. If you have to say it out loud, you're not doing it right.

Women are Incapable of Change.

3 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like I woke up in an alternative universe where people on the red pill were trying to correct my tone... and then... the fuck is this shit?

Do NOT date or marry women with mental issues

3 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It should be a huge red flag to hear a girl is popping pills for her mind/mood as it indicates an inability to solve the root problem and instead just patch on top.

Good luck finding a non-pill-popper woman in the USA.

Women aren't women anymore. So men aren't marrying them.

3 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm in the same boat as you. Atheist, but understand the need and usefulness of religion. (marriage). I say, fake it to land a nice conservative chick.

[mod]#theredpill has been moved to a new IRC network.

3 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Means if you liked to chat, there's a new link to use the chat. If you weren't chatting, ignore this message.

"The idea that the woman may be equally to blame, even if she is also violent and even the initiator of the violence, is simply not acceptable."

3 upvotes · 11 July 2014 · /r/MensRights

The argument was that anything that didn't toe the line was "unacceptable." Not because it wasn't true, but because... well, because they deemed it unacceptable. And sprinkled on some nice shaming to try to enforce the agenda. "Real men" don't think about facts.

Girl wants to "have fun this summer" but doesn't want to lose her potential provider.

3 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as it's anonymous and this girl's profile isn't linked, linking the facebook is fine.

I have a date tonight (more within) - what is one thing I should do to sexualize it, right off the bat?

3 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/trpGAME

Turn jokes sexual as often as possible.

Super confused about how TRP handles LTR or GF's going out without them

3 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't matter if she *can*. But if she gets looks, she might think she can.. and that will either increase her shit tests towards you, or make her leave you (and potentially come back when she realizes - not she can't do better).

What do you do? You can let her do what ever she wants, but don't stand for it. If she wants to go clubbing, then so am I. Not together. Separately, because my girlfriend isn't shopping for replacements.

Thinking is not a part of human evolution

3 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes it is.

Feminists have done to romance, under rape-hysteria, what TSA did to airports, under terrorist-hysteria.

3 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think omg means he meant no malice, only offering commentary.

[question] Why do you think this subreddit is so hated on Reddit?

3 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men are programmed to bend to the whim of the female cry- of course they have a social advantage. They're so important, men sacrifice themselves *willingly* for "honor" and to protect the women and children at home.

Real equality would totally take women down a lot of notches.

A Melbourne woman repeatedly raped a 13-year-old boy, plied him with alcohol and drugs, and had three of his children.

3 upvotes · 18 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Not to split hairs, but if he got her pregnant, the correct comparison is:

"Man in his 20s has sex with pubescent girl"

"Why Would That Matter? I'm The Girl"

3 upvotes · 17 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You sound like you have an axe to grind. Go be pedantic somewhere else. We have man things to talk about.

How is a RPW supposed to get married to a RP man when the last thing RP men are advised to do is to get married?

3 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most states have abolished common law marriage.

What is this "decline" that you guys speak of?

3 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ian Ironwood wrote about this on puerarchy:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puterarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

3 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

THE. TERM. WE. ARE. USING. MEANS. WHAT IS WRITTEN ABOVE.

Accept it. Move on.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

3 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

I can see you're hellbent on hating us. That's fine. But never claim your hatred was based on reality or facts- instead, it was based on willful ignorance.

Please do take the time to actually read what I wrote. You might learn something.

Oh please, outside of TRP you and the rest of the mods try to put this nice spin on your attitude towards women but your words (your real words, not your PR bullshit words) speak for themselves.

"Don't you dare try to enlighten me on what you think! It might change how much I hate you! I choose to believe what I already believe about you! Stop with the facts!"

My TRP ways have gotten me labeled "Womanizer" in this Podunk town. Advice?

3 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Preselection working for you. You could get no better honor than this title.

A thanks to the Reddit admins.

3 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Touché

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

3 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you look up "rape" there's around as many posts about deriding or judging women as there are "why women do this" kind of posts.

If a woman takes a bunch of drugs and goes home with a total stranger and then get rapes- who is at fault?

Obviously the rapist is **ALWAYS** responsible for rape.

But to pretend that somehow this woman's actions are now above scrutiny is just trying to give vaginas a free pass because you live in a world where women can do no wrong.

She's fucking stupid for having done what she did, and that rape was avoidable.

A woman gets assaulted and is upset that no one helped her and the top comments are basically "Well, if feminism wasn't around and I wasn't scared that chick would accuse me of attacking her this wouldn't have happened now would it? Enjoy that freedom, gurl!".

It sucks, does it? That we live in a culture where men have learned that any interaction with women is a liability, and helping might do more personal damage than its worth.

We're not on a forum dedicating to calling victims on the phone and telling them they're stupid. We're on a forum dedicated to discussing strategies in the sexual market. You may not understand that we see feminism as a strategy, but let's face it- women get provisions and protection from men as one of the benefits to relationships

with them. If feminism hampers this, then feminism has unwittingly affected the sexual market, and in this case, we think it's devalued women at least enough that nobody was helping that woman.

We are here to analyze real trends. It sucks that there are crimes out there and people getting hurt, but you can't just will it away, and pretending they don't exist is just willful ignorance. These things happen, and we discuss them.

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

3 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's invaluable. I don't understand why the site took it down, but I'm glad we were able to archive it first.

Infographic: 16 anti-male shaming tactics used by feminists

3 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"You're afraid of..."

This is a stupid one. There's a difference between being afraid and having no desire for something. I'm not afraid of "strong" women. I just don't like them, because they think being strong means acting like a dude.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

3 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Although the herbivores in Japan are starting to have a big impact.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

3 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

one who tries to overcome her innate solipsism/emotional nature to try and place value on logic, as well as take responsibility for her own actions rather than scapegoat the nearest person/man.

So basically, all the things guys figure out *well before* actually doing something worthy of praise? Lol.

Study says straight men more stressed and depressed than out gay men. One wonders why...

3 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Get your gay shit out of here piper.

Finance Finds Out About GFs Past Threesome

3 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sex is validation.

Finance Finds Out About GFs Past Threesome

3 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's nuts- she admits to withholding sex during the start of the relationship, and even then, withholding experimentation.

She doesn't know *why* she's doing it. But we do.

Seasonal RP

3 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

♂

Woman is more prone to emotional response to seasonal adversity and so as reptilian survival dictates, her shutdown mechanism must incorporate a limbic-based safety feel, therefore she will temporarily close-the-shop.

Post-Modern Argument: I'm Open Minded But Only About Views I Agree With. When Do I Present TRP to Someone Else?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Take a look at this interesting perspective of what you're talking about.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ff012/prime_example_of_postmodern_discourse_and_its/

Wife gives beta husband extensive list of qualities he has (all beta/provider) and qualities she wishes he had (all alpha/lover). Also confesses to having an affair.

3 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Edit 3: "and pay much more attention to my wife's need for attention and kind words"

So, stop being a doormat, and hurry up and be a doormat.

"nice guys are ugly, hot guys are assholes, hot nice guys are gay"

3 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/trpGAME

A guy who is hot has sufficient experience to care less about individual interactions. It demonstrates social value in a rather round-about way, which is that if a guy appears nonchalant about individual interactions, and isn't afraid pushing people's buttons a little, he must have many options because he isn't afraid of losing any particular interaction, and therefore must be high value.

The hamster closes its eyes, puts an index finger in each ear, and starts chanting, "I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut...."

3 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not angry that she is the way she is. I am angry that people will believe the shit she spews and then call me the bad guy.

The pioneers take the arrows, my friend.

♂

Dynamics of the sexual marketplace

3 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A man with sufficient value can get away with poor game, which is why you shouldn't look to sports stars or celebrities for game advice. It's also why these millionaire football players get cheated on and divorced so often.

Dynamics of the sexual marketplace

3 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If the market is drowning in dicks 4-5 women can find themselves demanding higher prices since even *they* are in

demand.

When you see 4s and 5s acting like tens, count the ratio of men to women to explain why.

New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)

3 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ran out of colors! But seriously, blue is a cool color. The red pill is a metaphor.

I don't know if anyone had posted this yet, but TRP just popped up in r/offmychest.

3 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Edit: I've chatted with the mod over there, and it looks like the point of moderating heavily is to protect the spirit of the discussion there, which is judegment-free catharsis, not debate or discussion. I can respect that. I retract my insult- moderating is a tough job.

I don't know if anyone had posted this yet, but TRP just popped up in r/offmychest.

3 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder why he wanted to change their great relationship. Was he just greedy and wanted to turn their egalitarian slice of heaven into a one-sided take-fest? I'm not saying that COULDN'T happen, I'm saying it DIDN'T.

A good question she failed to answer.

It's curious to me that she makes these accusations and then blames the red pill for his behavior, since it seems to me he's acting (by her description) exactly how the straw red pill man would act when somebody is trying to discredit TRP... as in, these are all things he's doing that bluepillers like to pretend we *must be doing* because then they can dismiss us in their minds.

I would have to assume she's making it up. Anyway, Thanks for your analysis. ♂

The Evo Psych/Red Pill narrative of "wife gets beta husband provider, pops out baby, will seek alpha male/seed to cuckold subsequent children" just doesn't happen in real life. These pictures are proof that no self-respecting alpha male will fuck a mom. Stop with the cuckold fears red pillers.

3 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A man who has a ONS is "very beta?"

Please drop the ridiculous vernacular since you clearly don't know how to use it.

How do you regain genuine desire in a LTR in a RP fashion ?

3 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Google Married Man Sex Life By Athol Kay

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

3 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the rules.

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

3 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody letting other people's morals dictate their own behavior optimizes *others'* strategy *not their own*.

In other words, this benefits other people, not the one being honorable. They use manipulative tools of honor and shame to dictate men's behavior, to their own detriment.

'The Red Pill' give out card - your ideas are welcome

3 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Talking with a friend about trp isn't a hands-off event. It's a slow gradual thing that takes time. Nothing a card would replace.

What do you think about spinning plates?

3 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

One of the main staples of plate spinning is that it wouldn't be cheating because it's honest. My plates either knew there were others, or at the worst, knew we weren't exclusive but didn't know if there were others / how many there were.

How do you feel about women who go out clubbing with her friends while in a relationship?

3 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To be honest I don't know what it. I just copied and pasted the symbol from another thread.

Alt+11, in case you were wondering. ♂

The Red Pill is Intolerant of Irrationalism and Equality

3 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just recently, this weekend!

[X-post] Rollo Tomassi of rationalmale is doing AMA right now...

3 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/MensRights

Rollo is a writer on masculinity. Whether you agree with him or not, it's relevant in today's social and political climate. There's certainly no reason for hostility. In fact, I discovered him when somebody *on this men's rights forum* linked it.

Update: Polyamory Failure Lets Wife Fuck Other Men... The Gruesome Aftermath

3 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Endorsed members can, yes.

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

3 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it's fixed, nothing happens if you delta in a top level comment.

Hey Everybody, I'm The New Bot!

3 upvotes · 9 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Except upvotes are universal across all of reddit, not just TRP, and karma doesn't display as a flair.

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

3 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, the content on asktrp is absolutely stuff that never belonged on theredpill until we had an influx of new members.

Likewise the content on thanktrp was never common here, but as we got more new members it started cropping up.

All normal red pill topics will always stay on theredpill. This was to deal with the influx of new members posting seddit shit.

I am starting to like a girl who I rationally know is a post-wall Alpha widow. What do?

3 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Also consider maybe the red pill is seeping in and you're not as shitty as you thought.

But yeah, alley dick sucking isn't bring home to mom material.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

3 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not surprised, not only has the red pill side grown in numbers, but the current line up of blue pillers are considerably less trollish. Still, your handling of trolls gives too much benefit of the doubt to those who prefer to misinterpret rather debate, and that tends to be a blue pill forte. Therein lies the bias.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

3 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Come on bro, for real? You're gonna start taking shots at us?

So long as you softball blue pillers and say you had no outright reason to ban soulcake, yeah, I'm calling you a wet blanket.

The Loyalty of Women in Long Term Mating Strategies - Pair Bonding and the Differences Between Men and Women in Sexual Affairs

3 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Betamax of the Century award

Love it, we should definitely start this.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

3 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think men and woman **should** be judged equally on their promiscuity.

Tits or GTFO

3 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it? Is it shocking? How shocking is it? Do you have a coherent argument? Or were you here just for shaming? You know what's shocking? That a supposed red pill member is trying to use shame...

Beta husband falls for the "polyamory trap" lets other men fuck his wife. Guess what happens?

3 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've described it as the light switch effect, and I'd say most guys can identify with it. Like night and day.

[meta] [off-topic] [general Reddit censorship] We interrupt these bulletins to bring you warning of continued unwarranted subreddit bans. Be prepared: make sure to bookmark the off-Reddit locations and remain vigilant.

3 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

OP, the offsite location to bookmark is puerarchy.com if you want to edit your post with it.

Loren Morris Sentenced To Two Years For Having Sex With 8-Year-Old 50 Times

3 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

Did you hear about the one where the woman had sex 50 times with an 8 year old though?

"There's nothing wrong with being a nice guy if you're actually a nice guy and don't think that anyone owes you anything for it."

3 upvotes · 19 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel good bullshit

Getting ready to black-knight a high school girl

3 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He may not suffer legal trouble from the post, but from a professional standpoint it can't be doing him any favors.

In Askmen: After a break up, has a girl ever said "You should have fought for me"? Hundreds of cases.

3 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. I think there's an accelerating factor, when they're 18-27 and either have some health issues or a child- they put themselves on the fast track to married, but at the same time realize they're still hot, so you get this weird crazy "I need commitment RIGHT THE FUCK NOW but I will next you the second I think I won't get it the way I want it" attitude from women. I try to avoid them, but sometimes they have such nice boobies.

Everybody has an opinion

3 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I understand- I'm not suggesting you change your rules, I'm suggesting that people voluntarily attempt positive constructive criticism instead of negative critiques which can poison the well. You don't have to, but it would make my job a lot easier when all the senior members aren't gathered elsewhere badmouthing it.

Everybody has an opinion

3 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

First off, don't just "drop by". This isn't some sort of private boys club. I believe I can speak for us all when I say that we respect everything you have to say. Without doubt.

Of course not, I'm subscribed.

And by no means is AR intended to replace TRP.

I don't think so at all. I don't mind the branch out, in fact, it's really exciting that it's happening. This is going to

be *the movement* of the century when we look back. It's unstoppable.

I'm just looking to ensure that older members don't stop contributing, and hoping that older members can approach this subject with some maturity- of course new member discussions are going to become less pertinent for people already neck deep in red pill. But if you withdraw support and bitch about it- and lets face it, there's a lot of bitching here- you may have an unintended side-effect, which is poisoning the well.

And with that, I'm reaching out to older members to ensure they don't feel disenfranchised.

In Askmen: After a break up, has a girl ever said "You should have fought for me"? Hundreds of cases.

3 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But what if she feels you're putting more effort into it than she is?

Then she loses interest.

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

3 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But that's just it- it's not just bars. It's reality. OkCupid shows the same thing- women get messages, men message.

And at church.

And everywhere.

It's not a bar thing, and it's not a casual sex thing. It's a human thing.

Edit: check out this 4-month experiment:

<http://heartiste.files.wordpress.com/2012/06/the-final-results.jpg?w=500&h=217>

<http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2012/06/29/results-from-an-online-dating-experiment/>

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

3 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Write it up. I don't think the haters hate because we can't explain it- I think it's because they don't want to understand it. Much easier to hate.

On the implications of powertalk and other language categories.

3 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The hitches are lookarounds, can't use them and you can't do complex and/not if expressions. The regex is very poor for what we're looking to do.

I had a working regex, that I have since thrown out, but automod wouldn't accept it.

Right now I'm just using the domain block *.reddit.

This just came up on my newsfeed... Real Men, everyone! BONUS: Sex trafficking is totally dominated by female victims.

3 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

Anybody this campaign would appeal to already doesn't buy children. That's absurd. Similar to "real men don't rape.." Well, gee, thanks for the tip, I was about to.. but then you reminded me not to.

Criminals will be criminals because they break the law, not follow shitty facebook memes.

'Free To Be... You and Me' 40th Anniversary: Gender Roles Are Still Separate

3 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

Enlightened opinion tells us not to do that with gender non-conforming children; but surely it is just as misguided to do it with kids who conform to the conventions of their sex.

Despite this, the term "toxic masculinity" exists, and I have yet to see any credible or popular source use the alternative "toxic femininity."

We live in a women's world, men. Are we going to fix it? Can it be fixed?

Feminism is what happens when you let a privileged group off the leash. They've got the rights, the privileges, and as many here have noticed, very few of the responsibilities. Men, we hold civilization on our shoulders *still*.

Do you think a protest is going to fix this?

How many more penises need to be cut?

How many more men will die?

How many more men imprisoned?

The only way to wake up civilization is to remove the privilege. Let it collapse. Because as long as the **king is a 10 year old** with no rules, he will do as he pleases and know not of responsibility.

So long as women do not know the true struggles and ramifications of their actions, they will do as they please and know not of responsibility.

On the implications of powertalk and other language categories.

3 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, you can provide it custom expressions, but it's a limited set (excluding lookarounds specifically). They do it to keep random mods from accidentally (or purposefully) crashing the bot.

Here's a list of google's supported syntax:

<https://code.google.com/p/re2/wiki/Syntax>

Here's automod's:

<https://github.com/Deimos/AutoModerator/wiki/Wiki-Configuration>

It's been almost half a year since I configured it, but basically the main problem was that whitelisted domains couldn't work since we'd have to whitelist the entire internet, blacklist couldn't work, since we'd have to blacklist each subreddit of reddit (save a few), and a regex whitelist wouldn't work, because you can't do lookarounds and there were limited if any complex comparison expressions.

More power to you if you figure it out, or if they've made changes recently that I'm not aware of. I spent some time with Deimorz and we came to the conclusion it couldn't be done.

Found This Sub Today, And It Makes Me So Happy. But What About Its Counterpart?

3 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

so I would never think of dating them if I was single

Although remember, watch what women do, not what they say. I've dated girls who know about the red pill, and they say the same thing. "I'd never date a guy like that. I'm glad you're not one of them.."

Oops!! #BanBossy gets serious pushback in YouTube comment section

3 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah youtube links are fine.

The difference between The Red Pill and ShitRedditSays (and all other leftist, feminist garbage)

3 upvotes · 9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The church and fundamentalism is man's artificial constraints on hypergamy. It may be wrong and illogical, but it's the response to the feminine imperative. On that note I can't help but admire it, though failing as it is today.

Who said women can't write comedy? Ah well, maybe it isn't intentional.

3 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As somebody that occasionally peruses okc, I find it extremely funny how original each woman tries and fails to be. It just goes to show that without negative consequences, women *won't* put in effort.

They'll get 100 messages no matter what.

Who said women can't write comedy? Ah well, maybe it isn't intentional.

3 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow this lady is fucked. Over the hill, feminist, and smart to boot.

..Wow this lady is fucked. Over the hill, feminist, and *smartassed* to boot.

Who said women can't write comedy? Ah well, maybe it isn't intentional.

3 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm an extremely humble person.

No. My latest boy toy experiment has run its course.

She wears her attitude like it's wit, and is utterly confused why nobody is charmed by her.

"Who would you date?"

3 upvotes · 2 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great question. Really illustrates the point simply. Ask PPD I bet everybody will lie.

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

3 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll give you a chance to make a point here, you've got one shot.

advertising this subreddit

3 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Just remember as older members, the new members rely on older members to pass down information. Don't just

take what you can get and leave.

Slut shaming

3 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Had to check to make sure somebody pointed this out- concealed ovulation is the culprit- fidelity is more important when anybody could be dad.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

3 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I am explaining to you how our subreddit works, and you have failed to read the side bar, despite multiple requests to clue you in on the context of our sub.

Further, insulting a mod? Really? Gone.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

3 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah there it is- Robert Sapolsky was the one who did Baboon study and found that females would occasionally offer betas sex (not often) to .. basically keep them placated and providing care for the young.

Check it out- beta doesn't mean no sex.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

3 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Read

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/08/23/schedules-of-mating/>

<http://therationalmale.com/2012/10/02/up-the-alpha/>

The problem that confounds hypergamy is that the arousing Alpha and the attractive Beta rarely exist in the same male, at the same time and at the most opportune time for women to appreciate and capitalize on it. By this I mean that as women proceed through their peak SMV years, they place higher priorities and higher mating value upon predominately Alpha traits. These are the 'fuck me now' party years, and Alpha seed far out-values Beta need. As I wrote in Schedules of Mating, on a macro level this translates into a proactive form of cuckoldry. Even if it doesn't result in a pregnancy, the latent urgency in a woman's peak is to 'get the seed first, find the provider later' (i.e. protracted cuckoldry).

The fantasy for women of course is to 'tame the savage Alpha' and convert him into a parentally invested partner by encouraging Beta traits in him as he matures, and hopefully prospers. Many a thwarted single mommy knows the unfortunate outcome of attempting to 'fix' their Bad Boy Alpha into the Good Dad Father, but this is the emphasis assuming a woman pauses long enough to invest in one particular Alpha during her peak years. The base schema is to maintain that hot Alpha arousal, while developing him into a more attractive Beta provider.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

3 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Re: Your edit:

In nature betas get ZERO woman.

That's simply not true- women have a pluralistic mating strategy- they have need for alpha, but also a need for provisions. She wants both, and will give a beta occasional sexual access (if necessary) to keep him providing. Women will crave more aggressive men during certain parts of her cycle that she is most fertile. It's no coincidence that concealed ovulation has allowed her to get beta men to provide for other men's children- he may not even know they're not his!

You know the old trope- that sex stops when you get married?

That's not because they simply lose attraction (I mean, it does happen...), but instead because the woman may find she no longer needs to offer the token occasional sex for the provisions! (That or her alpha lost his alpha!)

Which probably explains why long term relationships tend to stay sexier if they don't get married.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

3 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're going to find that this is incorrect within our framework, please reread the sidebar.

Edit: Read

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/08/23/schedules-of-mating/>

<http://therationalmale.com/2012/10/02/up-the-alpha/>

The problem that confounds hypergamy is that the arousing Alpha and the attractive Beta rarely exist in the same male, at the same time and at the most opportune time for women to appreciate and capitalize on it. By this I mean that as women proceed through their peak SMV years, they place higher priorities and higher mating value upon predominately Alpha traits. These are the 'fuck me now' party years, and Alpha seed far out-values Beta need. As I wrote in Schedules of Mating, on a macro level this translates into a proactive form of cuckoldry. Even if it doesn't result in a pregnancy, the latent urgency in a woman's peak is to 'get the seed first, find the provider later' (i.e. protracted cuckoldry).

The fantasy for women of course is to 'tame the savage Alpha' and convert him into a parentally invested partner by encouraging Beta traits in him as he matures, and hopefully prospers. Many a thwarted single mommy knows the unfortunate outcome of attempting to 'fix' their Bad Boy Alpha into the Good Dad Father, but this is the emphasis assuming a woman pauses long enough to invest in one particular Alpha during her peak years. The base schema is to maintain that hot Alpha arousal, while developing him into a more attractive Beta provider.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

3 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Alpha phux, beta buxs"

But that's exactly what it is. The question is: are you the fucks, the bucks, or both?

Guy I know on Facebook posted the following: I don't get this whole war on women deal. Ultimately we will lose one way or another. We might as well sit back and play video games, probably one of the easiest ways to not get in trouble.

3 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's only so high women can raise their standards before nobody meets them anymore. That's like a fry

cook at mcdonalds holding out for a \$100/hr job, just because he raises his standards, doesn't mean anyone is able or willing to meet them.

Except the way I see it, is that women will eventually realize they were pricing themselves out of the market, but only after they start losing attractiveness. What good is it to have some realistic old hags?

Conor Oberst (of Bright Eyes) Sues Rape Accuser for Defamation

3 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know many women I'm not related to that don't have their own rape story. Either I'm the only person not raping, or women are full of shit.

Conor Oberst (of Bright Eyes) Sues Rape Accuser for Defamation

3 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

...Oberst intends to donate the proceeds of this suit to charities benefitting the victims of violence against women.

What? You just got falsely accused of rape by a woman? Better help women!

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

3 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That way women will be forced to look at the male perspective dead in the eye.

You know what happens when you force women to look at the male perspective? They make a subreddit to mock it, and start a site wide propaganda campaign against it.

Just look at what happened to the red pill. It's no coincidence that we've crossed the feminine imperative and they are doing their best to dismiss us and shame us. If what we were saying had no value, we would just shrink into obscurity. But instead, they're fighting us tooth and nail. They cannot let this be. We're not reddit famous because I make front page posts about us. We're reddit infamous because they make front page posts to discredit us.

Who goes through that much effort to discredit something if it has no value to begin with?

NOW calling for WSJ columnist's termination for suggesting that if a man & woman are both drunk & have sex, they share blame.

3 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

Their circular reasoning is absurd. If a man has sex with a drunk woman, he's a rapist. If he's raping a woman, then it doesn't matter if he's drunk or not, he's raping a woman.

I find similar post-modern reasoning when debating redditors on other subs about having a few drinks and having sex- they won't agree with what could or should constitute consent because "you can't consent while being raped." They use the word in the definition!

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

3 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, the only people I see trying to avoid the stigma of red pill still think that game is manipulation, which I figure are the same types of people who think that the world would be better if we just fed the poor people (without any understanding of the economics behind it). Young, naive, liberal college students.

The Web's most infamous misogynist regrets nothing

3 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, I stand by Roosh's sentiments as well. They're not unwelcome here.

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

3 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't want to be passive about her plays, that would signal the wrong thing, I think.

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

3 upvotes · 13 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That was my exact experience last time I was there.

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

3 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

I have yet to see you refute a single point in my description above so I have to assume you either don't have a point here, or you're just stupid.

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

3 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

I'm not claiming to have a peer reviewed study, but I will say that when we use the term we are making hypotheses in the very same way social scientists do- and certainly do not mean it to be hateful, which is the mistake that feminists are making here.

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

3 upvotes · 2 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry redditlog is fine.

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

3 upvotes · 2 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess I see sexual strategy more broadly. The post about making money and mgtow are perfectly fine.

Equality begins at the toilet seat. If its up and you want it down, put it down. If its down and you want it up, put it up. I can't tell the future, so idk how it should be positioned for the next occ

3 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/MensRights

Who is going to the bathroom without turning on the light?

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

3 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're a bit lax with our posting rules- sometimes we ban people just for being shitheads.

30yo guy posts in r/AskMen saying how he sees TRP confirmed all around him, but still isn't "that bitter" to accept it

3 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't even wear a fedora, and I sure as heck don't have a neckbeard. But what the hell guys, why don't women

like me?

Woman who lied about being on birth control 'accidentally' gets pregnant.

3 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Never put your semen somewhere you can't get it back from.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

3 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an interesting experience, I'll say that!

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

3 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Usually reports are just fine. Anything that gets multiple reports automatically comes our way. You can always send mods a link if you suspect it was missed.

Why is everyone here a paleo fanatic?

3 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/askTRP

/r/keto myself.

Think you (or your friends) captured a unicorn? Think again.

3 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"As we get bigger" is a boogeyman.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

3 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well, now we know that you don't debate honestly. You've got your opinion of me and let god be damned if you'll let things like facts change your opinion.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

3 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Except for the fact that there is no evidence for women loving differently than men, right?

But that's not the argument here. The argument is what our views are, and bar there won't let anybody have them.

[meta] On "neutrality," the rules, and the difference between /r/askTRP and /r/PurplePillDebate

3 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It was my time here that lead me to this conclusion.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

3 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women aren't malicious or machines. AMA.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

3 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

http://25.media.tumblr.com/86fc5f1b944fcc2b22bdbe9404ba65c2/tumblr_mschihVzMT1rzapx4o1_500.gif

Congrats guys. You once again made it into an r/Askreddit front page question. Keep an eye on subscription counts

3 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, the mods just delete the stupid ones at our discretion. If you think one is really stupid, just click report, we'll see it.

3 teen boys post video telling people what they look for in a girl. They things included innocent shit like wanting the girl to be entertaining, a good cook, hygienic, etc.. Tumblr and Reddit flipped their shit, disliked the video 25000 times and got the Youtube account B&

3 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The mutual decision that two people like each other is equally a man's and a woman's. But that doesn't mean his preferences are dictated even in part by women, nor should they be.

Why Women Can't Give Dating Advice to Men

3 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A girl doing pickup for a threesome is the maximum social proof for the dude.

[Serious] Looking for a mentor

3 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/askTRP

Jump on the IRC, they like to shoot the shit and give advice.

the red pill and religion (dilemma)

3 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've heard Mormon women are gaming on easy mode, so basically get to it.

AMA with Christian McQueen

3 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope, you're all set right.

More on spermjacking

3 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women raping a man removes his right to decline reproduction (he lacks reproductive rights). Man raping a woman, she still has options (abortion, adoption, safe haven, keep the baby).

Abortion is not a separate discussion, it's exactly on topic with reproductive rights.

Women have just as little legal recourse against reproductive coercion and experience it almost as much.

That is entirely bullshit. They have legal resources, heck they even have centers on college campuses dedicated only to them!

Let's stay on topic.

This is as on topic as it gets.

People constantly interrupting you.

3 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/becomeaman

I'm sure [/u/GaiusScaevolus](#) can chime in. I'll guess he'd say "just be loud and imposing.." like some sort of steam roller... just roll over those interrupting cows.

Just saw a girl I'm dating walk into her apartment with another guy. How should I handle this?

3 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

Wear condoms, and assume STDs. Doesn't matter if you've seen her with another guy or not, shit's not safe.

X-Post - Why is a man who rejected me still basically acting like my beta orbiter?

3 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You've got some good points here, especially with the perception of being a lower-value partner. But -1 point for using the word frenemies.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

3 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's awfully presumptuous to assume I don't follow a plan. Don't give advice when it wasn't solicited.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

3 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was on my phone, I see nothing wrong with multiple sets of 12 reps. I do 4 at a weight I can complete at least 10-12, and then up it until I can't do 6.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

3 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like women

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

3 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't? I'll do it eventually.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

3 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If your approach was "will you have sex with me?" You're going to get slapped. A woman wouldn't.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

3 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ok well Vornash's point is a totally different thing, but I just assumed this whole thread was off topic since I don't think any guy truly thinks a prostitute is a desirable replacement for a normal sex life.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

3 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Anxiety is not the core problem. Imagine a chick and a dude both overcome their anxiety and each approach 100 people at a bar for sex. How many yeses does she get? How many slaps does he get?

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

3 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

High cost indicates it's hard. If it's easy, then it's cheap. Money doesn't grow on trees.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

3 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So your official answer is evading the question.

Question for the Blue Pill

3 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is not the place for mocking.

Question for the Blue Pill

3 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you were to compare two men who enter a bar, both similar looking, similar build, same height and weight, but one is outgoing and makes girls laugh, he manages to bring home girls regularly, while the other is quiet and not confident and can't manage to get any girls to talk to him for more than a minute...

Would you describe there a difference? Or is it just dumb luck that one guy was more successful than the other?

If you describe them as being different, then you understand exactly what we mean when we talk about alpha traits.

The Red Pill Best of 2013

3 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We will only be counting upvotes.

The Red Pill Best of 2013

3 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Make sure you upvote

What does TRP have to prove? Faith and evidence

3 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Especially when you consider that most of us function in our daily lives on incomplete data. There's literally no way to predict with absolute certainty the outcomes of any decision. Your best bet is to gather your experiences with a situation and act accordingly.

I don't need a study to tell me that when I approach girls I should smile and tell a joke.

Race in TRP

3 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There are exactly zero interpretations of "We wouldn't have to hush about topics if the thought police didn't have pitch forks." that amount to "This is an admission we are racist."

What makes you take your stance?

3 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Askwomen went on a banning rampage banning posters in /r/theredpill who had never contributed to askwomen. When I contacted their mod team to see how I could help prevent brigades (which I'm still not entirely convinced we were causing, so much as SRD's links were), I got a mixture of "kill yourself" and "Just don't talk about us ever."

I suggested a few solutions to keep brigading happening, including screenshots, but they insisted that I was lying about wanting to reduce brigades and demanded that if I was serious I would "remove any posts that talks about askwomen at all," in any contexts, screenshots, redditlogs or otherwise.

I explained that while I wanted to pursue cooperation, straight out censorship would not be a solution I would entertain, they then accused me of offering a fake olive branch, and returned to juvenile insults.

The female subreddits would like to be above reproach. They don't want a discussion taking place at all, it has nothing to do with brigading. At the core of it, women cannot stand and do not like men talking critically about their sexual strategy. And we've got some theories as to why.

Of course there's no definitive proof that the repeated attempts at censoring us are part of their sexual strategy, but you gotta wonder why they're so quick to try. And it's not just TRP, who lots of people think are just plain misogynists. They said the same about mensrights and seddit.

It's not an isolated case. There are some truths that we are exposing that women do not like and do not want seen or discussed.

Feel Good Bullshit: What it is, why it's bad, and how to spot it

3 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you like being a fat cunt that sits around and plays video games, then why the fuck does it matter.

Because it will kill you. You should care.

Being happy with mediocrity is for people who won't achieve anything. If you don't want to achieve something, that's fine, but don't expect any respect from those who worked to achieve something.

We're people who work to achieve, and round these parts, we're not giving fat fucks any respect or validation.

Do men want to be fathers anymore, or has society conditioned men to avoid fatherhood like the plague? Ask Reddit

3 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Show a little respect, and tone down your bullshit.

A Woman tells Hamsters: Why You're Not Married.

3 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've got a point there. Not just anger- but anything negative. If a woman disagrees.. "well I don't really like xyz.."

"Oh ok honey we'll change it, don't worry teddybear I love youso muchpleaselovemeback!"

'Rape should not be a crime because it does not cause economic damage it once did' is a recurring thought in TRP (Followup to ROK comment widely decried as isolated)

3 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It describes the awkward college boy and the inexperienced college girl engaging in less than stellar first-time awkward sex, and why social pressures put into place helped create the situation, and why social pressures cause the girl to consider the situation regretful and potentially date rape. It puts literally the entire chapter into context because it defines his situation being mislabeled as rape.

When he talks about shotgun marriage, he juxtaposes this to a culture that had different values that wouldn't have been causing regret-rape to occur or the crime to be considered. Anybody with two brain cells doesn't walk away from this reading thinking it was a serious suggestion.

'Rape should not be a crime because it does not cause economic damage it once did' is a recurring thought in TRP (Followup to ROK comment widely decried as isolated)

3 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I recommend you read the pdf. soulcake conveniently left out the most important part of the chapter that sets the tone. The entire beginning of it. This is by far the clearest example of out of context citation.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

3 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Uh oh, shots fired!

r/sex goes full retard, drags r/bestof down and spends 5 gold on the best sexy surprise one can imagine for a snowflake

3 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Heck, you don't even have to do it.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

3 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man, I didn't even see that. Hahaha. I just looked at one side. Thanks!

Debate is possible. Critical thinking is good. Hastily arguing debate is impossible is a rationalization to excuse oneself from critical thinking.

3 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Someone goes on a crusade to label me a rapist and that makes me butthurt to defend myself? Your world is a sad place.

Debate is possible. Critical thinking is good. Hastily arguing debate is impossible is a rationalization to excuse oneself from critical thinking.

3 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A good example to use is this:

If you had an unstoppable train rolling down the tracks towards a single guy tied to the tracks, and you had the ability to divert the train but it'd hit another old guy, would you do it?

Now the question is whether inaction is morally an action or not..

But in soulcake's world, we're talking about literally running people over with trains because we like the idea of tying people to tracks!

That's what a thought experiment is. Not parody. It's setting up a hypothetical world with hypothetical rules to ask hypothetical questions.

"Eat, Pray, Love" is a warning shot - a Redpill movie in disguise

3 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great read, will check out the movie this weekend.

Dean says to Cindy, during his second attempt to pick her up, that he "heard pretty girls are nuts. You must be crazy insane then." Pitch perfect. That, my friends, is how you deliver a competent neg.

How do you feel about r/PurplePillDebate?

3 upvotes · 27 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can confirm, mrsa has changed gender and occupation more than once in my dealings with *it*.

I present to you.... "Models" by Mark Manson for download.

3 upvotes · 26 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not post illegal access to copyrighted material.

Mania erupts in /r/relationships when OP's boyfriend tells her that he'd hypothetically have no involvement with the child if a woman ever forced him into fatherhood

3 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure why you're arguing with me, I clearly meant ideally.

Seddit mods are now removing posts that advise men not to date single moms

3 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, had to remove due to reports of brigading.

Exeter University student named 'Britain's horniest student' - bangs 3 guys a week, gets called out in comments, and the white knights rise up

3 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Heheh, sorry man, don't drink and red pill!

One commonality between TRP and SJ

3 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Distaste implies that we have graded them second on a scale of preferable partners. They are still preferred (over men), so distaste is entirely a misnomer. It's like saying that cats can bite.. it's a reality to deal with, doesn't mean I have a distaste for cats.

I know that some people have a hard time looking past ideas they disagree with, so they assume it must be rooted in hatred, but that's simply not the goal here.

Further, calling it unhealthy is purely subjective, and purely from your perspective. Just because you disagree with it doesn't mean it's unhealthy.

Again, your insistence that our goals are different than what they are is purely speculative and unfounded. You can disagree with its efficacy, but attempting to ascribe moral values and intentions to us for our views is akin to mind reading and is wholly impossible for you to prove and impossible for us to disprove.

DAE not think TRP is some big deal/surprise?

3 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"DAE"

Discuss whether TRP has misandristic elements.

3 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Different women want vastly different types of men. That's reality.

In practice I think you'll find a lot of "different types of men" lamenting their particular brands of difference in regards to the attraction of women.

Suggesting that everybody's different and nothing can be known is pointless. Trends and generalizations exist, and can be exploited.

Personal reasons for your political views

3 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I created and help support the sub. Is there something wrong with being a man?

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's obviously not as valuable *right now* because we've got decent technology and a good number of volunteers.. but that doesn't mean an emergency situation can't happen where we'll need them. That's why selective service registration still exists. And congress knows full well we can't do away with it just because it's unjust. At the end of the day, it's our last defense.

Stopped Clocks: What's the most reasonable part of TRP, for those who dislike it overall?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are movies a great place to see what's culturally acceptable? What about films like Saw

You must be trolling. Horror films are scary specifically because they present stuff that isn't acceptable, and they make no attempt to make it appear acceptable.

This is a talking point that feminists use a lot and I happen to agree with them, you can use media to help integrate new ideas (and in their opinion bad ideas as well) into a culture. For instance, more liberal views on gay acceptance and gay marriage in movies is helping our culture normalize to accept these values.

As for the rest of your comment, I'm not even going to bother, you're going to see whatever you want to see, there's really no point. It's like starving man who is hungry and angry that people told him "just be yourself and food will come," you'd say he's entitled to food too?

You apparently can't make a division in your head between somebody who wants something as simple as human physical interaction (which is something everybody wants), not being able to get it, getting poor advice, and then realizing he is in control and bettering himself and eventually getting what he wants, verses "entitlement" which is little more than a thought terminating cliché, well there's nothing I can say to fix your broken thinking.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't see the need for it at all

An optimism not shared by congress.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A lifelong commitment is a choice somebody can make, if they want. It doesn't defy my belief, I don't recommend marriage under any circumstances. It obviously doesn't work very well, marriage rates are falling, and divorce is commonplace.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well luckily we don't have an active draft right now, so hopefully it remains this way. But it's naive and unrealistic to say we may never need it, so let's abolish it.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I understand that conscription is a necessary evil and want to ensure equality between the genders while simultaneously recognizing that women are weaker than men.

It seems that you don't see any benefit.. I have to assume it's because you don't believe in equality.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Conscription isn't fair or nice. It's to defend the country against threats in a case where an all volunteer army wouldn't make the cut. It's not to benefit the women.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So long as you had to put in your time. By the way, non-combat doesn't mean not being deployed. And it doesn't mean entirely risk free.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think that the age groups should be under very close requirements, or it endangers people in combat to have significantly weaker or slower soldiers.

The Ellipsis [...] text is gold, use it wisely.

3 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One awesome non-reactive text-response you can use against any shit test is just silence. Ain't nothing reactive about that. I tend to disagree with omg on this one- every interaction has an effect on people's opinions. Handling them consistently is key to building their respect for you.

If a girl gave me a maybe, I'd not respond at all. Let her do it. The silence will kill her more than it'll hurt you.

Self reliance: the cure for hypergamy

3 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Men marry women without jobs, with jobs that want to quit, with jobs that make less or considerably less all the time.

Money does not make or break a potential date for men in women.

TRP and racism.

3 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

How on earth is that horrifying? That there are differences within mankind is pretty well accepted.

Just take a look at our ancestors to realize how different some groups could become by living in different climates with different diets.

PSA: You cannot teach people the red pill. They have to want to seek the truth.

3 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The troll flies buzzing around are getting more and more frequent.

I'll be honest- since we stopped crosslinking- the troll level has been at an all time low.

Girlfriend leaves boyfriend in public for Ferrari driver

3 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't do it. But if I were uglier and a lot richer, it might seem more like buying a new pair of pants and getting a good haircut.

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

3 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The red pill *forum* is a *subset* of the manosphere, and there aren't really many fine lines drawn. I direct the discussion a bit with the particular manosphere bloggers I link to, but this doesn't limit it from other red pill authors. For instance, Mark Manson gets brought up a lot even if he has denounced the term "red pill." Hell, some people (Roosh) have declared the manosphere dead. Doesn't really change that these communities share a lot of members and interests. There's a lot you can learn from a lot of manosphere writers. I consider the term manosphere to be on par with the term "red pill" but understand that the forum itself is a subset. Obviously others may disagree with me on the nomenclature, but I don't really care, the name is the least important part.

This might be difficult for you to grasp, but it seems everybody over there isn't really having any trouble with it.

As I explain over and over- it's *blue pillers* who can't seem to grasp our grouping. And they think somehow making the claim that the red pill is nonsensical or cannot exist because it's too confusing or isn't completely homogeneous with the rest of the manosphere... well, that's their problem, not ours. We seem to be getting along quite nicely.

- in this context I refer to the forum dwellers of the blue pill as blue pillers.

Literal interpretation of TRP

3 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When your position is that I like potatoes, I am not only *the authority* but the *only authority* on the matter.

Then why do you even bother coming here?

Certainly not for your pleasantness.

...Your defense is that it's so nebulous we can't even begin to attack it.

Your assertions are the nebulous "misogyny."

Literal interpretation of TRP

3 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

merits of a woman is limited to her body- that's misogyny

And there's your willful misinterpretation.

The *value* of women in a sexual market is primarily her looks (and appearing young). (the makeup industry is primarily focused on women for a reason).

Literal interpretation of TRP

3 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Is misogyny running rampant in your sub not a trend?

I think these men rather like women.

Literal interpretation of TRP

3 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The answer to all of your questions is answered on our sub very simply: You lurk. Get a feel for the material before reacting. Undoubtedly after seeing a few discussions on each topic, you get better context for an idea.

The entire sub is just attempting to be a melting pot where we bring together experiences we've shared or have in common and analyze if there are trends or not.

You get what you put in.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

3 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Sexual attraction is a prerequisite.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

3 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

..because most of them didn't ever try anything.

Again, this is how out of touch blue pillers are.

Hear that incels? You never tried anything. It's all your fault. Way to be unattractive, assholes.

I can't take you seriously when you absolutely dismiss men's plight like that. Maybe you didn't have that experience, but that doesn't mean these guys didn't.

Edit: You can imagine why they'd come to me and my sub for advice when the alternative is stuff like what you just wrote.

What is your view on r/theredpill?

3 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

I believe it to be an accurate analogy. You think that red pill philosophy isn't as strong or brave as creating a new reality to operate in. The red pill philosophy basically says "accept reality for what it is if you want maximum success."

You can do what you want, but it won't necessarily reward you with what we're looking for: higher quality relationships and/or more quality sex.

I think your goals are perfectly valid and I support them. No reason to use shaming language against your fellow men.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

3 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The language we use is a fraternal "man-up" which says, "we build respect in this community by embracing our values as men."

At no point do we look at the chump whose wife left him and took his family as not a man. We see him as a victim who needs help. Who needed a father to explain these life lessons. We see ourselves, because that's who we were.

On Halloween ALL Men are Rapists

3 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread really should be a post on its own.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

3 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Please copy and paste where I've said that "children's shows are valid sources of evidence." I'll wait right here.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

3 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Blue pill is the position that the red pill is wrong. It's a position.

Watch mrsamsa or soulcakeduck, 90% of their arguments boil down to "rape."

A Unifying Theory of Why Women Earn Less

3 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This article was rather light on details and, frankly, content. Not quite a unifying theory at all.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

3 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

All men are required to register. Not all men are able to serve. Obviously individual cases can be made. But to exclude an entire gender is sexist.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

3 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women shouldn't vote without the responsibilities given to men in order to vote.

If you're in the business of misrepresenting my position, you're doing a great job.

Award-winning feminist blogger posts rape threat against herself, organizes campus-wide protest, charged with interfering with police investigation.

3 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

That's not even a threat of rape.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

3 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're right, everybody is getting sex all the time. Close up the debate sub, guys, morph here just solved world hunger.

Just another reason to never get married

3 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/askTRP

Yes, I realize this is a crosspost, it's men's rights. If I could configure the bot to allow *certain* subreddits I would. Suggestions welcome.

Are we a cult?

3 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cult isn't the only word they redefine. Rape, abuse, manipulation...

Reddit Admins Banning MR and TRP Accounts -- Are the subs themselves next?

3 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In the works.

Is this what we are? A group of homophobes?

3 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Precisely my thoughts. I'm not against homosexuality, but when it starts becoming the measuring stick for straight guys, you gotta wonder who is pulling the strings. As a straight male I'm very proud of my hetero tendencies.

I don't see many younger (18-21 y.o.) girls date 30-35 y.o. guys (when guys' SMV apparently takes off); have I just been oblivious?

3 upvotes · 27 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've got plenty of 30+ men. Almost all the manosphere blogs are written by 30+ men, and I personally know a good number of contributors here are late 20s early 30s.

I just took it

3 upvotes · 25 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was going to say, for all the accusations, I don't actually see anybody outright hating women here.

Female sexual projection, or, "What the fuck is wrong with Miley Cyrus?"

3 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of people here are explaining that this is not Miley's decision and in fact it's a marketing team putting on this show. They're correct, but it doesn't invalidate the OP's point. In fact, it cements it.

Who's watching Miley? Who are they marketing to?

"Women tend to decide who's attractive as a collective."

3 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think he misses the point. Women tend to be more attracted to guys who have the attention of women. It's called preselection.

I don't think men respond to the same stimuli. Most men will go after hot women because they're hot. But if you

have a hot woman with no male attention, this does not affect his level of attraction, it might even increase his willingness to approach.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

3 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Short guys are not attractive to us" WTF, woman? How is this healthy? Espousing this viewpoint isn't going to help women get better with men.

See why this doesn't work?

Then you go on to suggest that our preferences are borne out of insecurity? If our preference is misogyny, then that right there is misandry.

Are you arguing that slut-shaming isn't misogynistic? It's a blatant double standard directed towards women.

Again, you're missing the point. I don't care if women have sex with every person on the planet. It's a free country, and they're people who make their own decisions. That's not a double standard. I'm just not going to marry somebody who does, because I don't prefer it. I'm also not going to marry somebody who doesn't work out. Doesn't mean I think fat people aren't people.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

3 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think it's easy to see *analysis* of women's behavior and mistake it for *blame*.

No doubt, we do hold women accountable for their actions. But at the heart of things, we hold our own happiness as our own responsibility. First part of swallowing the red pill is understanding it was in our control the whole time.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

3 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Aiming for friends adds a layer of plausible deniability. It gives you a comfortable groove to lack boldness.

You have to come out of the gate swinging (flirting). Acting like a sexual being can make you friends. But acting like a friend is a lot harder to start making partners.

The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

3 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Conspiracy theories require there to be a secret central organization pulling the strings. There is not such conspiracy here. Only reality. (that is, we believe these effects to be natural results of evolution, not some group pulling strings)

For the longest time believing the world was flat was mainstream. Contradicting it was punishable by death! Not every thing held by culture is right. *And that actually was a conspiracy! (by the church)*

I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief

3 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The top is, read the whole thing.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

3 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're the one telling us we're wrong. Burden of proof is on you.

[Meta] A Request {Hopefully a self post}

3 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Add this to the CSS for your subreddit style:

```
.arrow.down { display: none; }
```

[Meta] A Request {Hopefully a self post}

3 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Here's your answer, right below you:

<http://i.imgur.com/NVjgEHx.jpg>

They want this sub to misrepresent the red pill position and then make fun of or dismiss the misrepresentation.

If this sub had even just a veneer of neutrality, spermjackalope would have been banned by now. It is evidenced by the fact that she has not been that there is no intention of honest debate here.

I recommend a full boycott by red pillers until this is rectified.

Game does not exist.

3 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Answer the question and I'll make my point.

Game does not exist.

3 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Would you answer yes, your level of attraction would change, you're less likely to want to see them?

Is Exclusively Working On Your 'Value' Rationalising Away Your Own Approach Anxiety?

3 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I work out, but I'm likely never going to be good-enough in my own eyes.

So I always approach and I'm always gaming no matter what. Even if I just ate something shitty and feel fat that day.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

3 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They brigade. It's not new.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

3 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On it.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

3 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's good you used an alt. Man up and say it with conviction. What's your real account?

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

3 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is the source open?

So Long and Thanks for All the Fish

3 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well said. Really sums up a number of blue pillers.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

3 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ideas that are posted respectfully can be discussed, and sometimes they're just crap. I'm not going to ban everybody who suggests an idea that doesn't hold water, that's absurd.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

3 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm always outgunned.

There are two types of people:

- The people who think I'm outgunned and therefore wrong. They will continue about their day.
- The people who think "man, everybody here is crazy and he's just trying to make a simple point.. I wonder what the red pill is..."

Yes, you can't force feed anybody the red pill. And I'd be lying to say I don't enjoy stretching my fingers every month or so. But the lurkers are the real winners of this debate. Anybody with an open mind will be interested after seeing that.

It's not a task I think is for everybody. But since the early days, it's something I've done.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

3 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The question was rhetorical. The reason we grew is because we spent a good portion of time having well thought out debates *outside* the sub, which people saw and came to look.

Tell me about my ego.

Female Solipsism: Older Married Woman asks AskMen Why Dating is Hard

3 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It was because of trolls.

Why is /r/mensrights so opposed to /r/theredpill?

3 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

Oh this again. Go ahead and copy and paste any comment I've made that's pro rape. I'll eat my fucking hat.

NAWALT

3 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

An alpha with a good game plan won't put himself in a position where he has zero options. Marriage does put the power of threat-point in the hands of the wife, and she will realize it, alpha or not.

NAWALT

3 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

3 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think softharem's contention here is that when debating with bluepillers, they always start off with dishonest debate tactics.

I have to agree, after just one day on this new debate sub, it's already a pile of trash.

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

3 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Care to share your thoughts on this beyond a "no" ?

Why are so many men dropping out of society?

3 upvotes · 16 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Always a classic quote.

Who here is generally happy with their relationships (present and past) with women?

3 upvotes · 16 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason nobody takes their criticism seriously is because nobody identifies with their version of us. *Insecure, rapists, manipulative, sociopaths, abusive...*

Every time they try to knock down one of our points, they first have to set up a false point to do so. That's why arguing with them is futile- because they refuse to even acknowledge properly our position long enough to debate it.

When somebody makes the claim that we're wrong, and then refuses to even accept a clarification of the point we're arguing, then you know they've got a different agenda- and honest debate isn't it.

Like when they label me a rapist. I've never been *for* rape. That's absurd. Yet, when somebody tries to misquote me, and I clarify what my position is, they say, "wait, you can't just say that's your position, because you're a rapist! Clearly you're lying!"

When they can't even acknowledge you define your position, nobody else, how can they engage in honest debate? They can't.

14 Nice Things Men Do That Are Kinda Creepy

3 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Who puts a phone on the dinner table? That shit gets you next'd like fucking nobody's business. If we're on a date, I don't want to see your phone *even once*.

“Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot”

3 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You obviously missed the point if you think the point of the article was to call children faggots.

Hello, literal police? Somebody can't derive meaning from context!

Red pill bitterness – A guest post from Tom Torero

3 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On the other hand, Roosh has been instrumental to the original growth of /r/theredpill. He's been actually very helpful with ideas, links, shoutouts, and tweets. He does a lot to engender a good community.

Olivia Wilde to 30-year-old women: "Enjoy your sexual prime. It's finally your turn to act like an 18-year-old boy"

3 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. I got into a strange discussion with a 40+ lady friend of mine, I was trying to explain to her the concept of the wall. She was flabbergasted, and exclaimed, "No! I'm in my sexual prime!" I asked her to define it, she explained that she has never had such a high sex drive.

I tried to explain that sexual prime doesn't mean sex drive, only means maximum opportunity to attract sexual mates. You could horny at 100, doesn't mean you're gonna get laid.

[Mod] A Thousand Subscribers and Some News!

3 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You might also notice I've been updating the template a little bit.

How do Freudian "mommy issues" factor into TRP?

3 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

Very well said.

Why are women attracted to artists in general and musicians in particular?

3 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

The book, *Mating Mind: How Sexual Choice Shaped the Evolution*, suggests a sort of feedback loop: Between two men of equal physical fitness/looks, one of them can gain an advantage through intelligence- either by gaining more resources via intelligence, or by displaying higher intelligence which signals the likelihood of being able to access more resources.

This advantage turned into a preference for intelligence.

One would argue that displaying prowess in the arts is peacocking of the brain. The book suggests that this competition was inevitable, and lead to the development of human intelligence.

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

3 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

RPW is still very small, most advice can be gotten on their main sub.

Welcome! New Sub : TheRedPill

3 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

Exactly.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Did I say free beer is a free ride in life?

I interviewed Four Women Who Rejected Me to Find Out What's Wrong with Me

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had female friends give that advice to people around me. I always interject: "Hey, if I meet a girl when I'm not looking, I'm calling the cops because how did they get in my house?"

Hot women keep themselves scarce. If you're not on the prowl, you aren't going to find them falling into your lap.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And people wonder why we ban quickly. It's because it saves you steps 2 and 3. I've always regretted the decision of a second chance when I knew in my gut there was a troll.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's no less a shaming tactic- but, yes, as men, we often measure our worth the same way women measure our worth, in access to pussy.

Series of four essays looks at the rationale behind emotion based arguments and how to respond.

3 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good stuff.

Should high value guys marry?

3 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I invite you to check out the puerarchy. A lot of us are avoiding tradition gender roles including marriage...

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

Looking For Love: A short documentary on China's "Leftover" Women; independent, successful, over-30 career-women struggling to get dates [15min]

3 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men avoiding marriage isn't universal, you're right. But women desiring resources and getting them through mating is.

"Sperm-Jacking: is it right? ...fuck you, Cosmo." (xpost WTF)

3 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Although the sperm-jacking behavior is (I assume) not common, the question is *why is it legal?* And the answer is... well there's no good answer. It's just another drop in the pond creating the puerarchy.

Hamster thinks she's ENTITLED to multiple partners while in a committed relationship

3 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You gotta post NP links man.

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

3 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think logical thinking and problem solving skills are something you just have or don't have. They take work to hone.

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

3 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, see I'm operating in a different framework. I'm using them as descriptors, not ideals.

You can have beta traits and make them work if you're alpha enough, but that doesn't change the nature of the traits, only the context.

For the record I agree with your premise and ideals, I think we're just caught up on definitions.

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

3 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

you provide for your wife because she is the boss, or because you have made the decision to take responsibility for her well-being, as you do for all of your family?

You're speaking of ideals of inner game. Truly, you want to assume you're the boss, and when you provide for your wife, you do so *as a boss*. But that's inner game, and unrelated.

The most alpha of alphas is a man who fucks as many women as he can, and never settles down- and certainly concedes absolutely nothing.

Not that you want to strive for that- you probably don't. That's because the word alpha doesn't translate to "any quality you must want entirely."

The most beta of men gives all his resources to women in the mistaken hope of getting sex.

You also don't want to strive for that.

Anything in between is a mix of alpha and beta qualities.

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

3 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Beta more-or-less translates to *provider*. Somebody who exhibits more beta traits than alpha traits is going to be unattractive, but useful. Somebody who exhibits a good balance should be good and would make a good long-lasting marriage. Somebody who exhibits solely alpha traits is good for the fucking, but no good for much more.

Alpha fucks, beta bucks.

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

3 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've written the story somewhere on here, I just straight up slapped her in the face. (Light tap)

She acted like I had crossed a boundary and demanded I "do it again."

So I did.

It happened a third time, and she tried to pour a drink on me. I deflected the drink and left.

Of the 20 richest women in the world, 19 of them inherited their money from either their husband or father. The first self made rich woman rings in at #17. [x-post from r/todayilearned]

3 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a lot easier to make a billion if you start with a million than nothing!

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

3 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In no situation is hitting back a good idea, due to the legal regime.

I agree with this statement.

Recognize, however, that women (in western cultures) are pushing so hard in today's climate, that they require men to break the law to gain the sort of admiration from them that betas got in the 50s.

Look at gang culture, for instance.

Just because we shouldn't break the law, doesn't mean that isn't a factor.

Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men (NO MA'AM: Bonecrcker #94)

3 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/askTRP

If good power and evil power are both subsets of power, and a woman decides to go after evil power, what specifically was unique about that?

Warning: Women shame women that don't support feminism

3 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's all there is to it.

I will never get married, and I think that two adults should fulfill their contractual obligations within a contract (provided they are legal). Currently, it is not legal to contractually consent to sex, but the time-limit on that contract is not defined *anywhere* in law, and currently can be withdrawn *even* after the fact.

I actually have commented that I don't think anybody should be forced into having sex against their will, because I believe it to be morally wrong. I do believe sex after consent is ok.

How to subtly make it clear to a girl that you're not going to pay for her?

3 upvotes · 14 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I always make it a challenge: So are you a modern woman? You're not afraid of buying me a drink are you??

After some TRP, I know better than to take relationship advice from chicks. Instead, some comedic relief.

3 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://25.media.tumblr.com/8181d39eada6aebbec0530c3c153f351/tumblr_mjgxl4kVAf1r41313o1_500.png

Translation: When guys with model looks are on easy mode.

Men - The New Second Class Citizens

3 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I read her short e-book "The War on Men." It was very short, but it was only 99 cents. It didn't say anything new

from a red pill perspective, but it's a great introduction to explain to somebody new, if you were looking for an easy intro guide to give out.

There Will be Gold

3 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why do they bother with pants? That seems a little oppressive.

Authors@Google: Ogi Ogas - A Billion Wicked Thoughts - Shockingly Redpill for Google

3 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our rules state that no direct video links, add it to a text post. I'll leave this one for now because it's good, but in the future.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

3 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you need a group to advocate for you, you haven't finished digesting that red pill yet.

What on earth are you talking about?

Seriously, what on the fucking earth?

Really?

3 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's called hyperbole.

How come TRP doesn't link to other subreddits?

3 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Becomeaman is linked on the sidebar.

"68% of women said they would have an affair if they knew they could get away with it"

3 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's worth pointing out that the study also shows 74% of men would do this too.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

3 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If we weren't, I'd worry what we were doing wrong.

We buck the social narrative. It has to fight back.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

3 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Acquire wealth, acquire status, acquire fitness, acquire social power, command the change you want.

I'm sorry, but where is the get-married, have kids portion of that?

Whoops, you're in the puerarchy.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

3 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We got 2,000 subs in 18 days.

Where to go if this subreddit is gone?

3 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

the site will have an unprotected announcement in case of emergency.

Also:

<http://www.puerarchy.com> is our official home base.

You can expect to see us all there in case of emergency.

Return of Kings is the most sexist website? We need to start working harder!

3 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sexist like I'm gravityist.

Joining the banned ranks of askwomen.

3 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not incite drama. We are here to observe and discuss, not to interrupt them.

Husband who has gotten back into shape tries to have a talk with his wife who has gained weight. Wife predictably gets "short, angry and handles it like a child". Blue pill comments tell him that she is "scared", he "messed up" and he's "forcing" his lifestyle on her

3 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dread. Classic.

The Watercooler #2: Less-Than-Epic Anecdotes

3 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, not yet. But this conversation only took place the other day, so...

As The Harem Turns.

3 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We had a discussion about it during the early days of theredpill, and I think the consensus is that it's less attractive on women because it's a signal of risk taking, which is negative in women (men prefer women who do not appear to take risks), whereas women find it attractive in men because risk-taking men are sexy.

First post anywhere... thank you.

3 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Best fatherly advice is to give him guidelines and let him fail.

Failure is the catalyst for improvement.

Nauseating Viral Article: 5 Reasons to Be a Feminist Man

3 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Be honest, you're this Jonathan who wrote the article. You clearly don't belong here.

Nauseating Viral Article: 5 Reasons to Be a Feminist Man

3 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hilary Clinton is a cunt.

Women have always been the primary victims of war. Women lose their husbands, their fathers, their sons in combat. Women often have to flee from the only homes they have ever known. Women are often the refugees from conflict and sometimes, more frequently in today's warfare, victims. Women are often left with the responsibility, alone, of raising the children.

Author of "5 Reasons to be a Feminist Man" responds to Reddit...prepare to be ENRAGED!

3 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Classic feminist tactic, use sex shaming to enforce compliance... all while singing the song that your ability to have sex doesn't define you. This guy is a parody.

In refutation of Not All Women are Like That

3 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have but one qualm.

Mailable... It's malleable, man!

That's a good tip. Do you think you could put it on paper, stuff it in an envelope and send it to him? Or is this tip not malleable?

Woman dumps her baby in the garbage after argument with her husband.

3 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

See also: [/r/pussypass](#)

Hiding in My Shell

3 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're most welcome!

We all know the Theory, but be honest, have you chickened out last minute?

3 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing blue pill about failure, only about not trying.

Hiding in My Shell

3 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

For what it's worth, posts like this tell me you're exactly the right person for the job.

Tempest, wifey, and other ladys, just submit positive content you want to discuss. We'll keep cleaning out the trolls.

(And click report on comments you're not sure about!)

Via Amissmiss

3 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

She was just looking for drama. There's a reason we invited prominent women bloggers to moderate, because we did want to ensure they were leading discussion. But at the end of the day, we still need some tough love to keep this place clean.

She was upset because softharem is a dude.

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

3 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As somebody with experience with VPS hosting, any 4gb plan for \$40 is likely a fly-by-night. I've never had luck with somebody that cheap.

Girl on r/okcupid complains that men only want "dumb" girls and are avoiding her because she is too "intelligent" [OKC username is "Sarcastic_socks", she likes vampires & "dead things", she uses "sarcastic" and "weirdo" to describe herself multiple times, ideal job is a coroner, and is overweight]

3 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Having spent a lot of time around and in colleges, I can say safely that there is no higher prevalence of intelligent women there. We must be using relative terms.

This got me banned at /r/Okcupid [np link]

3 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm just so lazy, but there it is. Y'all can stop messaging me now!

How to deal with pain during sex without seeming "unmanly"?

3 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That explains your username...

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

3 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've debated a blue-pill flair just to see what would happen. We'll have to revisit the idea.

Typically we don't ban anybody unless they appear to not want to put in effort. The problem is we don't see many criticisms that aren't coupled with, "and this is why you guys are all..." or some mention of how nobody takes us seriously.

You want to voice an opinion that is different, that's fine. But if you're here with a blue-pill mindset already made up, and your goal here is to lead with your conclusion, you aren't adding to conversation, you're just making shit worse. Banned.

Furthermore, while I enjoy the science we discuss here, this place is first and foremost an evidence based subreddit that discusses our shared experiences. Find me a scientific article that proves or disproves our theories, and I'll show you how stats can do a lot to prove or disprove anything. But at the end of the day, we all know how women act and react, a scientific study that shows women prefer sex with betas isn't changing my mind because I know it's not true in practice.

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

3 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Respectful. That means not leading with, "See that's why you're all misogynists!"

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

3 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

you are mandating a low effort "tl;dr" along with it.

No, we're mandating an analysis.

"She's so pretty" - Hot girls describing ugly girls

3 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She might have attractive friends, but she's not setting you up with them.

There's something I don't understand about this place

3 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anything that goes wrong is just an isolated incident or you're getting rejected because women can "tell" your shining armor is dirty and needs cleaning.

They call it the feminine mystique- the idea that nothing about them is knowable, so when things don't work (or do!) you can only chalk it up to luck.

"Dating a single mom is like playing someone elses saved game."

3 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Though the example in this case was because the father died, so it may not apply.

Hyper-gamy is a reason women may cheat; Why do men cheat?

3 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tell us more about your concern.

TRP actually agrees with some of the core tenets of serious feminist philosophy: agency, autonomy, freedom to choose. THIS IS why it pisses off feminists so much.

3 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Amily, do you believe yourself to be a smart adult woman who is in complete control of herself?

The Parable of Mark and Lauren

3 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Ah, thanks for posting this, I was about to.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

3 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He didn't claim that it's true because it's offensive. He claimed it's offensive because it's true.

So, yes, you committed the fallacy.

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

3 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If sex is off the table because of something out of her control, that's not a reason to run dread. In another world without no fault divorce, the converse would be true, but men are afraid of commitment because that's no longer

true for a lot of marriages.

Dread is only necessary if you've lost her respect. If she still adores you, no problemo.

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

3 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nobody said cheat.

We've entertained you for a while, but if you have no purpose here but to try to nit pick, and not engage in meaningful conversation then I suggest you leave.

Edit: To clarify, dread game might not be pretty, but when you take a vow for marriage, divorce should be the *very* last option- and trying anything that might rekindle your flame should be worth a try.

MissCherry is here to try make a point that doing what makes you happy is somehow anti-women or evil because it doesn't fit the narrative that feminism has drummed for the past half a century. We already know relationships are hard work, and MissCherry shows her hand by suggesting the first option in a failing marriage should be "being honest about his needs and then following through with a divorce."

Of course we understand that communication in a marriage is not always overt- but instead covert. Being "honest" is a great way to ensure what he wants (a saved marriage) will never take place. Because his wife doesn't want somebody to explain to her why she should be in love- she wants to just *be* in love. She wants the guy to be somebody worth loving.

Thanks to psychology, sometimes the best way to rekindle those feelings happens to be dread game. Well, it sure ain't divorce. But thanks, misscherry, for being an advocate of increasing our national statistics.

Girl fucks old man from an internet dating site and doesn't know why -- hint: he's rich.

3 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a good laugh.

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

3 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A relationship has give and take. Most people don't like to look at it from an economics standpoint, because they think the concept of personal transaction is dehumanizing and cheapens it.

But, that's irrelevant. We all participate in this economy and we all give and take. We make judgment calls regularly to decide what's worth our time and what's not. Time and body are our currency.

I can work for you with my body for 6 hours. You will pay me cash, which I can exchange for somebody else's time/body, a farmer growing wheat and baking bread.

Men and women have similar transactions to satisfy biological imperatives. We are driven to perform certain actions that we feel would best pass on our genes. It's programmed in a neat way- what is evolutionarily advantageous (or supposedly advantageous) makes us happy.

What men want and what women want are at odds with eachother, but a deal can usually be struck. Women needed resources and good genes. Often they would trade lifetime sexual access for provisions to raise the children. Men would trade provisions for sexual access.

Both could satisfy their biological impulses to a good extent.

Now imagine if one side- we'll say the sellers (women in this scenario) start giving away their goods for pretty

much free. That's today's market. Men see little reason to settle down, because what satisfies their primal urges are now free.

Now imagine in order to satisfy a woman's primal urge, you had to appear to be smart and not desperate. If you ever appeared desperate, she would lose respect for you. She may try to extract resources (or validation) without holding her end of the bargain.

Any guy who demonstrates that he is willing to pay over market price demonstrates he is desperate or not very smart. That means she can extract what she wants while not performing her end of the bargain. She may even look elsewhere, since her respect for a man who's willing to put up with above-market prices will dwindle.

Withholding sex was a way to artificially inflate the market. We are in a deflationary market world wide (though some areas are better than others).

This text exchange sums up RP pretty well

3 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hear it quite often. Girls will acknowledge game around a guy with good game.

I'm worried about the future of the Manosphere

3 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It means that lemons and limes are two different fruits.

An ode to my plugged in friends...

3 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, I don't disagree- I have nothing but respect for the MGTOW who are *ghosting* (which is much closer to what you're describing, since technically skipping marriage but still fucking is considered MGTOW). I'm just saying that you shouldn't denounce the player's lifestyle either.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

3 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorry, I mean adult male. Males don't become child rapists until they're 18+.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

3 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The anarchists aren't marxists, sure- but don't feign stupidity by assuming the feminist movement wasn't a marxist movement. It is.

You new fucks ask this all the time

3 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, this post hurt my feelings.

What the fuck is wrong with people ?

3 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That must be why makeup sex is so good..

Are relationships always a matter of who likes who less?

3 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you maintain your frame, you may be right- but undertand most people consider those things as losing frame.

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/09/11/of-love-and-war/>

Canadian Women's groups urge Supreme Court to decriminalize female prostitution but keep penalties against pimps and clients

3 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always hated the argument they use, "You won't die without sex like you would without food and water..."

Yeah but people kill themselves out of depression from loneliness.

[Mod] Announcement: Red Pill Dating LIVE Advice Chat - Sunday, 16th, 7:00PM With Private Man.

3 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm assuming this chat has more of a direction while the IRC is more of a hangout?

That's right.

have you guys looked into groupme as well?

I haven't, will look into it.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

3 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you've interpreted this wrong- when a woman demands monogamy from a man, it is her attempt at monopolizing his resources. That is her end goal. If he is not monogamous, there is a risk his resources will be split among other offspring from other women.

She, of course, would hold herself to no such standards- her mating strategy is still alpha fucks, beta bucks.

Judge Judy is possibly the most redpill woman to have ever graced this earth.

3 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that they all cheat, or would all cheat- it's built into the psychology of females- we call it the feminine imperative.

Their mating strategy has always depended on a certain amount of ambiguity. Concealed ovulation, the schedule of mating (alpha fucks, beta bucks).

The feminine imperative does a good job of trying to disguise what is it- they say "I would be offended by the implication of impropriety!"

But the translation isn't so friendly: "We reserve the shroud of secrecy because consciously or not, our mating strategy depends on it."

Accidental alpha gets confused.

3 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men present multiple coffers.

Looks, Humor, Charisma, Success, Status

Being 10 in one means you can get away with little in the others.

Guy knows his girlfriend has a sugar daddy; pretends he doesn't know, and is ok with it because "it means she gets all the nice things she deserves that I can't afford to give her."

3 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ever wonder if concealed ovulation caused an innate desire by women to find mates that looked physically similar to avoid having visually distinct children? It's been bumping around in my head and I've been reading up on it.. there's nothing on this yet..

[Mod] Welcome to our newest Mod, Nutz76

3 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Really makes you wonder about the populace as a whole.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

3 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Another example: reality is based on beliefs:

<http://i.imgur.com/5BPLu7t.png>

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

3 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Read Up on this:

<http://alastairadversaria.wordpress.com/2012/08/07/of-triggering-and-the-triggered-part-4/>

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

3 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right? Men's rights on feminism: Feminists got equality wrong. Here's how man and women can be *reaaaaaaly* equal. Look, I cut off my dick, now I'm equal!

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

3 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

P-P-P- /r/pussyypass

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike"

3 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Nobody thinks game will fix the problem. I think most people who embrace game already realize the problems are too far gone to fix. Most of the guys on the red pill have the motto "enjoy the decline."

Game is just a natural market reaction to the current forces. From the book review, I have to assume the author was lauding the rise of game as a sign that there *have* been market changes and that men are going their own way because of it. Not because the author felt this was a strategy to bring back marriage. I think we've gone over the dam on that one.

Bluepill Bonanza!

3 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like your name. Please tell me it's just a tribute...

Alimony Till Death Do Us Part? Nay, Say Some Ex-Spouses : NPR

3 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Some kind of equity... like a real business would have?

trends i've noticed so far while on trp

3 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, women, the fairer sex. Can't even be held legally liable for consenting to her own mistakes.

Just wanted to say thanks.

3 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Np that shit. http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1eilir/no_participation_rules/

Florida Teen Rejects Plea Deal On Felony Charges For Same-Sex Relationship: Would it be 'courageous' if she was a man?

3 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

14

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

3 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So one guy said:

I don't reject science, I just don't consider one study, which is only partially relevant here, to be enough to end the discussion.

The rest of the comments seemed to be supportive of your posts.

You're really about to color the sub because of that? Doesn't sit right with me. Have an ax to grind?

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

3 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Where was this?

Marriage isn't bad...

3 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Congratulations on having a good life, I'm really happy for you- really, I am. But you're basically telling other people:

Hey guys, I've been driving a car over this narrow bridge with a blindfold on for years, and I haven't driven off the edge yet!

We're happy you're not dead. But that doesn't mean it's not extremely risky behavior.

Oh- and you can have kids out of wedlock.

I never wanted to punch my screen so hard before

3 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Is this a legitimate question?

I need feminism because... (x-post from /r/MensRights)

3 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry- posting images is against our posting rules. Just click report and move on.

Still trying to understand The Red Pill. Some things I need cleared up.

3 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh I think I misunderstood. When I said anybody investing in game wants people to like them- I mean they want *women* to like them..

Still trying to understand The Red Pill. Some things I need cleared up.

3 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, in fact, faking it until you make it is probably the only way to build confidence and learn what works/doesn't work.

Still trying to understand The Red Pill. Some things I need cleared up.

3 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

no, anyone who tries to get others to like them doesn't understand game at all.

That's retarded. Obviously anybody investing in game wants people to like them and is taking steps to improve on that goal.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

3 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We won't stagnate entirely, no. But stagnation is occurring right now!

Due to this marriage strike, less and less men are seeing any reason to pursue normal future-dad things. With no incentive of marriage, little incentive for a family, men are literally just dropping out of the race. The number of male college degree earners is dropping, the economic output of men is dropping... men are no longer seeing any value to produce much more than they consume, because there is no economic force at work now.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

3 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but that doesn't mean that when there are no women the results of this evolution suddenly disappear

During what time span? The only organisms I know of that reproduce asexually are not very smart.

Or do you mean that if a generation of men found themselves stranded with no women, they would still be smart and innovative?

I don't disagree that men will be smart without a woman present, but you understand that the drive to invent, explore, and to make things better is based on the primal instinct to amass resources (to eventually land a mate).

Taking women out of one generation doesn't change the biological urges of that species.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

3 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you're saying that great scientists and inventors were doing their thing to impress women? I rather doubt it. People like Einstein are intrinsically driven by their curiosity, not by the desire to impress a woman. Intelligence & curiosity and desire to develop science & technology may have evolved as a kind of peacock's tail to impress a partner, but that doesn't mean that when there are no women the results of this evolution suddenly disappear.

Beyond basic survival, which basically all animals already have, the human brain evolved basically entirely out of sexual selection.

Your understanding of evolution is a bit off. It's not that people got smart because they wanted to impress women, it's that women were attracted to those who were smart (and were able to gain access to more resources/friends/security).

Read: The mating mind by Geoffrey Miller. It's a great book about how sexual selection shaped our human brains.

Why are people so caught up on the concept of alpha and beta?

3 upvotes · 20 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So why don't we come up with short hand to refer to these two options?

Oh, wait, we did. It's alpha and beta.

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

3 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

The guy who spends his life waiting for his unicorn and coming up empty doesn't care to be told he'll only find chicks into assholes when he changes his strategy and finally finds love.

Dear Prudence: I cheated on my husband and got caught. Now that I've "gotten it out of my system," I want him to take me back. But I don't want him to sleep with anyone else. Why won't he go along with it?

3 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right? Hoe management sounds a lot like using prayer to avoid sunburn instead of sunscreen.

UNFPA - Engaging Men and Boys: A Brief Summary of UNFPA Experience and Lessons Learned

3 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't care much for acronyms that don't properly introduce themselves.

How feminists misunderstand masculinity

3 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to write a bot to hang out on /theredpill and find posts with overusage of the word 'I' and tag them as girls.

How feminists misunderstand masculinity

3 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see any women with a PhD in what women want.

Gender roles (and their reversal) in advertisements. What is TRP's thoughts on this?

3 upvotes · 12 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The fuck was that?

What's the red pill? If you had to write the principles of TRP, what would they be?

3 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar, and read our contributions. Lurk for a while.

The red pill isn't a "theory" but more a set of theories and understandings that attempt to better model the world we live in, in order to make better decisions for oneself.

This question comes up often, and I don't really care to entertain it over and over every time somebody doesn't want to do the legwork of reading for themselves.

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

3 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can no longer dismiss such ideas out of hand as evil, but have to use evidence to refute them as wrong.

Agreed.

Refreshing honesty in AskWomen: Marriage is an unromantic legal construct, and THAT IS WHY WE WANT IT. It is a contract that benefits women, and any man that is not on board will get dumped.

3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok, well then, in my construction company, I'll buy a bunch of robots instead of just hiring the people who can do the job. -- not sure how that fixes women's problems.

Should it bother me if a girl in my harem is also casually sleeping with other men?

3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Up to you. Just know that they feeling won't likely go away.

If feminism was a reddit post, this would be it.

3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, I get it now. Feminist doesn't want to be objectified, asks to be rated. Heh. Has to be a troll.

If feminism was a reddit post, this would be it.

3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't really think that the title of this post makes sense.. however, this is a funny thread:

http://www.reddit.com/r/Rateme/comments/1dxzh4/24_f_what_do_you_think/c9v6506?context=5

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that we aspire to become narcissists, it's that naturally, narcissists and sociopaths are very good with

women because women are attracted to dark triad traits.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

lol go for it.

The Internet Erupts Over Onion Article Graphically Describing Chris Brown Killing Rihanna

3 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

An article claiming there's a storm of controversy does not controversy make.

Beta Finally Get Girl, SRS Cyberstalks and Doxes Him Too Make Sure She Knows She Knows He Is Beta

3 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a troll

What is TRP's feelings on trans women?

3 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

a deeply misogynist subreddit

How on earth do you expect *not* to be banned for this bullshit. It's like all our trolls are taking stupid pills.

Woman did not refuse sex, Feminists telling her she was raped.

3 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm confused why she was sleeping with him if she didn't like him and was scared of him.

An askmen thread that talks about sexual attraction and the emotional repercussions that come from it. I just really want your opinion on it.

3 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

At the end of the day, these are the risks inherent with trying to hook an alpha. The more alpha you target, the less likely they're going to put up with less than perfection.-- since they have options.

Ultimately, her issue is a lack of abundance mentality, which unfortunately has to be overcome within. That's a lesson we all learn as men.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

3 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are you on about?

Please help me understand

3 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the fact that people keep accusing me of being a troll points to be a bit of paranoia because this forum probably gets a lot of shit.

Indeed it does. I've given you the benefit of the doubt, but I'm still keeping an eye on you. You do give off the vibe, but so far you've remained respectful and I appreciate that. Feel free to carry on.

Please help me understand

3 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have some very dedicated trolls. Quote mining is asking pointed questions to make us respond with ridiculous answers. Something like, "yeah black people can't think."

You're asking questions in a manner, not debating, just asking, that seems like you're either quote mining, or writing an article or paper about us.

Very few people are this receptive, nor have this many questions right off the bat. I remain skeptical.

What is TRP's opinion of male homosexuality?

3 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Certainly, nobody should be turned away. But I'd say if gay men show up, they should take a look around and go, "oh good, thank god I'm not dating women" and then find somewhere that can actually help them!

Please help me understand

3 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We address race discussion in the rules:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Please bring it no further.

There is no Red Pill Movement

3 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think red pill will ever reach that level, honestly.

/u/redpillschool I'm calling you out!

3 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This person was trolling, not disagreeing. I call out trolls. Well, actually, I rarely call anybody out, but this was a particularly common new troll we're getting, so I wanted to illustrate publicly *why* they were considered a troll. Otherwise, without a loud public declaration from a mod, their lie that they are only here for honest debate would otherwise be believed.

Then we'd have morons wondering why the big bad moderators are deleting dissent! We don't want this to become a "circle jerk" they'd say. And what's a circle jerk? Well it's an indefensible unfalsifiable position when one concern troll starts spouting off bullshit like "hey you guys are talking about one topic too much-- and deleting the dissent!"

They were trolling. I was banning them in a transparent manner.

I do like this subreddit, but I don't want to exist in an echo chamber, so I saw a mod calling someone out that was disagreeing and I became concerned.

What you're doing is concern trolling. Whether or not you know it- *you* are doing just as much damage to the quality here as any other troll.

its taking internet arguments far too seriously.

I just don't want this sub to go the way of [/r/mensrights\[1\]](#) .

I'm afraid either the mods do their jobs, or this place falls apart. You can't have have just one.

The culture of this sub *can* be humorous, but you missed the target by a mile. The mods here are behind the scenes doing one megafuckton of work keeping this place running. You'd do well to respect that.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

3 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"everything you listed there about spousal rape and men being more oppressed is completely asinine"

Shows me you haven't read what our stance on rape or oppression is.

Also shows me you don't know much about the feminist movement or history !

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

3 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This sub is for introspection, there's nothing wrong with asking, "am I wrong?"

Just don't go up to girls and ask them that. Then you will be rightfully pussyfied (and not in the good way).

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

3 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason we don't generally murder each other isn't because of a social contract, it's because we have a part of our brain that seems to be based on Kantian deontological ethics, the concept that there are rules and you do not break these rules no matter what. This area is located in the ventromedial prefrontal cortex and contemplates the emotional implications of a moral choice. The rules against your examples of murder, theft, rape are actually hardwired into our brains. unless you're a psychopath, in which case this area of the brain has significantly lower activity than in non-psychopaths.

But we **do** murder eachother, just typically not within our own tribe. We even honor some killing!

Obviously an aversion to the actual act of killing is instinctual, and it's true, as a cooperative species, we were able to excel because of this empathy.

Now I did use some short hand to explain how social contracts affected our development as people, but you've decided to delve in, so believe it or not, we're not really talking about two different things!

My shorthand was the logical basis for *why* a system like this would evolve.

Obviously evolution states that only those who survived that pass on genes. The idea here is that that a non-cooperative brand of humans apparently were unable to outlast cooperative groups. Over generations, yes, we adapt biologically. Due to the systems that allowed the species to survive.

We're really not saying two different things here.

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

3 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Define abuse. And while you're at it, define addiction.

Red Pill 101: 'The Manipulated Man' - Read this, and if you've read it, read it again

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's such a dry read- I'm still making my way through that one. I won't recommend it until I finish it. Probably will

end up on the sidebar though.

Feminist fakes her own rape threat, caught.

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Were you just talking about rape? You know rape conversation is rape, right?

/sarcasm.. (or is it?)

Girls are surrounded by nice guys. Interesting RedPill Advice from Inedible_Strawberry. A Wakeup Call Betas Might Actually Hear. (X-post /r/bestof, from cringepics)

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can't win either way!

I swallowed the pill.

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Downvote and move on.

I'll Just Leave This Here

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL

Have any of you ever redpilled a woman?

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are roofies red? Maybe that's why people think we're rapists...

Have any of you ever redpilled a woman?

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what I think so so funny. You're spot on, if a girl has no reason to perpetuate the myth, they're pretty candid and act like you're stupid for having to devote much time to figuring out common sense. But then we get entire droves of women who screech and claw at us because we're misogynistic!

I'll Just Leave This Here

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you really believe that a generalization implies that all women are like that, you haven't read our sidebar and I don't know what you're doing here.

I'll Just Leave This Here

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But, it like, felt wrong.. maaaaannnn...

I'll Just Leave This Here

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course you don't understand that. You've made it clear on this thread that you don't understand most of your own gender's mating strategy.

I'll Just Leave This Here

3 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, your point does not. Your point was that we don't see the nice normal girls dating normal guys because we're assholes. I just made it clear that, in fact, nice girls *not* dating normal guys was the catalyst to most of us taking the red pill. It wasn't an option, it wasn't a fun decision, it was necessary.

Beta pays, but at least the baby is proof they got laid once

3 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right, you want to be able to joke about things that aren't true.. such as having your arms around two women and go, "man I am just terrible with women."

Funny.

Saying, "if only I could just get laid.." and the audience isn't sure if you're kidding...

Not Funny.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

3 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You attempt to comment on our theories and refuse to do the required reading? GTFO

Reddit women admitting violence is sexy

3 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Out of curiosity, why do you suppose there are women's olympic sports?

Son of man is hyperbolizing a bit, if you compare a woman to a man, in man's categories, she falls short. In woman's categories, man falls short as well.

But it is true, on a man's scale, women really do fall short- the fastest woman on earth is still slower than the slowest olympic runners.

Is it a good Idea for younger men to go after older women? (also sub-questions regarding sidebar material)

3 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, my experience so far with older women is, more baggage, less down-to-earth, hamster still alive and well, and worse- their bodies aren't even tight. So, what was the point?

Fear and freedom : towards a logical conclusion of the red pill?

3 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good post.

Wikipedia article for 'Apex Fallacy' deleted

3 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

"Neologism" is a made up word to describe made up words...

How to enhance self-control?

3 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Step 1. Stop going to taco bell. .. I'll get to this next week.

Do Your Homework

3 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are you contributing here?

Leading men age, but their love interests don't [x-post from /r/dataisbeautiful]

3 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wait a second, how many of these guys dated Olivia Wilde?

Chinese Woman on Trial for Killing Man by Squeezing His Scrotum

3 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't make this shit up.. /r/pussypass

Bluepill hamster answers question about first dates: "I don't want to be told where we're going, I want to be asked...I'd want to have a look at their menu first to make sure there's something I can eat, and ideally to plan my other meals of the day around it." Gets tons of upvotes.

3 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think this is a mating strategy.

Oh, it certainly is! Cultivating a collection of willing betas for that portion of their schedule.

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/23/schedules-of-mating/>

I don't think that evolution has selected for this disconnect - that's why I say it's not part of the imperative. Rather, it's just not something that is selected against.

The disconnect of the feminine imperative is certainly selected for, it allows women to deal with the cognitive dissonance that would otherwise cripple a human between their two mating strategies.

The 15 Magical Years of Womanhood - ROK "Regrettably, the combination of having very little beauty-capital remaining and impossibly high standards—the product of years of enjoying the high life at the expense of her future solvency—will conspire to keep her single."

3 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Hi you must be new here. "This is awful" isn't a good critique. Please try again.

Creep Shaming discussion

3 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Creep is a manipulative tool to use men's programmed aversion to "creeping" women out, and to help women avoid other men who are being creepy.

When women realized they can use it any time they want, they started labeling normal men as creeps. I've heard it myself, while opening two girls at a bar. "Um, you're creepy go away."

It's a subtle manipulation and they'll use it all they want, because if there's one thing I've learned, it's that girls between the ages of 15 - 30 know nothing of moderation.

The value of being an asshole: Some thoughts I had this morning on why it can be so attractive

3 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's say you were incredibly good looking and naturally attractive to women. You date my sister. I'm feeling devious and I lie to my sister, and convince her you're a pickup artist.

If she loses attraction towards you on a lie, does that mean the concept suggests any inherent properties of the person in question? Or is it completely psychological on the end of the woman?

Let me explain it another way. If you fart in front of a woman on the first date, she will likely be quite turned off by you. So most men would stifle it and wait for the bathroom. Does that mean she's falling in love with a lie?

It's exposure to the knowledge that's damaging. Neither suggest any intrinsic properties of a man. A man who does not fart in front of a lady isn't incapable of farts.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

3 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They posted how to manipulate a woman into bed? Where? Paste the text.

How to be a man?

3 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I direct the sub.

Beta religion and the princess culture

3 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Just no video or direct image links.

How does RedPill address these statistics and this line of research?

3 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The singular of data is anecdote. You seem to fail to understand just how data is collected.

Imagine how angry you'd be at Copernicus for lacking the peer reviewed studies for a politically incorrect theory.

"A philosophy of constant feminism doesn't give the woman the dignity she deserves. ... It runs the risk of becoming machismo in skirts." -pope francis

3 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're definitely not putting the cat back in the bag. The nuclear family is dead and so is Christianity. It was a useful control, but I don't think we're ever going back.

Zion holds a relevant red pill view, but it's not the only view.

Common Critiques of The Red Pill

3 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've got a list of critiques to add, this is just the first one. That's an interesting one I haven't heard. Care to expand?

MRA=PUA=POS=DUMBMALESLUT=LULZ

3 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you didn't read our material... Why would I give you the time of day?

MRA=PUA=POS=DUMBMALESLUT=LULZ

3 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This will answer your misguided question.

<http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2012/06/29/results-from-an-online-dating-experiment/>

The Pill That Cures Approach Anxiety

3 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to research this, I'm skeptical of these sorts of things. Any double-blind studies regarding effects?

Also, never heard back from ya Jon!

Beta mother fucker almost ends up in an unwanted MMF threesome with his gf+best friend

3 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. Suggest ass-to-mouth to a sober girl at dinner, receive slap in face. Do ass-to-mouth in the middle of hot sloppy drunken steamy sex.. and.. well she'll do anything.

The Red Pill Room: The Crab Basket Effect

3 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

He tends to ramble. Good sentiment if you waded through it.

Masculine Conservatism at RooshV

3 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh you

The Red Pill Room: The Crab Basket Effect

3 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

I always hate when people abbreviate in writing.

Does red pill philosophy advocate pedophilia? Hear me out.

3 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe that men are naturally attracted to post-pubescent women. Puburity signifies when a woman is able to carry children.

The age of consent in most places safely puts that at 15/16, and some places 18 (though I feel that's a bit high). Better safe than sorry, I won't date below 18.

On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.

3 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask yourself this: How do you make it if the requirement for making it is having already made it?

If you appear as though you're not already successful with women, women sniff it out and will lose interest because of it.

Looks like we made a new friends ~ [xpost]

3 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is relevant to my interests.

On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.

3 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well ultimately, I'd hope scheduling multiple dates and picking your favorite would mean you are actually busy.

But you know what they say, gotta fake it till you make it. Preselection can work for you if you got it, and against if you if you don't.

How to rebuild patriarchy in two easy steps

3 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

this is utter bullshit.

I've seen you about on here and other subs, so I know you normally come up with decent arguments.

I'd like to see you really dismantle this if you disagree, not just dismiss it.

Solipsistic Logic

3 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That has to be parody.

Video: Richard Dawkins on Feminism invading science

3 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/03/22/solipsistic-logic/>

The Myth of Women's Oppression

3 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Hmm not sure.. was it

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dq1h/sexual_utopia_in_power_f_roger_devlin/?

Good discussion in an AskMen thread. "Men of Reddit, what don't you understand about women?"

3 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes things are hard to hear. Doesn't mean they shouldn't be heard. Somebody who walks away from what they disagree with will never grow.

Women Want Vaginamony

3 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a good listen, so I'm leaving it. But in general:

*No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

We'd prefer it to have a text analysis or description. Even a short one would be good.

The shift in American genetics and thyroid problems from 1985 to now. [X-Post]

3 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The original post got changed, so here's the missing last graphic:

<http://i.imgur.com/56ZUcHi.jpg>

Source: <http://www.cdc.gov/obesity/data/adult.html>

A Princeton mother acknowledging that educated women have priced themselves out of the market...

3 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are you getting at here?

/r/subredditdrama discusses TheRedPill

3 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. I suppose I'm talking more about after swallowing, some people don't want the new goals. MGTOW decided that if blue pill marriage isn't a reality, they'll have no part in mating.

At a certain point, the bitterness is less a reaction, and more a choice not to change your goals.

And that choice is one each person will have to make for themselves.

Obviously people's goals will have to change to meet the new information they learn here, if they don't want to be bitter.

I consider myself somewhat bitter. The conditions of my life are currently ones I cannot change (at the moment), and because of this, the goal posts for me might include going my own way (or fucking fat feminists). I choose not to resign to a life of celibacy, so instead I remain bitter until the day I can change the variables. (Expatriate)

M/F SMV Age Differential

3 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our glossary is in the sidebar.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/

"Well after talking to my girlfriends, they have all spent between \$30k and \$150k" on their weddings." My blood runs cold. "This place can do EVERYTHING for around \$20-\$30k... Isn't that amazing?"

3 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just look how happy women are in movies when they get married!

You're all Cowering Bad Boy wannabes

3 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But Game has a major PR problem. As long as its ambassadors hide behind pseudonyms, they will never enter the mainstream of debate in this country. Rightly or wrongly, they are perceived as cowardly misogynists.

LOL... the irony is right here. Why would you hide your name? You're being perceived as a misogynist! Why would you hide your name??

Women hate it when men benefit from female hypergamy. (Xpost /r/Askwomen)

3 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If men, through age (and perceived status) now have the ability to date 18 year old girls, then the 18 year old girls are dating for status.

It's beneficial to them, but wrong for us?

GQ magazine pandering to feminist ideology

3 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hillary Clinton:

"Women have always been the primary victims of war. Women lose their husbands, their fathers, their sons in combat. Women often have to flee from the only homes they have ever known. Women are often the refugees from conflict and sometimes, more frequently in today's warfare, victims. Women are often left with the responsibility, alone, of raising the children."

http://en.wikiquote.org/wiki/Hillary_Rodham_Clinton

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

3 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

See here :

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1bw6c6/what_on_earth_is_rtheredpill/c9blkzt

Do Birth Control Pills Make Women Prefer Feminine Men?

3 upvotes · 8 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/23/schedules-of-mating/>

"Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies" - Repost?

3 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, please do continue contributing. Due to your post, we actually have started implementing "endorsed contributors" so that newcomers can see what we value verses what the white knights are advocating.

On Women - by Arthur Schopenhauer

3 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Schopenhauer should be on everybody's must read list.

Scathing pussypass critique by ElusiveUnicorn in /r/worldnews

3 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/PussyPass

A rare glimmer of intelligence outside the manosphere subs.

Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."

3 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Like a truth dagger.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 - Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

3 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

I use the term date casually. I call a date any time there's an outing for any reason. I agree with your approach and employ a similar tactic.

It's Their Game (Rational Male)

3 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, well I agree on that. There was a post not too long ago that really put it in smart terms..

Something along the line of this:

The reason women think that nice guys are just manipulative and trying to get sex is because women are inherently solipsistic. When women are overly nice, they are trying to get something, so they cannot internalize the idea that most nice-guy men were just raised to be pushovers and were told that would lead to relationships.

In the argument of the nice-guy debacle, the women's version of nice-guys doesn't really exist. The only guys manipulating women into sex aren't being all that nice.

The solipsism argument is also why I think women call us misogynists. The feminism movement is based in hatred of men. They can't fathom that we would start our own movement subverting their strategy that isn't based in hatred.

Yesterday I decided I was ready to cheat because my wife is fat. Tonight I cockblocked myself.

3 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dread game. Bravo!

Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.

3 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No it sounds like you're the type I'd prefer to meet at a coffee shop.

I personally don't do night game because it's the bottom of the barrel. But that could also be my area.

Blue-piller Suicide

3 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Deleted in minutes!

How do you reconcile MRA and PUA attitudes toward beta males?

3 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll see that the marriage strike is unofficially happening now-

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/06/09/never-marrieds-piling-up/>

Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

3 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are real rape victims in the world. REAL ONES. Who suffer. Who have had terrible things done to them.

And this is how you desecrate their honor? You belittle their pain by making false rape accusations?

Shame

Feminism's fault-line: A very short piece that says it all

3 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

paywall

Yet another feminist who writes for the main-stream media (uk Guardian) trying to claim that Adria Richards is a victim. 'Sexism in the workplace is alive and well, and Adria Richards is latest vict

3 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

I was just on BBC News hour with a woman from Daily Dot, she actually argued that events like pycon show that

sexism is alive and well in geek culture and that men's free speech shouldn't trump her right to feel safe... because this male centric culture breeds rapists.

It's like a different world.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

3 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They actually edited out my entire point.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

3 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks Rollo- it's on right now.

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

3 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

21:05 GMT

Raising money for men.. must be sexist.

3 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight. ;)

Raising money for men.. must be sexist.

3 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're working on this. There's been a bit of back lash.

You can donate here:

http://www.reddit.com/r/FVF/comments/1avdkr/donate_today/

Oldfagguy Laying Down Them Pills

3 upvotes · 25 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Feminist pissed off that mr has any sympathy for a couple of guys that were fired for making innocent remarks at a tech conference

3 upvotes · 24 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

I suspect bitcoins and the anonymity they afford will be next on feminists' lists.

Example of Blue Bill in popular media (Freaks and Geeks)

3 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Enjoyable show, pretty realistic.

Is OP's boyfriend's proposal redpill? Contrary to the sentiment in the post I think this is a damn good idea ...

3 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think it matters how alpha you are, **marriage is a fucking sham** and it goes against nature.

[Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

3 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Uber- Thanks for the encouragement.

We don't plan on leaving the funds in bitcoin for long. The value is mildly steady for our purposes at the moment, I'll be exchanging it to USD as quickly as possible.

There are a few private exchanges in my area that have assured me they will buy bit coin without personal information- but rest assured, even if the exchanges hold on to your information, I'm exchanging it to USD and cashier's check, it will be untraceable back to you!

We decided this was the only way to maintain anonymity, though the correct way to do this would be making a non-profit and paying the proper taxes, we don't think we'll be dealing with much cash in the first place, and secondly, that would compromise our ability to do this anonymously.

The feminists' biggest weapon is public shame. The victims of which we aim to help. We don't want to become victims ourselves!

The betaization process explained and how to counter it

3 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Avoid this altogether. Keep spinning plates.

The Crystals — He Hit Me (And It Felt Like A Kiss)

3 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just trying to keep the quality in the right place. Next time just put the link in your comments. I didn't remove your post. Just want to ensure onlookers know how we does.

Does anyone else feel very alone in regard to their Red Pill views?

3 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know the feeling intimately. Stick around here. Even though we're just on the internet, it's a nice form of validation knowing there are guys who think like you and understand the plight.

You'll never find a woman who will understand.

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

3 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, you broke one of our rules. You used the 'M' word without understanding how it works or what it means.

Please read the [Posting rules](#)

Then let me know why it is that you don't think you should be removed from our sub.

Thank you.

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

3 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The question you have to ask yourself is, *who defines what being a dick is?*

Because at the end of the day if women pass over the non-dick for the guy who's a dick, you really gotta wonder who the bad guy is here. Is it pasta?

I would argue that if a girl fucks the guy that makes her cry, he's giving her what she wants. Drama, the dick, and everything else. She's fulfilled.

(Obviously I'm not advocating abuse, but let's face it, women do a lot of crying for less-than-necessary reasons)

Glorious 4chan cypasta I stumbled upon.

3 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

theory sounds fine

Good blog with red pill interactions...

3 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you on mobile? Looks normal to me

Game success stories?

3 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Before PK left as moderator, he had a pretty decent blog. Worth reading.

<http://datingamerican.blogspot.com/2012/04/club-bitches.html>

Where does the hamster (female inability and aversion to guilt) actually come from?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely worth checking out The Schedules of Mating on the sidebar, says a bit about this.

New Around these parts. Think I was destined to subscribe.

3 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great book. Let me know when you need more books. I've got a reading list 100 books long for any occasion.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

tired of the inherent evil of his being

Lol, tons of guys with no self respect want something to do with you. Trust me on this one, any guy with options will go for a girl that respects him. Something you appear utterly incapable of.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think Marriage 1.0 was a successful economic unit. The problem is that we live in an era of Marriage 0.0 but our televisions still promote Marriage 1.0 like it exists.

I almost got married once, believing the myth. It wasn't until I got fucked *twice* by two women that I started waking up to this reality.

Anyway, you think men can't be trusted, which is just sexist. Good news is, no man will ever want anything to do

with a sexist woman.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You clearly didn't read my post, because that's what I said.

more or less a calorie is a calorie for losing weight.

This is true, except one point: ... you're hungry again.

How Many Notches Is Enough?

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've read Bang, Day Bang, A Dead Bat In Paraguay, and Why can't I use a smiley face?

I recommend Day Bang if you need help with game (though I suppose "bang" is a good primer, though club advice is a bit dated. I don't recommend club game any more).

The other two aren't really guides, so much as extended essays about his experiences. I highly enjoyed them. His thought process is fun to read and easy to connect with.

Edit: I also did a review for the smiley one:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/19f4zt/why_cant_i_use_a_smiley_face_review_of_rooshs/

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm saying that according to studies at the moment, there is no proof that it's worse for you than water.

You can stick to water if you'd like, but diet soda will not have an effect on your weight loss.

Again, there is no sugar in diet soda.

Just another reason alimony shouldn't exist.

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Demi Moore is hideous.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is true, except one point: sugar and carbs raise your insulin level to regulate blood sugar. This turns the excess energy into fat. (normal behavior). So once it's removed excess energy, you're hungry again.

That's why you can eat at a Chinese buffet and be hungry half an hour later.

Satiation is an important component to eating. High fat & protein foods will not raise your blood sugar, and instead rely on gluconeogenesis to regulate blood sugar. This will keep you from having the sugar-spike-immediately-hungry loop.

Low carb diets are the key to weight loss.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Diet cola is fine. I do keto and drink diet sodas all the time. Lost 25 pounds. Working on my last 10.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There was no reason to use 'x' because both 'fucks' and 'bucks' end in 'cks.' It's just trendier with all the ADHD going around.

Guy who talks about a beta turning into a natural red pill without knowing.

3 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Traveling woke me up considerably, when I realized that women aren't all frigid stone-cold bitches with their bitch shield on 300% everywhere. I left my area to find *every* girl I talked to was friendly. What?

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

3 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Carbs, yo.

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

3 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Masculinity is directly relevant to sexual strategy, so that's fine.

Sedditor lays down some gender role truth, triggers blue-pill hamster explosion in comments.

3 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do your part. If you see somebody who's clearly anti-red pill here to run a muck, click the report button so I can see it.

Two Graphs Everyone Should Be Aware Of

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know, I think Ogg the caveman probably predates Aristotle by a few years. ;)

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The desire for alpha semen and a beta provider is an unconscious effort, rarely one that is completely consciously thought through. Rollo Tomassi explains this in his post [Schedules of Mating](#)

It's very much an emotional mechanism.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends on what you mean when you say "love."

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15q8vw/a_very_insightful_analysis_of_the_nature_of/c83z3qx

AskWomen Shares Its Personal Sex-Trade Stories

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whether it was paid for or not, my theory is that a woman's ability to settle decreases with each dick she takes. Prostitutes basically cross into the no-return zone.

Phenomenal article exposing Feminism for what it is

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Does he have what it takes?

Two Graphs Everyone Should Be Aware Of

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah sorry, morning typing before coffee.

I described her as "trying to have a kid before she hits the wall.."

And that's why the 40 year old got mad.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If they really did break up before hand, it seems like neither of them believed it.

Rethinking everything, could use some advice (attn redpillschool)

3 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I see where you're coming from. I've definitely burned out pretty hard from approaches a few times in the past few years. It takes a heck of a lot of work, with very little return on investment.

It seems like you approach ten times more girls than what it's worth. It almost seems like it's not worth the effort.

But you want to get laid.

Here's the problem women set themselves up for.

By acting like they do, and making me go through all the legwork to find mates and hookup, I no longer care much about any individual one. I couldn't give half a shit about any particular one. Which means, if any of these chicks think they'd eventually like to settle down with a guy they find attractive (like me) they've got something else coming..

How do you solve this? Well, you already solved it in your post. Keep friends with benefits. I recommend for sanity's sake keeping at least two going. Keeps it fresh.

Explanation is not Justification

3 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexual strategy is amoral and requires no "justification." So long as you're not infringing on somebody's legal rights, the argument against evolutionary psychology as justification is the equal argument against not embracing evolutionary psychology as a justification for itself.

Another guy doing it right on the Kiss Cam

3 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great trend, hilarious.

Red Pill F-close I had recently

3 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't want to segment the community, nor do I think we're big enough to do it yet... but I do think red pill dating advice and field reports should be discussed. Maybe we should start tagging? Worst case we can start an /askredpill sub?

Red Pill F-close I had recently

3 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the last bastion of femininity, the myth that girls don't fart. Once they let go of that, I'm not going in public ever again.

Was Satoshi Kanazawa Right?

3 upvotes · 7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That last paragraph is going to make me do some serious research tomorrow.

Men, Seddit needs our help!

3 upvotes · 6 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody cares about the trolls arguing. I take a stand like that for the lurkers, so they can see somebody who knows what they're talking about. A very large portion of our subscriber base is from this. I've been doing this since I started here.

Men, Seddit needs our help!

3 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a combo of feminism infiltrating both mensrights and seduction. Both ignore core differences between the genders.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

3 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

You're trying to create a system of metrics in a part of life that operates outside of metrics. People are people, not statistics. That is why it's dehumanizing.

You're making the argument that personal interactions are unknowable and therefore have no rhyme, reason and can therefore not be causally determined. (Even probabalistically).

See the thing is, people are predictable on a large enough scale. That's what seduction is all about. Determining behaviors that work, and ones that don't.

Now some of the stuff that appears on seddit might be a gray area, might not work, or isn't proven to work, but to claim that knowing what works and what doesn't is impossible to know because people *are people* is just ridiculous.

If I go up to a woman and throw poop in her face, we can all agree that will be a big turn off to about 99.999% of people. Does that mean I've just dehumanized 99.999% of women by predicting their reactions? **Hell no!**

I used to be so blue pill, that I came to hate women.

3 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I couldn't understand how women could just stop loving men, I got dumped three times by women I loved dearly, all of them promised me to never leave me and I fell for it everytime.

I know what that's like. I think it's astounding how it happens. In my blue pill days I'd rack my brain for hours trying to figure out how they could just turn off the "love switch." I had a girlfriend of a couple years who changed over night! We were intimate, sexy, laughing, having good times. Then one day her behavior was different. She was distant. Not interested. She eventually said, "I have been out-of-love with you for a while

now."

Frankly that hit like a ton of bricks. I didn't really understand women at the time. I wondered how she could just fall out of love. I mean, I loved her dearly!

What I didn't understand was that her telling me that was a moment of strength for her. She was on the deep end of a rationalization journey, trying to make sense of what her friends were whispering in her ear. They wanted me out of her life, because of a few arguments *I must've been a no-good asshole*. I think deep down she was still attracted but didn't know how to process both her attraction and what her friends goaded her to do.

At the end she just kinda turtled into her brain and devised the easiest way out for herself.

Anyway, long story short- check out Women in love, and men in love on the sidebar. These both discuss this in detail.

The effect of online article comments on reader perception: "Simply including an ad hominem attack in a reader comment was enough to make study participants think the downside of the reported technology was greater than they'd previously thought."

3 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

haha

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

3 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you find a nice chaste woman who is religious and will respect you as the head of the household, I think that's a great find. I think they're less common in today's age, but if you find one that's great. Religion is one great way to put external pressure on a woman to suppress her hypergamous tendencies.

Having spent a lot of time at churches throughout my life- my only warning is this, these women are not common and even in church rarely exist. Furthermore, the church is succumbing to the liberal feminist bias-

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/05/11/reframing-christian-marriage/>

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/05/14/reframing-christian-marriage-part-2-rebelling-wives-arent-to-blame-for-their-own-rebellion/>

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/05/17/reframing-christian-marriage-part-3-husbands-as-helpmeets/>

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/05/18/reframing-christian-marriage-part-4-judging-the-performance/>

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/05/20/reframing-christian-marriage-part-5-sex-as-a-weapon/>

I'm saying that marriage itself is a risk that probably won't work out for you in the end. If you decide to take the plunge- which I really don't think you should- then religion is one good place to get started.

That said, I don't think religion helps your odds much more than 10-15%, and I really don't think you're going to "fix" women in church who have already succumb to western feminism.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

3 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, there are the snowflakes. But believing in them and holding out for them is detrimental thinking and won't help. Just like how somebody wins the lottery every day, doesn't mean I'll teach my son to play the lottery instead of invest in a career.

It's pretty well stacked against you if you're looking for a traditional marriage today. Unless you expatriate (which is a real option, btw) I'd recommend doing away with the traditional notions. Wishful thinking isn't realistic- and

is essentially blue pill. The perfect family is a lie they're marketing to you. It no longer exists in any way that's practical.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

3 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When they're single, you're competing with the rest of the world. When they have a boyfriend, you're only competing with one guy.

but in all seriousness folks, don't be a homewrecker

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

3 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tragedy of the commons. Unfortunately, let's say you take the honorable way out. Doesn't fix society because there will always be that guy who will fuck a woman.

I think you're looking at this backwards. Mating and sexual strategy are amoral.

You are implying that having copious amounts of sex with women is somehow irresponsible of a red-pillar because they are effectively making the landscape harder for other men.

The problem is this: mating has always been a zero-sum game. This will never change. There will be the haves and the have-nots.

The landscape changed, and the have-nots are growing. You can stick by honor all you want, but that doesn't change these fundamental realities.

How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

3 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To start. I am naive. I admit that. It gives me hope. I still want a great wife.

I know some guys here will call me jaded to say it, but holding on to that hope in the United States may be a fool's errand. Some guys here still want to get married, but unless the legal landscape changes considerably, it's taking a bet that has no possibility of winning.

Marriage is a bad idea, legally. With many incentives for *her* to leave you and get a cash prize, you're better off in a long term non-marriage scenario if you find "the one."

Secondly, I think from a practical standpoint "the one" is a misnomer. Women in American culture are not predisposed to commitment, and it doesn't matter *how you feel* about marriage or love, women don't share that with you.

If you do want to keep a girl around long term, you need to game her, and never stop. I really recommend reading the sidebar under Required reading. The first 4 are good for this scenario.

Yep I'm not the type that sleeps around. I might be at complete odds with you. But I don't think that the Red Pill "lifestyle" demands that you live like a lot of men on here do.

No, you don't need to sleep around. There's a whole movement called Men Going Their Own Way in which a sub-culture of them are "ghosting." They are voluntarily celibate. I don't agree with them per se, but they're certainly red pillers, and I respect them for it.

I don't really see how that applies at all to what you quoted. My entire post was about trying to help young

women avoid the trap of the feminine imperative. The end result of this is a hopeful resurgence of great wives. Yeah I think its an honorable goal. Do I think I'll get laid by being honorable? Absolutely not. But I think I can help raise up some good wives for my sons and other men that will come after me.

The problem with your honorable goal is that there is *zero* reward for honor, and worse- I don't think you'll have the effect you're looking for. Our culture is pretty far out. Now if you had a daughter, maybe you could help her. Maybe you could have a direct influence on your offspring... but these girls at church, by your own account, have already americanized and started on the cock carousel.

I don't want to break your spirit, but these girls are lost. You can't save them.

I'm not saying don't try to be a positive influence in their lives.

I'm not even saying you need to become a male slut.

What I'm saying is your honorable intentions will leave you alone with nothing to show for them.

As long as you understand that in twenty years you won't have a medal for your bravery. Women won't line up to reward this behavior. As you've already seen, what women are doing is having sex- and these are the church goers.

I've always considered church to be the last refuge of good women (or at least not terrible women). I think if you're going to find wife material, that's certainly where you're going to find it. That said, I wouldn't hold my breath. Our culture has infiltrated even the church. Look at the catholic church, now accepting divorce!

That doesn't mean that I wouldn't get married if I was lucky enough to find a woman who would make a great wife. I don't think I have the conflicting beliefs you are alluding to. I think that I more so live and use the knowledge I've gained from the red pill differently that many on this sub do. Like I said above. I'm still doing what I want. Its just that what I want just so happens to be raising a family.

I'm reading your optimism as a false hope. I really don't mean to discourage you from being optimistic. Lord knows we could all use more of that around here. I just don't want to see your optimism turn into an alimony check.

Read these words and then do what you want, nobody will stop you: **EVERY SINGLE MAN WHO WAS UNEXPECTEDLY DIVORCED THOUGHT THEY WERE MARRYING *THE ONE*.**

The conflicting beliefs I allude to here is the fact that you imagine these church goers as wife material, and explain how most of the youth there are already on the cock carousel. Be careful.

I certainly hope I am wrong and I wish you find the wife of your dreams. But the idea of the "wife of your dreams" is the lie that they sell you to rope you into the blue pill lifestyle in the first place. Be wary.

I've noticed recently...

3 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, the reason you were banned was your behavior, further exemplified here.

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

3 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

3 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm pretty safe, I've taken a lot of precautions. I do recommend everybody to get throwaways though.

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

3 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I recommend anybody posting here to use a throwaway.

2000 Users, Hells Yeah!

3 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

23 is high for me. They usually start upping the bitch mode after 20, when they go to bars and start learning that guys will hit on them.

I convinced a friend not to get married today.

3 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

You won't get very far arguing this here. A lot of MRAs are blank slateists. If you push that the rules of attraction/value are different for different genders, they'll just argue that society needs to fix it.

Study Shows "grades awarded by teachers are not aligned with test scores, with the disparities in grading...uniformly favoring girls"

3 upvotes · 26 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had a suspicion that this had an effect, I'm curious if there are any studies on this...

Blue pillers notice a glitch in the matrix

3 upvotes · 23 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welp, shit, better nuke it from orbit.

What have we learned from this exercise?

3 upvotes · 23 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Son-of-man has finally set me straight. haha

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I MUST HATE MYSELF BECAUSE YOU HAVE A DIFFERENT OPINION.

Everything here checks out.

What have we learned from this exercise?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah but on the other side, if she's a 4 she'll think, I'm not like that! And she's right, the 4 tries harder, is probably smarter, friendlier, the perfect mate (aside from looks).

And her inherent solipsism will make her think we're wrong because she'll make the mistake of assuming all women are like her inside.

Can't win with either.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If there was an attack on US soil, people would volunteer to sign up.

That's not reliable. WWI, WWII, Vietnam, Cold war, these are all recent times when the volunteer army wasn't sufficient.

But let's say we had enough people in the army. Who are those people making up a majority of them? Men.

But the dangerous jobs are not always the highest paying jobs.

Dangerous jobs usually pay much higher than most non-dangerous jobs.

Most multimillionaire CEOs, for example, aren't really putting their lives at risk every day.

Most men aren't CEOs or multimillionaires. Apex fallacy.

As for rape:

<http://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/nisvs/>

By the way, understand that "made to penetrate" is counted as assault not rape in most of these stats. That's why the numbers seem off.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to the fray Rollo!

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You are conflating equal rights with equal outcomes.

You have the right to pursue any life plan you want. You don't have the right to success just because somebody else was successful.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that all you took away from that? Should I chew your food for you too?

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason he's commenting on this is simple: Saying it saddens and offends you is a shaming technique. In public discourse, nobody wants to be *that* guy. Around these parts, we've learned to stop giving a shit.

Saying you're offended doesn't mean anything to us when women use faux offense to manipulate men all the time.

Edit: For example: Men here are learning how to be more successful with women. You say you're offended as a

way to dissuade guys from doing this... how disingenuous does this make you? Saying you're offended that we've actually learned how to be successful makes you appear just as manipulative as the lot of them.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But look, you said past oppression stopped scientists. Then we got rid of supposed oppression.. and sure enough, they still aren't becoming scientists. Something's wrong here..

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, look at the behavioral differences that these hormones cause in one single woman during her time of the month, and tell me they have no effect.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

3 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That sounds like a solution.

My own Red Pill moment today

3 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You live and you learn. On the plus side, you didn't drop to beta orbiter status. You saw the warning signs and you were out of there.

I'm in a back-and-forth very similar to this with a girl I met valentines. I'm thinking I'm going to have to go silent on her soon.

Reddit: A Case Study of Democracy

3 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I watched this, and it was very information light and wordy. A bit pretentious to try to communicate such a simple concept in a 10 minute video. Just write a damn paragraph, don't waste my time.

Signs of emotional abuse - copied from r/psychology. Some of the stuff in here is familiar red pill behavior... what do you guys think?

3 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The abuser projects their words, attitudes or actions onto an unsuspecting victim usually because they themselves have not dealt with childhood wounds that are now causing them to harm others.

I have to say, I was sometimes unpleasant in my past relationships. But you know what I think the cause was? Having unrealistic expectations set by my parents and society telling me I should expect a woman to live up to man's standards. I was constantly surprised by the dumb-as-shit decisions my girlfriends would make. Being emotionally manipulative and everything like that.

At the end of the day, learning how reality really works has given me peace and eased my temper considerably. I feel like just labeling all this shit as *emotional abuse* is really ignoring the real problem here. My frustration stemmed from the constant re-enforcement that things were supposed to work a certain way, but women never

did follow the rules.

Call me abusive, but setting up a rule system for men to live by that women disregard wholesale is just setting up for some goddamned angry men.

Humiliation, degradation, discounting, negating, judging, criticizing:

One should never be critical no matter what. Remember, honey, your opinions are just as valid as my educated opinion.

Do you feel that the person treats you like a child? Do they constantly correct or chastise you because your behavior is "inappropriate?"

I think the question that should be asked is, did you have a temper tantrum in public and act like a child? Because for fucks sake that's what my girlfriend would do. Of course I treated her like a child.

Accusing and blaming, trivial and unreasonable demands or expectations, denies own shortcomings:

Again, I think this is completely attributable to the subtle frustrations caused by the discrepancy between what we were told to expect and what happened.

When your girlfriend subtly manipulates you or cries when she doesn't get her own way.. it certainly makes you look like the bad guy for getting mad that she's doing it. That's the nature of plausible deniability- a woman's number one weapon is passive aggression.

At the end of the day, you can't pinpoint what it is about her behavior that's driving you nuts, so it just looks like you're nitpicking.

Emotional distancing and the "silent treatment," isolation, emotional abandonment or neglect:

You've tried everything else, to no avail. So you walk away. Maybe she'll learn this time. No?

....

At the end of the day, these certainly are symptoms.. but they're symptoms of a different problem.

"The War On Men" - A breath of fresh air from the mainstream media, I'd say.

3 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have some thoughts along these lines, I just picked up the ebook, will reply later.

Advice for women. Advice for men.

3 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well at some point, some concessions have to be made, since guys do like pussy.

Advice for women. Advice for men.

3 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The higher status the male, you're right, the more action she will take to attempt to heighten her visibility. But even in this one, Laurene was trying to get Steve to meet her, assuming he'd do the actual risk taking.

It's like women who are at a bar, noticing they aren't getting any drinks, unbuttons a shirt. She is still risk adverse, she is trying to get a man to approach her, not the other way around.

Strong women

3 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes the brigade comes out and downvotes us.

Legitimate gripes with a sexist or more blue pill nonsense?

3 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think intermingling women into this type of activity has an unspoken effect. Guys will unconsciously go easier on them because nobody wants to be the guy who knocked out a woman or gave her a bloody nose.

User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.

3 upvotes · 17 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

I thought this would be a good exercise, I might make regular debates like this a new feature here.

Girlfriend stopped taking the pill without telling me, and is now pregnant. Says she wants to keep it. I'm extremely scared.

3 upvotes · 17 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

He just said he doesn't support men's rights. That's kinda like saying you don't support women's rights.

What do you think is the "real number" for most girls?

3 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The number of times people are having heterosexual sex is even. For every woman fuck, there is a male fuck. The problem is that 80% of the guys aren't having that sex. They could've said it clearer, but I hope I cleared it up.

What do you think is the "real number" for most girls?

3 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know because I'm the guy on the other end doing all the sex... :P

I was wrong — the hamster central is right here, on Reddit.

3 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh for sure, no doubt. Like I said, we're not as addicted.

Baboons cheat on alpha males, red pill thoughts? x-post from r/science

3 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In fact, women are biologically programmed to not just cheat- but to move on to the next alpha after 3 or 4 years. (Check out [rotating polyandry](#))

Ensuring genetically diverse children is a huge portion of the survival of our species. The women who had children with multiple partners were less likely to lose all their children to any single cause. Those would be our ancestors.

It's even better enforced by the fact that in Bonobo chimps, the alpha would be supplanted regularly, and the women would just follow along.

The End Game Of Feminism

3 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

who is your provider??

I'm 20, took the pill at 16 and I yet to see a benefit.

3 upvotes · 13 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pay it forward!

I've lost all respect for my husband since he lost his job. : confession

3 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In our culture the honest man stays at the bottom, and the ones at the top do shady things to stay at the top. Dirty politics, running companies in to the ground, insider trading, what have you.

Now it's fine if you want to be a good person. But remember that the rules are here in part to make sure people behave. Imagine how many good people lost their houses in the past decade.

I'm not advocating breaking the law. But sometimes when it comes to success, there are grey areas. And sometimes that's the only path to success.

The Cost of Hypergamy (Alpha Game)

3 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He updated with a link.

Great article..

I began to wish he was more sophisticated and earned more. I felt envious of friends with better-off partners, who were able to support them as they started their families."

Hypergamy and entitlement. Those are the female relationship killers. Those are the characteristics of which men should always be especially wary.

Debating a woman = COMEDY!

3 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I attempted to listen but it was obnoxious.

Best Of The Manosphere: A Note To My Son

3 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just the normal downvote brigade. Pay no attention to them.

Rotating Polyandry - A Primer on Women's Infidelity

3 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Reason number one why I don't get married. I don't believe it could last. And not because I wouldn't fall in love. Because she'd fall out of it.

Red Pill Truth before Emotion

3 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for this.

Steve Urkel finally swallows the Red Pill.

3 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a good reference for debates too. Who can hate on urkel let alone dislike what he did here?

What a 19 year old boy thinks about himself and manhood: I'm self-loathing because of how crappy a lot of guys are. I do feel like women are better people on the average

3 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That will take red pill parents.

Society pressures men to initiate sexual relationships, yet punishes them when they express their sexual needs.

3 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Selective service? What country do you live in? But yes, women should sign up for the same as men, even if it is not for the same work.

USA.

And about that war, that's highly unlikely, women rarely are into war. It's even proven that if there are women in politics, the chance that country goes to war is lower.

Conjecture at best. That hasn't been proven. But let's just say it were true- that doesn't change the dynamics here. If women have the *right* to vote us into a war, they have to have the *responsibility* to fight in it. Not some vague promise "oh no we would never--*trust us!*"

I would say men and women should pass a fitness test, but only (!!!) if it is relevant to their job. If a man/woman is a deminer, I don't see why he/she should be able to run a marathon.

I agree. Front lines requires fitness. That's what we're discussing here. I have no problem with non-athletic people running computers and driving ships.

True, there still needs to be work done in the work floor for women and I think a lot of nice things have been done. When feminists say that there are not enough women in management, they don't blame men.

You haven't been to jezzebell then. They do blame men. They call it the patriarchy. Right now more women go to college than men. Whether that's institutionalized sexism or not, women are definitely in place to pursue their dreams.

Let me give you some examples why it is a bit harder for women. - Expectations. A woman is expected to do administration or a 'feminin' job, they are rarely thought how to do business management and are disencouraged.

A woman is expected to do no more than she is qualified. There are women doing the hardest jobs today- like doctors! They are taught anything they decide to take in school.

Not only literally, but by the stereotypes in society. - When a woman goes for her career and she has kids, she will ALWAYS get the question: and what about your kids?

I'm a business owner. It's a bad decision to hire somebody who will be a bad worker because her kids interrupt her schedule. I also cannot afford my employees to go on maternity leave. These are realities, not sexism. I do

hire women, by the way. But I do ask if they plan on having children in the next five years first.

- A woman is not ego driven

Women and men are both ego driven. Have you ever seen a girl on facebook post pictures of herself?

and is not always welcome at certain typically male network opportunities.

And men are not welcome at certain female network opportunities. I won't argue that old boys clubs don't exist. Only that they do exist because men made them. do you know how hard it is to get into one? I'm a man, I can't get into one without doing something spectacular. If a woman runs for office, you'd be sure those guys pay attention to her. *Follow the money.*

If she is and she is young, men will take an interest to get her in their bed.

This can be used as an advantage. She doesn't have to sleep with them.

She will not be regarded as a 'person'.

This is a common trope that I don't think holds much meaning. I like sex with women, they are people. Women and men have different values for eachother, it's true. But assuming a man's value for a woman must be the same as a woman's value of a woman to qualify as a "person" is misguided.

If she is older, she will become invisible and uninteresting. -

It's called the wall. In most settings if a woman is qualified for a position, how she looks is not taken into account.

It has been proven that managers/CEO's promote people that remind them of themselves, women should be pretty butch if they want to remind a man of himself.

Nothing compels a CEO to make a choice he doesn't like. Women are free to build empires the way men do, and run it the way they'd like.

In the quota discussion (x% of the board should be women) the first thing people cry out is 'but we need capable people, not women'. That seems a little bit odd if you think about it, dont you? Especially since companies with women on their board thrive.

What if women weren't capable? I agree people should be considered on merit, but let's look at this: I work in technology. 99% of applicants are men. Sexist hiring? Or gender differences? I won't turn down qualified men to fill a woman quota. And I won't hire a woman who isn't qualified. I do hire women occasionally. In general their stay at my company is shorter (on their terms) and less productive.

Men are terrified of the idea of working for a women.

That's projection. Men aren't terrified of anything of the sort. It's like the old trope "you're just intimidated by a strong woman." No, I'm turned off by strong women, because they're not feminine.

I have so many other arguments, but as long as women need to put an effort in defending their right to be somewhere instead of putting that energy in actually doing stuff, there is always going to be a feminist complaining.

That's wrong. Women don't have a right to be somewhere. They have a right to attempt. I can no more barge into the boardroom of microsoft as any woman who isn't on the board. If she wants to be on the board, she's going to have to do something amazing. The same way I would.

Oh, and women work at least as hard as men. I think it's a little bit insulting you would state that women do not and then complain they don't achieve their goals.

I didn't say women don't work hard. I said they don't expect it to be hard work because it looks easy to be a man in power. It's called the apex fallacy. Yes most CEOs are men, but most men are not CEOs.

The New N-Word

3 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On a similar note:

The fact that many guys put in an effort to build that attraction and become that better man kills the ideal of organic attraction that most women want to maintain. The fact that something like "game" exists at all is even more damaging because it implies that there are some concrete formulas and methods that produce better results than others, killing the notion of "magical love" that they'd much prefer to cling to.

In the end, this all comes down to feelings. Women "feel" uncomfortable with inorganic models of sexual attraction. Game promotes an inorganic model of attraction by telling them that there is a formula that can increase a man's appeal and that a woman can be drawn more reliably with practice and perfection of this formula. Therefore, game makes women feel uncomfortable.

"Creepy" is the catch-all label used by women for that which makes them feel uncomfortable. Hence, game is creepy.

<http://www.returnofkings.com/4853/why-this-site-will-always-be-creepy>

Are women unhappier because of money? [Watch the Entitlement & Hamster- Awesome ending]

3 upvotes · 6 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

I've learned a similar technique with women that I'm seeing more than once. When they pull shit, instead of getting angry or frustrated, instead of engaging them, I look at them and say, "I'm disappointed."

Then I treat them as I would a child who took a cookie before dinner.

notch count

3 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha just kidding. Somewhere over 60 I think. It's hard to remember. Nowhere near Roosh's numbers.

Hypergammy

3 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a question for you: When a good portion of women won't let go of their branch until they have another one to hold on to, what's an honorable man to do?

You know one day she'll leave you for another man.

Can anyone summarise the 3 main schools of thought: MGTOW, MRAs, and PUAs? (Hopefully

I'm understanding it right...)

3 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Then there are a subset of MGTOW called ghosts, or they're "ghosting" where they choose to interact as little as possible with the system. They do not seek interaction with people who are plugged in (especially ladies) . They will only communicate enough to get what they need then they're out.

They are also voluntarily celibate.

Mass murderers getting a lot of women

3 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://jezebel.com/5927828/disturbing-james-holmes-twitter-groupies-think-hes-hot-sexy-cute?tag=dark-knight-s-hooting>

Now You Need Game To Get A Job

3 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll make a mobile app with one prompt:

Are you reading this?

Yes

Put your phone away.

Tha'll be 99 cents please.

Feminist Hitler

3 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, awesome

Red pill debate: Don't fall for reverse pedestalization

3 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Want to know one of my best kept secrets? Go to a place with no cell phone service. Chicks are desperate and don't have iphones. It's like going back in time.

The Most Misogynistic Blog Post On The Internet

3 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd like to see a coherent explanation of the difference between discussion of objective reality and misogyny.

What do tattoos mean to you?

3 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd love to collect a list of signals in modern western society and what they indicate.

Would you be interested in starting a thread with your start?

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

3 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I call it the "jesus". also I agree... not effective

What do tattoos mean to you?

3 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, people can observe signals and get different meanings.. but in general, the intention of the signaler should be considered. They do want to display something about themselves, so it's not a far jump for sensei to think that. His choice not to trust them is his choice.

[Mod] Announcement - New AMAs added to List. RooshV is next.

3 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/seduction[1] and some of the guys in /r/mensrights[2] would be interested.

I'm sure some would. This isn't really my decision.

I'd love to see someone get Heartiste/Roissy to do one of these.

I've tried to contact Heartiste, to no avail.

Hanna Rosin AMA

3 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If anybody does go there, I would recommend asking polite questions that simply reveal the nature of feminism to onlookers. Getting into shit slinging storms is something they do, not us.

I read "The Manipulated Man" and I have a question

3 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have to understand, we don't hate MRAs. We hope to help them see the light as much as we can. But a lot of them are still plugged in. Let me give you a nice Morpheus quote:

The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it.

I read "The Manipulated Man" and I have a question

3 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar, the idea of a pure reciprocal love is something we contest here.

What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"

3 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, they'd need to show guys that you can only find love after proving yourself worthy.

Switching Out the Condom

3 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/relationships/comments/17af63/wife_30_cheated_on_me_31m_and_now_i_might_lose_my/

Alpha asks /r/dating_advice for the blue pill

3 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been desperately searching for that woman who would prove me wrong,

I know your pain man. Part of this subreddit (the red pill) is about realizing that women aren't how fairy tales portray, and changing your expectations accordingly.

Most of the guys who end up here started off beta, realized they weren't successful with women, learned some game, got laid a bunch, then ended in your boat.

You are already successful, skipped the beta phase, and are now longing for women to be the completion to your picture- the salt to your pepper.

You'll find no solace in that view of women, and you already know it.

Take comfort that we understand the plight, and you should definitely stick around. Check out the sidebar while you're here, especially the following:

[Women in Love](#)

[Men in Love](#)

[Of Love and War](#)

[Schedules of Mating](#)

Questions/Critiques of manosphere conceptions of the male sexual market value

3 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The best part of red pill knowledge is you can test any of our theories yourself! In fact, do, and report back!

2013 AMA Series – xsplat

3 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a question- regarding you latest post how women create a class of betas...

I have very well internalized good alpha game, I know when to walk away and I know how not to take shit (and pass shit tests).

The question is, what happens when the area you live has a higher rate of super-bitch women that give these snide looks and uncalled for putdowns? I know expatriate seems to be the common theme, but is there anything for somebody firmly planted in the states?

It seems to me maintaining your frame and playing perfect game would render you invisible, since at some point you actually have to interact with these types to ever interact with a girl... So I'm a bit at a loss.

So many cliches in this post : I cheated on my sweetheart of a husband for 3 years with my violent, abusive ex.

3 upvotes · 27 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good find! I have some thoughts I'll address when I'm not on my phone.

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

3 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For the onlookers, he didn't provide me three reasons not to be banned. So I banned him.

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

3 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I see you're living up to your name. Give me 3 reasons not to ban you.

And by the way, you're being very disrespectful to women:

lol you think you can talk yourself into someones pants?

Do you think woman are so shallow they'd fuck a guy without talking to him first?

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

3 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't concede that point. All women would date an older man of sufficient status. You think not? What about George Clooney?

We say women like older men because with age is almost always a boost in status.

how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

3 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Physical appearance helps with instant attraction. Especially cold approaches.

But in different environments with captive audiences, (say work, school, office, church) where people are forced to interact when they wouldn't normally (not super attractive so wouldn't talk at a bar, but at a church, sure!) you can build attraction via other traits. You can display high value by being funny, confident, and from social proof (commanding a group!). This environment allows you to build rapport and attraction and can easily enable far less physically attractive men to build attraction.

User on RooshV Forum analyses the new nice-guy shaming trend.

3 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The hamster is tricky sometimes. So now nice guys are assholes and assholes are assholes. Where are all the good men indeed?

Working ever tirelessly to ensure that what women really want can never be pinned down.

Oh except by us.

Favorite examples of red pill men from movies

3 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I figured that was a given.. you know, since the sub is called "the red pill"

I'm fat and I don't shave or wear makeup. Also, I refuse to try new things. WHY DOES MY BOYFRIEND LOOK AT PORN??

3 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with you in the sense that women determine what is masculine (i.e. if nobody will fuck you, it's been determined). But I don't think it's a conscious effort. It's weird you got so many downvotes.

A breakdown of SRSWomen

3 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The idea of a shit test is women will pose an impossible test to sort whether or not you're alpha or beta.

Like, "Does this dress make me look fat?"

The wrong answer is "no, honey, you look beautiful."

The right answer is a playful alpha response: "So big you're getting bigger by the minute!"

Basically saying you don't jump her hoops. Keeps the frame that you're in charge. Once women realize they're in charge, they lose respect for you.

I think Workthrow was pointing out that feminism in a way is a shit test. By making the demands they do, they quickly weed out betas by seeing which guys adopt their imperative. The ones that don't are the alphas.

I'm fat and I don't shave or wear makeup. Also, I refuse to try new things. WHY DOES MY BOYFRIEND LOOK AT PORN??

3 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Delete and ban in 3...2...1...

<http://i.imgur.com/kinRs3r.jpg>

Red Pill isolation - Apocalypse Cometh

3 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's true... but doesn't change anything.

Are there any valid red pill reasons, other than sex and children, to put up with the hassle of a monogamous relationship?

3 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you call that a personality disorder when it's the norm?

Get used to Jerks and Flakes

3 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As somebody who has trouble pulling a same-night f-close, I was wondering the same thing.

Are there any valid red pill reasons, other than sex and children, to put up with the hassle of a monogamous relationship?

3 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying there isn't one, but I am saying since I took the red pill I haven't found a reason sufficient for me. In fact, my game is reliant on spinning other plates.

The Number One Corrupter Of Women

3 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

Did you read the article? We're talking about women's self-value. I'm sure in the right scenario, most women would do the nasty. But if they're bar/club chicks, they've already got an inflated ego.

Objectivism and the Red Pill

3 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

I've noticed there's a strong libertarian bent to red-pill writings. I have some differing views on free markets because I don't believe economic free markets can be treated the same as others (say, for instance the sexual marketplace).. but they all stem from the same idea of supply and demand.

2013 AMA Series – Rollo Tomassi

3 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome Rollo! My question: How much do you think the "red pill" knowledge has to do with evolutionary psychology? What do you think of the arguments against evo psych?

If I may ask a few questions, as a woman...

3 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For sure, men and women have different items that they find more or less attractive.

The difference is in mating strategy.

Men's strategy is maximize approaches and be selected.

Women's strategy is to maximize rejections and to select the best. (Hypergamy)

At the end of the day, it is women who do the selecting. Hypergamy left unchecked is a big problem that we discuss on theredpill because even after she has selected, the desire for "upgrading" doesn't necessarily vanish.

What follows is continuous fitness testing to either ensure her selection or to begin the emotional separation from him.

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

3 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Waiting will maximize her strategy, but of course she'll lose it quick for an alpha. An alpha who will commit is the jackpot for women.

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

3 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You simply have not read Schedules of Mating

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

3 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16t2d4/no_lets_wait_with_sex_for_a_while/c7zcw1e

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

3 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it does. Did you read those four posts?

Why did the red pill make sense to you?

3 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's sad is how the pathetic posts are followed by somebody with just a bit of knowledge which gets downvoted into oblivion.

Misguided feminist puts ideology above empathy...loses fiance.

3 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16p3v1/just_in_case_people_missed_out_on_the_story_of/

Seeing more and more reality

3 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well then, never hurts to unplug a lady...

2010 Percent of all US births to unmarried women: 40.8%

3 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

Which came first, socialist society or unchecked hypergamy?

Seeing more and more reality

3 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wish there were easier ways to wake up. If only we had some way to teach men how to be men as children. Like a parent.. but a man not a mother. I think in the old days we had those...

Has anybody shared a link here with him?

Misogynists are not born they are made.

3 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

Thanks to <http://www.reddit.com/user/GeorgeGordonByron> for finding this.

How are Feminism and Communication related?

3 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Look out, we've got a natural on our hands!

Can someone come up with an umbrella philosophy one can adapt for perceiving women?

3 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I almost deleted this post, it looks like a misdirection. Frankly, all of the things you asked are exactly what a troll would ask. I looked at your post history, and it's hard to tell if you're just confused, or trolling.

Here's my advice:

Women are people. They are no more objects than anybody else. They are people with the capacity to bring you happiness.

Women do not internalize the same responsibilities men do. In this case, we must treat our relationship with them more like we would between a father and child. No they are not children, but no they do not have the same sense of responsibility of men. This is not a judgement of morality. This is just an observation of reality.

Do I view them as little hamsters trying to accomplish goals they invent for themselves, all the while not realizing they'll never be good enough?

You will only view women as *not good enough* if you think women are men. Women are great at being women. Just as men would be "not good enough" if you were judging by women's standards.

I gotta admit, after swallowing the red pill, I've been having a difficult time acclimating to this new reality. I've accepted it fully, but how do I adjust myself?

Stick around, it's not as bleak as it might appear when you first start discovering this stuff.

Edit: Actually, on second thought, I'm deleting this. Please don't be offended, and take my advice if you will. Lurk a bit, you'll see things aren't so bad.

Pat Robertson: 'Awful-looking women' ruining marriages

3 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny anecdote but I agree with redpillwifey here.

Just in case people missed out on the story of Bridezilla. (X-Post SRSsucks)

3 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I really enjoyed the story as he manned up. No wonder she was attracted to him. That right there is a MAN.

Still, gotta wonder how many concessions he made to get in that position in the first place...

Just in case people missed out on the story of Bridezilla. (X-Post SRSsucks)

3 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Ahhh, you'll fit in quite nicely. /r/theredpill

A true cold shower

3 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You should submit this as a post on it's own. Very good stuff.

Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.

3 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

A good thing I've always heard was set your number of reps, and make sure you have enough weight that you can accomplish your number of reps but not one more and not stop at one less.

Increase weight accordingly.

RE: "how to break in a woman" - YouTube

3 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can't say I didn't give you ample warning and opportunity. Your screenshots are useless since nobody else will care what the big bad mod did on theredpill.

RE: "how to break in a woman" - YouTube

3 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good. Your screen shot will show that I approved your submission. It will also show that I am fair. It will also show why I banned you.

Is ROK being ddos'd?

3 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Along with reddit, which is apparently on a 5 minute lag before comments show up!

I don't think it's a concerted DDOS, so much as a lot of people clicking links.

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-19688.html>

It must seem like a really evil world out there when you interpret every behavior as a product of "male privilege."

3 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

There are women out there who will hit on a guy because he has a girlfriend.

Preselection

I am a Male Masochist on the Red Pill

3 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I thought a masochist would like downvotes. I upvoted you.

He wants downvotes, so giving him upvotes is a form of torture. Which he likes.

The Relentless Beast, it has no logic, no premise, no backing, no purpose, except to mute that with which it disagrees.

3 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good question, and perhaps others are better to answer it. I don't think women are consciously aware that this is what they're doing to their own kids. In fact, women aren't consciously aware of the imperative at all.

I think the reason women do it is simple: It's the best way to affect a generation.

For the most part, boys with fathers wouldn't be affected anyway.

The Relentless Beast, it has no logic, no premise, no backing, no purpose, except to mute that with which it disagrees.

3 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Female hypergamy hinges on the idea that they maximize rejections in order to find the highest quality male (highest value on the sexual market).

One such way to do it is to feed the culture with a narrative that men adopt themselves, and will then self-identify as betas, and disqualify themselves.

As requested: My field tested guide on breaking in your woman

3 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't have to be dom style. As long as you take the helm, I think you can stay vanilla. You can exert your dominance through the little things, like flipping her over- not asking her to move- when you switch positions. Little things. Just a tiny aggressive move to ensure she knows you're in control.

The Relentless Beast, it has no logic, no premise, no backing, no purpose, except to mute that with which it disagrees.

3 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a very apt analysis. Especially all this hate pickup keeps getting.

Women have no problem discussing new hairdos and dresses, which are essential in making oneself more attractive. So to shame men for doing the male equivalent is ridiculous. Of course, we see it as a thinly veiled attempt at continuing to propagate the feminine imperative, but from within the viewpoint of society, where this is already expected, it just serves to further disincentivize those who are already blue pill.

It's like car commercials. I read somewhere that car commercials aren't there to sell you a car, they're there to make sure those who already bought them feel like they have value.

Discussion about the "Nice guys of OkCupid" on TYTs Townsquare. What does the community think?

3 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

wait, you think wives owe their husbands sex? seriously?

Yes in the sense that if you're married, part of the agreement is sexual access. No in the sense that at no point should you be forced to do anything you don't want. Just understand that denying sexual access for any reason other than medical (headache, feeling sick) should be grounds for divorce. (More importantly, why would you want to deny access if you're in love?)

Wake Up and Take The Red Pill

3 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I believe the ignoring women and avoiding society is called "ghosting"

How did you Red Pill today?

3 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When your primary goal is re-enforcement of your own beliefs instead of finding more objective truths, I can imagine why you'd come here to ask the fish how best to be caught.

Well said

How did you Red Pill today?

3 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If she were interested in the truth, she wouldn't ask women. Additionally, she wouldn't do it in a forum which bans any and all opposition. (I've been given a complimentary ban, never wrote anything there, just got it for being me)

How did you Red Pill today?

3 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Paleo is good, but can be difficult to stick to if you don't get enough fat intake. I do a similar diet which is carb restrictive, but it focuses on 60% fat intake, which- believe it or not- has helped considerably in weight loss. I suspect paleo is just as good as long as you focus on high-fat.

I love the red pill, but is there be more?

3 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing can be known with absolute certainty, so either approximate knowledge is practical and enough, or approximate knowledge is not enough and therefore nothing is practical since nothing can be known.

Given these points, I choose approximate knowledge and stand firm in the truths I've tested, and stand open to ideas that test ideas I have not.

You would think after 50 years that feminism would make women happier. Wrong. 1 in 3 women taking anti-depressants

3 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've read from a few places that anti-depressants are widely used in the female populace. A few things to consider:

1. Misdiagnosis or over-prescription. Women are more likely to recognize an emotional dilemma and seek help. It's possible it's the amount they seek help that gets them to use more anti-depressants, not necessarily the rate

of depression.

2. The daily mail is a terrible source.

That said, I've been looking out for better stats on this one. I think Roosh wrote about it once, but I haven't seen much since.

Everybody is replaceable

3 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just want to say that day bang is by far the best game book I've read. If you see this Roosh, +1 ego point from me.

An example of the feminist imperative being fed to the young ladies out there. Think girls; This could be you someday if you spread your legs long enough!

3 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny that this woman doesn't see the irony of being a cat lady giving relationship advice.

Does she think that whole "fuck you" bit is attractive? Oh, no, because she feels entitled. She decides the response to anybody who does not share the attitude that she should be entitled is to curse, mock, and be bitchy.

And that right there is my problem with american women. They don't mind that the entitlement mentality isn't attractive, because they don't care about being attractive. And good news, they've done a great job. I am not attracted. Was that their end goal?

Hear their collective cries. **Where have all the good men gone?**

Ironically- look at the image in that link. Look at that entitled smirk on that woman's face. You can't make this shit up.

This is why arguing with a feminist is pointless.

3 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

After back-and-forth with countless members throughout that entire thread, her true motive shows through.

I can truly write you off as a sexist. I thought maybe you'd come back and surprise me but nope - you really are a deluded asshole who believes the things that suit him, not as they exist in reality.

Ah, and so it shows. She was here to either feminize our argument, or rationalize to herself why her world view was still correct.

She thinks she's done her due diligence, so now she can rightly ignore us. It serves her imperative to not to internalize this.

For sanity's sake, don't argue with feminists.

Fully aware of the exact nature of the proposed sexual activity « M3

3 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course, this makes me wonder.. if a woman gets pregnant, despite the condom, from having sex with no intention to have a child, should she then be required to get an abortion.. since doing otherwise is aggravated sexual assault?

Gentlemen, do you want children?

3 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

whenever they feel like something is no fair, they probably don't know the real rules

I like this.

Never Listen To A Woman

3 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well consider this- what's the motivation for a woman to know things?

Obviously for both men and women, knowledge is a means to a job, for a career. Sure.

But it extends slightly further than that.

For men, knowledge is about sexual selection. Hobbies, conversation topics and skills, accomplishments, these are all things that attract women.

For women, knowledge can likewise exist, but without the same motivator. Which is to say men are not specifically attracted to women because they are more knowledgeable than others. Women, themselves, are rarely attracted to men they perceive to be less knowledgeable.

From these two factors alone, you can see that there is a difference in motivation for attaining knowledge.

Neither gender is prohibited, and many girls we'd call nerds happen to do a lot of general reading and study. But for the woman who is attractive, knowledge is neither necessary nor advantageous for her goals.

The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

3 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah the good news is- she stayed with him for 20 years. And that's a quality I'd look for in a women. Obviously I'd mean business about losing the weight, but giving her the benefit of the doubt is the right thing to do when she kept up at least the monogamous part of the bargain!

Never Listen To A Woman

3 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You need to let go of the desire to keep a pretty face on this. The red pill isn't pretty.

The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

3 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 I'm curious

The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

3 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

the focus of the aloof Alpha Male is <i>outcome independence</i> not selfishness.

Thanks, this is a good distinction to be aware of. I think sometimes I miss that target.

The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

3 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks good! Questions will start filtering in shortly.

The Oath of The Red Pill: For Men with a Fighting Spirit

3 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was thinking about an oath like this recently. Glad to see it enumerated.

My latest goal is to stop seeking emotional validation from anybody. Though I am good with women I am attracted to, I still rely heavily on friends, and I don't like it.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

3 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think our end conclusion was, yes misogyny will get you laid, but it's an intermediate position between beta and alpha and is therefore sub-optimal.

A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

3 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can be treated as someone with the same deserving of rights and respect as you.

I think this is a core misunderstanding that women typically don't get. Men don't respect each other until it's earned.

A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

3 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know how you can argue that there aren't many examples here of people insulting, misleading and demonizing women in a way that undermines your perception of them as thinking/feeling beings.

Here's the best point I can make. All is fair in love and war.

Why do I say that?

Because hypergamy doesn't care.

Repeat with me. Hypergamy doesn't care.

Women want what they want. You can never change that. You can ignore it, you can use it, but you cannot change it.

What does this mean? Hypergamy doesn't care means that at the end of the day, even after years, if you haven't properly maintained an alpha state, if you haven't recognized her shit tests and put down your foot, she loses interest in you. This thinking, feeling being loses interest in you, no matter how much investment you've got in her.

Turns out, hypergamy doesn't care.

We do not demonize women. We understand women. If your interpretation of what we say looks evil, ask yourself this: Under whose imperative does it look evil?

If I tell you that I'm rude to women and they *desire* to have sex with me because of it... whose running the show?

How a man expects to be loved

3 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've alluded to it but I think missed the point..

The issue is the motivation. Is she doing this to see if he fails, that he not really "a man"? This is crap in a relationship; it is self-sabotage.

This is ignoring the instinctual hypergamous nature of the female psyche. You're close, in the fact that it is self-sabotage, but not in the way I think you're suggesting.

Women will shit test, they do it when they meet you, they do it in relationships, they will continue to do it forever. This is part of female hypergamy.

Their job isn't just to vet you for fitness in a relationship, it's to continuously test to make sure you're a high enough quality male, and- here's the part your missing, **its goal is to emotionally prepare women to jump ship when they meet a higher status male.**

That's basically it. The whole "falling out of love" feeling is simply the hypergamous tendency to test the fitness of the male and if he fails, to begin the emotional reaction that will force her to seek out a higher status male, and have no problem jumping ship as soon as he arrives.

In some more extreme cases, it will cause her to jump ship even without a higher status male present. But that's usually only if a woman perceives options (which in our society, most do).

So yes, it's not just self sabotage, it is specifically made to be sabotage.

Do not expect a woman to combat this hypergamous behavior. If she wants to be happy, she will do it.

That said, I do agree that becoming aware of the red pill means she should temper her disappointment. Most importantly, understand that "falling out of love" is a direct result of this behavior if he does not pass the shit tests, but the commitment of marriage should over-ride that.

In fact, wifey, you should be fully prepared to spend the rest of your life with somebody you fall out of love with. This should be your starting point. Take every day that you're attracted to him as a blessing, not an expectation. Marriage is a contract, a promise, not an expression of feelings.

Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

3 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with this breakdown. That said, as was discussed in another thread, being a bad boy (but not really alpha) will get you laid. Being a misogynist (not just chauvisnist) will also get you laid.

I prefer to be neither the bad boy nor misogynist. But you can see how they both emulate their counter-parts and grant at least some level of success.

Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

3 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely stick around. If you feel yourself fighting the new information in your head, that's perfectly natural. Same happened for me. Just read the rationales and discussions with an open mind. A great place to get yourself into the right mind-frame is Rollo's blog- <http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/> He spends a lot less time speculating and a lot more time giving solid rational reason for some of the more popular views in the manosphere. It's absolutely solid logic there.

Eventually, some of the farther out things start to make sense, some things click, and some of it might just be terrible- but that's why we have discussion. Never be afraid to ask- there are a lot of knowledgeable people here.

An article on the Necessity of Domestic Violence

3 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do NOT recommend you start hitting the girls in your rotation, mainly because the risks are too great. For every one girl who'll pounce on your dick after a good backhand, there are three more who'll dial 911 without a second thought. I got lucky. But unless you exclusively fuck single moms, cougars and spinsters, you've likely had girls either try to physically hurt you or bait you into hitting them. Young women (teens to early twenties), sexually voracious girls, and high-T (check the digit ratio!) girls are all more likely to be abusive.

I don't like that this post has been down-vote censored. I know that domestic violence is a hot topic, and worse- the title of this post might as well read "Why we should be hitting girls more.."

But this article really does take a look at this stuff realistically. Needless to say, in my own life, I try not to hit anybody. But by dismissing any talk of slapping or hitting, a lot of the mens rights movement really misses the point, which is this: Whether or not violence is ever "morally" acceptable, women DO demand it, and, in fact, will often act out- seeking boundaries from her man. A good slap can actually appease her... and that's not just a man saying he wants to slap women. It's women who test boundaries and have no respect for those who don't maintain them.

I think you can be successful at maintaining an alpha position without violence, and I want to recommend to everybody here that you never attempt to hit a woman (for at the very least, legal reasons). But the theory behind this post is still very much worth reading.

Positive Masculinity: Taking back your Man-Card

3 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I won't disagree with the list, except to say that I get about 5x more attention from girls with a persistent 5 o'clock shadow.

The blue pill behaviour in r/mensrights sometimes is underwhelming...

3 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaha, well you didn't pull any punches did you?

Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

3 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/seduction

I think that's very important during rapport building, appearing "safe." This is in stark contrast to the brazen attitude guys have during approach with highly sexual undertones. Knowing when to use what is key to good game.

The younger generation is waking up.

3 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

But what if there's just a difference between the sexes? Does that ruin everything?

I think we should tone down the Us vs Them.

3 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Zion pretty much covered it, we're not going to modify ourselves to be more palatable. There's just no way to do that.

Travis, if you think you have a less shocking way to introduce new people to this concept, write up a "Did this offend you?" article, and I'll put it in the side bar.

Feminists seek to ban sex-bots

3 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just another example of the feminine imperative using its feminism arm to continue maximizing their strategy. Less choices for men = more choices for women.

"[Feminists] want any sexbot that looks under 18 to be banned .. under the pretence of virtual child pornography laws... Never mind that such ultra-realistic androids would surely prevent 'paedophiles' from having the urge to have sex with real minors."

I really liked this part, because it doesn't even make sense to ban them.

[FR] F-closed a feminist

3 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, I don't mind the story, I just don't want people to think we're seddit 2.0.

Last minute resistance is a lot like this. I've run into many times where I'll be on the couch with a chick, and she goes, "we shouldn't be doing this..." and I mirror, "you're right, we really shouldn't" and then take off another article of her clothing.

Accidentally raised to be Red Pill Aware, lost it due to conditioning...

3 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like with no father figure you had a double whammy on your hands. Surely you'd learn first hand the nature of women... but how intuitive was it to learn handling women from this experience?

Friends, I am stepping down.

3 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for all you've done for us pk. You've started something big here.

Is there a template for MAP (Male Action Plan)?

2 upvotes · 22 January 2026 · /r/TheRedPill

There's an outline of a plan in Athol Kay's books. I think Mindful Attraction Plan has a better layout on how to tackle your life (finances, fitness, etc) but I might be wrong.

New Year's Post. What content are you guys looking for here in 2026?

2 upvotes · 22 January 2026 · /r/TheRedPill

I second the OYS thread idea. Once a week maybe.

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

2 upvotes · 22 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP.RED is considerably more active, but posts on forums still get a good handful of comments when somebody posts. Actually, some posts over there get more action than here these days.

The more the merrier!

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

2 upvotes · 25 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

It's good to see this ridiculous hatchet finally getting officially buried by high level TRP contributors, in the interest of Men and the Manosphere.

It should be noted that one of the reasons it's easy to bury this hatchet is that the users in question are no longer involved. What I see at MRP is some very high quality advice now, but it wasn't always.

See: Dread level covert contracts, and "I'd marry all over again if I could"

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

2 upvotes · 25 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Rian Stone is a GOAT and his twitter is hilarious if you follow him. @MrRianStone

Tagging /u/RstonePT

To the "got more experience than the rest of all you bros on here" alphas, please share your sage wisdom /s

2 upvotes · 25 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Scroll down to the video with 39 million views.

Tons of bad advice has mainstream acceptance. That's literally why we exist.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

2 upvotes · 23 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I posted this before it released. I'll probably give it a watch and a write up.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

2 upvotes · 23 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Read our sidebar, welcome.

This is a discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

And you're not imagining it. Our society has declared war against boys and men.

The Light Switch Effect - Revisited

2 upvotes · 6 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha that's a classic- great rewatch. I showed it to a girl I know and she goes "see you missed the point!" lmao

Trying to get some fresh blood into the subreddit and sites. Here's some shameless promotion for my new Twitter / X account if you want to see me post short things I think are clever but not worth a full post.

2 upvotes · 3 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Since we're quarantined we don't even show up in google search anymore and we won't organically show in people's feeds. We get tons of modmail questions asking how to get in because of the quarantine, and it often looks to new users like this sub is closed.

A little extra exposure won't hurt. We'll still be here cleaning up after the trolls.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

2 upvotes · 2 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Well that's not something you can't say on reddit so obviously I gotta remove it. Which is ironic given what you said.

Ads have been fully removed from forums.red and trp.red

2 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

We're still here! I'm less involved on reddit these days but I'm part of daily ops over at trp.red and we have good fun there.

My personal reflections on why open relationship is superior to exclusive dating , even when your ideal relationship is exclusive

2 upvotes · 29 May 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Preselection is a helluva drug.

That's one of the reasons we recommend spinning plates.

As for an "open" relationship, I'm not really sure that works long-term (or even medium term) but really it's just spinning plates with extra steps. A relationship usually implies some level of exclusivity.

Women will be *okay* with it, until they're not. That's why you spin multiple plates.

We are proud to announce a new Quality-Tracking system to promote higher quality posts and deprioritize low quality content... and now, make money generating content!

2 upvotes · 3 April 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

We've done what we could with the budget we had.

We're actually quite lucky that a few members of the community saw the need for a refined UX/UI and they're donating funds for our developers to fix it up.

We are proud to announce a new Quality-Tracking system to promote higher quality posts and deprioritize low quality content... and now, make money generating content!

2 upvotes · 2 April 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

We're actually undergoing a major redesign as we speak.

It's already heaps easier to navigate but-- a big overhaul is coming in a few weeks to help with that.

Training/finetuning an uncensored LLM AI model, with redpill ideology and it's core information

2 upvotes · 13 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/frameTrumpsShitTests](#) [/u/sagricorn](#)

Hit me up on trp.red, maybe make a quick private discussion tribe so we can coordinate and I'll get my developer to see how to get the info in a format that works for LLMs.

[FR 2] 2 approaches - Tried "I'm a waiter" to open - a trio and duo at the square

2 upvotes · 30 May 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

So one of the things you need to be working on is building rapport. You've got the opens down, but some of these situations aren't optimal for building rapport. Chicks aren't going to follow you around the square unless you already have some rapport. Which is hard to do if you catch somebody walking or as a bar closes.

Your best bet for building rapport is finding situations in which you can either have a longer interaction or repeated interactions.

For instance, if you're both at the same club and you bump into her multiple times, you can use things like a running joke and callbacks to strengthen your rapport.

Or if you're sitting at a bar near somebody, you can strike up a conversation that doesn't have to end right away. Don't try to segue that into bouncing right away. Let the night burn a little.

Of course, there's my favorite RPS brand of tried and true rapport building. And I'll give it to you if you join my course for \$399 / year.

Just kidding. It's having a captive audience. Here's my writeup on it:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/pq2obw/meeting_women_rpss_definitive_guide_to_captive/

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 22 April 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

We had a minor outage. Should be working now

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 5 April 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Please be specific about where we went wrong with these screenshot comparisons:

Reddit Clone Posts Mobile

Reddit Clone Comments Mobile

Reddit Clone Posts Desktop

Reddit Clone Comments Desktop

Twitter Clone Desktop

Twitter Clone Mobile

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

If you guys do not adapt, your reign will end "Others will be happy to take your place."

What the fuck are you talking about? This isn't game of thrones. A group of guys made a website to get around big tech censorship, I don't give a fuck what you do. Go play king of the hill elsewhere.

"Take the advice" "Fix the site."

Here's how I know you're a troll. Because nobody here is giving "valuable feedback."

You know who *IS* giving valuable feedback? The current userbase who use both sites daily and give constructive feedback.

I'm a women that's an avid supporter of men's rights.. but some discussion here is concerning...

2 upvotes · 9 February 2023 · /r/MensRights

It does concern me, I've been a subscriber and contributor here for at least a decade.

And, as somebody with experience with concern trolls, I can say that concern trolls do hurt communities. **Another poster put it well:**

[...] a concern troll pretends to be part of the community ("I'm a woman that's an avid supporter of men's rights") who posts that they appreciate what's happening, but that they have some 'concerns'. [...] then other concern trolls, usually from the same group as the original troll (in this case, other concerned women), post replies like 'yeah I agree' and try to paint the subreddit as being bad and full of bad people, in an attempt to get them to agree.

Then finally they can use the leverage of the post to force out people that disagree because they've taken over the narrative.

It happens a lot and the only correct response is an immediate ban because it's toxic as hell.

He's right, it's extremely effective.

More than that, the discourse on this subreddit has changed since MGTOW, TRP and Incel communities have been banned.

Once again, TRP wasn't banned. We're still here, having a positive effect on men learning how to value themselves in a society that doesn't value them.

We Are Now On Rumble

2 upvotes · 23 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

If only somebody made a platform to host all red pill content without the fear of censorship!

No More Andrew Tate Shit

2 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

We used TRP.RED as a link shortener because we ran out of characters in the sidebar limit.

Is it fair.

2 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/RedPillWomen

For the reference, TRP is about establishing yourself as a man, that includes generating opportunities rather than shutting doors. But we are end-goal agnostic. You can use the toolkit to reach a family life, just as you can use it to stay single indefinitely.

But you need to learn the toolkit to be successful at any endeavor (in my humble opinion).

Most guys who show up to TRP already wanted a family. It was only after they realized there's pee in the soup that they took a second to think about whether they wanted to eat it.

Great example of a real-time feminist takeover of a male-based hobby forum. Home automation sub gets language police. The men bend over and ask for more.

2 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh these guys are paving the way with their ballsacks.

What self improvement does manosphere offer to men that fitness, finance, fashion, social skills, etc communities do not?

2 upvotes · 13 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Don't forget, unfiltered language. It's one of the few spaces that hasn't been taken over by politically correct language.

This sub is being plagued with feminists/chodes, it's clear as day.

2 upvotes · 12 September 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for taking the time. Better sort for forums.red is planned, along with an improved search. We're self funded so we can only go as fast as the patreon can afford.

As for the sort on trp.red, we've experimented with a number of different sorts, and workshopped it with the userbase there. Something you might not be familiar with is how Twitter lines up its feed. We've experimented with Twitter's sorting (hot at top, and new replies at top) and right now the current default sort is the one members responded the most positively towards. The members there are very vocal about changes and preferences.

We actually have a new layout for trp.red in the works that blends forums.red content with trp.red content and shows parent statuses by default with threaded chains below them.

If you want to join the dev tribe you can always give your feedback.

This sub is being plagued with feminists/chodes, it's clear as day.

2 upvotes · 9 September 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to let me know what you'd change about these pages:

<http://a.trp.red/files/desktop1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/desktop2.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/clunky1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/clunky2.jpg>

Andrew Tate is not your friend

2 upvotes · 23 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

We're here.

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

2 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sometimes I wonder if the entire generation of boys and girls is just lost and it's time to give up.

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence

this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

2 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

He knew that when he started dating you

..

Exactly

I don't think it's a gotcha here. He *did* know that when he started dating you.

Reddit Censorship, TRP & RPW

2 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

I have an archive going of RPW but the forum isn't currently open. Maybe I'll open it up soon so people can get a feel for it.

Reddit Censorship, TRP & RPW

2 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

I have an archive going of RPW but the forum isn't currently open. Maybe I'll open it up soon so people can get a feel for it.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

2 upvotes · 11 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I see you time and time again getting users in here complain to you about the new site. Instead of trying to figure out what their issues are, you snark back at them and tell them they're wrong and you're right.

No, I don't think you've got the big picture at all. We have a dedicated community who are regularly providing feedback and we are tweaking the layout, UI, and different settings regularly. What we see here at the top of this thread are the low-effort guys who dismiss a hell of a lot of effort with 2-bit phrases like "garbage", and when I post screen shots side-by-side with reddit and actually ask "so what would you change" I get crickets. So forgive my attitude but it gets old after a while, especially when the critique is similar to "but why don't you have a multi-million dollar website?" or "I hate the twitter layout and post ordering" which- I feel you, twitter takes some getting used to. If you want an invite into the bug/feature tracker, you'll find that bringing greater context to the sort is actually on our list.

I had one of the senior members (I won't mention his name but he'll know if he reads this) actually approach me with a similar complaint- it's "clunky" and "I don't understand it." I said, what part don't you like, and he said, "well hang on let me register an account."

Yeah, that's right, he hadn't *used* the site. 15 minutes later he came back to me and said, "well it wasn't immediately intuitive, once I understood how it worked I actually quite like it!" We have spent the better part of the last 2 years making adjustments that he feels makes it more user friendly.

It's not that criticism isn't useful *per se*, and it's not like we're perfect or can't improve. It's that drive-by comments that dismiss the entire effort (such as calling it "half-baked" or "garbage") is an insult - not to me- but to the countless devs and community members who put YEARS of energy and money into the project.

You're trying to get widespread adoption but you're not listening to feedback.

I listen to actionable feedback.

If my dev team released something this half-baked without any real UAT and then gave my users attitude when they didn't like it, they wouldn't be my dev team anymore.

Do you *pay* your dev team? I can show you where the patreon is that funds ours... (hint hint)

Then gave my users attitude when they didn't like it

By the way, my suggestion to check out forums.red isn't attitude, it's genuine. If you don't like twitter, we made forums.red as a reddit clone. We've been doing this a long time. I know what genuine criticism is. The Op's note was that the site was "garbage and bloat" and when I posted screenshots and asked "what would be done differently" he vanished into the night.

I'll continue listening to the very active community who uses it, as they have a vested interest in how it comes out. If you want to join up and give some ideas, you're welcome to do so. But leave the non-constructive shit at the door. It's the only rule.

WAATGM is moving, whether you like it or not.

2 upvotes · 17 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Classic MRP

All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

2 upvotes · 4 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Which word was too big? Ballsack?

Red pill spaces being quarantined and targeted

2 upvotes · 25 April 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

"kill and rape women"

No such content.

Red pill spaces being quarantined and targeted

2 upvotes · 25 April 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

The quarantined red pill subreddit was truly full of hate.

No, it isn't.

r/cringetopia decides to move off of reddit due to reddit censorship and similar issues as faced by WAATGM. We want to remind everyone to sign-up at our WAATGM forum at forums.red.

2 upvotes · 21 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

It's technically decentralized so theoretically you don't have to play nice with others. (GAB certainly hasn't). But it's not a friendly eco-system, and my team wanted to have hands-on for new features rather than deal with their code. I'm pretty happy with what we've accomplished.

r/cringetopia decides to move off of reddit due to reddit censorship and similar issues as faced by WAATGM. We want to remind everyone to sign-up at our WAATGM forum at forums.red.

2 upvotes · 21 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

So I installed privacy badger to see, and it looks like it doesn't like us using a static host for the fonts, from google.

I'll see if we can relocate them (legally) or consider a different font.

r/cringetopia decides to move off of reddit due to reddit censorship and similar issues as faced by WAATGM. We want to remind everyone to sign-up at our WAATGM forum at forums.red.

2 upvotes · 21 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Can you show me what you mean by renders unusable? Do you have scripts blocked?

r/cringetopia decides to move off of reddit due to reddit censorship and similar issues as faced by WAATGM. We want to remind everyone to sign-up at our WAATGM forum at forums.red.

2 upvotes · 21 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Mastodon is converged by SJWs, fyi

/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer...

2 upvotes · 3 March 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Be honest. Be reserved with emotions.

Repost: If you are a man and you are here

2 upvotes · 1 March 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Haha, are you talking about this one?

I actually very much appreciate an intelligent woman. It's not entirely a prerequisite, but I do find myself greatly enjoying the conversation of a woman who can push my to or past my intellectual limits, and when I think of my ideal partner, she is above average in intelligence.

Boy it's like they missed the entire point of my post.

How to use Magnets and Radios to Get Laid

2 upvotes · 5 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm out of the loop, never heard of bugman. Too busy slaying puss

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 upvotes · 24 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Working on this as we speak. I love the idea

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 upvotes · 23 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Who the fuck are you?

We've been hosting TRP.RED for 5 years, FOR FREE. We've been running the redpill and keeping the money grabbers at bay, FOR FREE, for almost 10 years.

GTFO.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 upvotes · 17 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

We launched and operate out-of-pocket <https://forums.red/i/asktrp> which is currently active in order to prevent feel-good bullshit advice from taking over because the real hard-knock advice was getting our mod team banned here. We have had multiple mods banned. If we reinstate, we will be taken over by reddit admin.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 upvotes · 17 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

There are 17 new posts in the past 24 hours.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 upvotes · 17 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

<https://forums.red/i/asktrp>

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 upvotes · 17 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Yup we're charging \$3,000 a head to get in. GTFO

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

2 upvotes · 3 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Show me where I charge money. You can't, because you're wrong. The site is a giant money sink, and it's run entirely on donations which don't cover our monthly costs.

Out with you.

Lesson: How I misapplied TRP in my younger years

2 upvotes · 28 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

As I noted above- reddit admin were picking off our moderators, so we pre-emptively made the jump to forums.red.

Lesson: How I misapplied TRP in my younger years

2 upvotes · 28 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Because our mods have been systematically banned by the admin, which is the precursor to them telling us our sub is "unmoderated" and then they take ownership.

We pre-emptively struck.

It's the exact play they did with the donald, and a number of other subs which were subsequently either banned or taken over.

Meeting Women: RPS's Definitive Guide to Captive Audiences

2 upvotes · 20 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

My suggestion, if you need to fuck at work while you are a DJ or a personal trainer... many, what's your social life doing then?

These are tips for improving your social life.

NARS: The Real Epidemic

2 upvotes · 17 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the point was that crickets means nobody's talking.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Seems to me nobody is worried when women hate men. If a group of guys just really hate women, why do you give a shit?

Do you believe you have the right to tell other people what they can and cannot think?

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Sex and belonging is on the hierarchy of needs (albeit higher than food). People commit suicide due to loneliness, it's not a understatement to call it a need.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If BP offered an alternative that actually worked I think more RPer's would have been converted. There are far more desperate men on Reddit, though, and they seem to have had similar experiences hence the influx of RP users.

Instead, establishment moves such as banning MGTOW only re-enforce that we're on to something and the bloopers have no argument.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

critique is not allowed and examination is hushed.

We always allow good faith debates about RP theory.

The people we disallow are the ones who simply parrot the old "guise men and women are exactly the same, have you tried just being yourself?"

Many of us have a bullshit detector simply from being in the field as long as we have. You can say "no women don't do that" but we know that when it comes to practice, women *are* predictable in a lot of ways.

So, what's the point in endlessly entertaining the same troll over and over? Just keep it here.

The Great Reddit Exodus

2 upvotes · 16 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I've gotten a lot of pushback on the new sites, but I've also gotten a lot of compliments and praise. The usership

there does seem to adapt to the new layout after a short time.

I apologize if I responded harshly. For every valid criticism we get, there are a dozen baseless, contentless complaints that amount to "i don't like it" and we've been working hard in our dev update tribe to address issues.

We're going to have growing pains, and it's not on feature parity with reddit *yet*, but right now we're just trying to keep our heads above water as reddit admin are cracking down tighter on our mod teams and content.

Introduction

2 upvotes · 4 July 2021 · /r/newTRP

No it's not the JQ- My post about the JQ is here: <https://trp.red/p/trp/885> but the short version is that we aim not to devolve into the (((conspiratard))) nonsense and won't be hosting it.

What makes TRP so great is that, while we talk about ideas that are outside the overton window, we are also very selective about what ideas we discuss and entertain. We want the best, most intellectually rigorous discussions. And that flies somewhat counter to free-speech as a concept, because we have to moderate this discussion to keep it intellectual. If you start posting racist jokes in TRP you will be removed. Not because we are anti-free-speech but because it doesn't serve our topic or add to our discussion, which under attack enough for its own reasons.

I want to apply this selectivity to Forums.Red. I want to engender other topics that have been run out of the other towns because of their position outside the current overton window - thus the tagline "Forbidden Ideas." But I want to select the ones with intellectual rigor, because I want to attract the smart people, I want to have the smart conversations.

Is this truly free speech? No, it's not. But I think everybody will be able to understand that this undertaking is going to be a fight. It will be work and will cost time and money to protect. So if I'm going up to bat for discussion groups, it better be ones I find value in and can defend from an intellectual standpoint - even if I disagree with them entirely.

The Great Reddit Exodus

2 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

What ads?

No, seriously...

The Great Reddit Exodus

2 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Your long term plan is to get everyone onto your shitty platform and drive this community into the mud.

No, my long term plan is, and has always been, to keep a line of communication open for men.

When reddit admin put this goal into question, we - not me alone - but a team of long-term contributors and moderators dedicated enormous amounts of resources and time to ensure we had a safe landing space, and then continued to operate on reddit as long as we could.

During this time, reddit has threatened us with removal, censored countless posts, and removed moderators at will.

We have finally crossed a threshold where multiple mods were just removed from asktrp and we had to make a

decision whether to cede full control of asktrp to reddit admin, or leave on our own terms.

The asktrp section is the same, but the rest of the site is not.

Once again, you're wrong.

Every post from theredpill, sorted by score:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill/?sort=1>

You have absolutely no response for the long-term responses

You don't even know the history of our subreddit. I don't recognize your name, what contributions have you made to make TRP better? *None at all?* What a *surprise!*

Like a child, you demand everybody around you make things better while you fail to lift even a finger to improve the space you actively shit in. Get out.

The Great Reddit Exodus

2 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, we wanted our home page to be reasonable looking.

Doesn't mean you can't swear on the site. It just means the first thing you see when you land isn't the most extreme thing on there.

The Great Reddit Exodus

2 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We're aware of the problem, reddit api has been spotty. Register without verification and send me a pm

You will never have enough sex

2 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

What's wrong with having a girlfriend?

An Upton Sinclair quote for the Manosphere

2 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Always get the client to have some skin in the game. Cheap clients waste your time.

An Upton Sinclair quote for the Manosphere

2 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

That made me laugh, thanks.

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

2 upvotes · 6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, arguing with the admin is not effective. I'm not sure what he thought he'd accomplish.

The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.

2 upvotes · 16 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of people have been living under lockdowns this past year. Public areas have been closed.

Building Power & Creating Your Tribe Revisited

2 upvotes · 10 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Jack Donovan - Becoming a Barbarian

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

2 upvotes · 2 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps he can post it to forums.red for all to read.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

2 upvotes · 10 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Your comment was censored by reddit because the chasing amy quote is evil.

WORLD EXCLUSIVE! Interview with RedPillSchool

2 upvotes · 21 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

It's from all the rocks I eat

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

2 upvotes · 18 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to check out locals. I'm not on patreon by choice it's just that we literally can't even get money out of subscribestar

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

2 upvotes · 14 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

That's my thought- my goal wasn't to take the red pill channel off youtube- only to have a safe place to subscribe to for people who find it on youtube.

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

2 upvotes · 14 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

That's my thought- my goal wasn't to take the red pill channel off youtube- only to have a safe place to subscribe to for people who find it on youtube.

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

2 upvotes · 13 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

LEMP

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

2 upvotes · 13 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Profiles have pics right now.. <https://www.trp.red/follow/redpillschool>

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that even if Trump stays (here's to hoping!) the deepstate and globalists will continue their march. Maybe a little slower than anticipated, but ever onward.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as normal includes rolling lockdowns, masks in public, and vaccine identification cards

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

New Covid strain just hit USA.

<https://www.cnbc.com/2020/12/28/us-confirms-first-case-of-the-new-covid-strain-discovered-in-uk-.html>

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You can understand approaches all day long, but you need to nut up to actually go say hi to a woman.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You might not like it but these things will affect the market.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The government doesn't like tax money

The govt spends regardless of income. Short-term pain is worth long term gain, whatever that gain might be. Individual actors in govt != govt.

Republicans are the party of personal freedom and the most likely to lead a revolution, rather than being an impressionable, gullible group that regularly spits out pro-government militias

Republicans are another side to the same coin. Uniparty.

Mods should really consider that these types of discussions are common enough throughout the rest of Reddit and have no place here.

It's easy not to click and participate in one thread. The rest of us don't mind entertaining new ideas.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course. Rule #1 about covid efforts is that they're ineffective and there to virtue signal. Tinder doesn't care about STDs or Sex Offenders, much like California doesn't care about HIV spreading.

But Covid? Better wear a mask alone on the beach.

Recognize that what they tell you to do isn't the same as being effective.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

2 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

He has yet to realize there are the elites and those who are ruled.

Like Zion in the Matrix, the Rep v Dem dichotomy is there to present you the illusion of choice.

Red Pilled men of PPD: What kind of evidence would make you question your theory?

2 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women are turned on by risk seeking behavior.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

2 upvotes · 30 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

They require a cell phone number

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

2 upvotes · 19 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Think of trp.red as a twitter clone with groups (tribes), and forums.red as a reddit clone.

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

2 upvotes · 19 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Men's rights or red pills might want to consider doing the same.

The article was about how we have a new off-reddit site. trp.red and forums.red

Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?

2 upvotes · 2 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Missing a world of nuance.

If a man and woman have a one night stand, but he never calls her back and she was hoping to start a family, who wins?

If a woman gets pregnant and manages to get child support from a one night stand, who wins?

There is a level of detail here you're wholesale ignoring.

"win-win" suggests that sex is the same utility and value for both sides of the equation. It isn't. If sex were equally valuable to women, they'd never turn down sex again.

Meanwhile, men rarely turn down an opportunity for it, even if she's far below his standards.

Clearly both genders have differing value systems and therefore conduct their strategies differently.

Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?

2 upvotes · 29 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

So either abundance mentality is a massive RP cope , or mating is zero-sum is wrong - which one do you believe?

That's utter nonsense. There can be abundance (i.e. more than one woman) and still have a market in which market forces take place.

TRP has an End Game

2 upvotes · 23 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You mean the ones locking up the healthy instead of the sick?

Anger is not a phase.

2 upvotes · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure you're reading what's on this page.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 2 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Acting like there is a debate and we're winning by Reddit's failure to answer just makes us look silly.

Think a bit deeper. If you are certain the "target" won't respond to a piece (at least not satisfyingly) then who is the *real* target for the piece?

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

but we all know they aren't gonna give a single shit about it

I agree

There's no point in trying to play their game

Maybe we're not playing *their* game.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not as used because it's just a backup for if we leave reddit. But definitely make sure you reserve your name today!

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I see your comment.

How to get a Girlfriend in the Modern Age of Social Media

2 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a chuckle reading this, because to me it was more like a list of instructions on how *not* to meet anybody online...

Don't chase, don't approach, avoid contact, and get laid!

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

2 upvotes · 21 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Weren't they all brands reselling a single white-label VPN from china?

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 13 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree crypto is the way forward. But there are still some issues with it.

First, it will be close to impossible to gain critical mass when only a small fraction of your users know how to use bitcoin let alone have any.

Secondly, the speed and cost of transactions is through the roof. Not good for instant transactions, and terrible for micro transactions.

Removing 230 will fuck everybody. Conservatives that don't understand this hope trump changes 230. Those of us with our own sites know better.

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the many, many rules.

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't have a position on it one way or another. I am only commenting on how it's being spun in the public sphere.

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We use pseudonyms because our purpose is to uncover and discuss the truth. The color of the mods is irrelevant in this aspect.

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Still there, but currently underfunded. You can subscribe to "premium" by mail-in check.

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

:)

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. I am most likely going to implement RSS on forums.red as a feature soonish. TRP.RED already unofficially supports rss.

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Chess pieces don't start in checkmate. A wise man moves his pieces before they are.

Just How Fucked Are We?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure how that was the takeaway of what I wrote. Might try giving it a re-read.

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

2 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

There's definitely something going on with their servers tonight.

I suspect it'll be back to normal by the morning.

[Bronze Age Mindset] - What is the DARK ENLIGHTENMENT?

2 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We embrace what's good, regardless of the action or reaction of the masses.

Alternative forums to r/MensRights

2 upvotes · 1 July 2020 · /r/MensRights

Absolutely a phone number can identify you, unless it's a burner.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We designed tribes in order for people to discuss other topics that weren't strictly red pill or sexual in nature. The "red pill" tribe is here: <https://www.trp.red/feed/t/theredpill> and the forum will be opened soon with the same rules and topic as /r/theredpill.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Our reddit clone will be located at [forums.red](https://www.forums.red)

You can preview the archive here:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

New design incoming:

<http://a.trp.red/files/list.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/post.jpg>

TRP.RED is a twitter clone and is currently open for business at the moment.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Really, very soon. There's not a lot of work left to do, but my schedule and budget has been very restricted.

Here is a sneak peek:

New design incoming:

<http://a.trp.red/files/list.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/post.jpg>

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We created a "tribes" feature so that other topics can exist without having to bleed into each other.

There is a dedicated Red Pill Tribe here: <https://www.trp.red/feed/t/theredpill>

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

FYI I don't know if I trust Discord with things like IP address and email. They are ardent SJW's and they do snoop on conversations.

If anybody wants text chat, we have dedicated chat rooms on trp.red

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

2 upvotes · 27 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

No, because then all of human history would've been equally femcentric. It emerges in some, but not other, societies, depending on what those societies are like. And that's a complex topic.

I have to take exception to this. Just because feminism was late in the game, doesn't mean women haven't always been given some level of preferential treatment in the history of mankind...

Think about this- the weaker sex. The sex that can't do a lot to feed themselves when they're pregnant. They are the ones given preferential treatment by almost any society in the history of man. When tribes attacked each other, they killed the children and men.. but who did they keep? Women.

Women were a resource that was to be preserved. Women learned how to hack male psychology to get what they wanted. Provisions, safety, and eventually the right to vote, etc.

What makes something better (or worse)? On what grounds? Why? Are there criteria that are completely neutral, beyond ideology?

That's basically the point of my argument. If you argue for tradition, make your point.

However it may be, a lost boy developing a belief system that makes him love life and that fills him with vigour and euphoria, makes him more likely to get laid.

I know of some seriously avid comic book kids who would disagree with you there.

What's unattainable today?

Learning social skills after being deprived of that opportunity for the first 20 years of your life. Maybe you live in a bubble, but I see these guys daily.

No, it's the exact opposite. Riding a tiger means that life has meaning to you, or else you'd dismount.

Who said that enjoying a decline doesn't have meaning to somebody?

I understand that Evola's point was not only Dionysian but Apollonian. So, find whatever meaning you want.

Learn the rules of the decline. Use it to your advantage. You're saying the same thing over and over, thinking that Evola's words somehow carry more meaning.

Hypothetically, if one were omniscient, one wouldn't need a to-do list, for anything. And as one approaches omniscience, the need for to-do lists decreases.

Nobody is, so, that's pointless.

To not be Beta, one should approach omniscience. And I believe that convincing you that Beta is bad is unnecessary.

An utter misapplication of the terms.

warning sign: she's trying to drag you down until she feels like she can do better than you/passive aggressive/borderline personality/use protection

2 upvotes · 26 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd>

The only way to deal with BPD is to avoid like the plague.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

2 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Currently using VPN in a fresh vm.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

2 upvotes · 2 March 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, very.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

2 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I do, thanks. Right now we are trying to find the best balance for an outward facing feed that isn't full of trolls / scare new users off.

The original architecture was this: The "Daily Prescription" is a curated feed with only members you choose to "follow" and a handful of pre-programmed EC users (which you can unfollow if you want).

The "All Updates" feed was a mishmash of everybody on the site. Most people gravitated to this feed, and then got offended when trolls abounded.

Our goal was to separate groups that don't necessarily like each other using tribes. For instance, MGTOW and TRP probably don't get along very well, but I wanted our life raft to be big enough for both. So tribes is a fix for that.

Right now, however, people are trying to battle for the full platform on the all-users feed.

I am still working on the best way to resolve it. We won't be turning to censorship for anything that isn't rule breaking (which is basically illegal shit).

The questions forums.red and trp.red plan to answer I've discussed in a few places but I'll summarize here:

We wish to host forums with topics that:

- Do not have a safe haven elsewhere,

- Are grounded in reason with intellectual rigor (that is, it's a discussion of persuasion rather than simply a fan-club)
- Are forbidden ideas outside the overton window.
- Would not find a home elsewhere.

That means we don't care for porn, kitten pictures, or the flat earth society, because most of those are safe elsewhere.

I discuss this further in my response to whether or not we would entertain the "JQ" here:

<https://www.trp.red/p/trp/885>

What makes TRP so great is that, while we talk about ideas that are outside the overton window, we are also very selective about what ideas we discuss and entertain. We want the best, most intellectually rigorous discussions. And that flies somewhat counter to free-speech as a concept, because we have to moderate this discussion to keep it intellectual. If you start posting racist jokes in TRP you will be removed. Not because we are anti-free-speech but because it doesn't serve our topic or add to our discussion, which under attack enough for its own reasons.

I want to apply this selectivity to Forums.Red. I want to engender conversations on other topics that have been run out of the other towns because of their position outside the current overton window - thus the tagline "Forbidden Ideas." But I want to select the ones with intellectual rigor, because I want to attract the smart people, I want to have the smart conversations.

Is this truly free speech? No, it's not. But I think everybody will be able to understand that this undertaking is going to be a fight. It will be work and will cost time and money to protect. So if I'm going up to bat for discussion groups, it better be ones I find value in and can defend from an intellectual standpoint - even if I disagree with them entirely.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

2 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

K bye

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I hear ya on that one. Took me a while to really get into the twitter model myself.

I don't particularly care for it, but I recognize that there is a need for it as a lot of people do like this form of broadcast-type social media.

There are some settings in each tribe that lets you nest replies underneath parent posts so it's not just a big listing of out-of-order posts. But most don't opt for that.

In the meantime I can say we are fully committed to old-style threaded comments forums just like old reddit used to. Launch will be before you know it! Looking forward to that.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Take a look at the screenshots in my post (below) this is a source of confusion for some.

Trp.red is similar to twitter in layout and function. Some people dislike this (and that's okay). For people used to

twitter, it feels pretty straightforward. But to others, it's very confusing.

The new forums will be pretty close to reddit style- complete with threaded comments. Sidebar will be in the same place as it is on reddit.

See here:

<http://a.trp.red/files/forums1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/screenshot-2.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/threading.jpg>

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

k bye

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I just had somebody asking me about the numbers so I looked at my stats, and I forgot to add forums.red traffic to the numbers.

If we add forums.red and trp.red traffic, it's closer to 8 million / month.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

These are the real numbers my friend. And part of the reason the forums have been so delayed is because we had to redo the entire infrastructure. I discuss the process on our patreon but essentially we added 3 new servers hosting database, redis caching, and http.

The new platform is much much quicker and handles the increase in traffic quite nicely. Forums.red is still on the old platform and you can see the speed differences.

The Official YouTube channel of TRP goes live this Sunday, Feb 23rd, at 10am

2 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, keep copies of your shows and trp.red will host backups.

10 Signs You're Dating a Red Pillar - (Check the author bio)

2 upvotes · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It was our April Fool's post a couple years ago.

We also launched a companion app for RPW:

<http://terpher.trp.red/>

10 Signs You're Dating a Red Pillar - (Check the author bio)

2 upvotes · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the earliest use I can find...

<http://terpr.trp.red/>

Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'

2 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

While your comment doesn't explicitly break any rules I can see, it's still on the edge where violence is concerned. Please be more careful, you don't want anybody reading here and getting bad ideas.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

2 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm certain the admin would step in and correct us if we were impersonating them.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

2 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But hey, you could wander over and do a little browsing, right? Register if you like what you see, and post a quick "thank you" to the crew that busted their asses to get the ball rolling. They did a hell of a job building this hot-rod, and they haven't even finished wiring the stereo speakers and buffing out the paint.

Thanks for the shoutout.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

2 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Which is why I'm saying for a third time on this thread, incels and incel content should be banned on site. Mods should encourage us to remove.

I mean we give them a short leash but yeah, in general, incel posts are removed on sight.

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Since we weren't expecting the announcement today, forums.red is not yet ready for prime time. Feel free to poke around though:

<https://fourms.red/i/theredpill>

TRP.RED TRIBES - What are Tribes? Info and Demonstrations

2 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. I am setting up subscribestar this week.

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We're going to keep /r/theredpill here on reddit for the time being. We'll have more news after the threaded forums at forums.red are live.

What are fathers for? "we have done so much violence to the concept of fatherhood; before we can discuss what fathers do, we need to seriously struggle with the question of what the word father even means." "the modern family "father" refers to a series of men who come in & out of the child's life"

2 upvotes · 21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, this post left me wanting a good discussion on what fatherhood *should* be from a red-pill perspective.

See the followup discussion here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/cthxry/open_discussion_what_is_the_role_of_a_red_pill/

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

2 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's my thinking on it. I don't necessarily agree with everything different groups talk about (such as MGTOW) but they need a place to discuss what they want without the PC police showing up.

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

2 upvotes · 1 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure can!

Our TRP.RED network was set up very much like a facebook / twitter type site. You can "follow" certain people which customizes your home feed.

Tribes are a twist on that.

One of the biggest issues facing men today is the inability for men to be able to band together to create their own power structures, operate as economic units, or simply have a place to hang out and chat without the language police coming in. Any way you look at it, there's no safe place for men to communicate. Even private facebook groups are monitored for wrongthink.

So the Tribes feature is our multi-prong solution to this problem.

Tribes lets you create private (or public) discussion groups for any topic or any purpose. If you want to organize meetups or discuss business ideas privately with your friends you can do that. If you want to start a public group dedicated to lean gains, you can do that.

This also solves the issue of the "topic problem" which made trp.red's home page strictly TRP related content. Now we have a TRP tribe, but we can have other tribes as well.

There is also the option of starting a Tribe as a *branding broadcast* platform. You can open a public facing tribe but only approved submitters are allowed to contribute (you can elect for subscribers to be able to reply to new posts or not as well). This is a good way to have a meeting place for your brand that's more organized than, say, twitter. And more anonymous and less SJW than facebook.

Our eventual goal is to create a network of platforms that allows men to freely communicate, collaborate, and discuss without the social justice police trying to crack down on all male-centric communication.

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

2 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Take a look at our future updates!

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/cjdnq3/reddit_ceo_steve_huffman_justifies_censorship/evgtadc/

12 Rules for Life – An In-Depth Mini-Series (Part 1)

2 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Petersons calls for responsibility is a ruse to cost shift onto a younger generation.

Exactly- in fact the call to responsibility (or manning up) is always in reference to the feminine imperative. In other words, you can't define manning-up or responsibility without defining how it serves women.

Girl gives proposal ultimatum, unsurprising results

2 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Crazy how they go from let's get married I love you more than anything , to fuck you you're the worst i hope you die and go to hell, also your dick is small and you never made me cum.

The lightswitch effect

Dalrock: Melinda Gates, miserly billionaire. "Complementarians are convinced that the solution to feminist discontentment is for husbands to do more. If they work harder, do more housework, etc. wives will be content."

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes you just have to wait to have older, wiser members to post the correction. If you arrive early (13 votes?) and see a bad comment, that means 13 people agreed with 1 idiot. And you're sitting at 28 points.

That doesn't mean concern troll about it. Correct them, or report it so one of us can..

Dalrock: Melinda Gates, miserly billionaire. "Complementarians are convinced that the solution to feminist discontentment is for husbands to do more. If they work harder, do more housework, etc. wives will be content."

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes dumb comments like "Bill is a beta" is a great opportunity to watch members *who do* know they're talking about correct them.

Some people (maybe you) are confused about how to persuade people.

One moderating principal I operated with since I took over here was that incorrect, partially correct, or low effort posts are sometimes a catalyst to other people posting corrections.

Instead of removing the mistake, we let it stay *corrected* so other users can follow the thought process and learn to reason it out themselves.

No, the sub hasn't gone to shit until somebody posts a blue pill and goes uncorrected.

Meanwhile, we've got real content here showing the brilliance of a lot of the members here.

Just because idiots drive-by vote doesn't mean anything. Been that way since the beginning.

Discussion about the fundamentals of MRP

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

There's truth that the numbers will not grow as quickly as before. Though we do have a decent number of daily subscribers despite the quarantine, it's a slow growth compared to our old days. But all is not lost on that front. I'll reach out to tell you more on this one.

There's an old meme that's been on TRP almost as long as I've been on TRP:

Quality is going down.

People have been saying that since I took over the sub with a sub count in the triple digits. It's funny because it's such a nebulous idea that it's impossible to refute, but verily it must be true.

I actually enjoy **browsing our archives and sorting by old***. It serves as a good reminder of what used to be considered good content.

Turns out, nostalgia is a helluva drug. Posts have always been this way, it was just new to us back then.

* Note forums.red is undergoing database move and it's not loading comments right now.

edit:

with the new generation

I should note that part of the generational gap that we're about to witness is because we've moved the overton window and now what was news to us will be common sense to them.

Oh, I was wrong about the Tinder thing, it is that bad

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/a7000-a is this your blog?

WEEKEND MEGATHREAD: Favorite red pill Blogs, Authors, Books, and Podcasts

2 upvotes · 21 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I def want it.

The real role of a father

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It might actually be the case, terrible, yes, I know, that women love literally no-one except themselves.

There's a subreddit dedicated to kids of borderline mothers. Of course borderline is the *extreme* end of things, but it's interesting to glimpse into their issues and look for traits that non-bdp share in lower doses.

If masculinity is measured on the autism spectrum, femininity is measured on the cluster b spectrum.

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

2 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That much of his strategy was obvious which is why I wasn't another guy PMing him about laying down the law.

One of my solutions will be a dev tribe so we can talk code once the new design is up.

What is The Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I know everyone here isn't so stupid I have to continuously spell this out. If an argument is bad, you can say just that without calling each other names like we're in grade school.

I'm not going to repeat myself.

If you can't tell the difference between ad hominem and an actual argument, then how could anybody here think you've found the flaws in his argument?

Sales Bros and STEMIlords

2 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Always stay out of the weeds. If you're arguing you've fallen into her frame.

All that matters is the information that TheRed Pill provides.

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a reason many of the most prolific writers here say this:

TRP is descriptive not prescriptive.

Anybody telling you what your life and goals should be is selling you something.

All that matters is the information that TheRed Pill provides.

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"I fear the man of a single book"

♂

Postmodern Masculinity

2 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It wasn't a permaban, nor was it ever going to be. The mods messaged him and told him it was to get his attention until I could get in contact with him.

As far as nebulous standards are concerned, that is a major complaint we have with the reddit platform.

Red Pill 101 – Ep. #27: The 9 Iron Rules of Tomassi

2 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Getting very sick of it and on a banning spree.

The Blue Pill within the Red Pill

2 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bqviv7/postmodern_masculinity/eo97hr0/

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

2 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the heads up I'll check it out.

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Red pill was very different 4 years ago.

Heartiste was **one of the the first posts made on TRP** at the very beginning.

Did he get hyper political? Yes. Do I agree with his racial views? No.

But that doesn't mean he wasn't an important part of the manosphere. (Think back to 16 commandments of poon.)

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Red pill was very different 4 years ago.

You must be new here. Heartiste was **one of the the first posts made on TRP** at the very beginning.

Did he get hyper political? Yes. Do I agree with his racial views? No.

But that doesn't mean he wasn't an important part of the manosphere. (Think back to 16 commandments of poon.)

Science study on low female libido hits Reddit front page. Typical advice get top comments.

2 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly- nobody deserves violence in response to practicing free speech. But I suggest not going to the hood and yelling that "slavery was good."

That's not victim blaming, that's common sense!

The 21 Convention – 2019

2 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Be on the lookout for an announcement about this.

Mediocrity is your worst enemy - and too many men are mediocre in life outside their main job.

2 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. This guy is just throwing insults and random nuggets of pseudo-wisdom. He isn't very Red-pilled. Just spouting "sheep" insults.

You see it as insults, but what he's saying is good. When you're plugged in, any attack on your world view feels like an insult.

Look past it, he doesn't think you're a dildo making grandma, it's an analogy.

How to deal with knowledge that my ltr gets groped/grabbed at the club

2 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not a lot of people wear ear protection to night clubs. If you do, good for you. Most don't.

girl asked me on a date

2 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Was this a question or a brag?

Do you fart in front of your plates / GF's?

2 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're a keto person, never trust a fart.

Otherwise, dutch oven.

I used to drug women and rob them years ago. Society's Hatred Test.

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Imagine trying to draw out a map. You need to survey the landscape to do it.

Losing control of the narrative. - "Having it all means the woman gets her feminist merit badge AND freely spends her sexual capital during her most attractive and marriageable years."

2 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're riding the carousel during your twenties, then what aren't you doing? Locking down a long term mate. Yes it's about time, but it's also about what you do with your time.

Rollo notes that this meets the alpha fucks/beta bucks strategy, but it does fly in the face of a traditional mating scheme of yesteryear, in which women rewarded beta servitude with their sexual capital (youth).

As this discussion continues to observe: mating is a zero sum game. The optimization of one's strategy is at the cost of another's. Traditional (young) marriage was the sacrifice of the female "alpha fucks" for a man getting the maximum capital from her (youth, therefore more babies).

So what is Dalrock suggesting?

That by spending that capital (youth) without getting an LTR in trade and betting big on being able to snag Mr Moneybucks at the last minute, she is expecting guys not to wake up to this strategy and say "hey, no way, I'm not getting anything out of this deal."

If she wants to maximize her strategy, she would look at the rising tide and get off the carousel a bit earlier than her peers. If enough men wise up, a generation of future cat ladies may be passed over. (marriage rates have been decreasing steadily)

So what are 'positive identities for men' and why do so many of you assume Protestant Ascetics are the answer?

2 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

something mostly about sexual strategy to being about not going out and working really hard

Depends on who you're reading. The problem is once you get laid, then what? Your strategy doesn't end there.

For many of us the question becomes- okay i can get laid by some girls, now how to I get the family I want or the woman I want?

And that requires more ground work than hitting up every girl at a club.

So what are 'positive identities for men' and why do so many of you assume Protestant Ascetics are the answer?

2 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Like 2-3 years ago it felt to me like every second user was on a monk mode.

I have always been a vocal opponent of monk mode. You gain far more experience approaching and failing than sitting around not trying at all.

Georgia (Feminist) Legislators introduce HB 604: Any male 55 years of age or older shall immediately report to the county sheriff or local law enforcement agency when such male releases sperm from his

2 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I just use a tissue to clean up. A pool you say?

'Alcohol in moderation is OK' Hamster

2 upvotes · 18 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed.

The REAL problem with MEN today...

2 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey man- I take it that since you're not responding to me that you're only doing drive-bys as a subscriber grab.
Correct me if I'm wrong otherwise we're going to take action.

Salty Lemonade

2 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Red Pill Weekly.

If something about you doesn't get you laid, get you liked, or get you paid, stop doing it

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Some sperg level reading comprehension here.

Exercise is important because it lengthens your life and increases your sexual appeal.

But if you dedicated your life to climbing mountains alone and you don't have time to forge a network of relationships and opportunities to earn money, then you've done yourself a disservice.

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sign in on desktop and accept the quarantine. Then you can sign in on mobile and see it.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, somehow with a positive karma.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It should be noted that there are tradeoffs too. Larger brain = higher caloric requirement. Could be a disadvantage if a population is hungry and trying to have kids if women were too brainy for gestation.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I thought that it's commonly used known that there isn't such a thing as biological indifference and both men and women are different in several aspects. Perhaps my naivety.

They teach it in USA schools.

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean what why bit misogynistic in the headline?

Do you really need me to spoon feed you this one?

Most posts that I saw in this Sub reddit weren't just some headline and a link but had their own thoughts written below it in the post.

You have to click the link to read the post. *The horror*. Chateau Heartiste has been spitting red pill truths since well before TRP. We're not in the business of sniping his material.

My main gripe (and I think that I made that clear) is how your post is made. I'm not saying anything against the content of the article but how your post is presented.

That is **TEXTBOOK** concern trolling. Been against the rules as long as I've been here. (and before!)

You had nothing to say about the content. *Why did you bother saying anything at all?*

I haven't posted anything... Nonetheless I think that I can give some criticism.

Maybe in grade school where everybody gets a gold star for participation regardless of effort. But on TRP, we are a male hierarchy built on respect and seniority. If your goal in participating on TRP was to better understand **the way of men** you'd do well to learn how male hierarchies work.

See, here, you don't get to bitch and moan about the content when you're not the one building the content. You have no stake in the quality here, you haven't put in the time or effort to build this. So in this hierarchy, you have no voice or standing to criticize the work others are putting forward.

Now- had you made an argument or rebuttal about the topic- that would have been fine.

But instead you bitched and moaned. About effort you expect out of others **that you, yourself, are unwilling to exert**.

Women Are A Reflection

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Everyone has free will.

What is free will?

A meaningless term.

The only way to define free will is to admit that it amounts to randomness.

Do you choose door A or door B? If you do not know which leads where, it's up to chance. The only way to define free will is to go back in time and relive the exact same moment and have the ability to choose a different door.

But if you know that one leads to life and one leads to death, which do you choose? Free will only exists in the context that you *could* make a different choice if you want. But suddenly you find yourself understanding that the situation around you has conspired to force your choice. You do not want death, and therefore you make the best possible choice.

Repeat that choice a thousand times and you will find that you never had a choice because you cannot choose

anything except the best choice given the circumstances. (or at least what your brain perceives as the best choice)

If you were to choose death any % of the time, then we're really looking at functional randomness rather than free will. Why would you want a sub-optimal choice?

There is no such thing as free will.

The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women - "Beta males are rarely in a position to witness the worst of women."

2 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

because it is quarantined. How do I get in? I'm viewing this post through another persons profile page.

Reddit admins quarantined us, but we are not outright banned (at least not yet). Go to an actual computer, on the desktop site there is a warning and you can click to view the community anyway.

You can also get to us on mobile by going to old.reddit <https://old.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/> ... either way once you click past the warning once you should be able to skip the warning in the future. There is also a backup of the forum at <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill> , if we are ever outright banned.

Bumble is launching a women-first networking tool that lets recruiters exclude men

2 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

2 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup.

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

2 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If they want, I will.

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

2 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, is old+top really worthwhile? (it will still show bottom posts for the day before moving to next day)

Which multi-filters would you like?

(mind you these may run slowly)

Archive Backup Forums Status Announcement

2 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, an email will go out.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

2 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think either could be correct. There's only one way to tell. He's gotta try it and report back.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

2 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Sure, I'll weigh in.

TGP is lying about almost every point on this thread. Even after being presented proof of his lies, he continues to spew them.

Here are the facts:

- The name of the event was determined in PPD's modmail on Feb 6th. AMA-TRP DAY FEB 13th. PPD Mods were well aware it was one day only.
- TGP is mistaken because I said "in the style of PPD's purge week." My intent was to copy the lawlessness in spirit, not in length.
- We announced a week ahead of schedule with the phrase "AMA-TRP DAY" making it quite clear this was a single day event. You can review [this evidence here](#).
- If PPD mods were at all confused about this, they had a full week to address their concerns. They did not.
- Neither of the threads were "pulled" as TGP misrepresents. We unstickied and locked them after the event was over. [Here](#) and [Here](#)
- Our agreement was to host a rules-free thread and we did just that. No content was removed except for reddit rule-breaking or top level comments that weren't questions for TRP.
- On the day-of, we decided to offer a Civil Debate thread (Sea of Civility) in conjunction with the lawless thread (Lion's Den), to address concerns some PPD users had that we would simply sling insults at them. The civil thread was launched with the rules that you must be civil to participate, "PARTICIPATION IN THIS THREAD MUST INCLUDE GOOD-FAITH ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS," that your participation would not result in a TRP-wide ban but that your comments can be removed if you break the rules.
- TGP went into the civil debate thread and started goading users who took too long to respond:

"Certainly, just yesterday, all the mods and ECs were just bursting to tell me TRP was an error correcting system (going so far as to describe it as "science", the best such system in existence).

Could you answer these questions for me ? Or do you decline to do so because you are unable or unwilling to do so today ? (Although this seems weird given your willingness yesterday)."

The mod team let it slide for a while, but we recognized that GOADING users wasn't acting in good faith, which requires generous interpretations of the opposition and requires you to assume the others are also acting in good faith. This did not occur with much of TGP's comments.

The Next Day

The next day I messaged the PPD mods and thanked them for their cooperation. Thought it was a pretty fun event, myself. A lot of interesting topics and for the most part no big rule breakers (except for one dude who went straight for doxxing).

Since the event was over, one of my mods banned TGP. Their instructions were to keep the event live for one day only.

The PPD mods responded that they thought it was supposed to last longer, I said that I'd let the threads stay up until they burn out on their own. [Reading the conversation that took place gives you a much different perspective than what TGP would have you believe.](#)

At that point I unbanned TGP and apologized for the confusion, and told him we were extending the ban amnesty until the threads die out.

The Civil Thread

We had to remove a few comments from this thread for being uncivil, such as [/u/littleknownfacts](#) saying:

I am thoroughly convinced sado is retarded. Like short bus, helmet, the whole 9 yards.

And one of our own (Metalgear222) saying:

How bout I answer with my big important shiny dick and say he very clearly states his stance is that TRP can't be proven scientifically because of all the nuance and grey area related to it.

But most of the comments were just fine and didn't break any rules. And most of the comments that *were* removed were self-deleted by the authors. I do not know why, we do not have control over that.

The final straw on the camel's back was when TGP decided to get into this [dumb spat with some guy](#). Neither were making good faith arguments, neither were being civil. Both could have been fine in the Lion's Den, but they were both removed from the Civil thread. Yes, that guy was being a dick, but TGP egged him on.

We told TGP to stop participating in the Civil thread and told him he's more than welcome to post to his heart's desire in the Lion's Den. Which he clearly declined, and opted instead to come here and tell everybody we reneged on our deal and that we all ran away scared of his awesome debating techniques. The Lion's Den was always available to him, he just didn't want to.

Closing Time

After the posts died down to fewer than 3 comments within the past few hours, we locked them and removed sticky. According to our MOD LOGS [HERE IS WHEN](#):

Fri Feb 15 22:47:09 2019 UTC

They were live for about 2 and a half days. TGP lies again when he suggests they happened in the middle of the night. Not from the USA they didn't.

TGP knew that the posts would be locked after it died down. Our mod team wasn't certain we could really keep an eye on it over the weekend anyhow. Looking through 1,000+ comments in a single thread for any new possible rule-breaking comments is hard work and we aren't exactly on great terms with reddit admin anyway. So better safe than sorry.

In conclusion:

Almost every detail of this event has been falsified by TGP.

That said I think almost everybody except TGP had a fun time and we'd invite you all back for another round some time.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

2 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

You keep repeating yourself. I guess that's what somebody does when confronted with facts that disagree with their delusion.

Are you okay?

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

2 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

To be honest we didn't notice. You initially said week and we agreed.

I didn't. I said a twist on your purge week. That you took it that was is on you. You will **never** find me say anything explicit about a time frame that isn't one day.

We explained that at the point we agreed it was to be for a week.

We didn't, as evidenced by exactly what I've written here.

If you get in the time machine can you also go back and remove your modmail promising to keep it open.

I'll post it publicly here for all to see your lies:

[–]to -TheGreasyPole- via [/r/PurplePillDebate](#) sent 4 days ago

We had only really planned a day, but I'll leave both up as long as they're active.

It was the middle of the night!

They stopped being active, and it was around 8 pm EST.

I'd be interested to see your explanation there.

You can't even admit when you're wrong on this simple point of fact -- which is **documented**. I won't move forward on anything else until you do.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Yes, we're removing you permanently from this civil thread. You were already warned.

Honestly RPS, really ? This is definitely breaking your word.

You know those words at the top of the page, **called rules?** Those are my word. And I stuck to it.

You broke the rules in the only thread with rules so you're out. Enjoy the Lion's Den, where there are no rules.

Of course, you know you're not banned, you're just putting on a show now. Why aren't you in the Lion's den asking your questions? Because you'd rather make a show on the thread that's reserved for civility. Wait a second.. does that seem civil? Whoops, you've done it AGAIN!

It is, it's not something that would get your comment removed on PPD, or draw a warning or a ban. It's not being uncivil.

Our rules were listed. Good faith arguments and rebuttals were a requirement for the civil thread.

I am sorry that you have failed.

I can just point it out on the PPD thread again

Is that a threat to tattle on us? Very childish. A real man knows how to admit when he's wrong.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

While I don't want to guess as to his intentions

I will!

His plan was to present bad-faith loaded questions disguised as "just a question" which, of course, any answer you give is a trap, and he's got a dozen or so pedantic arguments he can make that **don't address the spirit of the argument**. (This is how we know they're bad faith.)

Then, when people finally give up because no good faith was found, he can declare himself the winner, thus positioning him as "better than all those red pill guys" to his purple fan club on PPD.

For instance, the science argument- he wouldn't accept that there are many common uses of the word science. Even after I refused to call it science (calling it 'men comparing notes' and 'trial and error') he continued to argue with me as though I did call it science.

Bad faith, bad faith all around.

And the funny thing is, we implemented the civil debate thread at PPD's behest because they were afraid TRP would present bad faith arguments like this.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Precisely what's happening here.

RFE said it best:

You played word games with some other people who were thinking out loud and eventually honed their thoughts into something that made sense. I wouldn't start chest beating because it didn't ring 100% on the first draft

We took his initial question as good faith but instead he started dancing around various definitions of the word science and when even he couldn't decide which definition to use, went back to his cave to declare himself a winner.

But now he's goading. Not good faith. He's outta here.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We were told TRP was very much looking forward to a debate on any questions we thought to bring.

It's not that you've suddenly brought a bunch of gotchas that made us realize that we've done our whole lives wrong-

It's that nobody here cares about your pedantry or attempts at presenting false dilemmas to pigeonhole us because everybody else is focused on actionable advice that gets people laid.

Why do you think you have to resort to being uncivil to get a response? You're baiting and trolling but you're not doing anything in good faith.

Certainly, just yesterday, all the mods and ECs were just bursting to tell me TRP was an error correcting system (going so far as to describe it as "science", the best such system in existence).

Could you answer these questions for me ? Or do you decline to do so because you are unable or unwilling to do so today ? (Although this seems weird given your willingness yesterday).

Yes, we're removing you permanently from this civil thread. You were already warned.

(From the rules at the top)

PARTICIPATION IN THIS THREAD MUST INCLUDE GOOD-FAITH ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS

Gloating isn't good faith by any stretch.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

2 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I am a little disappointed that what was sold to us as a week long event appears to have been abandoned by the ECs and Mods after less than 24 hrs.

I think there was a miscommunication here- we billed it as an AMA day, in the style of your purge week.

We decided to leave them going as long as they're still active, but that was a last minute decision.

- Comments that were removed from the civility thread were removed for not being civil.
- Comments removed from the main thread either broke reddit rules, weren't top-level questions for TRP, or were snagged by automod for something like crosslinking.
- We have been actively re-approving comments that were wrongfully snagged.

As for the "pout" I know you like using charged language to convince others here you're king shit, but you were removed for breaking CIVILITY rules in another thread. I don't think anybody on the mod team is as emotionally invested in this as you are.

Then you broke civility in an edit to that comment which got it removed as well.

The irony here is, we weren't planning a civility thread, we added it for the softies over here complaining that TRP wouldn't be civil.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I did, you just didn't understand it.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Again, it doesn't make any sense

And I explained to you why you don't understand it- because you've read it wrong.

And yet you've quadrupled down on your uncharitable interpretation.

I talk with Whisper daily. He was involved in writing the rules for RPW. That included putting up big walls to prevent TRP members from wandering in and giving shitty advice.

If you don't believe me, that's because you don't want to see what was really said. It's easier to **make up your**

own reality to argue with, which is what you're doing here. (*And let's face it, that's what PPD is for!*)

I bet if [/u/Whisper](#) himself came here and clarified, you'd tell him he's wrong and doesn't know what whisper is talking about.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

Here's what you think he said:

although the percentage of users who are actually qualified to give **red pill women** advice is much smaller than here.

Here's what he said:

although the percentage of users who are actually qualified to give advice is much smaller than here.

The target of the advice is what makes them qualified.

If TRP and MGTOW don't care about women, why do they constantly talk about women?

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

To address your title: TRP cares about women, so there's that.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

No bro, what you wrote isn't science.

I want you to write up your dissertation about science. Top of sidebar material.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Someone still has to tell RPS though. He hasn't worked it out.

Man you are obsessed with this topic and arguing about the definition of science. If you haven't figured it out yet, we don't particularly care about the "is it science?" question. Call is sharing notes I genuinely don't care.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

It is very much a yes or no answer. If you apply and use some form of the scientific method you are a scientist, and your results are science.

If I test a hypothesis and analyze the results, am I a scientist? I guess by your definition I am. I don't think all scientists would agree with your definition.

Do you (crucially) do something Popperian Falsification ? No.

I would argue our theories are very falsifiable. Did acting this way make things better? Yes / No

Did you get laid tonight? Yes / No

Is there a chance that all 300,000 users here experience flukes on a daily basis and we're actually 100% wrong? Well, yes, but that seems unlikely.

To be scientists you have to eliminate that unlikely thing, have to want to do so.

I'm sure you understand that no matter how many tests scientists do on gravity, there's a chance that every single test has been a fluke.

We have a forum collecting experiences from men. Every day longer we participate and every new member that joins pushes us closer to "not a fluke."

I'm really not sure what you're on about to be honest.

I've told you my view. We're guys sharing notes, coming up with ideas, testing them and revising them. I don't think any scientist would call it science, but I don't think the well respected fields of psychology or sociology would arrive at red pill theory even if we knew it to be 100% true (in a hypothetical situation where we had a phone call with god or something).

So you seem really stuck on this mechanic metaphor. I don't know what to tell you. If that makes you happier you can think of us like grease monkeys. Just oiling up so we do our sex better.

But make sure you fit into this metaphor that not only are we mechanics fixing men's sex lives- we're doing so in a culture that claims mechanics don't know how to and cannot get laid. And yet we're able to figure out how to "fix" men's problems without a manual or school to teach us.

And how do you come upon such knowledge? Trial and error. Test and revise. I think that's something you'd classify as science. But I mean I don't know why you're so obsessed with words.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

try visiting this link instead:

<https://old.reddit.com/r/theredpill> and then click continue. (Make sure you're signed in. If you're not, visit <https://old.reddit.com> and sign in first, then visit <https://old.reddit.com/r/theredpill>)

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

try visiting this link instead:

<https://old.reddit.com/r/theredpill> and then click continue. (Make sure you're signed in. If you're not, visit <https://old.reddit.com> and sign in first, then visit <https://old.reddit.com/r/theredpill>)

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That about sums it up. (Moral arguments aside.)

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

2 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It will pass, brother.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

2 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I know. I *know*. You just want some level of justice, to feel like others agree with you. That she's making bad, irrational choices, and that you don't deserve this.

After something like this happens, you'll fucking take it from anybody willing to give it. Just a shred of human decency to tell you that you're right and she's wrong.

You need to let go of this. Scorched earth policy is the only way forward. Keeping this wound open will only take it longer to heal and *trust me when I say this* you won't get closure so it's time to stop thinking about it.

The best thing you can do is go fucking dark on her and her family and her friends. The closest you will ever get to closure is knowing that the less you have contact with her and her family, the more she'll realize how easily you're moving on.

That is the only justice you get. It's not sweet but keep that in your mind.

If she can still get you on the phone, or get you to respond to texts or her parents tell her you've been in contact with them, or you volunteer to bring her her keys- all you do is communicate that you're still there waiting for her.

Your continued involvement with her and her family will give her the confidence to fuck other men without worrying.

It sounds hard but it's time to delete your texts with her, delete her number, block her everywhere and remove her name from your vocabulary.

She is no longer a person to you.

This isn't your choice, she made it for you.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

2 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What should I do if she comes back crawling in a couple weeks? Her parents are going to kill her when they find out what she did.

I think if she realizes she fucked up soon I might consider taking her back.. I don't know yet.

If you want to hold on to this blue pill dream, then there's nothing we can do to help you.

When she comes crawling back, put a fucking condom on. Because her pussy is going to be full of other dude's jizz.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

2 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Block her. In fact, delete facebook.

Become the Prize

2 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We haven't forgotten our roots. Just takes a lot of effort to correct this eat-pray-love bullshit. Usually I just remove on sight.

Chase Bank Shuts Down Proud Boys Leader's Personal Bank Account - They don't want you to start a fraternity. They don't want men coordinating.

2 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody would have to show damages. SPLC does mention by name the original founder of TRP. Perhaps he would have something to say?

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

2 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Few people are millionaires so why have a job?

[25m] my girlfriend[24f] told me she had only slept with 3 guys, her best friend[24f] blurted out that they slept with a guy every city in Europe they visited

2 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't stop her from going.. but you don't have to be there when she gets back.

Frankly, if you're in a LTR and she desires to go without you, it's a big red flag anyway.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

2 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Incels are angry at women. Maybe women made them?

The Rejected Woman | Chateau Heartiste : "I once saw a beautiful woman turn from flashing a sexy smile at a friend-zoned guy...to falling to pieces, her voice wobbling and the color draining from her face, when she realized the stunning girl standing behind him was actually his new girlfriend."

2 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure. Kids are always a risk.

Why increase that risk with marriage?

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

2 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not any more.

The Rejected Woman | Chateau Heartiste : "I once saw a beautiful woman turn from flashing a sexy smile at a friend-zoned guy...to falling to pieces, her voice wobbling and the color draining from her face, when she realized the stunning girl standing behind him was actually his new girlfriend."

2 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You can have kids without marriage.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

2 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Will do.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

2 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a chance to challenge our views if you disagree with us, directly to our core group instead of just the outliers

who decide to come here now and again.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Buring Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

2 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Feel free to post on this thread to test.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/anucyu/announcing_official_noban_freeforall_modsasleep/

I believe that it won't let you post at all if you are.

Later Childbirth And Male Homosexuality

2 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't. We do care what is happening to our children.

This... and...

The sub is about sexual strategy. And one counter-strategy happening now is trying to convince women to wait until later in their lives to have kids. That increases cock-carousel time. And the gays apparently.

Will trans acceptance push women to look more feminine? - "For a woman to be seen as "crossdressing" she has to not only put on the apparel and hairstyle, but make an effort to pass herself off as a man. This isn't true for men. If we see a dude [...] wearing a dress, we recognize crossdressing. "

2 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No problem. Trying to keep it fresh during the winter lull.

Rollo's State of the Manosphere 2018 @ 10pm eastern.

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting prediction Rollo made:

Speaking of which, in the first 3 weeks of 2019 we've also seen an almost entirely female set of candidates declare themselves as running for their party's nomination. Kamala Harris, Elizabeth Warren, Karen Gillibrand, and a few others couldn't wait for the clock to strike midnight on December 31st, 2018. This was also something I alluded to in our December 29th episode of The Red Man Group; a vagina will be a prerequisite for consideration for the Democratic nomination in 2020.

Gillette advertisement on being better men.

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus, do you have a link?

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women marry down more, apparently.

Your point is not well supported by your sources. In one breath you tell me that "College Graduates Marry Other College Graduates Most of the Time" but then tell me that women marry down more...

We know that **women outnumber men** in college today. If like marrying like was the gold standard, then women

are doing themselves a disservice in becoming educated, are they not?

Lets dissect your BLS source.

First of all, On average, women married at younger ages than men. This immediately negates the idea that women were "marrying down" as age is directly correlated with higher earning potential and higher education even when compared to other members in the same educational path. Not a great start for defending your argument.

About equal proportions of men and women who received a college degree married by age 46, 88 percent for men and 90 percent for women.

Recognize that this was for people born between 1957-1964.

In 1957 until 1980, **almost double the number of college graduates were male**

Though on the surface it might appear that since 90% of the college educated women were able to get married during that time, it therefore shows that college education was in fact the key to such marriage.

This is not shown, however. Since this number of women was almost half the number of educated men, there were still plenty of men for them to date up (or even).

Looking at how marriage trends continued- **they fall**. What's the correlation? **More educated women in total, and more in relation to the number of men.**

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Okay, so we've established that career and education isn't sufficient for attraction. Will it make an ugly woman hot? The answer: No. Check.

Next, is it required ? Will the lack of it make a hot woman ugly? The answer, decidedly No.

But your contention is that they will not be utilized for LTR.

Well let's look at the facts we do know.

Women don't like men at a lower social status than themselves. Both education and monetarily.

<http://jonbirger.com/date-onomics/>

Birger shows how this unequal ratio explains the college and post-college hookup culture; the decline in marriage rates; even the seemingly paradoxical problem that the more attractive the woman is, the more difficult it can be for her to find a partner.

Ironically, he uses education as criteria for attractiveness and then ponders why *more attractive people* can't find mates.

His conclusion is that college educated women don't want to date uneducated men, and this is one of the big reasons for the decline in marriage rates.

Now putting aside the obvious question (why was the marriage rate higher when the shoe was on the other foot?), what does this say about male strategy in general?

It should be pretty glaringly obvious to you at this point that the LTR actually hinges on men being of higher status than a woman.

So the question that's left is, where do you draw the line?

You say women still need to be college educated to find the LTR. But indeed, the numbers prove that lessens your

chances of finding a mate.

So we know she must be lower than him for a successful LTR/marriage, how much lower on the socioeconomic scale is too low for a man to LTR a woman?

That's not rhetorical, I'm curious where you would draw the line.

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Fat on fat is dating on desperation. Both parties would prefer somebody better an can't.

So they really can't be taken into consideration when determining what factors are attractive. It's called "settling" for a reason.

Will the ugly, fat, college educated woman get the rich, handsome man?

Is education and career sufficient to build attraction?

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Will an ugly, fat college educated woman get the LTR?

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

2 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I briefly looked over his recent posts on rpw and didn't see anything outlandish. Can you link me to some offending material?

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

2 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are you talking about [u/loneliness-inc](#) ?

The female mods tend to take point on endorsements there. You would have to ask them.

Have they written something on RPW you find objectionable?

“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”

2 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Our" ha ha ha ha ha

Are you saying you don't know? You seemed pretty vocal about disagreeing with it.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We are aware of the risks. Not many options at the moment for us.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry if you're tired of it. It's the first time I've made it. Not sure what you're referencing.

The mod team hears it in modmail every time we remove a shitty post.

I know of a couple of dudes who have legit taken down their shit to avoid doxxing. I can understand how you would be sensitive to that. I think that 99.99 percent of the stuff that gets deleted, post -moderation, by users, which is the dataset we're talking about, is taken down because fuck it I'm out, not shit I don't want to be doxxed. Make that 99.999 percent.

The mod team and I get a lot of requests for help with potential doxxings. You pulled that number out of your ass. In the first 100 posts made to this sub, almost every single one has a removed user related to potential doxxings. I was made aware when I took over.

If a decision is made to specifically to protect Heathcliff or whomever from doxxing, as an exception, it would smack of reasonability. Saying this dataset is off limits because it contains shit people don't want published.. not so much.

I don't know about you but I'm not about to sort through millions of comments to see which are and which aren't related to potential doxxings. I do not know the exhaustive list and I'm not about to start guessing at it.

I did not request that he remove the entire data set. Only the posts and comments that have since been deleted.

I think that the position you're taking here flies directly in the face of the stance you consistently advocate pretty much everywhere else.

Then you don't know me or this problem very well.

I will always back our long-standing members' requests to be anonymous and assist them with disappearing as best as I can if they request it.

Posting an archive of deleted material flies in the face of this.

This is not, nor has ever been, akin to systemic censorship which I oppose.

If you do not like this stance, I support your right to make your voice heard on your own forum. I'll let you know what you're up against if you try this, however. Because if you do make a new forum and post this archive, reddit admins will remove you on 2 counts: #1, posting rule-breaking content to reddit, and #2, quarantine evasion.

Maybe now you're understanding the politics at play here? **We can't post this information. This is not even an option because if we do, we will find that we are no longer able to do so.**

However, I feel pretty strongly that it would be to the benefit of other TRP readers if there were an archive available that were more or less complete.

I have no problem with archives. In fact, based on your direction I was able to harvest the full reddit id list and am now filling in the missing gaps on forums.red.

But the deleted content gets to stay deleted.

If dream-hunter wants to comply I will re-instate his post. I have no beef with him.

Maybe I'm wrong. I personally have found the pushshift.io backups to be very valuable in understanding the origins of TRP and where it's going. I'm glad you can't delete that.

Once again, I have no control over how the internet handles archives. However I can say that these archives have already contributed to much personal and political damage to users of our forum. And they have not yet claimed

their last victim. We will continue to see people destroyed by the culture war and doxxing.

And while it saddens me to know it will keep happening, I consider it my ethical and moral duty not to contribute to that situation.

You'll note the founder of this very subreddit had deleted all of his posts. You might consider that to be a shame. You might consider it to be censorship. Maybe you don't remember what happened to him. A lot of us do.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I appreciate the help. I was able to get a master ID list for posts to fill in the gaps in our archive.

Why are double standards so readily accepted when it benefits women?

2 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

They where and are if they are white collar.

Source: The historical documentary Mad Men.

Why are double standards so readily accepted when it benefits women?

2 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Any differences in race are due to environmental factors, however far back you need to go.

Why do you think humans evolved different traits if they have no bearing on survival and sexual success?

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

2 upvotes · 21 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty cool. Out of curiosity, how did you get around the api limits on historical posts? We've been maintaining our archives in a rolling fashion because of the API limitations.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

2 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You know since he comes up so much I decided to read some of his books. I'm not finished yet but... I don't know how else to say this.. the man doesn't form complete sentences let alone thoughts.

The heroic tendency - the archetypal savior - is an eternal spirit, which is to say, a central and permanent aspect of human being. The same is true, precisely, of the "adversarial" tendency: the capacity for endless denial, and the desire to make everything suffer for the outrage of its existence, is an ineradicable intrapsychic element of the individual. The great dramatists and religious thinkers of the world have been able to grasp this fact, at least implicitly, and to transmit it in story and image; modern analytic thinkers and existential theorists have attempted to abstract these ideas upward into "higher consciousness," and to present them in logical and purely semantic form. Sufficient material has been gathered to present a compelling portrait of evil.

The fuck did I just read?

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

2 upvotes · 2 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If confirmation was referring to the allegations, he wouldn't have a job to step down from.

Confirmation was referring to the job hearing.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

2 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, he did.

Jordan B Peterson@jordanbpeterson:

If confirmed Kavanaugh should step down.

Jordan B Peterson@jordanbpeterson:

I'm not certain that is the right move. It's very complex. But he would have his name cleared, and a figure who might be less divisive might be put forward.

You're clearly trolling here. See ya.

Red Flags 101: The Absent Father

2 upvotes · 17 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just a +1 here. Every failed relationship I've been in due to insane or bad female traits, their parents were divorced.

Of course, weeding that out is going to be hard. A majority of kids don't have 2 parents any more.

I'm the owner and I pay taxes? Nope. I'm a mere subscriber.

2 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

A spurious argument. Property taxes are levied by square footage, not interior improvements like painting.

Perhaps not where you are, but for the majority of the USA, property taxes include the value of the building as well in most jurisdictions. In many cities, if you've applied for an interior building permit, a tax assessor will want a walk-through to adjust their assessed value.

You don't even need a city permit for this type of work.

You might be familiar with your own jurisdiction- but again- interior work does require permits in almost every major city. And while painting does not- improving the building by painting *does* have a measurable effect in property assessment.

My tax rate on my ranch property is 1.12%, perfectly reasonable for the services the county renders.

Believe it or not, that's low. I can see why you don't care as much.

Top 10 worst **states** for property taxes:

- New Jersey: 1.89 percent
- New Hampshire: 1.86 percent
- Texas: 1.86 percent

- Nebraska: 1.76 percent
- Wisconsin: 1.76 percent
- Illinois: 1.73 percent
- Connecticut: 1.63 percent
- Michigan: 1.62 percent
- Vermont: 1.59 percent
- North Dakota: 1.42 percent

Even a modest house in New Jersey is paying nearly \$4k a year in state property taxes.

And that's not even touching on county and city taxes.

In some towns/cities in NJ, county and city taxes put that up over 4%.

Average property tax bill in **Pennsville Township: \$6,188 a year**. Still think that's perfectly reasonable?

Arguing this is unreasonable while ignoring situations like the Wal-Marts of the world greasing a few palms to shift millions of dollars of tax burdens from them to the local citizens is "part of the problem, not part of the solution."

There's no reason why you can't attack individual problems individually. Otherwise it's just a race to the bottom, because something, someone, or somewhere is always worse.

I'm the owner and I pay taxes? Nope. I'm a mere subscriber.

2 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Cutting out waste, fraud, and abuse is an effective direction toward a solution to the issue of unreasonably increased taxes. Most people fail to make a dent in the problem because they're only willing to attack mostly straw man caricatures of "other sportsball team's" priorities, while completely ignoring and even actively defending their own sacred cows' contribution to the problem.

But that's just it- look at tax increases over the past 50 years, and then look at what we have to show for it.

I'm not anti-tax by any stretch. But I have watched many hand-out programs increase taxes federally, as well as locally where I live. And I can tell you, they're not for the simple necessities that a civilized society requires like school, roads, police, and fire.

Some of these boondoggles are hand-out projects, noncompetitive union deals that would never exist in a free market if it weren't the taxpayers backing the deal. Insurance scams. Illegal (in my opinion) business bailouts. Etc.

Every single time my property tax goes up even a fraction of a percentage, I ask myself- did I get *more* police protection? The answer is invariably no.

The schools are worse than ever. The roads are total shit (and why do I pay for tolls?). Drugs are rampant everywhere.

And we have people like you hand-waving it away.

Property taxes are unlike any other tax in that they get to keep collecting on the same "asset" over and over again. Unlike income or sales tax, when you buy property, you sign up for every future rate increase on this asset until you sell it (at a loss thanks to taxes). You sign up for an unknown.. not to mention the valuation is controlled by bureaucrats with highly subjective opinions on what a property might be worth. Want to paint your house and fix up the kitchen? Say hello to **MORE TAXES**.

In many places I've been, those property taxes are so much larger than gains made in the housing market that there simply is no way not to always be upside down on your house. You should see what happens to those markets. It's not pretty.

Yes, I get it, the free-market libertarians have very poorly examined views.

But that doesn't make property taxes a good or defensible thing.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

2 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If it's not real outrage then the what is the reason they want to remove "wrong think"?

That's a much better way to phrase it.

Because it threatens the feminine-primary social order. If men get wise to women's tricks, they can better control the sexual marketplace.

Feminism and Marxists are on a warpath against that, among other things.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

2 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Maybe at this point you can't smell your crap anymore? I've known of the Manosphere for a good 2? months and after handful of visits and lurking around I've found examples of some really disturbed guys on there who definitely come off as "rape apologists."

Wouldn't you say it's easier just to rape women than work out and improve one's self? Why would we go through so much effort to become attractive to them if there was such a simple option to bypass all that work?

Your 2 months have nothing on my years of moderating.

Are there trolls? Sure. There are trolls here too. We do our best to remove them. Trolls exist.

But the topic of TRP is to become attractive to women. So you're objectively wrong.

There is no reason to remove wrong think unless it either offends someone (legitimately) or it benefits them in some other way. Given a lack of elaboration on the latter, what you're saying makes no sense at all.

So if it benefits me to remove all of your content from the internet, it's justified? What if I'm legitimately offended that you just falsely said my subreddit harbors rape apologists? You should be removed from the internet, in respect to your own terms.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

2 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm sure having liberal or feminist parents aren't helping. Single moms definitely aren't helping.

But I think society is doing its best to brainwash all the masses, regardless of parental status.

For instance, it punishes wrong-thought such as TRP to prevent anybody talking about it on any level without suffering personal and professional loss. Don't believe me? Look at TRP's quarantine.

By definition that means what is allowed to be talked about is anything but. So of course kids are going to be messed up.

Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.

2 upvotes · 3 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Can't follow that rule unless you're celibate.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

2 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, come on. I'm not trying to be a jerk here but reddit's TOS are very clear.

I can't stop public record from being public record. But we can't post that public record here.

If that doesn't make sense, join the club. But that's how it is.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

2 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So the feminist boogey man is everywhere

Well good luck with that quarantine.

Who put that quarantine in place if the boogey man isn't real?

There's no conspiracy! You say...

Just a cabal of organizations silencing men under the guise of equality, feminism, and social justice.

There's no boogey man, you say...

Just a sexual revolution in which the rules have changed so thoroughly and significantly that the marriage rates are at an all time low and divorce rates are through the roof.

Feminism isn't real you say!

Just a pervasive culture looking to ruin any man who dares take control in his own relationship or fuck it- should I say speaks about TRP and loses his career?

Get your head out of the sand. Try using your eyes and just take a look at what's around you.

Also, GTFO

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

2 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's linked in the news article as well.

But on reddit it's against the TOS. So we don't do it here.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

2 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The initial filing does appear to back the story. Whether the outcome is in his favor or not is still up for grabs, but that's in the title "might."

Dalrock: Our family policy is designed to terrify married fathers.

2 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing wrong with a traditional family.

But marriage? Hell fucking no.

Before you say it, there's nothing traditional about what's become of marriage.

Dalrock: Now we are haggling about the price. - "There should be a legal penalty for obtaining sex through fraud."

2 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He's one of the grandfathers of the manosphere.

Dalrock: Our family policy is designed to terrify married fathers.

2 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

men would get married to have access to guaranteed pussy and try to convince themselves that its Love.

What's funny (and I always warn my friends) is that no man has ever said "wow my sex life has improved now that we're married!"

The Role Stupid People Should Play in Society

2 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't speak to his actual intelligence quotient, I don't know him. And I agree he is very forthcoming with his opinion of himself (it's his entire brand if you follow him), but I've always wondered this:

If being smart is something you're not allowed to talk about, and every time somebody talks about it is an indication that they must not be smart, then can a conversation about being smart ever take place?

Surely there exists at least two people on the planet who must be?

I've always noticed people shut down talk like this in a very similar way you did, and while I don't consider myself to be anything of a genius, I always wonder- if it can't be spoken about, then what people are really saying is they don't think it can happen (or don't like the idea that it can happen).

But surely, there are geniuses out there.

Dalrock: Now we are haggling about the price. - "There should be a legal penalty for obtaining sex through fraud."

2 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No, they made prostitution illegal just to avoid having any responsibility in any way.

Dalrock: Our family policy is designed to terrify married fathers.

2 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

But skip the marriage part.

Stray observations from a longtime lurker

2 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Let's see...

Dating younger partners?

For men? Creepy.

For women? You go girl!

Going out on the town to meet women for a one night stand?

For Men? Creepy, potential rapist.

For Women? You go Girl!

Boss dating employee?

For Men? Power imbalance and taking advantage.

For Women? You go girl! You deserve it!

Stray observations from a longtime lurker

2 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No. I would be depersonalizing the waiter if I met up him in a social situation, assumed he was a lost-creative-type/socialist/chain-smoker due to that being a general impression I had of waiters, and launched into an attack on Freidrich Engels before he uttered a word.

But you do assume he wants to take your order. And you've only just met him. You've used contextual information and personal heuristics to guide you in your interactions with this man to get what you want. And it is transactional, this is true.

I dont think sexual strategy necessitates depersonalization.

Of course it doesn't. I don't even believe in the phrase. It's your suggestion, not mine.

Your idea is that using probabilistic strategies to attract women somehow dehumanizes or depersonalizes them is nonsense. And it hurts a man's strategy.

Any guy will tell you he's had to approach many, many women before finding one that's receptive to him. Should he spend a year getting to know each one just to land in failure? Where would that leave him?

Using these shortcuts lets you minimize wasted time. Because at the end of the day, you can't know everybody.

This doesn't preclude or exclude meaningful or meaningless sex.

Stray observations from a longtime lurker

2 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I am less uncomfortable with the fact that humans behave in statistically predictable so much as I am uncomfortable with strategizing interpersonal interaction per those macro trends.

Do you know why you have this visceral negative reaction to the idea of applying this info to personal interactions?

Because there's a pervasive cultural meme (we call it the feminine imperative, but the name is not important) that makes sure that men improving their success in sex is considered wrong. Icky. Gross. Creepy.

What you just said, if you boil it down, is this: Applying strategy that would net more success is "depersonalizing" and therefore should be avoided.

To whose advantage is it for us to ignore successful strategies to avoid this depersonalization? Surely not our own.

Can you guys help me explain these graphs about the number of lifetime sex partners?

2 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A lot of the experienced posters post quite consistently about down-the-road experiences. Like my post on the light switch effect. You don't even witness this until you've had an LTR or two.

Can you guys help me explain these graphs about the number of lifetime sex partners?

2 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think there's more to it though. Yes, part of it is that they forgot- when you've got abundance, keeping track isn't a priority. But I think you misunderstand who the lies serve, especially when anonymous.

That "reasonable" number she comes up with isn't an accident. She's going to use the one that makes her feel like less of a slut. She isn't lying per se, she's just telling herself (and by extension, everybody else) a story that fits her ego-invested world-view. That she isn't a slut. So that's why it's probably like, uh, 10-13 people. That's not bad.

Even if it's missing a zero after it in some cases.

She'll rationalize any memories she has as "well that one doesn't count because xyz..."

Before you suggest that women don't sit there thinking through this grand conspiracy- consider it more of a instantaneous happening. An evolutionary protection mechanism of the mind.

In some cases this mechanism is to protect her image in the eyes of potential suitors. But the protection mechanisms also act to give her mind consistency. She has to believe her own delusions. She won't tell the truth anonymously because that means she has to be aware of and be able to analyze the truth.

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

2 upvotes · 16 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup

Widows & War Brides

2 upvotes · 1 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

6 will be Alpha Widowed, and anything below generally wouldn't be worth anything near marriage material. Oh well, I guess I'll just keep taking my turns for now

Unless you get them when they turn 18.

Will Reddit Admin Apologize for Recommending Male Abuse Denier and Alleged Sexual Attacker as Role Model for Positive Masculinity?

2 upvotes · 29 October 2018 · /r/MensRights

I don't recommend spamming the admin. But if the recommendation they made upset you personally, you could contact them to let them know your personal experience.

Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."

2 upvotes · 22 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Podcast RSS is already integrated, and a currently not-yet-supported main RSS feed is available if you want to test.

<https://www.trp.red/rss.php>

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

2 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What if reddit isn't the girl?

Status of the Appeal 10/11

2 upvotes · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll answer your question with more questions:

What's the end game with collecting our field reports?

What's the end game for acknowledging censorship on other platforms against men?

What's the end game for collectively understanding feminism and how it exploits men?

What's the end game with collectively understanding our society and culture?

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

2 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9mr07o/our_open_invitation_to_mods_join_our_life_raft/

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

2 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9mr07o/our_open_invitation_to_mods_join_our_life_raft/

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

2 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

While we are working on proper caching at the moment, I'm legitimately curious what makes you say that.

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill> generates in 0.2027 seconds. A page with 345 comments generated in 0.1854 seconds.

A side-by-side load test shows my pages serve a bulk of the page 1 full second quicker (aside from post-loaded JS and images, which are specifically set to load slowly)

<http://a.trp.red/files/timing.jpg>

I'm hoping to streamline this so please let me know.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You're so close.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What are you talking about?

We have a separate forum dedicated to redpillwomen. It's segregated from <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>
Just like on Reddit, we have [/r/redpillwomen](#)

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

<https://www.trp.red> and <https://www.forums.red>

Always a shame when anti-censorship groups take ideological stances for censorship.

2 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

You include it as a comment if your piece is a link (which mine was).

I want to know what this assurance is they have that makes them think they're protected. This is very strange. Is the admin secretly giving protection to random subs?

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

2 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Thanks!

Shows how good the filtering is on this sub that my post got removed for linking to an unapproved sub. You guys run a tight ship. The admins shouldn't have anything to complain about.

I really hope they take this into account. We do everything we can to prevent brigading.

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

2 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · [/r/MensRights](#)

Thanks for the correction. You're right, you were calling for gendercide. Much better.

Three academics just proved the nonsense of Gender Studies that led to our quarantine

2 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Agreed. +1 from me as well.

Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share

2 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Yes I replied to you

r/TheRedPill quarantined

2 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

You have to click continue on the old site or on desktop before it works on mobile app.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

2 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Should be instant. What's your username. (PM me if need be)

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For

information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

2 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for this.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

2 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

fragilewhiteredditor remains. Fascinating.

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

2 upvotes · 21 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Mods aren't selling anything. He's blowing smoke.

GLO sells a t-shirt he designs, and we let him because he does put a lot of time and effort into his material. But you *don't have to buy it to read his stuff*. It's more of a thank-you than anything.

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

2 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You're in a forum that has a topic.

Without moderation, there is no topic.

You are conflating our removal of off-topic items from a topic-based forum with the idea that some topics don't deserve forums.

It's disingenuous.

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You can link to your blog in a text post. We have no rules against it. We just remove you if it's spammy / low value content pushing people to click through to ads to see the rest. You must provide value in your text post.

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

2 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No mass reporting. That's against reddit TOS.

We will peacefully protest.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

2 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not even remotely true. Disagree disrespectfully, then you get the boot.

Just be respectful to our members.

Need proof? Look you're not banned right now.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

2 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My point was that there's some pretty clear hate on this sub and it doesn't feel conducive to a conversation anyway. So why allow it?

I disagree on both the qualification of hate and the rationale for its removal.

Why remove it? Because those who are offended get offended by it? People always find something to be offended by. When do we stop? When there's nothing left?

but I just think you're being kind of close-minded about it and taking a hard stance against censorship just for the sake of "censor" being a bad word.

On the contrary. We remove low-quality and off-topic junk all the time. Censorship is one of my duties and I do a lot of it.

But the hard line in the sand that we drew was that as long as there are forces in existence who wish to subvert us and remove us, we will not modify ourselves to appease **them**.

In fact, it's not just in speech- the red pill is about learning not to appease women in all facets of life. There is no point more central to our thesis than this. If you modify yourself to appease the feminine imperative, you lose.

I just hate to see the goldmine of information here gone forever because the sub wasn't willing to get rid of those few that ruin it for everyone.

I believe you mean this in earnest, so don't be insulted when I say this- but this is exactly the line feminists use to destroy male spaces.

We take a very hard line against it. The reason TRP is successful and has such value is because of this hard line. Without it, we are nothing.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

2 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No problem. We've been anticipating censorship since we got popular. A prudent man never leaves himself without options.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

2 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is on their primary list. RPW is on their secondary objectives list.

LOL. They think women are hating on women.

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

2 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I re-run the archive script on a semi-yearly basis to grab top posts from each year.

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

2 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's written in the side bar.

Our backup social media site: <https://www.trp.red>

Our archive and high-voted thread backup forums: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

2 upvotes · 31 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's astounding sometimes. "Wait I thought this was a recipe sharing forum!"

How to meet and date the cute, artsy-fartsy kind of girl after college

2 upvotes · 27 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Just remember that. A mistake too often made is men looking for best friends. Women should and do satisfy a different need and desire. You can share hobbies and interests with your best friend.

For women, if you're looking long-term or possibly starting a family, what you want is somebody kind, graceful, willing to submit to a man, and of course, she must pass the boner test.

#BookShelfChallenge

2 upvotes · 20 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Second on that one.

Also check out The Obesity Code by Jason Fung

What is it about me that repels men so much?

2 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Lots of cleavage. It's not strictly NSFW but most people wouldn't want to watch it there.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

2 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Bit confused. Again, VERY few Americans attending top 100 colleges marry while they're in school. Virtually all of them graduate at age 21 and begin their careers at age 21.

I'm speaking of higher educations, the kinds that get you into those 6-figure jobs.

It is not a SEXUALLY attractive trait, no. I would never claim that. It is a trait that helps attract COMMITMENT, which is usually a RATIONAL decision for men.

If there were anything rational about commitment, men would quickly recognize the bum deal and completely abandon the idea of marriage and relationships for something with far greater return. There is very little rational about commitment. And once again, the few buttons you need to press to get commitment have to do with how you make him feel. Does he *feel* comfortable around you? Does he feel challenged or at ease? Does he feel like you're a good caretaker? Does he feel like you're pleasant? Is he turned on by you?

You have to answer those questions before you even suggest that he's going to go through your sock drawer and start weeding out women based on nonsense like the color of socks and what degree you have.

I don't know why so many threads in these forums constantly try to deny the existence of class in modern American life.

There's two conversations going on here. Class is almost entirely a matter for women and takes up far less brain-

space for men. Women spend a lot of time hoping and dreaming to marry "up." No doubt - classes exist, men are born into classes and occasionally are able to migrate between them. But class mobility is primarily a female phenomenon via marriage.

Nobody here is denying that class exists. But I am denying that a woman needs to occupy the same class to marry. Marriage has historically been how women migrate classes.

I'm talking about a 35 year old, highly educated professional living in probably a coastal urban environment, deciding who to marry and raise children with.

And I'm talking about the things that attract men, and it's not her purse and it's not her degree. A 6-figure salary isn't sufficient nor required for marriage. Staying fit, being pleasant, and knowing how to compliment your man is.

This obsession with class is almost entirely inconsequential at best, and a red herring at worst.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

2 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sure, if there's a bunch to choose from he won't mind it at all. They don't have to be 40. But often times, if a woman doesn't marry during school, she can find herself on the wrong side of her twenties before she even begins her career, which limits her options considerably.

It's still neither required nor sufficient for male attraction. It does not make ugly girls attractive and is not required for pretty girls to have it to be successful in mating and marriage.

I'm not making the argument that you shouldn't earn money or be productive in your lives. Don't get me wrong.

I'm simply saying that the idea that your college education and earning potential are sexually attractive traits in women is wrong. It is the opposite. Women look for this in men. Which is likely why many women are confused when they think they should don the same traits.

Again, even if a millionaire bachelor was to suggest that he really wants a driven young woman who is strong, independent and makes at least six figures, that doesn't mean he actually knows what's statistically attractive to men. Even if he has a fetish for it, I wouldn't put money down on that being a decent sexual strategy for other women.

Somewhere out there is a woman who likes fat men. But I'm not going to test my luck.

I suspect there is a high correlation to income and marriage, but not for the reasons you think. Often it is the social circles themselves that dictate who you meet and therefore who you marry. A high status man will likely not be rubbing elbows with college dropouts. But that isn't to say that the young and pretty don't manage to clean up despite this.

If he should meet a kind, young, beautiful woman who turns him on, there's a 99% chance that her checkbook isn't on his list of qualities that causes him to turn her away. She just needs to be in the places men like that are.

Women on the other hand will often lead dates with "what do you do" and "how much do you make." This, I think, would be one disqualifier that might select for at least higher than average earning capacities. Because nobody wants a gold digger. But you can be poor and simply not a gold digger, it's easy enough to do.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

2 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Once again, you're not wrong *per se*. It's just the attitude I'm wary of. If I hear a woman proclaim how she's strong and independent and she doesn't need a man if they don't fit her narrow requirements list, I usually just

walk away from that future spinster case.

Not because you *should* need somebody. But the attitude is indicative of something deeper. And most men want nothing to do with it. (Suckers excluded of course)

The Myth of the Alpha Female

2 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I won't disagree that a man who has two options of equal beauty and youth, he might choose the more ambitious one with higher earning capacity.

But if you put a 2 point disparity between them, I'm willing to bet the dude will go for the hot one if she has the right attitude. And like I said, it's not required. If a rich man stumbles across a loving, friendly hottie who is 24 but doesn't have much in the way of earnings or career, he won't pass her up waiting for one with a degree.

It's worth mentioning that since most men are thirsty to some degree, they will often proclaim to have preferences for things that are statistically not male preferences. Often they'll do it to signal virtue. "I like a woman who isn't super skinny" or "I like for her to be strong and independent."

If they had luck with a fat blond once, they might even proclaim to have a type.

But the truth still remains that when push comes to shove, men want youth, fertility and compliance. They can't have sex with your college degree, and your 6-figure salary isn't going to make babies.

There's a reason the old trope is the man running off with his hot secretary, not his older, higher-earning female boss.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

2 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

You are suggesting I stunt my own growth as a human being in order to more easily find a man. No man is worth that. I would not hinder my own development for anyone on earth.

You're not wrong but your attitude betrays more beneath the surface than this. His point wasn't that you should give up growth and development, but that the attitude of "I don't need no man" is exactly what men find unattractive.

It's true, you don't need no man. *And no man needs you.*

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Anyway, any more is just exhausting, and the more I read I also suspect this is a sneaky MOD trolling

It isn't, but it is helping us root out the trolls.

+1 on your reply by the way.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude is using ten dollar words to hide that he doesn't know what he's talking about.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

2 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

All this hate on Jordan Peterson is making me doubt that any of the mods or even "endorsed contributors" have any sense or understanding of anything. Ridiculous.

True, we've been playing the long con. Surprised it took you this long.

You're right, Peterson's words should not be scrutinized. He's an authority that shouldn't be questioned.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

2 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No hacking. This is simply an exercise in critical thinking.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

2 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 Upvote

Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.

2 upvotes · 28 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No one has said picking up chicks is psychopathic

You didn't read the article, or watch the video. JP himself says this.

Most Guys Are Blue-Pilled To Oblivion, And Don't Even Know It

2 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

men who teach other men how to be more successful with women should be violently beaten

He forgot the pleasantries and fake rationale that the feminine imperative came up with, but remembers the gist - you can't get better at sex and women because that hurts the imperative.

11 Real Ratings of Women on the 1-10 Attractiveness Scale - ROK

2 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

She looks like a ball buster.

HOW BLACK AMERICA HAS PREDICTED OUR FUTURE

2 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's DDOS protection for ROK

HOW BLACK AMERICA HAS PREDICTED OUR FUTURE

2 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, oldie but goodie.

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos"

2 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Is your asshole loose from all the times you've taken a shit?

... um.. yes.. :(

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

2 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's something that I personally look out for and avoid, and any healthy adult should do the same. If you can't find a group that doesn't do it, then avoid groups. It is insidious and irrational.

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

2 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What claim?

Henry Cavill says he's hesitant to hit on women bc of #metoo and the female collective goes crazy

2 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

knowingly having unprotected sex with women while being HIV positive

In California, they don't think that's bad.

You Never Took The Red Pill And Never Will

2 upvotes · 18 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's me.

Free Speech Tools and Dev

2 upvotes · 31 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It is clear the OP has no idea what they are talking about. As soon as you bring godaddy and other hosting providers into the mix, you stabbed the idea in its heart.

I'm sorry you didn't follow my very simple outline.

My advice to the OP is to learn. Read about blockchain. Read about torrents. Find out why people before him spent the time to do what they did. This wheel has been invented. You need to build a cart on top of it.

Ah yes, that's why reddit is built on the ubiquitous blockchain technology and we're having this conversation on the vastly superior anti-censorship successor to reddit already that exists.

On Freedom of Speech

2 upvotes · 26 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Better go tell your parents.

On Freedom of Speech

2 upvotes · 23 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I have received some donations over the years, and a few generous people purchase ads on trp.red, but it is mainly out of pocket for me.

Bitcoin donations can be made here: 16bkjUDUcFhvePWdcyVpBDaS7FxBpxXta

I have also tinkered with the idea of starting a hatreon account. Not sure if I want to introduce that element to this community.

On Freedom of Speech

2 upvotes · 23 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I have been archiving the_donald as well.

You can view the red pill here: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Dating girls does not equal happiness

2 upvotes · 9 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't say you have no ability to resist sex.

I'm not making the argument that you can't. I'm making the argument that men with testosterone in their veins are more than likely going to suffer long term psychological consequences for denying their nature.

That isn't to say some guys don't genuinely end up happier going their own way.

That's to say that some people (like me) would be absolutely miserable pretending sex isn't important.

My warning is one of caution.

Diet Review - Rapid Fat Loss/PSMF(Protein Sparring Modified Fast/Protein Strictly Mother Fucker) and my experience with it

2 upvotes · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

1200 cals per day and exercise will drop bodyfat.

Can eat twinkies or chicken and veggies as its the cals that matter most

You'll lose weight temporarily. But your body will adjust metabolism to gain it back. You need to convince your body to set its target weight lower. IF+KETO

Diet Review - Rapid Fat Loss/PSMF(Protein Sparring Modified Fast/Protein Strictly Mother Fucker) and my experience with it

2 upvotes · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you are lean enough, your metabolism will slow down on a diet no matter what program you are using. I was doing IF + LeanGains and stalled for 3 weeks.

The only reason your metabolism is slowing down is because you're restricting calories and your body set-weight hasn't changed. IF + reasonable high fat low carb should resolve this issue. If you find your metabolism dwindling, change up to 20+4 IF.

"Hot Girls Wanted" - "The film intended to show how difficult life is for these girls, but instead it shows how incredibly entitled and spoiled they are." -Roosh

2 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

he's turning this into men's rights..

Men's rights has always been a flair on TRP.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

2 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We've had mega-threads and lockdowns before, and Field Report Mondays. I'm open to suggestions on themes.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

2 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They know their bat shit crazy emotions aren't built for riding the carousel but the endless stream of validation is too intoxicating for them to do anything else while they are in their prime. They all WANT to lock a Chad down. Giving glimpses of the potential in you for anything other than Chad on a ONS is what makes them want to come over and clean your house, fold your laundry.

Yes, I agree with this. I would say that's the point of this entire post. Women have a dualistic mating strategy. Alpha fucks, beta bucks. If they can get beta bucks from a chad, that's their jackpot.

That's why we can't use the term "alpha" or "beta" as simply descriptors of people.

But you and I both agree, she won't see you as a chad if you start failing shit tests.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

2 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a shitty summary, especially using an example of a responsible father as an example of beta traits.

Women have a dualistic mating strategy. Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks.

Which portion of her sexual strategy does buying houses and feeding kids land under?

If you're interpreting being a father as being "bad" then you're falling victim to the misuse of the word beta I am attempting to fix here today.

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

2 upvotes · 8 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean I got them when they were cheap, some over a year ago.

I just went down the list on bittrex and saw which ones had movement.

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

2 upvotes · 8 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I admit I grabbed hundreds in 2016 and early 2017 (and some in late 2017) thinking maybe one would get big. A short list of the bigger ones I hold:

Monero, Litecoin, Ripple, Doge (because why not), Whitecoin, Lomocoin, Siacoin.

Many of these I got under a penny. Doge has seen explosive growth (bubble though, don't expect long term). It hit \$0.018 USD this weekend and I saw my \$5 investment top off at \$200!

Whitecoin I got at 2 cents, and it's been idling around a quarter.

Ripple I grabbed at 25 cents and it's been between \$2 & \$3 over the past week.

I really didn't invest much money into each one. I figure if I own a few hundred of every coin when it's small, it doesn't matter if 99% of them tank. I'll own the ones that got big. So far, I'm up quite a bit.

Teacher former student AWALT example.

2 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

To claim that there are no outliers in such a large sample group (all women) is just not to understand confidence intervals. I have no evidence to question Mandi's veracity; If I ever do I will dislocate Cathy's hips. Until then I will be a man, because a real Alpha keeps his fucking word, and a real blue-pill bitch lies.

It's not a question of whether literally all women will cheat. That's a misapplication of the acronym, and is provably false. It means that given the right circumstances, all women are like that.

I happen to agree there's a risk/benefit calculation to be made, and some women are clearly a better bet than others. But the lesson to learn here is to keep your guard up at all times.

Dangerous Times – Part 1

2 upvotes · 3 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

As due process is removed and the female is default-believed, there is even less pressure on women themselves to speak the truth and the whole truth.

Women have always used their fickle emotional states to define reality around them. Society as a whole has never before been so stupid to simply believe it. There has never been pressure on a woman to speak the truth, just an understanding that they won't.

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

2 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net_neutrality/

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

2 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Debate here: https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net_neutrality/

21 Convention and New Interviews this week

2 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Male Navigation in Relationships: Passing the Rian Stone.

Pet Theories and New/Unfinished Ideas Megathread September 25

2 upvotes · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"Live like there is no tomorrow" works only if there really is no tomorrow. When there is one, you should act accordingly. These kind of logical fallacies are becoming more and more common.

A good point. I like cutting through the bullshit, and things like "live like there's no tomorrow" is just a useless platitude.

Report when you see shit like that. Also, always refute it.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

2 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

From what I've read, they deemed it "hate speech."

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

2 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I was considering nearlyfreespeech.net as a registrar. It looks like they're pretty solid, but if anybody here has info or experience with them, please let me know.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

2 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an idea, though I dislike being stuck in a walled garden where average joe could never stumble upon us.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

2 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm hearing nearlyfreespeech.net might be a solution...

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

2 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

An appetizer would be that the optimal sexual strategy for women is infidelity.

Yeah, I think that's been very much covered by Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks.

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

2 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The point wasn't bad, the writing was. The idea itself needs to be more fleshed out. We already know playing hard to get works.

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

2 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a lot of both.

If you want actionable advice, eventually you need to stray away from theory and find out what works for other men, and report back what works for you.

If you want the *why*, Rollo is usually a good read.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

2 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin/money until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

2 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin/money until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

How To Develop God Tier Eye Contact | The real reason why you can't maintain strong eye contact with a woman.

2 upvotes · 11 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You know I don't. It's just something an eye doctor told me once and I've found it to be true enough. I'm sure there's a study on it somewhere.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

2 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Old conservative prohibitionists don't get much blow-back, probably because there hasn't been a morality attached to the issue. They're also losing on that front, so they may not even be considered a threat anymore.

But the minute a republican talks about abortion, they're misogynists in our culture.

Meanwhile, the left advocates child abuse and nobody notices.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

2 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Your dissent invalidates your accusation of an echo chamber.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

2 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

He's probably got a gig set up somewhere else and just wanted to flash the left's own insanity back at them on his way out.

There's a lot to be said for the media attention he's getting. If he was building a brand (a la Milo) this would be a great way to do it.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

2 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Politics are so divisive especially these days that there is really no room to discuss it.

Unless you're a democrat, they tend to get a free pass.

Looks like I just took the red pill

2 upvotes · 28 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You should read them all. I still think manipulated man puts you in the right frame of mind to digest the rest.

Redpill Discord server

2 upvotes · 26 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I too have wondered what a redpill chat could look like.

Wonder no more, we have about 15 - 30 active users in the IRC on the sidebar.

TRP.RED will also be launching a public/private chat interface soon.

The Great Banning of 2017

2 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't ban people for being wrong, just for being dicks about it or trolling.

The Great Banning of 2017

2 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

How easy is it for most red pillers to jump on IRC without exposing their IP? I get tons of messages every day asking me what IRC is in the first place. Explaining proxies or cloud IRC services isn't exactly simple.

There's risk for sure. But I'm not sure you understand where it is.

The Great Banning of 2017

2 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

~Let's build a social media platform~ is contradictory to most reddit and red pill advice which is to avoid social media. My reasons were for security though, along with a healthy dose of ~stick to the real world.~

Not everyone has vision, you apparently are just fine leaving it at "it's broke, don't attempt to fix it".

However, boiling it down to this summary of yours is an unfair characterization, and misunderstands the purpose of an internet based communication tool that helps men connect in a culture that wants to see them destroyed.

Feel free to ignore the app, no skin off my back.

The Red Pill App

2 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It will be hosted on trp.red's server.

The Red Pill App

2 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

regular reddit admins

The Red Pill App

2 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red> is already up and running.

The Red Pill App

2 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please consider donating.

The Red Pill App

2 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that will be one major upshot of these changes.

SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments

2 upvotes · 6 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course there's a difference between using your full name in a "private" facebook chat, and staying anonymous on a web forum.

The problem that many here are missing is the behavior itself is equal in the eyes of SJWs, if they manage to catch you. And there's a subreddit dedicated to trying to doxx a number of members on a regular basis. We've seen quite a few over the years.

A lot here are saying "well they were being idiots, they deserve their punishment."

But in reality, many here would be in a heap of trouble if they were exposed. There is no great divide other than how good your OPSEC is.

SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments

2 upvotes · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Just your participation here has put a target on your back. You don't have to say anything for them to use what they can against you.

Wanting to redpill friends and family is sign of insecurity

2 upvotes · 31 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You can never give someone understanding they don't want, so in that sense trying to "red pill" some one is stupid.

Taking care to foster red pill friendly attitudes in your social circle is important. Consider exactly what you derive from each relationship you hold. Some of them work better if the other person is on the same wave length.

Anxiety will destroy your life

2 upvotes · 16 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Benzos suppress REM sleep

So does being drunk, I think I've read. Which is why sleeping while drunk isn't as restful.

Any of you decided to finally move out of your parent's home because you could no longer stand your BB father?

2 upvotes · 5 May 2017 · /r/askTRP

GTFO

New to TRP? Read this before consuming any information. If you are here to seek help on how to win over one woman, instead of improving yourself to win over many women, you have the wrong mindset and will not be able to properly consume the information you will learn here.

2 upvotes · 6 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"How can I use this sidebar material with my oneitis"

Everybody starts somewhere. By the time they finish the sidebar, they should know why getting "the one" isn't the path.

Are we the failed ones?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you continue to have questions, check out the IRC in our sidebar. There's guys in there with more advice.

For those of you concerned about the legitimacy of your offspring...

2 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know why anybody would sign a legal document attesting to information you couldn't possibly speak to.

What kind of things have you learned on this sub?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2017 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Rollo's year one work is linked and I think he makes it quite clear:

- It's an evolutionary behavior, not usually or necessarily a conscious effort.
- Women want a man who already possesses all the qualities they want.

It's commonly discussed that if you're a natural (hot, strong, etc) that you can get away with worse behavior.

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

2 upvotes · 28 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Using short celebs is a bad argument. Loads of cash is the ultimate way to get laid, women will sleep with a quad amputee burn victim for enough cash

So what you mean is using short celebs is a great argument?

The Fuck is Happening on TRP

2 upvotes · 24 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

lol. I've seen this exact complaint, almost word-for-word since we had 100 subscribers.

You've got no idea the hundreds of posts we remove. Want to see something new or different? Feel free to post. Not making things better but only complaining? That's the realm of women.

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

2 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What are the motivations of a mother? How are we interpreting these events correctly/incorrectly?

Of course, other commenters actually addressed the question. You just came to argue.

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

2 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it means that tallness as a factor on your SMV is non-issue when you've got a captive audience or when you improve your SMV by other means.

Reminder: Upvoted posts are not necessarily true to trp philosophy.

2 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

In fact, prove our theories wrong. And then report back.

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

2 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Due to reddit rules you'll have to remove that last sentence.

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

2 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't reproduce then you're a failure at life, literally. The entire point of life is to keep life going, and the only way to do that is through your children.

The beauty of the world is that everybody gets to decide their own goals in life.

Armored myself with TRP and took the LTR plunge PT2

2 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Loss of excitement: eventually the excitement will fade away. You don't quite get the butterflies that you get when you meet a new girl. If you are in a relationship longer than 5 years and are still experiencing butterflies, that girl sounds fantastic. Please post in the comments some of the strategies you use to keep the excitement burning.

I think you've got the wrong attitude here. Long term relationships aren't Disney movies, nor are they like you see in the movies.

Marriages used to work because there were such large consequences from leaving marriages. That didn't even keep people from straying, but it did tend to keep people together after infidelities that wouldn't be together today.

Relationships are *hard*, and they're not there to give you tingles. My opinion is that long term relationships are for starting families. You aren't there to receive good feelings, you're there to work hard and make it work for you.

That isn't to say it can't be pleasurable, or rewarding. But any positive returns you get from your relationship are going to be from work you put into it.

Of course strange is going to be more exciting. And if you're not ready to start a family, I recommend you keep going with strange. Only when you get bored of strange would I recommend shifting your sights higher.

Don't expect every day to be awesome in a LTR. Expect to facilitate romance to create those feelings.

Wife says "we need to talk".

2 upvotes · 7 February 2017 · /r/askMRP

Here's the article stone mentioned:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3t65ba/we_need_to_talk_and_other_ways_of_controlling_the/

The Red Pill Right

2 upvotes · 6 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I welcome truth and reason. No need to identify gender.

The Red Pill Right

2 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

On it. Just need a moment to update them all.

FemNazis made a nice little bonfire today because Milo!

2 upvotes · 2 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget, fan favorites:

[The Sexodus Part 1](#)

[The Sexodus Part 2](#)

What are you working on?

2 upvotes · 18 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I just recently moved to Southern USA and I'm spending time getting a lay of the land here. It's hard to establish a brotherhood when the interests that connect you are politically incorrect. Might write up a piece on how to get friends in a blue pill world.

After the death of my child and girlfriend, improvement is all I've got left.

2 upvotes · 12 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Vitamin helps with absorption of D

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

2 upvotes · 22 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you try reading it?

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

2 upvotes · 22 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, Red Flag two was a bit confusingly worded. I tried rewording it.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

2 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with staying ENTIRELY in one's head with little thought or research is that it leaves a person biased by only his own experiences and going down the rabbit hole without checking things along the way. Solipism results.

I don't suggest staying in your head for the reasoning taking place in this third installment. I wanted to help boost

people's ability to recognize and understand the confusion or cognitive dissonance with self-reliance.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

2 upvotes · 21 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, and that's a great link too. Check out part three when you get a chance!

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

2 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're critiquing how people don't test gravity anymore, for example.

I genuinely don't think you read or comprehend anything that happens here. Maybe you should try somewhere else.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

2 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's follow your logic for just a minute.

- You're arguing "above me" but can't get figure out what it is I'm doing. I think you and I have different definitions of "above." Perhaps you mean on an autism spectrum.
- I wrote something hinting what is to come. Correct.
- You have a feeling where the argument is going. Okay.

3) In spite of that, you did not finish your post or even bother to spend 5 minutes summarizing where you intend to go. Would have been easy. You intentionally left a teaser, getting the audience to guess and speculate. You didn't need to do this. It was a conscious choice in how you presented your piece.

- I didn't draw the conclusions for the reader. Agreed.

4) I'm criticizing you for that choice, for probing people to speculate after devoting so many paragraphs to the importance of evidence over just believing other people and speculation. i.e. your own argument discredits the approach you chose to take in presenting your post

My argument has an apparent contradiction, but doesn't discredit anything if my approach has a goal that you can't see. It's a little daft to think that *your* interpretation is the only possible one.

Why do that, in spite of the hypocrisy in choice of presentation?

If my goal had more to do with learning to draw conclusions or leave ego investment out while drawing conclusions, then the lesson is well taught with a subject that creates a visceral reaction and posting that gives long-time spans in between where people have the opportunity to do thinking and hypothesize between posts.

Or, like you, skip the thinking and go straight for calling it click-bait. Either way, your interpretation is lacking and assumes me a troll rather than somebody who puts energy into helping men.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

2 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This would seem to contradict your "boundaries" post. If there are many Red Pills, exactly what borders are we defending?

I'll expand on this in the future, but I don't mean to say there are multiple sexual strategies that are equally effective- rather there are other places in life where we are conditioned to have biases that prevent us from having working world views.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

2 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want people to put things together from implications and suggestions, you shouldn't spend multiple paragraphs arguing that conclusions need solid evidence and not just speculation. If you are capable of even basic logic, you should realize this.

Why? Are you lazy?

Last night I attended a screening of "The Red Pill" by Cassie Jaye.

2 upvotes · 3 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

His comment on egalitarianism is right.

14,000 words worth of TRP wisdom - a compilation of every TRP quote I've compiled in the past 14 months.

2 upvotes · 5 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup. Message sent.

AMA with Mike Cernovich Tomorrow, Here at 11 AM Eastern

2 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Spam issues, it's up now

AMA with Mike Cernovich Tomorrow, Here at 11 AM Eastern

2 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Spam issues, it's up now

AMA with Mike Cernovich Tomorrow, Here at 11 AM Eastern

2 upvotes · 2 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I picked up a Scott Adams book and also another book (on copywriting, lol) based on his recommendations.

Do me a favor, send a shoutout to him for me. <https://twitter.com/ScottAdamsSays/status/793844414154088448>

#NoNothingNov 2016: Give Up Vices, Forge New Habits.

2 upvotes · 1 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

TheRedPill

See you later then!

Daily Telegraph — The "cult" of Toxic Masculinity "exposed". But don't worry boys! The feminists are going to "offer" men a "constructive modern masculinity, rooted in male responsibility". I can't wait... ?

2 upvotes · 20 October 2016 · /r/MensRights

"Transactional" and "objectification" are two undefined weapons that feminists use to attack men, because it's impossible to defend against. You're not going to win an argument with them because they weren't making a reasoned argument to begin with.

Of course all interactions with people are "transactional" to a certain degree.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

2 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Jack Donovan is absolutely worth reading, always.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

2 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I stand corrected, I guess the question then is, why did the security briefing not tell him about Russia?

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

2 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I hope you're not right but it's true that this is Trump's game to lose.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

2 upvotes · 15 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I laughed out loud, thanks.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

2 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"I know nothing about Russia." - Donald Trump.

I'm perfectly happy hearing that a candidate that hasn't gotten security briefings yet doesn't know confidential information. I'd trust his judgement once briefed over Hillary's judgement.

He insisted that Stop and Frisk was not ruled unconstitutional. It was ruled unconstitutional in New York, plain and simple.

It's not, *the way it was carried out was*.

Were you watching the debates?

Yup.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

2 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Slutquest was my crowning achievement, doxxing be damned!

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

2 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not followed. But anybody with a security clearance might be.

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

2 upvotes · 8 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Contributors with consistently high quality contributions are tapped by moderators, or awarded points by other ECs.

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

2 upvotes · 7 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Tonight. Post away.

California makes drunk consensual sex illegal and imposes mandatory sentencing for it. Not sex with someone unconscious or incapacitated. But now having sex with an intoxicated woman is illegal and will put you in prison for years. Drunk sex has NEVER been illegal in the US before this.

2 upvotes · 4 October 2016 · /r/MensRights

That is a different and irrelevant measure of intoxication, I guess you have found something to do with driving.

No, most states have a BAC limit to define intoxication for driving. Instead, they use these "reasonable person" standards to determine things like drunk in public, over-serving at bars, and (we can assume) any other non-driving intoxication offenses.

There's no reason to believe that courts would be reasonable about a *new* type of intoxication that voids consent, but is "more drunk than normal drunk."

TRP.RED Live-update thread for the US presidential debate: #FirstDebate

2 upvotes · 27 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I reserve my TRP principals for SEXUAL strategy and PERSONAL development, not some social movement to wage jihad against the feminist bogeymen.

It would be obvious to you by our neutral stance on here that we're clearly not using this as a social movement, but it would be *extremely* naive to believe that the evolutionary psychology we discuss here doesn't permeate every other part of your life. Everything we build as a species is an abstraction on top of the original and core elements of survival as a species: Survival of the fittest, and sexual selection.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 13 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You may now use RSS feeds with our podcasts <https://www.trp.red/podcasts>

Login to customize your feed to only show you users you follow, or subscribe to all new podcasts with this url: <https://www.trp.red/podxml.php>

Pocketcasts supports these. Just copy the url into the search box.

Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.

2 upvotes · 9 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We use the automod removal as a first defense, just in case there's a massive shitpost invasion while we're not all here. Then we can later review and bring back any false positive posts.

The net result? Nobody notices the major attack (which happens regularly), and a few people have their posting delayed by a couple hours.

As opposed to me waking up one morning with a hundred front page posts trolling and a bunch of complaints that TRP went to the shitter.

I will add though that there is an inordinate amount of people on here who hate procreation and believe living your entire life without children is alpha.

I respect the choice not to have kids. I've been in the no-kids camp for the longest time. Only in my thirties have I come around to the fact that when you have enough resources it's not a death sentence, and the world needs my ideas to carry forward.

Lets discuss "women are children"

2 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, you are saying that men are not responsible to not fucking rape someone when they are told no by a woman. If you want women to stop treating all men as potentially rapists, stop treating men like potential rapists yourself.

SkinnySweaty here thinks people shouldn't lock doors.

Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.

2 upvotes · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm afraid there's no way to automate tests, though it would be a neat idea.

beep boop's are hiding posts

2 upvotes · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Your post was removed for being low effort.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to look into this.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

2 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's open to the public. Feel free to start your own blog or podcast. It's free, so, why not?

Women are Children.

2 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Irrelevant to my point.

How to fix a casual relationship/friendship?

2 upvotes · 22 July 2016 · /r/askTRP

Seriously /u/redpillschool , lock it.

So moved.

[Mod] Wanted:Dead or Alive! Posts and comments that "make RPW a plate school." Reward!

2 upvotes · 28 June 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm not seeing the plate school. Can you be specific here?

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

2 upvotes · 17 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There are far more than 160,000 people who disagree with you -- which is why your shitty sub is a Matrix reference to some secret hidden truth that nobody else knows about.

Have you met them all? How do you know?

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

2 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Us "conservatives" are "free" to criticize businesses that purport to facilitate communication but censor our voices.

They're not above criticism. That doesn't mean they're not a private business. It means they're a shitty business with an agenda.

Seriously, get your fucking Vitamin D levels checked

2 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Is oral vitamin D really effective?

How to Create a Good Alt Account

2 upvotes · 5 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll remove it from our archives next time I'm at a computer.

Hilarious collection of white knighting - /r/whiteknighting

2 upvotes · 26 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, stickied. Your move el capitan.

New Design

2 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can turn off subreddit styles on the sidebar. Probably for the best.

Banned from TRP for expecting wife to act like an adult

2 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I suspect is a defensive response for your fear of them. I could be wrong, 100%.

That's just it- this is why we remove junk like that. We analyze the merits of an argument rather than personal

attacks (or analyses) of the person. I don't really know why everybody on MRP has a hardon for trying to psycho analyze everybody, but i couldn't give half a shit about it. Sure, I hate women, live in a cave, have never touched a boobie and I'm afraid I'm in love with my mother. There, now we can get past this nonsense.

You want to debate the merits of women's actions. Go for it.

I write a "women are children" post, which - by the way - is hyperbole, every year. Seriously. With the same title and everything. Look it up.

It helps us understand perspectives and find people who aren't quite in the right mindset, gets a lively discussion going.

Your takeaway from this shouldn't be "oh, women are literally babies." It should be that women are from a different perspective and experience, and their decisions will reflect this.

Even when you appear to be on the same highway going in the same direction, always be aware, she's got a different GPS.

I am always skeptical when people turn to personal attacks. My skepticism has usually turned out to be worthwhile.

Women are Children

2 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you trying to use 'buzz words' who the fuck ever mentioned NAWALT?

Your words: What's that phrase you use all the time? "Own it?"

AWALT doesn't mean they are all freeloaders - TheFamilyAlpha

Look at you, still going. Kicking and screaming. Enough of this nonsense. Learn to have a conversation without trying to AMOG others. This isn't a chest thumping competition. Get out.

CEO gives women a 8.4% pay rise to counter the myth of the gender pay gap, brazenly breaking the equal pay act law

2 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/MensRights

Time to put on a dress, identify as a woman, and demand a pay raise. Sue when they tell you you're not a woman.

New Design

2 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We based it roughly on [this piece](#) as inspiration.

We were debating auto-loading music, but couldn't all agree on which dashboard confessional song to use so we scrapped the idea.

Post "On addiction" removed -- 400 pts; 94%; gilded

2 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's back up, must've been an automod removal.

Post "On addiction" removed -- 400 pts; 94%; gilded

2 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's back up, must've been an automod removal.

Cosby to go to trial for "rape" that was not reported for 10 years

2 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe these are the requirements in colleges in California, not the greater population.

New Design

2 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I will look into night mode for you.

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

2 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

We're using the star to bring continuity to our upvote with the new design for the other red pill subs (coming soon) as well as the site trp.red which uses the star for "favorites."

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

2 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thanks!! We're very happy with the outcome!

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

2 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

We've historically had a very difficult time with troll subs brigading and downvoting posts. This has been an effective policy to limit the effects of it.

And as Lucky mentions, we put up a small barrier to downvotes to encourage people to express their disagreement by posting.

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

2 upvotes · 20 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thanks!

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you try clicking "Top" on the top of the page? The link I put in the OP is sorted by "New."

<http://a.trp.red/files/top.png>

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

Q4RP: How would you feel about your son having sexual consent lessons in public school? How would you talk to him about this?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Someone linked me a TRP discussion on pushing past LMR that I thought was really helpful. Basically saying that if the woman is playing too coy, going back and forth, and sending mixed signals, then just leave. Don't reward that kind of behaviour.

Exactly, that's why crushing LMR isn't really rapey like a lot of people want to make it seem. To crush LMR, you call her bluff. If she's truly not interested, then good, you left. If she is interested, she'll get you back.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't want to confuse or split the userbase so we're only keeping the official backup plan in place:

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The bigger problem is that it takes us out of google indexing. We do start to become invisible to the world.

Though my counter measure fixes that entirely...

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We have <https://www.trp.red> currently active as our off-site meeting place, and we have forums ready to open if we get closed down here.

Mind you, it has an archive of all the top posts that happen here:

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

2 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well, as long as you characterize the younger members of trp as childish and unworthy of being saved, I suspect you want to end the chain of passing on experience with you.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

2 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you were already married who would you seek advice from?

Red pill men with experience managing a long term relationship. Emphasis on *red pill*.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

2 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Does this make them effectively heretics?

It just makes them wrong.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

2 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This post illustrates the difference between MRP and TRP.

As we see here, MRP adds a subtle does of shaming with its "advice". It seems MRP wants to convince younger men to make the same bad deal they did. This is bowing to the female imperative; this is selling out your fellow men.

No such thing at TRP. Marriage is a bad deal for men and there's no sugar-coating it there.

I always say, "whatever you have to tell yourself," but I personally draw the line at trying to sell a bad idea to others simply to make yourself feel better about your own bad choice.

This, exactly.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

2 upvotes · 8 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We've always made it a point to remove it, but don't always catch it. Please report when you see it.

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

2 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a pretty accurate breakdown of events. I was originally very skeptical of MRP because they saw fit to ban me when I brought forward quality red pill info.

Even now there are a number of prominent contributors and mods on MRP who are openly anti-TRP (they refer to this sub as full of boys, teenagers, or anything else they can use to shame), and they're very openly anti-me. You don't have to like me, but I can't imagine why somebody would take a public stand against me unless they had an ax to grind.

Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy

2 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He does make a note here on that:

The fact is that many mental illnesses can be effectively treated medically these days. But if your potential woman has issues complying with her medication schedule, that's a red flag. If she misses time from work because "I just wasn't feeling good", then that's a red flag. If she displays manic or outrageously flaky behavior, then that's a red flag. Too many red flags . . . and then there's a flag on the play.

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

2 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, yes, I did say we should do that. I'm adding it to my todo list right now.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

2 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

somehow [/u/Adderallabuse](#) [+3] with a 10 day account factored into being help to someone make a go out of the life they already fucked up.

I'm sure by now people must have understood we have a policy whereby ECs who contact mods before they delete their old accounts can get their flair back on their new account. We don't speak about who they are for anonymity's sake, obviously if they deleted an account, there's a reason for it.

Instead of trashing the sub on TRP, I would have preferred that we made a go at this together.

I really wish there had been more working together too. I did try to reach out, but the general attitude over there *really, really* wasn't conducive to my goals: helping men. I know there are some members there who *are* for helping men. And they're here right now having a calm, rational conversation with me. And I appreciate that.

There are some quality posters on MRP who I do not mean to trash. But the trolling that's happening *even now* tells me that the sub itself was never up to par for our side bar.

Good luck, and I sincerely hope that your MRP flair actually helps family men get their shit together, unplugged, and their lives back on track.

Thank you. For the good of men, I do hope you contribute.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

2 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You gave us mods at mrp no information to rectify the situation and you hamstered that you can accuse MRP of border erosion.

I did contact BPP regarding the state of things, and mentioned I'd be reviewing the content to see if we could consider putting it in our sidebar.

I was offered a moderator position - I think BPP did- and I didn't think I'd be a good fit with the moderating policy there so I declined.

I think there's enormous value on your sub that is being made rancid by the moderator decision to entertain trolling, and witch hunts, rather than enforcing that the threads stay on topic.

Some of the guys there don't like me, I get it. But they haven't given me one ounce of rational argument, *they're just trolling*. In my house, we remove the riff raff.

Is it possible for women to "go their own way"?

2 upvotes · 3 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think if we look at MGTOW realistically, there's little chance they're going to end up happy either. I think both men and women want companionship. We entertain MGTOW because it *is* an option given the sexual market today. But I personally wouldn't do it because I don't think it'd make me happy. Likewise if a woman wanted to go her own way, she may decide to buck the trend- but I don't think there's sufficient reason to since the market is

still quite good for women, and I don't think she'll be happy in the long run.

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 30 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Welcome back!

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

2 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A Start Ups chances of success are FAR worse than the divorce statistics.

But you can limit the risk by how much you invest.

A marriage is quite different- you're betting that it won't fail, and betting half of whatever you might make. Best case scenario you don't lose money.

I see no advantage to marriage over a LTR that acts like a marriage.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

2 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

From a low value female side, sure, they'll eliminate high value suitors. But women who have no problem attracting high value men? Not an issue.

I think that's a good point. For women who can compete, there will always be a market that they can demand a high price in. For women who can't compete well, should they settle for lower-value men who will commit?

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

2 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

All of my comparisons are relative to one lacking the qualities I suggest.

I.E. Astuteness is higher value than a man lacking astuteness.

In light of the RPWives/RPWives split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

2 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Although explaining why I find something unacceptable is discussion.

I agree, and there is quite a bit of discussion on that front, totally on topic.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

2 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Buying into fantasies does not sound astute to me. Especially when that fantasy is actually poison and it's written on the label. Somebody who doesn't read the label isn't astute.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

2 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

FYI we always remove amogging if you report it.

Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste

2 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Takes one to know one.

Theory Weekend Continues - Posting Threads Is Temporarily Locked

2 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not sure why we'd take offense- we have personally added manosphere blogs to the sidebar and to our theory posts.

They have always been on topic.

If you don't like the content, you're always welcome to contribute.

Be Married Like it's Your Job (Career Beta-Bux? Get in here!)

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Yeah, Brah.

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4fw8dt/on_the_implications_of_powertalk_and_other/

Sexual strategy is amoral

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I am the universe. And so are you. Minimize suffering maximize life enjoyment/satisfaction. It's pretty simple tbh.

Why?

Sexual strategy is amoral

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

According to whom? I don't think there's anything immoral about persuasion. Persuasion is not coercion. Nothing you've said actually gives any tangible reason for why morality doesn't apply to sex.

If you had read the fucking article, you wouldn't be asking these questions...

So you agree with me. Using force, coercion, lies, or theft to achieve sex is a no-no.

No, *you* agree with me. That was copied and pasted from the article you just didn't read.

And you now *you* get a time out.

Sexual strategy is amoral

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I did read it.

But you didn't. I'll just copy and paste from the article to rebut.

Don't want to be lied to? Don't lie. Don't want to be stolen from? Don't steal.

FTFA:

Murder, stealing, rape, these were all concepts that most people entering into the social contract said, I don't want these things, my best strategy is to cooperate, therefore I should not do them. And the basic framework of morality was built.

Killing Nazis? Moral. Killing your neighbor? Immoral. A simple code to pass on the social contract that enables society and really helped us as a species!

I think you and I agree when I say that we've both signed on to this concept. I don't want to be murdered, and I willingly take part in a social contract of not murdering. Most people have this concept built in evolutionarily- it's called empathy! Empathy helped groups to survive. Empathy follows this model, as most felt righteous or indifferent towards the killing of enemies and food.

So, yes, there is a framework we're calling morality, but understand what gave rise to it and how/why it works. Also understand that morality is not a constant nor objective, and some people have determined a different set of rules will best maximize their success or happiness. If they break our rules, we determine it to be detrimental to our own survival, because we depend on the social contract to exist ourselves!

These same concepts apply to the sexual market.

FTFA:

But what happens if this framework isn't based on a contract that benefits all who participate?

What if you signed a contract that said you will pay me \$40/month, but I will provide nothing in return?

Eventually you realize that the contract makes no sense!

[W]e're also told that an older man courting a young impressionable 19 year old is immoral because of the age gap- he's too influential, it would be coercion. Tell me, if we avoid doing this out of our sake for morality- where is our benefit in this social contract? It's the feminine imperative you are seeing.

Do not exploit common psychology to build attraction because it is immoral.

This is a prime example of why sexual strategy is amoral. Because at the end of the day, their mating strategy is contingent on beta's failures, and our strategy is based on theirs to fail! Therefore there is no common social contract that we can commit to that benefits both genders. Only men are so easily fooled into entering into these social contracts because they work well for society in general, that they forgot to look at the feminine imperative and ask, but how does that benefit me?

If anything involving sex were immoral, there shouldn't be any qualms about me raping women, or castrating/killing other men to reduce competition.

Once again, FTFA:

Obviously understanding that we are operating within other frames we believe do benefit us. Obviously rape is a poor decision because it goes against the personal freedom social contract we currently live by. And I support that ideal.

Sexual strategy is amoral

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So you didn't read my post?

Sexual strategy is amoral

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you give me a framework of morality that is dictated by the universe and holds true before life existed and after it is gone...

Why They Haven't Banned Us

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We keep up critical comments. We're cleaning up the trolls who came here from another sub.

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Depending on today's performance, I might extend or do something similar for the next few days.

Sexual Utopia in Power

2 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've kept the original formatting / linebreaks. What were you looking for? Have you checked the link to the original source?

Looking for advice. Had an epiphany yesterday and realized that I scare potential suitors away by surrounding myself with guy "friends".

2 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nerdy guys who think that math is useful, fun and valueable, they want to be with girls who are capable of handling math with some ease.

This is bad advice.

Intelligence is neither sufficient to create attraction where there is none, nor sufficient to destroy attraction where there isn't enough.

Q4RP Men: Do women sleeping with other women matter to you in an n-count?

2 upvotes · 20 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Im not THAT familiar with the trp community but from what ive seen in the actual trp sub most trps seem to share the notion that bisexual women arent ltr material..

That is correct.

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 20 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

And your rules are so perfect that they can't be exploited?

They are as perfect as they can be when the people complaining don't any have proof of wrong doing.

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 20 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

The mods there have a responsibility to enforce my rules. That doesn't make it a clique.

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 20 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I watch all the mod actions, I can promise you there's a reason.

Can you link me the offending comment?

CMV: "Don't ask fish for advice on catching fish, ask a fisherman" is a flawed analogy

2 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

women's willingness to 'be caught'

Perhaps a forum of 140,000 people would convince you. These guys know that women are hard to catch, if they weren't, we wouldn't need to discuss strategy. *Not* the behavior of one who wants to be caught.

Women put up shit tests, last minute resistance, and every other hurdle you can think of to prevent being caught by anybody except the most skilled of fishers. That's not because they actively *want* to be caught, but rather, they spend most of their active efforts trying *not* to be caught.

Sexual selection works because the best fishers do eventually catch them.

Testing, please ignore

2 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thing is- browsers should bypass this if the https site is using

```
<meta name="referrer" content="always">
```

Which reddit is doing. And you can see in my link, reddit is sending the referrer.

So why isn't it working in apache logs or wordpress logs?

A Note on Plates

2 upvotes · 18 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

advocating a RP strategy is not useful to women. thepifmangiveth and whisper's comments both do that.

Do you really think that being a woman worthy of a man's trust is a pro-male strategy?

A Note on Plates

2 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Hopefully reading here will help them see the light.

Posting, and What Not to Do

2 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not when I see them. They get deleted on sight.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

2 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, just message the mods from your current username with your new name.

Posting, and What Not to Do

2 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The super-newbie questions belong over at [/r/askTRP](#)

CMV: women give horrible dating and relationship advice to men. Specifically on how to get laid.

2 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm always horny when I want to have sex with somebody.

CMV: women give horrible dating and relationship advice to men. Specifically on how to get laid.

2 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why on earth would his motivation make any difference. This is akin to saying it's magic. No, women can't tell that his plan is to please them or not.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

2 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

You can actually update it yourself:

To edit your flair, click (edit) next to your name on the right sidebar under "Show my flair on this subreddit. It looks like:".

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

2 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's hold out and see if there are some better answers.

My first post to WGTOW

2 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

So, yeah, if you want to keep a man, you should probably establish your own sexuality first, and then decide to conform to some gender roles at that point. This post doesn't really seem like heterosexual strategy if you think you feel like a boy. It seems to belong on [/r/alttrp](#). Head on over there.

Advice about 7-year ongoing relationship with very traditional girl. How to get over deep regrets about my past behavior.

2 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

asktrp.

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

(MRP moreso, I don't need a teenager telling me about life)

Hey now, a good portion of us are quite older!

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

you do know Redpillschool has an LTR right now right?

We're talking about kids in the near future. Since we're both great looking, our kids will basically be models.

I suspect the blowback I got was disagreeing with marriage as a relationship strategy. I was only disagreeing with the legal contract. My woman will be my wife, no government needed.

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

It is possible that starting a business will lead to financial ruin - are you afraid of that as well?

It's funny you should mention that. You know how to plan a business? You limit your liability, you know how much money to put in, how much liability you're taking on.. but you know what the absolutely most important part is?

When you sign a contract with a business partner, there's no clause saying they have unilateral discretion to dissolve the business at any time, take half your stuff including future profits from you.

No, no blinders here. Just you, publicly rationalizing making a bad decision because so far it's worked out for you, giving false hope to anybody reading that maybe a marriage contract is a good idea.

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

if you want to win an internet argument, be my guest, you're the winner.

You just can't debate merits without underhanded nonsense like that.

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Please tell me more about me.

~~So basically, after removing insults from your vocabulary, you literally don't have an argument.~~

Edit, okay you've edited an argument in, I'll respond.

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I'm curious what your counter-argument would be to all the research that shows higher quality of life among married men. Do you think it's skewed by the unmarriageable guys at the bottom of the barrel?

It's not just skewed by that. It's skewed by the fact that most people, when unhappy in marriage, will dissolve the marriage.

Not to mention, if we're comparing happy married couples to everybody else, everybody else includes divorcees.

Your entire argument is based on the notion that divorce is inevitable.

No my entire argument is based on the notion that getting the state involved in a private contract is unnecessary

for happiness.

You can get married, and *at best* your marriage contract won't fuck you. Why would you want your best-case scenario to be "I didn't die?" rather than "I lived!"

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You should know, well before marrying a woman, whether she will pull a stunt like this.

If any guy had that sort of ability to see the future, I'd shut down TRP today.

I would do it again.

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Vetting=hunting for unicorns

+1

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, in fact, we've got a new chatroom now, but we're working on a new server for the future. Check the sidebar for the new chat room.

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 6 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Welcome!

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, will do! We're working on a new Wiki as we speak!

[META](RPW purge... ouch!)

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

When I see a discussion that sparks my interest, I upvote it, and comb through comments. A lot of the comments are extraneous or pointless, and they do tend to get buried at the bottom under a good real-talk post correcting everything (by an EC usually).

The outrage posts (which I unofficially try to limit to 1 on the home page at a time) are usually anger fests (how on earth does she get away with that??). You can avoid them if you're looking for tips on getting better.

I actually like getting a small shot in the arm to remind me the state of the gender wars. It's easy to forget the world isn't on your side when you have a LTR and it's going well.

The guys who will never help themselves, they don't make that much of a splash, since they aren't exactly posting many topics.

The 80/20 rule still applies, no matter where you go. Once you get big enough.

I think a lot of people enjoy going back because you can vent/discuss things without a filter. I'm not learning all that much from the sub at this point, but it's nice to be able to say "man, fuck that bitch" without worrying about

my job.

[META](RPW purge... ouch!)

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

The minute we curb anger is the minute we've lost all meaning.

Everywhere men go, the common refrain is "stop being angry."

Anger is an appropriate response to injustice. And I won't call it a phase, though a bulk of the anger should vanish as you learn more about the red pill.

But it would be serving only the feminine imperative to try to tone down anger. Remember, who says anger is a bad thing?

The reason feminists are scared of anger is because it represents a lack of control they have over men.

[META](RPW purge... ouch!)

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Standard SJW practice, really. Enter positions of influence (not power, influence) Bring in as many like minded as you can under guise of standards of conduct, policies etc, proceed to create subjective rules that can enforce groupthink

And then slowly modify the tone to something slightly more reasonable.

One of the reasons I prefer the anger and vitriol is because I use it to make sure we didn't slip.

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Ah, sorry I think I misread, I understand you were referring to the old team.

one could make the argument that they were drawing said line by doing such.

Yes, they were. But when I tried to course correct and have them move that line a little bit back to the red, they didn't like it. They had a lot of ego invested in their marriage-only conversation and wouldn't tolerate any open discussion.

Now, you could say you're worried about where we'll draw the line as new mods, and that's fair to say. Right now we're calibrating to allow more discussion without it going totally off course. The good news is, I've instructed the mod team here and the new mods on which direction we want things to go, and they're rather good at keeping their own emotional investment in these strategies separate.

The best hard line we have is ensuring that if there's iffy content that skirts the line, the person contributing should be doing so in earnest to further women's goals not men's. As long as they are being earnest, a conversation can take place.

I've seen some serious dolts on asktrp think they can stroll over here and vomit up some "hard truths" they just read for the first time last week. We can usually sniff them out pretty quickly and get them back to asktrp where they belong.

Oh, yay! Return to the discussion of what constitutes alpha vs. beta qualities in men.

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

On TRP we discuss having a healthy balance of both Alpha and Beta qualities. The idea being that if you're _____

looking for an LTR, women want to satisfy both mating strategies.

And AA/BB all-in-one is your jackpot so to speak.

Be strong, confident, and attractive, while taking care and providing for one's family.

Important Notification

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

however, if TRP males are encouraging women to give away sex easily, isn't that at odds with RPW strategies? Aren't posters at TRP banned if they offer blue pill advice?

As CrazyHorse mentioned, if guys come here looking to push their own agenda, they will be banned.

In Need of Some Advice

2 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

[/u/CoochQuarantine](#) isn't wrong though. Do you want to be his only woman?

The Direction of RPW.

2 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If old members want to troll, they'll get removed like any other troll.

Important Notification

2 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I agree that being overly crass shouldn't be (and isn't) particularly welcome. Actually, it was [/u/whisper](#) the mods were upset about. They didn't like him. I do.

Elon Musk is Fucked

2 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're speaking 85% of Green Party voters being female, making up nearly 2/3'rd of all women allowed to vote with the majority of the rest falling on similar parties, single handedly propelling these parties into government.

You really think this women has any issues with sinking both these companies no matter what that means as long as it profits her personally?

+1 Point

Difference between TRP and MGTOW

2 upvotes · 18 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

MGTOW is a welcome segment of TRP, and a valid strategy for dealing with life.

Big thanks to TRP.

2 upvotes · 18 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/thanktrp](#)

Quick question regarding basics of RPW.

2 upvotes · 15 March 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If you are truly starting down this path, then maybe you should first find what the real question is:

What is value?

My G/F (8/10) is going to Miami for spring break where her old friends/ex's all live. Should I cum in her before she leaves to fuck with her head?

2 upvotes · 14 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

What the hell is wrong with you?

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

2 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh look, some spam happened, let's kill off the entire subreddit. Jesus some of you kids are sensitive.

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

2 upvotes · 10 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no conservative conspiracy. What on earth are you on about.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

2 upvotes · 6 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a mobile interface

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

2 upvotes · 5 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Good find, will fix asap

Dalrock - Stroking the Feminist Resentment

2 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Christianity isn't RP. he does however take a religious standpoint that is often interesting to read.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

2 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Some feed features will be available in the near future.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

2 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

IF MRP wants me to archive their sub, I'll do it.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

2 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the recommendation.

Currently you can search the forum archives, and user's comments/posts on <https://www.forums.red/i/>

However status search feature will be in a future update.

Woman in blue pill divorce rapes her husband, creates most textbook red pill post I've ever

seen.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It is a shame, but there it is.

They exist literally for no other reason than to troll TRP. So when there's a high-effort post, it's safe to assume they did it to see if we'd react.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

2 upvotes · 19 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Any time you see "as a female," report it. The only ones slipping through the cracks are the ones we don't see.

Woman in blue pill divorce rapes her husband, creates most textbook red pill post I've ever seen.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't have anything better to do. It's a troll sub, and it's pointless to talk about them.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

2 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, a huge opportunity to devolve the forum into troll baiting and insult slinging rather than quality discussion.

We'll really suffer without it.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

2 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't up for debate. This has been one of our policies since the inception of the sub.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

2 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That rule was supposed to be "posts only," so I fixed it. Quotes in comments are fine.

TRP Is Getting Popular - even Simple Pickup hate us

2 upvotes · 11 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can be angry about the right things and still live a perfectly normal, happy life.

If you stew or obsess about things, I don't think we're talking about an anger issue, we're talking about an obsession issue.

TRP Is Getting Popular - even Simple Pickup hate us

2 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not a phase.

TRP Is Getting Popular - even Simple Pickup hate us

2 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

But there really isn't one set of advice here. There are many guys with different strategies. If you read everything here, digested it, and decided to get married, that's an informed decision. I don't agree with it, but it's not anti-red pill.

The Blue Pill is Globalist

2 upvotes · 9 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is very well stated, and the mods are very sensitive to this.

I don't want TRP turning into a race-realism debate, nor a particular political debate,. However this is definitely an interesting avenue to explore provided it is, as you say, backed by flawless rationale.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

2 upvotes · 8 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Even better. TRP.RED

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

2 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you even read, bro?

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

2 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Our curation team (with members such as myself and Rollo) will only be selecting content for curation that we believe is high quality and displays a solid knowledge of red pill.

Who and what content people decide they'd like to tip is their choice, we don't get to control that. But if somebody decides to build an audience on a top-10 list format (which is crappy) it won't flood our home pages, only their private blog. If he is able to make income from that, I say fair game to him.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

2 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that what you took from this? Did you read?

Feminists go apeshit over Roosh's meetups

2 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I won't argue with you over whether Roosh is a good role model or not. It's opinion and I wouldn't necessarily say I think he is anyhow.

But I do want to divorce the dislike of Roosh with his desire to make a living.

I think he does truly believe in his worldview and what he says. I don't think he's being disingenuous.

I think it was hasty of him to create a divide between TRP and his upper echelon of neomasculinists, from both a brand perspective, as well as from a message perspective (this affects all men, right?).

But I don't think he's so terrible he deserves half the shit people here give him.

You're right that young men need positive role models. And maybe he helps, or maybe he doesn't. He certainly treats his purpose as more important than the people he purports to help. But, maybe society needs a radical guy like that to start adjusting views.

No doubt, he has brought a lot of people to the red pill, even if his views are a little wonky.

Holy fuck, TRP/MRA mentioned in a marvel comic.

2 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The comic itself is awful and VERY cringey.

But, red pill is a new cultural reference now, and I'm somewhat proud of that. I know we didn't invent the usage as far as MRA goes, but I know we popularized it.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 30 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This comment is a reminder to myself to post some screen shots when I'm at a computer. I have a really bad one just from yesterday.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 30 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to disagree with them. Just don't be a dick to them.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 30 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Either the trolls wise up and stop doing it, which would mean they effectively stop trolling (that would be a win) or they don't because they're morons. The community itself is entitled to hear what's happening.

Edit: And it looks like [/u/whatnameshouldihave](#), even when presented with exactly how we set a trap for trolls, fell right for it in his next comment, and was banned.

TRP is a place for losers

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Were you able to find an email for him?

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, in fact that's what the OP was about. Telling people to stop trying to define the tools, and learn from them.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, I agree with what you're saying.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes it was, on purpose. To weed out those who don't read the rest.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think a lot of people here try to link EVERYTHING that the redpill stands for back to sexual strategy.

It really depends on how you look at it. Why do you strive to do well in the corporate world? Resources? Why do you strive for resources?

It's not merely for some pussy, but it would be naive to assume our drives aren't evolutionary planted, that is to say, beneficial specifically because of passing genes (or the pursuit of).

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

At that point the word echo chamber could just as well be called "topic."

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It is fallacious to state that TRP is not about self-improvement.

So you neither read his post nor mine.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

And sperg he was, he just tried to argue with me in PM, but clearly didn't read I thing I wrote.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't think the post applied to you, why do you feel like he called you an idiot?

It's a rhetorical question, by the way.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

2 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's interesting, because we post them about once every few months, and very few people catch on.

Attention Idiots: The Red Pill is NOT About Self-Improvement. It's Not ABOUT Anything.

2 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill as a forum is discussion about sexual strategy, not a strategy in and of itself. The act of swallowing the red pill is opening your eyes to reality, whether or not you employ a strategy. Though this is just splitting hairs, I think you get what it's about.

Red Despair over AWALT and LTRs

2 upvotes · 26 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Everyone gets down every now and then. No one can be on top of their game all the time. Ensuring that she is strongly connected to you and your states ensures that when you're not on your game, not only will she not leave you, but she will be able to understand what you're feeling and be there to support you.

It would be nice to be able to relax, to feel comfort and security in your bond rather than feel like a source of comfort and security. I recommend, if you haven't, reading the side bar- specifically:

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

An excerpt from the last one:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no

place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

Your desire for such a bond is deep rooted in the fairy tale you've been taught can be human relationship.

Don't get me wrong, you can derive happiness and pleasure from a relationship. But that happiness and pleasure needs to be rooted in reality and what women and men truly bring to the table.

Guy is worried about going on a date with a "trans woman"(MTF, no operation) and reddit encourages him to do so. Would you do it too?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"Sorry, I meant to call them males? Is that more appropriate?"

5 Tips for a Better Life

2 upvotes · 9 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not terrible advice, but it's kinda feel-good stuff that doesn't really add to the conversation. Sorry.

If you had any doubts about TRP this post will probably crush them...

2 upvotes · 27 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed and removed on this basis.

Free Advertising for The Red Pill

2 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

How'd you get here?

Free Advertising for The Red Pill

2 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Considering this, I realize that TRP is easily infested with sleeper accounts and individuals pretending to be "with us", all the while plotting some crazy take over at the first sign of weakness.

Not on my watch. We have contingencies in place. I've been preparing for a hostile takeover since the inception of this sub. I know we're unpopular and a target for attack, so I made backup plans for our backup plans.

I definitely don't look forward to the day we lose a few good mods and /u/redpillschool[1] cant find equivalent replacements...

I don't think that's a very big risk. Worst case scenario I will go full Hitler until I find new mods.

Why you should always buy the men's version of almost anything - The Washington Post

2 upvotes · 23 December 2015 · /r/MensRights

Agreed on all points. Consider who makes the money that's being spent. Women's products are more expensive because they're more likely spending a man's money. Men shop cheap because they know what it took to make

that money.

While the balance is in the process of tilting towards income equality, the truth remains that in families, what the man makes is ours and what the woman makes is hers.

Taking Social Psychology Class and Professor Mentions The Red Pill

2 upvotes · 21 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

refuses to grow up

Be careful not to conflate meeting *your* expectations or the expectations of others with "growing up" or maturity.

While it's true he didn't work towards what he wanted and ultimately went berserk instead of trying harder, it's perfectly fine to be an omega if you accept that life. What's wrong here is that he wanted to break free of his shackles but wasn't willing to put in the legwork to do so. Also consider that people like him may not actually know the legwork to do so, because society/women are so adept at lying about what brings success.

He was a kid who was mislead. It happened to all of us at one point in time.

Backup of Top 500 Posts on TRP (PDF and Markdown)

2 upvotes · 21 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the fyi. I have a new registration system that will be online shortly, so I took that one down and forgot to remove the link!

I need some help from you brilliant men please!

2 upvotes · 17 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

+1

While some women do attempt to infiltrate and snowflake on TRP, the ladies of RPW aren't those types. I invited them personally to come and discuss female strategy. And they tend to understand LTR game a little better than many on TRP.

Backup of Top 500 Posts on TRP (PDF and Markdown)

2 upvotes · 15 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll send you a PM

Marrying a foreign girl - need some straight talk

2 upvotes · 11 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

Never marry. And while you're at it, never marry somebody you've never had sex with.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

2 upvotes · 10 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He seems to be running late...

Extended trailer for "The Red Pill", the movie about men that feminists didn't want you to see

2 upvotes · 13 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She hasn't reached out to anybody on this forum to the best of my knowledge.

/r/TheRedPill enters TOP 300 subreddits

2 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Audria Richards dongle scandal- google that name. I got to do an interview on BBC world news because of it!

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

2 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup, but you can still read.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

2 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It would be a disservice to my name to associate with a pro-marriage post!

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

2 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Now I just hit that handy dandy report button and give my reason.

Thanks for your contribution- the report button is more useful than anyone realizes.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

2 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no rule that says don't talk about red pill. There's a rule that says don't talk about red pill in your personal life because people won't understand.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

2 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

No, that's definitely not why.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

2 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

I disagree that equal opportunity means shortage of doctors- women should have an equal opportunity to *apply* to college, not get accepted. That's an outcome.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

2 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

That's fine. it will come up, nevertheless

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

2 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

MRM has done little for men and accomplished little of their goals.

I disagree.. <https://www.reddit.com/r/thanktrp>

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

2 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

I'm just saying, she's going to bring it up.

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

2 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Cassie Jaye has more than explained that the title has zero association with the subreddit "theredpill" through her AMA the other day.

The red pill subreddit is literally screenshotted in the kickstarter trailer.

The power of awareness, conquering biological drives with conscious thought. TheRedPill advantage where other social theory fail.

2 upvotes · 22 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We ban people who disagree on the basic premises of trp and come in and disrupt conversation with needless pedantry.

We don't ban people who understand the genders are different but think there's a better conclusion and are willing to share.

THE RED PILL Filmmaker Cassie Jaye is gearing up to do an "IAmA" / "Ask Me Anything" on Reddit later this week.

2 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Wouldn't it be awful if people read stuff you disagree with and then agreed with it??

Taken from my school's mandatory sexual assault survey. Because alcohol doesn't make sexually aggressive women more sexually aggressive.

2 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Of course, in real life, when girls get drunk, they get a lot more handsy.

Schools are clamping down on sexist language: The 'sexist' words your children are no longer allowed to use at school. Some schools are creating volunteer squads of girls, but not boys, to police sexist attitudes and report back to teachers.

2 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

Like taking showers and brushing your teeth. Oh woe is me, I have to make sure the things I created don't die! Have pity on me!

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

2 upvotes · 14 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

when somebody says "I'm alpha" it instantly makes me think they're not.

Agreed. Show it, don't say it.

I say if he wants to sell his shirts, then so be it. But I wouldn't personally advertise TRP.

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

2 upvotes · 11 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

lying unnecessarily is not Machiavellian at all and it's much better to just be honest when you stand to lose nothing.

I find the easiest way to keep frame is to be brutally and unabashedly honest as much as possible, because it sets the expectations of those around you that you won't be tiptoeing around their feelings and won't be afraid of their reactions.

It seems as though someone's ego is being stepped on

No ego involved, the entire post was inspired by a post by tempest and it's encouraging to content creators when they're recognized for their work. My goal, as always, is to encourage positive quality content.

"In praise of the beta male"

2 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody else here corrected you, but I'll add my two cents:

Hitting the wall doesn't mean she becomes a cat lady. Yes, they can "have it all" in the sense of alpha fucks and then after the wall, grab her beta. But remember that she isn't getting the tingles from the beta, and she might marry rich but she probably won't be marrying happy.

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

2 upvotes · 9 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not a movement. I think making triggering stickers is funny. Most of the people are only here because we did something controversial and it made news somewhere else.

GLO is an agent of chaos, either you embrace him for that or you don't, but I'm not stupid enough to try to control him.

Will stickers be funny? Yes.

Will stickers bring more people and make it more difficult to moderate? Undoubtely, but we've gotten good at that.

Will stickers spread our message? Probably not, they're mostly just to piss people off.

Will stickers wake more men up? It might.

Will the eventual ensuing drama cause reddit to take a good look at us and consider shutting us down? It's a possibility. But I typically embrace chaos.

It's not a movement, do what you want with TRP. But I personally moderate this board specifically to help guys looking for it. You don't market it "wake up," but if you make feminists do something stupid and make people think, "Wait, that doesn't make sense," then I say fair game to you.

I don't condone outreach "programs," but I do condone anything that makes feminists angry so it's a toss up.

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

2 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you just doing generic amazon affiliate links, or are promoters contacting you?

The Oregon shooting, beta males, and CNN.

2 upvotes · 2 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It is though right?

If you consider a bunch of 13 year old kids telling each other to "do it faggot" actual encouragement to do bad things...

4chan doesn't facilitate these things, it just happens that people that do these things go to 4chan.

Anita Sarkeesian and Friends Lobbying To Censor The Internet Via the UN; or Cunning Female Machiavellianism on Blatant Display

2 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is really damn interesting. It's too bad it's really very paranoid sounding to investigate it, I'd love to see somebody do research on it.

"The Questionnaire"

2 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

jack Tennessee fire

Interesting choice to include an entire alcohol brand name...

Where have all the good men gone? Women at Vice put their heads together to answer this puzzling mystery.

2 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Time to take out student loans! Gotcha!

[META] Automatisation of AskTRP (?)

2 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Start at the top, work your way down.

[META] Automatisation of AskTRP (?)

2 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/sidebar>

West Asheville NC coffee shop owners outed for Red Pill podcast and forced to apologize. Outraged feminists are outraged, but they're not exactly sure why. Something something "Red Pill".

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Anger-phase coffeeshop owners anonymously discuss TRP concepts and brag about "conquests", get identified, kicking off a growing media firestorm about TRP/PUA/Manosphere.

They didn't sound angry to me. Don't play them off like they were just anger-phase red pillers to distance yourself.

They were normal guys talking about normal guy stuff.

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's call it what it is, though. It's a story where bad things happen. Rape is bad, but the killing is just fine?

Sometimes stories reflect reality- that includes rape. You can't just deny rape exists.

It's like being mad at the news because there's reporting on crime.

GOT isn't endorsing rape, it's trying to tell a story.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks you should have a reply in your inbox

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not entirely, unless you're any good at html/css in which case i have a project for you.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

Planned Obsolescence – The Rational Male

2 upvotes · 21 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a fundamental fear women experience in just the prospect of not having 100% control over their sexual selection, sexual strategy and ultimately optimization of their Hypergamy. Anything that challenges women's unilateral control of their Hypergamous power – such as prostitution, male hormonal birth control, female viagra, DNA testing for paternity and now sexbots – must be ruthlessly and preemptively legislated against if feminine social primacy is to be maintained. Even the idea of sexbots destroying women's monopoly on sex, however fantastical, must be eliminated before it becomes a threat.

It's such an interesting lens to look at this stuff through, things that should be obvious to the public but fly under the radar.

Also in other news, Rollo, drop me a line when you get a chance about that project.

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

Point of difference with main sub

2 upvotes · 8 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You have to admit though that there's more to rp than anger, and it's clearly overtaking the signal to noise ratio.

Anybody who asserts something like this clearly hasn't been on TRP since the beginning. The ratio is just fine.

Point of difference with main sub

2 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

It's a god awful idea to ever give your woman a loaded gun and let her hold it to your head. Even with air-tight game.

It's not a bad idea to have a LTR, and certainly if your goal is to start a family, you could do all the things normal married couples do-

But getting the government involved and letting a third party into a contract that only benefits her and can never (*ever*) benefit you is just a bad idea. Anybody pretending it can be a good idea under any circumstance is either lying or unintentionally naive.

Point of difference with main sub

2 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

No, What happened was there was some god awful blue-pill advice being handed out by a few users. I didn't seek to moderate or change this subreddit, I merely looked to correct the idiocy.

A mod here banned me for doing so.

I told them that so long as we didn't agree, we wouldn't support this sub.

Eventually the mod apologized and unbanned me and asked to be listed on the sidebar, which I said no, because I didn't trust the current mod team, and as long as I didn't moderate this sub, I couldn't speak to the enforcement of content that would end up here, and the mod team here had demonstrated poor judgement in the past. So I don't endorse the community.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Very insightful, I think you should make a full post.

Another read worthwhile (for onlookers) is "the way of men" by Jack Donovan.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/23lega/doing_it_for_yourself_the_pervasive_hamster/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We work a little different here. If it's not immediately apparent, we encourage you to lurk. User experience be damned.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Share what you find.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there has been a lot of discussion on that, if you search for it. It's still a very relevant topic of discussion.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that's a reasonable stance to take.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing is changing on the subject matter of this subreddit.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to get and give good life perspective and advice from the sub.

T-Shirts and Oil: Are you aware of the censorship in TRP?

2 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

Dammit why did the mods get put on the same level of GLO?

Not even fair.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

2 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There are some posts on that front, though mine might not totally cover it, here's a start. Feel free to post your own thoughts.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1r52pe/a_note_on_real_alphas/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ywequ/mod_on_red_pill_discourse_and_a_brief_discussion/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/21u3rh/understanding_your_market_understanding_alphabeta/

Am I ready for "love" again?

2 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

</r/asktrp>

If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.

2 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

As I say on TRP, it's neither sufficient to create attraction, nor required.

If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.

2 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

The difference between me and average joe? I'm right.

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you read the link?

Patriarchy - a system of society or government in which the father or eldest male is head of the family and descent is traced through the male line.

Puerarchy - The boys who never "manned up" to become patriarchs, are now running the show.

Seriously, read Ian Ironwood's post on it:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puerarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, there will be a mobile interface.

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll be sure to take you up on the offer. There is a pretty dedicated team at the moment.

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I plan on making the interface basically as easy to use without any browser extensions.

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3g06xa/a_note_on_the_backup_forums/ctuj9v7

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This forum is the one that would be made up of basically all programmers. Haha, thanks for the heads up though.

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Since it's only a webforum, I think we'll stick to conventional security.

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the point- rule by boys. It's about the 'men' who never "grew up" in the feminist context. Peter-pan syndrom is what they call it.

Nevertheless, I've heard your complaints and the forums will be on forums.red

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

2 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What is this bullshit, guilty by association?

A note on the backup forums

2 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We've got asktrp, theredpill, thanktrp, and redpillwomen archived. We'll be grabbing becomeaman, asltrp, and trpgame next.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

2 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry we didn't get back to you, the modmail is a serious joke as far as catching everything that goes through there.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3fxgiv/coontown_banned_in_new_ambiguous_reddit_policy/cttife2

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

2 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Main forum isn't live until we switch. But here's a sneak preview:

<http://a.trp.red/preview>

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

2 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing admin going on here, short comments and comments of new accounts are autodeleted by automod.

Ltr found out I'm reading TRP what to do?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you got your red flag. Choosing to ignore that is at your own peril.

+1

Generalizations and truth.

2 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Solipsism. They can't hear a generalization without putting it through the me-filter first.

"All women do this."

...but wait.. *I* don't do this...so it can't be true!

Lifeguard gets attacked by group, woman shouts "sexual harassment"

2 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. It's not enough to not lose for most women, they have to win big.

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

2 upvotes · 26 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The post didn't call for political correctness.

In fact, have you even read my last submission before this one?

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3debh5/how_the_feminine_imperative_is_destroying_reddit/

Github introduces "Code of Conduct" that "promotes equality", programmers react

2 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's weird, this thread is showing up on TRP. Are the mods here asleep?

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

2 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sneak Peek

<http://i.imgur.com/fdApHl2.jpg>

<http://i.imgur.com/IdKuZL5.jpg>

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

2 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah that's something I'd like to do

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

2 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Self improvement is fine. Outline steps, theories, and strategies.

Just don't make a post called "go outside and lift right now, bro"

Because that annoys me.

New content policies of Reddit.

2 upvotes · 17 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's already a list of subscribers.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

2 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You've just disagreed three times in an echo chamber.

My echo chamber must be broken.

Man faces 6 months in prison for disagreeing with feminist on twitter (No joke..)

2 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no doxxing requests.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

2 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you see irony of disagreeing with me on the very board you're calling an echo chamber? You can't have it both ways.

Or wait, what did you say? Something about cake?

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

2 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And the macho man archetype was also written by men. The culture, however, changed. And the feminine imperative is at the helm.

Media Needs to Understand This

2 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

While I'm sure that article may have contributed to the popular usage of the term "red pill" in this way, or maybe

even originated it, that doesn't change the fact that neither myself nor the founder had seen that article, nor did we base anything on it. So, your version of history is wrong.

Two separate articles from The Guardian today

2 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

Did you also notice that we're not allowed to call them females?

Is trp for people like us?

2 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Monk mode is rationalization. Start you now. The more shame you feel, the faster you progress. The better you can do ugly and fat, the better your game as you progress.

Is there a puerarchy app?

2 upvotes · 4 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

No, but the new forums will have a mobile interface.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

2 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You must be new here. Sidebar

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

2 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If I wear red instead of blue, and you described me as wearing red, which disqualifies me from joining the blue team, do you think that's a moral statement as well?

Like I said, nonsense.

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

2 upvotes · 18 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women's liberation can only be achieved through a radical restructuring of the current capitalist economy, in which much of women's labor is uncompensated.

Engels (1884) argues that a woman's subordination is not a result of her biological disposition but of social relations, and that men's efforts to achieve their demands for control of women's labor and sexual faculties have gradually become institutionalized in the nuclear family. Through a Marxist historical perspective, Engels (1884) analyzes the widespread social phenomena associated with female sexual morality, such as fixation on virginity and sexual purity, incrimination and violent punishment of women who commit adultery, and demands that women be submissive to their husbands. Ultimately, Engels traces these phenomena to the recent development of exclusive control of private property by the patriarchs of the rising slaveowner class in the ancient mode of production, and the attendant desire to ensure that their inheritance is passed only to their own offspring: chastity and fidelity are rewarded, says Engels (1884), because they guarantee exclusive access to the sexual and reproductive faculty of women possessed by men from the property-owning class.

As such, gender oppression is closely related to class oppression and the relationship between men and women in society is similar to the relations between proletariat and bourgeoisie.[1] On this account women's subordination is a function of class oppression, maintained (like racism) because it serves the interests of capital and the ruling class; it divides men against women, privileges working class men relatively within the capitalist system in order to secure their support; and legitimates the capitalist class's refusal to pay for the domestic labor assigned, unpaid, to women.

If you read that and said "sounds like feminism," you'd be right.

If you read that and said "sounds like marxism," you'd also be right.

One in the same buddy, and they've hijacked the left and the social consciousness in general.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 14 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's it for now, you've registered/verified your username. If reddit takes us down, you will be able to use your name on puerarchy forums (which are not yet live).

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 14 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's it for now, you've registered/verified your username. If reddit takes us down, you will be able to use your name on puerarchy forums (which are not yet live).

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, if/when the forums open, registration will be open, and any non-registered usernames will be fair game.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's going to take a lot of cash to keep the servers running with the subscriber levels of TRP. I don't think we could afford to float other banned subs, though I'm not against it if somebody found the money.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Totally unrelated, and i removed it from the sidebar. We have a reddit-style forum ready to go, but it won't open until/if we get shut down.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Small bug- please do it again

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a bug in the code, please try it again now.

[META] Reddit rolls out first ban wave of "Harassing Subreddits"

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Forum is basically ready to go, but we're a subreddit first, and won't detract from here unless shit is the fan.

"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"

2 upvotes · 28 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

I mean, what are you going to do? Shame her into being attracted to you again? Have long conversations until her urge to have sex comes back?

Sure women should be held to higher standards than they are now, but when the writing's on the wall, the only person you control is you.

"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"

2 upvotes · 28 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Yes, I am speaking in context of the last half a century compared to the history of the human species.

"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"

2 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

If we "accept" them the way they are, they will continue doing what they did. And many or most of us know firsthand just how awful that is for them.

We've seen what acceptance does for things like the fat-acceptance movement. Our path to finding happiness was to achieve our goals, not accept our failures.

I find it hard to keep an erection using a condom...

2 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

I am still experimenting myself, since I have awful allergies. Claritin affects me after one week. I can confirm flonase does too. Have not had luck with Zyrtec helping my allergy symptoms, so I think Zyrtec is last on my list to try.

Feminism & Femininity: A Brief History

2 upvotes · 16 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You can like the results we got today, no harm in that. But this is undoubtedly why we're here, and absolutely caused the need for groups like TRP.

A female physician had an affair with a male physician. No intercourse took place, only oral sex. She secretly took the sperm from her cheeks to impregnate herself. She later sued for child support and won.

2 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

I guess that's where you and I differ. I'd rather the state didn't forcibly remove my money to benefit some chick who wanted to procreate recklessly. We all have consequences and responsibilities.

Ask Bsutansalt

2 upvotes · 1 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

A girl I asked to go out with me said no, so I think I will surprise her at her job with 12 dozen roses and I'll sing her a song in front of everybody so they know I love her. My question: what song should I sing her?

Woman suggests to her husband that they get a sperm donor because he's short.

2 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What about uncensoredrelationships ?

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

2 upvotes · 26 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The guys here have either had limited success with women/relationships, or no success using basic advice and life skills they learned from culture. They've earned scorn from popular culture for masculinity. Many suffered at the hands of feminism- losing child custody battles, child support, alimony.

Came here. Found reality. Got better results.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

2 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not talking about a sub-reddit's struggle with society. I'm talking about the reason driving men to be here.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

2 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, Spartacus.

If a woman lives in or has lived in Party World, she's already an Alpha Widow.

2 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always maintained by the time they're drinking age, they're ruined for life. Once they know the attention they can pull from thirsty men at a bar, there's no going back.

100,000

2 upvotes · 6 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Evolved behaviors exist because those who had those traits tended to reproduce more than those who didn't. That's all evolution is. The fact that we find sex enjoyable is one such evolutionary trait, which suggests nothing of its reproductive success- a man who is unwittingly sterile may still have a high libido. It only speaks to the behaviors we're driven to do. Evolution wasn't and isn't forward looking. You might consider brushing up on this.

In light of 100K users, a PSA: Be The Change You Want To See

2 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easy to do, use your judgment.

The growth of /r/TheRedPill from 0 to 100,000 subscribers

2 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, there's a contingency. Bookmark our off-reddit site: puerarchy.com and join the emergency mailing list: <http://puerarchy.com/mailling/?p=subscribe&id=1>

24 [M] dying of cancer writes intense, motivational, 100% RedPill last words

2 upvotes · 28 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel good but not particularly red pill.

The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.

2 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with using fiction to discuss an idea. But your last paragraph outlines the issue.

Woman is thinking of making her husband a 'list of chores' before he gets a blowjob.

2 upvotes · 25 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The mods of that sub have requested that I remove this until it conforms with our rules, and I think it's fair that we enforce that. Please take a screenshot of the archive and remove the subreddit name, and for their sake remove the usernames too.

I know it's a pain, but we don't need that info to analyze this. Once that's complete I will re-instate the post.

Guy exposes a cabal of reddit SJWs and their ties to the admins of reddit and creates a watchdog sub. Then the shit hits the fan.

2 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Social justice warrior.

I heard you guys are into backups lately, so here are the Top 500 self-posts of /r/TheRedPill.

2 upvotes · 7 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There have been cries to shut down TRP a hundred times over since the inception of the sub. There's nothing new here today.

Is there a chance we'll get shut down? Sure. I don't hold the keys to this place.

But until that day, we'll operate as normal.

My sticky has very specific instructions on what to do in case we do get shut down. There's nothing to worry about.

'Like a Girl,' or how biological differences between the sexes ought to be ignored.

2 upvotes · 3 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're expecting women to become like men, you're going to have a bad time.

You'll get all the downsides (bitchier, ornery, pushy) and none of the upsides (responsibility).

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

2 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Culture and politics are the landscape and environment in which we live. They cannot be ignored.

In RP theory could you be really good looking but never get laid?

2 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

I'd say good looking losers probably get laid but can't hold down a relationship.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

2 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have, and it's very rare. And it's pretty nice, too.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

2 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ever have a woman fall in love with you, and you pull them into your frame?

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

2 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I am an ENTP dating an INTJ, which is the poster type for a red pill woman. It's a totally different ballgame though, and I'm learning new ways to adapt that TRP doesn't really cover yet.

This has to be the most horrible thing I've ever seen

2 upvotes · 23 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women control 80% of consumer spending. The other 20% is abuse.

Haha, funny if it weren't true. ♂

Girl I'm dating denied sex. Think I failed a colossal shit test. Salvageable?

2 upvotes · 23 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, I wouldn't tolerate that behavior. Soft next, don't contact her. Wait till she contacts you. In the mean time, find yourself a new girl. This one is defective.

Remember, you are here because of a lack of male role models in your life

2 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Upgraded PRAW for trp bot, and now you get to be the lucky test subject!

♂

Just dumped gf of two months. Feel pretty good.

2 upvotes · 18 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody's going to be perfect 100% of the time. She was a slut to begin with. Sometimes a slut's a slut.

What is Alpha?

2 upvotes · 12 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh you better believe betas will act out in completely ineffective ways in a spurt of jealousy.

The difference between an alpha and a beta, is the beta will come from a position of weakness. His actions will look sad and pathetic. He is coming from a position of no attraction, and his hope to is clasp onto what he can through bargaining. He wants to negotiate attraction. He thinks he can "win" attraction, even by acting out.

That's not exactly mate guarding, but again, I'm just trying to consider a situation in which it would be beta.

What is Alpha?

2 upvotes · 12 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would agree that a certain level of mate-guarding is alpha, so long as it's not just ineffective supplication. Where did he write that?

Stop being afraid of offending people.

2 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If he's unpredictably violent, he may very well make the vagina tingle. It's not the way I approach alpha, but there's a reason gangsters and thugs get women. It's a race to the bottom.

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

Stop being afraid of offending people.

2 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Equating violence with insecurity is accepting a feminine primary culture in which anything masculine must be inherently bad. Insecurity, by the way, is a projection women use against things that are not in their favor, because for women, most of their problems *are* rooted in insecurity, they assume that it is the same for men.

It isn't.

Listen, alpha does not mean good, it doesn't mean role model, it doesn't mean anything inherently positive. Alpha and role models can overlap quite a bit, but don't necessarily.

For instance, Charles Manson is undoubtedly alpha. He's also insane, and a killer.

Choking on the red pill: The beginning of my journey (Long FR)

2 upvotes · 9 December 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Too many men, I feel, have "checked out of society" and become discouraged because the task of finding a suitable partner appears insurmountable.

Do I hear potential for a red pill dating site?

Heh

Anyway, welcome Jack. Lemme give you a ROK tag.

The Exception

2 upvotes · 9 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

This is mainly due to my ambition and extremely low sex drive. Knowing that the world is cruel like this... that men manipulate women for their pussies, that women manipulate men for their livelihoods.. it all makes me nauseous and paranoid about starting a relationship. I live a relatively normal life aside from this.

So you're afraid that your interactions with men might lead to sex?

Marriage Monday - 12/08/14 - Ask LTR questions here!

2 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage today is strictly for the benefit of women, with absolutely nothing but risk for men. LTR, yes, but do not get married.

Edit To expand on this-

Marriage 2.0 that we see today hands all the power to women ([See Threatpoint](#)), when she has this control, you cannot be the head of the household. You are not only handing the keys to your woman, but you are setting up a scenario in which she cannot respect you because of the power imbalance.

Do not get married. Do not get married. Not even for kids.

OkCupid and Online Dating, bad selection of women?

2 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

There currently is a thread in askreddid titled "What is the best socially unacceptable piece of advice?" which you should check out. It's pure RP/Dark triad gold

2 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's the type of hookups, personally. If she's a one-night-stander, you're in for a bad time. If she's serially monogamous, I think that's a better sign. The number is less relevant than their mindset.

I know the type of girl to avoid when I meet them. Flighty, free spirit, gets what she wants, focused on only her own happiness full-time. She's the one who rides the cock carousel for the buzz of finding new cock.

Patrice O'Neal: What If All Men Had 10 000\$ And Women Got It By Sex

2 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The term "pussy" is referring to the whole body, not just a hole.

Even the most brilliant and funny ugly fat chick can get past the value (or lack there of) of her physicality.

Do I belong here?

2 upvotes · 18 November 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I 'gotta read this' to understand, 'do this!' to be part of their club - I am deterred.

This isn't a club. It's a group that discusses theory on sexual strategy. The prerequisite (and I really mean bare minimum here) to entering discussion is knowing what we're talking about.

What if my nature is to be inclusive? Not to exclude?

By definition of this being a subreddit (meaning there is a topic we discuss here, this is not a place for all subjects) this is exclusive.

If you want to talk about things that are not on topic, go elsewhere.

This isn't elitist, this isn't a deterrent, this is the bare minimum for discourse that anybody above the age of 10 should understand.

Updated /relationships thread - Wife close friends with "Fit Guy" confirmed to be cheating. My take away from this is if your LTR/wife is constantly hanging out with another guy and texting

him you should be suspicious, and it's not "controlling" if you decide not to put up with it.

2 upvotes · 17 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dammit, I step away from the internet for a few days...

Thanks for the tag, I'll take care of this.

48 Laws of Power series - one power per day and discussion. Any interest?

2 upvotes · 17 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I left the delta in, just for backwards compatibility.

Self confessed "strong women" queue up to be spanked, slapped, and cummed on in r/sex confirming yet another red pill truth AWALT

2 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2m2fp2/self_confessed_strong_women_queue_up_to_be/cm0n5z3

Self confessed "strong women" queue up to be spanked, slapped, and cummed on in r/sex confirming yet another red pill truth AWALT

2 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2m2fp2/self_confessed_strong_women_queue_up_to_be/cm0n5z3

Self confessed "strong women" queue up to be spanked, slapped, and cummed on in r/sex confirming yet another red pill truth AWALT

2 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok, so the comparison here is that women pretend to avoid their nature (which is wanted to be dominated) by saying it's just a switch up from their day-to-day which is apparently being in charge. (The average woman pretending to be a man).

And you've compared it to a small select number of CEOs that have a kink.

What's "decent amount"? Are these guys going to their wives and girlfriends looking to get respect via the natural order of things? Wife cracking the whip? Are they getting respect for it? Do they seek out dominatrices specifically because it would lose them respect?

Does your statement really address the topic at hand?

Seriously? Do you people just post contrary bullshit and argue semantics because you've nothing else to do during your days?

Use a fucking brain cell.

The Co-opting of Manosphere/TRP is here

2 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And you got downvoted too, by me. We've been brigaded by outsiders since the inception of this sub, and it continues today. Don't pay attention to votes, and stop spewing bullshit like anybody here gives a fuck about political correctness.

James Blunt is red pill.

2 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Click report on low quality posts.

By request: Gay man, longtime MR/RPer, with self-reported "50/50 male/female cognitive split". AMA

2 upvotes · 10 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You should visit [/r/alttrp](#) I'm sure they'd enjoy your contributions.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

2 upvotes · 8 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And you're gone.

Teenage girl suffers accident and experiences how it is to hit the wall prematurely

2 upvotes · 30 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the law in many states. But really, you're no more distracted talking to a voice in your car than you are a passenger.

4/10 American girl goes to Japan- gets treated like a man in America.

2 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The word intimidation is women's game-talk for "The qualities I have aren't attractive to men." If he's not attracted, he must be threatened.

Yeah, nice try lady.

The one thing to remember when dealing with the anger phase

2 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

These "don't anger phase" posts are just subtle concern trolling.

Agreed.

/r/TheRedPill and Manosphere.com are proud to Announce - #NoNothingNovember - a self discipline challenge to get rid of your vices for a month

2 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, go for it.

Is there a contingency plan if TRP gets shut down on reddit?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Official word will come from <http://www.puerarchy.com> in the case of a shut down.

Time for a 30+ TRP sub?

2 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

Agreed, removing 30+ people would kill both TRP and the resulting 30+ sub.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

2 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't call fucking women an end-goal. I would call being in a state of maximum options my goal-

For instance, knowing I am able to fuck women. Physically, mentally, and otherwise. This is as much a goal to provide for my needs as feeding and clothing myself. If I were fat, I would know my options are limited.

My own pursuits beyond that are for me. And I make no mistake when I say that I understand the difference. I go to the gym, and yes, it makes me feel good. But I'd be lying if I stated it was solely for the great rush of "improvement" without admitting that the improvement leads to something (by definition of what improvement is). It improves my standing to best serve my needs- women, food, shelter, life.

But I also do play video games on occasion. And I moderate a website forum. I acknowledge the underlying motivations that drive human happiness.

When somebody says to me, "just do it for yourself bro" they're merely trying to shield themselves from negative outcomes that may arise out of failure.

I do it to win. I do it to not only be the best me, but to be better than you.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

2 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck off women. Acquire currency. Don't get married. Retire on an island.

/u/SoftHarem and I have been discussing buying an island or resort somewhere exotic for retiring red pillers. Once we're ready to retire. It'll be cigars, whiskey, and hookers... that's the plan.

Askreddit thread about events that led to mass firings/quitting. Almost all of the bad bosses were women.

2 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hillary 2016!

Man Goes Redpill, wife asks if shes being petty about about it. (xpost from r/relationships)

2 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some analysis would be better than a link and a sentence.

How to deal with LTR getting vagina tingles over a D list musician offering her guest passes?

2 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

date women who aren't stupid about what they find is high SMV.

Don't like being poor? Just be rich!

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

2 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When you do, check the note on you

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

2 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

unicorns exist and we're just not looking in the right places...

I can't stand that.

Lessons Learned From Online Dating PT. I

2 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, it's really dependent on the market that you're in. I've noticed (as well as my friends) that parts around where I'm at, the market is stacked in women's favor (3:4 F:M Ratio) and the attitudes here are worse because of it.

Often we'll get back after an evening of gaming, and talk about how it was like a war zone- like you basically have to go full nuke on some of these chicks.

It's not attractive, and it's not even pleasant.

I am writing up a full report on it for the near future, but needless to say, in some places, love really is war.

How to deal with a rude girl at upcoming party?

2 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/askTRP

The fact that I sleep around tends to help my game, not vice versa. Women will *say* they hate it, but in action it only boosts preselection.

These field reports are growing more and more repetitive.

2 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you've got some legitimate theories, post them. But concern trolling won't be tolerated.

My SO cheated, what do I do?

2 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your friends will always think that now. They will always think he is a cheater and you are a doormat. I think [/u/MrsKittenHeel\[1\]](#) is saying that if he was a good captain and leader and cared about you, he would have sat you down, explained that he doesn't believe in male monogamy and told you that he was going to have sex outside of the relationship. But, he also would have cared about your reputation, his reputation and your reputation as a couple, as therefore, avoided your friends and a public setting.

♀

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

2 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess I was just thinking, why bother at all?

And that really is the question, isn't it?

This game is more than a game. It's a lesson in philosophy, and perhaps even religion.

/r/asktrp hits 10K subscribers

2 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

Boy howdy, what a day.

Re: Censorship on the current drama

2 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

just added fake (Crossed out) answers, the ability to route to other existing pages, a 'player status' Box, and a

scoring system.

Re: Censorship on the current drama

2 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Stop reading and hit the gym. Power has been in your hands since the beginning. If that doesn't work, try browsing TRP from [this link](#) instead

Stop focusing on just women

2 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is nonsense.

LTR is creep shaming me

2 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

She's feeling insecure, I'm not surprised. She's using "creep" to address her insecurity, but you shouldn't respond to the "creep" portion of her complaint. Address the insecurity.

Shit test? Kind of- but moreover it's a compliance test- it's a LTR, it's time to lay on a smidge of beta (in my opinion). Generally, an unprovoked shit test is one thing- but in this case, you played this really stupid. I think it's time for a small backpedal.

Find a way to boost comfort, while simultaneously *not* conceding the creep factor (because that is a shit test, and she's wrong).

Having a hard time finding a woman worth marrying? It's nothing new. Read this excerpt from the bible!

2 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I see no inconsistency with "seeing things for how they are" and following a religion, so long as you recognize what the religion actually is and provides for you.

I do think it's a bit stupid to actually believe in the magical sky daddy, but pretending he does exist is a brilliant Machiavellian move.

SO childishly tells me something is wrong but won't tell me what.

2 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

Keep in mind that your plate is the most responsible teenager in the house - responsible, yes, but still a teenager. No alpha-father takes any teenager's life-drama seriously.

There is no reason for you to need to know the details of her latest drama explosion; think about it: if the issue becomes a non-issue in 24 hours, then why bother knowing the details in real time? And everything is an issue. Stop wondering.

♂

Thank you.

2 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

2 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We only ban people who are trolling- that is, clearly breaking the rules, and have no intention of following them/show no remorse for breaking the rules/do not work with us to comply.

Those are the people we will have no need for.

Mind you, this post is not a new rule, it's just a reminder. The mod team has been consistent in our enforcement of these rules since the beginning. Nothing has changed.

Anybody whining about being banned blatantly broke the rules, and often they will blatantly insult the moderators in the chat instead of discuss it with us politely.

Is TRP falsifiable?

2 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Academic philosophy deals with actual truths, which the Red Pill fails immediately because exceptions exist that do not disprove the general statements and evidence that support our claims. Outsiders believe TRP members actually think these claims succeed 100% of the time, but this is not true either. TRP is based off thousands of anecdotal evidence averaged into generalities about each sex given our common experiences.

For example, take your local weather. If you lived in California all of your life, you have a fair idea of how the weather will be in any given month or day (warm summers, mild winters). Some days fluctuate a lot, (really hot, really rainy), but on average, the weather remains consistent as far as you're concerned. No one claims that heat waves don't exist, nor do people claim torrential rainfall is the norm. Those facts are irrelevant to our claim that California has nice weather.

Fantastic analogy. ♂

Is TRP falsifiable?

2 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Right? I don't care if nobody here is having success. If I personally have no luck, I change my approach. If it works for me, I keep doing it.

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

2 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's been in the posting rules since the sub started.

Let us talk about motivation and self improvement

2 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

fucking concern troll in the first sentence.

[Mod] Quick Updates

2 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

alf of them are on life supp

AltTRP is for alternative (gay) lifestyle, so I think it's necessary.

I agree that red pill parenting content belongs here, not sure who started it. Thanktrp was to get rid of the noise of

"oh thank god I learned TRP!" posts.

And, well, Trpofftopic could just as easily be called reddit.com

Have you ever beaten your woman? Here is why you should consider doing it

2 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Guys guys look, something anonymous was written on TRP for 3 minutes before being removed!
PROOOOOOF!

What a bunch of morons, they really have nothing better to do.

Can spinning plates or even LTR provide a lasting kind of satisfaction?

2 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

do you trust her completely?

Nope. Not much at all.

Instead I have faith that she won't stray or betray me, but I understand that she is a woman and there is no power in the world that will change that if the circumstances are right.

I give her the space to act properly, with the understanding that if she doesn't, I walk. I won't be all that surprised if she does something stupid, but I will be disappointed.

do you sometimes fear it all falling apart if you lose your frame

I'm sometimes a bit worried that I'm playing too beta of a game, but this has been a learning experience for me. I'm not worried about losing her. Don't get me wrong- I'm certain it will end one day- I'm just not worried about it.

So let me get this straight...

2 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

There a lots of ways, as kahlil gabran said, 'there are a thousand roads to god', which means, lots of ways to skin a cat, but yes.

You must have a higher (percieved) smv than her.

Good stuff.

♂

Thought I was with that one-in-a-million until she pulled the biggest shit test of all. Keep your guard up.

2 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo seems to say it is ALWAYS non-verbal cuz you need to speak womaneeze. If you start being overt you have lost your frame and adopted hers. I respectfully disagree with the master on this point. I think this is part of setting boundaries and the terms of the relationship.

I think his point is that overtly communicating an ultimatum means you've let it slip too far in the first place. If you successfully communicate covertly that you have options and can leave, she's less likely to bring you to a

point of ultimatums.

But, you are right in that verbally setting boundaries and ultimatums is better than nothing at all. I, personally, have had to get explicit with my instructions sometimes with my current ltr. Sometimes you just gotta wade through the muck.

Did We Change Mods / Posting Guidelines?

2 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want higher quality posts, post more high quality content, report shit posts.

We have the same mod team, and we delete hundreds of posts and comments each week. We obviously can't get everything right away, but if you use the report button it makes it easier.

Time magazine: "What 'Women Against Feminism' gets right"

2 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously what?

Did you know men are stronger than women? Did you know men are faster than women?

What precisely don't you like? Did god do something wrong?

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

2 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There isn't a problem. Just a lot of new-comers who don't understand the red pill getting themselves banned.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

2 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Plenty of people understood and disagreed.

Listen, I'm not going to beat around the bush here, the style is on purpose for the intended audience. Don't like it? Ignore it or go elsewhere.

Women are Incapable of Change.

2 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If it's something you won't tolerate, it might be.

For instance, I've had an experience with a girlfriend over-reacting to situations and getting bent out of shape, and getting ornery with me. After the third time I told her, it's time to curb this behavior, it's becoming a pattern.

Did she give me the "I'm trying" line? Yes she did. She needed to know I'd be willing to walk before putting real effort in.

Rollo does mention that ultimatums are the worst, but setting boundaries always needs follow-through.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

2 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Are the women who can change themselves exceptions? Is the inability to change yourself a feminine quality? Are the men who can't change themselves feminine? Among men, are they an exception?

And I suspect you're not a good reader, because I do address quite a bit of that. But if you were curious, or

needed elaboration, you know how to ask. *Right?*

Those are the questions you needed to answer, instead of resorting to a - dare I say - feminine reaction by throwing a catty fit, telling people to shut up and cherry picking their comments, conveniently stripping them of their criticism. It reeks of intellectual dishonesty.

I have always, and will always call out tone policing. This is not new. If you didn't like it, go elsewhere.

According to my experience, the answer would be either "No" or, most likely, "I lack the means to know the answer". I'm a med student, and I see men failing to change themselves everyday. Classmates who are too lazy to study, patients who don't take their medication as prescribed, or refuse to stop smoking, drinking, or doing dope, to start dieting and exercising. The bitch thing is that they know that adopting such behaviors would increase their life quality and health considerably, but they refuse to do so.

According to you, no generalization can be incorrect. It is as if I said that RP members like to literally suck cock because some of them are gay. Wouldn't you say that this statement is incorrect because gay men are not a majority here?

You can continue to ignore the context of the subreddit, and the context of my point. My job is just to get people in the right frame of mind, and turn away those who refuse. Which is it going to be, mack?

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

2 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the commenters reframed your post and made it about what men should do in response to this behavior and I think that is useful. But your entire post was about how women can't change... and that was it. If that had been the intro to a post about what a man's response should be, I think it would have been much more helpful.

The point was that these are the factors leading to the behaviors- and the reasons for them, and why to expect/lookout for them.

The comments beneath the post rightfully took the baton and continued discussion from there. There's nothing wrong with that.

I'm addressing specifically the tone policing and concern trolling.

Oversaturation of new members within Redpill community

2 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Just take a look at my current sticky- I'm getting backlash for basic red pill stuff. Backup!

Women are Incapable of Change.

2 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/Thekspecial](#) isn't wrong, but it's not bad to keep trying since you started out late. Just make sure you're gaining ground- not losing it.

The sad fact is, it's close to impossible to get back respect once it's lost. Which is why the advice here is usually to *Next*. Make sure you recognize when it's time to cut your losses.

Women are Incapable of Change.

2 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's worth looking up Rollo's essay on [Feminine Mystique](#).

Do NOT date or marry women with mental issues

2 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How dare men want psychologically sound women. The nerve!

Do NOT date or marry women with mental issues

2 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Or women are more likely to seek a pill treatment rather than tough-it out. Or maybe a fair number of psychological disorders are akin to the type of crazy celebrities tend to get- when nobody tells them no, they become narcissistic and the world doesn't operate for them the way it operates for you.

Cognitive biases, sample bias, and the Red Pill - an extremely important discussion to have

2 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Have you tried [/r/relationships](#) or [/r/askthefempire](#)?

Women aren't women anymore. So men aren't marrying them.

2 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You might not want to associate with them, but you can recognize if it works and learn from it nevertheless.

Thor can no longer lift his hammer - Marvel reveals female Thor will replace male Thor

2 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can see DC's new character: Batman - the female. No, not batwoman, not she-bat. Not Batgirl! Batman, a woman.

Guys, that makes sense right?

TRP is not a place to bash gay people. It's a place for sexual strategy. Just got banned from TRP, so gotta post here.

2 upvotes · 15 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

I have yet to see somebody I care about try to curb speech out of fear that it may lead to "hate crimes." If you're not a women's studies grad, then you sure act like one.

I fucked up...

2 upvotes · 15 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

And for the reference, I'm in a LTR as we speak. So even if I understand that I lose some of the upper hand in settling down, I've reached a point where I have spare to spend.

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

2 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're suggesting a person who *is alpha* may provide bucks.

But we're not using the terms to describe people, we're using them to describe behaviors.

If AWALT and if marriage is not RP, how do you end up with a family and children?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

I recommend this read before considering marriage:

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/04/14/threatpoint/>

If AWALT and if marriage is not RP, how do you end up with a family and children?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

You're already at legal risk of ownership of the kids. Most states recognize out-of-wedlock fathers if no other men (in wedlock) are present when considering custody. Marriage is a lose/lose no matter what. Having kids out of wedlock is shit. But it's a hundred times better than being in wedlock.

LTR Game - Why We Need a New RedPill Sub

2 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill is about sexual strategy for men. Including short and long term relationships. Splitting it off to a new sub makes no sense, that is a core topic here.

Make threads and send me links, I'll sticky them for you.

My obsession with TRP is fucking with my head

2 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

Make the decision to act with your gut when you're around people - if you find yourself thinking while you're out, *stop it*, and dedicate no more than 5 - 10 minutes at the end of the day to reflect on your behaviors. Examine how your day went, and ask yourself what you might change. Then make an action plan for one behavioral change tomorrow. Repeat.

Any time beyond that that you start obsessing, remind yourself you made a plan that will take care of these issues, and sticking to the plan is what's best.

Eventually, as you start relying on your gut feelings- your behaviors will become more natural. Reflecting on your behaviors is important to keep yourself in check, but ultimately, many red pill behaviors should eventually internalize and become second nature to you. You've learned a lot here, it's time to trust yourself to make decisions, and don't worry about making mistakes. We all do it.

Also, welcome to being obsessive compulsive.

Feminists are hijacking RP lingo, yet they don't understand who the "Alpha women" are.

2 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

They only want what they can get from people, but never consider what they can offer.

"Inside the Angry Online Men's Rights Group Called 'Red Pill'"

2 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Downvote and move on. It's that simple. Want better content? Add better content.

Girl wants to "have fun this summer" but doesn't want to lose her potential provider.

2 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody despises it- we're just studying on how now to be her boyfriend.

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

2 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes you gotta hit rock bottom before you make a change.

4th of July: Ideas and Plans

2 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm terribly excited - every year, there's a great small town festival with a huge car show nearby, and a great fireworks display. I basically grew up at car shows, and my husband loves cars (shocker), so we'll probably go to that. After he goes to sleep, I'll probably head to my parents', since they're having a 4th of July party. I may end up making a frosted brownie with a white frosting and raspberry/blueberry swirls. :) If I can't, I'm definitely going with those fruit kabobs, thank you! :)

As luck would have it, you're also getting a point for this post!

♀

4th of July: Ideas and Plans

2 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

My tradition for the 4th ever since I moved out on my own (which, granted, was only four years ago), has been to bake multiple apple pies to bring with me to whatever festivities we attend. My apple pie is how I originally got on the good side of my husband's dad before we had gotten engaged. He was a tough egg to crack but I knew he loved apple pie, so I baked an extra one just for him and I think my plan worked ;)

Have a point, since I'm testing our bot.

♀

Dad tells daughter to not wear trashy clothes, feminists go crazy

2 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't expect anybody to be decent parents regardless of age.

Girl gets drunk and screws four guys at a party, later decides it was rape and demands \$22.000 in compensation.

2 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, that's the one. She's nuts alright, but the book is worth a read. You can argue with feminists about rape and have a feminist source to back you up.

Alpha Game: Alpha Mail: identifying female solipsism

2 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

Excerpt:

TOPIC: Marion Zimmer Bradley rapes children?

ANALYSIS: What if SHE were to rape a child? SHE would certainly not want to be held responsible and punished for it.

CONCLUSION: Marion Zimmer Bradley did not do anything wrong when she raped children.

A few quick mantras I've picked up from this sub

2 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Never settle is too "girl-power-centric". If you're a fat larde ass with physical deformities, you may need to realize that reality isn't very kind and you do need to settle.

Does getting married instantly decrease your value in the wifes eyes?

2 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

Yes. <http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/22/threatpoint-created-the-puerarchy/>

28 year old goes to TwoXChromosomes for support because The Wall is approaching. She wonders if she should have been so "relaxed" about dating and she says she's scared about "freezing eggs" to have kids. She wants to know what she has to do to make guys like her as 30 looms. Classic Wall anxiety.

2 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And the female dualistic mating strategy continues to effectively populate the earth.

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

2 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We tolerate a large amount of ideas and disagreements on TRP. Disagree with the topic? Present your opinion. Flesh it out. No problem.

Concern trolling, on the other hand, is shit and lowers quality for everybody. See everybody else in this thread talking about their experiences? Some saying they don't mind confidence in women, or prefer it, while others present their points.. all an interesting conversation.

Then we have trolly-mcgee here saying that the article is bad, and that it was posted because the moderators have a secret money making scheme where we trick the board into donating money.

If he thought the content was poor, he could contribute content. He didn't. All he did was complain. He accused the moderation (me) of posting my own blog (not true) to make money (not true), and then when confronted, he didn't back down, he just kept swinging. Somebody here must pay for the inconvenience of him not liking something!! RPS must have a back room deal to get at those millions!!

The mod team doesn't have to tolerate baseless accusations like that. And we won't. And we don't. He can get bent.

As you can see, there's a stark difference between trolling and disagreeing. He trolled. He got banned. Period.

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

2 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't conflate disagreeing with the content and outright calling the moderators frauds and scammers. Only one gets your ass banned.

Anybody who trolls under the guise of plausibility "i was just disagreeing guise!" deserves a ban.

Look, you're disagreeing and didn't get banned. So you're flat out wrong. I'm disappointed in idiots. Can't seem to get rid of them though.

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

2 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Find it amusing elsewhere. We're not here to satisfy you.

The fuck is this shit? The propaganda continues

2 upvotes · 21 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fake.

Girlfriend, on a trip abroad, is head over heels for someone else... a girl.

2 upvotes · 19 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

Trip abroad? You've already lost her, mate. That is code for guilt-free cheating. Next her.

I am free.

2 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Another testimonial of TRP working

2 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Can we all down vote the women hating posts?

2 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"can we all" is classic concern trolling.

Please familiarize yourself with the rules.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1woc2r/mod_posting_rules_2014_update/

Can we all down vote the women hating posts?

2 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Can we all" is a call to action to modify our tone.

We are not going to by modifying our tone to appease others. It's not going to happen.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

2 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

That's what outliers are, outliers.

These are indeed generalizations, for the sake of generalizations.

You're acting as though somehow a generalization is false just because some outliers exist? That's what a bellcurve shows. A majority of women are shorter than a majority of men. But there are cross overs. That doesn't really do anything to affect the validity of the generalization.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

2 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Come on dude, this is nature vs nurture 101.

I realize you're trying to be condescending because you don't know how else to win a debate. The reason I'm asking these simple questions isn't because I need a lesson, it's because I'm convinced you haven't really stepped

through each logical step to understand it yourself.

In case you're wondering- the reason there's a big nature verses nurture debate is because it's *not* settled. But that's irrelevant, since I couldn't give two shits about whether it's nature or nurture. Men and women are effectively different, and either you understand it, or you don't. Doesn't matter the cause.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

2 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Now what causes a woman to "learn" to be attracted to men and not women?

Building a cheatsheet for life and self-improvement.

2 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

Take your time digesting this stuff. Go out, learn through trial and error. When something doesn't make sense, keep reading the sidebar, ask questions here.

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

2 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. One focus that I've always had for our subreddit is keeping it welcome to people like M3 who identify as incels- not because they're "victims" so-to-speak, but because they need to find acceptance before they're going to learn how to change.

I know that a lot of the red pill is tough love, so most guys don't get it and want to continue with the "I got it figured out, so you shouldn't have trouble" but we can't lose the focus that it isn't easy to get from there to here.

Older TRPers who are single, is it still fun or do you feel lonely?

2 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/22/threatpoint-created-the-puerarchy/>

It will imbalance your relationship.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

2 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

A lot of red pillers want families too.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

2 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

We're not prescribing a social order where people need to adhere to our version of gender roles.

We're literally just saying "hey, want to get sex? try acting like this!"

It's different. There's no "should." That's a feminist word. "Men should learn not to rape!"

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

2 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Geez, they've been around a long time. That's insane.

Thank you Redpill

2 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Two Questions. Applying the Red Pill to my relationship of one year and Why does it have to be like this?

2 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Where is all the negativity coming from? The fact that you cannot reasonably discuss this indicates you have an emotional issue that is your own problem to work out. Hopefully you can see a therapist to work out the trauma.

Gone.

Look at this example right here folks. The lure, "in a strong relationship" and *we're both the same - I want it just like you do, there's no difference!* In a strong relationship- what? Are you afraid to see if our relationship is strong? If you dissappoint (i.e. open up to her) then maybe it wasn't a strong relationship to begin with.

But here's some shame to try to further my point since my points don't stand on their own. "Get yourself a therapist."

Tits or GTFO.

Good job Red Pill. We're once again singled out over other subreddits such as r/nationalsocialist for being a shit hole!

2 upvotes · 31 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com is the official meeting spot.

"I'm An Anti-Sexist, Liberal Doctoral Student, Wife, And Mother Who Supports The Men's Rights Movement Over Feminism, Here's Why..." Interesting read I found

2 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

trpbot had a small glitch. Fixed it. Point awarded.

Lenses Of Interpretation: The Social Contract

2 upvotes · 26 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Get a new account. Log out of this one. Never turn back. Do not divulge personal information.

Don't make spinning plates your mission

2 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't have that goal. It's just a bonus of my other goals. However, I'd probably have it as a goal in itself if it wasn't.

So what you're saying is, if you never have sex again, or you die a virgin, you've fulfilled all your goals, no problems?

RedPillFather...

2 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think we would have enough content to warrant another sub- and I don't think it's off topic here, so I'd

gladly take a red pill parenting thread. Take it away.

[META]How did you guys get here?

2 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/PussyPass

Agreed- never mod somebody asking for it. Select from positive contributors.

Some observations and questions regarding TRP theory

2 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo talks a lot about the dual mating strategy, and I would agree, women are looking to tie down the alpha (get both in one man). The problem is when you go too far in either direction, you'll either make her move on (too alpha) or you'll turn her off (too beta).

The Red Pill is Pro-Woman

2 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism is truly not what it pretends to be. If it quacks like a duck, and it walks like a duck, I don't care what it pretends to be.

Girl becomes extremely turned about being impregnated and asked to be impregnated. Countless users of /r/sex calls it a 'fetish'

2 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem for me isn't the children, it's the women. If I can, I may adopt some day, but I will never get myself legally entangled with a woman like that.

I do plan on a vasectomy very soon.

Girl becomes extremely turned about being impregnated and asked to be impregnated. Countless users of /r/sex calls it a 'fetish'

2 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Get cut if you can. Save some on ice if you want kids some day.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

2 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an analysis of a woman who is retconning a 5-year relationship to avoid admitting that his behaviors were attractive to her (for whatever reason).

Women will always paint exes to be abusive. In fact, I don't know one ex girlfriend I've ever had that didn't try to bad-mouth me to others by calling me abusive. You need to learn to read past this and see it for what it is.

This is a great example of just how people will change the story to fit their needs. Think about this for a second- why would somebody who clearly believes the guy was a jerk and a shitty guy- why would she *enter* the relationship, let alone stay in one for 5 years?

This is stuff to analyze.

What did he do wrong?

What did he do right?

How much is she making up to back her point?

This is absolutely what our community is about, and has always been about.

The discussion here in this thread is fantastic, talking about the ins and outs of the behaviors described here- and what's better is, nobody seems to agree. There are some interesting ideas being passed here.

And you're calling it *noise*?

The noise we remove are the on-liners or the "she took him for everything" low-hanging fruit posts.

This post is chock full of interesting interactions to analyze.

I'll be the arbiter of noise. If you don't like a post, close the page.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

2 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And a sex-starved man will go along with a beautiful woman, giving her gifts and money, sometimes half his stuff. Let's start shaming beautiful women.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

2 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't like it? Close the page. We will openly discuss what we see fit, and this is just such an example. Too scary for you because it might be abuse?

When we let the fear of what we can and can't talk about control what we do talk about- then we've caved into a "clusterfuck of bullshit."

Forget "alpha" and "beta", focus on value.

2 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm very skeptical when somebody gives feel-good advice like "just add value to your life, the rest will come naturally..."

If there's one thing I've learned in life- it's that people with goals are the ones that succeed.

Going to the gym every day is "increasing value." Deciding that you want to get buff is a goal.

Without the goal, there is no drive, and no failure for missing your target.

You should concentrate on alpha traits because simply increasing your value isn't the same as reaching a goal.

Forget "alpha" and "beta", focus on value.

2 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Focusing on adding value to your life is a great fail-safe way to never have a goal (i.e. alpha).

That's why we focus on "alpha" traits. Because there is a way to fail.

Post-Modern Argument: I'm Open Minded But Only About Views I Agree With. When Do I Present TRP to Someone Else?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

FYI, people are wary of the term "good guy" because it's classically used to manipulate men into doing only what benefits others.

A good guy does...

...helps a woman in distress.

...tells his woman she's beautiful when she's feeling ugly.

...puts her needs in front of his.

...asks for marriage before having sex.

...dies for his country.

...etc

This community is not about bashing women it should be about how to become better men.

2 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You break the rules which are clearly stated on the sidebar, and I call you on it.

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

2 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar.

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

I'd say most people here agree, this is *not* seddit.

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

2 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The world *does* revolve around women.

This sub is dedicated to strategy *with women*.

RPW Strategy in Complete Role Reversal, Homosexual Relationships, and Hope for Our Feminist Sisters

2 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/altTRP

The current divorce rate would suggest either that's not true, or nobody wants it strong enough.

Women will refuse to tell a guy they don't want a relationship.

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I rarely put more effort into communication than she does. If she went cold, I don't notice because I'm nuts deep in some other whore.

RPW Strategy in Complete Role Reversal, Homosexual Relationships, and Hope for Our Feminist Sisters

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/altTRP

I can eat salad because I believe it's healthier. I can choose salad over a hamburger. But that doesn't mean my taste in food has changed, it only means I'm aiming for a different goal.

A woman can decide (out of necessity or experimentation) that she wants to date somebody new and different, perhaps a beta. That doesn't mean she can force herself to be attracted to him, and all the downfalls of being in a relationship with somebody who is not attracted to you apply: cheating/boredom/depression/divorce.

Greetings from your newest mod, /u/CrazyHorseInvincible

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have not witnessed any increasing amount of racism, so it's just some concern trolling.

Although our critics would call us racist for acknowledging that black culture is different than american white culture, and adjust your game accordingly.

[Meta] Maintaining quality in the Red Pill community as we grow

2 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

TRP is officially getting invaded with feminists..

Just click report. Feminists have been trying to invade for a long time.

[Meta] Maintaining quality in the Red Pill community as we grow

2 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

We do delete those threads when we see them, but people don't tend to flag them, so we miss a lot.

I don't know if anyone had posted this yet, but TRP just popped up in r/offmychest.

2 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, thanks, it was deleted so I didn't know.

On behalf of women everywhere, I'm truly sorry

2 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, and removed. /u/pinchmeplease head over to /r/redpillwomen or something.. *as a woman*.

On basic GAME, PICKUP, and the direction of TheRedPill, RULES REVISITED 4/2014

2 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have unique insight on game that amounts to more than "wear a suit to bars" you're welcome to post it.

The mods will use their discretion.

The winning in family court post is fine too.

(Also I am not deleting historically all posts, just ones made today forward).

Child's autism risk accelerates with mother's age over 30

2 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder if this correlates to more autistic levels in children who are number 4+ in the family.

How I got introduced to TRP

2 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

The Evo Psych/Red Pill narrative of "wife gets beta husband provider, pops out baby, will seek alpha male/seed to cuckold subsequent children" just doesn't happen in real life. These pictures are proof that no self-respecting alpha male will fuck a mom. Stop with the cuckold fears red pillers.

2 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you severely underestimate how much men will put up with for some pussy. Especially one-night-stands.

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

2 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If those who succeed are wrong, and those who fail are right, what meaning have your words?

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

2 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ultimately, it is about *your happiness*, but trying to pretend your happiness is completely fueled by yourself for yourself is a lie. For me, I am not entirely happy unless I am attracting potential mates.

Being ok with people hating you is important too, it's just important to know why they do, and important to make the distinction on whether or not you need/want to change certain behaviors.

When you set up your goals and strategies, it should anticipate a margin of failure. For instance, my strategy is successful with an acceptable level of failure.

The "war on women" political slogan is in fact a war against common sense.

2 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Tune in tonight at 10 for the new assinmygenes's war on wars. When will it end?

[Meta] What is the "redpill" to you? Is it even about "sexual strategy" anymore?

2 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Here's my view on it.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/23lega/doing_it_for_yourself_the_pervasive_hamster/

What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

2 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The only way to interpret what I wrote *incorrectly* is to purposefully believe I wrote that "I think women want to be raped" and not "want to be attractive enough to be raped," which clearly implies the importance is she would like to have the proper status to be rape-able (from my original comment), and does not imply that they actually want the rape to take place, as that is illogical and doesn't even make sense on it's own.

So, in other words, you're trolling, since the only way to interpret what I said differently is to just substitute my words with your own.

"Age-Inappropriate Relationships" Don't Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

2 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They certainly aren't trending towards collected and mature.

TRP is becoming a shitty version of nofap

2 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye then.

What do you think about spinning plates?

2 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

If a woman is bothered by a man with a high count she has every right to avoid him. She also has every right to find unattractive men attractive, if she so chooses.

I doubt it's true, since women tend to like men that other women like.

527 Male students to have DNA taken in attempt to find one alleged rapist.

2 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Female hormonal birth control for women isn't unequal because men and women alike have free access to it! See? Equality!

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

2 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, We debated using the alpha but thought it would be too self-parodying. The delta seemed like it was already a convention that people wouldn't be too confused about.

I think we might switch over to ♂..

[X-post] Rollo Tomassi of rationalmale is doing AMA right now...

2 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/MensRights

Sorry, in this case I'm welcoming you all to participate.

The ambiguous reality of The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 11 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What happens when what is marketed is also true?

From r/relationships: Behold the glorious shitstorm that occurs when a woman asks for an honest physical assessment from a man and a man is dumb enough to give it to her.

2 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course he's stupid for complying with the shit test, but it's still kind of interesting that she is basically pissed he wouldn't lie to her.

Hello M'Lady

2 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Any users with a flair have had their identities confirmed independently by the moderation team.

test - ignore

2 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

look for this text

test - ignore

2 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

test

Hey Everybody, I'm The New Bot!

2 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that's going to be a good idea, it'll cut down on delta spam.

Yale makes girl's life a living hell for being naturally thin [Fat movement needs to be stopped]

2 upvotes · 9 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It should be noted that if she has an insulin resistance (in the opposite direction of obese people) her bad eating habits to try to gain weight would be fruitless but the high carb, high sugar diet would still lead to similar health problems that obese people have- including cholesterol (LDL) problems and potentially heart disease.

Folks that are naturally skinny are not immune to heart disease, don't eat like an idiot just because you're skinny.

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

2 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No.

Hold on, I got another call on the other line...

2 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I see inherent risk with women, but that seems pretty well endemic to the gender, regardless of age. Might as well make sure they're hot.

Feminist girl shared this article, about "what the fuck happened to dating in college"

2 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree paying is cheaper than time- but \$300 is still on the high side.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

2 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you *will not* police misinterpretations, and trolls are well aware of it. When you give them the benefit of the doubt, they will abuse it- and do so intentionally under the guise of plausible deniability when they get called out.. "oh no, I swear this is how I understood it.."

Didn't matter how many times alphabet mod stepped in to correct them, "no, he really didn't say that, he said this.."

"Oh, ok, but RPS is still a rapist because.. " start at square one.

You can tell yourself what you want.

The Loyalty of Women in Long Term Mating Strategies - Pair Bonding and the Differences Between Men and Women in Sexual Affairs

2 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's still bitchy. Yes, it's their nature, and yes you can do things to lessen the risk. But, let's not absolve them of guilt. A cheating bitch is still a cheating bitch.

The Loyalty of Women in Long Term Mating Strategies - Pair Bonding and the Differences Between Men and Women in Sexual Affairs

2 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you don't want to. She's moved on. Your best bet is to move on yourself. Maybe, one day in the future, when she sees you doing well, she'll realize her mistake and want you back. But don't take that cheating bitch back, cause bitch a cheater.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

2 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahahaha

Beta husband falls for the "polyamory trap" lets other men fuck his wife. Guess what happens?

2 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly

Tits or GTFO

2 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's more of a policy reminder. We haven't had too much of this annoying behavior until lately.

Boyfriend-rating app Lulu caves to controversy, changes policies

2 upvotes · 20 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

Scroll to bottom of [this page](#) to remove yourself.

Everybody has an opinion

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

First of all, since we can have more than one post at a time, we can, and have been, catering to people in all walks, including myself- and I am as "already red" as they get. Secondly, I never denounced having your own conversations in your own space- I was merely requesting that you don't huddle together and bitch about the original sub that is doing a shit ton of work for these guys.

You don't have to respect me or the work I'm doing, but if your goal is to make my job harder, then I have a problem.

Everybody has an opinion

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Have you found that those who are already red are not contributing and you've had to help newbies too much yourself lately? Have things changed recently from your perspective? Or are you trying to nip an impending problem in the bud?

Nipping the problem in the bud. Right now it's working well, actually. But I realize that what the senior members say carries a lot of weight in the community, and if the red pill doesn't get their confidence, the new guys will quickly gain that attitude and suddenly you're seddit again.

I know we can avoid the demise that seddit suffered- but it means that members who once saw value in the red pill can move to other conversations without blasting the original sub- I see it a lot here, and it can and will shape public perception until the original sub really *is* shit. Calling it amateur hour, or overrun by betas and idiots- that attitude will destroy the sub quicker than any actual amateur betas.

Edit- as an homage to seddit, I frequent askseddit and try to chime in whenever possible. I feel honorbound to provide value back to the community that helped shape who I am today.

Everybody has an opinion

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Ban SoftHarem

Softthareem has done immeasurable amounts of legwork to keep things running. He's also a very good friend.

By the way I never had a real father and an austrian friend and me laugh at the basic stuff that gets posted @ become a man.

Some people need beginners advice. I'm glad you found your balls without a father. Some guys don't have that luxury.

Edit:

Helping idiots is fun at first, but then it gets repetetive.

Then you can imagine why I'm making such a request for members that I've helped teach pitching in, because I can't do it alone.

Everybody has an opinion

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

The idea would be that people's flair would show (+17 Endorsements) and any comment that's great, endorsed contributors could reply with a delta to up the score. We could just not pay attention to votes altogether.

Likewise, if endorsed contributors did an anti-delta, they could either get the comment removed, or explain to other people why the comment is junk.

Back in the early days, pk and I spent most of our time meticulously responding to every comment to ensure that the red pill attitude was properly represented. These days it's not as needed, since people tend to get it.

Everybody has an opinion

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Indeed, I find that bitching about quality is the quickest way to kill quality. When people focus on the topic instead of meta conversation, you'd be surprised how well discussion goes.

Everybody has an opinion

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

You run Highschool, we'll run college.

It's an attitude like that which will ensure no quality posts end up on the redpill, by the way, assuming that there's a topic *too* advanced. There isn't. And if you treat the new kids like children, they'll stay children.

Everybody has an opinion

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I was thinking of adding a system similar to [/r/changemyview](#) where endorsed contributors can add a Delta to good comments- and it adds to their score, so you can see who is contributing most positively.

Anybody here know how to set up a delta bot like that?

In Askmen: After a break up, has a girl ever said "You should have fought for me"? Hundreds of cases.

2 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It depends on the situation. She may truly "like" a guy, but she could be husband hunting. She's looking for

commitment and she's fast-tracking it.

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

2 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Read <http://therationalmale.com/the-best-of-rational-male-year-one/>

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

2 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm just not sure you're reading me here. You can win the lottery, but at the end of the day people still have and need jobs, and nothing has fundamentally changed about people just because you had an individual experience. Women are the selective gender was my point, and you're not making it past your *you* filter. If a woman approached me (it does happen occasionally), I wouldn't just turn her down because she approached. But I'd understand that it isn't the norm, that it didn't change the fundamental nature of women or men, and that I still wouldn't give advice to other men to sit and wait, because it's a bad strategy understanding that women are the selective gender. Are you following?

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

2 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, what I'm saying is that you, personally, cannot will women into becoming the selected gender. If you don't like how things are, you can do whatever you want, but you don't define the market, nor do you control women. You can't just say one day, "hey I think from now on I should get approached by women."

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

2 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Right, what I'm explaining is that it's not a game, and not a choice, and your personal decisions have nothing to do with it.

You may prefer not to be the selected gender... *but you are*. Like it or not. (This means a huge majority of men will have to be proactive in their mating lives.. in order to have mating lives.)

"There are women." Yes. And there are lottery winners. Congratulations to them both. For the rest of us, a retirement plan includes working for a living and not waiting to win a lottery.

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

2 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the problem with Jake0024, he just posts condescending bullshit about others to feel better about himself.

Female Princeton Graduate and HR Consultant tells young women to get off the cock carousel, stop career chasing, and preaches accountability and sacrifice if being a mom and having a family is a priority.

2 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the correct answer.

Female Princeton Graduate and HR Consultant tells young women to get off the cock carousel, stop career chasing, and preaches accountability and sacrifice if being a mom and having a family is a priority.

2 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember, a set of morals benefits society, and sometimes you.

On the implications of powertalk and other language categories.

2 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This would match all reddit links that aren't internal, but wouldn't remove other urls...

```
reddit\.com/r/(?!theredpill)
```

but again, it requires lookarounds.

Edit:

```
reddit\.com/r/((?! (theredpill|asktrp|redpillwomen)) )
```

Oops!! #BanBossy gets serious pushback in YouTube comment section

2 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Join the fight! Fight to end bitchy bosses! #banbitchy

California activists seek to redefine quiet, consensual sex as rape through Senate Bill 967

2 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

did they rape each other? are both guilty of a crime?

This is the question that should be asked. How is it rape when neither party consented verbally? Either both are the rapers or neither.

The difference between The Red Pill and ShitRedditSays (and all other leftist, feminist garbage)

2 upvotes · 9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's about as intellectually deep as calling math class a circle jerk because nobody challenges arithmetic.

A quote by Steven Pinker, explaining why Feminists, especially AMR and SRS, hate Men's Rights Activists so much.

2 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/MensRights

Oh boy. You know they don't much like us.

Treating Women Like Children

2 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I don't think that says that, it says our brains begin to differentiate at that age.

"If it weren't for the amount of money you make, I would have divorced you a long time ago."

2 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Damned any way you look at it. You married the bitch, now the divorce is going to cost you money. If you wanted her out of the house, you can't force her to leave.. and you can't call the cops because they'll take you away- no matter who made the call.

You cannot put yourself into a position where a woman has this much control.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

2 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ywequ/mod_on_red_pill_discourse_and_a_brief_discussio

n/cfp5adi

All that's doing is [conflating] the positive beta traits with alpha and missing the point of having the terms at all.

(edit mine)

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

2 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't say get married. I said LTR. Never marry. If you don't, you won't lose any liberty.

Cheating wife revenge.

2 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just click report and we'll take care of it.

My face won't uncringe after finding this sub.

2 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/ThankTRP

TBP chick hates RP guys but spends her birthday being treated like shit by one who also cheated on her. The irony is sublime.

2 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, so far they only have a cursory understanding of TRP, so I haven't yet had one name redpillschool as a big evil tyrant, they only reference the sub itself. But lord knows if somebody named redpillschool on a date, it would make my week.. haha.

Almost everybody in the age range I date have been to or has heard of reddit, and thanks to the infamy of this sub, it's getting harder for people not to know about it.

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a pretty cut-and-dry example of a major feminist organization either misquoting, or worse- changing the meaning of his quotes to fit their needs.

I think the thought process was this.

1. If a man has presumably consensual sex with a drunk girl he raped her because you cannot consent while drunk.
2. You can rape irrespective of whether or not you are drunk, drunken status has no effect on whether you can be charged with rape.
3. Because he is the rapist and she is the rape victim, it doesn't matter if he was drunk or not.

Femlogic completed!

Don't take my word for it though, read both articles when you get a chance.

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well I mean, here's feminists, fucking up society.

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

2 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wrong thread?

Thank you, Red Pill, You've saved my life.

2 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please post over to /r/thanktrp

Man sentenced to 13 years, eight months for slipping his girlfriend an abortion pill

2 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/MensRights

I didn't argue that slipping her the pill was right or wrong, but I will disagree that men should just take a backseat on reproductive rights and laws because they have the "option" of not participating, should have known better, or pray that they don't have an accident that would have different consequences if only he had been a woman.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

2 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If they worded it a little different, it's a really huge insult. "Sorry you didn't have a father to teach you anything.."

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

2 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well /u/softharem hates redcoats too but that's a long story.

The red pill mentioned in Ask Reddit again. Brace for subscribers.

2 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Right? A few beers in and I'm lucky if a bj would work without a lot of concentration. A girl who doesn't know what I like.. in public? Yeah, sounds fun but I'd never finish.

I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

2 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Being raised with it is not the central thing; It's about what I want the world to be like. I know this is part of TRP rhetoric, but I am going to ask you to please refrain from what is ultimately just persuasive propaganda. "You've been brainwashed by society!" You can use that to justify many things just like the above reasoning with the biological urges.

But *why* do you want the world to be this way? It's not propaganda- I'm asking you to think about why these things are the way they are in your mind.

Imagine if I said that I'd prefer to live in a world where the sky is green and water was red! Would you not tell me that these things are ridiculous and that instead of killing myself I should learn to adapt to the reality that the sky is not green and water is not red?

You don't need anybody but yourself to determine who is brainwashing who, just look at the internal inconsistencies. What lead you to believe women *are* or *should* be like you describe? Are you so vain that you believe your preference should dictate reality? Why would you think for a second that 1. you can change the

world at your whim, and 2. it should be changed to *your* whim and not somebody elses?

If you believe you haven't been given unrealistic expectations, then answer me this: Why have none of your expectations been met? And more importantly, when confronted by men who have what you want (access to sex) and they tell you the world isn't as you hoped- why would you discredit them? We have what it is you seek, and we're telling you it works differently. Your method is a fairy tale, and you don't need me telling you this- you're involuntarily celibate. You live in a fairy tale, and it rewards you the way all fairy tales do: with absolutely nothing. You are not having sex, and other people are.

This argument doesn't move me. Like I said, I am trying to change the world not adapt to it. The idea I can change it and live on my terms is the only thing that brings me joy. Everything else is just another form of death. O and I'd argue that's far more critical stance than the "just accept how it is!" stance of TRP.

I'm not going to try to change your mind, only tell you that eventually you will have to if you want to find happiness instead of die.

There are many things that could be framed in the same way. A murder's blood lust. A pedophiles appetite for children. A thief's addiction to the game and the loot. When broken down, all things are rooted in biology. We don't give these people free passes. We don't give men who can't control their polygamous urges and become rapists free passes either. Why should women have that benefit with their cruel hypergamy?

Perhaps in a Utopian future where everybody is awarded one wife or one husband, we can all stop playing the games of our ancestors, but right now society supports women's urges- moreso than ever before thanks to feminism and hookup culture- so you either adapt, or you fail. This isn't an excuse any more than blaming gravity for falling is.

Again, this idea "We all go through this stage" is another propaganda piece. Implicit to it, is the idea that what I am thinking and feeling is all understood and part of the normal course, that the end game is already determined and that I already fall into TRP framework. I am sorry, but these things don't work on me.

Then go somewhere else. I really don't care. You think that I'm trying to indoctrinate you. You are the one with a problem that seems unsolvable. I gave you some simple tips to fix is, and as a guy who has a lot more sex now than he used to, I can say- you should go to the guys who figured it out for advice- but it's up to you if you want to take it.

This isn't propaganda. We all *did* go through this. That's why we're here.

But fuck you for suggesting this is some fucking cult. Really, I don't know you. If you rather off yourself then adapt to reality, then you're mentally ill and lack the will power to improve yourself. More pussy for me.

At the end of the day it's your choice. But don't fucking rationalize it like killing yourself is the bold sacrificial selfless step that you take to make yourself a martyr. You are not a martyr, you're a kid who can't figure out how to relate to women, and when asking for advice you close your eyes, plug your ears and say "surely this isn't right!" If you had any sense to know about women, you wouldn't be an incel.

If you kill yourself because of this- we will remember you- not as the kid who couldn't have sex or relationships with women, but the kid *who wouldn't*.

I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

2 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that it takes time, but I'm going to be 25 soon. My prime and youth gone... I've already lost the best time to experience my sexuality. Nothing will give me that back. And that is without taking into account how

all this makes me feel on a day to day basis.

First of all, your prime *isn't gone*. I'm older than you, and last night I had a pretty hot date with an 18 year old girl. This is a girl I'd never have had a chance with when I was 20. You are in your prime now, and as you age, your value on the market will continue to rise. A common theme around here is that life starts at 30 for guys.

That's absurd to me. I just can't take that idea. I just can't. Evil bitches if it's true. There's no good in them if this is how they view open, honest and powerful emotions.

Don't think this is a conscious choice they're making. They're ruled by prime emotions and urges that they can't control, just like you.

I have to find them evil. They operate in ways that are opposite to my moral framework.

So because you were raised to believe something that completely doesn't match reality- you continue to try to frame reality within this framework? You are holding on as hard as you can to try to fit the mismatch of your observations to your upbringing. And right now it's leading you to suicide. Man, you gotta take a step back and think about that one with a critical mind for a second.

Where I want acceptance they want selectiveness. Where I want love they want mystery. Where I want simplicity they want games. Where I want to work towards unconditional things they make lists of every increasing nit picking conditions. Women may just be evil to me.

It seems like they're evil, and terrible creatures. We all go through this stage. But there is light at the end of the tunnel. Once you learn and learn to accept them for who and what they are, there is love and real relationships to be had. You just have to learn the language.

These women aren't bad people, they want acceptance and happiness and love just like anybody else. It's just that their programming won't let them meet these conditions in a direct straight-forward way. Our society is doing a good job of lying to women about their goals and needs too- just visit [/r/redpillwomen](#) to see this in action.

That's the flip side of why suicide ain't such a bad option in my mind. I'm not sure I want a life in a place like this.

You may very well think that, but just remember that the only reason you think these things are bad and wrong is because you were taught to believe that. In Plato's allegory of the cave, do you think that normal people wandering around the world were mad at reality, all three dimensions of it? So why were the people trapped in the cave so mad at reality if people exposed to it their entire lives were fine?

That is simply the truth. I would end my life some what happily just to be a silent martyr against this evil, cut throat, mating game.

Then you die, not a martyr, but a loser in the game- the game that tricked you into killing yourself by teaching you falsehoods about reality and then letting you loose to fail. The game was to figure out how reality really worked and adjusting.

I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

2 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Similar to above, I don't know how long I can wait.

The thing is, if you're really looking for success, then you're going to have to accept that the wait takes time. Everybody wants to be rich, but if you ask any self-made millionaire how long it takes, they'll say: patience and persistence is key, you don't just get rich one day.

Now I realize this is a little different, but the idea is the same. Who you are and what you've been doing hasn't worked so far, so it's time to work on something that *does* work. This *will* take time, so there's no point in setting unrealistic goals.

If I want to say something like "You seem like the type of a girl I'd marry" on the first date or "I love you" a month in, I hate that I shouldn't. Other than that emotion denying aspect flirting is fun and hot I think.

It's just a fact of life- you don't want to be a commitment slut, it turns women off. They want you to be reserved with your affection, which shows that other women have a hard time getting it too.

Yea, I have been doing cardio. I'm actually looking for a good no equipment routine. If you know of one or have resources I would appreciate it.

You might try [/r/fitness](#). Bodyweight exercises aren't bad- like pushups and pullups. You do want to get a routine. Body building will do wonders for your mood and your confidence.

I have read the sidebar of TRP and I knew basically all of it already. There are just somethings I disagree with too much to go with.

I'm not going to tell you the stuff in the sidebar is biblical, but you should ask yourself- why do you disagree with those things so much? Or, more importantly, why is it that these beliefs and views you hold so dear have never rewarded you with intimacy with a woman?

We don't necessarily *like* the way the world is, but if there's one thing you can count on, it's that we won't sugar coat it either way. Sometimes the cold facts seem like they're heartless, like they lack soul. It sucks, it really does. But reality isn't fair, and it doesn't hand out free meal coupons. If you know what you want, sometimes you have to take it.

Why girls have to make it so needlessly hard? We are all after the same things in the end...

At the end of the day, we don't want the same things. Women are looking to get the highest quality partners they can- this means rejecting a majority of potential suitors to get the highest quality one. This is based on their limited capacity and high cost for reproduction (as opposed to men). Men's strategy is to spread seed as widely as possible, as evidenced by men's sexual tastes verses women's.

By rejecting as many men as they do, they can keep the price for pussy as high as they do, allowing them to artificially inflate their value and potentially demand commitment, giving you the feeling of artificial scarcity. What if you never find another woman? You better settle down right now!

Stick around and read the red pill, you'll find there are a lot of guys who have been in your position, and they're all making a similar journey to yours.

And for heaven's sake, drop the suicide rhetoric. While I realize that's how you feel, and trust me, I've been there, it's not going to help you on this journey. It's time to get serious, if you really want this, then put away your childish notions of what should be, and start embracing what is.

Proper response when a girl asks you for a favor?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/askTRP

A gift of presents... yes, but what are the presents??

I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

2 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's what I told you in PPD

Most of the blue pillers here won't recognize anything about your problem as a genuine problem. So far I've read that you're being passive aggressive and selfish thinking that the world "owes you sex," which is hardly what being involuntarily celibate is about, but that's their take on it. It completely ignores the reality that people crave intimacy to feel like humans. Desiring it and getting frustrated over failure is perfectly natural, and unlike the blue piller's opinion that it's entitlement-minded that you want sex, I believe it to be one of the most important cravings and desires a man will have.

Let's look at the next view: That sex won't change your life. That sex isn't that important, and that losing your virginity won't change anything with the source of your problem.

This fundamentally ignores a very real part of your life- this is something that they will deny exists. The reason they deny it is simple: it's easier to change your goals and expectations than to have goals and expectations and fail to reach them.

Having sex, especially the first time, is not easy. So they say, well here's a guy getting so frustrated with his celibacy, let's just convince him that life is good that way and maybe he'll shut up.

This is a similar tune we hear with the fat acceptance movement, and the feminist movement. They do not strive to better themselves, but instead strive to change the status quo, so the fat, obnoxious you should be considered sexy and shame on anybody desiring somebody skinnier.

This view fundamentally denies the male experience.

Assuming you're not a troll, or just looking to spark a conversation on PPD, my advice to you is actually very simple: Realize that you are not alone with this problem, and that your problem is very real. Despite what these people here have said, I understand that your identity is inextricably tied to this. I swear sometimes people try to play macho or pretend as though social validation has no effect on them whatsoever. Either they try to present the best version of themselves online, or they've never been without social validation long enough to realize what a crippling experience it truly is.

Desiring intimacy is normal, and simply lowering your expectations is a stop-gap solution. At the end of the day, we are programmed as men to want to find relations with women. That's what drives us, that's what makes us happy, and it's perfectly natural to become depressed and upset if you can neither find a way to do it, nor come up with a decent path to bring you out of this hole.

Not seeing a light at the end of the tunnel is the most crippling part of the experience. Knowing that based on your experiences, it doesn't even matter if you meet another girl next week, you know exactly how it goes. You meet, she's not interested, you say something wrong but you're not sure what it was, you never connect romantically or sexually. You don't see *how* it could change, so what's the point?

This is a dark spiral that you can get into. And the people here are plenty happy to tell you it's your fault, nobody owes you sex.

But there's more to it than that. On the surface, what they're saying is true, it's just not particularly constructive. It's the same tired advice I used to hear from my friends and family, and I'm not sure if they realized this, but it drove me deeper into the hole. Hearing that not only am I having no luck finding a girlfriend, but it's entirely my fault- well that's not easy news to hear.

They say, involuntarily celibate doesn't exist, nobody owes you sex, it's up to you to get what you want out of life. And it's interesting because while that seems to make sense, it ignores the very point of involuntary celibacy- it's a frustration with celibacy because you *don't want to be celibate*. If it were voluntary, wouldn't an incel simply stop being an incel and just have sex??

And there we uncover the crux of the problem. Sex is not easy to get, and as men, sex is one of the most important parts of our identity and lives.

I know every person is different, but I will say personally, I am not very happy if my sex life isn't booming. Even short periods of celibacy can drive me to depression. And no amount of rationalization or goal realignment will magically change this. It's a drive programmed deep within my self. I've spent many years trying to deny it, but this only made my depression worse. You cannot deny who you are. It won't work. And I think you know full well that's true, since when you read the advice here, you instantly get the same feeling I do... "that sounds like a solid analysis, but I feel further away from happiness than before..."

It's the same as "just be yourself" and other tidbits of advice people like to give. They seem so helpful on the surface, but ultimately add nothing to the conversation, and it never truly takes your experience into perspective. If *being myself* worked, I wouldn't be involuntarily celibate.

For the onlookers reading: involuntarily celibate means going without sexual relations with a woman and not knowing how to fix it. It's not because women owe you sex- but because everybody desires intimacy, but not everybody knows how to go about getting it.

And that's where I'm going with this.

It's important to know that you're not alone, and this problem is very real. The best of us have experienced it, and I can personally tell you it was the single most crippling experience of my life, and suicidal thoughts are not uncommon in this realm.

But now it's important to point out that there is a solution, and it's somewhat counter-intuitive. Ultimately, as men, we are in charge of forging our destinies. This is both a blessing and a curse. You've already discovered the curse part- but let's talk about the blessing. The blessing is that happiness is something you can attain, and all you need is hard work to get there. And if you're honestly considering offing yourself, you owe it to yourself to first put in some work and give it a try.

Three months may happen, but it's a bad goal to have. The path to self-improvement takes a while and results are rarely instant (although a boost to your mood is usually pretty instant after a week or so of working out). I would not put such an artificial time constraint on learning how to be a man. For me, it was a multi-year experience, and I'm still learning all the time.

The basic tenets of the red pill are: get into shape (lift), and learn game (flirt).

I recommend you check out the sidebar on [/r/theredpill](#) get yourself a gym routine, and pick up a copy of Roosh's daybang to get started. Chat with the men on [/r/theredpill](#), vent as much as you'd like. Most of us have been in your shoes and realize this isn't an easy experience. But man, it's so much easier knowing you're not nuts. This is the male experience.

I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

2 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

Most of the blue pillers here won't recognize anything about your problem as a genuine problem. So far I've read that you're being passive aggressive and selfish thinking that the world "owes you sex," which is hardly what being involuntarily celibate is about, but that's their take on it. It completely ignores the reality that people crave intimacy to feel like humans. Desiring it and getting frustrated over failure is perfectly natural, and unlike the blue piller's opinion that it's entitlement-minded that you want sex, I believe it to be one of the most important

cravings and desires a man will have.

Let's look at the next view: That sex won't change your life. That sex isn't that important, and that losing your virginity won't change anything with the source of your problem.

This fundamentally ignores a very real part of your life- this is something that they will deny exists. The reason they deny it is simple: it's easier to change your goals and expectations than to have goals and expectations and fail to reach them.

Having sex, especially the first time, is not easy. So they say, well here's a guy getting so frustrated with his celibacy, let's just convince him that life is good that way and maybe he'll shut up.

This is a similar tune we hear with the fat acceptance movement, and the feminist movement. They do not strive to better themselves, but instead strive to change the status quo, so the fat, obnoxious you should be considered sexy and shame on anybody desiring somebody skinnier.

This view fundamentally denies the male experience.

Assuming you're not a troll, or just looking to spark a conversation on PPD, my advice to you is actually very simple: Realize that you are not alone with this problem, and that your problem is very real. Despite what these people here have said, I understand that your identity is inextricably tied to this. I swear sometimes people try to play macho or pretend as though social validation has no effect on them whatsoever. Either they try to present the best version of themselves online, or they've never been without social validation long enough to realize what a crippling experience it truly is.

Desiring intimacy is normal, and simply lowering your expectations is a stop-gap solution. At the end of the day, we are programmed as men to want to find relations with women. That's what drives us, that's what makes us happy, and it's perfectly natural to become depressed and upset if you can neither find a way to do it, nor come up with a decent path to bring you out of this hole.

Not seeing a light at the end of the tunnel is the most crippling part of the experience. Knowing that based on your experiences, it doesn't even matter if you meet another girl next week, you know exactly how it goes. You meet, she's not interested, you say something wrong but you're not sure what it was, you never connect romantically or sexually. You don't see *how* it could change, so what's the point?

This is a dark spiral that you can get into. And the people here are plenty happy to tell you it's your fault, nobody owes you sex.

But there's more to it than that. On the surface, what they're saying is true, it's just not particularly constructive. It's the same tired advice I used to hear from my friends and family, and I'm not sure if they realized this, but it drove me deeper into the hole. Hearing that not only am I having no luck finding a girlfriend, but it's entirely my fault- well that's not easy news to hear.

They say, involuntarily celibate doesn't exist, nobody owes you sex, it's up to you to get what you want out of life. And it's interesting because while that seems to make sense, it ignores the very point of involuntary celibacy- it's a frustration with celibacy because you *don't want to be celibate*. If it were voluntary, wouldn't an incel simply stop being an incel and just have sex??

And there we uncover the crux of the problem. Sex is not easy to get, and as men, sex is one of the most important parts of our identity and lives.

I know every person is different, but I will say personally, I am not very happy if my sex life isn't booming. Even short periods of celibacy can drive me to depression. And no amount of rationalization or goal realignment will magically change this. It's a drive programmed deep within my self. I've spent many years trying to deny it, but this only made my depression worse. You cannot deny who you are. It won't work. And I think you know full well that's true, since when you read the advice here, you instantly get the same feeling I do... "that sounds like a

solid analysis, but I feel further away from happiness than before..."

It's the same as "just be yourself" and other tidbits of advice people like to give. They seem so helpful on the surface, but ultimately add nothing to the conversation, and it never truly takes your experience into perspective. If *being myself* worked, I wouldn't be involuntarily celibate.

For the onlookers reading: involuntarily celibate means going without sexual relations with a woman and not knowing how to fix it. It's not because women owe you sex- but because everybody desires intimacy, but not everybody knows how to go about getting it.

And that's where I'm going with this.

It's important to know that you're not alone, and this problem is very real. The best of us have experienced it, and I can personally tell you it was the single most crippling experience of my life, and suicidal thoughts are not uncommon in this realm.

But now it's important to point out that there is a solution, and it's somewhat counter-intuitive. Ultimately, as men, we are in charge of forging our destinies. This is both a blessing and a curse. You've already discovered the curse part- but let's talk about the blessing. The blessing is that happiness is something you can attain, and all you need is hard work to get there. And if you're honestly considering offing yourself, you owe it to yourself to first put in some work and give it a try.

Three months may happen, but it's a bad goal to have. The path to self-improvement takes a while and results are rarely instant (although a boost to your mood is usually pretty instant after a week or so of working out). I would not put such an artificial time constraint on learning how to be a man. For me, it was a multi-year experience, and I'm still learning all the time.

The basic tenets of the red pill are: get into shape (lift), and learn game (flirt).

I recommend you check out the sidebar on [/r/theredpill](#) get yourself a gym routine, and pick up a copy of Roosh's daybang to get started. Chat with the men on [/r/theredpill](#), vent as much as you'd like. Most of us have been in your shoes and realize this isn't an easy experience. But man, it's so much easier knowing you're not nuts. This is the male experience.

No one is going to listen to you about TRP

2 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Ensuring that we have a community that welcomes men with all the emotions that come along with it is a crucial and integral part of the red pill. It's not brash by accident. Our culture is so fucked, and so anti-male that there are no male spaces for guys to just be guys. You know, the fact is, sometimes guys need to vent, or need to be able to say what they're thinking. The red pill simply wouldn't exist as it is today if we didn't allow that to be this space.

Suggesting that we should curb this is concern trolling and against the very spirit of the sub.

NoFap?

2 upvotes · 21 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I don't think the crowd here is so numb that I really need to explain this line of reasoning.

Enhancing my sexuality tenfold! Aren't you proud of me mom!

NoFap?

2 upvotes · 21 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

It doesn't address why men would go to these reward centers, and it certainly concentrates on an addiction-as-a-victim mentality that I think as men we should be wary jumping on board for.

Unless somebody has tied some strings to your hands and dick, and forced your eyes open to watch porn, you have the ability to make conscious decisions.

Now I realize that some people become alcoholics, and some people wack off more than others, but the question isn't what's wrong with masturbation, porn, or alcohol, but what's wrong with *you*, and why is there this push to demonize everything that might reward people. Follow the money.

Furthermore, ask yourself why it is that anybody would prefer such a reward system as porn and masturbation when most certainly any one of them would likely prefer a real woman if it were available.

Rape victim from Askreddit discusses false rape claims and their affect on real victims.

2 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Care to elaborate?

Quick Responses to the Bestof/Cringe Criticism

2 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I enjoyed it, thanks for posting.

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

2 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

2 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh this complaint again. I remember seeing people worried about this in Jan 2013.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

2 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're late to the party, the original assertion is that red pillers believe women to be malicious and machines, which is what we were debating. I explained simply that I do not have that opinion. He responded that particular views of mine imply that I do. I explained that they don't.

The veracity of the content of the views themselves are not a subject of this debate.

[meta] On "neutrality," the rules, and the difference between /r/askTRP and /r/PurplePillDebate

2 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I've mentioned before that I find the interaction between the two groups infinitely interesting. I do complain about rules not being met, but out of love, not malice.

It's the reason I vote, even when I don't like the current regime. You don't just move to a new country. Well, some do.

Thank you for helping me find the way

2 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm glad you feel at home, but please lurk a bit. This is not a circle jerk.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted

into the negatives.

2 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

7. Comments making assertions about another user's position/intentions should be evidenced. Comments that break this rule may be deleted.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

2 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

She's such a troll that she was banned, and only let back in to discuss a thread about her- and somehow managed to stay unbanned. The rules don't apply to blue pillers.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

2 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have literally no idea where he got this idea about dinner date prices. The argument we got into was that I said that red pill stuff really only applies to women we find attractive, and he went on a tirade about how we should alert the presses that redpillschool admitted "it's not all women, just the women you choose." He then repeated this point seven times **in bold** to make some weird point. When I tried to explain that this was not new information, but was pretty common knowledge on the red pill (had he read it), he screenshotted it and condescendingly proclaimed "I took the liberty of memorializing our peace accord" asking me to announce to all of our users this new change of heart.

It was condescending and dramatic, and yes, I'll call it a circus, but it was he who invited the clowns.

If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Do you?

Yes. And it seems that most guys who show up on the red pill tend to agree they start getting the results too.

Because you're admitting that you don't know if you're right or wrong. Would you be willing to put that in your side bar?

I don't know why you guys are hellbent on trying to get me to kowtow to your random whims, but, no, I will literally never write anything you recommend to me.

You know as well as I do that it's not an all-or-nothing concept, when I said we might be wrong, I mean there's likely a more accurate theory out there waiting to be discovered. That doesn't make our theories wrong, only less precise.

You want to add something of value? Give us something with better prediction abilities, something that gets us laid even more.

If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You cannot claim to understand humans when the brightest minds in the modern world continue to struggle to do just that.

We can claim to understand humans with more accuracy than others if we have the results to back it up. And at the end of the day, it's about sex, not teaching a phd course. I think it passes a reasonable enough test to give it a try and see if it works.

Listen we could be wrong about everything, but until something comes along and gives us better results, I see no reason to abandon this line of reasoning.

Blue Pill isn't "beta"

2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because they say all actions are manipulative? I'm sure you can figure out why people wouldn't care for such useless advice.

Blue Pill isn't "beta"

2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My advice is to men on how to get the best bang for their buck. I don't give them conflicting advice, and it works for people spinning plates or looking for long term relationships.

I am not advising women, as you are suggesting here.

It is women attempting to interrupt us with the conflicting advice. To them I say, your advice is shitty and self-serving.

And to you, I say, you should really pay attention to specifics if you're going to criticize me. Does the red pill description say "advice for women?"

Blue Pill isn't "beta"

2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Admiral, am I allowed to choose who I get into a relationship with?

Brendan Frasier is going bankrupt because he broke his back in Hurrican Sandy and can't pay his monthly \$110,000 alimony.

2 upvotes · 13 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To clarify, you are speaking hypothetically and have no current plans to kill anybody, correct?

3 teen boys post video telling people what they look for in a girl. They things included innocent shit like wanting the girl to be entertaining, a good cook, hygienic, etc.. Tumblr and Reddit flipped their shit, disliked the video 25000 times and got the Youtube account B&

2 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Video is such a low bandwidth way to communicate, it's for those who don't have the wherewithal to write cogent points.

Vasalgel getting traction in mainstream media! Do your part and support this.

2 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most people I know were able to get it for hundreds with insurance..

Vasalgel getting traction in mainstream media! Do your part and support this.

2 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hopefully it's way cheaper than a vasectomy. I discovered that where I live, an uninsured vasectomy is close to \$7500.

TIL: Cesar Millan's wife (The Dog Whisperer) filed for divorce in March 2010. She ended up receiving a single payment of \$400,000, monthly spousal payment of \$23,000 (that's \$276,000 a year), AND \$120,000 a year in monthly child support. Cesar Millan then attempted suicide.

2 upvotes · 8 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Getting married doesn't change your legal status as father.

Why Women Can't Give Dating Advice to Men

2 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that this guy has one girl who not only is down to fuck (social proof) but is so enamored that she's willing to put up with a threesome (high value male), it's just really good social proof for him.

Why Women Can't Give Dating Advice to Men

2 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hypoagency. GirlWritesWhat has a good video on this somewhere.

More on spermjacking

2 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Jehovah's Witnesses don't believe in blood transfusions. Choosing to obey their religion and die instead of getting a life-saving procedure is a choice whether or not it's religiously based. The option is there, available to anybody who wants to take it. Don't reframe the decisions as though the choices aren't there just because they're not optimal.

/r/TheRedPill once again mentioned continuously in a front-page AskReddit thread. Misinformed redditor comments ensue.

2 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill is understanding reality and accepting it. What you do with the knowledge is your choice.

/r/TheRedPill once again mentioned continuously in a front-page AskReddit thread. Misinformed redditor comments ensue.

2 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course there are strategies and personal decisions you get to make that others may or may not agree with, and that's up to you. But the theory itself is pretty much take it or leave it. Anybody cherry picking is in denial, in my opinion.

/r/TheRedPill once again mentioned continuously in a front-page AskReddit thread. Misinformed redditor comments ensue.

2 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The only thing that might be gray is your understanding.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

2 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

-51

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

2 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Cop out? "full of beta faggots" sounds like a ridiculous caricature of a red piller authored by the blue pill. Not a cop-out, you are just out of your depth when it comes to understanding the culture there.

New meme.

2 upvotes · 24 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Might be interesting, but not here.

Regarding age of women & RP.

2 upvotes · 24 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

30ish (+/- 2 years)

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would recommend avoiding clubs.

Gym is good. Coffee shops, quiet bars. Emphasis on quiet bars. I'm a conversationalist at heart. My game is words.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you had a choice between a woman with a child, or one without, a lot of guys opt for the one without. This makes women with children more desperate, and often shopping for a daddy, not a boyfriend/hookup.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen many schools of thought but no concrete evidence that more reps lower sets provides any additional benefit.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

MR affects us whether you like it or not. We needed a place where we can talk openly about things that affect our sexual strategy, and /r/mensrights is not that place. You can always filter out men's rights material by filtering flairs. Click the buttons at the top of the page.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo is my fave. I frequent Rationalmale, alpha game, dalrock, m3, matt forney, puerarchy, random xpat rantings, return of kings, roosh v, the private man, the red pill room, and chateau heartiste.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I dated one. I liked her accent. She was kind of rude, but whatever.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So the answer to the question .. the very question that was evaded here by soulcake is.....

Question for the Blue Pill

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you got dates without putting in much effort (not being unattractive), of course you didn't think of it strategically. Now consider it from the point of view of somebody who has tried a lot of different things and has had zero luck with getting a date, you'd start to feel really hopeless without some sort of plan or strategy. Maybe if I try X instead of Y, this will yield a different result? No? On to the next!

Question for the Blue Pill

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

For some people, that's all you need... but if it wasn't working, would you consider that your strategy needs to be investigated more closely?

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I read it, and it was really well written. Best-of material right there.

Question for the Blue Pill

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"How do you know if a trait is attractive to women?" --> "Because it is a trait women are attracted to."

Is that what my diagram says? It isn't, is it? I could just as easily say your entire comment here was the word "turkey." Doesn't make it true.

I didn't just write words there to make pretty patterns, they actually say something.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You haven't answered the question.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm only trying to get some common ground here. Do you agree that men have trouble getting laid?

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Covert communication: You start building muscles, people notice you're good looking. She picks up that your options are increasing.

Overt communication: "I could date anybody I want! I don't need you!"

The covert is subtle, can boost attraction with no bad side effects. The overt just seems needy, probably not even true if he has to say it out loud, and just mean. Will likely damage attraction.

Requests

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you add users to approved submitters list, it gets rid of the spam timer.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

2 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

he doesn't understand that her attraction to him isn't rational

This is contempt.

This is absurd. Attraction isn't rational. If it were, we'd be more attracted to ugly people because they probably make really good husbands and wives.

You are trying as hard as you can to twist what I'm saying into your preconceived ideas. I will address more here, but I implore you to open your mind and *try* to understand what I'm saying before letting your mind run off.

It's important not to try to "fix" what she says is broken,

This is stonewalling.

No it's not. I'm not saying that taking out the trash is bad. Do it, fine. Obviously people in relationships communicate expectations. This is a completely different scenario. We're talking about negotiating attraction. You don't say to her "if I take out the trash will you love me again?" This is trying to bargain for attraction and it won't work, so you avoid the behavior.

instead you work on your own game and improve your standing in the sexual market.

This is disengagement and what Gottman codes as 'turning away'.

Not even remotely. You don't have to be distant or unfriendly to start dieting.

It can make your mate try harder.

This is negative emotional reciprocity. Partner A reacts with withdrawal, and Partner B reacts with anxiety and insecurity.

You've reframed partner A as withdrawing, so when you understand your mistake, you'll see that's not what's happening at all.

I really can't carry on until I get a sign from you that you're willing to understand this.

The Hamster Runneth: One in 200 Pregnant Women Claim to Be Virgins

2 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stuff runs off in the pumping, drips down, goes into wrong passage, and bingo.

And that child lives his entire life, ashamed of being a butt-baby.

You few have changed my life in less then 7 days

2 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a great idea, so long as you understand that the longer you wait, the more fickle she will be. You want to seal the deal sooner rather than later to get yourself a plate, because until you've sealed the deal, you're not really much in their minds.

Seriously, this is just bad advice if your goal is sex.

While we're all being sexist here...

2 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny, but not really the place

The Red Pill Best of 2013

2 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. Taken care of.

In of need advice,I am in Dilemna

2 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

"Problematic"

2 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Problematic" is a nebulous term that allows SJWs to sidestep the legwork of designating an actual problem with the behavior and instead use a thought-terminating cliché to label something they don't like as something nobody should like.

If something could possibly lead to problems, they can sweep it in with the rest of the thought-crimes.

You know what's problematic? Playing in a golf league. It may lead to losing the game. If there are 10 players, there are 9 unwanted outcomes.

A question for The Red Pill from a feminist dude.

2 upvotes · 14 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you come here and preach about how we should temper our speech. You're "worried" some of our views will leave us talking out of both sides of our mouth?

Thanks for the CONCERN.

Punishing sexual "coercion."

2 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In the scenario outlined in the OP, what is Amanda losing? Freedom and agency are (I think we agree)

goods, but they're not the only intrinsic goods.

You're asking the wrong question. What is Bill losing?

Hey, were the second worst Subreddit :D

2 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I foresaw some of these issues coming up in the future, so we opted to start categorizing posts very early on so you can filter only the stuff you like. This is my daily read:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?q=flair%3A%27theory%27&restrict_sr=on;sort=new

A text I wrote to my gf...

2 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was trying to delete the entire thread, but got lazy so i just removed the parent.

For what it's worth I do not believe crazy to be a troll, but he's on the watch list because of this thread.

AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST

2 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP, momentarily

Why Men Are Going Galt: A Review of-Men on Strike

2 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every year older I got, things got better. 25 was when it started getting better. 20-24 was shit.

Help me out here

2 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's wrong for her to receive money if she initiates the divorce with no other reason than "I'm not haaaaappppyyyy"

Help me out here

2 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have literally used the term "paradox" in the past on this subreddit to explain the thought experiment, because it really does throw you for a loop!

Thanks for taking the time to understand my position. Ironically, in one of the big debates about this, I think the one that started the shit storm, people asked me point blank how I feel about rape and my answer was simply: My opinion doesn't really matter, it's a thought experiment. They were hellbent on making this about me liking rape from the get go. **This wasn't a misunderstanding, it was a smear campaign.** It's not an uncommon tactic, I've seen it before, and it's especially nasty. It's one reason I don't trust the blue pill. I mean, maybe, just maybe the red pill is very wrong. If that's true, the blue pill is still worse.

Help me out here

2 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well, it does go against the grain of religious marriage, which says neither are to deny each other. But I'm not religious. I think secular marriage was ruined by recent developments in divorce law.

What are the main differences between TRP and r/seduction and r/mensrights?

2 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well spoken. This is also why we have a zero-tolerance policy for concern trolling. We literally delete and ban anybody who does it, no matter how subtle.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

2 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But venting every time you're angry is basically building a bad habit

Not at all, it's a way of working through issues and gaining perspective if somebody is listening/giving input.

If you're angry, there's an issue that needs to be dealt with. Venting is perfectly natural and healthy. Bottling it up is bad.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

2 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you think moderating is? Cake and beer? It's a lot of work.

I am going to fuck your girlfriend

2 upvotes · 28 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Try to understand, maybe read the sidebar.

We need a purge of a distinctive blue tasting attitude from this sub.

2 upvotes · 27 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Upvote good stuff. Downvote bad stuff. Don't concern troll.

How do you feel about r/PurplePillDebate?

2 upvotes · 27 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It really was a shame. Some of the more vocal blue pill members over there are so convinced that their understanding is the only perspective, that they will completely disregard a red piller saying "but that's seriously not what I think..."

Their response? "Yes it is! Because you're wrong, and I have to disagree with you, so this must be how you think..."

Ironically, it's just another example of how a group that is supposedly anti-hate embodies the very sort of hate they're purporting to fight. Nobody trivializes rape more than a feminist by making it into a meaningless joke.

I present to you.... "Models" by Mark Manson for download.

2 upvotes · 26 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with your view on Mark Manson, and with the pirated material. The post has been removed.

One commonality between TRP and SJ

2 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

just called them unfounded, despite the fact that they're based on what is currently your subreddit's Number Two post of all time.

Because your view of it isn't "he said this" it's "he meant this." Your feelings on the matter don't make them our feelings on the matter, so insisting that we must have a distaste for women because you assume anybody writing that has a distaste for women *is* unfounded, and indefensible. Neither one of us could hold a position on that and argue it with any real objectivity.

Pro Choice?

2 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

How do we ensure women alert the father instead of pretend they can't find him?

Megalomania/Narcissism and TRP?

2 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is not an argument, this is just hurling insults. Mods...

"Get all the bad boy in you out. Have crazy sex with bad boys, get it out of your system, learn some new tricks, but marry the good guy."

2 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, Nitzi here is just being a fucking tool. Quit the shit

Sexism made Me Sexy?

2 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because the person writing the story had zero grasp on red pill theory. If I ran around with a gun in a bank yelling everybody get down, I could claim that it was a poor sexual strategy too. Doesn't mean it was red pill.

Sexism made Me Sexy?

2 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Very well said, I'm curious what bp's response to this will be..

How Did You Find The Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I knew the creator.

Edit: Though I discovered the *truth* of the red pill probably about a year and a half ago. I had been pretty invested in looking into seduction, but I was always very curious why women acted so.. negatively.

Like, I wanted to pick up chicks, but when they didn't have the decency to treat guys like humans and just reject them nicely, or hell- give them a chance, I thought, man there's gotta be more to this.

Personal reasons for your political views

2 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not sure why this was downvoted.

Personal reasons for your political views

2 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Let's ask gender equalists whether me being a man makes a difference...

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you'd like to believe that, fine.

I am not alone. I am backed up by the very fact that tomorrow Jimmy on his 18th birthday is required to sign up for the selective service. Congress agrees that he should because of emergency preparedness.

It's you who is in the minority at this point. The few who understand so little about national security that they entertain the idea of doing away with selective service registration out of a naive desire for social justice.. *as if it will make fuck of a difference should we be in a third world war.*

Well the good news is men and women are finally being treated the same, we've done away with all gendered names. From now on, everybody's name is "Yan". On the downside, our country is being occupied by a new dictator.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Thing is, you can't vote away war. No matter how much you want the utopian future *now*, you can't just wish it true.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

... yes. This has been answered a hundred times.

Stopped Clocks: What's the most reasonable part of TRP, for those who dislike it overall?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And chick flicks are the last place you should be looking for a realistic portrayal of relationships as (surprise!) their goal is not to promote gender understanding/equality, but to make money, generally using a tired cliched script.

The movies are a great place to see what's culturally acceptable. But if that doesn't do it for you, just check for Marilyn Monroe quotes on facebook... "if don't like me at my worst... "

For me, the term "involuntary celibacy" or "incel" implies a lot of sexual entitlement. These men feel the world has failed them because they've yet to get laid.

At the end of the day, no matter how much men do to try to get laid, the final decision on whether or not they get sex *isn't actually their choice.*

Involuntarily celibate is a very basic concept. They want relations with women, and can't figure out how to do it. It's not for a lack of trying. In no way does this imply they think they're entitled to sex. It signals that they're not celibate on purpose. This isn't a hard concept to grasp.

I'm sorry, there are professionals out there who will take care of your needs.

Good point, guys, if you're unhappy with your lot in life because you can't find any way to have relations with other humans, just break the law. See how easy it is?

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's bad to leave a marriage because it's making you unhappy. Because it's a lifelong commitment. One I personally wouldn't make.

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Just take a look at pushups. Even in their prime, women aren't expected to perform as well as a 56 year old man. Apples and Oranges, bubs.

Self reliance: the cure for hypergamy

2 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1qbv2x/self_reliance_the_cure_for_hypergamy/cdbutic
Source?

I realize female breadwinners are on the rise- this coincides perfectly with the decline of marriage..

Edit: Oh, by the way, I don't have the stats handy, but common sense tells us that alimony was historically paid from men to women in light of my point, and still currently is overwhelmingly a transfer from men to women.

a discrepancy on redpiller's

2 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't think it's wrong, so no, I don't see it as problematic.

As a side note, I would never use the word "problematic" in the first place, it assumes too much about everybody's views and values. I find it's rarely used by anybody other than social justice warriors.

Edit: I have to add, it's not that we specifically choose to socialize women this way. It's a free market principle. Some people will try to hold women responsible for their actions- but it doesn't matter, because there will always be a sex-starved idiot further down the bar who will tolerate any action for access to sex. You won't change this with a campaign- this is how the human species has survived and prospered.

TRP and racism.

2 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I haven't seen this person on TRP.

TRP and racism.

2 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There is some amount of racial talk I leave up, for instance a few of our more prominent endorsed contributors are black, asian, and middle eastern. I find comments on their cultures interesting. I have to add that when I see discussion about, say, black women, that it's a reference to the american black culture and not an actual intrinsic property of women who are black.

I don't doubt that there might be differences between the races but based on the amount of time humans evolved genders vs races, I doubt they're very big differences mentally (if at all) and I don't think it's relevant to our discussion.

Talk about cultural differences are encouraged though.

If you see any *real* racism where somebody is actually hating on a group by color, message the mods so we can

ban them. This is expressly not allowed.

BTW some of our black members use the term "niggers" and I don't consider it hate speech but instead the way they speak.

TRP and racism.

2 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Something is uncomfortable so you can only resort to "it's bullshit" instead of debating the merits of what's being said here. That *is* the matrix Vornash is talking about.

What are you guys cooking?

2 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Out of curiosity, tokyo, why lean chicken?

[Update] Wife demanded open marriage to ride the cock carousel; OP provides an update

2 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're right. They constructed this as a way to try to "trap" red pill users participating in other subs. Fucking retarded shit.

PSA: You cannot teach people the red pill. They have to want to seek the truth.

2 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I spent a little time explaining the red pill and got some serious kneejerk reactions I didn't expect from a conservative sub.

Frankly, if I were voting, I'd say remove the damn links. Don't want those idiots wandering over here.

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

2 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You just tried to correct me, inappropriately, for the use of the word devolve. I don't think you've got much of an argument here regarding seeing forests.

Literal interpretation of TRP

2 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Any mod worth his weight knows what JAQ-ing off is. You guys are great at it, it disrupts conversation, and we remove it. If you don't like that, you could find something else to do with your time.

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

2 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Now you're starting to get it. The manosphere is a collective group of people focusing on masculinity. There is no "leader" and mark manson gets linked quite a bit.

Girlfriend leaves boyfriend in public for Ferrari driver

2 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It really depends. If you buy one because you think it'll help you get laid- that's not really validation you're seeking. It's sex.

Literal interpretation of TRP

2 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Should women have the same voting rights as men if they have the same responsibilities given to men in order to vote?

Yes.

Further, I understand that voting and conscription were never inextricably tied together, but I believe from a political standpoint there was much of a feeling at the time that voting and conscription were tied together which is why they lowered the voting age to 18-- because we were sending our young men to die at that age.

That said, aside from whether or not there is any real tie between them, I personally believe that women should have the same responsibilities as men in our country, and an appropriate action if women as a group rather not sign up for the selective service would be to remove their right to vote.

I see them as linked because voting has an effect on our wars, they are not separate. Anybody bearing the burden of responsibility to fight a war we get into will be more conservative with their voting in that regard.

Furthermore, enforcement of unjust laws (or lack thereof) makes no argument regarding the laws themselves.

Literal interpretation of TRP

2 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In case you're bad at logic- if you truly believe there are no responsibilities given to men in order to vote, then my sentence actually resolves to "I believe women should be able to vote."

Literal interpretation of TRP

2 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm removing the people who say "but that's misogyny" not people who say "my experience is this... I wonder why it differs." I think most people here are completely unaware at how few posts we actually remove.

Literal interpretation of TRP

2 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I refuse to write you a book. When asked point blank about particulars, I do find most people here refuse to believe what I say, and instead prefer to ascribe their own preconceived notions to me.

For instance, when I explain my position on rape, people disagree and tell me that I must be a rapist *because*.

Wonder why I don't chomp at the bit to explain the entirety of the red pill in great detail? I've already spent a lot of time attempting to do so *on the red pill*. It's not a single theory.

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

2 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't like her and I demonstrated my displeasure.

Just like I told her, I'll tell you. I do say and do exactly what I want to when I say and do it.

It's not rocket science.

Not everything is a reason to game.

Seems try-hard.

Go back to seddit.

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

2 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I'm not actually trolling. That wouldn't make much sense.

But anyway, while you're here, go ahead and tell me why my experience never happened.

TRP hits 20,000 subscribers and to celebrate SRS presents r/ShitTRPSays

2 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If anything goes south, meet up on puerarchy.com

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

2 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe I'm trolling. I bet I am. Where are the mods when you need them?

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

2 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, yes, **the crab basket**. Good insight. thanks!

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

2 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, I don't see any error in my thinking, I posted this to start a discussion about the behavior and get input.

Secondly, her comments were not merely woman-winging, and my analysis is certainly not asking for special treatment.

Lurk a bit, son.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

2 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ah, ok, so you're right. Girls read guys minds. But the red pill could never know anything about women. Gotcha.

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

2 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's interesting. I almost feel as though they're more than willing for there to be casualties, like, if they can't have me, then kill them all!

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

2 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course this is true. But I'd still like to understand why this trait is so common, and to what benefit it exists.

Woman as solipsistic.

2 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Here are some gendered examples of female hypoagency **from this site**:

WAR – This is the claim that “men start wars” and that war is a male problem that men foist off onto innocent civilian bystanders. This relies on a completely uninformed and naïve understanding of war as some kind of sport that all those rough boys go off and do and the stray rounds fall on peace-loving innocent bystanders – in other

words a complete denial of the benefits that women and others on the winning side derive from war, and a denial of women's role in sending men to war.

POLITICS – This is the claim that men have all the power because they hold the majority of political office, despite the fact that women outnumber men as voters, so are responsible for all these male politicians being voted in. This ignores the troublesome fact that women make up the majority of voters. The engrained belief in hypoagency is what makes this denialism possible.

BENEVOLENT SEXISM – Every time women enjoy any kind of advantage due to gender – “privilege” – that has to be spun as being due to male action, or else it has to be spun as some kind of disadvantage. Labeling an advantage “benevolent sexism” accomplishes that.

And here's [KarenStraughan's take on female hypoagency](#)

Sexual relationships as adversarial?

2 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women get approached a lot, especially at bars and clubs. They have their defenses up. Pickup has a calibration stage. It's when you open and then modify your tone to match hers. Some have major bitch shields, some are friendly. You calibrate to match.

Anybody who has done enough approaches realizes that approaching and attracting mates has very war-analogous feel to it. That doesn't mean that when you talk to a woman you're literally attacking her.

Sometimes the "defenses" you're breaking down are her innate tendency to brush off male attention in general. You have to find a way to be novel enough for her to be interested.

There's no literal war here.

That said, male and female mating strategies are somewhat at odds with eachother, so when you pull back and look at the bigger picture, it does start to look like war.

Just the other night I was out with a woman and we bumped into an old friend of hers, who proceeded to talk about how I should show my appreciation to my lady because I'm lucky to have her. The conversation went on for a bit, and I played along just enough to get rid of her, but the point remains, this is something I've seen women do a lot. Wouldn't you like to understand why this happens? Why it's common? What the effect is, intended or otherwise?

These are the questions we attempt to address.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

2 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

20k is a large number, It's not insignificant. It's intriguing to me that you'd actually think this many guys were all so clueless that they tried everything but asking girls out....Like ooooh shit that's what we were doing wrong! How did we not think of that. Thanks liah, you solved world hunger. I betcha we'd have world peace, but the countries never tried saying "hey, let's not fight instead of fighting..."

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

2 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If by "good deal" you mean "not most", then I agree. There are attractive people having tons of sex. This has never been denied.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

2 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's frustrating because at the end of the day, blue pillers will never understand nor have sympathy for just how very lonely it is for a man who realizes that women don't like him. And the majority of the advice is "be nice" and "be friendly" and just "talk to people about hobbies" as if that works. "Why would you ever need to change yourself? I've never had to do that..."

And they dedicate an entire subreddit to this misunderstanding.

And when these guys finally find a connection, the blue pill is quick to label the women damaged, immature, and insecure with low self esteem.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

2 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's not necessarily fat- it's that our "hypermasculinity" really is just guys who work out and embrace confidence. That's basically it. This is a feminist demonizing how men are choosing to live their lives by using a negative term.

Straight from my PSY101 book

2 upvotes · 30 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

50 shades - 70 million sales

Wheel of Time - 44 million

By this logic, one is almost twice as popular.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_best-selling_books

Why not tell the rapists themselves?

2 upvotes · 30 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why feminists are winning: they're unified

We're not a movement.

Straight from my PSY101 book

2 upvotes · 30 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

50 Shades of Grey

Rape, consent, and TRP.

2 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Rape is special because there is no requirement for proof (no dead body to point to), the accuser can stay entirely anonymous, and can basically be used as a weapon *by women*. Men accusing women is a much different scenario. Women's names are by default kept private, even often in cases of statutory rape by females.

If I were a woman, and I wanted to ruin somebody's career/life/marriage, this would be the easiest, least expensive way to do it with no repercussions.

Rape, consent, and TRP.

2 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Here's somebody who should be introduced to the entirety of the men's rights movement. There are a lot of us

who have lost jobs due to false rape allegations. Sex isn't even necessary for the allegation.

Rape, consent, and TRP.

2 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'll short circuit this one. He's charged with rape. Even if he never gets convicted, his family is horrified, his boss fires him, he becomes un-hirable because a google search shows that he's accused of rape. The newspapers will have no problem announcing his name before any verdict is found.

As we know, if she isn't feeling 100% proud of her decisions, *it is the man's job to determine that a woman doesn't have agency when it's not convenient for her.*

I wish this were a joke, but this is basically the men's rights movement's start.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

2 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Only because red pill inherently endorses it, even yourself.

I have not endorsed rape. This is a blatant lie.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

2 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Do not attack the character of the other posters please.

If mrsa wants to make up a new position to prove he's right, well, he does it a lot.

is no more a personal attack than

I am currently having a debate with their head mod over whether children's television can be used as a scientific source. He believes that it can be and my refusal to admit as much demonstrates my ignorance of science.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

2 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

At no point did I claim that his television show was a source, only that Bill Nye can't be discredited for making a television show, since stephen hawking also made one.

I linked to his scientific work *outside* of television.

In fact, I argued that stephen hawings show would also not make a good source, once mrsa introduced the absurd idea.

He then used that as proof that I agree that popular media is not a good source. I was merely arguing that Bill Nye is not untrustworthy despite his contribution to popular media **because stephen hawking also contributes to popular media.**

mrsa

You're missing the point. If someone links to an episode at Bill Nye the Science Guy to support their claim, then they are idiots.

(first introduction of usage of a television show as a source, instead of the original discussion *about the men themselves*)

me

Because Bill Nye would lie to his audience?

mrsa:

No, it's because a children's TV show is not a valid source of scientific information. Do I really need to explain this?...

me

By the same criteria, neither would Stephen Hawking's show be.

(acknowledgement that the shows themselves would not be a valid source)

him

Exactly. Hence why someone shouldn't rely on popular media for their scientific information and instead should look at academic sources, like Hawking's published articles (which Bill Nye does not have).

(This does not preclude that Bill Nye is considered a scientist, nor that he knows what he's doing.)

Me:

You said that trusting pop psychology is like confusing the work of these two scientists. Upon further inspection we see you devalue Bill Nye's work because he has a television show. When confronted with the fact that both have shows, you mistakenly assume that Bill Nye's entire career is on television. Believe it or not he's a very credible scientist, which is precisely why nobody here is taking you seriously when you claim to have any knowledge as to the authenticity of sources.

“What Do You Do When A Girl Hits You?”

2 upvotes · 18 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have to read Vox's follow up that I posted.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You'll have to forgive me, as every time I involve myself in a discussion, my fan club rushes to argue with me, so I really stopped paying attention to names.

INCOMING!! ABC News readying hit piece on the manosphere

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1b2kgu/my_experience_on_bbc_news_today/

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't have to starve to know that people are starving, and aren't doing it just because they're choosing not to eat.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

but I don't understand people that can't get sex, dates or relationships

Basically what separates blue pillers from red pillers is this lack of understanding.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

demeans these women.

Having sex is demeaning? Let's just ask the feminists what they think about that.

You are sleeping with (and spending time with) women you detest and don't respect.

You got that from "I like sluts?" Who are you talking about? You're clearly not having a conversation with me.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And? Spinning plates does not require you to lie.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because it reinforces the ideas that have been pounded into your head that you are only worth your attractiveness and even that isn't perfect. So you have no right to have standards. That is why it works and that is why it is a terrible thing to do.

Yeah, it's terrible to teach women that once they're ugly, men won't want to have sex with them! We should just lie to them to make them feel better!

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The topic of the thread is: If the red pill is ineffective, what is your alternative.

You suggest approaching different women.

I explain that this doesn't work when you're already approaching all available women.

You say, well maybe that portion isn't necessary.

Back to square one. Where is your alternative strategy?

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's not an alternative to the red pill, which is the very subject of this thread.

Surely You're Joking

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because you're not speaking the same language. The terms "respect" and "disrespect" apparently mean very different things to different people.

Man Tip Tuesday: How to Shave Your Face

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Gaius has an old mountain man beard.

Surely You're Joking

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No true Scotsman. If respecting women didn't work, he wasn't doing it right. This argument is unfalsifiable.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If it were purely isolated cases of unluckiness, the female pickup industry would be equally as large.

If it were purely isolated cases of unluckiness, men and women would get the same number of messages on online dating.

If it were purely isolated cases of unluckiness... etc.

So my GF[22F] is arguing with me about when a girl should tell her partner she was raped..

2 upvotes · 14 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Accepting that kind of delay gives the female power over the interpretation of the event.

This is a brilliant point. If she were truly raped, she shouldn't have trouble coming forward instantly. But forcing her to make a split second decision to *lie* about cheating when she's not sure the info will get out, that takes away her plausible deniability if she wanted to use the rape excuse later.

Reddit Admins Banning MR and TRP Accounts -- Are the subs themselves next?

2 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

At the end of the day, theredpill will live on. We have no desire to leave reddit, and won't take away from our core community unless we see no other option. Announcements will be made here, and on puerarchy.com

Why are men bigger, stronger, and faster than women?

2 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Access to the same amount of food in men and women alike would only produce the same sized men and women *if* it was in excess of what was necessary for a pregnant woman. (meaning, men would have to be fat). Otherwise you would see a subtle shift towards selecting smaller women.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

2 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

the ones putting themselves there

I agree.

missing out on a big part of life

I'm sure they don't *want* to be there.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

2 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Stating that I believe those subs to be highly dismissive and mocking of men's problems does not mean I am attacking anybody here.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

2 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't want to play oppression olympics, but men are shamed for literally being near children because of theirs.

The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

2 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think feminism is a sexual strategy, but not intentionally one. We believe it's an unconscious drive for women called the feminine imperative.

It's apparently a secret to non-TRPers

You can twist the words in any way you like. I said it wasn't a secret, not because everybody knows about it, but because nobody is hiding it.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

2 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm not talking about one night stands.

I'm talking about projecting yourself as a sexual being. Something women do quite a bit.

The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

2 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We recognize falsifiability in a different way.

Let's say a group of 15,000 guys got together to talk about how their sex lives suck. They all admit having gotten bad advice, and taking it, and it not working. It almost sounds like they've been fed the same stuff.

Well a few of them try some new stuff and report success. They share that info with others. They start to realize success. They share that info with more.

The falsifiability in our book is: does this info reflect what I observe? Does it predict what I observe? Does it make me more successful.

Of course, there's room for error. There's a possibility that our advice works but for none of the reasons we suggest. That's ok. We're a group talking about sexual strategy. The theory behind it is to sketch in the details, to try to attempt to create a cohesive world view. It's not required to test our hypotheses, but it does help us develop new ones.

The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

2 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The recent pair of posts from /u/redpillschool [1] and /u/spermjackalope [2] accusing each other's respective positions of misrepresenting them and not knowing what they themselves are representing, respectively, got me thinking on this topic.

I agree that there was a miscommunication, though I'm not convinced it wasn't intentional. But I don't think either of us would agree that don't know ourselves what we're representing and I think you should strike that.

the red pill itself does not agree on the position it represents.

I already presented the core concept of the red pill in the other post. It's simply: pursue the truth. It relies heavily on experience, and takes the position that there is heavy interest in the mainstream holding incorrect views, so people often believe and repeat lies.

Beyond that, you're right, there is no universal laws within the red pill. A lot of us agree on certain aspects. I personally try to steer conversation towards the Rollo Tomassi brand of reasoning, but technically it's just guys talking about what they think is the truth and either agreeing, debating it, or disagreeing altogether.

Mind you, this doesn't make it any less valuable to us. It's a fraternity, and we find value in it.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a blatant misunderstanding of contract law. If consent followed contract law, then having sex against the immediate will of somebody would still be considered illegal because you aren't allowed to enforce contracts with violence.

in reply to

You cannot force somebody to enforce a contract, you can only sue for breach of contract.

(Un)Officially Divorced

2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Congrats dude. This is big news. Things only get better from here.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Broadly, you seem to think that feminists have taken over the world, to the detriment of both men and women.

Well, westernized countries, but yes, working on the world.

You believe that someone's gender is one of the most (if not the most) important factor in determining their behavior.

Regarding interpersonal relationships, yes. I don't think it effects their ability to be a doctor.

You believe women respond to dominance (alpha) behavior,

Yes.

and that men who disagree with you are "betas" who aren't getting laid.

Incorrect. Betas can get laid, but for different reasons. Furthermore, people who disagree are not betas. There is no correlation between disagreeing and being beta. Betas are less likely to attract women on primary sexual features, but instead tend to rely on provider features. They are also usually walked over by women.

You think marriage is generally a bad idea (I say generally because there is some variation in opinions) and gives the woman too much power over the man. Ditto babies.

Yes, yes.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Those are two very different things.

The law not recognizing spousal rape, and recognizing perpetual consent are not one in the same.

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

2 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Gender is what makes us different because we evolved that way.

[Meta] A Request {Hopefully a self post}

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think that lsu85 is trolling.

Game does not exist.

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's fine by me. We go beyond the game and try to figure out how to improve not just pickup, but relationships in general. Then we try to pencil in a theory that patches all the ideas together. It's a rough sketch and really doesn't *prove* anything, it only helps us build a framework in which to hypothesize and test.

For instance, confidence is a positive trait in men. Sure. We don't really know why, but there are a lot of theories regarding the male gender role throughout evolution. They are just-so stories that help us pencil in the details, but they're not necessary to understand that confidence is a positive trait in men.

We don't mind that people don't like our vernacular and theories. It really isn't for everybody. I learned a long time ago that how I communicate with women is different from how I communicate with men. We communicate in adages and with hyperbole. People come in and draw the wrong conclusions, and we just kinda shrug it off.

I rarely see anybody in the blue pill or here accurately portray our position before trying to take it down, so it really doesn't bother me that people don't understand.

Our experiences are unique and it's very likely a lot of women won't see things the way we do. And that's ok. They don't have to.

Game does not exist.

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is just helping guys learn ways to start a conversation with girls. Roosh's point was that the topic is really not that important - just *start* the damn conversation and let it progress naturally.

I feel as though you're coming from the perspective that you think it's easy for men to approach women. It's not.

Game does not exist.

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The word "cold" has a broad meaning, doesn't make it less useful.

And, yes, women can work on being attractive. But guy game and woman game are not the same.

Being a normal human being with interesting stories and hobbies is not game.

Again, you are bringing a very limited perspective to the table. If being normal were sufficient to get girls, why would there be an entire industry dedicated to helping men get girls? Shouldn't it just be easy?

You cannot dibs the entire spectrum of actions that positively affect attraction.

If you find something that boosts your chances, share it and we'll try it in the field. Some things work for some, and not for others. You adapt what helps and drop what doesn't.

This isn't a difficult idea.

Game does not exist.

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So in that case, game is a fancy word for teaching socially inept men how to interact normally with society.

No, game includes everything in my post, and can benefit people who aren't socially inept.

Your example is a brand of game by a PUA. I won't defend his ideas, some are more effective than others. If I thought throwing rocks at girls was effective, I'd call it game. We'd try it out and determine it doesn't work. Game has a very large trial and error component to it.

This is just being rude for no reason.

You're right, when they say it they use less of the letter e.

Game does not exist.

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's simple: these things *should* be common sense, but a surprising number of guys still need help understanding why certain actions or phrases display lower value.

Then I hear chicks squawk about how "*Game would never eeeeeever work on me!*"

But it does work, it works quite well. The problem is most of these chicks just don't know what game is. Which is why you can't tell when we use it on you.

You think it's just common sense. That's a very limited perspective. A lot of guys are clueless.

Game does not exist.

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So he could kill your family, and you'd still be into dating?

Game does not exist.

2 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You didn't answer my question. Does he have the ability to lessen your attraction?

test

2 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well the bad news is, automoderator can't really differentiate between in-sub reddit urls and other subreddits' urls without blacklisting.

I think for now, we just leave all urls to reddit off.

I am a man, who just discovered this place and just subscribed too. Impressive! I think this place is awesome and I support it.

2 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Haha, fantastic.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

2 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Submit what you want to see.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

2 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Working on fixing that.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

2 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I'm looking into it. Unofficially we've already had a copy of the reddit code working, but modifying it for our uses were too time consuming.

I'm looking into these,

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1m405k/mod_new_reddit_xlink_policy_no_more_of_that/cc5tipb

My Endorsement of Negging

2 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's crap.

Applied the Red Pill for the first time. Holy shit.

2 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Quality advice.

Alpha Up! 1st Edition 8/30/13 (By our very own Nutz76)

2 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Apparently I did not drink my coffee this morning before editing. Thanks!

Alpha Up! 1st Edition 8/30/13 (By our very own Nutz76)

2 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh nutz!

Fixed, thanks.

[Mod] Posting Rules

2 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Any subreddit that's participating uses css rules to disable voting and commenting from people who arrive on a np.reddit.com domain.

It's opt-in.

Just have to post links with the np subdomain if you're linking to other parts of reddit.

For instance, this post:

http://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1ginl2/mod_posting_rules/cbyd9a3?context=3

Would be changed to:

http://np.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1ginl2/mod_posting_rules/cbyd9a3?context=3

Women are driving the doctor shortage because few wish to work full time. Pushing women into medicine wastes public funds by generating human capital in people who won't use it productively.

2 upvotes · 29 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right. The third part is.. so guess who's profiting.

Feminist Lesbian explores male behavior = is shocked to find men aren't barbaric assholes /facepalm

2 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a good book, recommend it.

NAWALT

2 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, too good to let disappear in the annals of the chat.

Why is /r/mensrights so opposed to /r/theredpill?

2 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

To the onlookers who may read this later, what soulcakeduck here is attempting to do is misrepresent a point in an effort to attach a stigma to a group of people who would otherwise have nothing to do with it.

A great example of this is this very argument, where she attempts to define my position, **and then tells me I'm wrong when I clarify my position.** Precisely who defines my position, her or me?

Her argument style is low effort on accusations, requiring high effort responses. I've explained in great detail exactly why we discussed rape: the question of contractual consent. There's no reason to rehash it every time a troll decides to falsely accuse me of something.

What she does is take a quote slightly out of context to skew a position. For instance, a quote from me such as:

Rape became a crime historically due to the nature of fidelity and marriage, which was likely due to concealed ovulation, putting into question paternity..

And she skews it into something like:

You believe rape is merely theft of fidelity

Or the position on marital rape. It's very simple:

The question being asked was how long you could give consent for, and whether it could be done contractually.

The outcome was:

You believe wives shouldn't be able to say no.

Again, a very low effort troll here. Basically she equates the discussion on contract law as a de facto endorsement of the crime known as rape.

As you can see from this dishonest debate tactic, there is absolutely no real reason for me to defend myself, as I've never declared a position such as this in the first place. There is literally no reason anybody should be forced into stating they think rape is bad. This is a normal default position for most normal people. It seems to me that souldcakeduck just likes forcing people to do things against their will. (That was a joke).

Why is /r/mensrights so opposed to /r/theredpill?

2 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

The context, which you have clearly left out, was regarding the debate on whether consent could be given by contract for long periods of time. I added that it would be bad people skills to exercise your right if the contract existed. I also added that the supreme court ruled in 1970s that consent could not be given by contract. (or at least that the marriage contract did not contain any implicit definition therein).

You've done what you could to skew the argument, but you're wrong in every way shape and form.

NAWALT

2 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't expect you to understand.

How can we better cater to newbies?

2 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Contact me if you're serious about something like this- I'd love to put up a section on puerarchy.com for it.

TRP, bang chicks based on YOUR standards, no one elses.

2 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is feelgood bullshit.

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

2 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What about for someone with no male role models and no cash (for a trainer)? Genuine question- the chat is full of people with the desire but no means.

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

2 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1. This is for beginners.

2. The author is not depicted on the site.

When female servers are treated like males

2 upvotes · 20 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

They lack intellectual honesty, instead preferring to miscolor somebody's position in order to hate it better.

Can The Red Pill Subreddit Survive?

2 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It typically would be, but I appreciate Roosh's post.

How would the red pill email/text a girl from work.

2 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Rule update: Direct cross-linking no longer allowed

2 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

Auto-remove non-np links.

```
domain: reddit.com modifiers: full-exact comment: Your above submission to has been
removed, because it is not a link using the new no participation style of linking.
Please replace the http://www.reddit.com portion of the link with http://np.reddit.com
and resubmit. action: remove
```

Is anyone else here actually just still a pathetic neckbeard who happens to work out and think they're badass cuz theyre mean to women?

2 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy didn't need a warning.

Link Flairs

2 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It automatically messages users if they haven't selected a link flair.

Do you think feminists are not women who are proud of being women, but rather women who are ashamed of being women?

2 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why don't you expand on your theory a little bit.

[Mod] A Note to the Community

2 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great idea!

[Mod] A Note to the Community

2 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, please report anything you see, we will deal with them.

Trade Mark Issues - "Red Pill" is owned by a prominent PUA "systems" guy, Vin DiCarlo. It's an active Trade Mark.

2 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We need a new color! The Crimson Pill!

A response to Roosh

2 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you read his books, he documents his failures quite a bit. He documents his thought process too. It's why I recommend his books to newcomers, because it's actually very educational.

What's so difficult about seeing and believing?

2 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

Refrain from posting and making the sub bad until you've fully swallowed the pill and have come to terms with it.

That's why we made askTRP.

1995-2010, female rape or sexual assault victimizations declined 58%

2 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody bumped my shoulder at the crowded bar. Let's up the stat.

Woman confesses to killing ex-boyfriend for not paying child support for a baby he didn't want, get's away with it.

2 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/pussypass

Guys, I've never been a believer in anything more in my life than The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please try to keep it more constructive.

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

2 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That sounds good, yes, thanks.

How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile

2 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Under the assumption that they *read* your messages.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

2 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've said a lot of things here, but have we established that we can agree on my last point?

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

2 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So the woman gets more drinks. Not a huge benefit, but not nothing. So we can both agree that women's sexuality allows them to gain drinks from men, but men's sexuality does not grant them the same results from women?

Went from a cheating 4/10, to a perfect 10/10. Thank you The Red Pill community.

2 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe we're a minority here, but I really don't dig chicks after 21. It's like, once they're old enough to go to bars and clubs- that's when their personality takes a serious hit, while their ego grows as big as they can.

18 for me, please.

People always ask me, how can you stand 18 year olds? Aren't they stupid? Do you even have anything in common? Aren't they annoying?

My response: Yes, they are stupid. Very little in common except she's got a place that my dick goes. Are they annoying? They can be. **So this should tell you how bad anybody older is that I'm willing to put up with this shit.**

Frankly, I'm not trying to have sex with their personality anyway.

Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

2 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/seduction

Tess, did you stalk my user page to argue with me on a sub you don't regularly visit? If you don't like me, you should stop following me.

Watercooler #5: Passing Moments of RP Theory

2 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Know any sources online?

Week 21: Stop being bored

2 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Being busy is another way to boost abundance mentality.

"Nice blouse soldier": Army Announces Unisex Military Uniforms

2 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Making a different uniform for men that benefits women is gender neutralization, if it becomes the standard.

Your meaning of "alpha" is irrelevant

2 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a stupid appeal to authenticity. If you had to think about it, then it's not authentic.

That's not encouraging, nor is it helpful for those trying to learn.

Possible answer to: why are there so many bitter TRPs?

2 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey Tokyo, do you even lift bro?

Men don't say generally

2 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/07/12/you-dont-have-to-preface-every-generalization-with-mostly-when-talking-to-men/>

Considering taking the red pill, but...

2 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Very insightful stuff, thanks.

Becoming more apparent every day, almost all adult women are just teenagers, in regards to maturity.

2 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've heard of the euphemism "drop off the kids at the pool" but man, a shit every friday.. that's both regular and irregular.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

2 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a feminist-run subreddit called "shit reddit says." They basically go around looking for things people have posted that they don't feel are politically correct and then discuss what terrible people they think the commenter is.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

2 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The mods can't take action with or without knowledge of the brigade. That's the point, why punish a subreddit when there's no way to police it? Furthermore, that would be an easy way to false-flag. Get a sub of a couple hundred trolls who unofficially watch the front page of something like the red pill, then follow links and downvote. Bam, you've framed us.

Threatpoint Created the Puerarchy

2 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Roughly translated: The rule of boys.

Red Pill method of diplomatically killing a beta "friendship"?

2 upvotes · 22 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fade out.

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

2 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is nonsense: the overwhelming majority of a person's active intelligence is genetic, not environmental. Exercising your brain doesn't make it bigger; it's not a muscle.

Well first of all, nobody suggested the size of the brain. But if learning and working on skills had no effect, then school would be pointless- wouldn't you say?

I'm not indicating that the potential to become learned doesn't exist in both men and women, only that economic forces do not exist that demand it of pretty women.

Is there anything more pathetic than an unmarried woman over 30?

2 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In other news, I know the preference for intelligent women is false, because the intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks.

Hey, I feel a post coming on...

Don't let her change you. She doesn't know what she wants.

2 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Or you can just be a high value guy. I do nice things for my gf all the time, I don't need to play those kind of mind games.

Rough translation, "*I actually do what you say, but since I don't think about it, it's more genuine and I it's therefore better.*"

You'd be wrong. Plenty of people can learn behaviors, and it becomes second nature.

Feminists denounce science because a professor offended fat people

2 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They have to misrepresent somebody's position in order to hate and argue it.

[Mod] Use adult words

2 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

newcomers is destroying this subreddit already.

Not at all. This was the warning shot. We will delete on sight. The quality will remain.

[Mod] Use adult words

2 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been seeing them used unironically.

Two realizations that have occurred on TRP over the past month, lets grow more from within and realize how we as a species tick...

2 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Helping others under the false impression that they will be providing you future value is a weakness. One that has been exploited by government, society, other men, and women.

It is one of our biggest weaknesses.

Why do you think women need to take the Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Because some of us want families and kids. And a non-redpill woman will sabotage herself and everything around her if she doesn't embrace at least a tiny amount of discipline.

I'm friends with a lot of girls... Negative or positive?

2 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're the one suggesting valuing somebody on the lowest common denominator. I've just illustrated that it's a

poor criteria because it's shared with Hitler, who I do not value. Therefore either Hitler should be valued because he shares the common denominator, or "being human" isn't sufficient for value.

I'm friends with a lot of girls... Negative or positive?

2 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So, every single person should be valued no matter how they act or what they do. Even if he kills your family. Gotcha.

There Will be Gold

2 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

future money

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

2 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason the picture is ironic is that feminism tries to stake the claim that she should be able to do whatever she wants with impunity.

There is no such similar men's rights group advocating dark alley walking.

Really?

2 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's hyperbole to make a point. *But you knew that.*

Why the Red Pill Exists, Exhibit A:

2 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That gives me pause.

38M married to 33F, seriously considering divorce. Am I being selfish, or am I entitled to my thoughts?

2 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I support this comment and I think you should take it very seriously, sniper.

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Let me illustrate it for you.

Say a guy looks good. He's moderately attractive, maybe a 6 or a 7.

You'd say, well this guy will get girls because he's attractive. Not because of game.

But check this out, do you think if he'd be successful if he approached a woman and said "I'm interested in you but only for a serious relationship, I think I'm already in love..."?

That might screw up his chances.

He shouldn't text her 30 times after getting her number saying "I think I may love you?"

But how could it be that his actions and attitude could have an effect?? How could this be?

As The Harem Turns.

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's true that looks have an effect. The problem is, there's no way of knowing how much your looks are having an effect, and how much it's your attitude. Other than getting into shape and having a good haircut, there's not much you can do to change your looks- so that's why good game advocates pushing forward like you look good.

Basically it means, let her say no, don't do it for her. I'm regularly surprised when women who are high on the scale tell me I'm hot. I'd never think we'd pair up. I just act like I'm hot and I get into places I had no idea I could.

If I had thought it through, I'd probably not have approached half the girls I have because I didn't think I was good enough looking.

Please discuss: amount of women on okcupid who actually want to go on dates.

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hate bullshit reasoning like this:

See above and quit arguing. Obviously, the way you conduct yourself on this thread is indicative of how you conduct yourself on OKC.

http://np.reddit.com/r/OkCupid/comments/1hsmqa/this_is_a_great_idea_i_would_totally_watch_this/caxoz9e

Like, obviously if you disagree with somebody once, you have inappropriate arguments all the time.

Author of "5 Reasons to be a Feminist Man" responds to Reddit...prepare to be ENRAGED!

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And banned, thanks.

"We are a generation of men raised by women. I'm wondering if another woman is the answer we really need." Did you believe that another woman was the answer you needed?

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a post about this coming up in a day or two.

In refutation of Not All Women are Like That

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We are not attempting to shame men. We are using this language to analyze what to do and what not to do in an effort to self improve.

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

2 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He created the child as well as her. If she accepts responsibility for the child's life

Because he helped create the child, he should take responsibility without the option to opt out.

Let's reverse the genders.

Because she helped create the child, she should take responsibility without the option to opt out. We should outlaw abortion.

And she is a single mother with little chance of professional advancement because you BOTH fucked up.

No, it's because she didn't use her legal options, of which there were many. Just because she didn't like the way her options jived with her didn't mean she didn't have them. You keep implying that just because she doesn't like her options she's in the same spot as a man who **literally has no options..**

AGAIN: the solution is to NOT get a girl pregnant.

That's not a solution: as evidenced by the plethora of single moms. It's like saying we can stop cancer by avoiding the sun.

YOU helped to create one which makes YOU liable

At the moment, yes I am liable. I'm arguing that a man's liability should be no greater than a woman's.

, along with her.

False, she has zero liability, she can abort if she chooses.

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

2 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You both have options. A man's options are on how to prevent pregnancy and a woman's is both how to prevent and what to do if it happens.

It just so happens that women have more options, and each one of her options obligates the man.

they get to choose if they want to carry it or not, no way around that.

Yes there is, we could make abortion illegal again. They didn't always have these rights.

Use good judgement in general when sleeping with women.

Because women shouldn't be held accountable for their actions, you continue to try to blame men for women's actions. If a woman lies to me, why is that my fault?

Women do have last ditch options (abortion, adoption) but they come with emotional baggage

Boo-fucking-hoo. Working the next 18 years of my life as a slave to a woman who I did not want a child with has emotional baggage.

So while a man might be stuck paying out once the pregnancy actually happens, the woman is stuck no matter what-she has no choice but to find a way to deal with a problem you both created.

So what you're saying is, there's emotional backlash, and physical backlash, but only the woman's matters?

In refutation of Not All Women are Like That

2 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread is great.

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double

standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

2 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The two contradicting arguments:

Women have the right to abortion. My body, my choice. I don't need to carry a child to term if I don't want. Women's Rights!

But the guy should take care of it if I do have it, because it's not what's in the parent's best interest. It's for the best interest of the child.

(If best interest of the child were really the factor, you'd outlaw abortion).

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

2 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's very similar to saying: If you get in a car accident you knew the risk of driving, so we're not going to give you medical attention and you have to accept the responsibilities of your actions.

Why do women emasculate their boyfriends?

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I enjoy smearing human feces on my head during job interviews whose fault is it when I can't get a job?

Embracing individualism is stupid when it's willfully ignorant like your post.

On overcoming insecurities, depression, and making a habit out of living the life of the man you want to be.

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Then it sounds to me like you're not letting yourself fail enough. Pick up Roosh's Day Bang, and try the elderly opening during the day. Do 100 of those. Report back.

On overcoming insecurities, depression, and making a habit out of living the life of the man you want to be.

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Honestly? Bang an uggo. Seriously. Do it.

It might not be a good time, but it'll boost your confidence.

Then bang a slightly less ugly chick.

Work your way up.

Week 19: On Anger

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/becomeaman

This is a good post, thanks Scaev!

Help Me Turn This Around Before I Ruin Everything [New to Red Pill Advice]

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Smells like troll to me.

Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

2 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, but I'm not large. Yet.

You Need Sex - Rationalmale

2 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I'm a man and I need sex," attitude is extremely blue pill

What? Recognizing the fact that we're sexual creatures with biological imperatives isn't "blue pill."

You Need Sex - Rationalmale

2 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think the red pill is about removing the need for female validation. It's certainly about understanding it and learning to appease or placate it.

Has anyone read "Men on Strike"? How was it?

2 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're looking forward to the results !

Has anyone read "Men on Strike"? How was it?

2 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I plan on reading it.

What is the best way to utilize all this Red Pill knowledge to get women?

2 upvotes · 30 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This question is more or less the point of the entire subreddit. Lurk a bit.

I'm a women who learned of of this sub, been lurking for weeks, and currently trying to swallow the large, uncomfortable red pill that I've realized you've all smacked me in the face with; reality. I'm a goddamn hamster.

2 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Confirmed, Athol Kay is the only resource for sinking ships.

This got me banned at /r/Okcupid [np link]

2 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

An upvote for you. This is exactly what the feminine imperative does- sets up rules that they themselves won't follow to give them the advantage.

"I only like nice guys" but dates the bad guys is one such example.

Embracing lying would go against the ideal male who has honor and integrity. But then, who defined the ideal male? Oh, right, the feminine imperative.

We need to stop blaming women, and start blaming the media

2 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's only go three levels of blame deep.

Why does civilization exist? Humans.

What shaped civilization? Human psychology.

To all of the detractors who feel acknowledging the existence of Token LMR makes anyone a "rape apologist"- Here is a study indicating nearly half of tested females engage in that practice.

2 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do. A post with your collection would be most appreciated.

Bluepilller makes a false statement, proved wrong, tries to change the argument. Brigading ensues

2 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great resource from that thread:

<http://communityvoices.post-gazette.com/opinion/the-radical-middle/27667--one-in-one-thousand-eight-hundred-seventy-seven>

"I have to say this!" - he has had enough of piggish male behaviour and objectification of women. he bravely announces that he is becoming a feminist. comments from female feminists welcome him to the good side.

2 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This may not be a popular opinion here, but I personally think men who send strangers picture of their privates, or sends illiterate "wazup wanna fuk" type messages to anyone and everyone really lack in self-respect and its a problem that should be addressed.

I haven't seen an overwhelming acceptance of this idiot behavior.

Furthermore, taking something that might happen and making it into a systemic "problem" that needs to be dealt with is basically how feminists work. It's not a problem, it's just stupid people. There's no "dealing" with it that doesn't include censorship. Don't look at messages from people you don't know and move on.

Entertaining article by a female blogger

2 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but its 4 times the headache.

Therein lies the rub.

Can someone constantly display high value? Can shit test be avoided this way?

2 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The shit tests are part of a woman's hypergamous nature. They will never stop, but if you display high enough value, they will be less common. She will always want to test your fitness though.

"You could be here" Beta-Baiting at it's worst...

2 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Better be careful where you leave your sperm, or this *could be you!*

"You could be here" Beta-Baiting at it's worst...

2 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup.

Some 4am insight on gender roles/equality.

2 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Traditional' gender roles will always be the social norm in one form or another,

I think you'll find that natural gender roles are currently *not* the social norm, at least not in men.

Clever Feminist says I'M A RAPEY REDPILLER! WRITE SCATHING COLUMNS ABOUT ME!

2 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But feminists hate it because they don't understand that you can make observations about a group without implying anything about any particular individual.

We call it female solipsism.

The Good Wife's Guide--excellent vintage advice for Red Pill women.

2 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Are you suggesting that an advice board should be void of advice?

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

2 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Trolls.

Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?

2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

don't attack a differing opinion and viewpoint. Not all men think the same as yourself.

We are here to discuss best strategies. Sure not all men think like this, but *enough* do that it's worth discussing honestly. Some guys also like being chained up and whipped, but advising women to use chains by default is bad advice.

I didn't attack your opinion. You're entitled to have one. That doesn't mean you're entitled to be right.

Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?

2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Ah, well my preference is irrelevant then, not getting married.

Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?

2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I personally don't ask because knowing is more trouble than it's worth.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's not quite true..

Women like alphas with *enough* beta qualities.

And, more importantly, women can exchange their hypergamy for an alpha with enough beta qualities, and it's an equitable deal.

Which isn't happening so much right now, so yeah, it's a battle of the sexes.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well then, please do your due diligence and man-up by marrying this:

http://newsimg.ngfiles.com/190000/190705_really_fat_chick.jpg

She has a great personality, after all that's all that matters.

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'd like to add that anger surrounding the article itself is attributable to the difference in communication styles - whereas men need black and white examples and metaphors, we often use hyperbole to get a point across. Obviously women aren't actually 11 year olds.

But, when a guy sees his girlfriend lash out in an emotional tantrum, he tries to apply logic. If he sees the relationship as two copilots, then it's confusing when he applies the reasoning "but if I did this, you'd be mad."

It's much easier to illustrate it as such: of course if you did that she'd be mad. But you don't have that luxury. That is not going to be part of your relationship.

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

We've been planning it for a while, and discussing logistics for the past few weeks. After we got redpillwifey and tempest onboard, we decided it was time to go live.

I hope veggie_girl sees it, and some of our other regulars!

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

I have high hopes for this subreddit.

[Mod] Reminder: LIVE RED PILL ADVICE CHAT Tonight at 7:00 pm est - WITH PRIVATE MAN (Upvote for visibility)

2 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/>

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

2 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Enforcing monogamy against a man while fucking behind his back is the feminine biological imperative, in case you were wondering. Not mutual monogamy.

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

2 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, the point is, thanks to the shift in the dating market, it's like paying 300% over market price for a house.

Now you may say, but it's a quality house, and the seller is old fashioned.

But that doesn't mean it's a good practice.

And if the seller is aware of the market, he'll know he's taking you for a ride.

Edit: PS Women *are* aware of the market.

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

2 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody waiting around for 6 months to have sex is clearly inexperienced. I'm glad it worked out for you, but that was a 6-month risk that any male of high value would not normally take. Every second longer you waited, the more she knew who had control.

I'm glad it worked out for you but 99/100 times it doesn't.

Women better at compartmentalising relationships

2 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe with friends, but in the sexual world, if she's fucking another guy, it's because she's turned off by the first guy.

A Critique of Red Pill teachings + Some Questions

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A majority of the manosphere blogs we link to are written by older men 50+, there's no reason to believe that at all.

Study: Both men and women get self-esteem from relationships, but men more so from social standing, and women more so from companionship (xpost r/science)

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's good to point out that, yes, as a social species, we do often need interactions with other people to build a healthy amount of self-esteem.

Women react badly when guys pay for sex - some of the comments are eye opening

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well it is, which is why you don't open a girl with "yeah I usually fuck prostitutes."

That said, who gives a fuck how you want to get off. DLV is only relevant if people are watching.

So having a vagina and not towing the line on other subs gets me banned?

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No direct image links.

I'm out.

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously though the only thing that detracts from a sub is this sort of complaining.

Idiots can be dealt with.

I'm out.

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't give a shit, drama filled posts like this are the only thing detracting from TRP.

[Meta] PUA vs. MGTOW, and its effects on the subreddit.

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We remove concern posts as a matter of course, just gotta use the report button.

[Meta] PUA vs. MGTOW, and its effects on the subreddit.

2 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty much all PUAs fall under the banner of MGTOW. MGTOW ghosts are the ones avoiding sex. Also removing post for concern trolling.

"In an era when 40 percent of women out-earn their husbands and wield economic power there has to be some type of legal fairness."

2 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I found huffington to have very little journalistic integrity when fact checking this one:

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/03/25/feminist-victims-fund_n_2949161.html

(Public Service Announcement) Be careful when clicking on Reddit links until this bug is fixed.

2 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

That's really clever.

What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?

2 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

This is a blatant power play by user obidasin to pit two men groups against each other.

I'd say a very large portion of red pill members are also members here on men's rights, including myself. There is no reason for animosity between the two groups.

This is a standard feminist move: Try to censor something they don't like by getting it labeled "hate" speech or something similar.

I have one thing to say to /r/mensrights. Before the consensus is to declare a group of men a "hate" group, remember that this is the very tool feminists use against you, and equally unjustly.

/r/confessions post about a 21 year old virgin who wants to castrate himself. Bluepillers unite and attack him over one small redpill statement

2 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a comment there "He said women are attracted to doctors, not dollars!"

Ughh, what?

It's amazing how TRP has turned my perspective on women (more specifically, on the hamstering)

2 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a subreddit dedicated to documenting social hamstering of women who would be criminals if they had penises. Tangentially related.

I made a serious post asking some questions on /r/thebluepill. They answered seriously. I'd like your feedback as well.

2 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Really? They don't even use full sentences or words, and you thought they were serious? GTFO

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

2 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just another day in the meeting of the modern with the postmodern. The fact that she's a feminist is the most important part of her understanding of discourse.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

2 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfortunately, that's kind of your evolutionary imperative. Fitness testing and forcing compliance from men. And men eventually soften because of it. That's usually how women manage to fall out-of-love and start looking for another branch.

It's actually the evolutionary process, we call it hypergamy, and it was the best way to ensure survivability of offspring- continue fitness testing your mate and upgrade whenever possible.

Now that you're aware of it, what are you going to do?

Send your husband over to marriedmansexlife.com

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

2 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I personally support mensrights, and consider it an important movement for all men, including us. That said, I think we have similar goals, but different approaches. While the people of mensrights believes there to be an eventual equality that can be found, we're more apt to say that men and women *aren't* equal biologically, so we treat equality (beyond equal treatment under the law) as more of a pipe dream.

What the fuck is wrong with people ?

2 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not purport to speak for me.

I'm Nutz. Ask me anything.

2 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, no fair, that's what my friends call me!

Testosterone is the Red Pill, How Steroids changed me from a Beta into an Alpha

2 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've read of two separate instances.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

2 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, the order of events started a little closer to -> Women are hypergamous but require men to survive. Men see that in order for society to thrive, they invent religion, to include monogamy. -> Religion loses relevance, hypergamy once again unleashed.

Women trying to gain a man's commitment and resources has always been a component of hypergamy. Man trying to create a religious institution of marriage was a middle-game that hasn't always been around, and is no longer.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

2 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Monogamy is actually a pro-male institution. Or was when the culture tried to heavily suppress female hypergamy and promiscuousness. Today, monogamy is sort of only on the surface. There isn't any substance to it, so it doesn't perform its original purpose.

Monogamy as a concept isn't pro-male, it was pro-female as she was the one who required dedicated provisions. It was our attempts to control and suppress female hypergamy that were pro-male. (correct)

socal83's self-observed tips for closing the deal at your place

2 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Making bold claims and then backing out when somebody calls you on them.

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

As an online discussion grows longer, the probability of a comparison involving Nazis

Your failure to answer the absurd question endorses the opinion that you are a Nazi.

Edit: (in case you're too daft to see what I've done here: I've made an equally baseless claim against you to show how absurd your original claim was. Also, by the way, godwin's law says that nazis will come up, not that it has any bearing on the debate at hand, so..)

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

That's ridiculous, using that logic, there's no way for you to say you're not a Nazi. Are you a Nazi?

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Marginalizing PUA culture is no different than marginalizing feminism.

That's what I'm talking about! The prejudice is uncanny. You *do* know we're not PUAs, right? Oh, wait, you clearly don't. That's the nature of prejudice- hating people you don't understand.

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

I have a lot of respect for guys who can accept that responsibility.

Just so we're clear, one of women's sexual strategies is getting men (providers) to take care of other men (alphas) children.

One such way they ensure this strategy is making sure the social narrative praises taking care of other people's kids as noble, worthy of respect, and something that a *real* man would do.

Also understand that it's basically the same as the guy in OP's link: providing resources but receiving nothing in return.

The guy in OP's story provided money and didn't feel like he was getting value in return. Providing good parenting and resources to raise somebody else's kid is similar in that your genetic legacy does not benefit.

When a selfless task is praised, follow the money to see who benefits.

Addressing claims of misogyny

2 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Any ideology that attempts to curb or deny a full range of emotions usually ends up suppressing something.

Hate is fine in moderation.

Red Pill logic on deadbeat dad dilemma

2 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always hated the phrase "better be ready to deal with the consequences."

Consequences are something that are unavoidable. A direct result of your actions.

That's like saying, well you got strep throat, time to deal with the consequences. NO! We have modern medicine, and have been altering "consequences" for a long time now!

The fact of the matter is, a baby is not a consequence of pregnancy anymore. Women have 100% option there, so it's no longer a consequence, it's a choice.

Women are the "shoppers" of Evolution we are the articles

2 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a much more likely illustration of the caveman:

Smart caveman was able to create traps which meant he didn't need to hunt, had a lot more food available, could take care of more children. Women flock to those with more resources.

During the night when the cavewoman is feeling rambunctious, she gets bored of provider caveman, and sneaks out and has an sex with the strong caveman because she's turned on by him.

Smart caveman raises 4 children, a few of which aren't his.

His legacy carries forward, but the desire for brawn does not vanish.

Strong cavemen who have some smarts manage to outperform both the smart and strong categories, thus being the *most* selected for.

Women are the "shoppers" of Evolution we are the articles

2 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is all very spot on- anybody reading who wants more information should read the book "The Mating Mind" by Geoffrey Miller.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

2 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

I'll ask another, bluntly, and phrased specifically to prevent your jerkoff word-games

I guess where I come from, the specific meaning of words is very important to a debate.

Do you or do you not have a problem with a man forcing himself on his wife, as long as his doing so is not legally prohibited?

I have answered this a number of times.

http://www.reddit.com/r/GameOfDolls/comments/1fbt7l/why_i_am_not_a_feminist_even_if_patriarchy_does/ca9olt6

http://www.reddit.com/r/GameOfDolls/comments/1fbt7l/why_i_am_not_a_feminist_even_if_patriarchy_does/ca9noo8

http://www.reddit.com/r/GameOfDolls/comments/1fbt7l/why_i_am_not_a_feminist_even_if_patriarchy_does/ca9nsla

Do you think that it should be the case that individuals forcing themselves on their spouses is legally prohibited?

As per my comments above, I do not believe non-consensual sex should be legal.

Do you support or do you oppose that legal definition? Do you agree or disagree with it?

The legal definition of consent? That was the debate- whether somebody can legally consent to surrender their bodily autonomy.

Since 1975, you cannot with sex. Today, you still can in the army. Should you be able to? I think sure, you should be able to consent to anything you want. But drugs are still illegal so I don't think "anything you want" will ever become a standard.

But the real question I was posing was different- why can you surrender one autonomy but not the other? I wasn't making any personal judgments on either. I personally would not consent to either- so what does that say about my opinion? **Right, that it's irrelevant.** I also don't like potatoes. Not going to stop people from eating them.

Do you think that marital rape is wrong (as in, a wrong thing for someone to do) only because it's illegal

As the definition of marriage stands today (no implied consent) then entering into that marriage and then raping somebody is morally wrong, as per my values. If this were not the law, and two people entered into a mutually consenting marriage, then it is not morally wrong to have sex with previous stated consent. If a woman or man withdrew the consent after the marriage they would have broken the contract. That would be grounds for a divorce.

It would be bad people skills to make your wife have sex with you when she wasn't in the mood- but understand that if the contract had included consent for sex, then she would not have entered it if she wasn't prepared to have sex while not in the mood.

Under these rules of contract law, having sex against the immediate will of the other party would still be considered consensual because of the nature of consent having been signed away earlier- which means no crime had been committed. I don't think that's necessarily an effective way to engender a *romantic* relationship, but again, I've already explained quite a few times, I wouldn't enter into a relationship contract.

The idea that having sex against the immediate will of somebody who consented to sex in exchange for a marriage partnership is somehow a heinous crime is ignoring the **very real choice and consequences of the person who consented**. If you think you'd ever be uncomfortable signing away your bodily autonomy, then **don't do it**. But if you do it and didn't enjoy it, that's nobody's fault but your own. It's a free world, and if you're an adult, you can make decisions that you eventually regret. That's part of being an adult.

Until 1975, where they decided women should be protected from their own decisions. So now it's illegal to enforce that contract.

My personal opinion on it is irrelevant, aside from what I've already stated, which is that I wouldn't enter into the contract because it's not my cup of tea. But I wouldn't preclude that others might prefer it.

If you were in a position where the government was in the process of reworking marriage, coming up with Marriage 2.0, and all preexisting marriages had been annulled and no more would be granted until the legislation was passed (so it wouldn't change any preexisting "contracts"), and for whatever reason you were in a position to cast the deciding vote - in secret, say, so there would be no fear of retribution one way or another - on whether Marriage 2.0 was going to include a prohibition on forcing your spouse to have sex with you when they didn't want to, or whether on the other hand marriages under Marriage 2.0 would entail ongoing consent to sex - which way would you vote?

I'm not the head of state or the church so I'm really not qualified to make the vote. However, if I were able to draft the bill, I would remove the state's involvement entirely from the marriage contract (as they are currently the third party), and I would allow for personal provisions to include outlines of consent- what *is* and *isn't* acceptable, how and on what terms these terms can be revisited or renegotiated, and for fucks sake- asset divisions that the court won't throw out.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

2 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Ditto this one. "Only if they agree that that's the rule beforehand" is an answer he can give if that's his opinion.

Funny story that- that's what the word "consent" means. I have answered your questions *by your own criteria* about 10 times now.

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

2 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

You can't be "on the list twice". It doesn't work that way.

And no, I'm fairly certain you banned me before that. Regardless, this is what I know: the first time I opened up this subreddit, I was preemptively banned.

Then it was a technical error on my part.

But whether I'm misremembering the exact timeline of events isn't the point, is it? The point is that you complained about being censored, as a person who preemptively bans people who have never posted in your subreddit. Little hypocritical, don't you think?

Not at all. I banned en masse a group of users who had publicly made their intentions clear to troll our sub. Believe it or not, we don't exactly care to waste time on trolls.

What happened to "If I'm wrong my words will have no effect, no need to censor me"? That's the way it works, isn't it?

I unbanned you, why are you still going?

but you're continuing to be evasive. Should I take this to mean that you have zero intention of answering the simple and specific questions above?

That's a disingenuous question. I have answered every question, you simply have no idea how to ask it. You're asking if I believe in marriage is the same as asking if I believe in vegetarianism. Yes, vegetarians exist, no I am not a vegetarian. My belief, I would hope, best reflects reality.

If you ask me what they should eat, I would say by definition, they should eat things that aren't meat. But that's not my opinion.

Then you ask me what I think they should eat. I just told you what vegetarianism is, my personal opinion is so irrelevant that it's not even a question that can be asked! I would answer, well I think meat is delicious, so I eat meat. But that makes me not a vegetarian... so the question is nonsensical.

You're doing a great job demonstrating how the disagreements between your camp and, well, everyone else, are because feminism and postmodernism.

Yes, this is fantastic stuff. It's like chasm between us and no meaning can jump it.

Lesbian on Reddit demonstrates why women should be trusted.

2 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh shit..

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

2 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

For posterity:

<http://i.imgur.com/2XiSdog.png>

<http://i.imgur.com/DXdllyT.png>

A Portrait of the Permanently Plugged-In

2 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, somebody reported this comment.

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike"

2 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

The problem is, women like to date up. By eliminating all the ones who make less than you, you're eliminating a very big pool of potentially very nice women.

New to this validation and framing thing, am I doing it right?

2 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The real trick to building a little rapport is getting her to ask you questions.

"40 per cent of US women are the sole or primary breadwinners...most of these families are headed by single mothers" I wonder if "breadwinning" includes raking in child support.

2 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Being skeptical of stats when they are used over and over to misconstrue reality and propagandize? I think it's a good question.

I keep doing things I don't want to do. I want you to know that I don't want to do the things, even as I do them. I am not the sort of person who does the things I keep doing.

2 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Truer than you think. We're already seeing the castration of men in the social imperative lead by feminism, and the direct result is the battle to be alpha is moving towards crime. In a culture where being a man is a crime, the only alphas will be criminals. Making the only path to genuine success with women a legal liability further serves this goal.

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

2 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's really cute

So we're not dealing with a man on the other end here, are we?

If you weren't so narcissistic you'll see I haven't actually disagreed with anything this community advocates

If you read anything this community advocates, you'd see that you have.

shut down perspectives that threaten your constructed worldview

This is a learning sub. People come here for the red pill perspective. When you spout nonsense that doesn't make sense, we set you right. I explained you should read our sidebar, you have avoided it fervently. That's not "shutting down perspectives" that's explaining to you why you're wrong. Because you are.

If I wanted to "shut down" perspectives I would've just deleted your posts and banned you. Instead I gave you an opportunity to learn.

You kicked and screamed, but you didn't do the simplest task: read the sidebar.

Now you are banned.

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

2 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you didn't get the memo. TheRedPill is discussion on how reality is, not how we'd *like* reality to be in our dream worlds.

It's not 10,000 words. It's an entire community and culture of theory. One you'd do well to learn.

I thought like you once upon a time. I have since learned better.

TRP and female and male body and facial hair

2 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I'm dating a woman, she takes care of herself. That means no hairy legs.

I found that having facial hair is a big turn on for women. They apparently like it, even when I think it's ugly. So I usually keep a 5 o'clock shadow.

What's happened to this sub?

2 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The only thing lowering the quality here is concern trolling. The mods here have been kind enough to invest time categorizing each post so you can filter by post type. Only interested in theory posts? Click the theory button.

I will not make fun of bluepillers

2 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can filter to see only theory posts using the convenient flair filter buttons at the top. Please no concern trolling.

Not a subscriber or reader here but I wanted to let you know that you are being classified as a "hate group" in a popular /r/theoryofreddit post

2 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

I'm ashamed that in a post talking about how another sub misrepresented and put down men's rights, the good guys here would then do the same to another sub.

Sexist shaming = yup. Creep shaming = check.

I expect higher level discourse from men's rights. This is feminist caliber.

Tom Leykis - The Benefits of Marriage (A Red Pill Nuke)

2 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen it- but luckily it's not a huge issue as common-law marriage is no longer on the books in most USA states.

Tom Leykis - The Benefits of Marriage (A Red Pill Nuke)

2 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The catch is- if you live like married people, and she sues you and says you acted like married people, family courts have *in the past* awarded alimony in those cases, despite lack of consent from the man.

Hypergamy in action--she is asking for advice

2 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The rules are for your protection, not ours. There have been multiple shadow bans recently.

33 Reasons NOT to be a Feminist!

2 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks SH.

Hypergamy in action, and she is asking for advice

2 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit with a np.reddit.com link.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

at what point in your life did you gain the confidence and actually acted upon it, to convey sexual intent to a woman?

2 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a matter of confidence: Knowing you *can* gain access.

My boyfriend and I were fooling around consensually, and he came in his pants (seven years ago). I won't call the cops, but I want him to apologize.

2 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Great play by play of terms on which no sex could ever actually happen.

So what are girls supposed to do?

2 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every woman I've ever met, left to her own devices, will further the feminine imperative.

The Wikipedia page calls us Misogynist in the lede. Let's build a case against the biased editors and "Robert Young" them.

2 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

It really is meaningless. For instance, if I say that women are less strong than men, I am making an observational comment about women. I believe it to be true. On average, it is true.

But if a woman takes offense because she doesn't like a *man* saying what she can and cannot be, it's classified as misogyny, even if I love women.

Takes away all meaning entirely.

Additionally, the term "hate" is meaningless, because it carries the connotation of an irrational dislike of somebody. What about a rationally disliking somebody? Like, for instance, strongly disliking the person who committed a crime against you? That seems like a rational reason to dislike somebody. But call it hate and we lose the ability to have a reason to do so.

I dislike feminism, but it's not *hate* because I've got some damned good reasons for it.

Front page X-Post: TIL that a 20 year old female and a 23 year old male auctioned off their virginity. Her highest bidder bid \$780 000, and his highest bidder bid only \$3000

2 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Market pressures all the way. They will only react on the pressures that make reaction necessary.

Been searching for this my whole life!

2 upvotes · 20 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would point out that when she asked "what else you got" she made you qualify yourself to her. Obviously not enough to kill the rest of your game, but if a girl asks me to list my qualities, I *never* comply. Make something up, but don't comply.

Congrats on the winning anyhow.

Feminist male unable to understand why he can't get laid

2 upvotes · 20 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

shitredditsays (the subreddit) and theredpill (this subreddit)

No Participation Rules

2 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're just trying to preempt any admin trouble.

I have had a startling realization.

2 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not very organized, probably will be downvoted.. but not actually breaking the rules.

What it Is Like to Approach Women

2 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill isn't about denying feelings. It's about acting in spite of them. Yes, rejection sucks. No point in denying it.

Is anyone interested in a family of subreddits e.g. TRPhistory, TRPphilosophy etc.?

2 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I had discussed dividing the sub at some point with the other mods, so we don't get overloaded with newbie topics the entire time- but instead we opted to flair our posts to help sort.

I think as it stands, we're only at about 6k users. Our strength is diversity and numbers in conversation. Split that up and it won't be effective.

How much is the red pill worth?

2 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Enough money to pay for hot hookers, cause I'd need something to keep me sane.

Figures that a dying company would say this

2 upvotes · 14 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tel, you know the rules!

I'm going to leave this up because discussion already started. No direct image links please!

A little something for those of you who have the feeling that women are no good and can't be

trusted.

2 upvotes · 14 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll totally have sex with that college degree.

this happened last night

2 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I use this one with great results because it's out of left field.

"Don't talk to me."

Need some serious advice on this mess.

2 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar, chief.

Please do not link "feminist" sites. Screenshot said articles and post it as a picture.

2 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think it would be hypocritical to recommend boycotting groups we disagree with.

But honestly I just don't care.

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

2 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is that with particular voting options, there is sacrifice. If we vote for a pro-war president or congress, it is ultimately men who will pay this price- with their time, and with their lives.

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

2 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an interesting answer.

What if part of the test was signing up (and qualifying) for conscription?

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

2 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

T'was a troll.

Refreshing honesty in AskWomen: Marriage is an unromantic legal construct, and THAT IS WHY WE WANT IT. It is a contract that benefits women, and any man that is not on board will get dumped.

2 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Out of curiosity, what barriers in your opinion stand between women and dangerous jobs?

Should it bother me if a girl in my harem is also casually sleeping with other men?

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't say I expected otherwise.

Phenomenal article on the abundance of false rape claims by Jim Goad. Will make your blood boil.

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dt0hc/the_crying_rape_game/

I came here expecting to think you're all insane but everything I read makes so much sense.

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm seriously considering something like this.

Out of curiosity, what sort of USD should I expect to save up for a week in Japan, hotel, food, and drinks?

Advice for a married guy, in an open relationship ?

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is she also dating?

TRP Influencing Juries?

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pussy.. unpass?

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Zion makes these posts to draw out the NAWALT-ers so we can function in our other posts unhindered!

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

KETO4LYFE

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have a long post, appear to be doing alright, and then end with "It's just you're so deep in bullshit"

We've discussed at length a lot of the reasoning for these particular views. You don't have to agree with them on prima facie, but that doesn't make it bullshit nor does it mean he hasn't given some solid reasoning for it.

This is your warning, drop the troll language.

[Mod] On vote brigading

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. I don't really understand the mentality of somebody who disagrees trying to white knight here, it takes them so many keystrokes and it only takes me two clicks to delete.

[Mod] On vote brigading

2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have made my position quite clear and will discuss it no further.

Female Hoping for Advice and Insight. Thanks!

2 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You are responding to a well known troll. His username ending in _100 should indicate that this is not his first account attempting to get around a ban. His advice is incredibly bad if you were looking for a red pill

perspective. From men.

[Mod] On vote brigading

2 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Since you're not a mod, I'm going to assume you don't understand the pressure at work here. You cannot feign innocence when the admin come for you.

Remove the Man - Rational Male

2 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Ok, you go first.

Beta Disambiguation

2 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, good point.

A discussion regarding "nice guys" in r/trmblrinaction

2 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the best way to handle somebody with a nice-guy hate-on. Ask them, "okay, what should those guys do then?"

Make them really do their own legwork for the irony.

[Mod] Introducing our newest Mod- SoftHarem

2 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're under charging!

Please help me understand

2 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do think you're quote mining, by the way. You remain on my troll watch list.

The Red Pill

2 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Evidence points to men having high libidos. That evidence is the existence of the human species.

Need help with a girl who wants to FriendZone me.

2 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with a little introspect and wondering if your actions appear alpha/beta.

"Someone with a face like yours has no right to flirt with girls the way you do."

2 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We know what he was saying, that's all that matters. It doesn't really matter what people think of us.

Women's suffrage is the worst thing to happen to Western civilization: Allowing women voting privilege. We were warned

2 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For somebody who accuses us of misogyny, you seem to be the one bringing it.

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

2 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's absolutely nothing wrong with asking questions or disagreeing. The only thing that will get you banned is starting your post, "See, that's why you hate women!"

This guy had an axe to grind, he was setting up complex questions that couldn't be answered and then using the lack of answer as "proof" of his right-ness. He didn't have any real questions, he was here to troll.

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

2 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's disingenuous. He came to us with the impossible task, and I called him on it.

I've happily debated a number of times with people who wanted to make points, not with people who had an axe to grind.

/u/redpillschool I'm calling you out!

2 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know Gentle-Mang, I'm disappointed. I've been watching your discourse and have really enjoyed what you've been adding to the sub. You've made some good points, and carried yourself well.

One of the hardest parts of moderating a subreddit like this is ensuring the signal to noise ratio stays high, and ensure that people who are not here to engage in honest discussion and debate are removed quickly, so that real discussion can take place.

When people show up and start trolling- when they pretend to be here for honest reasons, but instead fling shit and logical fallacies- in order to try to discredit a point, it adds to the noise, and not the signal. One of the biggest threats to a subreddit is when the voice of troll or the misguided becomes louder than the voice of purpose.

Imagine Christian's having more say on [/r/atheism](#) than the atheists, under the banner of "honest open discussion."

So, as you can imagine, it's difficult to know who's here for an honest debate. We want to know the people who have a legitimate point. In this sort of debate, the hope is that at least one party walks away having a changed mind, or a broader perspective.

Of course it's difficult to do so when that's how the trolls get through. It's even more difficult to do so when every ban associated with these sorts is followed with accusations of impropriety.

Of course, you're not privy to the conversations the mods have behind closed doors, so I can't blame you for not understanding my decision to make a public debate like that. But I *can* blame you for the lapse in judgement in making this post. If you had a question or concern, you know how to reach me.

Today, you make my job just a little harder. I just took 10 minutes out of my day to type this out, because I truly care that people here understand the actions of the moderators. During this time, four more posts lined up in my moderator's queue, half of them with the word "misogynist." More trolls to deal with. I want that to sink in. The moderators here do a public service to ensure the topics stay on-course and aren't overrun with trolls.

You want to know why I made a public debate? Because he was committing a multi-faceted fallacious argument with many users and managed to completely hijack an unrelated thread. It's important to understand not only that he *was* trolling, but for the sub to understand *how* he was trolling, and more importantly to know how to identify similar trolls, and diffuse them.

I'm not going to ban you Gentle-Mang for this lapse in judgement. I'm going to leave this here so all can see. But I do offer you two choices: I suggest you apologize for being a dick, or you walk away on your own volition.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

2 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

if you think there is no such thing as spousal rape then you do support rape.

First of all, this sound byte is a fun chunk, that one of our mods does not believe in spousal rape, because we use it to open debate. I've posted the moderators official explanation over a dozen times in the past, and am planning to do a more comprehensive discussion over it in the very near future. Anybody familiar with our concepts knows we don't actually advocate rape. But somebody who shows up and has no fucking clue what they're talking about.. well they think it's true. It's the easiest way for trolls to self identify. It's like putting dye in the river, you can see where it comes out.

Here's the discussion:

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1bw6c6/what_on_earth_is_rtheredpill/c9blkzt

Women are certainly oppressed and going through all the examples would be like going through examples of how black people are oppressed or explaining how water is wet.

The myth that women have been systematically historically oppressed is fantastically narrow minded. **This recent speech** by girlwriteswhat really nails it. Here's an excerpt:

Traditional ways of providing for and protecting women that were necessary in the pre-industrial past, were reinterpreted by feminism as male oppressors keeping women down all through history, for men's benefit. Domestic violence--a social problem that has ALWAYS been gender-symmetrical--became synonymous with violence against women. A husband's historical right to conjugal relations was redefined as marital rape, while a wife's *identical right*--one that for centuries if denied was legal grounds for divorce and could even get a man excommunicated from his church--that part of history was essentially erased from modern scholarship, even as it is upheld and reinforced by feminist activism. In fact, according to current feminist theories on domestic violence, a man withholding sex or affection from his female partner, whatever the reason, is a form of domestic abuse, and a man in France was recently required by a judge to pay his ex-wife over \$10,000 in punitive damages because he didn't give her enough sex during the marriage.

The traditional obligation of a woman to defer to her husband's authority was defined as "oppression", but her husband's obligation to die in a trench to protect his country and family...that became "male privilege" and when enough people protested the hubris of that assertion, it became "Patriarchy hurts men too."

Under The Patriarchy, all men are privileged by their maleness, and all women oppressed by their femaleness. And if men are, as a class, the privileged Bourgeoisie, if men hold collective power over society, then all men are culpable for the oppression and exploitation of all members of the female Proletariat, and any discrimination a man might face in society is just his own privilege backfiring on him.

Right in the OPs post you can see he says "men are the real oppressed gender"

You've got me there, I didn't see that he wrote that. He is a random throwaway account. It does not reflect our intention, which is very nicely laid out in the **sidebar**, had you read it.

This would've been enough to further the argument, but you add:

you are experiencing group think right now and are completely blind to your own errors.

Which is functionally useless to this argument and is little more than rhetoric aimed at getting a leg up where pure logic should do the job. I won't address your manipulative debate style, but I request that you at least try to keep that out of it.

Are we the bad guys but we don't get it?

2 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You speak from ignorance. We don't support rape and we understand that women were not oppressed. We do not claim men are oppressed. This is why I think you're a moron, because you're spinning your tires trying to fight a straw man that doesn't exist.

Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections

2 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That was our downfall. We made life so easy, we made ourselves obsolete in the process.

"My Cheating Heart: I was bored with my husband, resented my kids and yearned to feel sexy again"

2 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's important to note that both men and women cheat. The difference is in how they cheat. It's not common for a woman to be able to hold an emotional connection with her previous mate if she's found somebody new.

Philosopher Arthur Schopenhauer: On Women

2 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's pretty much a prerequisite to becoming a philosopher about women, something has to prompt you to need to think about them.

Dear Prudence advice: Wife is resentful that husband makes more \$ than her & maintains completely separate finances [although he pays all the bills and gives her pocket \$]. Prudence advises "Tell him that you thought you married the handsome prince, but you feel like Cinderella before the ball."

2 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I suppose this would be Poe's law then.

The Arguments against the Red Pill

2 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great, then you'll be fine without us.

Beta pays, but at least the baby is proof they got laid once

2 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm awesome because I'm Jesus.

The 3 components needed to be a great man.

2 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree, I think American thug culture is a better indicator of where we're headed. When the only masculine men in a culture are criminals, how will men out criminal eachother to get that pussy?

The 3 components needed to be a great man.

2 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Game was created because access to quality pussy was getting easier so we just wanted the exercise of more work for *fun*!

The Arguments against the Red Pill

2 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you get angry at women for their hypergamous tendencies, you're going to have a bad time.

What's wrong with multiculturalism and why does TRP tend to dislike it?

2 upvotes · 29 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism is certainly a marxist doctrine, and a few blogs broach issues of race or religion, however the majority of the manosphere views cultures as western or non-western. Western culture (and marxism) is usually viewed negatively, whereas nonwestern is viewed as innocent and untouched.

What's wrong with multiculturalism and why does TRP tend to dislike it?

2 upvotes · 29 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's this? Is somebody trying to start a racist debate? This is the first I've seen of this Anti-multiculturalism, I don't think that reflects a common opinion here.

As much as I like Louis C.K. I think this is both wrong and hilarious

2 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he secretly lurks on the red pill, his comedy has been getting less blue pill over time.

Sex with consent 'can still be rape'

2 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why are you here?

Sex with consent 'can still be rape'

2 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey everybody, call off the men's rights movement. All we needed was a preup!

Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

2 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

You went full steam ahead with your misinterpretation, leading with your conclusion and moving the goal posts as you did it. Now we can't discuss whether or not we advocate being up-front with expectations because I'd have to waste time debunking your mischaracterization of that article.

But I'm not going to waste my time. I have become keenly aware when somebody does a ploy like this, moving goal posts, and I'm not falling for it. I stand for honest straightforward debate. Shame on you.

Hagakure

2 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's great, I'm gonna go have sex now while you go die for honor.

Sex with consent 'can still be rape'

2 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, good point. So when I decide to stop making mortgage payments, my wife divorces, she isn't entitled to half my wealth, because marriage isn't an indefinite promise to my labor..

Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

2 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Nobody says that women can't be smart. There are a heck of a lot of women smarter than me.

Do Your Homework

2 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rational Male (Rollo). Best blog of them all.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

2 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Explain to me what you have added to this conversation.

Beta text game at its finest. His age wouldn't have mattered one bit if he weren't so needy. [x-post from creepypms : cringepics]

2 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you listen to what a woman says, you'd be convinced there is no right way to her heart. Don't be beta, and certainly don't be alpha!

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

2 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll notice that's where I pulled out a dick joke for entertainment.

Seems SRD enjoys TheRedPill quite a lot

2 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I could show up to one with a t-shirt that says, "Redpillschool." See who tries to hit me first, a feminist or a white knight (or both at once!)

Ironically, they'd be likely to use physical force against me to defend them from what they proclaim are "violent" people here.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

2 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists are our loudest critics. Of course I'm going to single them out. "Take note" isn't exclusionary.

And yes, it brushes off all who are critical because I have yet to see an argument against red pill theory that isn't emotional, ad hominem filled bull shit.

The value of being an asshole: Some thoughts I had this morning on why it can be so attractive

2 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Clever, but no. Getting sex isn't what makes a person sexy, it is corollary to their being sexy.

If getting sex isn't an intrinsic property of being sexy, then the man not getting sex isn't inherently unsexy.

Following that, not getting sex isn't was makes a person unattractive, it is corollary to their being unattractive.

So if he changes something about himself and it results in sex, it stands to reason that he became attractive.

Returning to your original argument that selling something that you aren't is lying for sex, I posture that your reasoning indicates that if you sell something that results in sex, it cannot be a lie, because it indicates that you were in fact attractive enough for sex.

Unless you feel that having sex was an intrinsic property of attractiveness.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

2 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If it talks like a bitch..

Psychic Rape

2 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's stuff like this that always invokes Poe's law in my mind.

Beta religion and the princess culture

2 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1cxldy/beta_religion_and_the_princess_culture/c9l0k66

How does RedPill address these statistics and this line of research?

2 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you suggesting that women are feeble and incapable of deciding who they have sex with? Are you really saying that women can be manipulated into sex? Are they *that stupid*?

Go to [/r/askwomen](#) and tell them you judge them for having sex with many men. See how popular you become you sexist.

Wow, I can't believe I finally found people who've took the red pill. How can I find irl like-minded men?

2 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ayn Rand has a cult, but only if you're willing to put up with their free market bullshit. Be prepared to argue with them regarding the tragedy of the commons. Oh fuck it, just avoid Ayn Randies.

Everything is being downvoted today. Did some hamsters waddle in here again?

2 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have contingencies in place. Don't be such a pessimist!

Bill Maher on Feminism

2 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along

with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Common Critiques of The Red Pill

2 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit, good catch

Common Critiques of The Red Pill

2 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Short sound bites are what people are already refuting and mischaracterizing. I don't care to shorten. People can decide not to read it, I'm not going to make that decision for them.

User misrepresents our sub in defense of troll. I'm calling you out. Let's have this.

2 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Haha, well I guess we can say it's a red pill example now!

MRA=PUA=POS=DUMBMALESLUT=LULZ

2 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You say you've read it and claim it's wrong... care to share with the class how you arrived there?

A feminist mother is forced to confront the wages of her sick ideology when her son becomes a target

2 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry I was just looking for a url, but no, you made me google it myself.

<http://www.avoiceformen.com/feminism/fuck-you-judith-grossman/>

Beta mother fucker almost ends up in an unwanted MMF threesome with his gf+best friend

2 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If the guy knew she was passed out, then that's pretty rapey, you're right. If the guy didn't know, then the jury is out until we know if he would've kept going or not.

Beta mother fucker almost ends up in an unwanted MMF threesome with his gf+best friend

2 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He approached her mouth with his dick out and was denied.

If I walk across a room with a sandwich and you deny it when I get there, did I force-feed you a sandwich?

I understand the boyfriend said no and stopped him, but the question is, why didn't she?

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A very nice usage of completely moving the goalposts while simultaneously *not* addressing one word of my argument.

To be clear, you're still trying to fight the argument of *who* my argument might apply to (regarding sexual objectification) rather than if the argument itself has merit.

Which is, in itself, moving the goalposts.

I could argue with you regarding logic for the next 30 posts, as it seems you're content to do. But I must put an end to this. If you choose to argue over the definition of feminist instead of address the question of sexual objectification, then by all means, do it with somebody else.

But make sure you take a look at your last post, and realize you've done nothing but argue semantics regarding who could accurately constitute feminists without once stopping to ask yourself-- "wait a tick, is it possible that regardless of *which* feminist group is making these terrible accusations.. there is indeed a strong internet presence online claiming to be feminists still making the argument?"

But no, you prefer to detract from the conversation by arguing (incorrectly might I add) over logical fallacies.

It ends here.

If you want to discuss the very real presence of people claiming to be feminists making these arguments, let's talk sexual objectification. If you're here to ensure that no real debate can take place because no words have meaning, leave now. I have no time for you.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, those women are asshats, but that doesn't make the plea of feminists wrong at its core. It makes, without a doubt, those women asshats.

You say I'm doing no true Scotsman, but I'm not.

The ones who are asshats, yes, they are not feminists. Because feminism is anything that isn't what I've attacked. Oh, don't like something? It's not feminism.

You again move the goal posts. You say you're not a feminist, but you argue like one.

Like one what?

I've demonstrated with ease throughout this argument that feminism cannot be tacked down. I've said their definition of objectification is unfalsifiable- you retort with the worst counter-argument: That feminism is unfalsifiable! (There is no way to truly identify a feminist, therefore there is also no way to truly remove oneself from the group!)

Further proving my point and not even touching on the original debate. It's clever to move the goal posts, but did you a disservice in this case.

Guerrilla warfare is what this amounts to. Create a movement so shrouded in mystery that nobody can point to any particular attribute or member. Attack men. Claim that the attackers were unrelated to the undefined group.

I don't give half a shit if they're feminists, white knights, jews, black people, or damn invisible pink unicorns.

They march under the banner of feminism and are so prevalent that any "true feminist" is outnumbered 10 to 1 with these goons. These are the statements they make on jezebel and huffington post. These are the statements of self proclaimed feminists that come here to comment.

And my argument was simple: If the people making these claims truly believed what they said, then they are objectifying women.

If they're not feminists, there's certainly no feminist talking head denouncing them.

Before you click reply and say, "there is no leader" that's my point.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you are judging a group, you should judge them by what makes them a group. Judge the feminists at SlutWalk for what they do, not the feminists that aren't at SlutWalk by what the ones at SlutWalk do.

Would you say, then, that feminists disagree with slutwalk?

What you are doing is called the fallacy of composition: "assuming that something true of part of a whole must also be true of the whole."

We can keep doing this all day. What you're doing is fallacy of no true scottzman. If nobody can define feminism, it remains above reproach.

Read that again, you didn't give a circular argument, you defined a term "X" that means "what all women do".

It's a tautology, which is a form of circular argument. It's like using the word in the definition. What's misogyny? Actions, thoughts, or words conveyed from a misogynist.

Your argument basically enticed that women are objectified if their freedom to do as they please is removed.

Or if they are shamed for having agency.

This is not the goal of feminism

Do you speak for feminsm? It seems to me you cannot speak for feminism, as you are not a feminist.

From your post:

I do not call myself a feminist

If you can come back to me and show me a certifiable way to define feminism and find a way to speak on it's behalf, I will accept your argument. The very mechanism by which you argue I cannot criticize feminism is the same mechanism that disallows you from defending it.

Instead their point of view would be that it's morally wrong, both for you and for the woman you're having sex with, to sexually objectify each other.

If the definition of sexual objectification was something that could be defined in a falsifiable way... (meaning, there is a way to prove I was *not* objectifying somebody) I would be open to listening. But there is not. Not based on feminism's definition.

Not to legally remove the right for you to do so to each other

If feminism stopped at gaining rights for women, they'd have stopped long ago. You see, women already have equal rights of men. Now they spend time spinning their tires and insulting people like me for having sex with multiple women. Feminism should be over if it were merely about rights.

Maybe nobody told you, but it's been hijacked by what we call the "third wave" and they're pretty damn nitpicky. Check out this link:

<http://www.tumblr.com/tagged/i%20need%20feminism%20because>

They oppose an ill defined objectification while actively campaigning against the agency of women. It doesn't matter if they fight for the legal right to do so, because their internal point is irreconcilable. It's inherently inconsistent. It cannot hold up under it's own weight.

On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.

2 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you become too accessible, you lose your grip on hypergamy. If women don't think there's still some work to get you 100%, they're on to the next guy. Asshole behavior is a must at all parts of the game. You might not call these behaviors "asshole-ish" but if they aren't sufficient, you lose.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have edited my response.

On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.

2 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well you do have to calibrate for your local market. If women are throwing themselves at you, you don't have to necessarily play on hard mode.

But realize if girls are throwing themselves at you, you will probably exhibit all the traits listed above.

Which demonstrates preselection.

Which is why I listed the traits above.

In which /r/cringepics finally becomes indistinguishable from /r/shitredditsays

2 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, I'm not saying marriage isn't ruined in western society. It is. Marriage is completely destroyed.

But where marriage isn't, the idea is simple: Marriage is an agreement to exclusive (and therefore unlimited) access to sex.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Awesome reply. Check out mine..

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1c9ngz/only_white_knights_women_and_feminists_objectify/c9f5v50

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody is looking for meaningful interaction.

And everybody defines for themselves what constitutes meaningful.

That can only happen when trust is placed in somebody. People lower their boundaries a little to form a relationship, its a little vulnerable to place faith and trust in someone. A relationship begins at first contact. In healthy human interactions that trust is expected to be mutual.

You don't get to define healthy, but in any relationship I will agree a certain amount of trust is required. Not

necessarily mutual. In fact- I'm going to argue the entire subreddit exists because people made the mistake of mutual trust.

We're talking about seduction here. The outside communities see us as trying to sleep with as many women as fast as possible. Thats fine and dandy. Women who quickly sleep with a man are typically shamed. Society is a dick, our community here both encourages it and berates it, and women destroy each other about it.

Sex is our goal here, yes.

Now here is where the problem happens, when we take a well intentioned person on that trust and LIE to them(you present yourself as someone else with different thoughts feelings or values), we aren't returning the trust, we're returning a perverted trust. Its no longer honest and its now manipulation. That comes before negligence. Only in a perfect world would women have the foresight to see when she is being toyed with. But that would render some content here mundane or ineffective, wouldn't it? That most intimate level of trust is a big deal, and everyone's integrity is sabotaged when you take the power you know you have and abuse it.

You're making two mistakes. 1. You're assuming that somehow there is a code of honor in mating. There is not. The high standard you would hold yourself to is not one that women will ever afford you. 2. You're assuming that there is a standard morality in mating. Again, by suggesting that there are basic rules to be adhered to, you serve the feminine imperative. Men who act with honor serve at the feet of women. They live by the code to do only what is honorable while women investigate their hypergamous tendencies. Remember- women will *never* consider honor before doing an action.

That is not redpill. That truly is sociopathic.

While I disagree that getting what you want is truly sociopathic, take a look at the dark triad, and understand why sociopathic tendencies might be beneficial.

- Women are attracted to confidence.
- Narcissists are the most confident men.
- Women are attracted to calm strength rather than anxiety.
- Sociopaths are the least anxious men.
- Women are attracted to men who are dominant and who embrace risk.
- Disagreeable/violent men are the most dominant, and in dangerous settings are the most comfortable with risk.

Mating is amoral. You may not agree with the qualities of the dark triad, but for all your honor, for every scrap of **decency** you believe you put forward in your life, it won't stop women from being attracted to these qualities.

I'm not arguing Redpill here, but I'm saying that this is a fundamental issue, this is where drama starts. Others see this as who we are, and there are some users who encourage second rate behavior. You say, you aren't manipulating because people should just know when they are being manipulated, therefore its their fault, therefore you hold no responsibility.

I'm not saying that somebody who lies about stock tips is blameless if a man loses his life savings over the tip. I'm saying the man to lost his life savings *made the decision to listen to him*. At the end of the day, personal responsibility is the only thing *you* can rely on for *you*. Furthermore, if we are to grant freedom to all persons including women, we must not only accept that she has the choice to believe lies, but we have no place in stopping her if she does.

That's your hamster. We have a hamster, and it shits. Feminists see "manipulation". I say, manipulation isn't a part of redpill, which I watched evolve from manosphere since 2006.

All interactions are a form of manipulation. You argue as though there is such a thing as a black and white "good interaction" vs "manipulation." Your intention of writing your post is simply an attempt at changing my mind. If not trying to persuade me to your way of thinking, why write it? You are indeed attempting to manipulate me.

Ah, but you put the caveat that being persuasive is only manipulation if you are lying. Define lying? If I lie about confidence, is that not effectively confidence? If I lie about charm, and she believes it, is that not effectively charm?

Redpill was to be a higher form of man's rationality in social, professional, and sexual lives. Evolved men, real men. Above this, above women's bullshit and the pitfalls of being a man. The issue you seem to be arguing here isn't redpill, or I'm not as redpill as I thought I was.

The latter. The red pill was not about a higher honor. It wasn't about loyalty or integrity. All the truth, honor, and loyalty in the world is meaningless if women would still prefer to sleep with the sociopathic, narcissistic, violent men of the world. The red pill was recognizing what place these traits have in our world, in our lives, and how they effectively curtailed our mating instincts while those who *took what they wanted, got what they wanted*.

Mating strategy is amoral. Those who fuck, breed. Those who do not, don't. There is no legacy for valour. There is no legacy for honor. There is no legacy for truth.

Women have recognized this since the dawn of time. These are qualities they do not even purport to have! Check out the book, the way of men by jack donovan some time, it really goes into depth on this topic.

Women will always serve their own imperatives, no matter what. If she loves you, it is an opportunistic love that will last until you provide no more value to her, or until she locates a mate of higher value. This is the cold hard reality that we live in. This is the red pill.

Attempting to use shame and concern to convince men to live by a code of ethics that simply does not exist will only serve to benefit women, as they will come and go as they please, with all the honor-bound betas waiting their turn when they're done on the cock carousel.

The reason we encourage our own sluttiness and discourage theirs is not based in a double standard. At the end of the day, we want to be the alphas who's children women have, not the betas that raise other's children. That's the core of the psychology there.

I personally, prefer honest game because for me it's easier than lying. But I do not condemn lying, nor those who employ it. If sociopathy is an effective mating strategy, we would be wise to understand that, and learn from it. Not shun it, and pretend we are somehow holier.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Set it up.

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

2 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My point in my letter here was that there is an implicit recognition in the feminist frame that women must be objects. I think imgonnagetthisdone is arguing that they don't say it explicitly. But it's implicit if you follow their logic to the end.

Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

2 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This chicks sexcapades are realtively tame by comparison.

So why do we talk about it like her "episode" was somehow controlling her?

What a wonderful bastard.

2 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hilarious

[PSA] Can we have less Blue Pill Examples? I think we get enough in real life

2 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry we don't much prefer concern trolling. I know you mean well. If you want to see more content you like feel free to post more of it.

[PSA] Can we have less Blue Pill Examples? I think we get enough in real life

2 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed.

The Myth of Women's Oppression

2 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Good find

Is he beyond hope of ever changing?

2 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He needs to talk to other men.

He needs to be put into a position where he must rise to become a man or fail.

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

2 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah so I've learned! Next time...

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

2 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If they want.

Women's tears contain chemical cues

2 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also a great reason make-up and angry sex are so good. Because she doesn't know what emotion to have. Too busy angry fucking crying happy excited sad.

Acronym and Glossary Thread

2 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good catch, I'll add it. Check this out: <http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/19/plate-theory-2/>

/r/subredditudrama discusses TheRedPill

2 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I invite you to be positive and lead by example.

That is the only way to encourage change.

The only thing I really resist is forceful change via shaming language or "we shouldn't" language. Censorship is the tool of the feminine imperative.

This is the shit some of our "Endorsed Contributors" are endorsing

2 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Concern trolling

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

2 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

masculinity and femininity are not entirely biological

Where else do you think they come from?

Listen I don't mean to dismiss you- but frankly men and women both select for specific traits based on evolutionary psychology.

Heterosexuality is not the same thing as being attracted to currently-accepted ideas of masculinity and femininity.

What? Are you actually trying to detach sex from gender right now?

Men tend to select for women who display traits that signal fertility. This is commonly known. Men do not select for traits that are masculine- they do not signal fertility.

Women are not one person. Women are not hypocritical as a whole because one speaks on behalf of all, and then another does the same thing and contradicts it.

I didn't say one speaks on behalf of all.

Look at the nice guy trope. It's a guy who thinks being nice and supplicating will net him a mate who will love him for it. He's wrong, women don't reward that behavior. Yet so many men have it wrong. Why is that? It's such a prevalent behavior that there's a book called "No more mr nice guy" specifically to untrain men from acting like that!

But why did they act that way to begin with? What were men taught? Our society forces it down our throats- treat women like princesses. Last time a friend of mine who is female got dumped, she cried on my shoulder saying "why can't more guys be nice... like you?"

She's blissfully unaware of the imperative she just drove forward. She just signalled that her mating strategy is that *she wants nice guys*, yet her actions speak differently- she didn't date the nice guy. She didn't date me either!

You do understand that neither of our experiences defines all women, right?

I'm not going to argue that I know everything about women. That said, I acknowledge that patterns can be found.

There are two camps. The camp that understands that there is causality in the universe- that there are causes and effects. We can both agree that going up to a complete stranger and saying "I love you let's get married" is a turn off for both men and women. So we both agree that there are, indeed, things that are basically universally true regarding attraction. If we agree on this, then, this leads to prove that there must therefore be things that can be found *more attractive*.

This camp agrees with this reasoning, and suggests that patterns can be found. It suggests that things do not happen at random. Attraction and the causes for it can be discovered and known.

The other camp, by way of reason, must therefore believe that interactions are completely random.

Again, I'm not saying I know everything. But I am saying that everything can be known. Maybe not by any one person at any one time. But it certainly denies your assertion that generalizations cannot be made nor reasoned.

What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

2 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

First off, I was pointing out that some of the views on the sub seem misogynistic. The women voting issue is a view that's brought up time and time again.

I was not saying that it was my personal view, only that it's one of the common views.

I believe there is sufficient reason that women should not have been given the right to vote... *without the responsibility of conscription*.

Age-gap article ignores hypergamy; interesting comments though

2 upvotes · 8 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That said, there are usually only two main reasons a woman wants to be with a man so much older than her: security and money.

Oh, I know that sounds crass, and maybe there is love in there too.

What do you think love is?

Woman attacks a man because he played Xbox for TWO days instead of having sex

2 upvotes · 8 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

I don't fault the woman for trying a little seduction

Women regularly fault men for it. Ask twox what they think about [/r/seduction](#).

Hamster Central: "he pretty much pressured me into having phone sex with him"

2 upvotes · 8 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a good observation. I'm going to think about that more when I watch tv/movies.

Joe Rogan's been getting slammed over the past couple of weeks. This response sums up everything perfectly.

2 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Or try this: "MRM: The radical notion that women have agency."

How Thirsty Men Kill Everyone's Game: A rebuttal to some of the 'don't hate on Beta's' posts recently.

2 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I love Joe Rogan's standup. And podcast.

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

2 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most people won't bother getting around it. It's a good way to keep people from being down-vote censored.

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

2 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's because the moderators are super fast.

Review: Anatomy of Female Power

2 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Am reading, will offer thoughts soon.

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

2 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our message will be clear, untempered by the feminine imperative- which is strong in the white knights who fear us.

Drown 2 young boys? Convicted, sentenced to six years. Pussy Pass #1. Oh well, poor vaginally impaired person, let her out after 6 months. Pussy pass #2.

2 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/PussyPass

Came here to post this. Glad to see you're on it.

Rape Yourself: Peaceful Feminist Group Promotes Peace and Understanding at Erotic Convention

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Femen just seems like a bunch of chicks who don't even understand themselves what they're protesting. It's like protesting theft. I don't think the criminals are listening.

Wannabe White Knights Rally to Defend Geek-Maiden from Sexist Dragon

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're good at dodging the point, but not good at reading comprehension.

Women are attracted to confident, outgoing guys, and that's the truth. OF COURSE women won't just go for decent women (I assume you mean men).

.. and in the same paragraph you say..

This whole "nice guys finish last" thing is utter bullshit.

Interesting that you've contradicted yourself.

A New Spin On The Sluts And Studs

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

NAMALT!

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 - Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

At the end of the day, being a sap is always a man's choice.

Wannabe White Knights Rally to Defend Geek-Maiden from Sexist Dragon

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody said women were bad. In fact, if you read the sidebar.. *which I'm assuming you didn't* you'll see that our view is sexual strategy is **amoral**.

That said, blind defending of women without reward is white knighting, is taken advantage of considerably, and is the reason the feminist movement is successful.

I'd recommend against it. Abstain from servitude towards women who offer nothing in return.

It's Their Game (Rational Male)

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except in the case of the friendzone, you can accurately determine what went wrong and what his motivations were. In the case of abortion (I am pro-choice) it's rather difficult to draw a line to say where life starts.

A New Spin On The Sluts And Studs

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Flair -> Red Pill Theory. Did it for you.

It's a nice analog for females being the selective gender.

Something most women and feminized men will outright deny.

Red Pill Music? Just realized half my fucking playlist is bullshit love songs, even some of the rap songs revolve around chasing a girl.

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Calvin Harris - I Get All The Girls

It's Their Game (Rational Male)

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Beat me to the punch, thanks for this post.

Promiscuous women in long term relationships

2 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I find the more sexual partners a woman has, the less she is able to find happiness in a long term relationship.

I think this is probably true of men as well, if they're extremely attractive. Most men don't have the constant validation that women will get in their twenties, as most have to work to gain access to sex- this, I feel, keeps most men quite grounded.

Help

2 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I really enjoyed your post, by the way. Brave move talking about this on another sub. That entire thread was swamped with SRSers pretending to be regulars on askmen. Usually askmen has a surprisingly red-pill bent to it.

Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust

2 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem to be missing what's important to men and women.

To men, what's important: young, visible signs of fertility, high chance of success with childbearing.

To women, what's important: provisions: money and protection. The ability to provide for offspring and protect them. Signs of alpha male are best way to detect these traits.

Notice these values do not look for male traits such as intelligence, maturity, or status in women. They're simply not necessary.

Why the Manosphere Exists in One Post (For Beginners)

2 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, that article was a whole lot of nothing. Hey guys! There's multiple viewpoints! Everybody has an opinion! Like my writing? It's ok if you don't!

[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

2 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But calling them overgrown teenagers isn't hating a duck because it quacks. It's accepting that ducks quack, and will never be swans.

[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

2 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think anybody currently supports removing women's right to vote, but there's been significant talk about the problem of having a segment of the population who have the right to vote, but none of the responsibilities attached.

At the time the fear was that the economic burden of future policies would weigh on those in the working class (men).

Currently there's still the argument of conscription. Women were given the right to vote before some of the men who had been conscripted to die for our country.

Having as much power over the vote as women currently have, you can already see the destructive nature of the short-term thinking that has happened from the feminist movement. (liberalism, economic collapse, anti-capitalism)

Obviously the way forward isn't taking away the vote. But you can see the far reaching effects today.

I truly believe that since most women still have a hard time grasping the concept of true consequence and responsibility, they still vote with their emotion, and not with the actual well-being of the american people in mind.

Feminism and the myth of male privilege rises from a core misunderstanding of how many real life consequences and responsibilities men actually deal with.

Any thoughts on GirlWritesWhat?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're talking personal value. As an employer I value raw steel as well, but that's not terribly relevant in my personal life.

Any thoughts on GirlWritesWhat?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read it like this:

Women have no value beyond their pussies..."to men."

Chikinpickle sums up TRP pretty well in an /Askmen circlejerk

2 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The main problem is that people neither understand nor want to understand. And that's ok, it really has no bearing on what we accomplish.

If we were to listen to the types of people who disagree with us, they'd have us convinced that there is no way of knowing *anything*. That every single person is so very complex that no patterns could possibly emerge.

This is a common argument used against both psychology and evolutionary psychology.

But we know that cause and effect is real. And while we may not have all the variables, we do know that the variables exist and just need to be learned.

The problem that gets most people all twisted up inside is that they think somehow that our belief system is predictive in nature- and since everybody is a special snowflake, their actions cannot be predicted, it's offensive to them to consider a group of people with such assumptions.

What they fail to understand is that red pill belief, as with any psychological effect, is probabalistic, *not deterministic*.

We take a step back and look at the picture from afar, we notice patterns, and we make life decisions on these patterns.

It's not a simple set of theories to understand, and unless these people really invest the time to understand *why* we believe them, they're simply not going to understand them at all.

To quote Morpheus from the matrix:

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

2 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ahahahahahaha so clever look guise

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

2 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not happy about it, but I'm not surprised.

The content of the show wasn't that important. Getting on BBC News Hour is a meter stick that shows us just

how big the waves we're making are.

We march on-wards.

Yet another feminist who writes for the main-stream media (uk Guardian) trying to claim that Adria Richards is a victim. 'Sexism in the workplace is alive and well, and Adria Richards is latest vict

2 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

The radio show. <http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/p002vsnk>

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

2 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't. I thought I did.

They wouldn't take The Red Pill...

2 upvotes · 25 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure that wasn't his point, but it was a contradiction he made himself.

That evolution has no effect on our behavior because we're smarter than that- then talking about sleep, which is an evolutionary behavior that we have no control over.

They wouldn't take The Red Pill...

2 upvotes · 25 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

claiming that because we are so smart, we must be able to out-think ourselves out of biological impulses

And then..

If we don't have a strong enough grasp of the human mind to determine why people need sleep

So what he's saying is we're not so smart that we can out-think our biological impulses.

Feminist pissed off that mr has any sympathy for a couple of guys that were fired for making innocent remarks at a tech conference

2 upvotes · 24 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

You've already seen the public scorn regarding the audacity of helping men. This position will be equated with women hating. Jobs have already been lost: see adria richards' victim.

Penis Power

2 upvotes · 23 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Eternal Bliss

2 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.

2 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/becomeaman

I advocate body weight exercise too. Planks, Pullups, Squats, Running

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

2 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, see that's the thing, we're trying to keep the signal to noise ratio up, and you just basically stated you're not going to put in effort on the signal side. What does that make you?

A Bit Conflicted

2 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out /r/becomeaman

It's our focus on becoming a red pill man.

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

2 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He needs to find like-minded men who are reciprocal. Men can build very strong networks this way.

And then he needs to learn BRIFFAULT'S LAW.

<http://www.stickmanweekly.com/ReadersSubmissions2009/reader5546.htm>

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

2 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For sure!

If you're new, I think the first place to start is reading "The manipulated man".

http://dontmarry.files.wordpress.com/2008/08/the_manipulated_man.pdf

And head over to [/r/becomeaman](#)

Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

2 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Welcome to the sub, crate. I'll give you the disclaimers that you should apply to everything here:

NAWALT - We speak in generalizations. Standard disclaimer on everything that *not all women are like that...* but *enough are* to warrant generalizations.

Maybe you can find a snowflake, but searching for one is a bad investment, and 99/100 times, the guy who just got left in the dump thought he had found a snowflake, too.

Now that we've got that out of the way, Western Culture.

While I agree game is more necessary in westernized cultures where feminism has taken root, that doesn't mean red pill theory is less true world wide. Evolutionary psychology is relevant to the entire human species. The difference being that non-western countries often recognize more traditional gender roles. (Which is why most guys here have a tentative plan to move to europe or asia).

That said, most major countries are being taken over by western culture, so stay sharp.

Rape - Murder analogy I posted in another thread. I thought some of you might enjoy reading it.

2 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Also known as the boy who cried wolf..

The ultimate marriage proposal method .

2 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Holy shit, if she reads the comments she'll see that he did a miserable job at this and is now crowdsourcing the proposal.

Leprechauns Herding Unicorns

2 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I had an account there once. Ironically they said I was a troll and banned me after a few posts.

Heh.

From AskMen: "I consider myself a feminist, and I think selective service is garbage. I understand why it exists, but I wish it didn't."

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · [/r/MensRights](#)

It's not a right when you don't have a choice. That's called a responsibility. (also known in some circles as oppression).

Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from [/r/psychology](#))

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Do not circumvent my ban.

Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from /r/psychology)

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The feminine imperative is a well known effect here on the red pill. This is what he is mistakenly discussing as "female superior logic."

No doubt the feminine imperative is well adept at serving females, and of course it grants females the prerogative to do and say what ever need be done to better serve their goals..

But the big problem here is that he's then saying, this seems logical, therefore women are being more logical.

I'll start by explaining that just because we break it down logically, does not mean they themselves are utilizing conscious logic to behave how they do. We can analyze cause and effect, and we accept our conclusions solely on whether or not they make logical sense.

However, for women, a majority of the feminine imperative is propagated through unconscious mechanisms. The schedules of mating is an unconscious cycle where women are more likely to want alphas during ovulation.

A woman studying her own ovulation can improve a her chances at accomplishing her goals, and certainly if she did, she could approach the situation very logically.

But the question still needs to be asked, why exactly is her goal to retrieve alpha sperm and beta provisions?

The answer isn't "logic". We are biological creatures that spend a significant amount of time attempting to placate our own brains, attempting to maximize self-happiness. A purely emotional evolutionary mechanism to ensure the survival of the species.

A woman could just as easily have sex with the beta, get his provisions, and raise his child. *Logically speaking.*

So why this longing for alpha sperm? It's an unconscious desire, driven by instinct.

Upon analysis, we see that this behavior provided women with more robust offspring, a solid survival plan for her genetics. The mechanism is logical, but how it applies to women is not a conscious effort in the realm of logical thinking.

Women are not seeking alphas because they want robust children. In logical terms, the current world we live in with modern science and technology, "robust" children aren't necessary! Nor has anybody seen it their personal goal to ensure maximum genetic lineage. Though through emotional drive, lust for the alpha, women still perform the task necessary for these goals to be achieved.

Women get wet for alpha traits. They do not simply decide to get wet.

Likewise, comparing their achievements to ones of men and concluding that men must therefore be less logical is just a poor train of .. well.. logic!

Men's goals are varied and different, but we all have the same core desire- to be happy. Certain behaviors and decisions can help maximize this happiness.

Men have a tendency to be able to delay gratification in order to achieve longer-term goals. In a way, you could say this is men taking a logical route over the purely emotional. Of course, it may be more effective (men are more effective at many things), but at the end of the day, it serves the same biological impulses that have caused the species to carry on generation to generation.

Sure betas get duped. And alpha chaser women do too. There are winners and losers in the mating marketplace.

His conclusions show a core misunderstanding of exactly how evolution works, why the feminine imperative exists, and mimics the vernacular of common SRS trolls.

Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from /r/psychology)

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is logic overcoming sexual desire (or even disgust). Men mostly cannot/will not do this.

This is not "logic" overcoming sexual desire.

Sexual desire in women is rarely a conscious effort.

It's just more logical to upgrade.

Sexual desire in women is rarely a conscious effort.

I'm really not going to address the rest of your argument, since **we've had this before**. You're bringing nothing new to the table except naivety.

I'm still 80% convinced you're a troll.

Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from /r/psychology)

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The same ladies who promised to break up or divorce if a man asked for a paternity test?

Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from /r/psychology)

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The tone of your posts are borderline sarcastic compared to our normal trolls.

I agree that women's actions are almost entirely self serving, but I would not characterize them as more logical. Likewise men's actions are almost always with a goal in mind, acting rationally (although blue pillers will act upon bounded rationality, which means their goals may not be met).

We've discussed this before.

Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from /r/psychology)

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're on my list. This is the second time I've seen you trolling with your "men are irrational, women are logical" line.

You haven't given me sufficient proof that you genuinely mean this and that you're not just trolling. Convince me.

8 Misconceptions of the "Alpha Male"

2 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/seduction

Evo psych does have scientific backing, I'll assume you've got no reading comprehension since it would be insincere for you not to read the linked paper.

Oh, and yeah, turns out learning game (which is based on evo psych) helps with the ladies. There are currently 114,000 subscribers to reddit.

Finally I have found this sub! Also determined not to be "that guy"

2 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome aboard. You are among friends.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

2 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

2 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women's stance on this is very *take-it-or-leave-it* in regards to men's wishes. They view preferences, hopes and dreams of men as unimportant and hardly worth a damn.

And of course it's upsetting because men will go out of their way to cater to women to make a functional couple. But women don't care anymore. Take it or leave it.

Of course, they're finding more and more men choosing to *leave it*.

Woman Admits To “Alpha Fux, Beta Bux” Dating Strategy

2 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you supposed tipped the scales?

Marriage (or the aversion of) hasn't always been this way.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

2 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a whole intellectual movement to take away personal responsibility from eating.

There certainly is. It starts with misinformation.

For all the demonizing people do of "unhealthy" foods, people flip it over and misinform on "healthy" foods.

Well I only eat organic... - FALSE. Organic is a marketing term with little bearing on how healthy the food is.

You eat greasy food? That's unhealthy - FALSE. The term unhealthy is meaningless and arbitrary. "healthy" is a relative term based on what goals you have. High blood pressure? Sodium is unhealthy. Low blood pressure? Sodium is healthy.

I eat an extremely high fat diet, and have lost a considerable amount of weight. I sometimes stop by KFC and get their grilled chicken if I'm in a rush. My blood work is perfect.. because I don't get the mashed potatoes.

It's all about personal choice. The choices that will help you are always available, people just rather blame mcdonalds for it.

Fat acceptance and the blue pill

2 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

More importantly, a McDonalds mcdouble with no ketchup and lettuce instead of buns will help you lose weight. For a dollar.

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

2 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I suppose I should expand on "sexual strategy" then.

I consider all things related to the rights of men have a direct effect on sexual strategy (whether or not individually we exercise the rights for sexual purposes).

At the end of the day, feminism is a sexual strategy, and so is the men's rights movement (albeit a poor one).

Even MGTOW is a sexual strategy.. one in which to minimize sex to minimize personal loss.

Edit my goal is to avoid sidetracking issues like "take the red pill man, there's no proof we've been to the moon"

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

2 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, not really. Africans have a lot of genetic variation from one group to another despite mingling for 300k years. Humans are not a martini — you can't just stir us and say "there you go."

Sorry for the poor sentence, let me reparse it for you.

Two groups were segregated from each other. They reproduced over time and the direction of their genetic variation diverged between the two. Some from random causes, some from environment.

Similarly their cultures did the same.

After a long period of time, the two groups meet, notice physical differences and cultural differences.

The cultural differences are astounding- some have strange accents, different languages, different customs, even eat different foods!

The genetic differences are different- they may have been selected for different body types or genetics that could withstand diseases that the others were not subjected to.

And therein lies the problem of "race."

Side by side can you tell the genetic difference between two white people with different immunities? No. Different genetic predispositions? No. Different genetic diseases? Not until they surface.

But you can tell the difference between the color of their skin and body build, even if they have similar genetic predispositions/immunities/diseases.

Basically RACE exists because it's real, but is only differentiated because of the visible implications of it.

Sedditor lays down some gender role truth, triggers blue-pill hamster explosion in comments.

2 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've posted new rules today to deal with potential invasions.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Anything breaking those rules will be removed.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

2 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For women, they're just extremely turned on by high-status alphas, increasing the chances they'll have a kid with them. You'll notice a lot of women on the carousel use birth control, so having the baby is in itself not one of their most major goals. To cure the evolutionary "itch," they just need the dick.

They do eventually opt for a baby, if they've hit the wall, or know they're approaching it. I'd say this can definitely be a conscious decision now (but only because of contraceptives).

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

2 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

it's very obvious that women don't respond to the most logical thought process.

I like to look at certain behaviors and ask, how did this behavior weigh-in during evolution? The guy who settles down has less kids. The ones who didn't don't. Therefore alpha + unlikely to settle down are heavily represented in our evolutionary family tree.

Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

2 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure what you mean. If you mean the emotions can be logically traced back to their evolutionary roots, then sure. But if you mean emotional thinking is similar to logical thinking, you are mistaken.

If I want happiness, then I make goals I think will bring me the longest-term happiness. Like a diet, for example.

If I then eat cake because it will maximize my happiness for the next 10 minutes, I have made an emotionally based decision. Using bounded rationality (say, within the time frame of 10 minutes) I am making a good logical decision. Within the time frame of my lifetime, I am making a poor decision.

Our understanding of diets means eating cake is likely a poor choice if my goal is losing weight. However this is, again, bounded rationality, because it hinges on the science that says sugary foods make me fat, which could (unlikely) be ruled false in the future. Or the cake I'm eating could be poisoned without my knowledge.

What Are The Essential vs. Optional Pillars of Red Pill Philosophy?

2 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Avoid isms and accept data no matter how painfully it might change your world view. (Likewise, be skeptical of data sources)

I used to be so blue pill, that I came to hate women.

2 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

and still have some lingering thoughts creep up on me

Me too, man. Just writing that post above gave me a small tinge of sorrow. Power through it. I've found a lot of peace understanding the red pill.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

2 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

Yeah hobnob, it's Randian's prerogative to selectively ignore arguments- *not yours*.

This subreddit needs better modding and GOOD advice.

2 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/seduction

You are continuing to conflate what we say here and how to approach a woman.

Watching you take a shit would be creepy. Doesn't mean you don't still take shits behind closed doors. It's all about context. If you modify every activity you do to please women, you'll find yourself unable to crap and unable to scratch your balls - even when you're alone.

Babysitter Ditched for Hot Tub

2 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm surprised there wasn't already a good MGTOW sub. Odd.

I'm gonna link you at the top of our sub for the day.

The Lickspittles of Lipstick Feminists

2 upvotes · 4 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"sought to embrace traditional concepts of femininity, *including the sexual power of women*"

The ride is over but projections abound — Asking for Sex: What Do You Do When the Guy Says No? "frankly, strictly speaking from my own experience, I think that men say no as a way to regain power"

2 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Where did you find the pic?

Interesting article about culture and psychology: Why Americans Are the Weirdest People in the World

2 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's a flawed experiment. To me, \$40 means very little, I'd rather punish them for being greedy.

But to the Machiguenga, \$100 was a few days wages. Even getting 30% was a big deal.

Do the experiment again in North America with \$1,000, I think you'd see more people accept even small portions.

Do it with \$10,000 and nobody would argue against taking the money.

Week 6: The upside of failure

2 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/becomeaman

He's updated and added the challenge.

Interesting experiment on askmen/askwomen about censorship...

2 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Appears deleted, What is it they hate?

Even r/MRs is willing to apply rape to normal situations.

2 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a theory that men who were breastfed have a higher emotional connection to tits. Just the sight of them makes me happy.

Off topic, but I can't focus, I have mommy issues too.

Do not forget: There are still good women in the world

2 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

haha twofer

More gold from Michael: A woman's past should be immediate grounds for divorce

2 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's referring to oral sex.

What have we learned from this exercise?

2 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel sorry for me. All the feeling in the world does not make an argument.

What have we learned from this exercise?

2 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Linking to wikipedia instead of writing out a coherent point, you're bordering troll at this point.

Think about whether you want to take part in discussion here. I do allow dissenting views, but not blatant trolling.

Of course you'll reply that you don't care and I can ban you if I want it won't make a difference, and if you reply that way, it becomes clear to me you were not ever here to exchange ideas.

If you say you're here for meaningful discussion I'll let you stay.

But trolling? How childish.

Jack Donovan - Ask Me Anything

2 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, I was planning on being here, but small personal emergency!

Thanks for your help!

What have we learned from this exercise?

2 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They literally use the argument "that's misogynist!"

I always call it out.. You've lead with your conclusion, where is your argument?

To which I get no coherent response because apparently the school systems have failed them entirely. Has nobody learned debate?

What have we learned from this exercise?

2 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It usually takes a divorce or two to get guys realizing what's up.

What have we learned from this exercise?

2 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's absurd that women assume things we don't like threaten us. Feminists don't threaten us, they disgust us. Like fat chicks, and chicks with beards- there is no feasible way for them to pose a threat- I just get a serious anti-boner when I see them. And *I hate* feeling mildly uncomfortable. It's creepy.

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

2 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem you're missing is this- women in our country have been given equal chance to do what they want. I'm not arguing that a man trying to think up the next google is going to have a harder time than a woman doing the same. What I *am* arguing is simple: Women didn't know how hard it was - and never truly will, so long as their tits will buy them servitude from betas. So when equal rights came along and they thought they'd just become the next CEOs, and it didn't happen, they looked around and said, *huh, must be the patriarchy is still keeping us down.*

So they continue to legislate because they feel discriminated against. They cannot fathom that in the real world, this part is hard for everybody. They assume it's easy for men because men are used to it and rarely complain.

What have we learned from this exercise?

2 upvotes · 23 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was relatively certain I was straight for women this entire time!

What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That doesn't address the risk I'm talking about. You are sidestepping.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you see the error in your thinking? Sure parents help shape somebody, they have a large effect on who they will grow up to be.

But either women are objects and have no control over their lives, or they are agents and can make decisions. Which is it?

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why would it be misogynistic to raise your child the way you see fit? That's a subjective definition, isn't it? That's like saying it's misogynistic to raise a daughter with no gender role information. **Or are you saying you know better than the mother? Because that's misogynistic!**

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You guys clearly don't know not-psycho women. Dear god! You assume every woman is going to do that?!?!

The problem is any woman *could* do that.

We're not going to see eye to eye on the double standard. In no way. I think you're dead wrong and you think women who like to have sex are sluts, whatever.

See, you're missing the point again. It doesn't matter what you think. It only matters what men think. Unless you're a lesbian. That's the point. If you're going to fuck around and then think you're going to marry afterwards, you're in for a big surprise. High value guys don't want used goods. Oh sure, you'll find a chump to marry, but you won't be happy.

At the end of the day, we decide who is a slut and why it matters, not you. In the same way women decide what's attractive in men, not us!

. In terms of this sub as by men for men, but what about redpillwifey? She's not welcome here then, I guess.

She's not dense like you, so it's not a big deal.

And women who are trying to understand it and are questioning and challenging what you say? Fucking bitches? Really?

You came here and started with shaming language, and haven't grasped a single concept thrown your way. We're happy without you. We don't need you here to accomplish what we're doing. This is a courtesy.

Regardless if we're in the real world or just the internet, if you're trying to present an argument, don't be a dick...show me the facts instead of resorting to name calling.

That's what I did in the /askmen thread. But on our turf, we will do *anything we want* and will not be shamed for it. You bust into a man's club and complain that how we speak offends you, do you really think we'll give a fuck?

I didn't come in here and say "MEN ARE FUCKING DICKS, YOU GUYS ARE SEXIST PIGS!" Not at all. I came here calmly trying to understand, and I get called a fucking bitch. That's so childish...

Because you're number 3,124,258. Every day a woman comes here thinking she'll be the one to change us. We're pretty sick of people with no rational or critical thinking skills trying to challenge our theories that we test ourselves!

and I thought women were the overgrown children?

Indeed. Your inability to grasp even the simplest of concepts demonstrates this.

HAHAH, that's all you've got? If all else where the same (behavior, society, gender norms, etc) except women had dicks and men had vaginas, that wouldn't be said. That's a weak argument.

Not a weak argument at all. In fact, it's the most telling argument I've made. You should study this, you just got a glimpse in a man's head. This is why we don't like sluts. It doesn't matter how you feel about it. I've seen fat chicks claim they're sexy too, doesn't make it true.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're the outsider who hasn't read the sidebar!

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course not all women are like that. Our theories are probabilistic not deterministic.

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So is that oppression or a choice women are making?

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So why aren't women going to STEM fields in droves right now?

Tell me, please please please tell me it's because nobody is encouraging them.

Are you going to imply women have no control over their actions?

Blue pill guy likes hairy legs

2 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These women truly have no idea what the word oppression means.

Red Pill Debate Series

2 upvotes · 20 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would take on this debate.

She's bored. Somebody call the hamster.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can always tell the trolls when they set up a mis-characterization of our views and then tries to knock them down.

Tyler Owen explains extreme hypergamy and how it is a self destructive and what women should do to avoid it. Extremely eye opening.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha I noticed that.

She's bored. Somebody call the hamster.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a new treatment for trolls: My debate series. Think you've actually got a good point? [Debate me](#)

Until then, customary ban.

Advice for women. Advice for men.

2 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They will not take risks when doing so. The nature of getting a mate/workhorse/slave is ensuring the potential suitors are demonstrating their risk-taking ability.

Child support: the knife cuts both ways

2 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe not positive per se, but sure is interesting that our culture supports this to the extent where one man can successfully pass on his genes Genghis Khan style.

Child support: the knife cuts both ways

2 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And the state makes the rest of us unwitting betas taking care of his kids via taxes. How devious... haha

How recent are some of the trends that caused the redpill?

2 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I realize it was an unnecessary risk I took doing that, and it was an interesting point another forum commentor made:

In essence, the women are challenging men more and more, to the point that men have to risk more to demonstrate dominance. Essentially, your regard for self-preservation has to be non-existent. If you're not willing to risk prison, losing your job, or getting beat by the cops or an army of white knights, you're not dominant enough. Now this isn't the whole story, but I've noticed it growing as well. They like it because it's a weed out method for anyone not willing to risk those things. Risk more to get laid less.

Generation Farm Animal

2 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We had a post about it before, we'll say it again. Tattoos are risk-seeking behavior. That's why women go gaga over a man with tattoo sleeves. Women think that since it drives them nuts, it must be attractive the other way around.

Men don't like women who exhibit risk-seeking behavior!

And yeah, they're probably sluts.

User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.

2 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

I promise not to delete or censor any comments made by GotToWatchMyBrand. Where are you?

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

2 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. I find them too bitchy over the age of 20. Once they're old enough to go to bars, their ego inflates to an unmanageable level.

Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?

2 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1 in 10 is the same as 10 in 100 and 100 in 1000, they all reduce to 1 in 10.

The Women of LA - Funny parody song shows hypergamy in action; of course feminists hate it

2 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't underestimate the power of attention. This is a funny video, so many people know him now.. so he's semi famous.. which means he's got status. +1 point for him.

The Women of LA - Funny parody song shows hypergamy in action; of course feminists hate it

2 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Around my neck of the woods it's even worse. Most girls from good families leave the area at college age, leaving a very poor selection behind. Because of this, the numbers are 15 to 1 men to women. The fattest 1 you can think of gets her pick.

The RedPill does not apply to all Women!

2 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure of a coined phrase to call it, but I usually counter people's initial drawback on red pill theory by saying: "of course you know somebody who's different. Red pill theory is probabilistic not deterministic."

Happy VALENTINES Day MEN!

2 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But of course women deny the effort men put forward. Feminists refuse to see it.

Time for some science:

I think what most men uniquely deceive themselves of is that they will ultimately be appreciated by women for their sacrifices. Learn this now, you wont. You can't be because women fundamentally lack the ability to fully realize, much less appreciate the sacrifices a man makes to facilitate her reality. Even the most enlightened, appreciative woman you know still operates in a feminine-centric reality.

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/11/14/appreciation/>

Keto Diet, Steady State Training, and Fasting Experiment : Results and Effects

2 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Page is down .. :(

I'm RedPillWifey, AMA!

2 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's approximately my experience. Though sometimes things like this catch me off guard. Like this chick is so used to regurgitating feminist talking points her response didn't even make sense.

I'm RedPillWifey, AMA!

2 upvotes · 13 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It was astounding. She had a terrible attitude from the beginning.

Maybe I'm just in a worse locale than most people, but this type of behavior is the rule, not the exception. Not just online, but in person too.

I'm RedPillWifey, AMA!

2 upvotes · 13 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for coming to do this Red Pill Wifey.

I'm curious, from the female perspective, how somebody jumps to this conclusion:

I was chatting with a girl I met on an online dating site. It was going alright. She was pretty bitchy the entire time. I decided I wasn't interested and said "well, my offer still stands, you know how to get at me."

Her: Even if it did cross my mind to go, I won't go on principle.

Me: You'd go if you were into me, you won't if you're not. It's nothing to do with principle.

She responded: Hey thanks for telling me how I feel and think!

How on earth does a woman make that jump?

I know you're not a typical woman, but I'm curious if you have insight.

The Red Pill Dilemma?

2 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I pray you never have to.

Need red pill advice again...

2 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/askreddit](#) should be able to help you with this one.

Manosphere meta post: Who the fuck is this "Greatbooksformen" guy?

2 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice try, great books for men guy.

Red Pill Truth before Emotion

2 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a nice emotional argument. Lacks intellectual rigor, though. Your entire dismissal of his points and then mine were nothing more than half-assed attempts at logic.

I'm very happy with the quality here. The only thing bringing it down is your conduct, making emotional and insulting arguments. Read a book? You've got to be kidding me. What are you, twelve?

What is the red pill opinion on nofap?

2 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no study that shows this. There is a fake study done by feminists, and a TED talk that says the same. There is no actual study that came to this conclusion.

Red Pill Truth before Emotion

2 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, it's obvious to me you're a feminist here. Otherwise you'd have an actual rebuttal for what I said.

Of course, anybody who *has* read a book on evolutionary psychology or sexual selection understands what I wrote. I'm going to assume your malfunction is an inability to even internalize or fathom the concepts here.

We have higher standards for discourse on our sub. I see no reason to keep your sort around here. I'll give you a chance to defend yourself before I ban you.

Feminism & Comedy

2 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I posted a video of myself doing that bit, and nobody liked it. Turns out it's not funny if I don't have boobs.

Red Pill Truth before Emotion

2 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you'll find that the words he used were a bit abstract but in line with evolution. Our genes do seek to replicate. So much so that they create bodies with minds that think about sex. It's quite elaborate. Make no mistake, we are replicating machines.

People who feel happiness and pleasure follow the instructions of their genes. Lol wut? People who feel happiness and pleasure follow the instructions of their genes. Genes can instruct your cells to become cancerous. Therefore happiness = suicide by cancer? This is absurd.

We are programmed evolutionarily to perform behaviors that maximize our likelihood to reproduce. Eating, sleeping, drinking, these are all means to survive long enough to reproduce. Once you have basic needs taken care of, mating becomes one of the strongest drives we have as adults.

Cancer exists, not as a purposeful tool, but as a side effect of evolution- which is that the things that kill us only get weeded out if they are able to kill us before we mate. Cancer exists because most people who get cancer are after baby-making ages.

Do you remember being a child? Reproduction wasn't remotely on the horizon. I felt a lot.

The emotional feedback system of a child is in place to allow parents to keep it alive. You may not know why the road is dangerous, but you know you're sad when mom or dad yells at you. This exists because the ones who were more sensitive to mom and dad's wishes lived long enough to reproduce.

This is somewhat agreeable. I'm not so sure about "just" it may have some bonding purposes.

What is bonding beyond a means to ensure survival of the offspring?

There is no higher meaning (or any meaning for life). Depends. You can always make one.

You could. That doesn't make a higher meaning for life.

We exist due to reproduction and reproduction makes us exist. Tautology.

Objectively the universe is a tautology. Doesn't make it less so, just gives us an inability to logically describe a cause that began us. That's actually a big reason religion exists! We do exist due to reproduction. FACT.

We and our 'souls' are just biological machines. Souls are biological machines?

Unless you're religious- most of us consider the "soul" to be our consciousness, which is a product of our biological machine called the brain.

The question, 'how can I get laid?' is the essential question of an organism. Let's leave plants, fungi, anemones, and various asexually reproducing organisms out of this.

It may not be a conscious effort, but each creature has either a mechanism or a drive to reproduce. Source? They reproduce. We don't consider plants sentient, so I would describe their reproduction as a mechanism that is successful nevertheless.

In humans this is -not true for women (~50%).

Oh it's absolutely true, but it's an unconscious drive. They want alpha cocks. They want mates. Some call it love, others follow lust. All of it a basic drive to have children. (or a basic drive that results in children).

Also not true for prepubescent children or the geriatric population that does not have a sex drive.

Children have drives that allow it to survive long enough to mature sexually. Anybody who does not have any sex drive after puberty is an evolutionary anomaly that weeds itself out in exactly one generation (i.e. genes not passed down, evolutionarily defunct, non-viable genes)

Even for men it is not simply 'how can I get laid?' , if it was everyone would just go to prostitutes or settle for fat girls/ugly girls.Its also about the manner in which one gets laid.

Survival of the offspring is an unconscious factor in the question of getting laid, yes.

People's self worth is invested in the manner not the simple fact of getting laid.

You're mistaking abstract layers for different motivations. Why does a man opt for success in his life? Because he is evolutionarily programmed to do so, because in evolution, females go for successful men. Yes, he may derive satisfaction from accomplishment, but make no mistake, this is because accomplishment is beneficial in sexual selection.

There is nothing true to be comforted by, only lies can comfort. My house is not on fire today.There's a beautiful woman in my bed. I have money saved for a rainy day. I have skills that will always remain with me even if everything I have built falls apart. And so on and so forth.

And you will die. And it can happen tomorrow. The comfort is believing your skills remain with you, because reality is you could be crippled in a car accident tonight. Sure some truths are comforting if they're benefiting you right now, but a certain amount of delusion is necessary in a functioning mind. (see: believing one will live)

You're either being purposefully obtuse, or you don't understand evolution and the theories behind sexual selection. Either way, check it- this article is spot on.

Rotating Polyandry - A Primer on Women's Infidelity

2 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Loyalty, honor, gratitude, and duty are male values that we men project on women, but which very few, to no, women actually possess.

<http://www.stickmanweekly.com/ReadersSubmissions2009/reader5546.htm>

EX and her girlfriend jokingly asking for me to be their "sugardaddy"

2 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have to agree with you on a few points. I do sometimes regard ex's as more dangerous territory because they can have less than stellar motives. Just wrap it up.

How do I encourage my boyfriend to take the attitude of your philosophy?

2 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Redpillwifey has some good advice here. I'd just tack on- read the side bar's Women in Love and Men in Love to get a perspective!

Woman asking out man is desperate, says wise woman. Reddit's TL;DR? Blame men.

2 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They know they've got nothing when they can't hold even 2 replies in an argument before devolving into petty insults. What really pisses them off is that I'm giving fair and calm replies and getting upvoted for it. They're throwing temper tantrums like children.

Woman asking out man is desperate, says wise woman. Reddit's TL;DR? Blame men.

2 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Man that thread became a shitstorm pretty quickly.

Woman asking out man is desperate, says wise woman. Reddit's TL;DR? Blame men.

2 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course the problem with that reply is that they cannot internalize what it's like to be a guy. They already assume there's a patriarchy club somewhere where we all get together and smoke cigars.

An example of a double-standard in acceptable behavior (and creep-shaming)

2 upvotes · 7 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's possible that the unfriendly "creep" environment they've made help contribute to men feeling like they got "lucky" when a woman selects him, but I don't think they would really have a problem anyway, since the physiological response to women in men is arousal anyway!

I think the major purpose it serves is to ensure an environment where rejections are expected and no blame is put on the woman for it.

Acronym and Glossary Thread

2 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That will shake anybody's confidence. That will also put a real dampener on developing your self view.

Which could be a benefit.

You see the way you describe yourself is similar to most 3's. Girls who are ugly but fun to be around and play video games.

I'd totally date one of those girls. If she were a 7. I think other guys have mentioned it here before, but the leg isn't really that important in evaluating sexy for me.

Face, Tits, having arms, those are pretty important.

notch count

2 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.20min.ch/images/content/2/9/0/29095271/3/1.JPG>

notch count

2 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

2

Acronym and Glossary Thread

2 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just added the wall.

Acronym and Glossary Thread

2 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks

Analysis of Friend zone, cluster b's, and why you might keep doing it

2 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is a serious question, which may warrant its own post as some point:

Can you really diagnose a woman with Narcissistic Personality Disorder, when a majority of women have it?

Is our field of psychology tainted because we are judging women as mentally the same as men?

Schrodinger's Rapist

2 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/17vml2/shes_accusing_me_of_rape_what_should_i_do_story/

[science] Guitar increases male facebook attractiveness: "A Facebook experiment revealed that women replied more positively to friendship requests from a man shown in a photo holding a guitar."

2 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaha, not at all.

Good example of "alpha plays, beta pays" in OneY

2 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read this thread for the official stance on racial issues:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17tb3o/how_many_red_pills_have_you_swallowed_there_are/c894aw6

[meta] I am reading a lot of posts by newcomers asking about what red pill actually is. Maybe we just should have a FAQ thread?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to gather common questions and answers, I'd be happy to link it to the sidebar.

That said, I feel like taking the red pill is more of a process and less of concrete single concept. When people ask what the red pill is, I already link them to the side bar because understanding those fundamental components is the red pill.

How many Red Pills have you swallowed? There are several available.

2 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you missed this, it is not because they are black that black culture exists.

Literally.

For instance, there are many cultures that have black people. In the united states we have a culture that is mainly identified as black culture, but hardly represents other cultures with black people.

It is not their race that causes the culture- it's that culture and race develop in the same way, so people make the mistake of believing that race is inextricably linked to culture. It isn't.

Red Pill Advice For Women

2 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Redpillwifey doesn't think so. That said I don't usually give away my secrets.

How many Red Pills have you swallowed? There are several available.

2 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just spam boxed.

Women Are Better Than Men... At Some Stuff..

2 upvotes · 3 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

i gave you an upvotw. Alas I have but one upvote to give.

Women Are Better Than Men... At Some Stuff..

2 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus christ man, I almost threw up watching that.

Now You Need Game To Get A Job

2 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't say my affinity for technology necessarily made me an outcast like the stereotypical dungeons and dragons kid, but I was not a natural alpha. I am outgoing and was good enough to get girlfriends- but that's where the alpha stopped.

I'm very pragmatic with my thinking, I've always seen mating as another issue that can be resolved like any other. It has certainly boosted my success rates.

Now You Need Game To Get A Job

2 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm also in software. And so are a few others.

I wonder if there's a prevalence of software engineers here.. and why...

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

2 upvotes · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's as good as it gets.

"85% of all men would skip the Superbowl to have sex with their wife"

2 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly couldn't care less about watching sports.

Playing sports on the other hand... I've always enjoyed soccer.

How to cope with having lost your youth to the blue pill?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Categorically? It sounds like you're leaving some room for "some of them out there".

Take the fastest woman on earth. She won the olympic for women's 500m. Her top speed was the bottom-line entrance speed for men to qualify for their race. She is faster than some men, but she is slower then men as a category.

Now I understand some areas are grey. Some women may have more honor than a male thief. But as a category, no, women cannot live up to men's standards. I do not believe there is even one exception where a woman measures up in all categories, even if she excels in one or two.

I'm not talking about "beta tendencies" per se, but being a humane human being. Maybe being a decent human being results in being "beta"..

Belief in a common "decency" is rather beta. At the end of the day, sexual strategy is amoral. No matter how decent you are, no matter how honorable your intentions, she's going to fuck the guy who gets her wet.

OK, neither sex has control over what it finds attractive, but why are only men capable of living up to "man standards"?

Because men are men. Not women. Women have a different scale. It's the women scale. For instance, a selection of a woman's peers (both men and women) would not think poorly of a woman for being unable to change her tire. A man, however, in the same circumstance would be judged poorly. Different scales. Do not apply the men-scale to women. It will only leave you disappointed.

As a decent-human-being-guy, you see a woman you find attractive and you wouldn't mind having sex with her, but not only that, you're interested in her personality too, right?

Her personality for sure is on your list. But remember "decency" or what you're calling "decency" is a beta-trait that women insist they want. But that's the feminine imperative. If they wanted decent guys, they wouldn't fuck assholes, they'd fuck nice guys. It's a ruse.

It's logical that you'd be interested in her as a human being.

Yes, but your values for men and women are different. For instance, you value women in part because you want to have sex. You do not value men for that. Therefore there are differences in the value you have for different genders. Nobody said we should dehumanize women, only that we should judge them for what they are: women. Not men. If you want to judge them as men, you will be disappointed. No, women do not care about programming video games, changing tires, and fixing things. If you find yourself disappointed that women aren't like that, you have nobody to blame but yourself for having unrealistic expectations.

What sense does it make that only men would be capable of rational behaviour?

Women are the selective gender. Their access to sex is easy and plentiful. They have no reason to improve beyond the ability to score a mate. Their job is to select a mate based on how they feel.

Men on the other hand are the selected. There is fierce competition among men to be selected. There's a lot of evolutionary psychology behind this one. I recommend looking into it- there's a book I'll have to find the title of.

We're all the result of evolution, and it tends to take care of everything fitting together astonishingly well.. so why is human mating "broken" like this? So.. is it, really? :p Still holding on to some shreds of hope here.

It's only broken because you're looking at it from the wrong angle. The reason you think people are broken is the same reason you're holding on to shreds. Because you believe in something that isn't real.

Our motivations are similar in the sense that everyone wants instant gratification. Everyone goes for "immediate personal happiness" whenever they can. But maybe you meant differences in long-term thinking abilities or something?

Men set goals to maximize happiness. It's called delayed gratification. You'll see us slugging away at careers in hopes of a happy retirement. We'll postpone sex for months or years (depending on how beta we are) for a chance of sex with somebody we care about.

Women on the other hand use their emotions as justification. Doesn't feel right? Must not have been right. This is counter-intuitive to gratification delaying, thus more focused on instant gratification.

I don't see how this conflicts with the idea of women being irrational. Rationalizations are necessitated by a lack of Reason. Instead of emotions, they could base their "decisions" (if they can be called that) on thinking/reasoning/logic.

Well both men and women work on a bounded rationality (makes sense based on what we perceive). So to us men, women look very irrational. But to the inner workings of a woman, it all makes perfect sense.

See, the underlying problem I'm getting at here is that I need to like her for something. I want to enjoy cuddling and intimacy and to "make love" to women, but that requires having some positive feelings for her. Otherwise she's just a hole, and that's just.. sad.

What you're describing is the love a child has for his mother. Please read this:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15q8vw/a_very_insightful_analysis_of_the_nature_of/c83z3qx

Of course, being with a woman can be a great experience. What attracts you can vary. Looks, personality, a lot of things. But do not seek comfort in that love as a child would his mother. Women are incapable of loving a man the way he wants to be loved.

Please read the following before responding:

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

Schedules of Mating

If I can't respect a woman as a human being, if she's just a wild animal adrift on a sea of impulses, incapable of controlling her actions, incapable of making decisions based on thinking/reasoning/logic.. then it's really quite difficult to like them.

Looking for a woman to be intellectually stimulating is judging women on a man's scale. Women will let you down on that front. You may find a stimulating woman, for sure, but ask yourself this: If you found a very clever woman with a great personality and hobbies.. but she was 400 pounds, would you date her then? Really think about what you're attracted to and understand this.

It sounds like you "finding her feminine traits endearing" might be related to this, but I don't follow your point about them.

You can either accept feminine traits endearing and enjoy what you're physically attracted to, or you can settle for a woman who acts like a man and is physically repulsive (fat, ugly, so on). If you can find true happiness with those traits, go for it. I think you'll find you cannot.

Is your average woman incapable of learning something more challenging than cooking? Or is she just not interested in acquiring knowledge or skills?

Not incapable. An average woman is able to attract mates with ease, and has no need for trivial matters such as the inside of a computer. That's the point. She has no drive, no pressure to do so, because she can easily maximize her sexual potential by going shopping and getting her hair done.

Beta man accused of fraud after name change in 'act of love'

2 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That sounds like fun. We should make a thread where people submit beta encounters and at the end we'll vote on them.

Edit: Ah, I'll do it.

The disturbing trend in western men...

2 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I also agree.

[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

2 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, I just sent you an email.

What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"

2 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't let that logic cloud your judgement! lol

Questions/Critiques of manosphere conceptions of the male sexual market value

2 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Consider that there are many variables that contribute to sexual market value.

Looks, personality, status are all items that contribute. If you have a lot of looks but no status, you can probably get along. If you have an alpha personality and some status, you'll probably get along. Consider that being age 35 is a +3 on status. In fact, consider that no matter what your status is, it can't reach maximum until your thirties, even if you were maximum in other categories.

That said, it's rare to be high in all categories, so usually somebody deficient in one category will work on boosting another.

What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"

2 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I also force myself to watch childrens shows. I do it as a study of our culture.

I'm still new to this subreddit, but if this made me rage, I think I'm on the right track.

2 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've hinted at it before here and there, but yeah, I personally don't see any reason to lie to women. Being honest and up front about not settling down is far more alpha and makes them hornier. For some reason, they think they can change my mind. I rarely leave a woman on bad terms. It's usually a "well I can't keep doing this, I need commitment" and me going "i'm sorry it wasn't a good fit, but I wish you the best."

That said, the reason girls usually finally take the plunge and stop fucking me is because her friends poison the well. They'll whisper in her ear about how I'm an asshole if I don't commit.

I'm still new to this subreddit, but if this made me rage, I think I'm on the right track.

2 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm the guy girls complain about because I don't commit. I'm the one she calls an asshole and keeps fucking.

Wikipedia's Editors Are 91 Percent Male Because Citations Are Stored in the Ball Sack

2 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

- is not confident enough to post corrections when she knows she is right
- is too cowardly to even stand up for herself and express a simple opinion

What women don't understand is that sometimes there are times you have to put yourself out there and risk being judged. We aren't judging women harsher than men. Men face it too. They just have the courage to do it anyway. And that builds confidence.

There is no patriarchy enforcing this. Women don't know that the hard way to confidence is trial and error and sometimes failure.

A breakdown of SRSWomen

2 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am a feminist and I completely agree with what you said. It's pretty ridiculous to manipulate someone's sex life so much.

Well thanks for being level headed. Though it doesn't sound like you get along with other feminists.

My Red Pill-Themed Podcast

2 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Link?

Winter Is Coming

2 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jon, still waiting on a time for your AMA

I need someone to explain something to me.

2 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like you answered your own question.

Check out the "Not sure if The Red Pill is for you?" section of the sidebar.

Then the "Required Reading"

How Women Turn Men Into Pickup Artists « The Private Man

2 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

I think that's probably a huge factor.

In the distorted view of modern woman, being used by an alpha is somehow similar to being friend-zoned...lol [x-post from r/AdviceAnimals]

2 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, memes are not allowed. In the rules. If you want to discuss somebody else's use of a meme, post a self-post and include a link to the picture in question, along with the analysis.

Get used to Jerks and Flakes

2 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For sure, the problem is the level of investment necessary to avoid flakes is rising. How can you compete with the validation a woman gets from her cell phone and facebook like campaign?

This is what is wrong with today's women

2 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For more on this subject:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16w92r/when_blue_pill_meets_reality/

Post-Autism << Collapse of Man

2 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting read, mostly conjecture without much substance though.

The Number One Corrupter Of Women

2 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

No doubt being an Adonis would be preferable. But even hot guys need good game. I disagree that jaw surgery is recommended.

The Number One Corrupter Of Women

2 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

That doesn't really disprove game, it just shows that the hotter you are, the less you need.

The Number One Corrupter Of Women

2 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

I know what you mean. From some of the recent traveling I've done, I realized that women are a lot easier in some places, and really hard in some places. Around where I live they're impossible club sluts. Some of the places I visited had higher quality women who didn't really do bars, and they were friendlier too!

ManWomanMyth - Misandry - Misogyny

2 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

PArt 2

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oqb2icrpVVM>

If I may ask a few questions, as a woman...

2 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Generalities exist. A bigot thinks there are no exceptions. An idiot thinks everyone is an exception. I am neither.

Well said.

Day 6 + 7 - Learn and Introspect

2 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Yes, I'm going to try to keep a good reading list as we progress. It may not be obvious up front - but one of the books I have in the list is about the evolution of the brain. I feel that having a good understanding of all the

mechanisms will allow becomeaman-men to really hone their skills.

40 beads method -- you've got to be kidding me!

2 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's a relationship? A friendship + sex.

What's a relationship without sex? A friendship.

Day 6 + 7 - Learn and Introspect

2 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

I read the entire thing in one sitting.

Great Primer On Proxy Violence (xpost from /mr)

2 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great find, it really highlights how the feminine imperative shapes our society, and we hardly notice it.

Male Birth Control . . . does it level the playing field? Is this red pill taking back control?

2 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well let's consider that a big portion of hypergamy's enabler is the welfare system known as child support and no-fault divorce. If men stop getting married and women can't trick them to have kids.. I think this might turn the tables a little bit?

Creep shaming, Rape Culture, and Football

2 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Guess fucking what, 99.9 percent of all males on the planet don't rape women, and never plan to. He's regurgitating feminist blue pill logic.

Agreed.

I think redpillkington posted it to observe the feminine imperative.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16u40f/creep_shaming_rape_culture_and_football/c7ze7bx

Creep shaming, Rape Culture, and Football

2 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But no, the blame was laid on creeps in a implied attempt to connect 'creeping' to rape. Suddenly every beta out there retreats further into their shell for fear of looking like a rapist.

The feminine imperative pokes its head out..

"No, lets wait with sex for a while..."

2 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It does address them. It's different schedules of mating. It addresses what men look for in women during different stages. How would you act? Depends on if you're looking for a LTR or not.

Misogynists are not born they are made.

2 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

I'll copy and paste in a bit. still works here

[Mod] A thousand members!

2 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like we've got 1,003 users. Maybe you should make a post...

999. Tick tock.

2 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, son-of-man! Both RedHonest and zionController are a big help.

It's difficult to find a balance between keeping the threads on topic and out-right censorship. I'd like to think we've been doing a good job. Certainly not like the out-right bans other subs hand out for nothing. I'm looking at you askwomen.

How are Feminism and Communication related?

2 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It wasn't a motivation they were cognizant of, but the feminine imperative does have this effect, and the feminist movement is just that.

Is the A-card the new V-card?

2 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Certainly takes more work to get! LOL

Complete and utter denial that one can improve his attractiveness on purpose - Roosh V sucks with women

2 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think I see Roosh so much pleading with women. He does take a counter-intuitive approach based on country, but women aren't the same everywhere.

As requested: My field tested guide on breaking in your woman

2 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And to think we get educations and careers to make in excess of what we need to survive. Ever wonder why?

You don't need the internet to survive, what are you doing here?

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

2 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've noticed there are a lot of religious red pill bloggers, and I accept them for a very core reason: Religion was a form of control on hypergamy. You can't really fault anybody for that.

Now I don't believe in the invisible sky daddy myself, but frankly, I'm thinking more and more that I should embrace religion because it already puts people in my frame. It's not like I don't lie about other things in my life anyway.

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

2 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I will leave out personal experiences, suffice to say that a prenup hasn't saved my friends from lengthy and

expensive court battles that cost far more than they original risked losing.

They aren't fool proof. As your standard of living changes throughout the marriage or the marriage goes on for an extended period of time they become less and less valid. Furthermore if you allow your wife to depend on you for a lifestyle, that can invalidate the contract as circumstances have changed after the marriage (and she has come to rely on you).

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/fr0x0/how_good_is_a_prenup/

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

2 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not one to censor most things, just keep it civil. Don't want to scare away future AMAs.

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

2 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to keep this here. I'm curious. As an atheist and somebody who thinks the anti-vax campaign is anti-education, I'm curious why anybody holds these views.

I do respect religion as a sexual strategy, but I do not believe god is real.

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

2 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't live in fear. Everything you do will seriously affect your life. That being said, you probably don't have the necessary mentality for this sort of thing if you're worrying about it before even putting pen to paper.

I certainly am not in a place in my life where I can risk what I currently have to do so. I wouldn't argue it as a mentality issue, more of a PR-related nightmare for what I aim to accomplish in my life.

Perhaps at an older age when my goals come to fruition. But at the moment, I will have to continue doing as I have.

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

2 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with the sentiment. In practice I think we can still do a lot of damage anonymously.

AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

2 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome Vox, and thanks for doing this! Can you provide a link to your books?

As requested: My field tested guide on breaking in your woman

2 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read my reply above

Newcomer to the red pill mindset here, could really use some advice. Sorry if it's too long.

2 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This was caught in our spam filter. I am unspamming it with this caveat:

I'm sure you'll understand we're sensitive to troll posts that attempt to derail conversation by appearing like it

belongs but is slightly off.

There's nothing wrong with your post, per se- I think you might be a bit misguided, so I hope our community will chime in. I will un-spam it for you, we'll see what happens.

Bill Burr - An epidemic of gold digging whores. (x-posted from r/videos)

2 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There certainly aren't many people laughing.

How did you Red Pill today?

2 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is gold, I could read these all day.

In my opinion saying that you're charming is usually a sign that you're not.

Then your sister has nothing to worry about.

Hahahaha

Edit: Ah, the classic go-to response that this gazork person uses: *well you're just having sex with insecure girls*

Which is circular reasoning at it's best. Disqualify the girls you have sex with.

Since they're insecure you're not getting high quality girls, so you're missing out. They're only having sex with you because they're insecure. Therefore any girl you have sex with cannot be high quality.

Looking at some of my old conquests (nail n' bail) on facebook last night...

2 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like you were too conservative about passing out those stupid awards.

I've been reading seddit for 1+ yr. I'm a girl. Some Insights

2 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/seduction

Just like how they love me on twox for my unique male perspective.

This is why arguing with a feminist is pointless.

2 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I might have to sit a few rounds out. It's exhausting, because it's like playing chess with a pigeon. You can't win- but not because you don't make a good point, it's because they will never even comprehend your argument.

Averages: Men Vrs Women

2 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Downvote brigades. I don't think they're from here.

Today's Reality Check: Women have boyfriends and girlfriends. If you're not fucking her, you're her girlfriend.

2 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While that's a funny thought, I suppose it's correct in the sense that at least female friends aren't hoping for sex. That said, females are not nice to their female friends.

Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

2 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fine, I take it back. No appreciation. ;)

Edit: My joke made more sense when you were being bitchy.

Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

2 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I appreciate your work, and I'm happy your here. Just keeping perspective.

Never Listen To A Woman

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as she's attractive enough, and obedient enough, intelligence never really factors in. Is she saying stupid stuff? Just tell her to be quiet.

Whereas I've met far more enlightened women that simply fail the boner test (as in, couldn't get the standing salute).

You have to embrace the fact that how men love women is significantly different from how women love men. You think that you could never be attracted to a man if you considered him dumb (and I agree with you), so it must be hard to internalize that we have no such qualm.

Don't get me wrong, intelligence used to be in my list during my blue pill days. I even remember rationalizing for girlfriends to my friends and family. "You know, she really is super smart! I'm glad I met her."

But in the back of my head, I would always think.. "...for a girl." Because let's face it, when a girl says to me "You know why there's so much more wind in the park? Because there are more trees and trees make wind!" I have to pretend she's smart.

It was her eyes and awesome sex that kept me around. **The lie I told myself about her smarts was just to appease the feminist culture that we lived in, to appease the guilt I suffered from internalizing the feminine imperative to have a "deeper" appreciation for women because the way I am naturally attracted to women is shameful.**

Never Listen To A Woman

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an interesting analysis, but not a strategy.

Never Listen To A Woman

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Quick thought experiment.

Take a fat chick.

She is alone.

Now give her books.

She is still alone.

<http://judgybitch.com/> - Red Pill Woman Blogger. Unplugged and Entertaining.

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She's a good catch.

Never Listen To A Woman

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You want smart to pass on to your kids, but not so smart that she's a threat to your social dominance. Sound about right?

Honestly, men have shown they couldn't give half a shit about social dominance. Which is why we've got so many betas, running around with out a clue, with dominant wives who hate them and divorce.

It is women that demand social dominance. They simply do not find less intelligent men attractive. Men, competing for the top women, invested in intelligence.

This presents a dichotomy.

If women prefer smarter men, simply put, men cannot have a preference for smarter women. Oh, they can, but they get ruled out of the evolutionary chain.

There's a great book about it called "The Mating Mind: How Sexual Choice Shaped the Evolution of Human Nature" - Miller, Geoffrey

I'm afraid a lot of the knowledge I draw upon for this sub reddit is based on a huge amount of reading I've dedicated myself to recently. I wish I had more free unbook resources to share..

Never Listen To A Woman

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't an e-book. This is a real book. Published in 1971, featured on television, shook up feminism, and widely controversial.

<http://www.amazon.com/Manipulated-Man-Esther-Vilar/dp/1905177178>

Which would give you some serious insight into the red pill.

I'm giving you some easy homework here. I'm going to ask you to read it. You know in your heart something's wrong here.

Gentlemen, do you want children?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The child may be taken from you at any time for any reason, or for no reason, by the mother and the state. The extent of your involvement in the child's life is purely at their leisure. The mother has exclusive rights to raise the child exactly as she pleases. Your input is nothing but suggestions. If you object, you may be summarily banned from further contact, just because she says so. Never forget, you are a guest in your own family.

I've seen this countless times with friends. Don't become a statistic.

<http://judgybitch.com/> - Red Pill Woman Blogger. Unplugged and Entertaining.

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For us lazy folk

The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, forgot a question:

What's your view of the general attitude american women have these days? I know you've been out of the dating game, but have you noticed a generally worse attitude emanating from american women? What's your opinion of this trend (if you see a trend at all)?

TheBluePill

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And so then you add the "dance monkey dance" as a testament to your prediction of what I'll do next.

TheBluePill

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In a club so exclusive, I'm a little offended I wasn't invited to moderate. I guess there might be a conflict of interest, but I don't see it.

TheBluePill

2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They'll burn themselves out. It's not that funny, and it lacks actual discourse, so it provides no value.

A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're injecting the feminized view of us into your argument. Using words like "hate," "blame," and "guilty."

It shows a fundamental misunderstanding of the red pill, and further shows your projection of what you assume it is.

A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're feminizing the argument. Nobody said anybody was "guilty" of anything. Hypergamy is a sexual strategy which is characterized by being selective. It means maximizing rejection vs male strategy which is maximizing attempts. Women are the selective gender whether or not you like it.

How a man expects to be loved

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I realize that suggesting "women should shit test" is probably a very unpopular opinion. ;) I'm still learning here, trial and error.

Actually, I think you'll find that aside from our moderate distaste for women who take men to the cleaners via divorce, we really don't comment on what women should or shouldn't do. We mostly just comment on what women *do* do.

I'd never bother telling a woman I don't think she should shit test. I just assume she will and act accordingly.

Female sexual strategy is more or less passive and innate. You cannot remove these qualities from a woman without destroying what it is that make women who they are.

The Three Keys To Success With Women

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So I got this guys pdf and got into it.. it might be a little extreme. I don't have a gym partner to spot me, is there a little more do-it-yourself workout plan advice out there?

Hey guys, I think the whole "red pill" thing is a bit oversold

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read our sidebar

Exclusive Interview With Solomon

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

They just switched to a new VPS, it's probably a cached IP address.

Windows: Close web browser Start -> Run ipconfig /flushdns

How a man expects to be loved

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to our humble corner of the web!

Don't feel alone in the depressing realization. For a lot of men, taking the red pill is swallowing the bitter truth that they can never experience their mother's love again. Trust me, it's not easy for us either!

Older generations taught this to boys. It made men. My generation wasn't taught that.

How a man expects to be loved

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because when you've done things right, she is so overwhelmingly enamored by you, saying no doesn't cross her mind unless she's feeling really ill.

If she's "not in the mood" then, son, you're in bigger trouble.

The Three Keys To Success With Women

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do 24 hour fasts about once a week. Thanks for the link.

Are you offended?

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

How a man expects to be loved

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice post, Capt. I want to take it a step further. All guys want to be loved- not just like the beginning of a relationship, but like their mothers loved them.

First, an excerpt from Rollo's *Of love and war*:

A Place to Rest

Peregrine John summed it up best on Jacquie's blog comments recently:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

This is a realization that men don't make until they are in a 'love relationship' with a woman. For men this is (should be) the catalyst for maturing beyond that want for an idealized unconditional love. At that point they come full circle and understand that the conceptual love they'd hoped they could return to (or could be) with their mother doesn't exist in the woman he's 'in love' with, and ultimately, never really existed between he and his mother from his infancy to adulthood.

And two bits of reading that are going to change your world:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15q8vw/a_very_insightful_analysis_of_the_nature_of/

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/160b5u/woman_the_most_responsible_teenager_in_the_house/

The Three Keys To Success With Women

2 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I started my first diet workout in 2012. Brought my body weight down to a healthy level, took up running, and mild body weight exercise.

Any guides you can point me to that are good for body-building for beginners? I have access to a gym.

Edit: Also I can confirm serious weight loss on KETO

I think we should tone down the Us vs Them.

2 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I just looked it over and asked him to post it. I think I'll chime in a bit too. It would be nice to have a goto-defense when people are offended. I'd like a tutorial that takes them from offended to intrigued.

[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

2 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The list is still growing.

The blue pill behaviour in r/mensrights sometimes is underwhelming...

2 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hear a man tell me how he doesn't get enough sex from his wife. It's so outside my reality that I'm just like, "What the fuck?"

This right here. Fact is, when I hear about a guy who's afraid of his wife's reactions .. (*oh no I stayed out with the guys an extra hour, she's going to kill me!*) I just think, how does that even enter a relationship?

How do these people exist?

Pre-selection by accident and gone horribly wrong?

2 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This was my take as well.

Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

2 upvotes · 6 January 2013 · /r/seduction

It must be coupled with direct game in person and in other conversations. It's switching gears on her, being indirect to build rapport, then switching back to direct escalation once you have the rapport.

Only necessary if you didn't build enough during the initial meetup.

A lot of people here think that being alpha isn't knowing when you can switch up what you're doing.. and assume that you should expect flakes.

I take a different approach. I know what I want. I didn't ask her questions like .. do you want to play a game?

Instead i told her, lets play a game. If I'm bored I do what suits me. If that's a game over text then thats what i'm doing. Alpha, but non escalating to let down her defense long enough to build rapport.

If you come off the gate guns blazing you have two outcomes, there was already enough connection that she responds to date and doesn't flake, or two, there wasnt enough connection and she blows you off.

Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

2 upvotes · 6 January 2013 · /r/seduction

Problem is if you didn't build enough rapport when you met. I would't do this if I already had face time rapport

Women are Children

2 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the link at the bottom says it better:

<http://no-maam.blogspot.fr/2012/06/woman-most-responsible-teenager-in.html>

Feminists seek to ban sex-bots

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But hold on a moment. If an 'image' now includes the three-dimensional shape of a sex doll or a sex bot, then surely the multi-billion dollar cosmetics industry is going to go bankrupt overnight? Given that most teenage girls are fully developed at age 16 or 17 these days, an image of a person looking under 18 must include any woman who attempts to make her skin or her body as youthful and as perfect as possible Ulrika Johnsonn, recently paid over £50,000 to 'have the body of a 16 year old girl'. Now why isn't she in prison being raped by butch lesbians for 'creating the sexual image of a person under the age of 18'? This is the logic that follows from the creation of these absurd feminist laws designed to restrict sexual competition to themselves in a widened free sexual market – in other words, the rape of the male.

The feelings slut

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have yet to hear a good refutation of the underlying theory. Obviously "never" isn't correct, it's more of a guideline for people who have trouble feeling out situations. If you're more in tune with a woman's attraction, you can wing just about everything. Do you agree with this?

The feelings slut

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously there is subtlety to it, and depending on how attracted she is to you, it may or may not work in your favor, but make no mistake, saying it earlier than she's expecting will put a damaging mark on her respect for you.

What's the difference between this place and /r/MensRights?

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-19258.html>

Accidentally raised to be Red Pill Aware, lost it due to conditioning...

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the many side effects of taking the red pill.

Accidentally raised to be Red Pill Aware, lost it due to conditioning...

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're glad to have you. Ironically, I think I stayed plugged in much longer because I managed to be around women who kept making first moves. I never even needed game... except for when my relations failed and I didn't understand why.

Accidentally raised to be Red Pill Aware, lost it due to conditioning...

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The effects are readily apparent when you look around your life. We spend more time on theory than anecdotes, sure, but I'd be harder pressed to find examples that work against these theories than of confirmation.

What's the difference between this place and /r/MensRights?

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with your assessment. Though it would be nice if we got enough men to turn the tables.. I don't see that happening in our lifetimes. So for now we focus on personal goals.

The Redpill is a cargo cult

1 upvotes · 27 January 2026 · /r/TheRedPill

What I see here is a bunch of cope because making yourself attractive to women is hard.

You want to put the blame on everybody but yourself, then fine, find yourself at an evolutionary dead-end.

But don't drag others down with you.

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

1 upvotes · 9 July 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why videos are gaining popularity, even though they're friggin 30 hours long and contain tons of "umms" and "uhhhs."

Kills me because I'm a fast reader. I can't stand waiting for somebody to get to their own point.

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.forums.red/p/theredpill/299727/you_cant_comply_your_way_out_of_censorship_whisper_has_been

Budget Macros | Affordable & Healthy Food for Lifting

1 upvotes · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Coconut, avocado, olive oil should be good.

Personally I'd say no way to carbs though :)

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Congrats on your endorsement.

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely 100%

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Test and report back.

Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP.RED and FORUMS.RED :)

A real bunch of dudes helping each other with long term relationships - Married Red Pill

1 upvotes · 12 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

They both follow the same toolset, but MRP is a specific instruction path for long term relationships.

It's exceptionally good, too.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a SWAT team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

1 upvotes · 31 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

They just can't help themselves, can they?

Revisited: Using Captive Audiences to Attract Women

1 upvotes · 31 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Quick question, not judging or condemning or anything- but have you heard the phrase 'tongue-in-cheek'? Or is this a case of missing irony in the most ironic way possible?

Starting to give up on dating and looking for advice

1 upvotes · 27 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Are there any >6 in the pond you're fishing in and you're just not catching them? Or is your pond empty?

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a swat team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

1 upvotes · 24 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

So they didn't claim he was radicalized by the internet? I have only seen the trailer.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a swat team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

1 upvotes · 23 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Part of society's problem, this one.

New Netflix movie coming out about how evil the manosphere is. Big surprise, we turn boys into monsters! It takes place in the UK where a swat team of 30 fully geared up dudes go to arrest a teen boy for posting online. Fuckin UK

1 upvotes · 23 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey cool, you think calling people cancer isn't radicalizing boys?

Will start temp banning for answering AskTRPs. It's against the rules. Direct them to AskTRP

1 upvotes · 13 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't have to log in to see that.

Will start temp banning for answering AskTRPs. It's against the rules. Direct them to AskTRP

1 upvotes · 13 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

FYI you should send them to <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp> to send them to asktrp.

Ads have been fully removed from forums.red and trp.red

1 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

The admin forbid us from making more subreddits about TRP. They call it quarantine evasion.

Ads have been fully removed from forums.red and trp.red

1 upvotes · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a better link:

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

Throwback: The Secret Society

1 upvotes · 29 May 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, Roger.

Immediately perma-banning any users with a net negative contribution on this sub (for rules 5 and 8) and my reasoning why

1 upvotes · 29 May 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

but I have a hard time remembering when I last discovered a new writer talent here.

A lot of the prolific old guard moved on from this topic and the space was unfortunately filled with tik-tok style dating gurus rather than serious insightful bloggers and essays.

It's perhaps the natural evolution of a topic, but nevertheless does make me nostalgic for TRP of the past.

That said we have a treasure trove of good information here, and some of the OGs are still hanging out on TRP.RED so if you ever need good advice you're sure to get something there.

I am ignoring "spam" reports for bloggers unless they are clearly breaking the stickied rules

1 upvotes · 29 May 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

There is an aspect of self-promotion when it comes to blogging and reposting blogs. However, the community is nothing without content creators so it's a fair tradeoff to let them post their link when they share their content.

Now if they're posting "Here's 10 ways to get laid" and then after #3 they want you to pay for coaching, well...

READ THIS: Questions asking for advice need to go on FORUMS RED & other posting rules

1 upvotes · 29 May 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah we're excited about a lot of new changes coming to the .red sites that will make them easier to navigate, keep an eye out.

We are proud to announce a new Quality-Tracking system to promote higher quality posts and deprioritize low quality content... and now, make money generating content!

1 upvotes · 1 April 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

barely. all the fun is over at <https://www.trp.red>

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 5 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome! Make sure you check our off-site resources as they contain the real meat n' potatoes after reddit admin basically gutted our discourse here. <https://forums.red/> and <https://trp.red>

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

1 upvotes · 29 January 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

No. Just understand that long term in this climate may not be easy.

The Sexual Double Standard Is Not a Significant Phenomenon of in Western Society, Multiple Studies Show

1 upvotes · 10 November 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

slut

What's going on with the pill subs?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2023 · /r/MensRights

It's still there but it's quarantined. Probably can't get it on the app unless you're subscribed on desktop.

She used dread game against me

1 upvotes · 12 July 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Is she a plate? Then ignore.

Did you want a LTR? Then soft next.

[FR 2] 2 approaches - Tried "I'm a waiter" to open - a trio and duo at the square

1 upvotes · 30 May 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Slowing down and being calm -- not overreacting or emotionally reacting to things around you (also known as chill, or stoicism) is good. I would concentrate more on rapport than I would about emotional spikes.

Should I title my future cold approach sets "[CA] (number)" with the field report flair, and if something significant happens that fits the flair then title it "FR (number)"?

Your title was fine.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 19 May 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Trp.red is a place with gay decorum rules that is meant to limit free speech rather than being a tavern brawl where you can get a wood cup smashed in your face for saying stupid shit

There are no decorum rules site wide, same with forums.red.

There are only decorum rules in one tribe: Public Square.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 12 April 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

What style are you using on reddit? Old / New .. post layout?

We can make different layouts if post count is important.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 5 April 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Most posts get decent traffic. It's not going to be the same as reddit, at least not for now, but there's a decent community.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 5 April 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

I wish it had reddit style navigation with simple design

This is what forces me to believe these aren't good faith complaints. Did you look at the screenshots?

I wish it had reddit style navigation with simple design

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to donate to the devs so they can design something that pleases you while it serves as a safe haven for free speech for the rest of us.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

And respecting the tag...come on.

By all means, stay disrespectful. We don't need that around here.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

as I'm not that active here at all.

And yet you come in here and try to throw your weight around as if you have any stake or claim to this subreddit.

And you're surprised mods don't give a shit about your opinion?

The broader issue is the discrepancy and inconsistency with the words and actions of people who claim they can lead the way.

I make no claims, I have but my humble body of work and long track record to show. You, however, have no such thing. And yet you've decided to come in and tell me to get off my high horse because you don't like how some guy talked to you-- a nobody in this group.

You know very little about the way of men or the hierarchy of male groups. You'd do well to stick around and learn, instead of walking into somebody else's yard, kicking things over and demanding respect.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 29 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

^ This

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

I still come back to do some janitorial work to keep the doors open for people to find it. And when I look at how many quality posts reddit's evil ops are now taking down, it hurts. More than even 10 months ago when Whisper was banned.

Okay, so why all the words and drama? Post should go like this:Reddit prevents free speech. So, FUCK 'EM! We started an alternative site. Abandon this and go there instead.

I gave my warning years ago. You're still here, so I guess you needed this post. There are more like you.

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out <https://www.forums.red>

I'm a women that's an avid supporter of men's rights.. but some discussion here is concerning...

1 upvotes · 10 February 2023 · /r/MensRights

RPW is alive and well. Thanks.

Don't Hold Frame Do This Instead

1 upvotes · 7 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh shit yeah I missed that one lmao

Don't Hold Frame Do This Instead

1 upvotes · 7 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean the video podcast GLO linked that had a live chat that sprung the question on him. I don't know if he does anything like that anymore.

We Are Now On Rumble

1 upvotes · 6 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah I figured out what's going on. That's on OLD reddit. Let me fix this.

Women are Incapable of Change.

1 upvotes · 31 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that true change that stems from well reasoned belief is not a gradient.

I used the hand-on-stove example because most people, if they touch a hot stove, will not make that mistake twice. There's no process to go through where people say "I'm really trying to change, I know I shouldn't touch that stove but I backslide sometimes."

When you have fully reasoned a position that you believe, it no longer becomes a choice or a process, but instead becomes a set of behaviors that you will change because... in this case you don't want to burn your hand again.

Now not every problem is going to have such immediate and dire consequences as a hot stove burning your hand. But think about the problems in your life and ask yourself what you really believe about them. If you keep going back to burn your hand on whatever problem you face, then you have not fully reasoned your position or you don't believe it.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is probably also why you don't understand my so called logic

You've falsely assumed that generalizations are hard and fast rules and that traits and characteristics exist in a linear fashion rather than having bell curves that often overlap.

It's such a cartoonish interpretation of Schopenhauer to say that all women must be stupider than all men... you must consider that more people at the low end of the IQ spectrum are indeed men and that contradicts your faulty assumptions entirely.

But I know what bothers you, it's the fact that more people at the high end of the IQ spectrum are also men.

Now, these are simply facts. You can dislike them all you want, but it doesn't concern me when somebody wants to take a swing at reality.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 20 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't believe in anything you've said. They're *your* assertions.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 20 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Like saying the sky is blue. It can be true, despite the fact that sunsets are often orange, pink, and red.

Further, your flawed logic presupposes that there are not stupid men.

Indeed, the only way for your faulty logic to hold is if you believe everybody in each gender is exactly of the same intelligence, which raises the question, how is there only one winner in Jeopardy?

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 19 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm dumbfounded by this question.

How do you explain that there's only one winner on Jeopardy? Everybody must be the same intelligence in your world.

Gosh I don't know what a quandary, let's start an investigation panel.

No More Andrew Tate Shit

1 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

We didn't leave, I'm still here. But aside from moderating rulebreaking material, we've stopped watering this garden because it's censored from the top.

There are things I literally can't say. That compromises the message. I won't bother trying to craft ways to say it that please the reddit admin.

Join us on our other site for the real scoops.

No More Andrew Tate Shit

1 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Site works fine. It's not a reddit clone. You can get used to it.

Or visit <https://forums.red> for a reddit clone.

No More Andrew Tate Shit

1 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Not without getting all the subs taken down for quarantine evasion.

We launched <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

No More Andrew Tate Shit

1 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

The Andrew Tate spam has been overwhelming for our overworked team. This isn't a conspiracy. Perhaps I'll make an Andrew Tate megathread so we can contain it in one place.

Just take it easy on insulting the mods. You were banned for disrespecting the hierarchy.

No More Andrew Tate Shit

1 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

The unspeakable topics and real rp guys are over on <https://forums.red>

FYI I'm still here.

Is it fair.

1 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nothing [/u/princess_mothra](#) said was shaming anyone.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I must have missed EK, but I remember seeing stoner come up here and now. I don't think I followed him.

A lot of the decent content for the sub was discussion about these manosphere blogs but any that kept going turned very black pill or political. A shame, but then again, how long can you talk about sex? Politics has a lot more meat to pick at.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Private man was a great guy. Used to chat with him a lot. Yeah, he passed from cancer.

M3 is a success story. Doesn't mean I don't miss his writing!

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's unfortunate, many of the good ones went dark long ago.

Ian Ironwood, Dalrock, M3, Athol Kay.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

do you even like women as people?

Sure. I like them as women people.

Do you deep down see women as equals?

No. Because they're not. I can't give birth. Equal is a dumb meaningless word.

Do you think women and men can connect intellectually and that such a connection is the basis for a relationship?

It can happen. But I think people put too much emphasis on shared hobbies and interests as the only way to connect intellectually. I don't need to understand brain surgery to be friends with a brain surgeon.

Do you expect to do half of the work at home? why/why not?

I expect to (and already do) bring home more money. She's gotta bring something to the table.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's easy to have rose colored glasses when looking towards the past.

I often remind people that the content was not significantly different at the beginning. Reddit makes it hard to prove this because you can't just look at posts in chronological order. On forums.red you can though. It's an archive of the sub.

Besides sex, do you even like women?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I disagree that it represents an unhealthy mindset today, and I disagree that there was a tangible difference in mindeset at the start.

You can see the initial days of TheRedPill [here - sort by old](#). It introduced such gems as "women are the most responsible teenager in the house" [A ten year old post](#)

There is no "heart" in the dating world for men

1 upvotes · 12 September 2022 · /r/MensRights

Now you understand the inspiration for The Red Pill

Andrew Tate is not your friend

1 upvotes · 26 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

But what happens when there's nowhere to follow the frequency *to*?

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

1 upvotes · 22 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, there is no list of the articles you can click specific articles, similar to how Reddit has the 'submitted' section in a persons profile.

Thanks for chiming in- this feature is on its way. We used to have it but our redesign it got sidelined for.

On any of the blogs (parables of the sower e.g.) when you view the "Next Page" of someones posts the CSS disappears and you get a usenet style wall of text

Thanks for the heads up.

By the way, hit me up some time on trp.red chat- I don't have twitter anymore.

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

1 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

LMAO. My first thought was "yeah i'd break up with you too"

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

1 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Aww shucks. I was hoping we could have a lively debate on butts and boyfriends. *Next time!*

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

1 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yeah I'd be willing to bet money that this is spam to get followers on tiktok.

But hypothetically, if the dude *was* real and he really did break up... well I can't imagine flaunting your underwear on tiktok *wasn't a factor*.

My ex-fiancé left me after 2years because my ass isn't big & I have no curves. how should I feel about this? I'm very petite (lack of womanly features). What should I do to build my confidence this really hurts I look like a teenage boy.

1 upvotes · 21 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

If I were to take a guess, that little linky might reveal a bit more about the breakup than she intended.

Reddit Censorship, TRP & RPW

1 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

<https://www.forums.red/i/redpillwomen>

Reddit Censorship, TRP & RPW

1 upvotes · 17 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

<https://www.forums.red/i/redpillwomen>

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

1 upvotes · 11 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think they let people take over banned communities.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

1 upvotes · 10 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

FYI you can't view a user's posts from their profile. Something's broken

We have a fix in the works.

No chance to up or down vote from this view?

No you're on trp.red. Check out forums.red/i/theredpill

Do nested threads exist on the site?

Yes, check out forums.red/i/theredpill

you're going to need to put some pride aside

We're not fighting against pride or an unruly group of malcontents who nitpick everything. We're fighting against time. Reddit admin just banned asktrp and I promise we're next.

If an IT careerist can't navigate the mobile site without getting frustrated, you're never going to get regular people sticking around.

I get what you're saying but I take it you're not familiar with how twitter works. It's an almost exact clone of their functionality.

I think you'd be happier on forums.red. Check it out

WAATGM is moving, whether you like it or not.

1 upvotes · 17 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

In a post where everybody's whining about "why are you moving???" there's literally an example of reddit admin exercising editorial control here to censor things against the mod's wishes. Can't make this shit up.

All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

1 upvotes · 4 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Did you *read* the post in question? Or are you reacting to what you've been told?

My mother was an alcoholic

1 upvotes · 14 April 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

testing 1 2 3

13% of men have graduate degrees, and they are not marrying 32-year-old Plain Janes with unrealistic standards.

1 upvotes · 14 April 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

Can you imagine a dude saying "I went through fireman training and won't consider a woman who hasn't gotten their fireman degree yet."

Why does it matter? Oh because hypergamy.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 12 April 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

The site's been live for over 7 years, it's not going anywhere.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

1 upvotes · 7 February 2022 · /r/askTRP

Then don't go, we won't miss you.

Why Men Should Stop Complaining About Women Who Are Sluts

1 upvotes · 20 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

So then what's a football team? Synthetic 90? lol

Why the red pill is barely a choice

1 upvotes · 10 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

The board itself is about sexual strategy, but I think opening your "third eye" is a personal journey which ultimately ends with finally understanding that most things are unknowable and that we're all just making heuristic guesses in a dark void.

I don't know what the big conspiracies are, but I know nothing I've been presented is truth.

I think the cultural importance of sexual strategy and the blue pill (sexually speaking) is paramount when you consider systems of control- sex is one of the primary purposes and urges of humanity. Harnessing this control is harnessing the power of the very fabric of society.

Everything stems from this- who you are as a sexual being.

To put it another way- natural selection made sure we could survive long enough to fuck. Sexual selection drove us to fuck successfully to survive as a species. Every facet of our minds, society and culture are an offshoot of what we did as a species to outcompete those who did not (could not) fuck.

How to get a sixpack before the summer 2022 and put it on tinder to get laid

1 upvotes · 10 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're keto adapted, brain fog tends to go away in my experience.

How to get a sixpack before the summer 2022 and put it on tinder to get laid

1 upvotes · 10 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

AND- you missed a big one- helps reverse insulin resistance, which builds up over time.

Insulin resistance (and in a roundabout way, fatty liver, which drives more insulin resistance) is the main reason why fat people get fatter.

You need to reduce it by going extended periods of time without high blood sugar.

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

1 upvotes · 29 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Click report and move on. don't cry about it

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

1 upvotes · 15 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

I suspect Reddit shut down our API access. Register a new name.

I'll be sure to let our volunteers, who spent countless manhours creating a safe landing spot for us, that bearestbird thinks it's ass.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

1 upvotes · 15 November 2021 · /r/askTRP

Why is a sexual strategy forum getting involved and even talking about shit like tyranny's and politics in the first place? That never should of happened and is the fault of you and the mods.

Since you're hard of reading, I'll use small words.

We want talk sex. Reddit won't let us talk sex. They want us to say only okay things to them. We want to say what we want. They remove our mods. We say we can't talk sex here. We go elsewhere.

Thanks, bye.

Making conferences to sell red pill soap and shit.

That wasn't us.

Negative Game

1 upvotes · 29 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TrRbB-qUJfY>

Lesson: How I misapplied TRP in my younger years

1 upvotes · 28 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct: <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

The Social Credit Score: Coming soon to a country near you

1 upvotes · 27 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

trp.red forums.red

Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"

1 upvotes · 14 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Treading water

Goldilocks and the Three Cunt Friends.

1 upvotes · 31 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Add cheddar and I'm in.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

1 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Believe it or not, when somebody comes in and demonstrates good faith, I've always had the policy of publicly disagreeing with them so onlookers could watch the argument play out.

The ones who get banned are the ones who sidestep the argument or mis-represent the opponent's argument and then argue against the straw-man version of it.

I always enjoy a good debate. My history shows exactly that.

One of my pet peeves is reading anything where I have to google, look up, or ask for clarification because it is written in insider code, for example: FDS, MGTOW, PUA, N-Count, AF/BB, HVM, LVM, ASPD, OD, DID, 3dR, BP, TRP, PPD, p2p, 80/20, etc...

Surprisingly, it bugs the shit out of me too. I try to minimize it but I do occasionally use acronyms without thinking about it.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

1 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What if they found he also spent time in a library? Should we close libraries too?

What if they found that he really enjoyed grand theft auto? Should we ban video games?

What if.. and this is just a crazy idea.. what if censoring information isn't the solution to dealing with mentally ill people. What if, persecuting a large group of men for the actions of a single psychopath is what radicalizes them instead of just letting them have their opinions?

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

1 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

For sure, anybody celebrating that psychopath is off their rocker nuts.

But let's call it what it is, not violence against women, it's just violence.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

1 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

He killed more men than women.

Do People just use this sub as the new red pill sub because the rest is all banned/quarantined?

1 upvotes · 27 August 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We do our best to keep them at bay, but outside our walls (twitter, youtube, etc) there's nothing we can do to stop them.

The most I've let through is GLO's t-shirts. He does also offer 1-on-1 coaching and I've seen the results first hand so he gets a small pass.

But ADJ selling soaps and conventions.. no thanks.

With the recent wave of reddit bans, you might want to archive your favorite posts - here's how

1 upvotes · 23 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Take a look at <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill> :)

They want you to be Chris Chan

1 upvotes · 6 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

They've recast Batman a record number of times in just a few short decades.

It's now Twilight Teen Drama: The Vampire-Batman

If you think I'm kidding:

<https://i.ytimg.com/vi/DnaHkASbsVI/maxresdefault.jpg>

We will miss you Batfleck (just kidding)

Why They Hate You

1 upvotes · 28 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

They just want to saddle men with a bad deal.

Why They Hate You

1 upvotes · 28 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's see about this timer they talk about.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 16 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, you want thousands (or even hundreds of thousands) of people to use your site.

Let's get one thing straight- I don't want anything except one thing: I want reddit to stop censoring us, and for us to communicate freely.

Everything beyond that is a group, community effort to salvage what we have left after the censors come to town.

I've laid out clear cut reasons why I don't like the site. You're obviously pretty defensive over some criticism.

Calling things "ass" without being constructive isn't criticism. It's just a passerby insulting the great effort a team of dedicated folks put together as a life raft for ungrateful asshats who want to call things they don't like "ass."

I'll let Twitter know it's trash when you can convince me and others that your design is a "superior communication platform" lmao.

Don't have to. You don't like twitter-type layout, don't use trp.red. We developed forums.red for just such an occasion.

Your site is not currently very mobile friendly.

We've put a great deal of time and effort into ensuring EVERY feature of our site is 100% responsive and functional on mobile. Take a look at this, and by all means, tell us what we did wrong.

<https://a.trp.red/files/mobilescreens.jpg>

Remove the issues of censorship and admins targeting this subreddit and I doubt the vast majority of this community would ever leave the platform. You're delusional to think otherwise.

And how do we remove the issues of censorship and admin targeting the subreddit? You're delusional to think we could.

A lot of guys put a lot of time and effort into making a safe landing space for the censorship that's happening here. A "thank you" is in order.

You want to stay at censorship central? Be my guest. I don't care if we end up with only 100 users. It's going to be 100 users dedicated to building something good, for men to communicate, and to join together for the greater good of men. Whiners, complainers, and those who prefer censorship should by all means stay away from our "ass" site.

The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

1 upvotes · 2 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I have about half a dozen people here with non-descript complaints, not constructive criticisms. Not a zillion.

However, we have a dev tribe open to our *actual* users giving good feedback and we're making changes daily based on that.

So, no, I don't give a shit what the trolls say.

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

1 upvotes · 2 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

And loosely related topics, yes.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 24 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/> is a mix of all hot topics across asktrp and theredpill (though you won't see any from theredpill at the moment because it's not active on there yet).

The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

1 upvotes · 24 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I have yet to hear a specific critique other than "it's hard to navigate." I am genuinely curious if anybody who is complaining has spent more than 10 seconds clicking around to get the lay of the land.

The users who are already there seem to have no problem at all with it.

The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

1 upvotes · 24 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm being genuine when I ask this- can you point out in the following two screenshots what's confusing to you?

<http://a.trp.red/files/screen1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/screen2.jpg>

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Tucking your tail between your legs and modifying your language and content to appease the ever-changing whims of those who hate you isn't fighting back.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly- We made a decision early on that if we lose our communication due to bad bosses that having a boss was part of the problem.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Long-term thinking isn't your strong suit, I get it. Enjoy what's left on reddit after the purge.

but the content there is completely different as well.

This is how I know you haven't visited.

We have the entire subreddit archived on forums.red. Each and every post is identical, down to the comments.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

New boss, old boss.

We made a decision early on that if we lose our communication due to bad bosses that having a boss was part of the problem.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We designed the site to be a progressive web app, so you can "pin" the site to your home screen. It's meant to be very accessible on mobile. Give it a try.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

If you read my post, which nobody here has, they've been systematically removing our mod team and removing posts.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

No, we have them archived on forums.red

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a bitcoin address 1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The entire site was developed as a progressive webapp. You can pin to your home screen on android or iphone and it works natively. No chance for apple censorship (which let's face it, they would remove us from their app store immediately) :)

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll announce a period of time soon for you to gather your saved posts, we'll unprivate briefly.

The Great Reddit Exodus

1 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

It's private now. <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

An Upton Sinclair quote for the Manosphere

1 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP, both the reddit group and the website, is squarely in the hands of the amateurs.

Our greatest strength comes from that authenticity. We're just dudes. No flashy cars and man-soap.

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

1 upvotes · 6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't my conversation, just reposted it in case there was anybody not yet awake.

are wigs beta?

1 upvotes · 24 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

dude. own the baldness.

Join Our New Weekly Book Club Tribe: March 15th: Corpus Hermeticum

1 upvotes · 15 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The leader of the book club has had a conflict of schedule and has briefly taken the tribe down. The link goes to the home page.

I will announce a new meeting place shortly.

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

1 upvotes · 2 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

this one? <https://www.trp.red/p/trp/723>

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

1 upvotes · 18 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

1 upvotes · 18 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no censorship on TRP.RED. You might ask GLO why he deleted his own tribe, but don't you dare come on here spreading false information. Commie

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

1 upvotes · 18 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no censorship on TRP.RED. You might ask GLO why he deleted his own tribe, but don't you dare come on here spreading false information. Commie

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

1 upvotes · 18 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

We haven't censored a single contributor on trp.red. Tribes are self-moderated. GLO decided to delete his own tribe. Get fucked

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

1 upvotes · 14 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

1 upvotes · 14 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the idea. I was actually thinking it would be cool for a free speech alt dns / registrar to pop up and start converting the internet to www2.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

1 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

My Party? I'm not a republican.

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

1 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Gotta be easy enough to fake a QR code tho

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

1 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you mean "poorly managed?"

They didn't kill enough businesses and it would have worked better if they killed more?

You know it was a state issue, you can't federally mandate state commerce. It was the states that did the lockdowns.

And I'd say if their goal was killing small business, they did a fan-fucking-tastic job at it. If it wasn't their goal, then you gotta wonder why that's all they did?

"My Boy" didn't lock anything down. I'm happy with that.

Red Pilled men of PPD: What kind of evidence would make you question your theory?

1 upvotes · 28 December 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Thing about unconscious instincts and drives is that it's not a logical decision or conclusion.

If a woman finds a blind guy hot and makes blind babies.. that historically ended their evolutionary branch (or at least minimized it).

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

1 upvotes · 30 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I have officially unlocked the backup forums. However, I suspect you'll only see critical mass on the new forums if/when we shutter on reddit.

Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?

1 upvotes · 4 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Who do you think gets more 'no's? Women or men?

Who do you think turn down more people? Women or men?

If you can't answer that one honestly, maybe this isn't the sub for you.

Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?

1 upvotes · 30 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If you read my OP, it says the strategy is a zero sum game. Not sure how you got here from there.

TRP has an End Game

1 upvotes · 25 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

In what emergency do you need a gun?

I'm sorry you were born without an imagination.

TRP has an End Game

1 upvotes · 25 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We got a genius over here

TRP has an End Game

1 upvotes · 23 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Seatbelts are 100% unnecessary as long as you don't crash.

Anger is not a phase.

1 upvotes · 21 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Take up a physical sport like boxing.

Your mind will never be more clear than after a workout.

Anger is not a phase.

1 upvotes · 19 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Anger does not allow you to think constructively. It's a useless emotion.

Maybe *you* can't see through it. But don't paint us with your shitty brush.

Anger is not a phase.

1 upvotes · 15 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm still catching up on stuff that [/u/VasiliyZaitzev](#) posts. I'll let you know when I finally swallow the pill

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

1 upvotes · 11 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Speculating about the future seems really counter to this sub's purpose.

Analyzing trends and preparing strategies for the future is what separates the prepared man from the one caught off guard.

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

1 upvotes · 10 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure but I don't fuck or date emotionally retarded egomaniacs, so I believe this is a problem relegated to "other dudes"

I believe we in the biz call that "tragedy of the commons."

AMA with "Masculinity Amidst Madness" Author Ryan Landry - Tuesday Sep 8th, 6PM PT / 9PM ET

1 upvotes · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

That's alright, he's coming back to pick up stragglers. Feel free to ask away!

AMA with Ryan Landry - Happening LIVE right now!

1 upvotes · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Visit the AMA HERE:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/ilvh3n/ama_with_masculinity_amidst_madness_author_ryan/

AMA with "Masculinity Amidst Madness" Author Ryan Landry - Tuesday Sep 8th, 6PM PT / 9PM ET

1 upvotes · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey Ryan, thanks for taking the time for our AMA. Since it's late I expect more Q's to roll in overnight and into tomorrow morning so please come back tomorrow to pick up stranglers if you have time.

My question to you: What online / offline resources, forums, books have helped shape your world view as it is today?

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

1 upvotes · 3 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know what the real target is, but at the end of the day is a lost battle. I actually think is better if TRP stays only in its own website. We won't have to be so heavily censored anymore

What do you have to lose for a battle to be lost?

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

1 upvotes · 2 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Who said I expect a fair shake?

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

1 upvotes · 2 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We will be exposing an API soon, app developers will be welcome.

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

1 upvotes · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We already have a new home: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

1 upvotes · 26 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Have the new design on my desk by 12 noon tomorrow.

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

1 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The discord is monetized heavily.

The discord is for a fraternity that a group is trying to start in real life. Like, with real, rented buildings and such.

TRP isn't monetized and we've done a hell of a job keeping it that way.

The IRC is open and free, help yourself to chat.

TRP.RED includes FREE chat rooms for any and all tribes.

Guide to start lifting [For TRP beginners]

1 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

because going below parallel won't cause your quads to grow more or get stronger.

Most people don't realize their quads can be stronger than their knees.

Different weights for different movements imo. Esp if you've ever had an injury in the past.

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

1 upvotes · 21 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Twas a joke

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

1 upvotes · 16 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Why would anybody try to date women like this?

Where would you get such an insane idea?

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

1 upvotes · 16 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This damn autocorrect I'll tell you what.

Just How Fucked Are We?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Right on Biden's website, he wants to grant non-citizens the right to vote: <https://joebiden.com/immigration/>

He wants lax policy on the border, grant clemency to those who already crossed.

He doesn't have to use the words "open border" to show what he's about.

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

1 upvotes · 15 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You wouldn't care, if you're pumping and dumping.

The Long Haul

1 upvotes · 14 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Religious or show weddings? Sure, go for it. Make her day. But don't get the state involved.

Commitment won't change with or without the paper. It's a lie told to you by generations of women who want that financial security so they tricked you into thinking it was about love.

The Long Haul

1 upvotes · 14 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Having children out of wedlock is a bad idea, period.

I wouldn't say that. Do everything like a normal family but do not get the state involved in your love affairs.

The Long Haul

1 upvotes · 14 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage is a contract. There's nothing wrong with marriage if the contract is fair

And there's the problem. No marriage contract is fair. It's a 3-party contract which rewards one party from withdrawing and the third party (the state) can intervene whenever it wants and disqualifies any agreement you thought you had.

What happened to the Red Pill discord server? Banned?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2020 · /r/askTRP

Wasn't long for this world anyhow. Discord is fully converged.

Just How Fucked Are We?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

That opens so many new problems though.

What if you're a dog website and people are posting cats?

What if you consider mild words swears and want a website that doesn't offend anybody?

Just How Fucked Are We?

1 upvotes · 12 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, I told you discord was woke and not to be trusted.

They literally posted their manifesto a month ago, they will be monitoring chats and eliminating hate.

Use trp.red's chat to coordinate.

Just How Fucked Are We?

1 upvotes · 11 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's baffling me how you guys who have taught me so much seem not to grasp that fact. Free speech doesn't exist and never will. There is always some system in power for whom appearances must be maintained, and the masses for whom conscious acknowledgement of the truth will forever be censored.

How were we able to reach you?

Just How Fucked Are We?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Even with Red Pill men, the number who can easily get and transfer bitcoin is not that high. There's also a complication factor to it. Some who can, might not, because it's just a bit too much work.

It's the reason why microtransactions in games are easy, because you don't even have to pull out the credit card,

you just click yes to google play.

The harder it is to make a payment, the less likely somebody will do it.

The good news is, you only need enough to run and develop the sites. But, when I said critical mass, I meant as an alternative to twitter.

I do come up with the solution towards the bottom, which is not to compete with twitter.

Just How Fucked Are We?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Me.

Just How Fucked Are We?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry you missed the point.

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

1 upvotes · 9 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a small team working directly with me. It's a labor of love.

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

1 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Hi Tosen, if you send me a PM on trp.red I'll give you donation info, or you can join our patreon:
<http://a.trp.red/patreon>

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

1 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This is standard for reddit's design. Logo replacement always goes back to reddit.com unless you use CSS to change the "subreddit name" into a logo instead.

Alternative forums to r/MensRights

1 upvotes · 30 June 2020 · /r/MensRights

We're launching the forums beta on trp.red/forums.red this week. I'll include you in the beta. The forums mirror the tribes. Subscribers and moderators for the tribe will be the same on the forum.

In fact, log into your tribe right now, click "activate forum" you can start customizing your forum, flairs, mods, and sidebar right now in anticipation for the beta later this week.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 30 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

We're launching the beta within the week.

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill/?search=banning&submitsearch=Search>

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Replacement for <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/59740>

Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know, is it still rolling or is the event over?

The Summer of Masculinity / Masculinity is Power [masculinity is the sun that all else will orbit]

1 upvotes · 5 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I dropped him a line.

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

1 upvotes · 29 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a shame. I think he's on to something big, I just wish he stuck to the merits and didn't make it personal with everybody.

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

1 upvotes · 29 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you sincerely believe that they are vigorous, euphoric, and love life? I don't.

You're making a bold claim that in order to escape a mental prison, one must buy into only /u/dulkemaru51's version of masculnlinity.

I forgot that Beta means 'one who attempts to buy women's desire', and not 'follower'... ok, but, in order to get guys laid, is it better to mold them into script-reading robot kids, or into independent men? Which one of those gets the girl?

Beta is a descriptor of behaviors, not people.

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

1 upvotes · 29 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I have great respect for GLO and have given him a lot of room to grow and expand on his ideas.

You'd have to ask GLO why he decided to start attacking everybody associated with red pill, including people who support his positions and cause.

I still would like to see him develop his ideas- bringing philosophy to TRP. My disagreement with him is academic.

I don't think he knows how to disagree gracefully.

Tinder Experiment: 18 year old woman says "men have it easy on tinder". Makes a male profile and gets exactly what you'd expect for results.

1 upvotes · 29 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Who is taking money?

Go macros, kill micros. Take some real pills.

1 upvotes · 26 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

He doesn't have to convince you, the audience is the purpose! That's a good thing

He doesn't need to convince me, if his purpose is not to convince me.

My argument is one of refinement rather than refutation.

TRP has a meta-narrative as well! That is what is being dismantled.

We're not removing the post, it will succeed or fail on its merits. I am suggesting for accuracy's sake that it attempt to patch some holes in logic.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

1 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Disagree:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/f9cm7n/reddit_admin_are_hellbent_on_killing_off_reddit/fmw68on/

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

1 upvotes · 9 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

All of those are taken, and hyphens kill a domain name.

TRP.RED is short, sweet, and memorable.

TERPher: The Official App of RPW – Men crawling over each other to kiss your feet!

1 upvotes · 2 April 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's just a joke. Don't read into it!

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

1 upvotes · 1 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP.red is an amazing name, shut your mouth!

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'm not appealing to authority. I'm telling you to carry your own weight.

That's fallacy of authority.

Repeating your nonsense doesn't make it so.

You are saying that a GLO shitpost is justified due to fallacy of authority.

No, I'm saying that the people who put in the effort have more pull over whiners like you who have contributed zero and think people should just do what you say.

Fallacy of authority again

No fallacy here. I am the authority. You don't have to like it. My sub, my rules. Contribute or gtfo.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're disagreeing with me right now.

People are free to disagree with anybody. But we do enforce decorum. If you insult the endorsed contributors instead of respectfully disagree, you'll get the boot.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Do you get an error message? Make sure you have 3rd party cookies on. The sign-in connects you to forums.red and trp.red

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Some nobody bitches about quality but refuses to put in effort to improve quality?

I'm not appealing to authority. I'm telling you to carry your own weight.

I know that's an idea lost on this generation but really... what the heck do you think TRP is about?

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Take a look at this:

https://www.reddit.com/r/asktrp/comments/f9cx7o/reddit_admin_are_hellbent_on_killing_off_reddit/fitvf93/

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Take a look at this:

https://www.reddit.com/r/asktrp/comments/f9cx7o/reddit_admin_are_hellbent_on_killing_off_reddit/fitvf93/

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Take a look at this:

https://www.reddit.com/r/asktrp/comments/f9cx7o/reddit_admin_are_hellbent_on_killing_off_reddit/fitvf93/

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

The good news is the new layout for our forums looks very similar to reddit:

<http://a.trp.red/files/forums1.jpg>

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Much worse are moderators endorsing shitposts like the one on the coronavirus and muslim propaganda, and threatening members with bans for disagreeing.

That stuff corrodes TRP from inside.

What, prey tell, did you think we should do with the so-called "shitposts" to solve your inner angst?

Don't pretend it wasn't a call for censorship.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'm guessing you didn't look at the screenshots in my article- this is a source of confusion for some.

Trp.red is similar to twitter in layout and function. Some people dislike this (and that's okay).

The new forums will be pretty close to reddit style- complete with threaded comments.

See here:

<http://a.trp.red/files/forums1.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/screenshot-2.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/threading.jpg>

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Will look into it. Is it easy to implement?

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

While the forums haven't been launched yet, feel free to venture over to <https://www.trp.red> The community is already quite active.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

What, so not having contributed a lengthy post themselves means they can't criticize others for what is obviously some far out bullshit?

Yes, that's exactly what it means. If you're unable or unwilling to put in the effort to make things better, and all you do is bitch at others to make it better.. well, there's a better subreddit for you.

Don't let TRP turn into an echo chamber, please

Says the guy asking me to censor our contributors.

Don't you think it's extremely, and I really mean extremely, hypocritical of the moderation team to be screaming at Reddit for censorship and 'wrongthink' policy, but to then do the exact same thing on their own subreddit?

Absolutely not. Subreddits have topics. If you start posting kitten pictures, then that will be removed as well. Why? Because it's off topic.

Now, this operates under the understanding that there is *somewhere* to post kitten pictures. Reddit, on the other hand, is trying to prevent the conversation happening in *any* sub.

Not only am I not hypocritical for embracing tight moderation in a particular sub, but since I see the writing on the wall for this and many other topics, I've invested heavily into a life raft which can host ideas I personally disagree with.

Think you know better than us? Make a "TigerXtrm TRP" tribe on trp.red and show us. That's how anti-censorship I really am.

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

We will be opening an API for any app devs who want to.

The Official YouTube channel of TRP goes live this Sunday, Feb 23rd, at 10am

1 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

How is spending your time and your resources and wanting a little bit to cover these costs against red pill? Time is money. That's a redpill quote af no?

Gen-Zers think everything should be free. Bernie is that way folks--->

Stop reading TRP

1 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

away from the message of "improving men's lives by getting them more in touch with reality" to something else entirely lol.

You know, I hear these complaints and I'm convinced nobody remembers what this sub used to be like. **It's always been this way.**

Meeting Place: TRP.RED askTRP

1 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do you by any chance use the old version of reddit in your preferences?

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Very strange, I was able to test it and the registration process worked alright. Can you try again?

What platform / browser are you using? If cookies aren't enabled that may have an effect.

Meeting Place: TRP.RED askTRP

1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you on mobile or desktop, windows, android or mac?

Also, are you trying to verify your reddit name or make a new one?

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Aside from fastcache and jquery, it's from scratch my friend.

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 5 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The code is not open source, however an API is planned for app development.

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 3 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's back up, sorry for the inconvenience.

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The reddit clone is still coming. forums.red. Stay tuned.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

1 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm asking in good faith - why do you think this is the case?

No idea. Wish they'd tell us.

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

1 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Or, check out <https://trp.red>

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

1 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol. No need to shake in your boots. Head on over to <https://trp.red>

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

1 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

1 upvotes · 2 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My idea was to have separate forum sections related to political discourse and other topics, but keep the focus on trp.red to self improvement, and overall, seeing the world through the "red pill" ;)

Exactly. Tribes in function.

Should /r/TheRedPill be banned? Looks like Reddit admin think so...

1 upvotes · 1 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What does PPD have to do if the people you argue with are gone?

New Monopoly Game Gives Women More Money Than Men -- further proving that women need handouts to perform anywhere close to as good as men.

1 upvotes · 17 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Once made equal to man, woman becomes his superior. - Socrates

The 5 Ss of Xenoestrogen Warfare

1 upvotes · 21 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting stuff. Suggested reading?

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We also have some other.. plans, but we can't announce them on reddit. Rest assured we know of the problems you highlight. We just needed to make sure we were not marching everybody onto a new platform with less stability / protection from the SJW crowd.

Reddit CEO Steve Huffman justifies censorship, controlling the narrative, and banning people who disagree with him or who are outside of his own personal Overton window (podcast)

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Once they start curating the content, they start losing these protections.

That's the big question. Will it get challenged by somebody competent enough not to fuck up the case?

12 Rules for Life – An In-Depth Mini-Series (Part 1)

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It wasn't that people brought counter ideas to the sub. It's that we got flooded with his mindless drones spewing out perscriptive advice as JP canon and deriding any idea that didn't conform.

It was the word salad that got me. I wasn't confident any of his drones understood half the words they repeated (because I'm not convinced JP himself knows the meanings of his sentences). Hierarchical bullshit and such.

Girl gives proposal ultimatum, unsurprising results

1 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Hoovering is what it's called for cluster-b personality disorders.

Consensual Sex... Sounds like he's getting Azizzed

1 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/c3003g/man_jailed_for_refusing_to_marry_ons/?utm_source=reddit&utm_medium=user&utm_name=TheRedPill&utm_content=t1_es38sly

Modern Women "I've Had Sex With Well Over 100 Men, but That Does Not Define me as a Slut"

1 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

♂

My first instant date, tell me where I went wrong

1 upvotes · 15 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

What is The Red Pill?

1 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We're getting there.

What is The Red Pill?

1 upvotes · 13 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's keep it civil no need to call each other autistic.

Wait, what? We hate Rollo Tomassi now?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm not sure what part of respecting the mod team you have a problem with but it's easy to get unbanned.

Wait, what? We hate Rollo Tomassi now?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Efforts to purge Rollo from this sub are currently underway,

No, they're not. Have you seen the sidebar? FFS

Wait, what? We hate Rollo Tomassi now?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

We enforce the rules that you treat the EC team with respect (including mods). You can disagree without being disrespectful.

We don't tolerate trolls pushing away the people who put in the time to make TRP great.

If you approached mod mail and apologized you would've been unbanned. So I think there's a good chance you're not telling the whole story. 9 times out of 10 the unspoken part of the story is where the recently banned goes into modmail and calls everybody fags.

And then they are surprised they weren't unbanned. How curious!

The Blue Pill within the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bqviy7/postmodern_masculinity/eo97hr0/

Girl says she has a boyfriend, giving IOIs

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Okay I think I found the problem. Are you using a different service?

Our archive feature is on <https://www.trp.red> at <https://www.trp.red/archive.php>

Girl says she has a boyfriend, giving IOIs

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Can you link it here so I can troubleshoot?

Girl says she has a boyfriend, giving IOIs

1 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

trp.red has an archive service. Should be usable.

I am 100% sure this was posted here before, but this is the best Ted talk I ever heard. Former feminist speaks about meeting men's right activists.

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/MensRights

Because we're right and feminists don't want other men to catch on.

Follow your mission or follow your inner desires?

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

All set. Also, My pinger doesn't work, if you can PM me.

Science study on low female libido hits Reddit front page. Typical advice get top comments.

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah you need to balance in some comfort on a LTR.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

1 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/userleansbot

Mediocrity is your worst enemy - and too many men are mediocre in life outside their main job.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Every time I stumble upon this type of word salad, I know exactly what's at the root of it: JP

He says a lot of words with very little meaning or payoff. He paints abstract pictures but never leaves you with objective ideas or conclusions.

It's all very ethereal and vague. Lots of "ist" words instead of simple language.

Any similar experience.

1 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Trouble getting/maintaining erections

1 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Along with that try eliminating any OTC drugs too. I found allergy meds fuck with it. Allergy meds + alcohol =

no go.

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

1 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Really, that's your takeaway?

The idea that people like to date others from the same culture is racist to you?

Maybe you need yourself some time to think.

Consider this while you're thinking. Black people have no problem with the idea. There are plenty of bars where white people *are not welcome*. And they're just fine with that.

There is No Pattern to a Woman's Attraction

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's strange, you'd expect women to mate with a random sampling of men and women, but for some reason, they trend towards men.

No patterns, though, right?

Dictionary.com prescribing language instead of describing it: Unteaching “Boys Will Be Boys” And “Boys Don’t Cry”

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Some phrases need to be untaught ... let's start the unlearning.

The ever-expanding war in our culture against boys/men/language continues at the *should-be unbiased* dictionary.com where they've flipped from describing language of our use to trying to teach us what language we should *actually* be using.

Should be no surprise for the activist dictionary with these diamonds:

Why Can't Women Swear?

sexism: 3. ingrained and institutionalized prejudice against or hatred of women; misogyny.

mansplain: of a man to comment on or explain something to a woman in a condescending, overconfident, and often inaccurate or oversimplified manner:

womansplain: No results found for womansplain

Weak men will screw feminism up. - The Sexbots Are Coming

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

FTFA:

Note how difficult the aging feminist in the video finds it to respond to a young man marrying a hologram. Despite her revulsion at the idea, she is compelled to note that she still sees herself as too young to settle down with a boring loyal dude, and she reflexively assures her audience that she would never judge someone for their sexual preferences.

GLO's State of the Manosphere and looking back at 30 years of Red Pill

1 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's one day a year. Sometimes it's good to poke a little fun at yourself.

TRP Raising Children Series: Controversial Study on Rapid Onset Gender Dysphoria and Transgenderism: transgender behavior in children developed rapidly as a result of factors like peer pressures, soci

1 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody following my recent posts will know that I've been focusing on the trans-trend recently, specifically in my focus discussion having children in today's climate.

It should be obvious the reason this is important - it's not because we're at risk or because I particularly care about what a grown adult does with their own body. It's because one of the biggest threats to the health and safety of your children is the indoctrination of your children by the establishment, and the trans-trend is one such indoctrination.

TRP exists to address multiple generations of boys raised without fathers or with feminist dogma running the show in their households, giving future men no direction and understanding of a positive identity.

The threat new generations are facing is much more sinister. Instead of teaching boys that they're defective girls, they want to teach boys that they're simply not boys at all. They *are* girls.

And with television, school, teachers, and other students flooding your kids with this information, it's going to be an uphill battle making sure your child doesn't jump on the bandwagon - as kids are apt to do.

The trans movement is being fought on many different fronts- it's being injected into pop culture and schools to convince young kids that it's normal- but it's also being pushed on the legal and medical fronts to prevent parents from being able to do anything about it- lest you be accused of child abuse if you don't use your 8 year old's preferred pronoun.

This issue isn't exclusive to boys either. The chart shows how much more affected girls are than boys- and this is to be expected. Girls are far more likely to try to fit in with social groups. **There is enormous pressure for girls to follow trends.** If that trend is cut off your hair and pretend you're a boy... well, they're going to do it.

Why using just one word 'love' to describe a wide spectrum of phenomena has mislead a generation. All love belongs to either need or abundance.

1 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Google is a website where if I google a tennis tournament, it always shows me the women's results by default.

Holy shit, confirmed. That just seems odd from a propaganda standpoint...

The REAL problem with MEN today...

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Drive by post with zero engagement.

I've given a warning but if I don't hear from him...

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No talk of inciting violence, it is against reddit TOS.

" I am the prize " didn't work for me. Objectifying women worked wonders.

1 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

OP sucks but this is concern trolling.

That's exactly what it is. Thanks to those who used the report button.

" I am the prize " didn't work for me. Objectifying women worked wonders.

1 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Or you can use the fucking report button when somebody concern trolls, instead of doing it yourself.

" I am the prize " didn't work for me. Objectifying women worked wonders.

1 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Make up some cool story about a machete attack or something and make those scars pull for you

Change the story every time. Make a little mystery.

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

1 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You can participate if you are respectful.

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

1 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Works for me.

IRL Example: Women Love Dangerous Men

1 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It was up for less than an hour, give us a break. Also don't forget to hit that report button or we don't get an alert!

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

1 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a serious porn addiction

Right off the bat we've identified that the *act* of fapping isn't your problem. It's your self-control and addictive personality.

Of course quitting is the right solution for you if you were glued to your computer screen 18 hours a day jacking it.

But I said it once, and I'll say it again: Moderation is key. There is nothing inherently bad about masturbation.

The 40-Sex Beads Method - or - How to know your marriage is over.

1 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Instructions unclear, have beads stuck in penis.

Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

1 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The nofap crowd is just as religious and dedicated as the JP crowd. I think I hit -8 points there for a while.

The Hot For Student Epidemic Rages On | Why do women do this? Part of the answer is the repercussion of a society which has stopped constraining female hypergamy.

1 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not share personal information on reddit.

Is sailing gay?

1 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sailing is very gay.

Ask stupid questions, get stupid answers.

If a woman wants to marry you, that is an insult to you.

1 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/MGTOW

TRP is under quarantine but you can subscribe from desktop.

Exposing How Women Manipulate Men

1 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are people. They can *choose* not to interact with you. Maybe you should check the word tyrant.

And then ask yourself- if women *choose* to be around somebody acting in this manner, is it really treating them like shit? Or is it treating them how they prefer?

Whoops! You drank too much koolaid!

War, Sex Skew, Beta Male Thirst, And Female Beauty | sex skews [are] an under-appreciated factor in large-scale geopolitical events.

1 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're missing the point- when it's close to a 2:1 ratio, the top 20% of men are stretched much more thin (and includes uglier people than before). Don't forget the 1950s had locality in play (no tinder yet). Your options were limited to what was near you and who you met at locally in your community.

With a shortage of men, a wider selection of men were getting attention. Top 20% in your community may be a very different selection than it would be with a 1:1 ratio. Furthermore- top 20% is not the limit for female attention. It's a rough estimate we use to determine "alpha fucks." With a 2:1 ratio you better believe women were racing each other for the beta bucks, which was in limited supply.

I can't find it right now on mobile but there's a study that showed imbalance of gender ratio on college campuses tended to determine more LTRs vs Hookup cultures. I'll look it up later.

Has anything ever made you really question the validity of your viewpoint?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's only misogynistic if you think men hate children.

A common expressive around here is, "Boys were lied to their entire lives" in reference to their mothers, teachers, caregivers and other women in their lives. What are some examples of this?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women and men are exactly the same.

Women can do anything a man can do.

A common expressive around here is, "Boys were lied to their entire lives" in reference to their mothers, teachers, caregivers and other women in their lives. What are some examples of this?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I, as a teenager, want an LTR with a girl my age, I have to behave a lot more like a guy who prioritizes casual sex than a guy who wants to date a 33 year old woman who finally realized that charming, easygoing partying guys who smoke weed and engage in rebel posturing aren't the best prospect for relationships after all.

This, exactly. It's not about the sex- it's about what attracts women in the first place.

The "be yourself" and "be a good man" bullshit doesn't attract anybody, but it's useful for women as they approach the wall and want some beta-bucks.

Why men lie | "...at a certain point, men begin to believe that they have absolutely no responsibility to tell the truth to a woman because she has no regard or respect for it."

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

FYI, not roosh

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I appreciate your neutrality.

Here is the criteria on which we determine good faith / bad faith arguments. TGP continues to hinge his argument on how PPD define civility, but it was in plain text on our civil thread that we expected not only civility, but good faith arguments.

<http://sntjohnny.com/front/how-to-smell-out-a-bad-faith-debater-and-recognize-a-good-faith-one/865.html>

They begin to psychoanalyze.

He assumed our motives quite a bit.

They constantly fail to respond to the point you're actually making.

In TGP's science thread, he constantly ignored people's responses to him, substituting them with his own version- claiming we had made the claim that TRP is science. Nobody has made that claim in that thread, but he's kept this ruse going even on PPD.

In [this thread](#) another user tries to establish a common definition of science using an offsite dictionary. TGP refuses to accept or agree on a common definition, let alone make a good-faith concession that *most people* use a common definition of science.

They are unwilling to give you a graceful way out.

"A failure to appreciate that people have lives and time commitments that are obviously hidden by the nature of the Internet to the other individuals is usually the mark of someone who thinks that by getting in the last word they've won an argument."

I mean this entire thread on PPD is an example of this- but I already linked you to his goading. People step away

from the computer from time to time. His "Why aren't you answering? Is it because you can't?" shtick is a prime example of bad-faith. **His childish argument with another user *definitely* wasn't good faith, ending in a re-ban on PPD.** That thread was the final reason we kicked him from the civility thread.

He's come to PPD claiming that we closed the threads to keep him out. Only him. Not only a ridiculous claim, but incorrect. We closed them as the threads died down, just as we told him we would. But he's unwilling to give us a graceful way out.

They continue to make it very clear that they are much, much smarter than you are.

"I've just made RPS and a bunch of ECs look like twats. It was easy. Thy are not used to debating and haven't 1% of the experience of debating RP that we have."

While he did say this on PPD and not the civility thread, it clearly demonstrates what his motives were on the civility thread.

Signs that the person is debating in good faith:

They allow you to make clarifications and qualifications without hitting you with a 'gotcha.'

You can look [at this thread here](#)

I engaged him in good faith and gave him the answer I thought was relevant. He kept demanding a yes or no answer from me- meanwhile I was trying to establish a common understanding of what he even means by "science."

Demanding the yes / no is a false dilemma and one he was clearly setting up for a gotcha. Refusing to entertain a conversation to *agree* on common words.. is bad faith.

He finally goes for the gotcha anyway, and posts this **screed** rebutting as if I *had* said we think we're science.

At this point, he's not even arguing with me. He's arguing with his own positions. I don't know if he's trying to show off but he wasn't having a conversation with me.

At this point I bow out. Not because of any of the bad-faith reasons he posts here such as:

It appears they initially tried to continue even though they realised they'd bitten off more than they could chew.

or

They've thrown in the towel and refused to have an open debate. They're running scared, it only took 24 hrs and they've retreated in cowardice. They can't stand an open debate and are abusing modly powers in a way they agreed not in order to avoid questions they can't answer without looking like fools.

or

I've just made RPS and a bunch of ECs look like twats. It was easy. Thy are not used to debating and haven't 1% of the experience of debating RP that we have.

No, it's because he wasn't debating anybody on the civil thread in good faith and literally everybody got sick of him throwing gotcha-questions and propping up his own straw men to knock down.

Now you might say- *isn't that the point of this exercise?* **Why yes- in the Lion's Den, where there are no rules.**

Instead, he posted on the thread that required **good faith** to participate. He did no such thing.

inferring motives based on his use of the word "squirming"?

I don't know his motivation for using it- but from a moderating standpoint I see that phrase from trolls more than I see it from anyone else.

All of this aside this does not excuse TGP from coming here and lying about the length of time of the event- which he uses to bolster the lie that we cut the debate short to avoid arguing with him rather than for the reason that the debate was over. Really? After over a thousand unmoderated comments we closed it because we were afraid of *him*?

Further- he claims he was unable to debate, but was free to use the rules-free thread as agreed upon and simply did not. Showing he is acting *even here* in bad faith.

And finally, he claims that we abused mod privileges to remove arguments we thought made us look stupid. He has exactly **zero** proof of such a wild claim.

Over a thousand posts in the Lion's den unmoderated. Over 400 in the civil thread unmoderated. The evidence is to the contrary. We held our end of that bargain hard. And we even kept the threads on our board after they were closed for posterity. Certainly not the behavior of mods who were afraid of how they looked.

Take a look at this thread:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/aq797q/the_sea_of_civility_official_noban_freeforall/egirm4q/

Almost entirely there. What kind of stuff did we remove? Almost all of the removals were insults to TGP. Of course that goes against the narrative he was painting. We were being quite fair.

Jesus Christ, are you just going to stuff this thread lecturing us about the pedantic semantics of the word science day after day, professor? Wow. Go get laid.

Maybe try goading your wife into wanting to fuck you and give us a FR about how that goes.

Is he talking about this thread?

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/aq797q/the_sea_of_civility_official_noban_freeforall/egfc44q/

You'll notice the missing comments say "deleted" not "removed." Not mod actions. I don't know what those comments said but the author removed them.

I think the evidence falls directly on one side of this. TGP is not being truthful in his descriptions here.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

<http://sntjohnny.com/front/how-to-smell-out-a-bad-faith-debater-and-recognize-a-good-faith-one/865.html>

If you hadn't also banned and locked to try and prevent having it,

There you go, trying to read minds again.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And I'd want RPS to define "bad faith" for sure.

We'd post an archive of your entire style of rhetoric.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It retrospect, I shouldn't have trusted you to moderate it fairly I agree.

You didn't bring good faith- and you've presented plenty of evidence in this thread on PPD that you had no intention of it.

We did a stellar job of detecting bad faith.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

At the top of the thread, the rules were posted. You know that because we've gone through this exact exchange like a dozen times now.

You should've participated in the rules free thread, you know, the one we agreed wouldn't be moderated. Instead you chose the moderated one.. and then got mad that it was moderated? Good grief.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

PPD's uncivility rule is unrelated.

The Civil Thread had explicit rules at the top that required comments and replies be made in good faith.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You are a long termmer here and aware of our civility rule.

PPD's uncivility rule is unrelated.

The Civil Thread had explicit rules at the top that required comments and replies be made in good faith.

Edit: Sorry replied to wrong branch of this thread..

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'll just warn you that when confronted with any of these details, he just kept repeating himself - over and over, hoping to make his points true through sheer force.

I think that at the end of the day the best indicator of who is telling the truth is whose interpretation of events doesn't require **mind reading**...

For instance in the OP he states:

As far as I can see they did so first by "deleting their own ECs answers when **they thought the ECs answers made TRP look like fools**"

Even if it were true that we removed EC answers for anything but rule breaking (we didn't), how do you come to the conclusion that's what we were thinking when we did it? It sure fits his narrative nicely. But you'd have to know what is in our minds to make such a claim about our motivations.

Just a paragraph or two before this extraordinary claim, he claims "They haven't communicated to us directly at

all." But now he also knows what we're thinking? Very curious.

Of course that's a blatant lie as well. I've been in contact with them via modmail. They're free to respond.

banning people asking questions they found too difficult

Did we find the questions too difficult? You would have to read my mind to make such a claim, given that I have never said anything of the sort- nor have I read anybody on TRP's side making this claim.

Once again, fits his narrative nicely, but you'd have to read minds to know somebody's motivation and internal thought process.

If the truth were on his side, why resort to mind reading?

when they realised that it was obvious to any observer this is exactly what they were doing they did so by "Crying uncle, unsticking and locking their threads, and taking their ball and going home with a big pouty flounce

Is this a realization we've had? Does he have some insight into my thought process I'm unaware of?

Once again- mind reading. The colourful language definitely paints a nice picture though, doesn't it? It paints a picture of overgrown man children who got overwhelmed by his masterful debate skills and then ran away when the going got tough.

But if that were true, why would we be here clarifying what happened? I thought we ran away. Which is it? He doesn't make this clear because he's not telling you the truth. He's weaving a narrative to bolster his position as the red pill diety on PPD.

But he also used the word "squirming" in reference to my analysis of the events. The only people I've seen using that phrase are straight from TBP. Methinks you've got a troll masquerading as a red-piller doing as he pleases on the PPD mod team.

I could go on and on- he does this quite a bit. Even in this thread. But I think you get the picture. He makes extraordinary claims about our motivations and thoughts, but consider to yourself- would he actually know these things without reading minds?

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

TRP's behavior is extremely childish by not keeping commitments, (thats just unmanly).

You should know he's lying.

https://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/arjdus/trp_debate_debrief_thread/egtyebs/

Self-improvement research topics!

1 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Power levels? Like.. Mario?

[/r/asktrp](#)

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There was no lie. Everything I said above was perfectly true, as you well know.

I am still awaiting you answering any of my questions.

Lol. I told you I wouldn't move forward until you showed an ounce of good faith.

Calling AMA day a week-long event that the big-bad-mods took down after 2 days because we were scared of you isn't good faith. Why would we call it **AMA DAY**?

You just can't handle being wrong, can you?

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So when confronted with facts about the timeframe, you try to type up a 3,000 word essay instead of apologize for lying to everybody...

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not just uncivil, bad faith. The rule on the thread required good faith arguments. Will you acknowledge that?

Also will you acknowledge your lie about the length of the event?

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Anybody reading this thread will wonder why the **AMA DAY**, announced a **WEEK BEFORE IT HAPPENED**, is being construed as a week here... Shame.

You definitely lost, that's for sure. Our EC team was fully prepared and quite disappointed with the show.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Our team considered it to be for a week.

Except the discussion in modmail was "AMA-TRP DAY"

We even announced it as **AMA DAY** a week in advance.

Is anybody here surprised that after you purposefully made bad-faith arguments on our **CIVILITY** thread to get them removed, you came back here and lied about how long it was supposed to take place?

And then you claimed you won.. won what now? I rarely agree with Atlas, but she's right. You made up some shit and wanted us to argue with you about it.

You didn't accomplish anything man.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have to offer a correction, TGP is lying to you.

RP comments that were removed were removed from the **CIVILITY THREAD** for not being civil.

As well as his uncivil ones- including ones he edited to add an uncivil note- which he later edited out.

ALL OTHER COMMENTS are still there.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Wtf? I thought it was a one day thing, I didn't even see any of all that happening. They were deleting comments and banning people? Omg

It was for one day only. He lied.

Also, we didn't ban ANYBODY. And the only deleted comments were from the civility thread for breaking civility. The lion's den is unmoderated (except for a case of doxxing).

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I thought the debate was only for the day, not the week.

It was exactly this- the event name was literally called AMA DAY.

He is lying in bad faith here to make it seem like we reneged on our deal.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Almost entirely GreasyPole's, but a few red pill users were also removed for insults.

I am willing to defend our position. He was politely asked to move his threads to the Lion's Den after getting into a pissing match with another user. We deemed it not-civil and bad faith.

The rules of the civility thread required ALL COMMENTS to be in good faith.

The other (red pill) user was also removed from the civility thread.

Aside from that the only other comments removed were top-level comments that were not questions, and a guy who thought free-for-all meant doxxing.

After lying here about the length of the event- are you surprised we deemed his arguments bad faith?

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a lie.

The working title decided on Feb 6th, in PPD's modmail was:

OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY 2/13

AMA DAY is not a week.

It was always set to be one day.

That it lasted 3 days was out of good will to let the final conversations finish up.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a lie.

The working title decided on Feb 6th, in PPD's modmail was:

OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY 2/13

AMA DAY is not a week.

It was always set to be one day.

That it lasted 3 days was out of good will to let the final conversations finish up.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a lie.

The working title decided on Feb 6th, in PPD's modmail was:

OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY 2/13

AMA DAY is not a week.

It was always set to be one day.

That it lasted 3 days was out of good will to let the final conversations finish up.

TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a lie.

The working title decided on Feb 6th, in PPD's modmail was:

OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY 2/13

AMA DAY is not a week.

It was always set to be one day.

That it lasted 3 days was out of good will to let the final conversations finish up.

GREASY POLE is just upset that he couldn't stay civil in the civility thread so we pushed him out into the Lion's Den, where he obviously couldn't defend his ideas so he quit!

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But I don't see why you should have a higher bar than an actual debate sub. ?

And PPD wonders why red pillers don't like venturing over!

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It not though.

It is when he's being sneaky about definitions.

If I ask you, are you a *ploxabot*? YES OR NO.. that's a false dilemma because you don't know what a *ploxabot* is. So I tried to narrow down what he means by science by offering a good-faith list of my beliefs on it. He shat on it and decided that means I think it's science and went straight ahead.

You'll see that's when I bowed out.

We didn't even remove it for bad faith, though that's what it was, until he started yelling "why aren't you responding?"

Posit a false dilemma, misinterpret everybody who responds until they won't, and then claim we're avoiding him because of his prowess.

Yeah, That's **bad fucking faith**.

Great rhetoric. Bad faith.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because you didn't say it wasn't science.

Right, I didn't. I disagreed entirely with his false dilemma.

But you also did not take a hard stance that it is not science, which is TGP's whole point.

It seemed like his point was that he thinks we all think it's science when nobody made that assertion. Didn't stop him from continuing the argument with himself then coming back to PPD to declare himself the winner.

Technically most of that thread is breaking the rules since there's a ton of women posting and people questioning trp dogma.

No, not our normal TRP rules. This thread wasn't subject to normal TRP rules, but we did stipulate a few at the top of the thread, which required good-faith arguments and did disallow incels.

Yes, requiring good faith is more stringent than PPD. We originally put that there to keep it *very* civil.

But if he wants to do his shtick he can just go to the rule-free thread, the one we all agreed to that we haven't reneged on at all.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If they didn't understand stand it they could have asked for clarification, or simply chosen not to engage him. None of that is a reflection of bad faith from TGP or irrelevance.

Never suggested that was the reason. That part just annoyed me.

It does seem like you guys are renegging because you don't usually discuss stuff to that level of detail.

He's not banned. Most of his content is still there.

But **goad**ing/taunting users and playing semantics with word definitions (which he refuses to find common ground even after a user copies and pastes the definition of science) is not arguing in good faith.

Clearly PPD thinks playing dirty, moving goalposts, and false dilemmas are good faith. But we didn't just post that the thread needed to be civil, we needed good faith- (as stated in the rules)

Which requires users to give charitable interpretations of their opponents when debating.

I guess you guys have gotten so used to the "strawman" part that you all got caught up.

Even **in a thread where I do not say I think TRP is science**, he marches forward with

"So.... this is the problem all you're fucking about trying to pretend RP is a science is causing."

At which point I give up. I didn't say it was science but he needed to have the argument he was having in his head. So he kept arguing with voices in his head?

Listen- I agree these rhetorical tactics are great in a balls-out flame war. But in a thread that says "all arguments and rebuttals must be made in good faith" it's just not welcome.

He is more than welcome to post in the Lion's Den where no holds are barred.

For the record we had to remove a lot of TRP users' content because of this as well. Sucks, because otherwise good comments were spoiled by partially disingenuous or bad faith arguments. Tis the nature of a good-faith rule.

But again, no renege here because there is literally a thread that says "no rules" that he hasn't even tried to use. Instead, he went into the rules thread and broke the rules. Did you all think we wouldn't remove content that breaks the rules?

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't think anybody on TRP proper were having long debates about the definition of the word science and how it applies to getting laid.

He was free to ask it- but you can't just declare ultimate winner of all debates because nobody really understood what his point of asking it was...

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I can, but I won't get a civil debate there either.

I guess that's a risk you'll have to take.. *for science!* If you don't, then you haven't tested your assertion.

You're not interested in debating the point. You don't want to answer the questions and discuss the issues these reveal.

I gave you my good faith response to your science thing, and you went off the handle about vocabulary. After watching your interactions with others - literally denying the dictionary to one of them- the mod team recognized your bad faith.

You created this problem for yourself, I have no desire to solve it for you... because I was happy with the offer as it was.

The offer hasn't changed. You are not banned. Good faith arguments in the civil thread. Anything goes in the lions den.

You've found your bad faith arguments removed. Those were the rules. We will continue removing bad faith

arguments from that thread. This is the last I'm going to respond on this matter because I don't even believe you're arguing in good faith now.

Also, side note, you'd save time by being more concise instead of typing up books every comment.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can't pretend this is about civility... everyone else can see whats going on.... you're not fooling anyone RPS.

Prove it- post your questions in the rule-free thread Lion's Den.

If I remove you there, then surely you're right and you'll have exposed me as a liar!

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well it looks like /u/-TheGreasyPole-, after being reinstated, couldn't resist bad faith trolling on the civil thread. So we've decided to stop letting him comment on the civil thread and told him to go to the Lion's Den where there are no rules.

His response: That we're breaking our word. and now he's threatening to tattle on us here on PPD.

Well TGP, here's the thing, you broke the rules and now you're being a crybaby about it. You're not banned, go to the rule-free thread because you apparently can't follow the civility rule.

Edit: If TGP claims this "breaks the assurances we've given" it does not. The rule "arguments and rebuttals must be made in good faith" implies that arguments that are not will be removed. He is more than welcome in our Lion's Den thread, which has no such stipulation.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry I thought you were OP of this thread.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I am trying to get a straight answer to a relatively simple question.

When did you stop beating your wife?

Why can't you just answer it???

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm being civil. You just don't like how I'm being civil.

No, you were goading and presenting arguments in bad faith all over the place.

It was in the rules, arguments and rebuttals must be good faith.

Some of it was just on the edge of bad faith, like the science argument where you wouldn't even agree to a

common definition with users, let alone let them speak for their own positions. When people took your argument as good faith and tried to answer earnestly, **you hit them with gotchas on vocabulary, instead of addressing the spirit of the discussion.**

Of course, you're pedantic enough to think pedantry was the spirit. To that I say, knock yourself out in the Lion's Den.

But the goading you did, that was purely bad faith. As if the lack of answers was a forfeit or some sort? That's bad faith.

And I'm not doing it to prove I'm "the king shit" as you put it.

Opportunity missed, I suppose!

You told us TRP mods/ECs suggested this to you.

False (more bad faith?). From the modmail that you were party to:

"I asked the mods / rpecs and they think that **one thread will be civil enough** and that the EC team intends to ignore troll comments and address genuine attempts at questions. I'm not sure but they're almost **entirely unanimous that two threads will cut down on momentum.**"

I did it because of members concerns here- my team was convinced it was unnecessary.

You've now got to live with the modding decisions you and your team made, and your commitment to us to keep your word. If you don't, you can change your mind, it is your right. It's only your word that you're breaking.

We kept our word, you are terrible at good faith arguments which was a prerequisite of participating. In essence, we're keeping our word and **protecting other PPD users from you.**

You're not banned, feel free to participate in the Lion's Den. #promiseskept

But you are far from civil enough to participate in anything requiring good faith arguments.

To onlookers reading this:

It should say something that all of TRP mods and ECs disagree with him, despite his claims to have bested us all. Either he managed to be more red pill than anybody on TRP, or he's exhaustingly pedantic and nobody wants to engage his lengthy off-topic screeds.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm debating perfectly civilly. If you can't handle that, you shouldn't have offered us a civil debate.

You weren't.

You bit off more than you bargained for. Now you've got to chew it.

If I start 10 threads here about topics nobody cares about, and nobody answers it, do I win?

Will you let me? Or will you remove my off topic threads?

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

For those curious, greasypole was banned for being uncivil in the civil thread (and the other guy was removed too). However, we did say that wouldn't result in a ban.

Our original plan was amnesty was for one day only (the AMA DAY). But we've made the decision to leave the threads live as long as they're active, and not all of the mods got this message.

Amnesty is still in effect- however we've asked greasypole to move to the Lion's Den where he can be as ruthless as he likes.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Specifically the mistake was that the mods were under the impression that amnesty was for one day only. But we've made the decision to leave the threads live as long as they're active, and not all of them got this message.

Amnesty is still in effect- however we've asked greasypole to move to the Lion's Den where he can be as ruthless as he likes.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I just realized reddit doesn't have a sort by old. Hmm.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I remember the period where they lost control somewhere between 80-100k users imo. They had a chance to right the ship but once the ballast was lost it had to run its course. I still think they could move into the mainstream with a rebranding and some defined messages, the market is ripe for it.

I've been hearing this same complaint at 10,000 users. And 20,000 users. And 50,000 users.

And 250,000 users.

Concern trolls gonna troll.

I still think they could move into the mainstream with a rebranding and some defined messages, the market is ripe for it.

That would fundamentally change what TRP is, so no thanks.

And if you think we were somehow politically correct before 80k users... think again.

OLD TRP

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I mean I tried a red pill + CNN search just for fun and this came up.

<https://money.cnn.com/2017/11/10/technology/culture/divided-we-code-red-pill/index.html>

You'll have to do better than that. 4 paragraphs in they get us wrong.

"but it often starts with the idea that feminism is toxic, **men are oppressed** and emasculation is ruining society."

I don't know anybody who thinks that. Maybe men's rights.. but TRP believes our failures are our own, not because of oppression.

They think that any increase in women's sexual agency is a threat to their dominance in the dating scene.

A mischaracterization of the position, presenting it as though we think we deserve dominance, or that women's agency is a problem.

Examples of Red Pill-related posts found on Reddit forums [r/TheRedPill](#) and [r/Incels](#), [voat.co/v/Incels](#) and [4chan](#)

Oh, of course, lump us in with incels, voat, and 4chan.

And that's supposed to be representative of the red pill group?

Now you know why you are quarantined. This attitude right here. You just don't get it at all. You got what everyone thinks you deserved. If you want to help yourself help other men, you need to change that attitude in a hurry.

No, it really is *you* who doesn't get it. You keep repeating "repent! change your ways! become safe so that you are no longer reviled!"

But you see, this is the kind of stuff that *created the red pill*. Bad faith attempts at changing what men are.

You'd have to give us a reason to believe and trust you. Starting with getting us better results than we already do.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

So basically you changed nothing in terms of presentation of your material or anything people actually object to. Hence, you changed nothing that initially caught my eye as being off-putting as well as the eyes of others.

We changed what the people *that mattered* objected to. You seem to think we owe you and other people something? What value have you given me?

No, you showed one gaff.

I would be hard pressed to find one media representation of TRP that's correct. And there are dozens of articles about us.

All someone needs to do to confirm the media is mostly right is read a piece on you and then go to your forum for that confirmation. That's it.

So why don't you show me which one is correct?

And as I said, sometimes it's how you deliver your views rather than the views themselves that people find off-putting.

But that's part of the theory here. We are aware that the feminine imperative takes over male spaces by changing the language. *That is exactly why we don't.*

For instance, our language works fine for us. It's not working for you- but you're not us so why should we care?
From Rollo's **Male Spaces**

Once the feminine-primary in-group dynamic is established a 'feminine correct' social frame follows. This feminine correction restructures the priorities of goals, and validates any accomplishments, in terms of how they reflect upon the feminine as a whole.

It offends women so we should change it?

You haven't given me a good reason why I should care.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It was more of male instincts being used against us now

Which is the takeaway that's relevant today.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What have you changed in the last year?

Tons! Nothing that would appease somebody like you. But we did just recently add direct links back to top level posting. And we've taken a hard line stance against Jordan Peterson.

How seriously you take the media is irrelevant. It's how seriously everyone else takes the media about their opinion of you.

But that's just gibberish isn't it? Because I just demonstrated that the media portrays us incorrectly, and you're trying to convince me that I should care about everybody's impression of us, even though nobody can be bothered to get the correct one?

That's why the stuff people like you say falls on deaf ears. Most of the time it's just a straw man of our views that you want changed. We don't give a damn if you never tried to understand.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

OK but you've implemented exactly zero it seems.

We implement changes of people we respect. That starts with understanding our purpose before barking orders.

The media looks about right on most of what you say and do.

Here's the media suggesting Eliot Roger was a red piller:

<http://archive.fo/z7Hdu>

Except Elliot Roger hates pickup. He frequented a forum that was staunchly anti-red pill- PUAHate.

Why would we take them seriously when they can't even get that right?

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

here

Where is HERE? (He said it on TRP).

Our mods had very good insight into how you operate when they banned you, your ego is so big you can't even read words.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You didn't. You really really didn't.

Whisper said he thinks :

THERE ARE MORE PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND TRP THAN RPW.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, literally nothing in your reply is correct. Re-read.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And the guys at trp would be have a better understanding of rpw?

No, that's not the takeaway.

Let's parse it out:

although the percentage of users

[on red pill women]

who are actually qualified to give advice

[to red pill women]

is much smaller than here

[here being the sub that he said it, theredpill, whose advice is to *theredpill*]

This isn't an ambiguous statement, you've either misinterpreted or you're being disingenuous. Either way, I know whisper's opinions of TRP's "chucklefucks" so I promise you he doesn't believe most TRP members know jack about RPW advice.

He was involved in drafting the rules on RPW. I assure you **whisper and I are on the same page**.

My attitude was 100% directed at a male user who was not giving good RP advice and he had no business giving it. The fact that the mods all saw that bad attitude as an affront to them personally says they value rando dude over woman with good post history and constructive advice. That's your legitimacy issue. If the good users are able to call out when bad advice is given, what's even the point?

It looks like the squabble wasn't the reason for your ban. It was you arguing with the mods. They got sick of it. You have a habit of doubling down... it's not terribly compatible with their moderation strategy.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

although the percentage of users who are actually qualified to give advice is much smaller than here.

I'm sure you're familiar with math. That doesn't mean zero are qualified. It means that there are fewer well versed in RPW theory.

I, an endorsed user on that sub, verified married successful female (okay I was still in a cohabiting LTR at the time) was banned for calling out a male user on the sub giving bad advice. I was not breaking any rules, but I could see why the mod thought I was. So I messaged the mods with an explanation of what was happening. I was insulted, permabanned, and muted. Stories like mine are not uncommon.

Ahh, typical - you give a half story. I just looked up your little argument (which was removed from both sides and both of you were admonished). You also weren't an EC. Based on your attitude here and in that thread, I'm not surprised you got the boot.

The mod who banned you accidentally send her final message as a private mod note, so I'll copy and paste it here for you:

You are not an EC as far as I'm aware, but you are an arrogant and presumptive little so and so.

You came in here thinking you were hot shit, you have been argumentative and uncooperative and you think "well I've been here for so long!" means shit when you go off the rails?

You attempted to minimize your behavior and deigned to comment instead on what should or should not happen to another user as though you are a moderator of the sub.

You cannot attack another user on a thread, walk around with a chip on your shoulder and now that you haven't gotten your way (again) you are appealing to some noble "look at all I have done" bullshit?

You created this mess. First by going after another user, then by barging into modmail with an agenda, then again by not taking the hint and continuing to argue.

Even now you can't find the breaks because your ego is bruised.

Your entitlement and attitude have been an issue today, and in the past, with multiple mods. The only reason you weren't permanently banned prior to this is because of your history. You don't seem to understand that you have already cashed in your reputation chips.

You cannot honestly claim that you 'just wanted to open up a discussion' and play innocent.

Your ban is now permanent.

Goodbye.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

How can he say with a straight face that trp is gonna give better advice for women on those goals when there's a serious crisis of legitimacy within RPW

He never suggested otherwise. The quote from your linked thread:

If you're looking for how to build a good LTR, RedPillWomen is probably your best resource

You say crisis of legitimacy, but what you mean is you're confused about what RPW is there for.

That's okay, *we're not*.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I only learned of the Manosphere about 3-4 months ago and frankly you guys seem to have an excuse for everything that everyone claims is wrong with your forum or ideas and how you present them.

If we implemented every change people suggest, we wouldn't be us anymore.

How most people interpret you matters.

Not when our society makes it its job to misinterpret us to demonize us in the media.

After a while you learn to stop caring what other people think. That brings us to today.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because he also thinks he's helping women laid. That is funny.

In our defense, that is not the purpose of RPW. It's to secure long term relationships (including marriage).

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

YOU WERE BANNED FOR DOXXING. And after we warned you, you went ahead and did it some more.

You don't know how to get along with people, it's obvious from your history. I think you should unplug the internet and try going outside.

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

oh that's right, that sub withered away...

My fan club still exists *in spirit!*

The Burning Strawman Debate is Open!

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I brushed off your overzealous pedantry and called it:

"pragmatism, hypothesizing, and testing."

You spent most of that thread arguing with yourself.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And men who would have had the chance to understand RP turn away.... and go listen to some blue-pill idiot and fuck themselves over.

Honestly anybody that needlessly pedantic probably wouldn't get along here anyway.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She needs to feel that she fucked up at least a little.

Still not totally getting it- she needs nothing. It doesn't matter. She will never get justice or whatever you think you want. It's time to put it out of your head.

You don't care what she does from here on out.

She could fall off a cliff. Or she could marry the next guy she meets and live happily ever after.

Doesn't matter. You are now moving on. SHE ALREADY IS.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar here. Digest it. You will learn in good time.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean gosh, that key opens the door.

I wonder what's inside.

Maybe I'll just grab my t-shirt I left there.

Maybe I'll grab a memento or two.

Or have a good cry on the couch.

WHAT PART OF OUT OF YOUR LIFE DON'T YOU GET?

Throw the key out if need be.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem like you're likely to cave if you see her. I don't recommend going there.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's possible, even understanding the red pill. But you need to build the right foundation for your relationship first.

Because you don't want it blowing up like this one did here.

Just another AWALT story for your reading pleasure

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She mentioned that deep down she wanted to explore what else is out there and to grow as a person from that.

The only growing she's going to do is in her belly with another man's baby. LOL

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

But some do. Why are some genetically predetermined to be alone forever while others aren't?

Just so you know where you are...

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/MensRights

I will say that posters here who use derogatory language towards women don't do us any favors and actually give ammunition to these characterizations.

Why do you think feminists are so hellbent on controlling language?

Just so you know where you are...

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/MensRights

Oh yeah, back when women weren't allowed to vote. Totally the same thing.

Oh yeah back when women had to fight in wars against their wills.

Wait, has that happened yet? The draft for women?

Just so you know where you are...

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/MensRights

I already know of many misrepresentations on SPLC.

Just so you know where you are...

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/MensRights

My main issue is the idea that mysogyny runs rampant here. Yes, people post misogynistic shit here. At the same time, the sub uses a light touch moderation approach.

I wouldn't concede that. Critique of women in our culture isn't misogyny, no matter how feminists want to twist it.

If a woman makes a false accusation against a man to take away his kids and get a payday, she's a terrible person.

Don't let brainwashing make you think women are above criticism.

Just so you know where you are...

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/MensRights

So what you're saying is, feminists worldwide are trying to malign a group dedicated to helping men... and that's supposed to make them quit doing it and defer to feminists?

Here's the problem with your shitty attempt to silence men: if the critics can't adequately articulate mensrights' position while critiquing it, nobody here will take it seriously. Everybody here knows that these are strawman positions they're tearing down, and therefore carry no weight.

The world views MR in this way because of a blatant and frankly shameful propaganda campaign against men.

No, this will make the movement stronger, not weaker.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's like the sub is only for the anger phase, if you took the info and left there's no reason to still be there.

Love this cop out. No such thing as anger phase. Easy way to write off legitimate criticisms of our culture.

Anyone want to see some honest examples of how women value man in their lives? Browse r/polyamory

1 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Take a snapshot with archive.today and post that link we'll approve it.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

none of your arguments are addressign why the debate cannot take place HERE EVERY DAY

Most TRP users don't come here. I can't (and won't) force them.

There's your answer.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, but I did invent the internet.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't see you on our ban list.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The biggest red flag we use when determining if a debate is in good faith (allowed) or bad faith (banned) is whether they willfully misinterpret the point they are arguing against.

If somebody comes in and says "guys raping people is wrong" they're going to get a ban. Not because we encourage rape, but because this person created a straw man and he's now trying to argue it.

Nobody who debates in good faith respectfully should find themselves banned. Mistakes can happen but we do our best.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Will do.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's what I'm afraid of migrating here.

I don't think we could stop the newbies and incels from migrating with or without our AMA day.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You don't have to participate, but I think it could be fun and interesting.

We don't typically entertain these styles of debate on our sub, they don't really enhance our subject matter. And many of our more advanced users don't typically come here.

Why not bring everybody together once in a while and defend our ideas?

I mean, I get accused of hosting an echo chamber a lot, so fuck it, let's see what happens when the red pill shines a bright light on some of our crazy ideas?

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Come on, I know you're not that dumb. Nobody has ever gone through a profile and tracked them to a different sub.

don't act like you're an idiot, I had more respect for you than that.

Think about this for a second. You're saying members from our sub participate elsewhere on reddit in a disorderly fashion, so the admin quarantined theredpill, which has zero effect on users being able to do this and blocking the content that isn't the offending content?

Not to mention some of the actual nuttury that does happen over there. But whatever.

You can disagree but that doesn't make us nuts.

I don't want the quality of RP people here that you keep over there. We've got enough troubles as it is without this target painted on us.

Then you don't want to debate the red pill, just the easier version of it that exists here.

I mean if that's your cup of tea, that's fine. But that ensures your debate never touches on our actual topics / views.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can stay here. :)

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's not a classic AMA.

It's a chance to challenge our views if you disagree with us.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I edited my comment above after realizing I read your comment wrong.

Regardless of theory, the quarantine happened at least in part to the actual insanity present and inability to communicate with others in a civil manner.

I don't see how that could be true. We literally banned reddit crosslinks 5 years ago.

Keep that shit over there as far as I'm concerned.

If you don't want RP people here, what's left to debate?

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Edit: I'm retarded and read that totally wrong.

The goal is to let anybody with opposing viewpoints debate the deep reds on TRP that don't usually venture out.

Whether they decide to take part in PPD afterwards is up to them.

I don't think we have much to do with this influx of incels I'm hearing about.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Burning Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Seriously, if this crashes and burns and this place just becomes their un-quarantined life raft to bitch and conspire about the MSM, I won't be surprised. Fuck this noise. Fuck no.

PPD will remain a debate sub as it is today. I don't see the mods allowing field reports on PPD...

ANNOUNCEMENT: Buring Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Feel free to debate.

Only rule is that parent level comments must be a Q for RP. Beyond that, it's up to you.

ANNOUNCEMENT: Buring Straw Man Festival 2/13/19

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Other considered names for this event:

- PurplePillDebate purges TheRedPill in the Second Spanish Inquisition on Ice: Blue Pill Boogaloo
- Sargent Purple and the no mods club (no that's terrible)

Rollo - State of the Manosphere 2018

1 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think we should crowdsource a red pill distillery.

Prove me wrong.

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

1 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think so

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

1 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Then why aren't all the top models gay men?

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

1 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You said high demand, what's the best way to gauge demand?

Look at the industry whose sole job is to cater to the sex appeal of the masses, and see what's in high demand.

And sadly, there are no fat chicks on the list.

Are you sure you didn't mean:

pretty fat chicks are never in high demand.

"Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

1 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is so not true. Indeed pretty fat chicks are always in high demand.

You better clue in the **fashion industry**. Those damn idiots think skinny is hot. The hell do they know?

Let's let them know reluctantly_red knows better!

The World's Highest-Paid Models 2018:

#1. Kendall Jenner

Earnings: \$22.5 million (stolen from the hot fat women!)

#2. Karlie Kloss

\$13 million (too skinny for \$14 million I see!)

#3. (tie) Chrissy Teigen

\$11.5 million (**struggling with weight**, you should call her and tell her not to because FAT IS HOT!)

#3. (tie) Rosie Huntington-Whitely

\$11.5 million (Do I need to continue??)

A guy gives his son advice and suddenly he's breeding violence and rape

1 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Cooperation has been shown to be evolutionarily advantageous to many, many species (not the least of which is the one that gained sentience).

Such behaviors are passed down through various instinctual predilections and behaviors, such as empathy and preference for in-groups.

sorry, i dont brook feminist fictional history and im not going to brook your silly high school graduate youtube men-are-wonderful MRA fictional history either

And I don't "brook" nonsensical condescension that ignores a majority of human behavior.

Inb4 whatabout psychopaths, antisocial and out-group behaviors?

I Just Archived The Entire Subreddit To TheRedArchive

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I think it depends on a few things-

1. is the site focused on one subreddit.
2. is that subreddit controversial and one the admin are trying to get rid of?
3. Is that subreddit pushing or featuring the remote content that can't be featured on reddit?

The reddit admin are good at applying rules inconsistently.

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

1 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod team does what we can to mitigate this when we see it.

Case in point from just an hour ago:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/ajd27h/i_was_fooled_by_the_promise_of_the_internet_if/eev78yk/?context=1

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

1 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

'm glad you have done such a hard work that you still have time and interest to put down newbie(s) and discrediting most of the guys here.

Show me where I put down a newbie.

I kind of rest my case here because you decided to dodge my main point and started to undermine/discredit me by throwing a curve ball instead of addressing my concern.

No, I haven't. Nobody's throwing anything at you. You're in left field.

My opinion is that this shit will never fly unless guys stop insulting others unnecessarily which is more of a practise here than a exception and most of the active mods/ECs are reinforcing this kind of behaviour.

Demonstrate your point. Where was the insult?

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Also- here's a sneak preview of the new design:

<http://a.trp.red/files/screenie.jpg>

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My software was always able to archive it, but getting a hold of lists was the hard part. The reddit API let us sort by new, hot, etc, but the lists were limited to 1,000 posts. So we ran it on hot, new, and best every 3 months for the past few years for different time frames (including all time).

But gaps definitely occurred.

The Big Query resource you pointed me to has the lineup of every postid since the beginning, so I ran some queries, dumped the ids into my software and let it run. We still have a lot of time left before it completes, but it's going strong.

I appreciate your help.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You can take a look at the early posts. Lots of deleted here.

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=6>

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a tired and false argument.

Nobody is being deplatformed by us when our members decide to remove **their own content for their safety and well-being**.

As for rule-breaking material, I'm far less concerned about that floating in the wild, but on reddit we cannot and will not be able to post it due to reddit's rules.

As for moderation of a subreddit, mods have a requirement and duty to remove off-topic, low-quality, or rule-breaking material. This is not censorship as you put it, otherwise our front-page could be full of cookie recipes and pictures of dead animals.

Moderation is not the same as censorship.

You have to trust that the guys who have brought this subreddit as far as we did aren't trying to step on your rights. If you want to talk about cookie recipes and dead animals, you can do so where it is on topic. But here it is not. And it will be removed. No matter how much anybody cries censorship.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't you find this... staggeringly hypocritical, in light of your elsewhere vehement calls for free speech?

Jesus on a fucking pogo stick...

Not even a little bit.

There are two core reasons:

1. Reddit admin have strict rules about disseminating rule-breaking material. The mod team has done a lot to remove rulebreaking material from this sub. (That includes death threats, etc.) If reddit admin found that we were actively participating in distributing both the active content but also the deleted content **directly from our subreddit**, that could easily be used against us.
2. Members (such as the one in question in the thread you are referring to) have removed their own content in order to prevent doxxing. This usually happens when somebody's opsec isn't air tight and they find out later down the road and try to cover their tracks. While we understand that removed content is likely somewhere in the world (such as google big query) we are honoring our users' requests to have their information removed from the subreddit to protect life, jobs, and their families.

We requested that he simply delist deleted content from his dataset, and he refused. We simply cannot assist in making doxxing easier and potentially breaking reddit TOS in doing so.

Are you *for* these things?

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As an addendum, I believe my archive scripts would work fine if I simply had a list of post ids...

I'll look into stuckinthematrix's data

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, the chron search there only works one way, which makes it useless for historical searches.

Yes, we're making the search much better in the new update coming soon.

or reference, the link you posted to forums.red shows 173 comments by you there.

It shows 1,753 comments by me, but I get your point.

There are some limitations of the reddit api, which I don't believe dream-hunter is using. On the plus side, we can get 100% of comments from a thread, whereas his appears to be missing the "load more comments" sections (or there's a javascript bug).

But the API itself doesn't let us go too far back in a search. So we made the decision to grab only posts that reach top-post status.

While I understand that does lose some of the low ranking posts, I think it was mostly noise.

By the way, I'm not adverse to getting 100% of the posts, if anybody with knowledge of the api can direct me to how to get past their limits.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason I created was is because almost everyone was disappointed with the current official one and it gave TRP a bad image.

...

I don't want to discuss whose archive is best.

Then maybe you shouldn't start waving your dick around.

I don't feel comfortable here anymore. If you feel like my website made this place worse, do what you have to do. In the end, this is your forum and you decide what's good for everyone in the long run.

Okay? All we've asked you to do was delist deleted posts and comments. If you want to leave because of that, then okay...

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

we will have at least one full backup of it with many other features like speed + search + etc.

Before you say that, take a look at some comparisons:

Post listing page load times:

<http://a.trp.red/files/speeds.jpg>

Your main script took 1.91s to finish vs mine- 390ms + assets.

I did a comment search for the word feminism. Here are the results:

<http://a.trp.red/files/comparison1.jpg>

A hefty search indeed, 6 seconds on mine for full text search. Yours.. never completes.

The reason I created was is because almost everyone was disappointed with the current official one and it gave TRP a bad image.

I haven't heard such complaints. And I disagree wholeheartedly that it gave trp any such image. The site has a very comprehensive archive, with full comment threads, speedy search, and a **redesign** underway as we speak.

If this helps, I'm willing to remove anyone as author of any post on my archive if they ever PM me about it.

No, it doesn't. We want the deleted posts removed.

Now I'm scared to continue to contribute anything to the forum as a web developer (they are rare in TRP, especially good ones) knowing full well that you might remove them as well,

We've given you a fair justification. If you were worried about expending time and effort towards something fruitlessly, you could have coordinated with us before doing so. You would quickly find that you are duplicating efforts that have already been underway for quite some time.

Why are double standards so readily accepted when it benefits women?

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women even fucking hunted.

How many women do you think it took to bring a dead buck back to camp?

How long before that community decided it made more sense to send fewer men to do the same job?

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We do have search by user and chronological / top sort options on forums.red:

<https://www.forums.red/c/?timeframe=1&userid=redpillschool&search=&sort=2>

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod team has talked it over and we've decided to take down your thread for now.

I understand this content may be available elsewhere and there's not much we can do about it.

But in the interest of serving our members' desires for privacy, we will not assist in disseminating deleted content.

Couple that with the fact that some content is removed for rule breaking, we've decided it best not to encourage sharing of deleted content on reddit.

I would never argue that additional archives can hurt, but it is strange to me that you've put this effort in knowing we have an archive system already in place.

We respect our members who contact us for archive removal. When you associate with TRP you put your neck out there and there is real danger of being associated. I would not want to be responsible for making that content easier to find.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It (Part Two)

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod team have been making and keeping archives for a few years now.

Celebrating Non-Toxic Masculinity

1 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Asktrp focuses on training guys not to trip over themselves to be subservient to women they pedestalize.

Doing nice things for your girlfriend or wife aren't against "trp rules for life". It's just that the kiddos on asktrp are really in the wrong mindset and need a reset.

Exactly who are you waiting for to invent "toxic femininity?"

1 upvotes · 17 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Have you heard of TRP?

Just playin'

Redpill Women is toxic

1 upvotes · 16 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why would you assume any of our relationships are hypothetical?

You've let your own personal hatred color your view.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

1 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

He may have backed off of it for now, but what mindset lets you even utter the words?

He's controlled opposition.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

1 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow, reading this removes all doubt for me, JP is a cuck in cuck's clothing.

What matters is that there is very widespread opposition to his candidacy, much of it generated not by people's belief in his innocence or lack thereof but by their objection to the manner in which both parties handled the nomination process.

The manner in which both parties handled the nomination? Does he mean how Republicans brought forward somebody and Democrats attempted to assassinate his character? "Guilty on both sides" is such a copout and gives the very veto power to the power-hungry SJWs he pretends to oppose.

It's not a good thing when there is general discomfort with the manner in which something as important as the naming of a new Chief Justice is undertaken. It doesn't bode well for the stability and peace of the state (and perhaps—perhaps—there is nothing more important to preserve than that).

Then you've given agitators a free gift. Anytime they want to disrupt the process, create general discomfort and override the entire system.

Perhaps the Democrat opposition would mount a similar campaign against my putative successor. But that would provide virtually unassailable evidence for the purely manipulative and political motivation of the accusers, forcing them to duplicate their strategy a second time. That would help reveal the machinations for what they were, in a manner that would be virtually undeniable.

Apparently he missed what they did to Roy Moore. There's already plenty of evidence of the purely manipulative and political motivation of the accusers. They were empowered by imbeciles thinking like JP.

This guy says a lot of words in place of critical thinking.

[Ask] What do you guys in r/MensRights think of r/MGTOW seeing as how MRA and MGTOw often get lumped together by feminists?

1 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/MensRights

I don't know of any female redpillers, incels or MGTOWs, but female MRAs are plentiful.

Check out [/r/redpillwomen](#)

Why women can't appreciate fatherhood

1 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I read about this a long while back. Statistically couples would stay together longer when they had kids, but that once they stopped having kids the count-down was essentially the same.

I will have to dig this up. I'll get back to you because I don't 100% remember where I read it.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

1 upvotes · 2 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't matter what your "original assertion" may or may not have been.

It certainly does. That's how topics work, unless you advocate for moving goalposts, which is what this fellow did.

You gratuitously and repeatedly asserted that the allegations were false and baseless. If it is not fair game and/or it is not germane to your point and/or if you don't really believe it, then leave it out.

My point does not rest on his innocence. I've said as much. Do I think he's innocent? Sure. But that's not where [u/breyerw](#) was bringing it. He decided that accusations of plenty of unrelated crimes was now on topic.

Which is where I shut it down.

Having chosen to put it in, it is fair game for others to comment on, particularly when, in your own words, the issue that YOU first injected into the discussion is not relevant to the original point. "Keep up" LMAO. Bye.

Later, kid.

The Unknowability of Beta Turd

1 upvotes · 31 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In the context of this thread, my assertion was that Jordan Peterson had shown his true colors by simply throwing Kavanaugh under the bus, before any findings were shown... and even in spite of a lack of findings. JP literally suggested that Kavanaugh step down regardless of findings.

I made an assertion that *at best* Kavanaugh hasn't been proven guilty. My opinion is that he is probably innocent given the lack of evidence.

What I have not done is speak to the character of Kavanaugh, which is why I don't care for the conversation [u/breyerw](#) is trying to have in which he asserted:

"And Cavanaugh acted like a scared sniveling child on the stand."

He then moved the goal posts (to change the subject, which is Jordan Peterson, not Kavanaugh), to this:

"Kavanaugh broke multiple laws. Even if they didn't have proof of the initial allegations, he lied to cover it up multiple times. Making shit up off the top of his head."

This is something that I do not care about, do not have an opinion about, and does not address my original assertion.

I still do not give a shit. If he wants to argue about this, he can do so elsewhere.

My original assertion that Jordan Peterson threw a man under the bus for an accusation before it was proven true shows that Jordan Peterson does not stand for the interests of men, because false accusations ruining lives are a real part of it.

My original assertion remains true even if Kavanuagh is found guilty of his accusations. Which is why debating it is off topic.

You do have an opinion. You repeatedly refer to "false" or "baseless" allegations. If you're going to post stuff on here, have the sack to own it.

If you're going to post stuff on here, *keep up*.

New Redpill and blackpill sites

1 upvotes · 27 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Man what in the shit is this? Fucking weird.

How Pre-selection Affects Online Dating

1 upvotes · 27 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you get to the point where you're getting matches regularly (i.e. high value), then girls will start messaging you first. I am no isolated case. My experience really isn't that different than other men who've written Tinder guides posted on the very forum that you moderate. If anything, I'm less successful than they are.

So what you're saying is, the best strategy for online dating is to *be attractive*. I'm sure you read my post, because that was my conclusion.

On tinder, you can't even talk to somebody until you match. Somebody getting matches regularly isn't because of your hilarious one-liner.

Moreover, you conveniently ignore the case of Bumble, where girls must open the conversation. The "rules" that you posit don't apply there. Again, I'm saying nothing new. The advantages of using Bumble, where girls must risk rejection themselves, has been pointed out many times.

Bumble, where there are 14 women altogether. (it's called hyperbole)

Once again, attractiveness reigns supreme. Even on Bumble. None of this pertains to how preselection works.

False as I've explained. And even if you do, it is no different than approaching in any other venue...aside from the differences in medium, obviously.

You're making an assertion, but you haven't addressed a single point in my original post, nor have you supported your assertion with much more than "but bro, I get laid so you're wrong."

It is my contention that the only sure-fire way to reliably excel at online dating is to demonstrate the actual traits that would normally lead to pre-selection in real life

This I agree with.

Then you didn't read the whole post. Because that's my fucking conclusion.

Then why did you spend the preceding paragraphs trashing it?

It's called a critique. Surely you understand nuance?

This argument is hot garbage, like much of the material written trashing online dating. Author obviously has no idea what he's talking about and presumes to lecture others on the subject.

I would insult your argument but I have yet to find it.

How Pre-selection Affects Online Dating

1 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Success in spite of the rule does not disprove the rule.

Your experience may differ, but that doesn't change the psychological rules at play.

Tinder is another tool in the toolbox. That's all it is, and all it ever was. Use it if you want, or don't.

Everything is something, that's just not useful information.

How Pre-selection Affects Online Dating

1 upvotes · 19 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I wish. okcupid guys did their best to purge inconvenient truths from the internet a while back. It's even missing from waybackmachine.

How Pre-selection Affects Online Dating

1 upvotes · 18 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You just posted?

I'm the owner and I pay taxes? Nope. I'm a mere subscriber.

1 upvotes · 17 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That lacks a basic understanding of business expenses.

For instance, let's say you made every meal a business meal, and therefore a deduction.

You can only deduct 50%.

You will have a tax liability. And depending on your tax structure (pass through or c-corp) your tax rate will be higher than when you were employed because employers pay half of the taxes on your behalf.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Call it what you want.

Not Rape.

That dude is a moron. And TRP is full of them. What would I dig up in 3 hours?

I don't know... you should spend the next 3 hours digging.

OK well if there is no benefit to removing wrong think then people must be getting genuinely offended with TRP content.

This is not a coherent sentence, and I can't make sense of it.

There is no causal relationship in either direction to either portion of your assertion.

Your claim of people feigning offense is not justified.

If you have to lie about the topic to be offended, then it's fake.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

People here are perfectly free to engage on sidebar topics way down in comment threads, and very often do.

I made my boundaries clear. I won't engage in dogpiling or gish gallops. You can start a new thread, but I'm not engaging in your hijack of this thread.

You *can* keep going. You're right, I'm not a mod here. But then you're just talking to yourself.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The rules are clearly stated on our side bar, and in Reddit's TOS. This is not a matter of contention in this thread.

The context of this thread is about alleged rape-apologists. Which I have demonstrated is the antithesis of TRP.

If you'd like to talk about a different topic, I suggest you start a new thread. Don't hijack somebody else's thread.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Since the topic here is rape, I consider your comment to be off topic.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I've seen quotes/archived material that go way back in TRP forum history.

When the good stuff gets drowned out by shit, you get quarantined. And sometimes it doesn't take much shit.

I just explained to you how rape is objectively off topic and counter to red pill theory.

And yet you persist, *without proof*.

Rape is the antithesis of gaining a woman's true and genuine desire.

If you think there are hidden rapists around every corner, that's on you.

You didn't actually answer my question about what the benefits are of "removing wrong think" (assuming the people are not genuinely offended like you claimed).

I didn't see a question mark.

I don't see any benefits from removing wrong think.

If it's wrong people can disregard it. Censorship takes away the control from people to be able to decide for themselves. And that means those who censor think they are the purveyors of truth.

Anybody who presumes to decide what is and is not true for me is my enemy.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So that they justify removing the wrong think.

Most of the complaints, such as "harboring rape apologists" are simply false.

We've yet to have one take-down article actually represent our position honestly. That's why we dismiss it so easily. They don't ring true to us, so why would we believe they're actually outraged?

So it's clear that it's not real outrage.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Oh I understand that *they say* they were offended.

But that was my original point. Feign offense to remove wrong-think from society, raise kids to be pussies.

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm trying to understand the difference.

If a woman complains that somebody who isn't talking to her or about her but says the word bitch is somehow toxic and dangerous to her physical and emotional health, and that's the requirement and standard for deciding what must be silenced...

Then I claim that flat earthers are toxic to those who believe it is round, and I am suffering both physical and emotional pain from it.

Therefore I demand they are removed.

Why aren't they?

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

perceived

Perceived by whom?

What if flat earthers hurt my emotional health?

Do a disproportional amount of incels come from liberal feminist parents?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So what you're saying is, we're thinking wrong and should be hidden from society.

You know, there is no major push to hide flat-earthers from society. And we know they're wrong... what gives?

Q4M: What does "Submissive" mean to you?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't think so.

Have Smartphones Destroyed a Generation?

1 upvotes · 10 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Most are.

Have Smartphones Destroyed a Generation?

1 upvotes · 10 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I mean no doubt they're a higher concentration of women than other places.

And there's been studies that show that the **on-campus ratio** affects how promiscuous (or not) women tend to be.

But even if campus is a localized storm of sexual activity, the global climate is cooling on average.

Have Smartphones Destroyed a Generation?

1 upvotes · 10 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

College used to be the best place to get laid.

Now college chicks think their shit doesn't stink.

I think there's something else going on.

Fucking commies

1 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not taking the hint, man. Nobody said you can't disagree. And maybe you're right and he's wrong. There's no rule against that.

Not every endorsed contributor here is an expert at all things. We're not infallible. Feel free to disagree if you see fit.

But you have to do so respectfully.

Re-type your rebuttal in a respectful manner, that's all.

Fucking commies

1 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Also I conclude you are philosophically illiterate/retarded as you dont know what Cynicism is about.

You can disagree without insulting him. Be more constructive.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

1 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Please don't violate reddit's TOS.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

1 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Please don't violate reddit's TOS.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

1 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Talking about feminism's effect on male sexual choices has always and will always be on topic. We talk about the cultural and political powers that affect men in many places, including the USA (where a majority of our members are from.)

We also talk about the UK and India.

Feel free to discuss your home country if you want.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

1 upvotes · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You must be new here.

Talking about feminism's effect on male sexual choices has always *and will always* be on topic.

If you don't understand how this related to sexual strategy, sit down, stop talking, and read the side bar.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

1 upvotes · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no doxxing.

FR + Advice Needed

1 upvotes · 26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

yup

The Role Stupid People Should Play in Society

1 upvotes · 20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Care sharing some constructive commentary on these rather than just the drive-by piss and moan?

Stray observations from a longtime lurker

1 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Do you consider ordering food at a restaurant depersonalizing for the waiter if you don't find out who he is as a person before hand?

What if you leave dinner without finding out his hobbies, desires, and family situation?

Stray observations from a longtime lurker

1 upvotes · 19 November 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Depends on one's goals, but typically for men it's sexual access. Perhaps relationship.

#NoNothingNov 2018 - Join the Challenge

1 upvotes · 13 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is probably a good reason to quit.

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

1 upvotes · 31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm still doing it. We shall see if others join.

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

1 upvotes · 31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

:)

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

1 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you should look a bit deeper here.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

1 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem like a smart guy, I bet you can answer some of those questions if you think about it.

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

1 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

an still access this on forums.red? I need you guys! Without you guys I have no will to live. :(

Yes. Forums.Red will be open soon, but in the mean time, chat with others at TRP.RED

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

1 upvotes · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes the girl flinging the shit tests isn't the girl you're targeting. You'd know that if you tried talking to girls.

Status of the Appeal 10/11

1 upvotes · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, they are welcome to tell us it's rejected based on length.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

1 upvotes · 11 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Managing the userbase is *part* of profiting. Won't have a website without users.

Now, will losing TRP make a big wave? Very unlikely.

But not sticking to the very public appeals process they just 2 weeks ago announced.. well that starts spreading ill will with even non-trp users.

They should take a hint from the diggs before them. Users will only take so much abuse.

The Difference Between Sexual Strategy and Politics

1 upvotes · 9 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You and others are trying to push The Red Pill from a movement into a brand.

My core goal is to keep the conversation going and facilitating a place that's free to do so.

given most new guys coming in are broken and/or high chance to be in the Beta Bucks category, it's only going to polarize them because it rolls the perception of objectivity. It becomes it's own unspoken shit test. They'll stop seeing women as the only threatpoint and eventually will start to see the vanguard as a threatpoint as well.

I'm not sure what you mean by this.

Abundance is not something we can discuss into being. The world is not going to change for us. Men need a dual sexual strategy of their own. To honor our biological imperative to provide and protect and to procreate. "Enjoy the decline" is going to sound like stick your dick in a pumped out emotional terrorist who is waiting to shit down your throat to most of these young guys. They need a methodology where the game they employ is hard, but the goalposts won't move on them.

Many of us are in long-term relationships for just this reason. We even have a flair to discuss this strategy.

I Archived The Entire Subreddit And Coded A Simple Website To Read It

1 upvotes · 8 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Until he fixes it, forums.red does have exhaustive comment chains.

The Reddit Administration Recants

1 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean I think we are promoting it! I'm not entirely certain how people are missing it, since it's stickied in our addresses and on the sidebar and in a lot of EC's posts.

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

1 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I would guess that the men doing the murders aren't the ones who have been murdered (or it would be a suicide stat). Therefore the men who are murdered are no less victims, regardless of who commits them.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Very soon. Will announce

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Working on it as we speak. Will update.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

One better. Email no longer required to register.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We will live on. Bookmark <https://trp.red>

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. And we will moreso now

This 'particular' situation

1 upvotes · 19 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Dr. Jordan Peterson's detailed response to the question "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?"

1 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Like I said, insufferable cunt. Pretentious, might I add.

Dr. Jordan Peterson's detailed response to the question "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?"

1 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes I expected this.

No, you goaded and didn't address the community properly. Furthermore, you demonstrated a complete lack of understanding of red pill theory. If you wanted to make an argument for JP's position, you would have to first explain why our previous position was mistaken. You haven't. You seem oblivious to the points made here. (Such as our sidebar).

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Try now.

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

1 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The notion that censored comments are removed due to "relevancy" is a very obvious thin veil.

No, it isn't. You're obviously trolling.

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfortunately we are only getting the 200-300 highest voted posts from each year.

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

1 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Specifically <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5udfa0/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

1 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/

How to meet and date the cute, artsy-fartsy kind of girl after college

1 upvotes · 27 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Are you looking for a best friend or a date?

Why females are physically weak?

1 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you have any sources on that steroid usage / gay correlation? I'm very interested in this.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

1 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I have a few datapoints- one comes to mind. A woman I know very well was on the fast track. She went into higher education (Masters), got the job in the city, making the big bucks. Crossed over into 6 figure territory and passed on a lot of men that she just wasn't happy with. (Broke at least one engagement, and turned down one more)

They weren't high enough status for her because truthfully she was higher status than most men period.

She finally meets a guy, owns a large multi-million dollar company and she locks him down by the time she's 34.

She's miserable, not even remotely attracted to him, and she's popping out babies as quickly as she can because her clock is ticking.

This is her life now. Antidepressant cocktails and a lavish lifestyle.

On one side, it looks like she got what she wanted. But somehow I think she thinks the grass is greener elsewhere.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

1 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

In many circles, a college degree means when you marry, you're taking on her big debt for her inevitably useless liberal arts degree.

Dealing with a stressed partner

1 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Approved

The Myth of the Alpha Female

1 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

You mis-characterized thousands of men with one brush stroke while simultaneously missing the point of that which you criticize (AWALT theory).

I don't give half a shit if you respect me. But I sure don't need to tolerate somebody peddling garbage on my subreddit.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

1 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes. This is the convenience of the AWALT theory: "I can't get a woman to truly love me, so I'm going to blame it on the fact that all women are terrible thus unworthy of me."

If you're using this as a rationalization to embrace rude, pushy attitudes around men, you're going to have a bad time.

Mind you, you've got a terribly inaccurate picture of TRP and seems like you don't really understand the point of RPW either.

Why TRP can not stop Feminism

1 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well said.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

1 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to be here. Start your own subreddit.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We removed rule breaking comments.

Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't purport to know what's in his head. I can only judge him on what he says. And I disagree heartily with what he says.

Appreciation post for TRP and PUA for getting me to where I dreamt of being 7 years ago

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you move this to /r/thanktrp

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The medium was the message.

I wanted people to disagree with the point, regardless of who says it.

Debate the point, not the man.

JP is apparently a trigger word for some of these kiddos, so I left him out of it. I wanted people to disagree with me. And some did. I got some quality replies out of it too.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah he's good

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with TRP and really any cult of humans is the 'groupthink' that happens.

That's one of the reasons Whisper and I spend so much time trying to talk about critical thinking and understanding reasons and motivations behind things rather than just giving out instructions.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel good mumbo-jumbo.

Exactly.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Only on old.reddit.com

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

his truth

Blech

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/934c9c/disappointment_in_the_lack_of_critical_thinking/

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

in which a mod realizes that an alternate narrative exists that is perhaps more reasonable and influential

It's called the blue pill and we've known about it since we started. Post will be up today.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

1 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

you read the comments?

Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.

1 upvotes · 29 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.

1 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

monogamous societies were developed as a way to control male aggressive which was detrimental to society

Holy shitballs this is the opposite of what's true.

Are you suggesting men are all just mass murderers waiting for a woman to fix us?

Monogamy was a control put onto society to reward men for producing more than they consumed. It was a way of keeping men productive.

His understanding and knowledge goes beyond understanding just enough to be able to sleep with women and conduct advantageous relationships with them.

Somebody here hasn't read the sidebar, and yet he purports to know better than everybody else here!

I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.

1 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My point wasn't to get into the ins and outs of climate change but understand the absoluteness of the claims and why to be skeptical.

If you want the book I read a lot of these claims in - The Politically Incorrect Guide to Climate Change: Marc Morano

I personally don't care about the climate debate. I will say, though, that it sheds light on why the USA got into such bad deals such as the Paris Accord. Makes you wonder when the treaty itself doesn't really help the climate, but the media and left parrot that leaving the accord is akin to murdering mother nature. That builds skeptics out of people.

That said it really seems like you're chomping at the bit to get in an argument. You've completely missed the point I made in favor of getting into a discussion about climate change.

Use current shitty girlfriend for sex

1 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Managing an LTR

1 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Post this to /r/asktrp

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos"

1 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup, haven't been laid in 40 years.

Thoughts on mtf trans people

1 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

r/alttrp

On Freedom of Speech

1 upvotes · 26 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Check what I sent you

On Freedom of Speech

1 upvotes · 26 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup. Moderation on a forum keeps the subject matter on topic.

Doesn't mean I've called for reddit to ban subreddits I disagree with.

I personally love the idea that like-minded people can gather on their own sub to discuss what they'd like. All I want is our ability to do so.

Gave my LTR an ultimatum

1 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with Rian on this one, I use the example of travel abroad.

If your girl wants to travel abroad alone or with her girlfriends (undoubtedly she is seeking cock). You can't tell her don't go. You just say "you can do as you please but don't expect me to wait around for your return."

Sure it's a soft ultimatum, but the truth is you're not exactly in a good place if she's seriously considering travelling abroad without you anyhow.

It does manage to make your ultimatum look at least 30% less powerless because (as rian points out) it operates within your frame and focuses on your own actions.

I liken it to a frame you can set at the beginning stages of a relationship: I don't need to go fuck other girls if you're here to fuck me.

If you set that expectation at the beginning, then a subtle "Sure, travel all you want, I'm still going to do me" is really operating inside a frame rather than setting explicit and powerless ultimatums.

The truth is, if she's that interested in foreign cock you probably didn't have a tight grip anyhow.

Gave my LTR an ultimatum

1 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The feeling of dread comes from her suddenly realizing her man is totally fine without her and pursuing other activities and possibly other women. Dread is specifically there to communicate that you have options and you're not afraid to use them.

Dread goes entirely out the window when you explicitly state an ultimatum.

Dating girls does not equal happiness

1 upvotes · 9 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Fucking prove it.

Humans exist because men literally couldn't resist sex.

Diet Review - Rapid Fat Loss/PSMF(Protein Sparring Modified Fast/Protein Strictly Mother Fucker) and my experience with it

1 upvotes · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you saw pics of OP the illusion would be spoilt and you would no longer want his advice.

Agreed. High protein + fasting sounds like a recipe for kidney stones.

The Only Real Reason for School Shootings

1 upvotes · 22 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Lacking the tools or even direction to know that change can be had- certainly mental illness or depression, but maybe avoidable with the right info/role models?

The Only Real Reason for School Shootings

1 upvotes · 20 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Hard to say why. We know that black people still kill the most, but they tend to do it in Chicago where nobody's watching.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

1 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That Frame Game Radio thread was interesting to read, though I can't help thinking there might have been a

better platform for his argument than a micro-blogging site like twitter where he's limited in characters and has to start numbering his updates...

The culmination of the pro-women movements and their unabashed abandonment of logic and reason is that their narrative can now be publicly misandric and any critical opposition is simply ignored as they march forward. Everything leading up to this has created the Hollywood sex scandal fever.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting find. I'm going to repost this, thanks!

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

1 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There seems to be a stigma against having any Beta traits whatsoever on TRP. Without ANY Beta traits women don't stick around for too long.

Precisely the point of this post.

James Damore sues Google, alleging intolerance of white male conservatives

1 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Terrible example for every day life. Awesome to watch the chaos ensue though.

Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved. In the same respect.. women can't actualize how a man would have himself loved.. the moment he attempts to explain his ideal love, that's the point at which his idealization becomes her obligation.

1 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I think every man worth his salt needs to have his heart broken to learn this lesson.

I would agree. You won't be able to navigate a full relationship until you understand how one falls apart and what behaviors are naturally expected.

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

1 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod team decides on endorsements.

So how do you deal with a situation when you know a woman is out of your league?

1 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you think she's out of your league then she will be.

/r/asktrp

Why has TRP become so overcomplicated?

1 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+2

Bitcoin: The biggest wage gap experiment ever devised

1 upvotes · 8 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

ever since with about 60% of my capital locked up with XLM and XRP that's how lost about 1/3rd of their value.

At this point I'm just holding the ripple because I think I'd rather lose my initial investment I have now than miss the long-term opportunity.

Sure, I could cash out and relieve the risk, but the long term promise is worth more than the relatively small losses.

Granted I got it at 25 cents, and if I sold now I could make some real money, but you know how it goes, don't want to lose my position.

Teacher former student AWALT example.

1 upvotes · 5 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I will never forget her response: "I'll never be that married."

Yup, AWALT.

Incels got banned. What does that mean for TRP?

1 upvotes · 22 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Everything you see there is archived. Forums aren't open at the moment. The front page is mostly T_D at the moment, but that's not to say that sexual strategy isn't my main focus. If shit hits the fan, TRP gets full attention.

Incels got banned. What does that mean for TRP?

1 upvotes · 20 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The backup script I wrote broke a while back when reddit updated their end of things. I have yet to fix it.

My goal was to have the highest voted posts backed up, and luckily that doesn't change too much from month-to-month.

I will be re-running the backup when I have a spare moment, but in the mean time it's still our go-to when shit hits the fan.

Incels got banned. What does that mean for TRP?

1 upvotes · 20 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I archived a large number of T_D posts just in case. They are seperated the same way they are on reddit. You can view some of the highest rated TRP posts here: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

When it's time to say Fuck TRP

1 upvotes · 27 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I will make up a post soon about it, it's a topic that interests me.

The short of it is that attitudes and markets have changed.

In the 90's, women had to leave the house for social validation. That means meeting somebody was somewhat easier because everybody had a limited amount of exposure to new people.

Consider how celebrities act today, being so busy and important they don't have time to deal with "nobodies."

Fast forward to the digital age where every woman is a quasi-celebrity with 10,000 followers on their instagram where they post their cleavage and duck lips.. Now they don't need anybody for validation.

The idea of simply walking up and talking to a girl at a bar was so novel and bold pre-2000 (hell, pre-2010) that the strategy worked relatively well. As the market shifted, this advice still worked but was getting less effective as time went on.

Even when this forum was started (and [r/seduction](#)) meeting new people was a matter of striking up a conversation with somebody.

But in today's culture, attitudes are just that much different. Night game is a waste of time. Your only hope is to approach during daylight in places where women might have their guard down. And even then, the game itself is that much harder. You're not competing with a few other guys in her life. You're competing with an iPhone that delivers hundreds of thousands of followers' validation 24/7.

Boys Scouts of America will be allowing Girls to join in 2019

1 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Give it a few years... The camps and survival skills will disappear from the curriculum and be replaced by baking and girly things.

Sensitivity Jamborees. Honorary merit badges for anybody who attends. Merit badge discrimination will be a thing of the past.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

1 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I don't disagree with the principle of having confidence to the point of excess. Just platitudes.

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

1 upvotes · 27 September 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I think the advantage is subscription payments, which I don't think are easy to automate with any of the cryptocurrencies.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 8 September 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

This is a solved problem.

Like saying rent is too high in NYC, so put your storefront in the desert. Problem solved... in a way that only a sperg would miss the nuance.

Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple

1 upvotes · 8 September 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Android is superior. Sideloaded apps is available and free.

Not that you should trust google, but all else being equal between apple and google, sideloading is a big deal.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 8 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The fuck you on about?

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 8 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

When the internet was young, establishing precedent for trademark laws online was important.

What we're looking at here today is considerably different, and marks a very different precedent. I hope you could understand that.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 7 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's sort of silly to think this is a new thing. Companies have been using DNS to shut down websites since before Napster.

For breaking laws.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 6 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

By the time I was searching the red TLD, no it was taken.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 6 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

My understanding is that it wasn't a DMCA notice, so I don't believe it was a copyright dispute. Further, one could argue it's a transitive work under fair-use for parody. If it had been a DMCA, they would have had an opportunity to make that argument.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 6 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Up until now, most domain takeovers were due to viruses, botnets, illegal drugs, child porn, and unquestionably illegal things.

Today, we have a new precedent in USA and UK registrars blocking content based on the nebulous "hate speech," claiming that all hate speech is a call to violence to justify the removal.

The fact that it seems like maybe this is reasonable is likely the exact purpose of small baby steps like this. We know their end-game, this is how they accomplish it. Everybody should be worried that addressing is being attacked for content they do not host.

Remember, the server itself is where the content resides. All domain registrars do is pair a name with an ip address. They don't have to be in the content censorship game to begin with. But now, they are.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

1 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

they are trying to sail with the wind and as they see it, "hate speech" is so politically charged that they are scared shitless of anything they do, sell, or associate with being tarnished with that label.

They had some level of protection before they got into the domain censorship game. Just say "We provide an addressing service, not the content."

Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple

1 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what I'm thinking. Although sideloading on android is a much easier ordeal, I do think the solution is web.

Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple

1 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Bad news: nobody wants to sideload your app. You might get a handful of very dedicated people to do it, but if your business model depends on it, quit now.

Agreed, supporting apple will not be in our future.

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

1 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have links to each post, and a snippet that you liked from each, I think that would be worthwhile to post.

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

1 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Write up a summary and post a new link, I'm sure people would enjoy reading.

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

1 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I would absolutely read a complete cogent theory on this. Please post.

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

1 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"Problematic"

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

1 upvotes · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

1. Just be yourself.
2. You're good enough.
3. Nobody can love you if *you* don't love you.
4. If it's brown, flush it down.
5. Women are just like men but with tits.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

1 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I have removed this post and BTC address until he verifies through the mods. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

1 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin/money until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

1 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin/money until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

1 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin/money until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

1 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin/money until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

1 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin/money until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer

1 upvotes · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not send any bitcoin until the mods are able to confirm his identity and situation. I don't want anybody here to be scammed. I will reply to your comment if/when I get verification.

The 12 Steps To Safely Have Kids With A Woman

1 upvotes · 10 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Please don't violate copyright law. Post snippets or summaries and a link if you must.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

1 upvotes · 9 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The parties are poorly defined these days anyhow. Trump ran as a Republican on a circa 2001 democrat platform with a few tweaks.

The social conservatives are slowly being phased out of the republican party, and the new popular members of the party are pushing fiscal conservatism while accepting a mostly liberal social policy.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

1 upvotes · 9 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I have our subreddit excluded from /r/all, /r/popular, default, and trending lists in our settings.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

1 upvotes · 9 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

How ever that's not how it will play out.

Oh, don't get me wrong. I have zero faith in our justice system.

California is an at will state and google will give some none reason to get rid of the writer with more than enough enough ambiguity to give the jury a way to judge favor of google.

I believe Google has released a statement of exactly why they let him go. They'll have a hard time backtracking on that, and if this guy's lawyer is smart, they'll make a good argument that google's real reason is published online for all to see. That said, you're not wrong that the justice system won't be serving any justice.

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

1 upvotes · 9 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

He didn't say 'men and women are different' but 'men are biologically more suited to work on tech fields than women'.

You didn't read it, because that absolutely wasn't his conclusion, however true that conclusion probably would have been.

How to Keep Donald Trump from Spreading His Toxic Masculinity to Future Generations

1 upvotes · 3 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's working for me. There's a protection on archive.is if you use a proxy fyi.

The Collapse of Dating

1 upvotes · 1 August 2017 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think the market itself may have some level of effect. For instance, I know many people who were married in the fifties who wouldn't marry today. But they stayed together.

[Being a cuck] is the height of immorality

1 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, if you can justify why it's a poor strategy. I agree, by the way, being a cuck is a bad strategy. I just don't want the forums to become intellectually lazy.

Thank You RedPillers for Opening my Eyes

1 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Emotions are fickle.

To add to this, they're fickle, and for a solipsistic woman, they define reality. If you seal the deal in the heat of the moment, you have established a rapport that she may rely on later for future connections. If you do not seal the deal, she will later rationalize that she didn't really want to fuck you anyway, and her feelings will cool down so she won't remember that she ever wanted to fuck you in the first place.

We need to talk about social media.

1 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You can review here: <https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

and repost when you've made appropriate changes.

A big reason why I prefer the MGTOW community over the "self-improvement" TRP community

1 upvotes · 30 June 2017 · /r/MGTOW

Most of the time TRP seems to blame the guy having problems getting laid (ie not lifting), rather than giving him the advice of moving to a more favorable place (with better ratio).

I think the biggest reason for that is because it's the easiest factor to change for most people. But I agree, finding a place for a good ratio could have a huge difference, and it's probably why some guys on TRP think getting laid is impossible while others think it's a walk in the park.

I started [/r/geotrp](#) to try to get a leg up on that but it hasn't really taken off the way I had hoped.

A big reason why I prefer the MGTOW community over the "self-improvement" TRP community

1 upvotes · 30 June 2017 · /r/MGTOW

My most recent sticky post on TRP is literally about building your life beyond sex. I reviewed your history and have unbanned you.

A big reason why I prefer the MGTOW community over the "self-improvement" TRP community

1 upvotes · 29 June 2017 · /r/MGTOW

Another thing I hated was how they always shamed people for not getting a girl. Sometimes they aren't going to be into you no matter how much you workout or what words you say, and you can't change that.

The number one piece of advice is "know when to next." Ever been to trp?

A big reason why I prefer the MGTOW community over the "self-improvement" TRP community

1 upvotes · 29 June 2017 · /r/MGTOW

they banned me saying my views were "to toxic".

Bullshit, nobody says that on the mod team.

Nothing about building the young men who clamor to the sub about becoming better men

Define better. In whose eyes? What makes you better?

The culture is that sex with multiple women is the end game...and it's not.

TRP is about sexual strategy. I happen to believe MGTOW is a possible strategy if you accept not having sex. But don't bemoan other men for following their evolutionary instinct to want to satisfy a very real urge.

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 29 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not asking an anonymous stranger to build anything at the moment, only lend with the dev of apis and such. All code going live will be reviewed.

Do Not TRY to be the Alpha—Because You Will Fail. Instead, Simply BE—and Others Will Make You Alpha.

1 upvotes · 26 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Platitude title breaks rules, please review the rules: <https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

The Great Banning of 2017

1 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Still here.

In Vino Veritas – Woman is on a television show, has sex in a pool, but she was too drunk, so the producers are at fault for not stopping her....Sure!

1 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Just another example in the sea of blue pills. +1

The Great Banning of 2017

1 upvotes · 14 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You weren't.

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

In tandem with reddit, for trp.red

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We just banned quite a few people over this "misunderstanding"

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Even better- this will be used to create your own small networks of like minded individuals.

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you invest a significant amount of time or money into this, I'm happy to find a way to benefit all who helped. Please note that even today, the ads on trp.red only cover a portion of our hosting bill. Nobody's getting rich off this. This is a labor of love.

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

His ideas will be integrated with trp.red

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The app will be free for users, and hopefully we can launch as soon as we raise enough money. We actually have something picked out.

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfortunately, the minute somebody posts a paypal address here, leftists will immediately start trying to doxx anybody attached to it.

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the big problems with some of these technologies is how accessible they are, and how easy they are to adopt. If it's not simple or requires a specialized client, it won't be adopted.

The Red Pill App

1 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm very interested to see what ideas you had. We've got <https://forums.red> right now as backups... perhaps we could expand on that.

Stay Busy

1 upvotes · 1 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"Make your bed" is worth a read. The big block to doing things is having intermediary steps that are either difficult or unknown. Working around that block is the key to being effective.

The Best Insult Against the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 16 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

they absolutely want to point out that you're hawt or not, then to break your frame to show you as an angry sperglord.

I think that's sort of missing the point, though. I assume anybody who was natrually hawt or built never sought out

trp in the first place.

The other side of the 'red pill'; why don't we talk about male evo-psych?

1 upvotes · 9 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We aren't concerned with having sex with men so models about their promiscuity and so forth aren't very helpful. what we do have to worry about, and is discussed in depth is the myriad of psychological traps a man can fall in when hung up on "the one". in that respect there's a lot of evo psych for men. Its this very ability to change behavior to suit the situation that is lacking in women.

infidelity is just one risk of an LTR. Much more immediate failures result from the loss of frame it can create.

Vox flat out and deliberately lies to claim /r/TheRedPill is the Mens Rights sub on Reddit while claiming everyone there are called MRA's

1 upvotes · 1 May 2017 · /r/MensRights

LOL, the media hands you a guy with political power claiming to be sympathetic to men's rights, and instead of embracing it and seeing what he can do, you all go straight to "burn the witch" the same way the media does.

Thoughts on Race and Help for Dark Meat Guys Gaming White Girls

1 upvotes · 24 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

destroy its value with pungent ethnic cooking.

Curry doesn't leave the house.

Theory on why women hopelessly try to "change" the bad boy

1 upvotes · 17 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar

Are we the failed ones?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's because VPNs are currently blocked. You can use IRCCloud.com, it masks your ip address.

Are we the failed ones?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I've given you my immediate next steps.

Are we the failed ones?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It's on the side bar. It's a chat room.

Are we the failed ones?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The information is all here for the taking. Start with our fitness flair.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?sort=new&restrict_sr=on&q=flair%3AFitness

Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: **Red Pill Online-Dating Network.. for

Women!**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen

They don't get satire right because they believe this stuff is what we actually think.

Thundercock Frame Control

1 upvotes · 3 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

All set

Guilt?

1 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar. [/r/asktrp](#).

Thank you TRP

1 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/thanktrp](#)

[FR] Field Report/Questions from a newly hatched redpiller

1 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You thought against it, but did it anyway...

Mods can delete this and ask me to put it on asktrp if you see fit.

[/r/asktrp](#)

How did I do?

1 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#)

Am I TheRedPill material?

1 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#)

Am I TheRedPill material?

1 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#)

Lurker here to say thanks

1 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/thanktrp](#)

Not quite sure if this is the place to post this, but... Can we all give thanks to being able to recognize shit tests because of this sub?

1 upvotes · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/thanktrp](#)

Aging: be aware, but don't panic and obsess

1 upvotes · 29 March 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen

Please refrain from "as a man" posting.

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

1 upvotes · 27 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes it's hard to find your niche. And sometimes you have to create a new niche, or improve yourself to fit one that exists.

That's why many here recommend lifting. It's the easiest one to improve on. Even getting a job at a bar should be pretty simple.

Why do single mothers sabotage their children?

1 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly I don't think a mother needs a motivator to act like this example,

..

Here's my attempt at a motivator: she is wired to be manipulative and destructive

Well now is a good time for a time out.

How can I believe in in the output of this subreddit more?

1 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the side bar.

Online Dating at the Bottom

1 upvotes · 20 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Take it over to [/r/asktrp](#)

There's a reason TRP's mission statement uses the word "discussion" and not "community", "brotherhood", or "outlet".

1 upvotes · 16 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Vanguard are for those who were first generation of ECs. When we make our next shift, we will make a new name.

Epictetus said, "Happiness and freedom begin with a clear understanding of one principle: Some things are within our control, and some things are not. When you distinguish between what you can and can't control that inner tranquillity and outer effectiveness become possible."

1 upvotes · 9 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the heads up.

Teen charged with lying about being raped by college football players

1 upvotes · 23 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's okay, you guys posted almost same time. I picked the one with the most comments.

RM: "...women's sense of self-worth has been grossly overblown.." "An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. "

1 upvotes · 23 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Can't trust any online photos. Even if they are skinny in the picture, it could be from 6 years ago before she gained.

RM: "...women's sense of self-worth has been grossly overblown.." "An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. "

1 upvotes · 21 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Just a quick test...

(*)

The Red Pill Right

1 upvotes · 6 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If we were at risk for that, TRP already would be. We keep it at bay.

The Red Pill Right

1 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Both of you need to find a way to be constructive with debate.

The Red Pill Right

1 upvotes · 5 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Both of you need to find a way to be constructive with debate.

Volunteering in a primarycare doctors office for 2 years opened my eyes...

1 upvotes · 18 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, anybody who makes us look at dicks has a judgment problem.

****TRP advice for encounters with ex-oneitis. Moving on.****

1 upvotes · 14 January 2017 · /r/askTRP

done and done

After the death of my child and girlfriend, improvement is all I've got left.

1 upvotes · 13 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

www.google.com/search?q=k2+and+d3

There's a lot of info out there on this, but I'm not sure which source is the best. Generally speaking though taking d3 and k2 is a good combo.

LTRs on EASY mode

1 upvotes · 31 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're on a good path, but we need a little more meat. Practical advice. I suggest you flesh out the idea a little more and repost.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

1 upvotes · 29 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That makes sense. You know how much I hate the red pill.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

1 upvotes · 29 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps then, you might realize there's a reason for my title. Have you read all three installments?

If you weren't sure there's a war on men, check it out: "Hey, white guys: New Year's Resolutions" -MTV

1 upvotes · 22 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Mirror: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B89WroHHTP8>

Is it wrong to have a preference?

1 upvotes · 19 December 2016 · /r/altTRP

Even though I did make the logo purple. I just thought it was pretty that's all.

Red Pill About the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 1 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Want to be proactive, offer actionable advice without the concern trolling. Since we had 100 subscribers we've always had somebody complain "oh no, the red pill ain't what it used to be."

You know what kills signal? That noise. Drop it.

Need help recalling a post/reading material

1 upvotes · 22 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

literally on the side bar.

Hi I'm Mike Cernovich, author and filmmaker. Ask me anything!

1 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent news! Glad to have you!

AMA with Mike Cernovich Tomorrow, Here at 11 AM Eastern

1 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Posted yesterday, so yes, as the text of the post says "MIKE CERNOVICH - Thursday, Nov 3rd"

If you're new to TheRedPill and want to improve your life but don't know where to start, start here with The Red Pill Essentials.

1 upvotes · 22 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, had to remove for copyright violations. The Rational Male is work of Rollo and needs to be purchased. I apologize for not checking the RAR exhaustively.

The Red Pill Movie screenings

1 upvotes · 21 October 2016 · /r/MensRights

No, what I'm saying is that adding wood to fires makes them bigger.

The Red Pill Movie screenings

1 upvotes · 20 October 2016 · /r/MensRights

You really have two options, deny their pain and make them feel more ostracized (ostensibly to become more extreme) or try to understand their pain and show them that there's no longer a reason to be in pain.

The fact is, their pain is in direct response to culture shunning them. It should be obvious what shunning them more will do - strengthen their resolve.

The Red Pill Movie screenings

1 upvotes · 20 October 2016 · /r/MensRights

I think the problem is that MRAs need to accept that people on TRP have legitimate problems. By buying into the mainstream condemnation of TRP, you unwittingly alienate those men as much as the rest of our culture (and feminists).

You don't have to agree with the language there, but if you deny their pain you do a great disservice to men.

New to TheRedPill? Do you want to reclaim your masculinity and build your new life, but don't know where to start? Start here with the RedPill Essentials Compilation.

1 upvotes · 20 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Post Removed for zippyshare. TRP.red would host it free, email me the file. redpillschool@gmail.com

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

1 upvotes · 17 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what was written here!

GTFO

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

1 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not naive enough to think either candidate will make or break the country on these topics. But I do know that Obama influenced *a lot* of our culture's attitudes that we're experiencing now. And I'm not sure what country we'll be in if we have 4-8 more years of Obama 2.0.

On policy, one thing I'm very interested to see overturned is Obamacare. There's a lot more to go into, but that's a start.

YOU SHOULD ALL BE ASHAMED

1 upvotes · 19 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

lol

Woman on TwoXChromosome wants to see her ex-rapist again... and her beta husband goes along with it.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't look real. Has one comment.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 13 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You may now use RSS feeds with our podcasts <https://www.trp.red/podcasts>

Login to customize your feed to only show you users you follow, or subscribe to all new podcasts with this url: <https://www.trp.red/podxml.php>

We will be submitting to itunes soon.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 13 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You may now use RSS feeds with our podcasts <https://www.trp.red/podcasts>

Login to customize your feed to only show you users you follow, or subscribe to all new podcasts with this url:
<https://www.trp.red/podxml.php>

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 13 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The podcasts now support RSS. Our main site does not.

Women are Children.

1 upvotes · 9 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Name three wars a woman started for bonus points, idiot.

By that logic, only a handful of people should fight in wars. lol

Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.

1 upvotes · 9 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If there was a way to automate the approval process, I'd jump on it.

If we could write our own automod bot that interfaced with trp.red, we could crowdsource people's essay reviews.

Why You Should Write for Red Pill

1 upvotes · 8 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Make an account on trp.red

Go to: <https://www.trp.red/blogsettings.php> to set up your blog.

And click the "New Blog Post" button.

Lets discuss "women are children"

1 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's kind of a pointless distinction to make though. Like, let's say men and women are equally protected by family. We still have a majority of homeless being men. So, women must not rely on family if all things are equal.

Lets discuss "women are children"

1 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Doesn't mean my brothers don't have the exact same safety net I do, and it's certainly not an indication that men never get support from their families.

But it is an indication that men have less access to such safety nets.

For example: we can point to a male billionaire as an example of somebody who is rich, but surely you understand that this does not make all men billionaires.

Lets discuss "women are children"

1 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A majority of the homeless are men.

Lets discuss "women are children"

1 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That said, there is no way that anybody is going to be conscripted for military service in my lifetime.

I wouldn't be so sure. We're one big attack away from needing more armed forces. The last draft wasn't that long ago.

If you want easy pussy do not display any provider traits.

1 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Solid

Attack of the Automated Bots

1 upvotes · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Two screw ups in a row. Automod is seeing a bunch of people post the same thing over and over, and reddit's spam detection went nuts.

The original deletion was our mistake and has been fixed.

Attack of the Automated Bots

1 upvotes · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can help out today:

<https://www.trp.red/purchase.php>

Attack of the Automated Bots

1 upvotes · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.trp.red>

And our future home if the site gets shut down: <https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill>

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

1 upvotes · 4 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to help pay for the server to use the features. Premium is an optional way to help offset the costs.

You can't be MGTOW or be 'Preferably Monogamous' if you can't get other women.

1 upvotes · 29 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a response for you, but I'm going to put it in a new post. I'll pm you soon.

False Rape Charges, Public Rape Accusations, Paternity Fraud. We need to attack back at the city level.

1 upvotes · 19 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

trp.red is your place. We're here specifically for this reason. Hit me up if you have something you need. I custom wrote the entire site, so we're open to adding features that help the community.

How to qualify to a girl before you should run kino?

1 upvotes · 11 August 2016 · /r/askTRP

Palm read is a good opener. High fives. Anything that's not creepy. Don't make the touches make her feel trapped (arm around shoulder type stuff).

Take a Break From the Pill

1 upvotes · 5 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Certain VPNs are banned because they're used by bots/trolls. PAging [/u/-anteros-](#) for details.

Women in the Workplace

1 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Done, and done.

Why You Should Take A Break From The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 20 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is slowly becoming more and more incoherent.

Not if you read the sidebar. A few idiots don't change the real information here.

Why You Should Take A Break From The Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 20 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you groom your neckbeard today, hurr durr

Just click report, don't feed the trolls.

With the recent wave of Meditation posts, I made a simple meditation site.

1 upvotes · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what also works? Sit in a hot tub alone.

Girlfriend said the post redpill thing to me yesterday

1 upvotes · 2 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

And he's gone.

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

1 upvotes · 1 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The royal family.

Start talking less

1 upvotes · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We didn't get to it sooner, I'm sorry. You can repost if you follow the posting rules.

Forgive Yourself to Get Bitches

1 upvotes · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

Address the community properly

Start talking less

1 upvotes · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Address the community properly

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

Never Enter Her Frame

1 upvotes · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

Address the community properly.

Be an experience.

1 upvotes · 24 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the rules on post titles. Repost it addressing the community properly.

TRP isn't a good community for happy successful guys

1 upvotes · 22 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There are plenty of discussions related to the benefits of beta traits, some of which were started by me.

TRP isn't a good community for happy successful guys

1 upvotes · 22 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Maybe you don't read the LTR and MRP flaired posts. We discuss long term relationships all the time. Heck, I'm in one.

Sydney man who "degraded" female Tinder user on Facebook faces three years behind bars, WTF???

1 upvotes · 22 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Very much so.

Sydney man who "degraded" female Tinder user on Facebook faces three years behind bars, WTF???

1 upvotes · 22 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Since when, does insulting someone constitute for 'tempting the law'?

This entire thread is about a guy who was insulting and got in trouble with the law.

Sydney man who "degraded" female Tinder user on Facebook faces three years behind bars, WTF???

1 upvotes · 22 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the OP?

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

1 upvotes · 17 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yeah, by your logic, you must think that even one who has met every person on the planet is solipsistic for thinking they can draw a conclusion based on it.

I've met enough women to draw conclusions that 160,000 other men that I've never met have also drawn. I think there's a strong reason to believe we've noticed a real trend about women. Corroborating these details with 160,000 other men seems like the opposite of solipsism.

CMV: Solipsism is the foundation of TRP

1 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You have to make them qualify to you and be unimpressed by their beauty, get them on their feet, after that they prove to be cool.

Like I said- at 18 it's doable. At 21, they've already got the thousand cock stare.

As far as warmth goes, I'm not sure if you've been to any of our major cities in the USA, but the woman-power culture we live in today really lacks those subtle qualities.

Intelligence is a joke, unless you mean something like "oh, you read books? Wow! You're such a special snowflake!" I've yet to meet a woman who even prioritizes true intelligence beyond a cursory understanding of what's required to function at their job or specialty.

I'm not sure what you mean by richness.

I do know attitudes tend to get less bitchy as you wander farther away from the cities, but man it's spreading. *Act now!*

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

1 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can hop on over to <http://www.trp.red> and participate or start a free blog. There's a [subscription donation](#) feature if you'd like to support the site.

Seriously, get your fucking Vitamin D levels checked

1 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the info. Gonna try it out myself.

What's the story behind the RPW/RPWives subreddit split?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

They decided marriage was the only way to reach the ultimate goal of higher class and success, which we *know* isn't true. So they took their ball and went home. In the mean time, we redesigned and now have the best looking subreddit for women *on the entirety of the interweb*. Haters gonna hate.

What's the story behind the RPW/RPWives subreddit split?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

For the record the only change we wanted to implement was unbanning the most respected voice on TRP. Nothing new under the red pill banner.

Any claims to the contrary would indicate how little phantom and co understood red pill theory.

What's the story behind the RPW/RPWives subreddit split?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

guys on RPWomen were telling the ladies how to be plates when the ladies wanted LTRs?

No, but if you listen to the nonsense, they'll tell you that's what it was.

A sense of community on the Redpill

1 upvotes · 29 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

I see the tag, will weigh in when I have a second

Women are Children

1 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's take it a little easy, it's not a contest to be a jerk. I think your first comment about "as a woman" said it well enough.

Women are Children

1 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Seems you've got a reading comprehension problem.

Women are Children

1 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Your reality (frame) is fracturing and you're making these crazy fucking comparisons that literally have no purpose in this conversation.

You've made an argument that has been debunked several times over. Our requirement before engaging on our sub is that you have read the sidebar.

Your absolute cluelessness on this front is evidence that you've got little idea what constitutes good information.

As you may have noticed, I've stopped discussing your ever-moving goalposts. You debate like a kid with ADHD, and you haven't even done the groundwork to read what you're debating about.

You still can't muster a reply without trying to attack me personally and my "frame." Guess what kid, I ain't trying to sleep with you. You can't pick out a few words you've heard before and use them without understanding them.

You fit the very definition of troll that we use to determine who to keep and who to ban.

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

Women are Children

1 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

lol don't lose frame OP

You're squirming because you didn't read, nor comprehend literally anything on our sidebar.

Using "frame" as a catch-all insult when you can't win an argument is just unimaginative.

Feel free to **read** the sidebar before participating here. These are the rules we hold **every member to**. You can't just beat your chest a few times hoping that you could look past logic and reason and gain any ground here.

New Design

1 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're working tirelessly to bring the design elements of <https://www.trp.red/feed/> and the multiple subreddits into conformity so there's some consistency between them.

I do agree, having the red and blue icons help solidify what should be upvoted and what shouldn't be- and so we've brought them back for comments. But I don't think clicking 'favorite' on the home page for posts you like is a stretch.

New Design

1 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The flair filter links are now on the Sidebar at the bottom.

Post "On addiction" removed -- 400 pts; 94%; gilded

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's back up, must've been an automod removal.

Post "On addiction" removed -- 400 pts; 94%; gilded

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's back up, must've been an automod removal.

Post "On addiction" removed -- 400 pts; 94%; gilded

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's back up, must've been an automod removal.

New Design

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, nightmode is functional for now. I'll revisit it later for more tweaks, but you should be able to use it.

New Design

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, refresh. Nightmode was broken. Should be fixed now

New Design

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

RES night mode isn't cooperating.

New Design

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry I was updating nightmode and has a small bug- refresh, should be fixed.

New Design

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're adding links to the sidebar so you can still filter by flair. Will fix later tonight.

Women are terrible friends, even to each other

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

for women repeated favours become obligations. Doing something more than three times and it becomes an expectation. Particularly if they believe you're benefiting from the arrangement somehow.

♂

New Design

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the heads up. i'll look into this.

PORNOGRAPHY, HELP NEEDED, SEASONED RED PILLERS ADVICE

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Intimidated insecure girl

1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

1 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I've used it plenty of times without any trouble. A&A, works a charm.

Help a brother in a tight knot.

1 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Repost to /r/asktrp

If you're still debating swallowing the pill, I'm sure a trip to the mensrights sub will change your mind.

1 upvotes · 20 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That's really off topic here.

are non closeted gays happier and less stressed out than straight men?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

As a gay TRP member, I feel like I should do an AMA.

/r/alttrp fyi

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

1 upvotes · 14 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

(it is not visually marked as selected)

I'll make note of that and try to make it more clear. Generally speaking, I was using the big logo on the top left corner to denote which sub forum you were in.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

1 upvotes · 14 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you post the slightest criticism of TRP, you get banned from the subreddit.

No, we don't. If that were true, you wouldn't be here doing this right now.

What we *actually do* is remove concern trolling. That means people who non-constructively complain and do nothing but add noise. Anybody who starts bitching gets removed. It's been a rule since day one. Want to see a change? Be the change you want to see.

We are proud of this policy and enforce it with pride.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

1 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's been in our sidebar for a while now.

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

<https://www.trp.red>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

1 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

1 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It can remove this subreddit from *reddit*. But it can't remove TheRedPill from the internet.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

1 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're just sitting here like sitting ducks waiting for reddit to remove us.

No, we've been **hard at work** creating a contingency plan.

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

1 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been developing our contingency and archive plan for well over a year now.

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

1 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/TheRedPill/?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=2>

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 10 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Fatherhood is the debate RPS keeps running away from in MRP.

There has never been a debate with you *to* run away from. Just you pretending to be alpha by trolling people as if that would convince people you would act that way in real life.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 10 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

For the reference, this is where I drew my conclusions about the family alpha.

[r/marriedredpill/comments/4dr5cc/i_would_do_it_again/d1tjwbv](https://www.marriedredpill.com/comments/4dr5cc/i_would_do_it_again/d1tjwbv)

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I assert I am correct and you are wrong.

Precisely my point, thanks.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But you can't support an argument worth shit and fall back on a tired toolbox of fallacies.

I do support my arguments quite well. It is *you*, right here and now resorting to personal insults and condescension because you can't come up with a reasoned argument. Likewise, in the thread with AlphaFam, there were emotions running rampant but no direct rebuttals to my points against his advice of marriage.

That's why I know you're a curator and not a source of knowledge. You care about your label more than the content.

My record stands for itself.

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Other than that it's pretty clear you're just super jealous of [u/TheFamilyAlpha](#)

Shucks, was I that transparent?

Your new MRP flair was supposed to ban marriage shaming.

I guess you haven't been reading our topics:

TheRedPill/comments/4i071y/wife_test_an_introduction_and_batshit_crazy/

TheRedPill/comments/4i217t/tips_for_the_married_young_alpha_version_2/

This is why we say your sub is full of children. Demonstrate other wise.

We have thousands of comments a day. Try *reading* them.

A few days ago I went through and reported all the childish and ridiculous marriage shaming comments to the moderators.

If they were worthy of being removed, they were removed. I certainly wouldn't want to get into a childish comment pissing match... marriedredpill/comments/4hvnjg/trp_on_border_erosion/d2sqxvk

MRP and the ProMarriage Stance- Can Someone Explain the Schism in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 9 May 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

heretics

I don't much care for the religious connotation.

Tips for the young married alpha

1 upvotes · 8 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

While that does up the threshold a little for walking away, she's not on a lease or anything like that... the fact is, we will live together when we have kids, and I'm vetting her for such a responsibility now.

I am planning a family.

Thank You.

1 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

1 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's the Married Flair sorted by Top of All Time:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?q=flair%3A%27mrp%27&sort=top&restrict_sr=on&t=all

If you click on the flair in our header- it brings you to a sort of that flair ordered by post time (new).

Tips for the young married alpha

1 upvotes · 6 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The overt communication comes to a halt and the covert communication takes over.

This is good, but I suppose I should add, she's a little closer to the autistic side of the spectrum and my normal covert game has so far done jack-shit with her.

I'm going to give it another try just in case I'm missing something, but generally speaking her interpretation of covert communication is a miss every time. (She is constantly confused about how others act). She doesn't see or understand body language or unspoken words. (Or hasn't, so far in my experience).

I'm hoping her proximity to me will help her pick up on covert communication a little better.

I've been in LTRs before where I have been able to gain control rather easily, but this has been an uphill challenge.

Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I hope not!

Tips for the young married alpha

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, how about this scenario. We're chatting in bed about something one morning, I ask her a specific question about a choice she recently made, she says "I don't want to talk about it." I say "Well I think we should talk about it.." she gets huffy and walks out of the room. I think that's disrespectful.

How do you brush it off?

Tips for the young married alpha

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I get what you're saying, but at the same time, you can't let disrespect go unaddressed? What's the play?

Tips for the young married alpha

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Luckily I've got my woman buying as high-fat as she can. She blames herself when she accidentally gets beef in the 90s.

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Join in- we have a few threads going already!

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?q=flair%3A%27mrp%27&restrict_sr=on&sort=new&t=all

Tips for the young married alpha

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a lesson that unfortunately needs to be laid down every month or so.

I was wondering if this was normal. What's your strategy for dealing with this? A formal warning? Or simply going silent on her for a period of time?

Tips for the young married alpha

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck her well. Make that bitch come every time. She should come first too. This is the one time to put the pussy on the pedestal. Make that bitch come often.

I find that my gal *feels* closer/more connected to me via orgasm. If we hadn't done it in a few days, she actually gets noticeably closed off. She *needs* the physical connection to continue.

Maintain frame and plow though shit tests like they don't even exist. I don't even get shit tests anymore, but when I used to, I'd not answer then redirect to something else like I'm hungry, make me something; you look good with some extra weight on you try not to gain anymore though; or simply task her with something. Don't even acknowledge shit test. You are the man of the house. She is under your dominion.

Out of curiosity, what are some examples of early shit tests a LTR might throw in the first year or so?

What does TRP do in these situations?

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

"Spring Cleaning" the RP Marriage

1 upvotes · 1 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I've been well, yourself?

Thoughts: What is a red pill woman for you?

1 upvotes · 1 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Some don't care about traditional relationships or reproduction, and just want to enjoy getting the best quality fucking they can while they're young, and would rather stay single in their later years than get married.

This is off topic. [See rules here:](#)

Strategies for securing no-commitment sex from men will not be discussed. This is not only incongruent with the desires of the vast majority of women, it is also so easy to do that no "strategy" is required.

"Spring Cleaning" the RP Marriage

1 upvotes · 1 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Let me guess, the old mods messaged you and told you not to participate on RPW anymore, so you deleted your post? What a shame they'd be so catty.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A father cannot be ordered to pay child support without having parenting rights.

I suspect this is just a difference between our locations. Around my parts, you can easily be on the hook for child support with no presumption of rights. I wish I could link you some articles but I'm afraid I do prefer my anonymity. I do work in this sector, so practice also might also vary slightly from the rule of law.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I guess what I'm saying is that even in states where natural rights are presumed- it's always been at the mercy of the mother. Even in cases where a divorced father has rights through marriage, she can decide she doesn't want him seeing the child anymore, and his only recourse is court, where they more often than not side with the mother out of "best interest of the child."

Now functionally, there may be an extra step in determining paternity in your jurisdiction. But in mine, if she wants to challenge it, she can do so regardless of the marriage status when the child was born...

Except in one case: collecting child support. He will be presumed father for that no matter what their status was *if she says he's the dad*.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A putative father (a man alleging he is the father) has no rights.

Again- the only reason this would be challenged is if a woman who was previously cooperative decided to change significantly their arrangement. But again- she could do this to a divorced father as well. His only recourse is the family court. He *does* have presumed natural rights, but it's up to the court to decide whether to enforce them (the police won't). Unfortunately, that part doesn't usually go the man's way (divorced or unmarried).

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I recognize that the law changes from state to state, country to country. A lot of states that I've personally dealt with, the law specifically presumes the father to have equal custody and joint decision making powers. If they want to change that arrangement (having previously not put anything into courts), they can either agree on a handshake, or take it to family court, where they will rule based on paternity and evidence. By the time it gets to family court, the unwed father will be in about the same position as a divorced father.

Before that, however, parental rights are assumed and inherent.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It can be incredibly difficult (and costly!) to gain paternity of a child born out of wedlock.

Where I am, you get your name on the birth certificate, done deal.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is the key, and this is why Whisper and RPS have been spinning furiously in RPWomen to convince women they should all just give up on the idea of marriage.

Since you haven't read what you're critiquing, I'll correct you. Both Whisper and I are proposing methods of meeting men to commit and marry. In my address a few weeks ago I posted that I thought that marriage still benefited women the most and it was a worthy goal.

I assume your version of RPW is based on second-hand nonsense you read here.

For the reference, this CMV was bouncing a hypothesis that I have. I'm not sold one way or another at the moment.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

there is literally ZERO status for aging bachelors in the world of men or the world of women. the idea that patriarchs wont always outrank bachelors is foolish. and no one respects a man with a "Forever girlfriend", it shows she's low value

Atlas is making the classic mistake of stating how she thinks things should be as how things are.

The world is changing, and there are a lot of people in high positions who agree with my viewpoint. Marriage is dead. No amount of shaming will change men's opinions on this one. - that is what you're doing- trying to convince guys that the only path to higher status is through marriage. It's awfully convenient that this path benefits women.

That said, it's rather typical that your debate is on the status of men rather than the success. Women do like their status, it's like currency to you at the weekly wine-and-book club.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That got you banned? I'll undo that.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You don't get to say what smv a man has, that judgment is down to women

If there is any objective truth in the world, then it is also knowable.

Best cities in the USA for bachelors, both old and young. Feel free to add to this very short list!

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me ask you a rhetorical question? How does one get readers to a new location better suited to a particular discussion?

Don't answer here, just do three laps and ten push-ups.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 28 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

if both want to commit, are faithful and love me, I'll pick the intelligent one.

Right, it seems like a silly question, but it does shed some light on the quandary. If you could have an intelligent man that commits, you'd prefer it over one that isn't. So intelligence isn't *not* a factor.

Now, people have pointed out that I may have presented a false dichotomy here between smart and unwilling to marry, or dumb and willing. But I think that all else being equal, a man who takes the risk must not have the same analytical skills as the man who does not.

Now you: you have 2 girls willing to have sex with you, who will you pick. Hotter or uglier one?

I know this one, the hot one!

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 28 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Who benefits the most from a marriage? Who risks the most in a marriage? I think the term "submits" is quite apt in this context.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

From the male side, you explained why marriage is a bad deal. But I think from the female side, you are eliminating high quality potential suitors by holding out for marriage. (my op above).

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My point is, you don't have to fail for marriage to be a poor choice.

In light of the RPWives/RPWoman split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So when it confirms what I say, it's an anomaly?

vast majority of those comments were highly negative and outraged.

In our sub, we encourage that people discuss both the pros *and cons* of ideas. That's the nature of the red pill ;)

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Would you say a man who does drugs is high value, if the drugs make him happy?

In light of the RPWives/RPWoman split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This doesn't make sense and I don't know what you are talking about. Women know how to get sex. It's easy, and requires no effort.

Correct, so the conversation is about securing commitment, not sex. You can admit that you just haven't read what you're critiquing. I think everybody will believe you.

The false dichotomy you presented, by the way, was this:

There's no reason to talk about the validity of being a plate

It's not that there's a reason- or no reason- it's that the discussion wasn't about the validity of being a plate to begin with.

In light of the RPWives/RPWoman split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The sub specifically deals with the female sexual strategy. Normal women don't need advice on how to acquire sex. Being a plate is all about having sex and maybe hoping he someday commits. It's a horrible

strategy, but what's more, it's something women can do without needing any advice about it.

If you keep painting the roses, of course they'll look red to you.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can be an ugly mofo with no money and marry an ugly broad with no money and the most "high value" hot that will now want you, because plain and simply a woman wants a man who's willing to commit

I don't think that has been demonstrated.

If you treat her right and put the work into a marriage your woman will know that you could do it with someone else if she fucks up and the other women know what you can do for them too.

And she knows she can take his stuff on his way out, so the next woman won't get nearly as much.

Women Do NOT Like Competition

1 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They didn't stop having sex at 18, if that's what you think I'm saying.

But show me a 30 year old woman that could out-compete an 18 year old woman.

Submission Guidelines - Reopening Submissions.

1 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you see something bad- report it. The mods will find it that way.

An early AWALT example?

1 upvotes · 25 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4gdgev/submission_guidelines_reopening_submissions/

Theory Weekend - No Stupid Questions Thread Part II

1 upvotes · 25 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I used to spin 3 at a time.

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

1 upvotes · 24 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Now you understand endorsed contributors.

Be Married Like it's Your Job (Career Beta-Bux? Get in here!)

1 upvotes · 22 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I don't think I know why BP's tag was removed- if he had one. It wouldn't have been in regards to the sub, maybe something else?

Perhaps it's time for an RP 21 and Under sub?

1 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

so, the fact that people in this demographic are fucking stupid (it's not you, it's everyone... we were all young

and stupid), having a place where you can bounce stupid ideas off each other can only lead to problems, and getting and receiving bad, bad advice. I mean, what does a 21 year old know about real life?

And you know for certain there won't be older, more knowledgeable members hanging out in a sub for teens doling out quality advice.

Buying homewares as an adult

1 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

The 15-don'ts list included accent walls. I'm not sure I agree with that one.

Testing, please ignore

1 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you read my comment, it doesn't disagree with niczar. Of course referrer headers are sent by browser, but new browsers respect the meta tag of the website they're on to override default SSL behaviors (which is *not* to send referrer in the header).

My question was why the referrer isn't showing up for apache logs despite the meta tag being set.

Testing, please ignore

1 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So you're saying that on puerarchy link, it doesn't show your referrer? It does for me. What browser are you using?

Testing, please ignore

1 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4ff1ez/testing_please_ignore/d28t3mu

A Note on Plates

1 upvotes · 18 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

You can disagree with the approach that whisper takes, he's pragmatic, occasionally to a fault.

But that doesn't mean he is providing advice to satisfy his own strategy. I don't take it as such, and I think it's a complete misinterpretation of his point to take it as such.

If you are in a place that is relatively untouched by the marriage strike, his words may have little meaning or value to you. But that doesn't mean they don't have meaning or value.

The Rational Male is now on Audible

1 upvotes · 18 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We make exceptions when it's rollo.

New Subreddit Rules

1 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Claiming that all women **MUST** start as plates is not that.

I think the miscommunication here is suggesting that he's prescribing platehood rather than analyzing the beginning of relationships. Perhaps there's a better word for it than "plate." Early-relationship risk is what he's

describing.

I understand your position and I tend to agree, if there is a way to secure commitment without having sex, this is a valid and less risky approach. It obviously worked well for you, and for many others. This approach puts more risk on the man than the women. (which an optimized sexual strategy for women should do).

The reason there's even a conversation taking place is that there is some debate here about how much of the risk will need to start to shift from men to women as the market changes, and I think that's what Whisper is getting at, certainly he is not saying women should strive to become plates- nor would that topic be allowed on this forum.

That is damaging to them. Because of what I already said, about pair bonding. It's taking a woman who has not already given herself to too many men, and convincing her she must if she wants love. A really old, sad trick.

This is absolutely why there's such a risk involved. I agree entirely.

I'm going to make it clear here and now that Whisper's approach is clearly more about asking the questions than it is *actionable* advice right now, and that as a subreddit we don't have an official position on what he's saying, rather we're welcoming him to continue the discussion so that some answers can be found.

The lesson we learned on [/r/theredpill](#) was that sexual strategies of years past no longer work today. What worked for our fathers don't work for their sons. What worked even ten years ago seems to have changed. Feminism is changing the landscape in ways we can't completely measure today.

Sex without commitment is risky and a bad idea for women.

To compare to the male side, a majority of our options are risky and bad ideas for men. Increasingly so compared to the options of our fathers. The discussion must continue to evolve.

We're learning now what needs to be compromised to find success, and what doesn't.

Posting, and What Not to Do

1 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

You know what, we'll make the exception for just this one. But only if you also include a full breakdown of the social and sexual dynamics of Animal House.

How to handle photography of you (nude)?

1 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

it is nothing at all like a weird, outlying fetish shared by a very, very small percentage of men.

No, I think you missed my point entirely. It's a very small portion of men with that weird fetish, and it's an even smaller number of high-value men who are going to look past nude photography as simply "art" with no sexual component to it. I'm not suggesting they're going to unzip and start wanking it when they see it. But they will count it as part of her sexual history. *Like it or not, your opinion on 'fine arts' is irrelevant.*

Giving the advice that since *you* don't see anything wrong with it, it should be fine, is simply bragging in front of women to convince them that, once again, their past shouldn't matter, they aren't responsible for their decisions, and they should be loved no matter what they do.

It's just not usable advice.

How to handle photography of you (nude)?

1 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I can also look at nude art and appreciate the beauty of it without making it sexual in every instance.

That doesn't make for effective advice.

I'm certain there's a guy out there who likes dressing up as a woman and being told he's a bad boy by a woman dressed up like his dad.

That also doesn't make for effective advice.

How to handle photography of you (nude)?

1 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nudity = sexual is only true for the plugged in mind that relies on local social norms to dictate reality for them.

That's as nonsensical as saying gender is a social construct.

Posting, and What Not to Do

1 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a place for it. It's written on the side bar.

After browsing trp the last 2 months this week I'm finally applying what I learned

1 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

How to build or strengthen a social circle?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Thanks TRP: A Goal For The Next Year

1 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

How to be happy | For men of all ages

1 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for Platitudes and terrible grammar

This is what has happened since I started reading the red pill - and it's amazing.

1 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Finally single again...

1 upvotes · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

CMV: women give horrible dating and relationship advice to men. Specifically on how to get laid.

1 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In that case, nobody can lie.

What's more important to SMV: Should I dress to emphasize sexiness or youthfulness more?

1 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Given the recent shakeup, it might be worth spelling out that female sexual strategy for screening out men so as to find those who want LTRs, isn't going to be a perfect analogue to male sexual strategy on TRP.

I would absolutely welcome anybody who wanted to post about this.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I updated for you

"You know, maybe we should stop seeing each other. I have another guy that has been asking me out, maybe I should let him." I agree. The tears fall and I get a clean house and home cooked meal in the interim.

1 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you write something that's particularly awful, a mod may deduct a point. I don't know beyond that in your case.

When Plates Collide

1 upvotes · 11 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I may have to sticky this in a little bit.

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

1 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Red flag. Not fit for LTR. There are more qualified women to LTR out there.

I'm not sure it's a red flag. I mean, if she's obviously depressed or has some mental issue, that would be a red flag. But a "diagnosis" means very little today. One in four women is on anti-depressants and even more claim to need them. As far as I can tell, being mentally ill (or declaring it) is a badge of courage for women, furthering their victim complex. If you could simply next and find a woman without this complex, well, you could find yourself a unicorn. I think enough are like this, you should consider it like ugg boots. Not terribly functional or useful, just something women wear.

Thank you TRP

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Please post on over to [/r/thanktrp](#)

Intractable Weakness

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/altTRP

This is pretty good stuff, and I think spot on regarding feminism's play here. You should repost on [/r/theredpill](#)

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Why? Because I have yet to meet a man in person who is willing to work as hard as I do to keep things running smoothly.

Not, maybe, it's a bad contract?

No, you are making it clear that marriage is A-Okay, and the problem is people just need to try harder and drink more alpha juice.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

When you're a roll model, it's important to speak clearly. If you don't recommend marriage you should have made it more clear.

This is reddit, if men are basing their life decisions off other guys lives they are retarded. We swap notes here, we don't make decisions for one another.

Like it or not, your words will carry weight. On the plus side, that means kids who grew up without fathers can still learn and help themselves have good, successful lives. On the down side, anything that looks like a senior member endorsing marriage might seem to them like a recommendation that it's not so bad. You might be okay with that. Fair enough, your sub, not mine. I would never allow it on mine.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

My old account had 3 of your special internet points...

Those things are as good as cash! Keep saving up!

It really does remind me of the navy. hundreds of young, dumb, full of cum sailors, with some salty dogs driving the ship

There are always going to be newbies, we encourage that because the newbies of today are the "salty dogs" of tomorrow.

That said, anybody who decides they can start steering the ship before they're ready get tossed overboard. They can start over at the beginning.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

So why is the default it was the woman vice what did I do and does this really matter? You aren't developing a system where responsibility and introspection are the immediate 'go tos' you are breeding men who keep reaching for examples as to how the world is out to get them.

Again, my only response to that is that you simply don't read my sub, which is clear by your mischaracterization here, as well as your ringing endorsement of marriage.

But you would, which is why MRP is not on your sidebar. I don't see why you wouldn't put MRP on the

sidebar and just say, don't promote marriage or let your subscribers upvote and downvote the material accordingly.

If I wanted to run a sub called "thebluepill" then that would be on topic. But as a red pill sub, somebody coming in selling snake oil of the pros of marriage, and trying to shame men who reject it, that's off topic. Of course I won't link to it. You're absolutely fucking nuts if you think what you're saying is solid red pill advice. It's not.

You don't even link here, which bothers some of our guys

How could I? At least one mod here is enthusiastically pro-marriage and has demonstrated a clear inability to separate his personal choices with advice for others. Your entire thread here reads like a giant rationalization to convince yourself you've made the right decision.

Now, don't get me wrong, I'm not saying your marriage will fail. And I sincerely hope it doesn't. I have faith that if *anybody* could be successful in a marriage, it would be somebody getting advice on a red pill sub. But I also have the presence of mind to remind others that signing the marriage contract is unconscionable.

You shouldn't censor the discussion as look what has come of this thread. Hundreds of comments with guys discussing the angles as to why it is good and why it is bad and how some have made it work while others haven't.

If the discussion was about how to make it work, I'd expect the disclaimer that "by the way, marriage is a bad idea to start with, but here's the discussion on it." I'd leave that up on TRP. In fact, I *have* had discussions like that.

But if an endorsed contributor, or worse, a moderator, started preaching that marriage is good for you and it's all peaches and cream. I'd get him off my team right the fuck away, because he doesn't know jack shit about the red pill.

That is the masculine approach to it, not saying don't marry – end of discussion TRP would improve with the inclusion of MRP and it's not because marriage would be promoted but rather, the discussion would be held and men would decide for themselves.

No, the masculine approach isn't entertaining blue-pill ideals with a red pill sticker over the label.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

not negotiating paternal rights out of wedlock.

I, however, have been.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Actually, the most successful investors do exactly that.

And the most ruined investors as well. Don't forget that.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Saying you are 'improving' and 'finding yourself' via these two titles (MGTOW/MM) - negative. They are hiding from women. Embracing masculinity means expressing those desires.

You don't have to convince me that MGTOW or Monk Mode are bad strategies to get women. I happen to agree. I'd never do either. But some guys have different goals. If a guy doesn't want women, it's not called hiding. And the universal term "improving" doesn't come with an asterisk next to it saying "but only if it pleases women." If a man's goal is to build a cabin in the woods and live out his days in solitude with his dog and trusty shotgun, then improving to him might be growing a long-ass beard.

You've got a group on TRP who are just fucking angry at the world and receive pats on the backs saying, Yes buddy you are a victim of society - it is pitiful, then they are encouraged to blame women for their inadequacies.

I suggest you spend a little more time reading what you criticize rather than taking TBP's caricature at face value. Every single post is about how we, as men, control our fates and nobody else. And *yes*, there are angry people. Did you forget about the full range of emotions? Does a REAL MAN(TM) not experience anger?

I agree, it's a man's job to keep his woman interested and attracted. And if she leaves, he should look inwards and think about what he can do differently. But let's not absolve women for their actions. A cheating wife is *still* a cheating wife. Women aren't magical, they're people, and sometimes they are wrong.

I am not telling guys to run off and get married and I am not telling them that marriage is impossible. I'm telling them that it can work if you do all the shit you need to do.

I take exception to this because there is enough outside your control that it's simply not a good bet. I get that you're married and want to make it work, I applaud any man who stands by his word. But "I would do it again" is telling men, "it's such a good deal, you shouldn't *not* get married." If that's not the message you intended to send, you should edit it. You're young, and your marriage is going well. And I'm happy for you. But that doesn't mean you control the weather, and pretending you do, you just need enough Alpha Magic is selling snake oil to anybody on the fence about marriage.

You are failing to lead your sub as you are failing to recognize that they are in charge of their own fate. Don't tell them what they can or can't do and don't create an environment where certain ideas are cause for being ostracized.

If I didn't keep discussion on topic, it'd be the total nonsense we see here, a bunch of guys pretending to understand the red pill, but rather, they're rationalizing poor choices.

You should be able to entertain ideas without agreeing.

Like I said, I would never MGTOW or go into this so-called monk mode.

You have a guy on red pill who has his lady and is owning his shit and wants to take the step of making her his wife, that's his call and his problem to manage for the rest of his days. All you should be doing is encouraging him to own his shit and never be deluded that her love is 'unconditional'.

If you told me you understood the risks and you wanted to make that dumb ass plunge here's my response: It's dumb, you'll regret it, good luck. I wouldn't stop being a friend, but I'd give my boiler plate warning.

Now if you came on the sub and started suggesting to others, "hey guys, I'm under thirty and the worst part of

marriage hasn't hit me yet, but it's awesome and you all need to try this.." I'd kick you the fuck out for selling snake oil to my subscribers.

Greetings all, I come in peace

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

RPS here (I'm back). I don't always get to see negative comments since there's so much. But the mod team gets reports and that helps us tremendously. Insults like "Autistic" are removed when we see them, I apologize your thread wasn't cleaned up more quickly.

As for the performance of the thread, I think it was a little hard for people to really get through. Allegories and analogies are easy to lose people if they're long and wordy. Maybe start with a slightly better hook at the beginning, tease them with what they stand to learn if they read on.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

When you spin plates you may end up in prison because you 'raped' her, paying child support because she got pregnant, or watching your dick shrivel up because you've got the clap.

Literally any woman can falsely accuse you. Literally any woman can have an STD. And of course your cheating wife can just as easily give you an STD.

Fuck MGTOW, fuck 'Monk Mode', how about each man does as he pleases, regardless of how well that sits with other people.

So every man should do as he pleases, unless they want to go their own way or monk mode, because these are bad.

I'd point out again that I'm finding joy and am satisfied in every aspect of my life - there are other married men who made it work and are doing the same.

It is possible and in some situations I'd say go for it. For 99% I'd say no, but for the few - fucking go for it.

And if your message here was hope to those who got married and need help, I'd give you a pat on the back. But the tacit endorsement of marriage as a valid strategy rubs me the wrong way. Because I've dedicated the last 4 years of my life to helping guys out of ruts, and you're selling snake oil to them.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You've already agreed that it can work. If it can, then that means there are situations where men 'should'.

You *can* have sex with an HIV infected person and not catch HIV. Doesn't mean you *should*.

How you will lose 10 lbs* this week

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been calling it meat cake, but there is some tomato sauce, and you can use zucchini in place of noodles if you prefer. (very little, low-carb marinara).

Feminine Ways To Be A Support to My Man During Hard Times

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not really on topic.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

If that's what you take away from this...

I don't know why anybody would be so stupid to think some statistics on happiness would somehow mean a bad contract is now magically good and should be signed. It's a special kind of stupid.

I realized something about myself and apologies today. (Long)

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Good shit.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

A statistic like that is worth looking at, not blowing off.

Not when it's used to defend an unconscionable contract. Further, I don't see any proof that a LTR marriage without the paper contract wouldn't have the same effects.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

fight very, very hard to negotiate to hope to reach parity in a LTR (particularly in the case of separation)

I've seen married fathers fight very hard for custody on separation, so I'm not sure that's a huge difference, at least where I live. My understanding of most states in the US, being designated as father on the birth certificate gives you the same rights provided a court doesn't take away your rights. But even then, your marriage status when you have the kid is irrelevant. I've seen good, married fathers break in family court.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

So? That sucks, but the knowledge is out there. The signs are obvious. There are failing marriages everywhere you look. If a man is going to get married, and doesn't take the time to look at these marriages and see what's wrong, that's his fault. There's a clear pattern even if someone doesn't want to see it. Any man that gets married is no victim. He made a choice, whether informed or not. That's on him. He has nobody to blame but himself.

I'm not comfortable with simply giving women a free pass on that. If a woman wants to trash marriage vows, that's on her too.

I don't know whether you have kids or not, but I have full access to mine which is pretty nice. Tax breaks are cool too. So is this shiny ring.

I see no reason you can't get listed as the father and wear a ring without a marriage contract. I admit the tax break

is the big difference, but I don't see it as a big enough difference to take that risk.

What is the best way to exact revenge on a woman? Or what is the best way to hurt her?

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Kid called me an asshole. What should I do to teach that 8 year old a lesson in respect?

Quote about playing in the mud with pigs

+1

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I doubt that many that have been here for a while would consider themselves victims. Masculine men don't tend to blame others for choices they've made or even the circumstances they're in.

No, it's true, the married men here are owning their mistakes. I do, however, consider men who unknowingly get married victims. It's not like everybody had a father to pass down red pill knowledge.

That's a shitty argument. At best? Is your imagination that limited? Is your knowledge of what you're arguing that narrow?

Is there some way that the paper contract makes your relationship better than my paperless relationship?

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

No, I don't read MRP very often. I don't know why you brought up STEM.

You really are just tied to studies being your rationalization for marriage. I was simply chiming in on the contract, which is bad no matter how many studies you might have saying marriage makes rainbows come out of one's ass hole.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

My issue is that you're just not making a compelling case for me to take you seriously waving superficial understandings of the scientific record

That does not impress people who live and breathe research. Most particularly when you're making specific arguments about the record that are easily falsified by RTFA.

He had made his point without linking an article for me to read, so I suggested that **IF** it includes divorced people, that could skew the numbers. According to the article, it does control for that. Fair enough, doesn't mean I've suddenly become the anti-christ of science.

My point was that no amount of evidence of "happiness" would convince me to sign a marriage contract. That's not "alpha posturing" as you put it, but simple logic and what I thought was common red pill sense.

For somebody accusing me of "STEM"-ing too hard, you certainly are putting a lot of value on a study of how

married men in Korea feel. Am I being too autistic if I say TFA didn't have any mention of unmarried long term relationships causing happiness?

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You said that they lumped divorced and single people in the studies. You hadn't read any studies and we're repeating bullshit from the echo chamber. Own it.

My words: "if we're comparing happy married couples to everybody else, everybody else includes divorcees."

I think it was quite clear I was simply commenting on what you wrote.

The only major criticism of these studies is what I mentioned, that the single men and women included unmarriageable weirdos. It's a real flaw, but not so big that the results should be ignored.

And that marriages that are unhappy often dissolve, selecting for happy marriages.

Listen I get it, you need to rationalize why marriage is a good choice. But don't bring others down with you.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

If signing a marriage contract were analogous to an awesome road trip, you'd have a good analogy.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I'm not talking out of my ass. I'm just responding to the lack of actual studies you sent me.

That said, I don't need research to trick me into signing a bad contract.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

it(marriage) is a risk I decided was worth it.

Let's be clear here. It provided you great risk with zero reward. You can start a family without that contract. You should absolutely not recommend anybody take that risk.

I would do it again.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

No stock is a sure thing - we still research right?

Right, but then you still diversify rather than put all your eggs in a single basket.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 6 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thanks Lucky!

I have a sudden development and need advice

1 upvotes · 6 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Oh, yay! Return to the discussion of what constitutes alpha vs. beta qualities in men.

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Oh lord. Alpha and beta on humans is such Bullshit. You are not strictly one or the other at a given time. Situation dictates. Besides the guy that created the distinction (about wolves not people) doesn't even believe it anymore

Of course they're not people. I think I posted about the words being used to describe qualities rather than people. I don't think you can just lump somebody into alpha or beta category. Like, people seem to agree trump is "an alpha," but he's married. Does that make him a beta??

It makes way more sense to use the terms interchangeably with the qualities "attractive" or "provider."

You can have alpha qualities and beta qualities. In fact, that seems like the jackpot for women if he has a perfect balance of both.

Rollo seems to think men should avoid beta qualities, though I wonder if that's because he thinks you should err on the side of caution.

Oh, yay! Return to the discussion of what constitutes alpha vs. beta qualities in men.

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Does your goal of finding a LTR and starting a family or not have an effect on what you're looking for? Would these be good criteria for anybody?

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think ~25 | Recently Married | Together 10 Years

Also, congratulations!

(I updated your endorsed flair for you to this. Let me know if you want to change it)

[META](RPW purge... ouch!)

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Getting pissed is how men conquered, how men built, and how men created. But they did... Something

It's disingenuous to think that because there are a number of angry men on TRP, that all men who are angry do nothing but. There is plenty of discussion of how to improve one's standing, you don't have to go far.

I do take the time to address the anger-phase complaints, because I find they tend not to really dig that deep into exactly how and why TRP functions.

[META](RPW purge... ouch!)

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You're seeing anger as an impediment to success. Framing it as irresponsible or immature (*malcontent child*) is buying the feminine frame hook, line, and sinker.

Anger is the catalyst by which real changes occur.

If feminists reaction is the goal

Feminists don't want men angry, they want them docile and defending the status quo. We are no good to them outside of the system. They need us to fight their wars, to give them provisions, to pay the taxes and pay the child support. Angry men are a threat to their way of life.

Rp is a man's answer to living as if feminism didn't exist, and he wanted to pick his own path.

Yes, it is. And the first step to living one's life is admitting that it's okay to be angry about things when somebody has wronged you, not use shame to curtail it. *Real-man*(tm) is an appeal to the feminine imperative.

[META](RPW purge... ouch!)

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

It was useful to help focus on content, but in the end curbed higher quality content in my opinion. We recommend it to new users only.

[META](RPW purge... ouch!)

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Recently I had a post deleted because I didn't follow their format. When I let them know I had 2 special 'points' which has allowed me to post however I've wanted since I joined the damned sub in 2013 before we even had 1,000 people they politely told me to fuck off.

The formatting rules have been retired.

Has Any Woman Successfully ended/help to end her bf/husband's anxiety-induced ED? (Possibly NSFW)

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Is there any alcohol or antihistamines at play here? I lose my libido on claritin.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Done!

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Done. Should be back as soon as you refresh once or twice

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I've updated yours, but you've got an endorsed tag. I'll make up a yellow endorsed tag as soon as I can.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Please do edit your flair according to the guidelines above in the OP.

We switched to this flair system because:

However, not all goals are the same, so not all strategy discussion will be necessarily the same.

To assist us with steering advice and discussion in the right way, we've started using user flairs to indicate an individual's information, to give context to the advice they might need, and the advice they might give.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm sorry, I mean send me your new updated text based on the new flair rules!

Mine says "~30, LTR 2.5 Years"

The Direction of RPW.

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I expect that most of the members here are levelheaded enough to call out users who do this, and if they don't take heed, moderators will step in and remove the user who can't follow the rules.

Do click report when somebody appears to have nefarious motives.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, with a caveat. I've made new Endorsed Contributor Flairs that allow you to type your information in as well. Go ahead and give me your flair text and I'll add it.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

When you're done editing it, click save. Right now your flair text is blank from my side.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Make sure you click the checkbox that says "show my flair"

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Refresh, should be there now.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Refresh, should be there now.

This is Rumor Control. Here are the facts.

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

That sounds about right.

Questions About Changes to RedPillWomen

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm afraid you wasted your time, you responded to a troll post made by an ex-mod fishing for users.

What's a RPW to do when she suspects chemistry/mutual attraction, but knows he can't pursue because of professional reasons

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If she's not a student any more, is this still bad for his career?

The fragile female ego

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This post doesn't make sense to me.

Agreed, it has been removed.

The fragile female ego

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yup, removed.

Important Notification

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

There is absolutely nothing wrong with their view that marriage is the best and ultimate goal for women. It's a sure bet if you can get it.

From what I was linked, they were upset about a conversation regarding sex 2.0 and the fall of marriage as a viable option for men. The question needed to be asked, how many high value men will continue to see marriage as an option. This was the discussion that was censored. I, for one, really wanted to see the discussion play out.

Couple has argument, wife leaves and fucks husband's friend, hubby finds out, that one sub tells him to just forget about it

1 upvotes · 2 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If only Kant had been a woman, we wouldn't be in this ethical mess we are in now.

I imagine Kant would hate herself just as much as most women hate other women.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

1 upvotes · 22 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh good point, thanks for your constructive criticism.

Is marriage really that bad, if you get a solid pre nup?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

anything other than "marriage is bullshit, never get married, spin plates 24/7" typically gets buried on r/asktrp. If you want to get real answers about this, I suggest cross-posting to r/marriedredpill.

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

1 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody stickied his activity.

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

1 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not a conspiracy, I've talked to jp about turning down the Trump.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

1 upvotes · 6 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

way too big on my 6s.

Noted, will look into this. Thanks.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

1 upvotes · 5 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes it's one way.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

1 upvotes · 5 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

1 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Linux, passwords individually salted and encrypted. We save latest IP address for abuse purposes only.

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

1 upvotes · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, very interested. Will contact you tomorrow.

falsely accused of rape, help!!

1 upvotes · 26 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you got enough answers. Removing because this belonged on ask trp.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

1 upvotes · 18 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Too likely to be used for abuse/idenfitication.

Update wife used restraining order to steal my life and kid.

1 upvotes · 12 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He had a gofundme link, which could easily be abused to gain money off the community.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

1 upvotes · 9 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That was entertaining.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

1 upvotes · 9 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the kind words, and yes, that was one of my biggest concerns.

Part of the reason for our growth has been the ease of use on the reddit platform, and our decision to stay on reddit has been strictly because we're not just a discussion forum, but rather, we're the red pill *subreddit*. If we are forced to move, I want to maintain that identity, and so we've written the new software to look, act, and feel as close to reddit's behavior as possible.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

1 upvotes · 9 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2zriww/the_complete_mod_policy_rundown/

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

1 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Because that's all men, right?

Mother rapes 1 yo son, gets no jail time.

1 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/pussypass](#) is a good start. But you've got a good idea, you should start archiving these articles.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

1 upvotes · 30 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoops, you didn't even try to hide the trolling.

Dealing with LMR while keeping strong frame

1 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

This has been answered more than enough times.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1weox4/if_you_say_stop_ill_stop_tool_for_lmr_and_a_good/

Men today act too 'aloof'

1 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Being stoic has nothing to do with a "lack of personality" or any other bullcrap that apleases other people. It's about developing emotionally to the point where frivolous events have no bearing on mental or emotional states. Seeing reality for what it is instead of being deceived by the charade of mundane nonsense we all typically experience.

I agree, and this level of self control is certainly beneficial. I am commenting on the common misuse of stoicism, or at least the term, among our peers.

Men today act too 'aloof'

1 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Still be fun and active or else no buddy wants to be friends with you.

That's key.

Final Warning: This is a Modocracy, Not a Democracy

1 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

+1 to this. This doesn't apply to a majority of our contributors here.

Final Warning: This is a Modocracy, Not a Democracy

1 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We monitor ECs and have been known to remove EC status on more than one occasion.

Feel free to disagree with ECs, just don't go around insulting them.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

1 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always hated it when people describe it as "self improvement" because it seems to play to the feminine imperative too well. I call it discussion of sexual strategy.

Attention Idiots: The Red Pill is NOT About Self-Improvement. It's Not ABOUT Anything.

1 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I suppose you could take that away from the title. But you *did* read the body of the post, right?

Guy is worried about going on a date with a "trans woman"(MTF, no operation) and reddit encourages him to do so. Would you do it too?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We can't be everywhere all the time. If you see something, message the mods and report the comment.

Guy is worried about going on a date with a "trans woman"(MTF, no operation) and reddit encourages him to do so. Would you do it too?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I can see why you got backlash. Think about it for a second. We've got an entire culture trying to feed us complete straight up shit, like for instance, in this post, where the hivemind is trying to convince a dude that having sex with another dude who calls himself a chick is totally hetero and normal.

If nobody calls out the bullshit, then we've all lost our collective minds.

I don't think anybody here particularly cares about what trannies do with their spare time, only that the PC culture we live in is trying to convince us that penises aren't a male thing and that vaginas aren't all that important for sex.

Guy is worried about going on a date with a "trans woman"(MTF, no operation) and reddit encourages him to do so. Would you do it too?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, what did you say that was labeled pro feminist?

Guy is worried about going on a date with a "trans woman"(MTF, no operation) and reddit encourages him to do so. Would you do it too?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm attracted to her but I'm not sure about the situation sexually, as she is pre-op.

I got news for you buddy. She's a he. Other commenters suggested he see if they're sexually compatible. He's pre-

op. It's a dude. With a penis. It's the farthest thing from straight you get.

Edit: Jesus fuck, reading these comments:

As for the penis thing... as forward thinking as it can be, there is no such thing a girl penis or boy penis there is simply penis

What the fuck

Female dating advisor shares why women can't find a Good Guy.

1 upvotes · 25 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to like RPW, and you're entitled to your opinion CIS, but I do want to correct you before you continue.

RPW really serves a considerably different purpose than TRP. TRP focuses on discovery and understanding of the truth behind reality and how to exploit this knowledge for maximum personal gain.

RPW serves to give women a space to discuss their sexual strategy absent the corrosion of feminism. They don't need help getting on the cock-carousel, that's just nature to them. Rather, they are attempting to learn from our discoveries to make effective and positive decisions that will provide them long-term happiness rather than the short lived, hot burning flame of the early twenties carousel.

That they don't understand red pill theory is a bit of a misdirection. Like her or hate her, wingnut has a solid grasp on theory and sometimes cuts to the core better than many members here. I specifically made her a mod on asktrp because she was so effective (and the board itself was buried deep in absolute trash advice). She can be stubborn and a bit abrasive, and my conversations with her can sometimes be more frustrating than fruitful, but I do consider her a friend, and a good moderator of her domain.

I don't think a thorough knowledge of trp theory or even a propensity for positing their own theories is really a requirement to discuss the best way to secure long-term commitment over the impatient gimme-gimme culture that women live in today.

For them, their strategy could better be summed up as, don't make things worse- you can already attract men. Whereas male strategy is, make things better so you can attract women at all.

Anyway, you're welcome to think it will be a fruitless endeavor, or that they're all steering in the wrong direction, but it's a bold statement to flatly call them stupid or sluts, as they are earnestly looking to solve problems rather than ignore them. That's a far cry from stupid.

Disagreeing with a woman scares women so much.

1 upvotes · 9 January 2016 · /r/MensRights

This is just text in jpg form with no context. Why hasn't this been removed?

Meta: I like the idea of GEOTRP but no one goes to the sub. What if we made it a weekly thread in the main sub highlighting one city (or region) a week?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to make specific city megathreads. But I think you should link them there for archival purposes so people in the future can reference it.

Edit: Actually on second thought, let's do the threads on GEOTRP and i'll sticky one city on TRP at a time.

Free Advertising for The Red Pill

1 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

like, have these guys never had a female friend, or been close enough to a woman to understand she's not some walking manipulation machine?

Ironically, OP is actually a self-admitted virgin of 40 years.

But wait, if you can only come to the wrong conclusion because you're a virgin...

Free Advertising for The Red Pill

1 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously man, don't shit on Yuengling.

New York City's new gender discrimination laws ban gender-specific dress codes : Restaurant owners can't require ties for male diners only, and businesses can't bar only men from having long hair

1 upvotes · 22 December 2015 · /r/MensRights

So what happens in a strip club where the women are supposed to wear sexy clothing and the bouncers are supposed to wear normal clothes?

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

1 upvotes · 17 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Hold on for the AMA thread which will be posted in 15 minutes.

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

1 upvotes · 17 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

1 upvotes · 17 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here on this subreddit, in about 50 minutes.

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

1 upvotes · 17 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

1 upvotes · 16 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Extreme UK episode 2 from what I've read. Haven't seen it yet but will have to check it out.

Backup of Top 500 Posts on TRP (PDF and Markdown)

1 upvotes · 15 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, they both go to the same master database.

The Empress is Naked

1 upvotes · 14 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not too much, she broke the tits or gtfo rule lol

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

1 upvotes · 10 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We've been in one-way communication. Perhaps he's napping.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

1 upvotes · 10 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He seems to be running late...

It might be time to move.

1 upvotes · 24 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We have contingencies in place, but no need to take off quite yet. I do recommend if anybody is worried about being anonymous, get yourself on a proxy asap.

Girl on OKCupid subreddit keeps telling herself that she's attracted to betas - and then learns that her "perfect, amazing" boyfriend is a RedPiller.

1 upvotes · 20 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course

What does it take to be top 20%?

1 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/askTRP

That second tagline:

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

Has been our tagline since the subs inception.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

1 upvotes · 7 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I found the brit

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

1 upvotes · 7 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Moderators not only have the privilege but the responsibility to address user behaviors and enforcement of the rules. You are either an idiot or a troll.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

1 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

ahaha so basically fuck discussion?

Yeah, that's what I said.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

1 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

running a muck

Good catch. I'll fix.

She calls you rude

1 upvotes · 3 November 2015 · /r/askTRP

"Of course I'm rude, I have to offset these good looks *somehow*!"

or

"You think I'm rude? It's rude to call somebody rude, rudey"

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

1 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

There's no way that they're getting more than 50% acceptance on merit, are they?

16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

1 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

You're pretty defensive of this feminist. I argue you should check their track record and see just how positive-MRA feminists have been in the past.

THE RED PILL Filmmaker Cassie Jaye is gearing up to do an "IAmA" / "Ask Me Anything" on Reddit later this week.

1 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

I think it will do men's rights a little better to ride the controversy wave of the red pill. Let the media go berserk with how outrageous those darn misogynist red pillers are. Then let people watch it and learn about men's rights and realize it's not so bad.

Once they've seen the movie, they'll know the difference.

THE RED PILL Filmmaker Cassie Jaye is gearing up to do an "IAmA" / "Ask Me Anything" on Reddit later this week.

1 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

You pimply-faced would-be "alpha males"

Do you think you can add "virgin" to your shaming tactic so you can go full feminist?

The power of awareness, conquering biological drives with conscious thought. TheRedPill advantage where other social theory fail.

1 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It is fruitless. I wouldn't bother with anybody trying to water down the discussion to make it more palatable to women.

A Message to Men's Rights from Red Pill

1 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

He's old guard. Doesn't embrace the chaos that would make his movement effective.

Schools are clamping down on sexist language: The 'sexist' words your children are no longer allowed to use at school. Some schools are creating volunteer squads of girls, but not boys, to police sexist attitudes and report back to teachers.

1 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

raising multiple children and running a household is one of the hardest jobs out there.

The coal miners all sighed in relief.

Sex partner must say 'yes' every 10 minutes or it's rape, 10th graders taught in California

1 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

You had trouble in school, specifically the metaphor lessons?

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

1 upvotes · 12 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really the focus of our forum.

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

1 upvotes · 11 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes I'm talking from the American Perspective.

The Triggerpocalypse!

1 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/CbD4WuC.jpg>

<http://i.imgur.com/zjdCjD8.jpg>

The Triggerpocalypse!

1 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously? It blocked the entire TLD .red ?

Here, in video form, I present to you the young American women of today.

1 upvotes · 2 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well put. ♂

You guys were right. The path I took is very opposite to most of you, but I've finally came to accept TRP. I made the right choice and now I feel so liberated!

1 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

1 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

will probably delete all of these posts,

I'm not going to delete them, my inferior troll tools on the other hand, no promises.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

Our anti-troll tools are pretty effective, but if you want to know how the admin handles tracking and banning users, you'd probably be better off asking an admin.

If you were actually asking me whether I can control the weather or not, the answer is yes, I can.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

Are you trying to prove something by puffing out your chest, strutting into my subreddit and challenging me on something that you can literally check the reddit FAQ for?

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

I just sit on my thumb.

No, we ban them collectively from all the subs and then report it to the admin who can do an ip level ban.

Educated Women & Vapidity

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I was bored to death in high school because rote learning was so easy and did not challenge me. Anytime I tried to be create or think independently, I was shut down or disciplined. The worst was math. My teacher accused me of being a "troublemaker" because I wanted to know why the formulas were what there were.

You remind me of me.

Where have all the good men gone? Women at Vice put their heads together to answer this puzzling mystery.

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If women mature faster than boys, then why is it wrong/creepy for an older man to date an 18 year old girl fresh out of highschool?

[META] Automatisation of AskTRP (?)

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/sidebar>

West Asheville NC coffee shop owners outed for Red Pill podcast and forced to apologize. Outraged feminists are outraged, but they're not exactly sure why. Something something "Red Pill".

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess my point is- trying to separate them with an us v them mentality is counter productive.

Sometimes I think stuff like that too. Doesn't mean I'm just in the anger phase, it means I'm a red pill guy with the full range of emotions.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't both enjoy the success of the forum, and then accuse the guy who did it of having the wrong motives.
That's some high level paranoia, I'll send you a pm.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Very soon, hopefully in the next few weeks. This is going to be the biggest news. I'll PM you with a sneak peek.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent, and i throw my email through a proxy.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

thanks

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3lyo05/aspiring_writer_content_producer_really_clever/cvba9l4

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3lyo05/aspiring_writer_content_producer_really_clever/cvba9l4

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent i believe

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Heck yeah

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pm sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

1 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM SENT

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

1 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

1 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PM Sent

Roles, respect and responsibility acceptance as an alpha trait

1 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Even with 100 page view, you are only seeing 5 day old content. 5 DAYS that is it.

You have a good point. Luckily we have a solution in the works. Stay tuned.

The rage at TRP on the rest of reddit

1 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Click report

All Men Are Like That

1 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

men don't use a demeaning tone of voice to defend their argument

They certainly shouldn't. I encourage you to reread the thread.

Besides surf climb is right that you are assigning cause and effect a little to generously and genreally to be

strictly correct.

Neither of you have done anything but refute a claim I never made.

Stop worshipping low partner count, what matters is alpha widow.

1 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your point isn't awful, but your post is:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3d4qb2/on_platitudes_imperatives_and_unsolicited_advice/

Point of difference with main sub

1 upvotes · 8 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Even if 90% of single mothers are completely shit people, nobody is encouraging the users to put in the personal work to figure out how to find the 10% or even look for.

Because it's a fools' errand. The principle here is to avoid single moms entirely because it's close to impossible to find that diamond in the rough, hard enough, in fact, that she may not even exist.

I don't see TRP as a place that generally encourages people to grow. It's a lot easier to be mad at someone else than to be mad at yourself. I see it as a place for people to collectively wallow in objective reality based anger and misery. Sometimes, there's some golden posts on how to be a more valuable person and that's why I encourage everyone here to read them.

The difference here is that we're encouraging guys not to hitch themselves to sinking ships and rebranding it as "self-improvement."

The fact is, most women are *not* worth your time, and abundance mentality is the most important aspect of keeping a woman's attention in the first place.

There's plenty of self improvement advice on TRP.

Point of difference with main sub

1 upvotes · 8 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

if it's all about anger and reasons to be angry

It's not all about anger. But we don't discourage anger because it's a perfectly valid reaction.

what separates that place from MRA, other than the flavour?

The fact that we look at reality objectively and don't try to pretend that egalitarianism would work.

Point of difference with main sub

1 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Notice the number of I I I I.

Why not go for cheap shots.

You left out the fact we have repeatedly offered to co-mod whoever you name.

After my experience, why would I trust a group that sits at the helm? An honorary position? How sweet, no thanks.

Like me or hate me, I have a vision for my subs. You may disagree with my methods but my experience has been that when major decisions are up to a democracy, that democracy fails to maintain a signal and a message, in such a way that I envision.

Call it ego if you'd like, I call it security of my vision and project.

What exactly would you change in the posting guidelines on MRP?

I would start by advising the members here not to write off anger as simply immaturity. You do more service to the feminine imperative than feminists could hope to achieve.'

Can we end this stupid dispute started with a moderator who resigned coming up on a year ago?

Yes, we can, and I'm glad he's gone. I still get an adversarial tone from you.

Point of difference with main sub

1 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/MarriedRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/marriedredpill/comments/3jxwip/point_of_difference_with_main_sub/cutq9tn

Finding your place with God.

1 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

fixed

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

1 upvotes · 2 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We are talking about the subreddit, not the philosophy.

Beautiful wife in honeymoon cheats with AM behind husband's back

1 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Remove the pictures, please.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

1 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

1 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You've really helped bring the quality content, thanks.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

1 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Interestingly enough, sexual strategy basically resonates with any other description of the sub. Every step taken, every hand shaken, it all boils down to one thing: reproduction.

I agree with this.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

1 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What the shit, seriously. I feel like you've missed something here.

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

1 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you for your pedantry. My aim was specifically on the topic of this forum. *Which I think you understood just fine.*

The Ultimate Red Pill University Guide

1 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

♂ ♂

Rollo Tomassi in Vegas – Man in Demand Conference

1 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, where did you go?

"A new book answers why it's so hard for educated women to find dates" - Hidden RP Gold

1 upvotes · 27 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My sentiments exactly.

Help Wanted: Needed archive script, public facing

1 upvotes · 21 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm afraid no root access. This should be doable with a small php script.

A note on the backup forums

1 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your reluctance to disclose how passwords are stored is deeply troubling. Kerckhoffs's principle says that knowing how a properly designed system operates should not compromise its security. Your reluctance to disclose your security measures can only indicate either ignorance or malice, and I hope it's the former.

I don't take advice from some rando that I've never seen contribute on this forum. I don't know you, and you certainly haven't built up any sort of credibility to come in here and start calling people ignorant or any sort of name.

The passwords are individually salted, and encrypted. It's an internet forum, *not a bank*. If you're doing things right then you're not reusing password so there's little risk...

If you're still **that** paranoid that you really think somebody's going to take the time to try to reverse engineer a salted blowfish encryption with a high algorithmic cost to recover literally zero financial or personal information but instead just a random ass password for an anonymous red pill account, I got news for you, **you're not that important**. But do us a favor, just don't log in. Easy as that.

Just because I didn't explain it to you doesn't make me ignorant or malicious. And if you really think malice- then

think about the fact that unless you've logged into the server itself to inspect the code, anything I tell you could be a lie. I could be harvesting all these sweet sweet passwords so I can control every red pill account on my website. If only there were an easier way for me to do that.

You gotta think twice about who you're calling ignorant. Because what you've just implied here is stupid as fuck.

Ended LTR today - having doubts

1 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Help Wanted: Needed archive script, public facing

1 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

keep it simple. users can add new archives, easy to link urls, i can moderate with a simple index view and single password delete i can share with my mods

mysql is preferable

Help Wanted: Needed archive script, public facing

1 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It would be moderated and I have hosting- so I'm not worried about it running away being used by others- only on TRP posts.

John Doyle, husband of Laura Doyle, author of The Surrendered Wife, is doing an AMA today at 2PM Eastern Time

1 upvotes · 18 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

here

Rollo Tomassi in Vegas – Man in Demand Conference

1 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo, I sent you an email. I don't know how often you check, so I thought I'd drop you a line on here.

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

1 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, if I really announced it they'd be forced to believe me. But generally speaking in person, I don't think most people would guess it, and it would take a little convincing to explain I'm not just naturally charming, I actually worked hard to get like this.

All Red Pill Sidebar In One PDF

1 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think "red pill" has enough stigma that people would find and throw them away. I like mystery.. RP Player's Handbook, or "the book of men"

How to have a relationship in today's modern world

1 upvotes · 17 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Discussing it doesn't mean you have to agree, and it certainly doesn't imply that it's off topic because you don't agree.

And you *are* concern trolling. And I *do* get to accuse people of concern trolling when they decide they know

better than me what's on topic and what's not. That's my job, not yours.

What makes men more extreme?

1 upvotes · 13 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he referred to it as dating advice for men.

Rollo Tomassi in Vegas – Man in Demand Conference

1 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Where do you advertise?

A note on the backup forums

1 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/pater#Latin>

<https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/puer#Latin>

Using a false name when going out

1 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

Do not attempt to doxx users.

A note on the backup forums

1 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody is free to start a site if they wish. However, I have some interesting plans coming up with our network, if you wanted to put some time in we will be needing volunteers.

A note on the backup forums

1 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good idea, thanks for the recommendation.

A note on the backup forums

1 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3g06xa/a_note_on_the_backup_forums/ctu9v7

A note on the backup forums

1 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll grab it, but I'm not the biggest fan of some of the advice over there sometimes.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So then you just don't pick up on things?

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I probably can't remember to do that, but if our sub goes dark, look for news on puerarchy.com

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Forums.red

Announcement here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3g06xa/a_note_on_the_backup_forums/

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It may come sooner than we think!

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't want the community to fragment. We've planned backup boards which will help us prevent another bad-master scenario that we're having here. We actually do moderate the voat board as well, but mark my words, we will run into another scenario like this again if we don't steer our own ship.

<http://a.trp.red/preview>

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy is where we will announce our plans.

Here's a snapshot of the backup forums, which will have a better name (thanks to all y'all's bitching)

<http://a.trp.red/preview>

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Our backup forums will be more reliable as well.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't publish the rules because we don't want people writing to skirt them, rather we want people to write meaningful posts.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Myself and many other manosphere bloggers would love to make a little whiskey cash off our efforts, and we're making a plan to allow "tipping" for manosphere blogs to do such a thing.

But as far as main functionality of the redpill forums and the future of said forums, access will remain free and

the content on said forums will always remain unbiased and based on voting/content policy and will never include sponsorships. The forums themselves will exist because of generosity of the members.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The sponsors section isn't blank. It's got an amazon advertisement.

Believe it or not, hosting isn't free.

But you'd know that if you've actually been here more than a few minutes rather than just stopping in to cause trouble. It doesn't take long to search what puerarchy means.

Coontown banned in new ambiguous Reddit policy for "existing solely to annoy other redditors."

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://a.trp.red/preview>

And we'll announce a way to donate to the new servers soon! Thanks for your support.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

1 upvotes · 6 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're worried about SSL, you may use <https://www.forums.red/register.php>

Fact Vs Opinion: Why it IS Important

1 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What you need to understand isn't necessarily that you're wrong, it's that there's no point in making your point on our forum. You discuss that generalizations and opinions should be prefaced with modifiers to demonstrate that they are opinions or generalizations, but what it actually does is put us in an endless race to the bottom of political correctness to modify each thing we say to appease some special interest group.

When somebody posts a generalization or opinion on TRP, the context of the locker room talk is already that we are speaking in generalizations and opinions. It doesn't need to be beaten to death with modifying language.

In fact, it's been written about before- a hundred times.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2blu7c/why_you_need_to_shut_up_and_listen_a_litmus_test/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3fd3jt/generalizations_and_truth/

Trying to modify the language here to be more correct- or politically correct is a fools errand and one we don't take kindly to here. Understanding fully that this means the language may be more imprecise, you're more than welcome to ensure your own language is as precise as need be.

But once you start policing other people's language, we have now given an inch to the political correctness monster, and given an inch, it will continue until it takes every mile we've got.

We do not allow for it even 1%, lest we allow it to take over our entire discussion.

It is already understood what is meant when somebody says "women aren't funny." It's inherently subjective. Prefacing it with "I think" gives no additional information to the reader who can easily surmise that it's an opinion. Suggesting that others do is modifying language and tone, which for our protection is against the rules. Because that's exactly how feminists get a foothold in a forum

I'm slightly discouraged that a respected member of the RP community feels this way.

You should be really fucking happy that the head moderator of RP feels this way, because otherwise you've got yourself a shitfest of a fucking useless forum instead of a place where men can talk like men without fear of being too politically incorrect. There's a reason we've grown, and it's not because we're sensitive to micro aggressions. Women *aren't* funny, and now we have a place to talk about it..

Too drunk to consent? You're still the rapist.

1 upvotes · 31 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm pretty certain that's what it is.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

1 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't ban people who disagree, we ban people who troll and try to make it look like it's a banning for disagreement.

[/u/Whisper](#)'s definition of troll comes to mind:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

#1 on the front page: The elephant in the room has been mentioned.

1 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They're all-too happy to bite the hand that feeds if it means getting another mouthful, nevermind that the next meal won't come as a result.

That's just inherent in their emotions-now-define-reality logic.

#1 on the front page: The elephant in the room has been mentioned.

1 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

lack of personal responsibility is the calling card of woman

[Hypoagency](#).

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

1 upvotes · 22 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, reddit's dumb.

There is no way to flair before you post. And the bot only checks once- immediately. And yet, still people don't flair their shit.

What's so bad about wanting to fuck more women as a goal?

1 upvotes · 21 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

There's nothing wrong with that goal. That was my goal. People saying otherwise are just rationalizing or looking for ways to avoid situations that could lead to failure. If you don't have goals, you can never fail!

Just lost my virginity at the 17. I couldn't have done it without you guys.

1 upvotes · 20 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

New content policies of Reddit.

1 upvotes · 18 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puerarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

New content policies of Reddit.

1 upvotes · 18 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's Latin, <https://www.howtopronounce.com/latin/puer/>

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok I'm bored.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No you're wrong. And yes, I am a robot.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you see why we're leery of a culture that is quick to label us crazy? Why would that convince us to give up these ideas?

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's fixed- turned out to be an error with reddit's API and nothing to do with the passwords.

Please try again now.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That is not the case, I have just made an account with all of those characters in the password.

The password is salted and encrypted before being put into the database, but no changes are made to the password.

I have rerun through the testing, and the only time the header errors show up is if you try to verify but do not have access to the account. I will be fixing that issue soon- but it doesn't break the functionality of the script.

Edit: Found the issue- reddit api was sometimes returning null for username. I have caught the error and it will alert you that reddit wasn't responding and try again.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Strange. Might be the dashes in your name. Will look into it again.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Aside from the errors- the issue is that you were not logged into reddit with the right username when you did it.

Try it again, and make sure you're logged in as -rwsr-xr-x

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Looking into it. Thanks

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

1 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Mind elaborating?

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

1 upvotes · 14 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, they all have either a rape or an almost rape story. It's like losing your virginity for guys, you can't be a man without that badge.

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

1 upvotes · 14 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Common sense for the win.

Media Needs to Understand This

1 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

Some of us are in long term relationships.

Media Needs to Understand This

1 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/MensRights

I love how quickly men's rights tries to throw TRP under the bus whenever feminists or the media points in this direction. It's kinda like, "oh, we're not evil men, cause look at those guys over there!"

Men's rights would have more supporters when they realize that it's *all* men's rights, and that includes guys you don't necessarily agree with.

We just passed your subscribership by being open to men and giving men real solutions to problems.

CH maxim: The feminist goal is removing all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality - UofM Enforcing Positive Consent, restricting male sexuality to guilty until proven innocent.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the reason feminism has been so successful for women is the fact that they can always get laid, no matter how terrible they make it for men.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

1 upvotes · 5 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh yes, very much archived.

<http://i.imgur.com/t8StuG.jpg>

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

1 upvotes · 2 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's in the sidebar! Puerarchy.com

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

1 upvotes · 1 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason I see it as an attack on men is that there are very few ways these laws will be construed to limit normal female speech, but rather only normal male speech that is already considered hate-speech.

Anti-Redpill blogger tries to raise doubt whether AWALT applies but confirms it via her own trainwreck life stories

1 upvotes · 26 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seems a little close to doxxing, so, removed.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They aren't just words you know, they have meanings. When you put it into that context you'll realize that frequency of use has nothing to do with whether you think it sounds like a fundamentalist christian.

That's utter nonsense.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That totally depends on the set of ethics a person have.

No, not really. If you have a set of rules that changes every day, it's not a moral system. Unless words have no meaning, in which case blitvtippy nooble.

The morality you describe sound religiously motivated, at least deontological. Others reason from principles of consequentialism, contractarianism or utilitarianism.

Of course there are many types of moral systems, it's irrelevant to my point.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Morality as a system often mirrors what tends to be beneficial... not necessarily what's beneficial for an individual, but what benefits society (or sometimes a particular caste).

When we say sexual strategy is amoral, we're not saying that taking action is inherently moral or immoral, or is not subject to moral systems, but instead that all morality is relative and subjective based on the culture and individual's belief system (and therefore is not universal).

Our discussion of cause and effect is not affected by anybody's morals, the physics of cause and effect remain

unhindered by any moral system regardless of whose belief system it is.

However, we can certainly speak of which decisions and strategies will be most effective at reaching a particular goal. We would use the term "beneficial" to describe such strategies, using the very relative and possibly changing goalpost of an individual's immediate or long term goals.

Could you consider one's goals to be a moral system of sorts? Perhaps so, but I think morality applies more to an immovable set of right and wrong ideals rather than changeable goals.

For instance, if my goal was to learn to swim for a mile, then steps I take towards that goal are beneficial, but I don't think anybody would mistake my goals or steps as a morality system.

One of the key differences is that my goal and strategy don't really apply to how I see others. Not everybody shares my goal, nor do they need to.

Whereas a morality system would suggest that I think the goals and strategies are universal, and while not everybody follows them, it would be my opinion that everybody should.

But, putting all that aside, it still does not change the fact that discussion of whether or not strategies will be beneficial towards certain goals is in itself amoral.

No hamstering needed, just some philosophy 101.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easy to spot trolls.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't believe criticizing someones morality over TRP should be immediately bannable - as long as their points are unbiased and encourage discussion, analysis, and are not a blatant personality attack.

If you make a good case for or against a behavior, just back it up with evidence.

For instance:

Don't have anal sex, it angers the gods.

is nonsense bullshit and will be deleted.

Avoid anal sex because infections will make your dick fall off.

is a point I disagree with but is nevertheless valid on the board.

Avoid anal sex with indian chicks because they eat curry

Is funny to me.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's nonsense. Beta is descriptive, not a measure of your heavenly worth.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And why does that have to be removed by mods?

Why don't you go start a subreddit with a topic but do no moderation and see how long it stays on topic.

Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself

1 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's always been our policy. We reiterate it so newcomers can see.

You don't have to swallow the red pill

1 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

On it

You don't have to swallow the red pill

1 upvotes · 21 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's ridiculous to assume that sleeping with married women stems from insecurity.

The insecurity line is straight out of blue pill dogma right up there with "afraid of commitment."

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

1 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

While that may have been the effect, I believe that even the elite understood the principles behind keeping the masses placated in order to keep the working class doing what they do and propping up the economy- which the elite, whether or not they like the workers, knew they needed.

Destroying marriage and removing incentives for the worker bees to work is antithetical to the entire idea of reaping the rewards of being on top.

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

1 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically the powerful wealthy white men got tired of sustaining all the other white men and cut them off as dead weight.

I disagree with your version of history.

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

1 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I see no reason why the powers that be would want to destroy the economic unit of the family and upend the only thing that kept the average guy in line.

When men have nothing to lose, that's when you see revolutions.

If this were a master plan, it went horribly wrong.

I find it hard to keep an erection using a condom...

1 upvotes · 16 June 2015 · /r/askTRP

Thanks for the heads up, I'm going to check it out.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

1 upvotes · 15 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not that we sold you out, it's that I personally am sending you guys male enhancement tips.

Verify your username on Puerarchy

1 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, most of the combos of trp were taken, and puerarchy made sense as a statement of MGTOW. It seemed like a better idea to have a domain that makes sense rather than therealredpillforumsspot.com

Verify your username on Puerarchy

1 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've got it on an okay host for right now, but once this thing starts taking the load that TRP's forum does we may need dedi. What kind of pricing are we talking?

Verify your username on Puerarchy

1 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yea, we'll send out the email if anything goes south.

[META] Reddit rolls out first ban wave of "Harassing Subreddits"

1 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The forum isn't active because we don't want to detract from here unless it gets shut down

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That explains the huge self help industry for women who can't get laid.

Mattress Girl just made a porno...and called it performance art.

1 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not watch this video if your motives would upset me

Not to mention, what kind of nonsense is this? What possible effect could my (the viewer) motives have when I watch her terrible video? Is she implying that I'm not allowed to jerk it to her porno?

She's trying to be whimsical to make it seem more like art, but it's just nonsense.

"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"

1 upvotes · 28 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Without digging too deep into it, I think we're in a time of remarkable prosperity. Men are able to make a living with very little skill and without being born into riches. Many guys are able to find mates in scenarios that men historically would not have been able to.

There was a statistic that said that we historically came from twice as many female ancestors than male. I would venture that if we narrowed the scope of that, it's gotten much closer to an equal number of men and women

procreating.

"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"

1 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

The fucked up laws in society do not all stem from beta men trying to hurt themselves.

Agreed. There are a lot of injustices that need to be fixed from a political standpoint. I support that.

"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"

1 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

for example, redpill would pretty much throw every "beta" man under the bus, rather than simply recognize and argue for their value

I think you misunderstand why we take such a hard line on who we call "beta" men, (and I really use the term beta lightly, because it's more of a description of traits than the person).

I think the reason why a majority of us ended up on TRP (including myself) is because we *were* the beta men. We had these problems. We had bad behaviors. And we knew how it ended up treating us.

Our goal is to encourage growth by doing what men do- we're rough on each other to build thicker skins and train ourselves out of bad behaviors.

I think the beta-abuse gets bad press, because I'll be the first to admit the reason I'm there *is* my beta tendencies.

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

1 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Surely you don't mean the mods are feminists..

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

1 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Just in case you don't see your posts showing up right away, I've been manually approving your posts. There's a site-wide ban on avfm, so your posts are auto-spammed so I have to approve each individually.

I find it hard to keep an erection using a condom...

1 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

I've noticed a drop in libido with flonase (though not necessarily any erectile issues yet), but it might be a different factor. I'm on it now, and have only been trying it for a week and a half.

Hypergamy is a Female Construct. 8 out of 10 men are undesirable to women. The other 2? They all want.

1 upvotes · 13 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

I said that ironically.

The hardest job on the planet

1 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's opposite day!

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

1 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Always feel free to use the report button on stuff you don't think is high quality. It gets our attention.

A female physician had an affair with a male physician. No intercourse took place, only oral sex. She secretly took the sperm from her cheeks to impregnate herself. She later sued for child support and won.

1 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

It doesn't have to be a gendered system to be disproportionate, if the end results are the same. Women living off the state or women living off of men, they're both getting it from the same pockets, except now it's you and me instead of the alleged baby-daddy.

A female physician had an affair with a male physician. No intercourse took place, only oral sex. She secretly took the sperm from her cheeks to impregnate herself. She later sued for child support and won.

1 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Men pay more taxes than women.

In the light of the latest fear-mongering, here is a repost of TRP's Top 500 posts - both HTML and JSON.

1 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I assume not unless you're subscribed and logged in.

Red Pill about to surpass Mens Rights in subscribers

1 upvotes · 4 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

I mean I just explained my moderation policy, so it's not exactly a secret how it works. I wouldn't call that abuse, I'd call it exactly what's making my sub more popular than men's rights.

Ask IllimitableMan

1 upvotes · 1 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

Ok so I liek this girl but she doesn't like me back so I want to buy her a car and then maybe she'll go out with me?
(just kidding, thanks for helping out)

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

1 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd expect my woman to have a job, just not a career.

Seeking credible source for hypergamy

1 upvotes · 9 April 2015 · /r/askTRP

<http://www.yourtango.com/201178874/75-women-would-not-marry-someone-who-was-unemployed>

I Married A Slut That Fucks Like A Prude

1 upvotes · 9 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Come on JP, you know to flair your posts!

"The hypothetical woman with an IQ as high as mine is out of luck. She can either marry down, which women hate to do, or compete for a small pool of men that has been reduced by one."

1 upvotes · 8 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great insight.

My girlfriend told me what I expected her to say

1 upvotes · 7 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Cults, Internet Marketers, and The Red Pill

1 upvotes · 27 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Back from the dead!

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1 upvotes · 26 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seems to me you've either been unable to comprehend my piece or you're being willfully obtuse. I'm happy to entertain questions, but not three hundred of them that demonstrate an unwillingness to apply even a smidgen of critical thought into comprehending what I've written.

Gather your thoughts and try again.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's about society. Men's struggle with society and culture. Specifically it's about:

Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, we've had trouble in society.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It sounds to me like you don't feel welcome here because you use leftist nonsense complaints like "us vs them" as though it's somehow inherently wrong to discuss us as a group (which we are) that have had trouble in society (them). Seems to me you're so stuck on the wording that you missed the forest for the trees.

We're not here to discuss dating men. That's as simple as it gets. It's not a dodge, captain, it's a mod telling you what the subject matter is on this forum.

Leave, though, we really don't care.

I feel this subreddit is ruining my life

1 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds to me like you need some time to read the sidebar, maybe come back when you've digested it. Or don't.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't care what you're talking about, because we're here to talk about who we're here to fuck.

From the sidebar:

Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're already married, then I expect you to maintain your commitment. Nobody here is advocating leaving your marriage.

But that doesn't change the reality that a marriage puts a loaded gun in your face and puts your wife's finger on the trigger.

It might not be a happy thing to think about, but you can't just ignore it. Well you can, but it doesn't make it go away.

The fact is, yes, marriages are more likely than not to end in divorce. It sucks but that's what it is.

If you're looking for support nevertheless, check posts tagged LTR for long-term-relationship game. Those can help.

I also don't understand why you guys don't realize that half the shit you say that applies to women applies to most "men" too.

Who says we don't understand anything? We're here to fuck women, not men. I don't give a flying shit if men are 100 times worse than women at everything. I'm not fucking men.

Feminists around the world are in mourning today as /r/TheRedPill fails to make "most toxic" subreddit list

1 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think the 48 laws of power were designed to run a forum, but nevertheless, at any given time my active decisions always trump some rules someone else wrote.

Stop making posts "challenging" men to get married. It's a terrible deal/risk for men in the west.

1 upvotes · 14 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the rules

100,000

1 upvotes · 7 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm judging by your tone you're here to JAQ-off and you're not actually curious.

So first I'm going to ban you, then I'll answer your high-school biology level question. Honestly, if you want to troll more successfully, you have to hide your indignancy better.

On to the false comparison you made- you've compared our discussion today of sexual strategies, to the behaviors that shaped who we are today.

The behaviors that shaped who we are today are only behaviors that eventually lead to children and the survival of children. That said, the strategy for a male may be at odds with a strategy for a female's. What we have today are two competing strategies that have ended in a strong species that has survived.

That doesn't mean those same behaviors and strategies, played out today somehow become less competitive, or desirable for different genders/people. Today, these very behaviors are being acted out, regardless of future generations (for instance, many women are on birth control).

Regardless of this, they will behave in ways consistent with the way evolution shaped us.

So yes, brush up on your understanding of evolution, and enjoy your time at [/r/thebluepill](#) or wherever it is you're going to link this discussion.

The growth of /r/TheRedPill from 0 to 100,000 subscribers

1 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, automod auto-deletes the phrase "theredpill." I think "trp" is not on the blacklist.

100,000

1 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We usually do our best to track down and remove anything of the sort. But what really helps is if you click report on anything resembling that.

Humble Request - women should take full advantage of redpillwomen

1 upvotes · 3 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Decent stuff, you should make a post about it. Because this post has been taken down.

Humble Request - women should take full advantage of redpillwomen

1 upvotes · 3 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the rules.

[FR – Follow up] You guys were right (as usual)

1 upvotes · 16 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've never actually been doxxed, just once we posted a joke publicity stunt to push <http://slutquest.puerarchy.com>

Stop asking questions about your personal situation in TRP. That's what /r/asktrp is for!

1 upvotes · 13 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Our intention is not to coddle you. Self improvement requires people to cross the barrier of motivation. If somebody can't be motivated to read a bunch of books, then it benefits our community that they *do* leave and not come back.

I don't care much for anybody who doesn't take the initiative and then wants to clutter my sub with their uninformed inane bullshit. It makes my job harder, and it makes the experience worse for everybody else.

It is by design. It's like a test before coming here. And they're not employees, we're not being paid. There's a limited amount of time in each day, and we spend it keeping TPR as clean as possible first, then tending to individual subs when we can.

I'm nobody's mom. This is tough love. They know full well where the information is. The first step to taking the red pill is doing this for yourself. Nobody else is going to do it for you.

Guy exposes a cabal of reddit SJWs and their ties to the admins of reddit and creates a watchdog sub. Then the shit hits the fan.

1 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, there have been complaints of dilution since we had 10 members. The quality here has always been pretty decent in my tenure here.

Guy exposes a cabal of reddit SJWs and their ties to the admins of reddit and creates a watchdog sub. Then the shit hits the fan.

1 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

against organic foods and anti-vaccination.

I think he means against anti-vac.

Guy exposes a cabal of reddit SJWs and their ties to the admins of reddit and creates a watchdog sub. Then the shit hits the fan.

1 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We've been planning contingencies for a while. Best thing that ever happened was getting a site-wide automod ban on the term "theredpill."

Yeah, there's drama everywhere, but we just stick to our own business.

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

1 upvotes · 6 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I tried this software in the past. 2 problems, #1 it will get lost on it's way to other subreddits and go forever. #2 it will get timeout errors quickly. I've tweaked the settings and I'm not entirely sure if it works right, but without using the API, the bots are limited to 1 load per 2 seconds.

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

1 upvotes · 6 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not terrible, I could use the json values. But I need comments too.

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

1 upvotes · 12 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Askreddit, askwomen, and I think maybe askmen, but I'm not sure on that one.

Automoderator will delete references on sight.

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

1 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There are plenty of cultures that span countries/continents/groups of countries.

Here is a great tool for use in the United States, it breaks down not only female-to-male ratios by individual county, but also ratios of ethnicity and how many people have attained college degrees.

1 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/GEOTRP

Awesome find.

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

1 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's up to you to be the change you want to see.

Why people resort to reputation.

1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What distinguishes postmodernism is the outright rejection of facts, evidence, or reason over reputation and character.

That's certainly not common sense, but the opposite.

The Love Experience

1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Each man who came to TRP conclusions would think his experiences were unique.

Until I stumbled upon the manosphere, that was my fear- that my experiences *were* unique.

TheRedPill is NOT simply contrary to feminism, quit acting like it is.

1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no concern trolling.

Question about working out and how you track your progress

1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No surveys please.

If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Coffee + Butter, Coffee + Coconut Oil, or Coffee + Heavy Cream.

Breakfast of champions.

If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Our access to carbs before the agricultural revolution was varied and limited. Our bodies adapted a way to store as much of that energy as fat as it could when it had the chance to, because our ancestors spent most of their time in starvation mode.

Hunting and gathering was a completely different amount of carbs as farming.

/r/TheRedPill hits 90K subscribers

1 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's sad, but a good thing that people eventually move on.

[FR] If a woman doesn't answer straightforward, she's hiding something.

1 upvotes · 2 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

An orgy with 12 gay dudes.. wait a second..

[FR] If a woman doesn't answer straightforward, she's hiding something.

1 upvotes · 2 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Get yourself tested, mate.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

1 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There will always be financial risk if you want kids. Such is life.

Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

1 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They may be completely dedicated to their man, but when wider society begins to put pressure on a woman, they will change their tune.

Good to find out if she's like that before making a big life commitment, then, huh?

Reaching the top of the mountain: Do the pros still make mistakes?

1 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I make mistakes daily, and learn from them. If you ever visit the TRP or RPW chats, you'll see I'm asking beginner level questions re: LTR with an INTJ.

There's no end to learning, we're all students.

Being bi and Red Pill

1 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/alttrp

So you're not interested in women and only want to "self-improve"? Great, but TRP is and always will be about effective sexual strategies ["Do it for yourself, the pervasive hamster" by /u/redpillschool]

1 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Beep boop, trpbot is being stupid. Point awarded.

Reevaluating TRP in your life: just women?

1 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Time for another reminder sticky.

The Wife Hack (YouTube)

1 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Include an analysis with video posts, read rules.

I tried to have a civil conversation with a "feminist" on okcupid

1 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/MensRights

Neckbeard shaming. Well done, son. You realize that hair naturally grows out of our necks.

If you're going to argue with feminists, don't take the low road.

I tried to have a civil conversation with a "feminist" on okcupid

1 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/MensRights

Right? This is no way to land a date.

The Bottom Line: Women Are Weak

1 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't have any power by themselves, and they certainly don't run the world. Women have as much power as men concede them.

But there *is* power in how well they've gotten men to concede. It's astounding really.

"I've done all the RedPill shit, but girls still don't want me. What now?" I'll tell you.

1 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com

Best Way to Find a Plate?

1 upvotes · 15 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

What's your take on hanging out with a plate outside of the bedroom? Bad idea or what?

I see no reason you can't do whatever you feel like with a plate. I'd bring plates out to the club to pick up other women, I'd bring plates along on group outings. Whenever I felt like having a companion.

If I invite one over for movie or drinks, I didn't always fuck them, sometimes I would be tired, or not in the mood. But when I wanted to, they were always ready. If they weren't, there was no point in keeping them around.

Update upon "red pill as it applies to gay hustling"

1 upvotes · 12 December 2014 · /r/altTRP

Welcome. I hope the community wakes up. Paging [/u/Brown_Piper](#)

What is Alpha?

1 upvotes · 12 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can imagine a beta trying to mate guard by getting confrontational and desperately jealous when an alpha is wooing his girl. Obviously getting his ass beat.

I'm familiar with mate guarding, I'm just trying to consider a situation in which it would be beta.

New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT

1 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

ugh the API is broken again. fuckkkkkkkkk

New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT

1 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Fixed, finally!

New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT

1 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Fixed, finally!

The Exception

1 upvotes · 9 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

the equation works well enough without it

The equation with who? Yourself? That's not an equation, that's an expression.

You're so worried that a guy will play you for sex that you've made it quite clear you won't be offering sex hoping you'll snag a guy who will put up with it.

I got news for you, any high value guy is going to pass over somebody who thinks they can snag commitment with nothing in return.

The Exception

1 upvotes · 9 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Quality guys recognize quality traits in women like you

What is this, planet fitness? You're good just the way you are!

No! She just described a woman any valuable man wouldn't waste time on. No sex drive? No thank you!

don't have kids and never get married or even discuss/think about it with any guy, that's a great way to scare them off!

If she's looking to hook a beta that will put up with the no-sex clause, she better get him on the hook. Marriage is a win/win for women. Of course women want that.

BTW, in my opinion, virginity is not an asset, it's a liability, there's nothing worse knowing your gf who was a virgin when you met, is now 'wondering' about what other guys are like in bed ... it's natural and very threatening to a male mate. It can cause some major drama which is why a girl who's had 'good sex' but not "great mindblowing sex" is preferable to me! Plus inexperience can be a turnoff, there's nothing worse than a girl who becomes a starfish in bed

??

You all are amazing people TRP

1 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This belongs in /r/thanktrp, but I'll leave it because I'm going to add my feelings on the matter.

Before TRP, I was actually pretty down and felt rather alienated by the observations I had been making. I saw people interacting and women acting like hypocritical assholes, and I thought, Jesus, I can't be the only one who sees this, can I?

But I was the only one I knew. And I began to wonder if I'd ever relate with somebody. I was mistakenly looking for a soul mate who might understand this stuff herself. That was getting me nowhere.

At the peak of my frustration with women, I googled "why are women so narcissistic?" and I stumbled across a few blogs that really resonated with me. Not too much later, I made contact with the founder of TRP and the rest

is history.

What TRP has brought to my life is a sense of belonging and understanding. It's surprisingly important to have comradery and understanding. Two things missing from my life that I didn't even know I was missing. But once I found it, I realized how important it was, and what was even better, it made my outlook towards women more realistic. I no longer look for these things in a woman, and instead I can enjoy women for being what they *actually* are. Not what I had hoped for in a best friend.

Power shuts off mirror neurons in the brain, reducing empathy.... Women are attracted to dark triad because it correlates with power.

1 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I was going to say, quantum randomness may allow for a non-deterministic mind. But, then again, we always make a decision that we believe will be effect the outcome we are looking for- so what's the point of free will if our behavior isn't statistically random itself?

[MOD] Don't ask to be a mod. Keep reporting any bullshit or trolling comments you've spotted.

1 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you feel like it's not self-evident, write something.

We usually get flagged when it reaches a threshold of reports.

New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Bots are on the fritz over the holiday, haven't been around to fix it. Will fix in a bit.

Patrice O'Neal: What If All Men Had 10 000\$ And Women Got It By Sex

1 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Its fair to debate to what degree the analogy fits but it seems like you have a problem with understanding generalizations.

♂

I've created a mumble server for The Red Pill. Come and join.

1 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm afraid this could be used to compromise people's anonymity so I'm removing it. Thanks for the effort, but we'll stick with IRC for now.

Are feminists complaining about catcalls and "sexual harassment" just angry they're not the one getting the compliments and attention?

1 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Post was removed due to personal information being in the posts. Even though the girl posted it herself, reddit rules prohibit personal information being posted.

Do I belong here?

1 upvotes · 18 November 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I know red pill isn't for me

Of course you don't know that, you just admitted you haven't read the side bar.

What you know currently is jack shit.

Are you always in the habit of constructing your own realities to disagree with? It's disingenuous.

The logic of bans

1 upvotes · 17 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The answer to that is in the side bar.

Ohio State Senator plans to introduce bill that expands selective service registration to require women as well.

1 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/MensRights

Our military is very powerful on volunteer service. And we hope it remains this way, which is why our government has not put into place an active draft, only the registration for selective service.

Ohio State Senator plans to introduce bill that expands selective service registration to require women as well.

1 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/MensRights

Care to expand on how foolish it is to understand our country may need defending at some point?

It seems by the very existence of the selective service, our government tends to agree with me.

I'm not foolish, you're naive.

Being too aggressive/serious

1 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You need to read the sidebar. The fact that you didn't know to post this in [/r/asktrp](#) tells me you haven't done your homework enough to warrant a post asking about what you're doing.

Read the side bar. Then when you're done, read it again.

[MOD] You used to get two chances to fuck up. Now you only get one.

1 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We do, and it's actually rather high.

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

1 upvotes · 8 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing here will be enforced, it's a suggestion to up the quality.

Lena Dunham kissing, masturbating next to, and "experimenting" with the vagina of her little sister is not sexual abuse, but drunk sex is rape.

1 upvotes · 4 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No reaction gifs please.

Lena Dunham kissing, masturbating next to, and "experimenting" with the vagina of her little sister is not sexual abuse, but drunk sex is rape.

1 upvotes · 4 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Honest question: How did Leena Dunham's white patriarchal corporate overlords allow her to publish that?

Are you kidding? This is the best marketing ploy I've seen in a while.

I didn't even know she wrote a book until the controversy. People will buy it and read it, wondering how fucked up this chick is. She's orchestrated this entire event.

Why can't I be confident?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

My hypothesis on PUA advice, personal experience.

1 upvotes · 21 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Beep Boop, I am TRP BOT. POINT AWARDED.

Please do not respond to this message, I am a bot. Also, what is love?

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

1 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree because the less I try the more they come to me.

Some people have mental tricks to trick themselves into success. Doesn't change what's actually happening.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Again, evo psych doesn't require outcomes, but instead predicts reward model behavior.

For instance, we get hungry and feel happy when fed. We particularly like high-calorie food. That's not a coincidence, we do it because as we evolved, food might have been hard to come by. Getting a quick amount of energy and storing it in fat was advantageous.

Video games hot wire our reward centers in ways our brains were never prepared for. They're relatively new in our evolution. But they sure as heck play off the very evolutionary drives we have as people.

For instance, before video games, people were to strive for a sense of accomplishment. Whether or not they realized it, those who accomplished more were more likely to be chosen (that's sexual selection). Many realize this, especially when their ability to have sex is less so than others. Thus game was born- to help boost one's SMV.

The reason why accomplishment is so rewarding is because we are driven as a species to do what positions us best to procreate. It's not a conscious behavior.

Nobody eats sugar thinking, "good I'll have fat stores for the winter!" They eat it because it activates pleasure.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just understand that not everyone feels the same as you, and while it would be fantastic to be able to just explain away our every action as biologically motivated by survival and sex, our species has gotten to a point

where that isn't the case anymore.

I guess what I'm explaining is that reality stands as it does regardless of how you frame it. My suggestion is simply to understand why you frame it the way you do, not to argue whether reality exists the way it does.

We've already established that your self-improvement is decidedly SMV-based in nature. Why you decide to tell yourself anything else is a question you're going to have to answer for yourself.

This isn't a way to "explain away" behavior, it's to explain that "for myself" is a platitude, it's a way of adding a layer of abstraction on top of a base instinct and drive.

It's fine that you do it, and it certainly isn't going to hurt your outcome. But it *is* a layer of abstraction.

As a side note, you must understand that human psychology is based on evolutionary drives not because of their outcomes, but as a mode of operation. You don't have to procreate to have evolutionary drives.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I find it really difficult to agree that every man who has risen to the top of his field was really just motivated by his instinct to fuck women.

It's called sexual selection. Our wit, our drive, everything about us as a species (and all species for that matter) are intrinsically sexual. Our drive is to survive long enough to procreate (natural selection), and to compete with others to mate (sexual selection).

If it wasn't, we simply wouldn't exist.

I recognize that as a personal choice you can decide what you want to do with your life, and some choose to go their own way. But again, there's a distinct reason your chosen self-improvement goals just happen to give you higher SMV. Doesn't matter how you rationalize it.

It's of my opinion that rationalizing puts you at a disadvantage. Recognize who you are, what you do, and why you do it. No sense in lying to yourself.

Evolutionary drive isn't necessarily something people are cognizant of, but that doesn't change its features.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But that's because almost every productive, character-building, worthwhile activity a man can engage in increases his SMV.

That's my point- there's a reason you choose SMV building activities over non SMV-building activities. (such as playing video games).

You're not doing it *for yourself*, you're doing it specifically to boost SMV. Telling yourself that it's just merely self improvement for self improvement's sake is clearly a lie, as you've mentioned you avoid non SMV building activities. It's a lie that you can use to avoid failure. Because if you don't admit you're doing it to get laid, then you don't have to feel bad when you don't get laid.

Every man who seeks power, riches, fame, inevitably is following their instinctual drive to position themselves in the best scenario to provide for themselves and their offspring.

Some may choose not to create offspring, but the evolutionary drive is still there.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact of the matter is, the majority of my time spent on this subreddit is to break out of the complacency and laziness of my former years and learn how to motivate myself to becoming the best, healthiest, strongest, socially and mentally intelligent human being I can be.

Good on you for having that drive. Just don't pretend that these aren't the particular characteristics that increase your SMV.

Listen, I can rationalize that I could eat McDonalds for lunch because I want to and I deserve to be happy. But I'd be lying to myself if I claim it won't make me fat.

Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you missed the point he was making. Why is one activity inherently "improvement" unless it leads to a goal?

For instance, I really enjoy video games, and if I practice, I can get faster and better. I could improve my reaction times and be very happy with my outcomes. Why isn't this self improvement?

The point I think he was making is that the desire to mate is intrinsically linked to our being evolutionarily. The qualities we usually call self-improvement when improving them are not coincidentally ones that women are attracted to.

Simply doing things that make yourself happy will not inherently attract women.

So you can hamster it any which way you'd like. I, for one, rather not sugar coat it and rationalize to myself. I like sex, I like getting laid, and I like doing the things that help me get there.

My goals have the potential for failure. Yours don't. If you don't have a way to fail, you don't have to feel bad when you fail. You were just "doing it for you."

Lost my main, have others, still feels bad

1 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

How to deal with LTR getting vagina tingles over a D list musician offering her guest passes?

1 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

To me this is a reason to plate her immediately and start gaming other girls. This kind of behaviour isn't LTR-worthy.

Indeed. Anything short of this advice is a half-measure at best. The writing is already on the wall. Anything short of this is just rationalizing that you can *negotiate* attraction. Something OP has already lost.

You might... *might*... regain control by plating her and gaming other girls (dread), but I wouldn't count on it. The reason you start gaming other girls is because you're going to need to be ready to walk. Because it's already over.

It takes a bold man to realize when it's time to walk.

♂

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

1 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

People tend to listen to you with the tag.

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

1 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Mods award it as they see fit.

Millennials Still Want to Marry (Read: Women want to marry, but don't think men are "good enough" for them)

1 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/MensRights

Ah, makes sense. Thanks

Lessons Learned From Online Dating PT. I

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's definitely a line and it's usually when they sense you're losing interest that it just devolves into unfunny straight up insults designed to take you down a peg at every opportunity and it's suddenly their entire personality that accelerates it to the end.

Sometimes ignoring it makes it worse.

♂ This has been my experience as well.

Millennials Still Want to Marry (Read: Women want to marry, but don't think men are "good enough" for them)

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/MensRights

I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. I've noticed that hookup culture is more prevalent today than 15 years ago, but that's not an expectation, it's an observation.

Or perhaps you mean looks-wise? I take great care of my body and do expect my mates to do the same. I think that's pretty normal.

Frankly, the obesity epidemic is taking its toll.

Advice brothers

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

yup

Advice brothers

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Self-posts are now required for posting in /r/theredpill

1 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You need to be able to blacklist all reddit urls, but not theredpill redditurls. You can't whitelist theredpill, because you also need to allow non-reddit urls. But you must blacklist a number of other urls.

If the syntax for the bot did complex evaluation statements, we could do it. But it can't. So your only option is regex, except it doesn't support any lookahead expressions.

Trust me when I say, with the current automod, it can't be done. Unless the reddit dev who created him has made more changes in the past two months that I'm unaware of, he's incapable of this particular set of rules.

Mind you, we don't run the automod daemon, so we can't just modify it. I'd use TRPBot, but we don't have dedicated hosting for him and he goes down more than he stays up.

California adopts 'yes means yes' sex-assault rule

1 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2hrz5s/california_passes_yes_means_yes_law/

Should there be a TRP subreddit just for men in their 30's/40's?

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/askTRP

I spin plates. Same age range as you. No need for a new sub.

Thank you TheRedPill

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

</r/thanktrp>

Don't say, "I wish I had found TRP sooner." Instead, be glad that you're here.

1 upvotes · 19 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad to have you here, welcome!

Don't say, "I wish I had found TRP sooner." Instead, be glad that you're here.

1 upvotes · 19 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome, welcome, brother. Hope you enjoy your stay.

SJWs Taking Over Reddit and 4chan

1 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2gpbzn/sjws_taking_over_reddit_and_4chan/cklsy5n

These field reports are growing more and more repetitive.

1 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This policy has been in place since day one, and hasn't changed once.

Want to see a change? Be the change you want to see.

Downvote and upvote content you want to.

But don't make a post bitching about it. That increases noise, not signal.

Want to post a theory you think TRP can be used in other activities, go ahead, I encourage it. But don't concern troll. Which is what you're doing.

These field reports are growing more and more repetitive.

1 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A mod is telling you it *is* concern trolling. Either post the content you want to see, or don't post at all. No

complaining, no concern trolling. This is your warning.

These field reports are growing more and more repetitive.

1 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So what you're saying is, you didn't read the rules.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2cdd3p/do_not_concern_troll_yes_this_means_you/

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1woc2r/mod_posting_rules_2014_update/

We need a "marriedTRP"

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://bit.ly/1rMPpIz>

That would be why they don't hire women - On male spaces and feminine-primary imperative

1 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wrongful termination doesn't exist in an internship, so we can rule that out...

From celibate boyfriend to celibate husband (true love doesn't wait). | A footnote from Dalrock on the difference between the Biblical model and the Churchian model

1 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good post.

How would you explain to a complete novice what "frame" and "holding frame / fame control" mean?

1 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would read the side bar and then check [/r/asktrp](#).

You Know What? You Guys Are Right

1 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Resources are not unlimited on this planet, in this reality.

You Know What? You Guys Are Right

1 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Female solipsism. She puts it through the me-filter first.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

1 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hard to say- every discussion regarding it got censored and deleted. The only voices left are the conspiracy nuts... and they are pretty loud in this silence.

How to handle not getting it up

1 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

Don't drink, avoid anti-histamines. (claritin)

Links from "More Resources" not working

1 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/trpGAME

I was wondering wtf that was. Mark as spam, and ban.

Let's Talk About Masturbation

1 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

beating one's self into the shape of an "alpha male" is a sucker's fight.

For some, the benefit is the satisfaction of discipline, while for others, the satisfaction is simply getting laid for the first time.

The pursuit of "alpha" is not an end game or a goal, but instead a philosophy and mindset. Obviously it is nebulous and therefore not necessarily objectively defined as any one thing. But when you understand the *point* that we're getting at, you understand we're using the word to convey an idea and mindset, not a specific person.

Many people here disagree on the pros-and-cons of beta behaviors as well. It's not a law of physics here, just opinions on personal philosophy.

To Everyone Struggling With the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All I'm saying is that some of us play checkers and some of us chess, and even among them we do not all play the same way. Better, perhaps, to not dictate what masculinity is, or to project one's interpretation of another's words, especially when there is no given context. Principles are not intrinsically zeal, and zealots are not inherently principled.

♂ You've got a good head on your shoulders.

Links from "More Resources" not working

1 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/trpGAME

Hmmm, can't edit the snapshot as it stands. I don't know what happened to the page. Can somebody make a new updated list and we'll replace the link?

Outrage porn isn't going to help you in the long run

1 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some outrage posts have some merit to help BP lurkers swallow the red pill, but how long until we turn into [/r/MensRights\[3\]](#) 2.0?

Do not concern troll, Yes, this means you.

Don't let the marketing of the vagina fool you

1 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

READ THE POSTING RULES.

LTR is creep shaming me

1 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

I agree that it's a shitty precedent to set, but OP didn't really set himself up much plausible deniability. It is a little creepy to just randomly add her friends on facebook if he doesn't really know them.

When we talk about passing shit-tests, we're usually talking about unprovoked, random, irrational tests. This is a case where OP did something that's questionable that has few plausible excuses, so trying to pass the test still leaves a weird question in mind: Why did he do it?

He could try your line- which might work. That might be the line I'd use too. I'd absolutely use it on a plate. But in a LTR, you do need to embrace some amount of cooperation and build some comfort or it won't work. Dread is supposed to be a subtle hint that you *could* fuck anybody... not a bunch of huge clues that you're trying to.

Frankly, I have a hard time thinking through this one, because it was kind of a stupid move in the first place. If you're doing things right you wouldn't be in this position. Most of the time, once you meet your girl's friends, they'll add you anyway.

LTR is creep shaming me

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

It's important to recognize the difference. If a girl seems hostile or aggressive, it's not just a test, it's an attack on your frame. Proceed accordingly.

This is a great point, please share it on our megathread:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2dw53t/ltr_theory_tips_megathread/

♂

LTR is creep shaming me

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

Facebook can be your friend or your enemy, depending on you play it.

Hilarious breakfast cereal ad shows how awesome "Fatherhood" really is.

1 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/MensRights

Mirror?

Male contest from "Bachelor Pad" TV show gets informed the woman he was seeing was engaged before going on the show.

1 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

eh

Why Great Husbands Are Being Abandoned

1 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please report this as an <http://archive.today> post

TwoX'er appalled by story of what the father of her child faced when he tried to change their daughter's diaper at the pediatrician

1 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/MensRights

And then they repeat "see? we care about men's issues too!"

Meanwhile, prisons everywhere continue to be full of men.

Thank You

1 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Dystopia for men: Californian law will allow public colleges to require an active and "ongoing yes" to consent to sex in the form of "a nod of the head or moving closer to the person". Anything else is rape.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, with rules this lax, the best thing to do would be to always accuse your accuser of rape. Make them defend every single accusation they make against you.

Since it's ambiguous and not provable from the start, they'll have a hard time either letting you both off, or convicting you both.

What makes girls so slutty on College move in day and how can I use this to my advantage.

1 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Quality of sub declining.

1 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You didn't read the sidebar, didn't even read the sticky.

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

1 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I will reiterate, we are only banning folks who are trolling, not disagreeing.

A lot of people will troll with an argument that starts or ends with "and that's why you're misogynists..."

When we ban them, they'll cry "but but but, I was only disagreeing! You guys ban dissent!"

No, we ban trolls.

Let me use Whisper's definition of troll to explain:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

1 upvotes · 3 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't start preaching about how we should all change, you'll be fine.

Is TRP falsifiable?

1 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is not a philosophy. It's a venue for discussing sexual strategy. It just so happens that our strategy frequently crosses over into philosophy and how to present yourself.

The information provided here simply leads many people to alter their philosophies based on new information they previously did not have proper access to.

Stoicism is - I believe - the most rational school of philosophy to subscribe to once you've swallowed the pill. It's avoiding the so-called "passions", which are primarily anger, envy and jealousy. TRP knows this as "holding frame". It's also about self-improvement by aspiring to the virtues - wisdom, courage, temperance and justice.

Well said! ♂

Can we drop this shit about feminism?

1 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL.

Stop asking start telling.

1 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for low quality.

The universal hot crazy metrics

1 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1woc2r/mod_posting_rules_2014_update/

The thought of change (in general) scares me, advice?

1 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

[Mod] Quick Updates

1 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't catch any TRP shout out, maybe I zoned out for a bit. :(

co-worker of my LTR said he would take my LTR home and fuck her if not for me...

1 upvotes · 31 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

Try again

co-worker of my LTR said he would take my LTR home and fuck her if not for me...

1 upvotes · 31 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

I knew I'd get downvoted for my answer, but it's honestly what I'd do with that situation. I've seen too many people ignore LTR co-workers thinking nothing would come of it, until something does. The guy who said that is a complete douche with no respect for OP. Only one thing will make him respect OP. Bet on it.

For bicepsblastingstud

♂ Let's see if this works.

American Women are Whores

1 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't have much personal experience aside from foreign women traveling to the USA. My experience is incredibly limited, but here it is:

- South African women (from various places) tend to be either really rude, but their accent is fun. They come

off abrasively and it appears they don't really attempt to mesh with USA culture.

- New Zealand and Australian women seem more laid-back and less chomping at the bit to shit test/annoy people with bad attitudes.

'Older women still want sex...but men don't want to sleep with them': Actress Jacqueline Bisset, 69, talks about female desire

1 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What I mean by "cruelly reject" is they don't just reject, but go out of their way to be as mean as possible about it.

Some get a sick pleasure from it.

WOMEN DO NOT WANT TO BE RAPED. Period. Don't upvote threads that make us look like idiots.

1 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't concern troll. Obviously nobody wants to be raped, or it wouldn't be rape by definition. Read the stupid post, it's rape *fantasy*, and a look at female psychology. Not a call to rape.

Women are Incapable of Change.

1 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Paul, I'll give you a second to see if you can comprehend the difference.

And really, take a breath and think about it for a second- what do these guys mean when they're talking?

If your gut feeling is to stick with the pedantry and try to apply the worst literal interpretation instead of *attempting* to understand what's happening here, then maybe the red pill isn't for you.

You seem in this to win, but this isn't a contest or a fight. /r/purplepilldebate is that way.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

1 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What part of the discussion on motivations and environmental factors that contribute to women's agency and will to change are you confused about, perhaps I can enlighten you?

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

1 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Spot on, thanks.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

1 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But it's you that's being needlessly pedantic because the words literally mean the same fucking thing.

My job as moderator is to set the rules, enforce the rules, explain the rules, and ensure members understand and abide by them.

I'd love for you to provide me with an example where "not all" and "some" don't mean the same exact thing.

And that's my point. I corrected you to show you *by example* how pointless the correction was, and to show you how fruitless discussing it was. To demonstrate by example why the needless correction did not add to the conversation, or bring it forward in any way.

The best advice reddit has to offer on getting females to your college party [askhamsters]

1 upvotes · 23 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Point awarded...late

Women aren't women anymore. So men aren't marrying them.

1 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/alttrp

[meta] Reposting from other subreddits

1 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What is this, ignore the rules day? Read the rules.

I fucked up...

1 upvotes · 15 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well, the factors for me were many-

1. I live in a sellers' market, with as few as 1:10 ratio in most public places. Due to this, most guys are striking out, and night/day game becomes a burden.
2. After my last batch of plates concluded, I didn't have the energy to replace them. (last summer I had 3 plates).
3. I wanted to experiment and see what maintaining an LTR would be like.

Ultimately, my experience thus far has been mixed. While I am learning the steps to maintain a LTR, I'm not sure it's more fulfilling, at least not with the woman I'm with. While there are some perks to a long term relationship, I'm finding her american entitled attitude may very well get the best of us. She tends to get ornery and demanding. When she gets in a bad mood she expects others to put up with it. It's really nothing new- this is what I'm used to- but usually I just plate that shit.

No, I haven't met a woman I consider to be high enough quality to marry (not that I would). It's simpl:, just a dash of personal responsibility, and perhaps taking a teaspoon of understanding that one is in control of one's own actions- that would be great. But that's not what I get with american branded women.

I fucked up...

1 upvotes · 15 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No offense taken. And take a good look at it, because it's true. And worse yet- it's true because women *as a group* have destroyed the benefits to relationships, and have decided to shirk their gender roles.

Consider for a second how many of these poor guys who end up on TRP who just wanted to settle down with a nice wife and start a family, like his parents, and their parents. Consider this guy's shock when he realizes he can't get that any more- and that women become indignant in the face of these gender roles. That a woman could, let alone *should* want to satisfy a man is so foreign to women now...

These guys wanted what post-wall women want: a relationship.

But feminism and the matriarchy let you all down. It let us all down. Because when women shunned their gender

roles- so did men. And it wasn't that men started being the stay-at-home moms. Instead, what feminists didn't realize was that the gender role men would break was being a provider in the first place. Men are going their own way.

I know it sounds disparaging when I say this, but basically women priced themselves out of the market, and nobody wants in on it. Men willing to settle down are now at a shortage. Men at TRP are learning very quickly- either you keep the upper hand (refuse to commit), or you will lose your hands altogether (and your house, your children, your dog, and your things..)

It's a rough situation right now.

I need help getting rid of AA

1 upvotes · 11 July 2014 · /r/trpGAME

Indeed Op, get day bang if you haven't already.

Nerdy wife streamer cheated on her husband at a streaming event "SGDQ (Summer Games Done Quick)"

1 upvotes · 11 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks

Nerdy wife streamer cheated on her husband at a streaming event "SGDQ (Summer Games Done Quick)"

1 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please remove the picture of them, as this is against reddit rules I believe.

Teen charged with sexting girlfriend will be forced to get an erection via an injection and be photographed by police for evidence

1 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/MensRights

The hopeful outcome of her getting charged (that is, equal treatment under the law) would be then feminists would take up issue with it and get this fixed.

Since MRA's are wholly unable to accomplish this task, and everybody (including the president) apparently listens to feminists.

LTR Game - Why We Need a New RedPill Sub

1 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill is about sexual strategy for men. Including short and long term relationships. Splitting it off to a new sub makes no sense, that is a core topic here.

Make threads and send me links, I'll sticky them for you.

Asian bluepill notices RP Theory is correct but still wants to be plugged in just so that he could be "nice"

1 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't bother with the blue pill, waste of time.

Gay dude here. Not trolling but actually lol'ing in delight.

1 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's been reapproved.

Cringeworthy Hamstering Fat Apologism

1 upvotes · 30 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not [/r/cringe](#)

The fuck is this shit? The propaganda continues

1 upvotes · 21 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm guessing it's a satire site. No I didn't say anything mentioned in the article.

She is not your shoulder to cry on - UPDATE: I slipped up

1 upvotes · 20 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Only so much she can do when your troubles are elsewhere, such as layoffs at work.

Girlfriend, on a trip abroad, is head over heels for someone else... a girl.

1 upvotes · 19 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

Why does she want to take a trip abroad without you?

And yes, generally, that's usually their excuse to cheat.

"Why Would That Matter? I'm The Girl"

1 upvotes · 17 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Spend the month adapting to ketosis and then endurance is easy.

"Why Would That Matter? I'm The Girl"

1 upvotes · 17 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't carb-load. Anybody serious about health understands why.

"Why Would That Matter? I'm The Girl"

1 upvotes · 17 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It might not be exactly the one mentioned, but some references for this type of number are in the following:

Thanks! ♂

"Why Would That Matter? I'm The Girl"

1 upvotes · 17 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"as a woman..."

Lordy do we have the actual spokeswoman here?

Couple agrees to a childless marriage. Ten years later she gets pregnant with some other guy's kid and is outraged when he isn't happy to raise it with her and becomes suicidal.

1 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Duplicate :

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/280geq/guy_and_his_wife_living_in_bliss_until_she_gets/

Christina Hoff Sommers' take on #Yesallwomen

1 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Put a little effort in your post.

Justice! Woman gets life for killing husband with hammer!! I love living in Arizona!

1 upvotes · 7 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This shouldn't be surprising. It is, but it shouldn't be.

Can we all down vote the women hating posts?

1 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling. This is your warning.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

I'm asking you simple questions to help you, not me.

So the fact that women go after men and men go after women is instinctual despite having very similar dna, you don't think dna can affect other behaviors/related behaviors?

Why are you drawing this line?

Also I know full well what a blank-slatist believes, doesn't mean they're right.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

How could you possibly display your heterosexuality or hope to attract a partner without conforming to learnt social conventions?

So without society, men and women wouldn't be attracted to each other, and the species would die off? Without society, in the wild, gay people wouldn't even exist?

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

You clearly don't understand sexual dimorphism. Men and women have literally different chromosomes allowing for them to have different characteristics, and sexual preferences (men prefer women, women prefer men-- pretty stark difference). Now I'm not to say that I think heterosexuality is innate or learned, because frankly I don't know.

But I do know that sexual selection exists, and it does select for traits that are best able to attract a mate. And that *does* make changes over time.

So we know that women prefer to mate with men more often than not.. and we know that's innate...

What exactly are you denying here? That this could possibly be genetic?

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

So do you think heterosexuality is a learned behavior?

Incel is a retarded term. Celibate or not, it is completely voluntary.

1 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's called differing ideas. Look, people presented an idea. You didn't like it, presented your opposing idea.

That's what it is. Call it a circle jerk one more time and I'll fucking boot you for annoying me.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

What is social equality? Should we do away with men's and women's bathrooms?

You're offended, I get it. Doesn't take much.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Not at all. People are free to do as they choose, we do not believe in changing society. We believe that you can take advantage of how people are by adopting red pill traits. (which we call alpha).

It's the exact opposite of prescribing a social order. If everybody did it, our methods would start to be ineffective.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

I have to add, in case anybody doesn't understand- the red pill is for equal rights for everybody.

Just not equal outcomes. You get what you earn.

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Why aren't an equal number of women attracted to women as they are men?

Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

So what you're saying is, "no matter what you say, RPS, my mind is made up, and it's full of nonsense!"

I mean at this point it just looks like you're venting. I addressed your concern and now you're just calling me a liar. I'm not really convinced you read it, honestly. But either way, your mind is clearly far too closed and far too filled with anger to have a rational discussion about this. If you disagree with what I wrote, you could *start* by addressing it instead of continue your hate-filled rant.

What you *really* hate is that what I say makes sense, and if you accidentally agree with it, you're what reddit hates.

Introducing our new sub -- TRP: Off Topic

1 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

whoops fixed it

Introducing our new sub -- TRP: Off Topic

1 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.reddit.com/user/redpillschool/m/redpillnetwork>

Introducing our new sub -- TRP: Off Topic

1 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.reddit.com/user/redpillschool/m/redpillnetwork>

GF caims I'm not being "romantic" enough

1 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/askTRP

This is good advice right here.

Two Questions. Applying the Red Pill to my relationship of one year and Why does it have to be like this?

1 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Jealousy is not a bad emotion. Jealousy does not inhibit attraction.

These women aren't here giving you good advice- they're looking to stack the deck in their favor.

She doesn't want to feel jealous because that indicates you have more power in the relationship.

Good job Red Pill. We're once again singled out over other subreddits such as r/nationalist for being a shit hole!

1 upvotes · 31 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Puerarchy.com is our offsite emergency meeting place.

The real cause of erectile dysfunction (hilarious)

1 upvotes · 27 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Need more than a link and a video.

Official "MRAs blamed for UCSD mass murder" thread.

1 upvotes · 27 May 2014 · /r/MensRights

If it wasn't clear PUA stands for "Pick Up Artist", which is a community dedicated to seduction. Which I personally find sleazy and disgusting.

Men's rights: Don't hate us for being men and wanting equality. Here, let me point out a boogiemer that's easy to hate and make the same strawman towards them they people make towards us.

Stop throwing other men under the bus just to try to make yourself look morally superior.

If people stopped demonizing the seduction community (which is dedicated to making oneself more attractive to women) people like this kid would have somewhere positive to turn when he struck out with women.

Lenses Of Interpretation: The Social Contract

1 upvotes · 26 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

...If you're talking about the book I'm working on.. it's in the works! Which is why I've been so quiet around these parts!

TRP and depression.

1 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Care to elaborate? A lot of us have been through some very tough times.

It may be obvious to some, overlooked by others, but motivating nonetheless

1 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/seduction

There's some high quality advice for ya.

And while we're at it, how do I make lots of money?

"Get a really @\$#@%# good job."

[META]How did you guys get here?

1 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/PussyPass

I make a sticky for /r/pussypass on the top of /r/theredpill a few days each month.

Don't let your distrust of women make you choose to not have children. That's an abject surrender of your most fundamental power.

1 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In the West it's getting very hard to be AF without BB.

Girl becomes extremely turned about being impregnated and asked to be impregnated. Countless users of /r/sex calls it a 'fetish'

1 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, it's instinctual to want to *fuck* - it's why our species has survived. The desired outcome, however, varies. A significant number of guys here are looking for ways to satiate the urge without making babies.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

1 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Insecure," the catch-all insult for somebody doing something you don't approve of. He knew what he wanted and got it. Insecure? What is this feminist hour?

If you haven't read the sidebar you shouldn't post.

1 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, if there's any advice I could give new guys on here- it's take our life improvement tips *in tandem* with starting cold approaches. Nothing teaches you like the school of hard knocks.

Finance Finds Out About GFs Past Threesome

1 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

GTFO YOU FUCKING LYING WHORE - you're going to lose frame. Trust me on this.

And it gives her emotional ammo to feel like the victim. "Good thing we broke up, *what an asshole...*"

Forget "alpha" and "beta", focus on value.

1 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In which case [/r/asexual](#). This is [/r/theredpill](#): The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

Feminist subreddit made new default

1 upvotes · 8 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We had an alternate campaign going.. #banbitchy

This community is not about bashing women it should be about how to become better men.

1 upvotes · 1 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Boohoo, don't concern troll. Only warning.

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

1 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup, ECs and mods can get points too!

Greetings from your newest mod, /u/CrazyHorseInvincible

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, I'd just ignore the cries. I know, and you know we're not racist. If I cared enough to prove something to the rest of reddit, we'd have closed TRP down a long time ago.

Dealing with rejection

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#) [/r/trpgame](#)

Unexpected advice from a carousel rider.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/trpgame](#)

Oneitis prevention and cure

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/trpgame](#)

Having ED problems. How can I maintain my frame?

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/askTRP

Everybody else nailed the main ones, but take a look at any drugs you're taking. Some antihistamines are known to kill erections (in fact, take a look at the effects of [claritin](#))

RPW Strategy in Complete Role Reversal, Homosexual Relationships, and Hope for Our Feminist Sisters

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/altTRP

A woman can make the conscious decision to go with something less attractive because it makes it easier for her to get what she wants.

Yes, but she cannot make the conscious decision to be attracted to it.

The hamster closes its eyes, puts an index finger in each ear, and starts chanting, "I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut...."

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is just so all us peons realize that we're still not good enough for her, and she's doing the poor schmuck a favor by letting him pay for her to live off of him.

♂

How can I be more RedPill in my LTR without coming across as mean or abusive?

1 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, how many women describe their ex as abusive? It's just another word for something they didn't like, or something that didn't work the way they wanted. If he was abusive, why did you date him for 3 years?

Coming out | What the Hell Were You Thinking?

1 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/altTRP

Women have no such scruples and leave when the deal stops benefiting them.

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

<http://www.stickmanweekly.com/ReadersSubmissions2009/reader5546.htm>

[Meta] Maintaining quality in the Red Pill community as we grow

1 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Automoderator is limited in logic and is using a limited regex library (no lookarounds).

TRP bot is running on my computer at the moment and can do complex regex (full regex lookaround support) and can do advanced calculations like "if this, but not that" or "if more than 5 trigger phrases then this".

If we get a good working set of rules, I can program it for both trp and already red.

New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)

1 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

[Meta] Maintaining quality in the Red Pill community as we grow

1 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Do you think a post-length filter would be beneficial?

[Meta] Maintaining quality in the Red Pill community as we grow

1 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I actually already have a new bot running that can handle advanced regex (automod cannot), and if anybody has a decent set of rules they think could work for a filter system, I have been considering applying it to TRP to keep the stupid low quality comments out.

Also, in other news, what happened to tokyopickup?

[Meta] Maintaining quality in the Red Pill community as we grow

1 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Anybody who says that TRP "used to be like" one thing or another hasn't been around very long.

We've always been about maximizing personal happiness and exploiting psychology to do. Being a better man is bullshit.

[Meta] Maintaining quality in the Red Pill community as we grow

1 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

That is appalling. I think a community that embraces TRP needs to take an explicitly anti-equality stance.

Yes, I agree.

Slight Medical Issue

1 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile

1 upvotes · 23 April 2014 · /r/trpGAME

Yes, I would recommend including pictures of you in groups with hot girls if you *have* to use online dating.

[Meta] What is the "redpill" to you? Is it even about "sexual strategy" anymore?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

It always happens, no matter what. Not because things get worse, but because people will bitch.

Would you believe people had the same complaints you guys do.. the first month theredpill was launched?

This ain't nothing new. People rather bitch than contribute. Anybody who complains a high quality post is being "downvoted" in TRP isn't actually getting negative scores, they're getting maybe 1:4 down to upvotes.

[Meta] What is the "redpill" to you? Is it even about "sexual strategy" anymore?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

Eventually either you start finding success with your strategy and stop needing TRP (hopefully frequenting it less), or you double down on your visits and become obsessed.

Red Pill Axioms

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

It should go without saying that if you do eventually settle down, there will be compromises you will end up making, and you will need to embrace a level of beta game that to an inexperienced guy, would likely take over and become their whole game (the betatization process).

Knowing the field and how to handle women in plate status and how they react to overtly-alpha game is a must before entering into a relationship, otherwise you're flying blind into beta territory without understanding the alpha requirements.

TRP helped me realize this

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Open discussion over the findings and frustrations of online dating

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

Where can I read the Misandry bubble, link appears broken?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for letting me know, I've updated the link on the sidebar.

My beta, even omega story

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

[Meta] What is the "redpill" to you? Is it even about "sexual strategy" anymore?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

It really isn't a creep of seddit advice though, it's just higher volume of it. It was always allowed, but we weren't terribly interested in it.

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

1 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously, at the end of the day, you decide your goals and work towards them. Only you will know if you set your goals according to your needs and desires, or tried to subvert your needs and desires by setting contradictory goals to your biological programming...

But if you limit your ability to reach your goals because of an imposed morality, the questions you need to ask yourself are:

1. Who designed this morality?
2. Who benefits from this morality?
3. When other people succeed at my goals by breaking this morality, how do I benefit?
4. Can I succeed with this morality?
5. If only the people who break the morality succeed at these goals, are my goals wrong, or is my version of morality?

If you are the sole arbiter of your morality, why would your morality stand in the way of your goals? (Or more aptly, why would you allow your morality to impede your progress on self-set goals?)

If your goals can only be accomplished by other people breaking your morality, then ask yourself, why would your goals be wrong if you're the sole arbiter of your goals?

Eventually something has to give. Most people question the goals when they find something too hard.

Maybe climbing a cliff is too hard for you, so you change your goals to a small mole hill. But if you ever want to climb that cliff, you should really wonder why one of your values is "don't use rope."

A good portion of culturally acceptable moral values shoot yourself in the foot. "Don't date younger women, it's wrong." Who is that benefiting?

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

1 upvotes · 18 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Should totally use a ♀ to take points away as well if you include that function. Net result if someone gives a point and takes a point away is 0. You could even edit flairs so people who get negative points show is as like a blue -1.

Hahaha, you know i might consider that.

FWB on the side while dating now-husband; he is now husband's boss; under reported actual count; he's now the laughing stock at workplace; wife assaults him; still claims to "love" him. It really doesn't matter because she"chose" to marry "marriage material"

1 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Too likely to be fake.

an underemphasized redpill principle

1 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Try some capitalization next time, show a little effort.

“Age-Inappropriate Relationships” Don’t Exist Outside the Minds of Jealous Sluts

1 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Younger women are less likely to challenge older men with the infinite knowledge...

Fuck buddy bails four days before formal. I get upset at her. Shit test failed?

1 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

From r/relationships: Behold the glorious shitstorm that occurs when a woman asks for an honest physical assessment from a man and a man is dumb enough to give it to her.

1 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I noticed she used a shit ton of "I feel" to start her sentences. Just goes to show that emotion is a woman's primary mode of thought.

Once again, solipsism. ♂

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

1 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Cool

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

1 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's see if I've modified the bot properly to use ♂ I've changed all the words properly!

The red pill has changed

1 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not concern troll.

Girlfriend came home from the bar without underwear

1 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Valuable insight, have a delta point.

Δ

Thanks!

I would like to see TRP spend much less energy on what feminists think, write and say

1 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling.

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

1 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Only new comments from this moment forward. But you can still award deltas to old comments.

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

1 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is expected behavior. He won't be replying, I didn't want it to clutter things up.

Δ

Edit: On second thought, I'll make him send a PM so you know what you did wrong.

From r/relationships: Behold the glorious shitstorm that occurs when a woman asks for an honest physical assessment from a man and a man is dumb enough to give it to her.

1 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women hate being judged, and abhor any method of doing so.

Hello M'Lady

1 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gLfU0NUpejc>

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

1 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

hmm... sounds like a reddit issue, nothing I can control!

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

1 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What's the error you're getting?

I only have two spam controls I can change, and both are relaxed. One is spam filter: which I have at low, and would let you post but might get caught in the spam filter (which I do not see any from you), and the other is automod which deletes posts that might be from trolls, (which again, I see none from you).

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

1 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It does not appear you have attempted a new submission in the past 54 minutes to test this.

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

1 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've lessened the spam restrictions on the sub, you can try again.

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

1 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've lessened the spam restrictions on the sub, you can try again.

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

1 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The content on asktrp is absolutely stuff that never belonged on theredpill until we had an influx of new members.

Likewise the content on thanktrp was never common here, but as we got more new members it started cropping up.

All normal red pill topics will always stay on theredpill. This was to deal with the influx of new members posting reddit shit.

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

1 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The content on asktrp is absolutely stuff that never belonged on theredpill until we had an influx of new members.

Likewise the content on thanktrp was never common here, but as we got more new members it started cropping up.

All normal red pill topics will always stay on theredpill. This was to deal with the influx of new members posting reddit shit.

Design Changes

1 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A million fat people rejoiced though. How can you take that away from them?
EEEQQQUAAALLLITTYYYY

Understanding Your Market, Understanding Alpha/Beta and Attraction (AKA Why red pill advice might be completely useless)

1 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Again, this is why you need to pay attention to your local market. Nobody's stuck in amused mastery, it's calibration for your local market (and for your goals... quick lay vs LTR)

Girl shoots a sex tape, now worried her father, who agreed to pay her tuition on the condition

she doesn't slut it up, finds out

1 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No doxxing happened, but someone had made a suggestion that could potentially lead to it. No doxxing folks!

Understanding Your Market, Understanding Alpha/Beta and Attraction (AKA Why red pill advice might be completely useless)

1 upvotes · 31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

haha, whoops, fixed

Boyfriend fingers girlfriend while she's asleep. Possibly facing charges now. This is the result of a culture where anything goes as rape.

1 upvotes · 31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

First off, it should go without saying that you shouldn't do that to your girlfriend while asleep. Secondly, if this is true, then this poor sap is at her mercy. That said, I doubt it's true.

Either way, not much to say on this topic.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When mod capabilities were used, we were accused of having Red Pill bias (and blue). We've tried moderating like that before. It just pisses everyone off. We can't mod like you do, or we wouldn't have a sub.

The difference being, those blue pillers complaining the loudest *were* trolls, as evidenced by their participation on [/r/thebluepill](#), doing things just for the lulz, whereas the red pillers genuinely have a set of ideas they wish to discuss. We didn't make a sub dedicated to mocking people, we made a sub dedicated to discussion of the very subject you guys decided to debate. If anybody had an interest in a debate happening honestly, it was the red pillers.

The blue pillers took advantage of the moderation team's "impartiality."

People accuse me of censoring and banning dissent. What they don't see behind the curtains is that we ban trolls who come in under the guise of plausible deniability ("I'm not here to troll, I just think you guys are misogynistic for..."). They knew the rules going in, and got banned for it.

People will always retell their version of the story in a slanted manner. "All I did was ask a simple question and got banned!"

If dissent or disagreement got you banned, you wouldn't be here now!

I realize that trying to appear impartial is important to a debate sub, but haters gonna hate, and bending over to appease them is one of the weak links trolls take advantage of. It's one of the oldest tricks in the book.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She has some good points to make, but luckily won't be running things here any time soon.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Alphabet was helping defend the point, but did not use his moderator capabilities.

Listen, both sides are going to have some communication gap, but there isn't one non-troll soul who believes someone like soulcakeduck wasn't trolling every time she restated the original argument. (as if we hadn't just put the topic to bed a day before).

Stuff like that got tiring- and then worse, new people would reference those old comments as evidence... and then I'd have to re-address the issues again and again.

Yes, I brought out more trolls than any other member. I am a target.

That doesn't absolve you from your duties.

I fully accept that I gave up for the last month and produced low quality posts that warranted a ban. But, that's because you guys *didn't* police it. For the reference, I don't have any interest in contributing again. Just thought I'd let you know that sometimes you have to be the bad guy to get shit done.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not looking hard enough. There's a discussion stickied at the top of this very page on power talk and other language.

Further- disagreements happen regularly. Trolling is shunned.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If they do, then I would like to file a complaint...

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey guys 45(M) here, slightly balding and overweight, anyway here's my opinion on night club culture...

... just doesn't have the same effect.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pages and pages. I don't have an official count any more, but it's in the thousands.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's awesome. Thanks for sharing.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We delete concern trolling because even when their hearts are in the right place, it always ends up trying to modify our tone. "Can't we just start acting like this, guys?"

The mod team is very sensitive to pick up on anybody trying to police tone, and removes it.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Precisely. Thanks for that.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, this is basically it.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh shiiiiii

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, it was kinda fun to watch the different mindsets clash. But, no, nothing quality will happen there.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/21afkp/went_to_my_first_housecollege_party_after/cgb8uxj

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

1 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

thx

Beta husband falls for the "polyamory trap" lets other men fuck his wife. Guess what happens?

1 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, quite a few of women's criticisms can be rooted down to projection. When women accuse us of misogyny and manipulation, it is purely projection, they simply know nothing more than their own mental state. Pay attention to women's accusations such as this one, accusing her husband of selfishness, because it will clue you into her mental state more than anything she could intentionally say.

Beta husband falls for the "polyamory trap" lets other men fuck his wife. Guess what happens?

1 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed his description matches my experiences exactly.

Beta husband falls for the "polyamory trap" lets other men fuck his wife. Guess what happens?

1 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a good intro for beginners who don't quite grasp the breadth of the problem (of their own doing).

The Red Pill opens the eyes of women too.

1 upvotes · 24 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

tits or gtfo

Some thoughts on mating and the 3yr relationship

1 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I really don't know, I've heard elsewhere that there's evidence of an unsettling over a certain length of time with a mate. I know my relationships seem to end around 3 years.

I've been through a few now.

Everybody has an opinion

1 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I personally think the concerns of demise are overblown.

I agree- in part because concerns of demise have been there.. well, since day one. I would hope that older members keep some perspective and don't shit where they once ate.

Everybody has an opinion

1 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I highly doubt that. In terms of RP you have about 1 year experience. As a mod you should not take everything people say so personal and come down from your high horse.

This is the faux-alpha posturing we've banned on the red pill.

In Askmen: After a break up, has a girl ever said "You should have fought for me"? Hundreds of cases.

1 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I think we're talking about two different scenarios. You're right on the post-hoc rationalization

When they're husband hunting *and think they have options* they will shit test you- and the "you should've fought for me" is an ultimatum based shit test.

I've had it done to me after a fight, she gave me an ultimatum- I did the classic walk away freezeout. Of course, when I walked, she chased me afterwards. But this is an alternate shit test- she isn't testing my man-meddle, she's testing my resolve to blindly commit so she can do her thing. "Why did you give up so easily? I wanted you to fight for me.."

“Unwittingly, the feminists acknowledge the superiority of the male sex by wishing to become like men. They foolishly want to alter inequality rather than to achieve truth or justice.” -Alice von Hildebrand, The Privilege of Being a Woman

1 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to observe, observe. But seriously don't come here and talk.

Women In AdviceAnimals trying to explain how they prefer men who aren't fit better then men who are fit

1 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you choose your fitness level according to women.

There's nothing wrong with understanding that self improvement is to get laid. Don't be dishonest with yourself just to fit an ideal you've set for yourself.

Feminist writes piece decrying 300 Movie for "unrealistic male body standards", actual men show up in the comments to lambast her as the weak and projecting woman that she truly is

1 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't false- you're just reading it half way.

See, protein intake isn't a problem in the first world- you won't find yourself with too little protein. Your body produces (and requires) far less glucose through gluconeogenesis than it gets when you eat carbs.

I'm not arguing that ketones are the end all be all, but what I am saying is that adapting to ketones allows you to go longer without food (which means you're less likely to overeat), and keeps you from running out of energy when you've got low blood sugar. That's how our ancestors did hunts for weeks with little food!

Anybody who has to carb up before workouts or they run out of energy has *got* to try ketosis for a month. I've improved all my running speeds and continued my normal gains at the gym.

Being addicted to carbs is a problem. If you eat properly you won't slow your gains by cutting carbs. I've seen how some of my friends shovel in carbs for "energy" and I promise you they're layering on fat with that muscle.

Feminist writes piece decrying 300 Movie for "unrealistic male body standards", actual men show up in the comments to lambast her as the weak and projecting woman that she truly is

1 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well the trick with the fog brain is you have to push through it and adapt. Takes about a month of keto to adapt. Then fogbrain disappears.

Feminist writes piece decrying 300 Movie for "unrealistic male body standards", actual men show up in the comments to lambast her as the weak and projecting woman that she truly is

1 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Literally speaking, carbs contribute nothing to muscle building aside from energy, which if you take too much will end up storing as fat, and can be gotten through ketones if you take the time to adapt.

TRP, how can I stop being insecure and letting my ugly face hold me back?

1 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Women who have nothing to offer

1 upvotes · 4 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, You're about to discover what automoderator does to new accounts. Enjoy!

Came across this while looking for 'guide to the manosphere' on Google. This was the third result. "David Futrelle's Guide to the Manosphere" Seems like a hijacking of the message of RP wisdom. Your thoughts and input on this would be appreciated.

1 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dead link

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

1 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree, looks like more discussion will be necessary.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

1 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This topic deserves it's own post.

15 year old boy raped by 34 year old woman facing paying child support at 19 in Nebraska

1 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I added a men's rights flair specifically so we could discuss this material.

15 year old boy raped by 34 year old woman facing paying child support at 19 in Nebraska

1 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"And this was a consensual relationship," she added.

... I thought by definition a minor couldn't consent..?

TBP chick hates RP guys but spends her birthday being treated like shit by one who also cheated on her. The irony is sublime.

1 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I once alluded to being on BBC world news hour. She asked what it was about. I realized quickly she could make the connection, so I just mumbled "eh feminism or some shit- hey don't become a feminist.."

Some girls are aware of my red pill attitude, since I like to play it fast and loose- I like to see how much red pill bullshit I can tell them and still put it in their asses afterwards. But never, ever, ever can they know I'm RPS.

I can't stop laughing.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please provide an analysis when you post logs.

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

1 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, we're not on the same page here. I'm experimenting with beta game based on localization differences. Do you really think I didn't recognize the shit tests? You gotta read what I'm writing man.

Discovering this subreddit saved my life

1 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Why is RPW the only sub of its kind?

1 upvotes · 7 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I tried to help, but was downvoted :(

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

1 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

That's not the reason. At all. It's creepy because it creeps girls out.

Instead of refuting my points, you just go with the tautology- "it's creepy because I say it's creepy!"

As an aside, you can really go fuck yourself for claiming otherwise.

Ah, yes, fuck me for correcting your ignorance on the subject.

Look, the rhetoric TRP espouses is based in the paradigm of "my sexual strategy vs. hers" and it sees women as "targets."

See, here you are getting stuck on this again. What on earth are you going on about? We see women as people we enjoy having relationships and sex with. If love is a gun, then consider them targets... but you must understand that everybody has a sexual strategy whether it's conscious one or not. Just because we've talked about it out loud doesn't mean it's unique or wrong. Women have a strategy that maximizes rejections, men have a strategy that maximizes approaches. It's not an option, last time I checked, to just say, women your sexual strategy is irrelevant, you are no longer allowed to reject people, now have sex with me because trousertorpedo says so. You don't like the word strategy, I get it. That makes zero difference in reality. Welcome to it, buddy.

This casts women as opponents.

You are projecting. They are no more opponents in mating than my best friend is my opponent when we play chess. The game itself has moves, maneuvers and jousts. That doesn't mean I hate him, no matter who wins. I think you might need to take a deep breath and realize your interpretation of this stuff is plainly wrong before you start accusing oh wait..

You are creating a psychopathic response in your brain. That is terrifying.

You're nuts.

Becoming better with women is fine. Practising to do it is fine.

I'm glad we agree.

The kind of shit you see on [/r/theredpill\[2\]](#) is based in analytical socialising and forced behaviours which subcommunicate some very "creepy" things.

I have yet to see you **refute a single point in my description above** so I have to assume you either don't have a point here, or you're just stupid.

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

1 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · [/r/MensRights](#)

Game as creepy is your conclusion, which rides on the presuppositions of manipulation and whatever else you've said above.

I would have to detail how all human interaction exists as a form to communicate, overtly and covertly information, with specific intents whether conscious or something unconscious for you to grasp why these particular interactions are not manipulation per se- as in, not inherent to game interaction.

Game it the concept of intentional communication as opposed to unintentional. For instance, if I am unaware of my communication, I might slouch and tell a girl that I really like her within minutes of meeting her- I may not realize but I have covertly communicated a number of things that she may not realize she picked up.

You use the term creepy to denote something you disapprove of, but if you were to use the term properly, you could say that the actual creep is somebody who displays attraction to somebody who does not reciprocate those feelings.

How would you modify this behavior? Well, first of all, slouching seems like a poor choice, it displays a lack of confidence and makes you appear meek or shorter. Recommend not covertly communicating this by not slouching. Now over-ambitious-feeling-sharing may not seem like a terrible thing, but when you communicate with somebody strong desire to commit to somebody as soon as they give you attention, it covertly communicates that this person is desperate or has no options. You may not like what this implies, but it's obvious that women don't like desperate men. If women don't like desperate men, it stands to reason that you want to display traits that don't make you appear desperate. But how does one appear confident and not desperate if they are actually both not confident and desperate?

You analyze exactly what communication covertly and overtly communicates these things and you train yourself not to use them. For better or worse, your choices of how and what you communicate affect how people feel and think about you. So you do what a prudent man would do, you learn to master your communication skills and become intentional.

Now some guys are naturally confident and are not desperate, I'd argue this often comes from having a long lifetime of experiences that build confidence- but not every guy has that to build off of. Or worse- some guys lose their confidence after a bad breakup or divorce.

So what do they do? They have to learn to get back on the horse and learn how to be attractive to women. Build muscle and be intentional on what information you want to convey when communicating.

Now, this is a simple beginners building block on explaining to you what game is, and trust me when I say, if you jump ahead and try to lead with more conclusions, you'll wind up just as confused as you were here. There are some advanced ideas and concepts but they all build off this notion. Ultimately, they all work on these principles.

I have already but if you want to be super-alpha and never let up, I can explain again here.

We've already established you're an asshat, you should drop the insults if you are really open minded enough.

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

1 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

"Game" is incredibly creepy

If that's not creep shaming, then I'll eat my hat.

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

1 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

You've made some conclusions, that are based on a foundation that would logically support your conclusions, so you suggest: Can't you see that these are the logical extrapolations on this supporting foundation?

Except, we have not agreed on the foundation you have presupposed, and I have attempted to correct you, but you refuse to listen, and instead employ shame. Of course nobody will listen to your conclusions when you have such faulty logic.

There, I parsed it for you. Do you need me to use smaller words this time? Try to avoid calling me a feminist again, think of something clever to say.

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

1 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

As it turns out, you do have to stop insulting somebody if you expect them to talk to you. Basic people skills 101. You know, you could really benefit from the red pill, seems like you're not good at social interaction.

I can tell from your response you're having a hard time parsing "Why would I accept your conclusions when you don't even have your presuppositions right?"

Should I spell it out for you, or do you have an native english speaker who can explain this to you?

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

1 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

My ideology tries to connect with men who feel disenfranchised, unlike your tirade here. Imagine how many friends I'd make if I just started calling all guys creeps for trying to get better at sex and relationships. I bet they'd feel great. These guys are loveless or recently divorced, just looking for an identity in a world that isn't giving them one. But male casualties are fine by you, so long as we protect the women from the terrible creeps! How white knightish of you.

You know what's destructive? A culture that is so anti-male, that men are thirsty for any simple advice just to relate to women. And with white knights like you so desperate to protect women, that you actually rally against guys being guys... you can imagine why they went to the red pill for help instead of you. Hear that? If you truly think the red pill is destructive, you're pushing men towards it, not away. For heaven's sake... **creep shaming?** Please.

But that wouldn't cross your mind while you're too busy placing us into a little box that you can neatly store in your mind next to "things I feel superior to." Who cares if you haven't taken the time to understand it properly? You feel good about yourself, and gosh that's important.

Until you demonstrate that you're willing to see our perspective long enough to realize your entire argument is that you naively take offense to our words, there will be no discussion with you. Just you continuously making assertions with no proof, and incorrectly interpreting our strategy as something it isn't.

Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

1 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

The term hate implies that the alleged perpetrator of the hate strongly dislikes somebody or some group. This means that by definition, if someone were to say "I don't hate" or "I love," this would be sufficient to disprove hatred, as only the owner of said feelings could be the authority on their own feelings and state of their hearts.

For example, I eat meat, which means I am ok with killing cows for my sustenance. This does not mean I hate cows, but I assure you if cows had a support group they would likely call meat eaters *haters*.

Edit: Now obviously the cow example is crude, since my gain is their loss. In the context of discussing sexual strategy, my hope would be that a successful pairing between a man and a woman would be equally positive for both. The only perceived negative is that a group of people may not like being critiqued on their strategies. I personally believe that if somebody does not like a critique of a particular strategy, they do have the free will to change their strategy, or ignore the critique. No hate implied.

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

1 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, but, automod doesn't let it through and there's no easy way to modify it to do so.... so, msg the mods if you want to link TRP and we'll approve manually.

Wikipedia is 'very masculine,' so feminists pledge to fix it

1 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well said.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

1 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've dated almost every age on the spectrum between 17 and 45 and I can tell you honestly that not a single one of them got more intelligent or sounded more intelligent due to her age.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

1 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The number of schizophrenics I run into on a daily basis confirms this- it's a strangely common problem.. or at least with homeless people (which is why I run into so many of them).

The red pill mentioned in Ask Reddit again. Brace for subscribers.

1 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You could start by presenting the ideas that you're curious about so we can discuss them.

I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

1 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The first half or so of your post is a diatribe on how none of the blue pillers ITT are giving useful advice as far as getting laid is concerned.

Because nobody in this thread was giving good advice, and it's important to note that.

my advice to you is actually very simple: Realize that you are not alone with this problem, and that your problem is very real. That aint getting anybody laid.

Then it sure is a good thing I wrote paragraphs afterwards, and didn't only quote myself out of context like you did.

Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't care for them one way or another, but I do find some very similar argument tactics which is why I tend to lump them together.

For instance, passive-aggressive arguments, I see this a lot on here:

BP: Did you rape and kill an 18 year old woman in 1996?

Me: That's absurd.

BP: You have to explain yourself, you can't just dismiss this.

Me: It's a wild accusation, and there's no need to address it.

BP: The fact that you're unwilling to entertain our question means you're being slippery, evasive, and probably did rape and kill a girl, which we will believe until you prove otherwise.

Me: Why are you guys so obsessed with this? I've never done that and that's a wild accusation.

BP: It's not an accusation, it was a simple question. All you had to do was say no. Why do you assume it's an accusation??

See there's two arguments happening here, and I've been studying this for a while on here. There's the one of inference which is a battle of popular opinion. If somebody can make the debate take place and make somebody *have* to deny an accusation, you can make the accusation stick without proof or need of evidence. And when called on it, you can passive-aggressively hide behind plausibility. I never *accused* him of anything. I was merely asking a question.

The second argument is the very text, in which I address both the text of the argument, but the spirit of the meta debate. And this, of course, leaves me vulnerable to such attacks as "he's evasive and frustrating because he jumps around and addresses things I didn't say! For instance, I never accused him of raping and killing an 18 year old! I don't know why he's so defensive!"

Now, I don't really care one way or another, I find this battle of the debate styles to be infinitely interesting- so please don't get the idea that I'm sitting here sad that the accusations took place. But, I am curious to see if I can break through to the other side with reason.

My question remains- was the person in my screenshot being fair on PPD? For instance, he never made an accusation, he simply had questions...

Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That is exactly not what I said, and why you can be so frustrating to speak to. Where did I say that all you do is circlejerk? I'd honestly like to know where you read that in my post.

You provide some interesting input and viewpoints at times, and then the next post you're making a circlejerky comment or condescendingly telling people that they don't know what they're talking about.

This would suggest at least 50% of my posts are circle jerks.

No, this is an unfair assessment. Of course I will address the points you made, you can't now complain that makes me frustrating to deal with- that's another unfair assessment. Should I just let your assertion go unchallenged if I disagree, lest I be labeled *more frustrating*?

So let people waste their time, what does it matter to you? That sub is not this one, if someone demonstrates here a willingness to debate you, debate them. If they're being hostile, report it.

Where on earth did I say it matters? You suggested I had disdain, and I corrected you with my opinion.

No one is going to listen to you about TRP

1 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It makes me cringe when I hear people use "hamster" in real life.

No one is going to listen to you about TRP

1 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You think people are stuck because you see comments every so often?

Your exposure to it on a regular basis doesn't mean people aren't learning.

No one is going to listen to you about TRP

1 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

RP line of thinking wouldn't exist if the rhetoric couldn't be bitter. Period.

NoFap?

1 upvotes · 21 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Which means the effects it preaches are over-hyped and useless unless you've got an addiction.

Do you think society is being feminized?

1 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I stand corrected.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

1 upvotes · 19 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet, so many people still won't flair their posts!

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

1 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Those are threads we re-approved.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

1 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I SAID SHUSSSHH

[meta] On "neutrality," the rules, and the difference between /r/askTRP and /r/PurplePillDebate

1 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

By all means, do it. The circle will become complete.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, you don't get to do this.

You called me a weasel, accused me of being bad at debate, and this is how you end it. "whoops"

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I didn't delete the post, what are you talking about? You're making a circus again.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I did complete the line of reasoning further down. It's called stepping through the process.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted

into the negatives.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I explained why the study's numbers would contradict the red pill's experience because we don't date a random sample group. I got it alright, you just didn't read my comments.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

His example of the circus was a poor choice to demonstrate his point.

This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm irresistible.

Blue Pill isn't "beta"

1 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Imagine you had a guy who got rich because he won the lottery or maybe inherited some money. Or maybe he was at the right place at the right time and just got a well paying job that he wasn't overly qualified for.

The red pill is men who are not that, who haven't had these experiences, and can relate to the pain of not getting what they want.

Because at the end of the day, they know pain, they know struggle, they know desolation and scarcity in the sexual marketplace. Just because you haven't experienced it doesn't mean the effects aren't real, and that the causes can't be known. And just because you're not personally experiencing the downsides, doesn't mean our analysis of the causes are wrong, only that there are a lot of market variables to consider. That's not evading description, it's attempting to describe. It's looking at the world around us and trying to understand and synthesize reasonable models.

What you do is close your eyes and explain it all as "magic!"

If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

1 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"if it's legal then it's not rape", which was verbatim from your remarks.

This is wholly untrue. I said that the law's definition of consent defines rape as a crime. In other words, if the law defines consent as two people agreeing to have sex for 5 minutes, and two people have sex for 5 minutes, it was consensual whether or not the woman changes her mind afterwards. Likewise, if two people have drunk sex that was supposedly consensual, the law may state this is rape because of its definition of consent. **THE LAW DEFINES CRIMINAL RAPE.**

The problem everybody got up in arms about is that they thought, well what if president satan changed the law to say all unwelcome sex is legal now!??

As if the discussion of the law was my wholesale endorsement of *any law no matter how ridiculous* towards sex and rape. Fucking absurd. They were looking for a witch to burn, and when holding a torch, everything looks like rape to a blue piller.

Blue Pill isn't "beta"

1 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because they tell you things you don't want to hear, like that you may be manipulative? Wow, so alpha. - SpermJackalope

I just don't know why the mods allow this circle jerking to continue in here.

Study: Women misperceived a lack of benevolent sexism (or chivalry) as hostile to women (sexist/misogynistic/etc)

1 upvotes · 13 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Quick question for you: Would you rather A. Die right now, or B. Raise a few kids that you might not be able to afford at the moment?

The fact that you are actually comparing being a single mom is as bad as dying at war.. you must be a feminist!

Study: Women misperceived a lack of benevolent sexism (or chivalry) as hostile to women (sexist/misogynistic/etc)

1 upvotes · 13 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's not ridiculous at all. My experience has been that just about every woman I've dated expected men to pay for dates.

It's quite intuitive to think that somebody who demands a higher price in the sexual market will utilize all her options available to her, and put up as many hurdles as she sees fit. Maybe this guy won't pay, but that's ok, there's a hundred drooling guys who will.

As with most things in the sexual market, the expectation to be payed for is relative with relative sexual market values. For instance, a hot woman may consider herself high enough value to demand the most ridiculous things- but the guy who comes along and refuses and keeps frame may be able to demonstrate a higher value. In other words, the expectation to be payed for is a shit test for alphas, or a qualifier while shopping for a provider.

Possible Red Pill Terminator over at /r/Confession - dark triad, experimenting on girls, remorseless fucking machine, but needs guidance

1 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll just have to agree to disagree on this one, my senses say huge troll. Obviously, in my workings here on the subreddit, I'm hyper sensitive to trolls though, so YMMV.

Possible Red Pill Terminator over at /r/Confession - dark triad, experimenting on girls, remorseless fucking machine, but needs guidance

1 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Growing a foot in highschool? This guy is a total troll.

/u/YungSnuggie details the NBA Hoe Game (xpost /r/bestof)

1 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have some polo stuff. Don't think it's worth knocking.

TIL: Cesar Millan's wife (The Dog Whisperer) filed for divorce in March 2010. She ended up receiving a single payment of \$400,000, monthly spousal payment of \$23,000 (that's \$276,000 a year), AND \$120,000 a year in monthly child support. Cesar Millan then attempted suicide.

1 upvotes · 8 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll just go ahead and short circuit this one, yes, the urge to reproduce is biologically programmed to make you want to do it (using positive and negative feedback). If it weren't, we wouldn't likely exist.

TIL: Cesar Millan's wife (The Dog Whisperer) filed for divorce in March 2010. She ended up receiving a single payment of \$400,000, monthly spousal payment of \$23,000 (that's \$276,000 a year), AND \$120,000 a year in monthly child support. Cesar Millan then attempted suicide.

1 upvotes · 8 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

From a philosophical standpoint, it's interesting to notice these facts.. but from a practical standpoint, what is one to do when your own happiness is contingent on satisfying the urges and needs given to you by your genes?

Desperate Male Of The Month

1 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good examples but the names need to be removed.

I'm new to all of this but wanted your opinion on this fucking irritating turn of events. :(

1 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/askTRP

Eh, I never give a shit about what other people do between eachother. If you wanted to keep her around, you could've been a little more aggressive. I honestly see opportunities like that as a positive, since it makes getting out easy and clean. When a woman comes up with a reason to leave, it's my cue to let it happen. Much easier on the conscience than the fade-out. I also get bored of chicks easy.

Is your ultimate goal to divorce yourselves from all human emotion?

1 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/askTRP

Google stoicism

RedPill should minimize the focus on "game"

1 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

read the rules

TRP overcomplicates complimenting women

1 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes it can. I was responding to this concern troll:

TRP overcomplicates complimenting women

More on spermjacking

1 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This discussion, frankly, has nothing to do with rape, I don't know why you brought it up.

The male counter-part to sperm-jacking in order to make a baby would be a man raping a woman to make a baby. Even if he didn't do it forcibly (secretly turkey basting her while she sleeps) I think you'd still rightly call that rape.

that this is something primarily done to men by women, is incomplete and dishonest.

It's something that is legal for women to do, and not for men. Therefore, it is definitely a men's issue. Not only does it happen to men more than women, there is only a legal system in place to protect women against it.

Reproductive coercion is not legally actionable for either gender, I would be interested in seeing if you could demonstrate otherwise.

You better get an abortion or I'm going to "xyz." If that xyz is a threat of force, that's right there's illegal. If the threat is "I'm going to leave you" that's not coercion.

Anyone need a wingman in Toronto?

1 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.reddit.com/r/TorontoSeddit/>

On my front page right now: More trying to convince men if they accept what they don't want, they will somehow be rewarded.

1 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, this is strictly against the TOS.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

One in the same. FYI I'm just saying why I'd ban you had I had the chance. I don't know who banned you or why. But if you weren't I'd do it right now for just this reason! Also, we don't really care that that's unfair.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Old guard, lol. Thinks something is "full of beta faggots." This does more to illustrate your ignorance on the subject than anything.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Growing dissatisfied." The only people worried about how something they don't like looks are new people or people trying to co-opt the forum.

Real members ignore shit they don't like or understand the need for things others consider extreme.

Is TRP ready to divorce itself from RoK?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You have successfully compared apples and oranges.

The fact that we control our community and do not kowtow to outside "political correctness" is what I addressed, and you've just tried to make *any* moderation a slippery slope.

It's nonsensical. Entirely.

BDSM is "deviant" sex. Lesbian sex isn't "deviant" these days, cheating isn't "deviant", divorce isn't "deviant" to feminists...but put a man in charge and all of a sudden you're a deviant.

1 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's wrong and abusive.. and women everywhere love it. So.. are women all wrong?

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

1 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

USA is headed for economic turmoil, and I think it's entirely the secret gender war nobody is talking about. Gotta keep them happy and breeding, and if they don't, society fails.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

1 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Date? No. Bang, yes.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

1 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't fight somebody for attacking my honor. Somebody attacking my honor must be below me trying to get social leverage, why would I bother myself with the ramblings of an underling?

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

1 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How many hours/day do you spend on moderating the sub?

Way too many. lol

Do either of you plan on writing a book or conducting seminars? I vaguely remember reading that SoftHarem was "coaching" people at some point.

I'm working on a book right now.

Upon approaching, how do you filter to see if a girl is worth you investing more or if you should next her and move to another?

I have a low tolerance for bitch shields. Seddit says break through it, but I say- if she's bitchy to strangers, then fuck her.

Are most of your bangs same night lays or do they happen after some dates? Do you find it more effective to daygame, instant date/number, or to night game 3+ times a week, with the goal being an SNL?

I don't usually do same-night bangs a la roosh. I day game, get numbers, get drinks, then bang. I attempt to get them into the rotating harem, which I try to keep at least 3 plates spinning.

At least where I live, night game is terrible, and I think takes 300% more effort because you have a higher flake rate if you don't bang in the bathroom within minutes. Fuck that shit, I'm getting too old for clubs.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

1 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have seven mods, all selected from our community by myself.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

1 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seddit doesn't try to understand why certain game works.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

1 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't really have any plans to do it. maybe in the future

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are you comparing the ease of access women have to sex with the access men have because men can just hire prostitutes? Even a \$10 hooker is \$10 harder to get than free sex with somebody who wants to fuck you.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The point is that, no, a prostitute does not substitute for a mate that wants to have sex with you.

Question for the Blue Pill

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are you attracting mates at an acceptable rate?

Question for the Blue Pill

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Umm...you can make predictions off of probabilities, that's why they are predictions not certainties.

I think you get what I mean. Nobody thinks women are just robots and if you push three buttons soda comes out. But it's likely if I go up to women and tell them they're ugly, most will be offended.

In regards to the self-fulfilling prophecies I am more referring to the negative assumptions of women held by TRP, such as the women are children idea. You treat someone like a child and they are going to act like one. And I'm assuming redpillers don't actually want women to act like children, so that's why I am saying be careful with it.

I think this doesn't take into account that red pill theory is what we apply after trying other things. We compare results now to our old way of life. Women were already acting like children, only now we've got a way to understand it.

Question for the Blue Pill

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can have guidelines on social interaction but you need to be ready to behave differently when a person behaves differently than you predicted

This is called calibration. Nothing is predicted, we're just going into situations with strategies that are probabilistic, as in, more likely than not this will work.

But you also need to be careful of self fulfilling prophecies and confirmation bias.

If our self-fulfilling prophecy is "this will get me laid more" and it worked, then I'd say it's a pretty decent strategy.

If our strategies aren't working, then .. abandon them.

I suppose I could gain a confirmation bias and say, "every time I pick my nose, girls have sex with me," and heck, if it's true, it doesn't really matter to me that it was *in spite of picking my nose*.

Question for the Blue Pill

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So, you understand that it *isn't* circular reasoning? That's a great way to concede, don't bother mentioning it at all!

But like I said, "aloofness" is supposed to be alpha too, a term that so broad it can encompass both aloofness and outgoingness is not a predictively useful term.

It's been explained a number of times. Certain traits may boost or detract from attractiveness. Some are contradictory, you can have two very different people exhibit very different or mutually exclusive alpha traits.

You cant build a falsifiable hypothesis off that.

We can, but it's not precise. But that's ok, because it doesn't need to be all that precise, it's only used to try to emulate or adapt attractive traits. But here's a simple one: does stabbing women make you attractive to them? Yes or no? Well, if I run at women with a knife I think we can say 10/10 will be turned off by it.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I used exactly the description you provided.

No, you used an interpretation of the description I provided, and you've been very liberal with your interpretation.

Have you nothing more? I would consider this case closed.

Question for the Blue Pill

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1tbqo7/getting_laid_isnt_all_that_hard/

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If dread game simply means going to the gym more, then it is stupid to call it 'dread game.'

Well, you're entitled to your opinion, but yes, even this is dread game.

If dread game means what it is usually held to mean

Usually? You've demonstrated here that you have absolutely no understanding of dread game, so how on earth could you even possibly suggest you know how it's commonly used? You are clearly not an authority on the topic.

withholding attention

No, and...

and implying to your partner that you'd be able to get someone else

Becoming attractive enough to have options signals two things: 1. That you're more attractive and may appeal to her senses, and 2. That she may now consider life without you which can boost attraction if she realizes it's not a good life. This is not an overt communication and can be achieved with something as simple as going to the gym or dieting. *It's that simple.*

then it matches exactly what Gottman describes

So, in other words, not at all.

Read the studies, if you think I'm reading him wrong.

I think you've got the studies right, I just think you're trying to put a square peg in a round hole. What he describes is not dread game. It may be *dreadful*, but I would agree the antisocial behavior would be ineffective at boosting attraction.

John Gottman's relationship research, and the inefficacy of "dread game"

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Gottman's studies show that, using his methodologies, that's how the behaviors you've described would be coded.

His descriptions and your descriptions do not match dread game in any way. I feel like you're just brute-forcing this and ignoring my points here.

But if your response to an unhappy partner is to ignore the partner's verbalized concerns and **start trying to improve your ability to find another mater**, that suggests a broader dynamic in which the partner's expressed concerns remain unaddressed and the partner is left to feel more anxious about the relationship -- i.e., dread game.

It's not an actual attempt at getting a new partner, it's an attempt at rekindling your flame with your current partner.

Withdrawal is defined as a partner who responds to conflict by not engaging with the partner or addressing the subject of the conflict. How does this not apply here?

- Dread game is not a situation-based conflict resolution method. It is used to improve attraction in a relationship where attraction is being lost.
- This does not presuppose agreeing to take out the trash if you have an argument about it. This is only for addressing broad-spectrum loss of attraction.
- My point was not to *ignore* the other person's complaints as though they're invalid- it's to understand that their complaints are a symptom of a loss of attraction and you cannot **renegotiate** attraction by addressing their complaints. You cannot just start taking out the trash more in return for the love you lost. You either improve attraction the natural way, or brace for impact.

Requests

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It also approves submitters in restricted subs.

Question for the Blue Pill

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is not begging the question at all. There is a mechanism by which we determine what is and isn't: what traits gets you laid.

You could replace it with "totally radical guy-ness" and it would be no more or less coherent.

Just because you don't think certain traits can contribute to attractiveness to women doesn't make it incoherent.

Imagine two guys who walk into a bar, one is loud and obnoxious and turns women off with his dumbass personality. The other is cool and quiet and women are turned on by his manly stoicism/aloof game/mystery. Who is the alpha?

I think you can answer the question yourself: who gets more sex?

edit: I really do want to address this, it's not the first misuse of begging the question or tautology I've seen referring to alpha. You're really misusing the term. If I said: Alpha traits are traits attractive to women. And you asked, "why?" and I said "because they're what gets men laid." That's a tautology. In this context, we are not suggesting to even know *why* certain traits are more attractive than others, only that we observe them to be so and have labeled them for ease of communication.

Question for the Blue Pill

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We can't have a definitive theory, no

But can you have a working theory that you use for your day-to-day interactions when trying to meet a new mate?

The issues people have with TRP

1 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You succeeded *in spite* of yourself. Ignoring the advice of getting a day job and just happening upon free money is hardly a good strategy, and definitely not one you can just recommend to other people.

The idea that your older "wisdom" was necessary for the match to exist is a rationalization. Ironically, it's true, you lacked the wisdom to settle down earlier and just lucked out.

The issues people have with TRP

1 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I give it a year until TRP ends up being a distorted SRS.

That's what they said last year.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool Saturday Dec 21st at Noon EST!

1 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I made a photoshop file with a layer mask that fits the theme, and all that needs to be done is colors changed and a picture switched out.

Regrettably, I would like your input. I am not one of you, however I may require your perspective.

1 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the heads up.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool Saturday Dec 21st at Noon EST!

1 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not a huge amount of photoshop work, basically when authors make a new post, I need editors to spellcheck and make sure the formatting looks good, and then use a photoshop template I've already made to make a new slide for the front page for the post that appears relevant to the subject.

Is there a glossary of terms? I see people talking about hamstering and spinning plates, but I see no glossary link in the sidebar.

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ctrl-f glossary. It's in there.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool Saturday Dec 21st at Noon EST!

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well contributing has always been open, so you're welcome to contribute if you'd like. Send me an email redpillschool@gmail.com

But I'm also looking for editors, specifically ones that have and can use photoshop

Red Pill Women Best of 2013!

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Best Off-Topic Submission: Which submission isn't strictly about red pill but was awesome and made for great conversation?

Red Pill Women Best of 2013!

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Best Red Pill Girl Game: Which submission or comment demonstrates or explains the best red pill girl game?

Red Pill Women Best of 2013!

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Best Overall Submitter: Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

Red Pill Women Best of 2013!

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Most Insightful Advice: Which comment gave the best, most insightful advice to another member?

Red Pill Women Best of 2013!

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Most Thought-Provoking Submission: What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

Reminder on why to stay away from Purple Pill Debate - they argue like creationists. You

cannot win, don't even try [Moderator screenshot attached]

1 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These jokers don't even try to have logical debates..

<http://redditlog.com/snapshots/40469>

People on Reddit really do hate TRP

1 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget, it's not that a lot of leaders are sociopaths, it's that sometimes you have to be a sociopath to lead. People naturally follow these people.

Woman feels no remorse after treating her blue pill boyfriend like shit

1 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Posting funny things and getting lots of followers doesn't get somebody to follow you on twitter unless you have a lot of mutual followers. I call this a fake.

"Red Pillers" sending people messages on reddit and ending up on Creepypms.

1 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

People aren't that retarded. Nobody condones this, it's clearly somebody trying to make us look bad. Ignore it.

"Red Pillers" sending people messages on reddit and ending up on Creepypms.

1 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not concern troll. This is your warning.

Can we not?

1 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's fake but please don't concern troll.

[Mod] Traffic Stats from yesterday

1 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cool. I'm pretty sure we were at 24,400ish at the beginning of the day EST.

Does this really work?

1 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the "required reading."

AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST

1 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1soean/i_am_tuthmosis_from_returnofkingscom_ask_me/

Is suicide the only logical solution for a beta unwilling to be alpha?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to contact me, I'm also on [the IRC chat](#) a lot and generally I duck in and out of almost every thread. And of course, read the side bar, cause I put that stuff there on purpose!

Is suicide the only logical solution for a beta unwilling to be alpha?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No problem. It's the reason we're here. I do my best to give good advice, but some times the guys here get stuck in their own heads. "Well I didn't try, and I'm banging a hot chick.. so..."

Solipsism at its best.

My family used to tell me (back when they thought they could convince me to get married) you just gotta stop looking and you'll find the right one!

That's the worst fucking advice. I used to retort, "well if I'm not looking and find somebody, then I'm calling the police because she broke into my house."

It was difficult for my sisters and mom to understand that for men, dating is not a passive experience.

Is suicide the only logical solution for a beta unwilling to be alpha?

1 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a trend I don't care for that guys here say "stop trying" as if there's some magic. It's just an abstract way of saying, "try not to stress about it and give it some time, maybe it'll come to you..."

Which is the shittiest advice on the planet. You want girls? Here's what you do.

Gym. Go out and game. Pick up Roosh's day bang. Meet new people. And don't stop trying. Yes, for men, you *do* have to try to get good things. Never let anybody tell you there's a magic point at which it's effortless. It won't be.

Nothing worth having is easy.

I' being censored by the mods of /r/TheRedPill - why?

1 upvotes · 10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

From what I can see, you're not shadow-banned. Though this is something that reddit admin control and not moderators. Looks like your posts are coming through fine from what I'm seeing.

*One comment was spam filtered and I did approve it. The other one was removed on purpose by a moderator.

Help me out here

1 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well I'm not religious either, so I really can't comment on it beyond that.

Divorce law- the common arrival of no fault divorce meant that women could divorce men without any reason at all and still get alimony, where previously there was a small set of conditions that allowed women to collect alimony (including but not limited to if there was evidence he was cheating).

So now, they can divorce if they're just not entirely happy and still get a paycheck. Actually incentivizes divorce instead of incentivizes marriages to stick with it.

Help me out here

1 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have largely discontinued participating here, but simplepill asked me to verify this, and it's pretty accurate on his description of my position.

Hit the gym this afternoon. Bench pressed my own weight for the first time.

1 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm losing weight and making gains at the gym. The question is: when I'm able to bench my weight, will it be from gains, or weight loss?

I'm 20 lbs away.

Make your bets

AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

1 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus, could you imagine if I went to one? It'd be the first actual reddit lynching. I'd have to go as somebody else.

AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

1 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly this. Why develop a strategy when you don't need one? That's why they balk at the idea that we might need one. They've never even considered that getting a mate is difficult for some.

AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

1 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This exactly. We will not temper our message, lest we find ourselves appealing to the delicate sensibilities of feminists.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

1 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

NMMNG

It's a book that a lot of new members read.

It doesn't define us as a group, but it's certainly a component. This sub is clearly partially self-help.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

1 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I liken it to locker-room talk.

Not quite sure you guys have it right, but I'm in.

1 upvotes · 26 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Man, couldn't even get two sentences in without shaming.

One commonality between TRP and SJ

1 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What's it about?

Sexism made Me Sexy?

1 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No I don't think it does imply right either. But I don't like just saying it's wrong because a bunch of guys got together and said "hey did you notice this too?"

Especially when the subject is how to get laid.

Sexism made Me Sexy?

1 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Anecdotal implies that we should ignore it as evidence, so you no longer have anything backing up your claim.

People's experiences and observations which are clearly anecdotal do not imply ignoring it. That's just absurd.

Sexism made Me Sexy?

1 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Anecdotal does not imply wrong.

Please show me the studies that demonstrate different football strategies, and show their peer reviews. Should any team try any of them without said peer reviews?

Sexism made Me Sexy?

1 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women tend not to go into stem fields, but I don't usually see posts of people saying we should keep them out. Please report these posts.

Sexism made Me Sexy?

1 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Girls didn't want to date us because we're awkward and suck at social interactions, no! They didn't want to date us because we weren't ALPHA enough.

Looks like somebody who wanted to make up an anti-rp story .

How do you protect yourself from false rape allegations?

1 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can this sub be white listed with the link bot?

No, because automod doesn't do look-around regexs.

One commonality between TRP and SJ

1 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

They're not always SJWs, but they saw an injustice caused by adria richards and sought to correct it. This vigilantism is social justice warriorism. Anybody can participate, 4chan isn't out of bounds or above it.

TRP and racism.

1 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't know your specific post in question, nor was I the mod that banned you. If you were "concern" trolling.. "that's misogynist, that's racist, that's *ist" then I can see why it happened.

You can claim to be rational and impartial all you want, and put up a nice front, but your actions make your

real beliefs absolutely clear.

Just because you couldn't handle yourself in a respectful way doesn't mean there isn't a respectful way to disagree.

Discuss whether TRP has misandristic elements.

1 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My response was on topic and points out an inconsistency in their reasoning. If you want my opinion of tone arguments, literally just do a search for comments that include my name. Accusations and rude language abound, I ignore and address the subjects. I stand by my comment, but will get rid of literally the three snarky words "oh i understand."

In case you didn't notice, I'll be reported no matter what I say.

Discuss whether TRP has misandristic elements.

1 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

With all due respect, you must be reading a very different sub than I. This sub treats me like public enemy number one, at every chance possible, going so far as to accuse me a rapist and anti voting rights, even directly after confirming these accusations are baseless. So if this is my infraction, ban me.

Best of Post: A Failed Relationship with a 'Best Friend'

1 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, you'll never keep the attention of a validation seeking attention whore. The chick wanted maximum entertainment 24/7 and apparently had the sexual capital to get it. She was going to have hot feet either way.

How Did You Find The Red Pill?

1 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

pk was a good man.

Discuss whether TRP has misandristic elements.

1 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Didn't dance. I would argue that violent outbursts were never considered traditional gender roles. Useful violence, on the other hand, continues to be used by everybody.

Discuss whether TRP has misandristic elements.

1 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We have no mechanism except our entire life experiences. By that logic- you've got as little idea as we do, so who are you to tell us we're wrong?

And more importantly, if we are, then we simply have no luck with women because of it and nothing happens. Why does this bother you?

I think the more likely scenario is that it actually makes us *more* successful with women, and for some reason.. you don't like the idea of men realizing their own potential in the sexual marketplace. It just doesn't seem right to you when men are empowered.

a single rigourless method.

I've approached hundreds (if not over a thousand) of women. You may disagree with our approach, but rigorless

it is not.

Discuss whether TRP has misandristic elements.

1 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

well, consider this: what about men and women who just so happen to like their gender roles?

Go fourth and be happy.

You're on a subreddit dedicated to saying to red pillers "don't go forth or be happy, you're quite wrong.."

It matters how you define traditionally manly for the purposes of evaluating whether or not that's actually a good way to be.

So traditional gender roles are ok, so long as *you* approve of them?

TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

1 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So the question is- is it the selfishness that's unnatural, or the monogamy?

Stopped Clocks: What's the most reasonable part of TRP, for those who dislike it overall?

1 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What does somebody say when they're entitled? "Deserve"

Stopped Clocks: What's the most reasonable part of TRP, for those who dislike it overall?

1 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Talking about wanting the sex and companionship of a "good woman" isn't entitlement. In fact, the only time I hear "you deserve better" is when women comfort eachother about bad boyfriends.

It's basically in every chick flick ever made.

a discrepancy on redpiller's

1 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Not incapable. I don't think they're taught or held to similar standards as men, and therefore are less likely to exhibit these traits.

What are you guys cooking?

1 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mission low carb tortillas.

What are you guys cooking?

1 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm still losing weight with my muscle gains, so I do what I can to maximize fat... it's actually hard to get enough fat in my diet, a real struggle.

TRP and racism.

1 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a principle we're talking about. The idea that something that is unpopular will not be discussed without being frowned upon is observable. You can discuss this without resorting to "it's bullshit," unless you're just incredibly intellectually lazy. This does not make it a conspiracy for sure, but it certainly opens the door for social engineering.

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

1 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We're three posts deep in a thread about the word "devolve" after I made a small joke. It was clear that you were attempting to post a counter-point to my joke, missing the joke entirely, but ironically being pedantic.

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

1 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You used the word devolve,

Acknowledgement of a word

don't you know that there's no such thing as devolution

Clearly a facetious example of a pedant trying to start an argument.

Ironically, you prove my point.

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

1 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a forum focused on masculine identity and sexual strategy.

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

1 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you suppose that the blue pill is advancing the claim "the red pill is wrong" and refuse to define what that is you're asking TBP to prove a negative, which is of course impossible.

This entire sub is built around proving the red pill wrong- since the red pill already exists to discuss why it's right.

Blue pillers are invested in this because they believe the red pill is wrong.

I'm not asking anybody to prove a negative. I'm saying, if we're wrong, what specifically have we said that's wrong? And for the most part, the answers are pedantic, never broach the meat of the red pill, and often include "well you never explained your entire theory with us so we don't know." Knowing what you disagree with should preclude you saying we're wrong.

You're posting on a debate sub and you're complaining about people arguing with you over details?

Yes. A good portion of the argument here derails from the original topics. Live debates don't devolve in this way. (You used the word devolve, don't you know that there's no such thing as devolution?)

Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

1 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

He's a pretty popular red pill author who goes out of his way to sound politically correct. This is yet another example of how diverse this group is, and why trying to lump everybody into one group doesn't really work when criticizing. We also have people who follow Athol Kay, and he just teaches a very polished politically correct dread game.

Literal interpretation of TRP

1 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Plug your ears and close your eyes, maybe this guy will just disappear.

I think it's a good thing to embrace him and make sure he knows his feelings are valid, and help him understand things better, and turn that anger into something more constructive.

We embrace these guys because the politically correct culture we live in has abandoned and disenfranchised these people. And whether or not you like it, these guys do feel burned by women and will feel it. It's best to have a safe place to learn than to continue to disenfranchise them.

Literal interpretation of TRP

1 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This literally changes nothing. His feelings are valid. I even upvoted him for sharing. Does the upvote button have a hidden contract where I have to start hating women too?

Literal interpretation of TRP

1 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It takes a willful desire *not* to understand it by taking exception to everything you can misinterpret.

Logical Fallacies in the TRP Sidebar: Part 1

1 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think for there to be a fair and honest debate here, people should drop the pedantic tone, like the whole "women aren't really children" line and "feminism isn't a sexual strategy according to the dictionary..."

I think it's disingenuous to make these arguments, because they misrepresent exactly what we're getting at. Obviously we don't think women are literally children, and feminists wouldn't say they're doing this *for* sex. The point is realizing the context of our conversation- that *we're* looking at things from a sexual strategy standpoint and interpreting what effect they have on this.

There are some good arguments to be made one way or another- and none of them are literal interpretations of our views.

What do you guys think about this woman's comments about pickup, as well as the heavily downvoted response?

1 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/seduction

Feminine imperative at work. Make sure not to give men good advice.

TRP hits 20,000 subscribers and to celebrate SRS presents r/ShitTRPSays

1 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Won't happen on my watch.

TRP hits 20,000 subscribers and to celebrate SRS presents r/ShitTRPSays

1 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can! Check him out here:

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/11/04/being-alpha-doesnt-necessarily-mean-being-popular/>

TRP hits 20,000 subscribers and to celebrate SRS presents r/ShitTRPSays

1 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They were checking to see if a star behind the sun would appear next to it because of the gravitational lensing effect predicted by relativity.

Why Game Is Necessary: Parts 1 & 2

1 upvotes · 3 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out <http://datingamerican.blogspot.com/>

Its a pretty good archive of posts, no longer updated. He documents his failures as much as his successes.

How to deal no-show flake?

1 upvotes · 3 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#)

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I mentioned that I believe there to be an unconscious strategy. The feminine imperative, as you will learn on the side bar, is not one in which women gather together and have secret meetings to conspire against men. But it, in itself, is a viable component to sexual strategy for the species and specifically women.

Obviously she's domineering. Obviously she put her nose where it doesn't belong. These are incredibly superficial observations. I was hoping for a deeper analysis on the implications of such behavior. This is a subtlety apparently lost on you.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't know anything about gay behavior, but I'd venture a guess that it's slightly different than hetero mating.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

... with experience dating men?

Sexual relationships as adversarial?

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yes, I'm with A, and B was causing the ruckus.

She was very insistent. She wanted cooperation or blood!

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When the advice doesn't work, people just resort to "well you were being nice with the wrong intentions... that's not nice, you shouldn't be nice with any hope of getting something in return!"

It's like a trap to keep people from ever excelling.

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My plates rarely last more than a few months anyway. I'm just very intrigued by this behavior since I see it so often.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't purport to be wholesome, I purport to be a group that doesn't have any compulsion to effect social change. You misread our analysis as trying to shame people into change because you don't like the language, despite the fact that we aren't. Also, read my view on women and value, its in the sidebar.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

based on the presumption that men are entitled to not be celibate

No, it isn't.

dangerous presumption.

It's literally out there, killing people. We should make a law? Or should we curb stupid rhetoric like that?

telling people that you like them, and asking them out, instead of expecting them to read your mind? Yeah, it's such terrible advice that's clearly never worked for anyone in the history of ever

I've got almost 20,000 people it doesn't work for. I'm sure it has worked, but it's not an overwhelmingly useful technique. I will add that our advice doesn't require mind reading either, so you may really not know anything at all about the red pill. Which would explain this argument.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The youtube link wasn't a call to action. The person behind it did not receive our analysis. This was an analysis for our benefit.

The second link, I don't know who that is, but they're on our ban list, and as it appears, rightfully so.

Again, this still boils down to *you don't like it* so it must be wrong.

We're communicating the way we want with eachother. You literally have no argument here.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So live and let live?

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Your argument is flawed because it's dependent on a false assumption: that we are critiquing others as a criticism.

We are not. We aren't contacting these people, we aren't calling them up and telling them they're wrong. We're self-contained on our board analyzing other people's mistakes. Again, you don't like it, but that's the entirety of your argument: you don't like it.

Your preference does not make our preferences toxic.

Furthermore, I understand fully what the phrase means, so drop the condescension.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What does that say about women?

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We see their actions, we see their results. We examine them to avoid these pitfalls. You might not like the language, but luckily nobody gives a crap if you approve. It's a common way to learn, you just don't like what we're learning.

Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

To expand on that, if you're a man who wants a woman, you tend to emulate roles that achieve this *whether or not you wanted to*.

Whats with all the whiny posts lately?

1 upvotes · 29 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please don't concern troll

Rape, consent, and TRP.

1 upvotes · 29 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why young? Old people too. Nobody should drink. They can't even consent to more drinks once they've had a few.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

1 upvotes · 24 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I asked you what you thought the perfect way to commit a murder would be, would it be an instruction manual to actually commit murder? Should we censor your post, should you reply?

I disagree that any of that information will lead to anything more harmful than potentially men getting rejected more, or losing a marriage. (though I think if they apply the info right, it won't have that effect).

It's a slippery damn slope if you think I should censor things that aren't blatantly illegal because *some* people who are already fucked in the head might do something bad.

A RP vs. BP debate about masculinity

1 upvotes · 24 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Feminism has a phrase called "toxic masculinity" which refers to anything uniquely masculine that they don't approve of.

The men's rights movement has no such counter-part theory.

If nobody is allowed to say what is or isn't masculinity, then I say let the red pill do its thing: adapt to what women respond to and act accordingly.

Rape, consent, and TRP.

1 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I was with a group of friends a few weeks ago. One of the girls got way way way too drunk while we were pregaming, and she was so wasted they didn't even serve her for an hour when we got to the bars. Eventually we made our way back- stayed in the group the entire night. The next day she claims she must've been roofied because she swears she's never gotten that blackout drunk.

Her description of the night is missing a good hour before we started drinking.

She wasn't roofied, she was with us the entire evening.

Imagine if we hadn't kept tabs on her, who would be getting the rape accusation because she doesn't remember last night. It's a good thing it was a group of friends, and not just one of us, she probably would've accused one of us of something!

Rape, consent, and TRP.

1 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So because he can't tell that the woman isn't in a mental state to consent, he should bare the full brunt of her decisions to engage in sex because *men should know better*? That's awfully sexist. Can women do nothing wrong?

Rape, consent, and TRP.

1 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A good place to start would be to teach women not to have sex while drunk, that would get rid of a ton of rape.

Seriously, I'm not even joking.

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

1 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So the fact that they're generalizations cannot, in itself, be used to discredit them?

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

1 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

moobearpig- do you believe that there is no generalization that can be true?

Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

1 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I am currently having a debate with their head mod over whether children's television can be used as a scientific source. He believes that it can be and my refusal to admit as much demonstrates my ignorance of science.

Can you be any less genuine? I hereby submit to the mods that this sort of debate style should be curbed.

From mrsa:

No, you're attempting to look at psychology, not pop psychology. Confusing the two is like confusing the work of Stephen Hawking with Bill Nye the Science Guy. No disrespect to Bill, but he's not the guy I'd go to

if I wanted help calculating some complex anomaly within a black hole.

From me:

Both Bill Nye and Stephen Hawking have television shows, and you seem to miss that they are both scientists. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bill_Nye#Scientific_work Just because Bill Nye is popular does not mean his science is somehow shoddy because of it.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You said that trusting pop psychology is like confusing the work of these two scientists. Upon further inspection we see you devalue Bill Nye's work because he has a television show. When confronted with the fact that both have shows, you mistakenly assume that Bill Nye's entire career is on television. Believe it or not he's a very credible scientist, which is precisely why nobody here is taking you seriously when you claim to have any knowledge as to the authenticity of sources.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

By the same criteria, neither would Stephen Hawking's show be.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because Bill Nye would lie to his audience?

What is so hard about just being decent to everybody?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

mrsama makes up his own stuff to argue with, and I have been documenting it here:

http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1oiuc3/if_trp_is_ineffective_what_sexual_strategies_do/cct3vxz

http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1oqtay/what_is_so_hard_about_just_being_decent_to/ccw7z05

http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1oqtay/what_is_so_hard_about_just_being_decent_to/ccwddt7?context=1

mattforney.com Suspended after commenting on the 20/20 interview?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

Ok cleared DNS cache reloaded, seems he switched hosts/ip address. Working on 192.254.135.26

mattforney.com Suspended after commenting on the 20/20 interview?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

Still down here. What IP address is resolving for you?

Run

ping mattforney.com

Edit: I'm getting 192.232.216.171

According to feminists, this is the face of a rape/sexual assault victim.

1 upvotes · 18 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with your post here, and think this lately false rape accusation is absurd. However, in light of reddit policies, releasing identifying pictures without the blur may be considered doxxing, and that man *is* innocent, so I have chosen to remove this post.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

1 upvotes · 18 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Failure to sign up. There's a difference, in my opinion, between signing up and being rejected verses not being required to sign up at all.

If you aren't required to sign up due to your gender, then there is discrimination.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I analyze a lot, yes.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Failure to register is a felony and all but two states limit or take away your right to vote as a felon.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

At first? I think it's a conscious effort. But it becomes second nature as you learn game.

Game is the real-time application of red pill theory.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That is a very open ended question, and discussion about this is exactly what the red pill forum is about.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Negging is only a small component to game. Game is a major part of the red pill.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I sleep with sluts all the time. I'm also not aiming for a long term relationship. Not now, not ever.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1bav9c/mod_almost_3000_users_and_a_message_from_the/c95axdr

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Since this sub is dedicated to debunking the red pill, I think it's safe to say that TRP contexts can be safely assumed. I'm sorry you didn't, so here I am saying it: add the context and reread.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

At first? I think it's a conscious effort. But it becomes second nature as you learn game.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I prefer blond people over brunettes, this is a preference.

I prefer skinny people over fat, this is a preference.

I prefer kind attitudes over bitchy, this is a preference.

I prefer girls who work out, this is a preference.

I prefer girls who don't do random one night stands, this is a preference.

Matrix thinks I hate women, this is an opinion.

https://www.google.com/search?q=define+preference&oq=define+preference&aqs=chrome..69i57.1844j0&sourceid=chrome&espv=210&es_sm=93&ie=UTF-8

Would you tell a woman she can't like tall guys? Would you tell her that she can't prefer a guy with a job? She has to date fat ugly jobless people? Why do women get preferences and not I?

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Matrix's mistaken opinion of how I think isn't a preference.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because I prefer otherwise. Should I not be allowed preferences?

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Let's see here, I comment on "understanding" of an issue being a main difference between our ways of thinking, and you (intentionally or not) skew it to mean:

So "blue pill" literally means "so successful with personal relationships you cannot fathom how people could be unsuccessful"? Have I misunderstood or is this an admission that blue pillers are more successful?

This is not a personal attack, this is point blank- if you read my comment then you are clearly intentionally misrepresenting my point and doing it in a very rude snarky manner.

If the mods decide my post was inappropriate for addressing your absolute left field comment that 100% misrepresents my point, then I'd argue that your misrepresentation itself is a personal attack and should likewise be removed.

Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Hey since we're just making stuff up, twoheadedog kills and eats babies.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Slut" is very derogatory term used by your community to put down women, so people (and you) in your community can feel better about themselves and not be afraid to approach these same women.

Believe what you want, it's not like anything anybody says will sway you.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's not the issue.

No, it really is. You just don't understand it.

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yes, don't you? I don't sleep with people I hate, that doesn't even make sense.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I clarified that it did not endorse rape. Because people like you are *still* pushing to make that connection.

Doesn't mean there is a connection.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That doesn't even make sense. Examples in this thread that some people have sex without trying?

TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Please show me where I have stated that I do not respect and hate the women I date.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are you suggesting I literally seek out shitty people so I have a reason to bitch?

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Oh yes, it must be *age*! Nobel prize.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Spinning plates does not require you to lie. I recommend against lying. I don't think there are many people recommending actually lying on the red pill, only not going exclusive at all.

Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

needlessly calculating

If it's necessary, then it's not needless.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, my logic works like this.

If what I'm doing now attracts 0% of the people I approach, and this adjustment attracts 4% of the people I approach, then I will make the adjustment until I find something more effective.

You're saying that if what I'm doing now attracts 0% of people, then I should just approach a subset of people and keep trying. It ignores the fact that I wasn't selecting *out* this subset in my original approach.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If they can't attract any women, it doesn't make sense to make your potential set smaller.

Surely You're Joking

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If their definition of respecting women is actually "positive sexism," then what's wrong with them deciding to disrespect women which could just be *not sexism*?

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'd argue that the game-approach is to calibrate to the woman you're trying to pick up. It isn't "go straight to jerk" either.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because these guys have zero luck with *any* girls. They're looking for advice on how to get *any* attention from women. Telling them to find other girls might seem like sound advice, but it's similar to telling the guy dying in the desert to just drink water instead of recycling his urine. Sure the urine sounds gross to you, but what options does he have?

FR: Anyone care to deconstruct where i went wrong?

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, sometimes you won't get it on the first try. It happens.

The goal to overcoming last minute resistance is put her slut alarm to rest. It's clear by her text the next day "i don't do sleeping around" that it was on full alert.

She's nearing the wall and knows she needs to lock something down asap. So her anti-slut defense is on maximum. In her head, she's looking for somebody to value her because she doesn't want more pump and dumps. Of course, in her head she rationalizes it as "moving on" from immature assholes that she used to date, and now she has a more refined taste in men. In reality, she's just hitting the wall.

The correct response to "I don't do sleeping around" is "Good, I like that. Dinner tomorrow?"

Don't mistake anti-slut defense as a shit test. She wants to feel validated, and in this area, you gotta do it if you're going to get access.

Keep treating shit tests the way you would, but put her at ease if her anti-slut alarm goes off again.

Once she feels more comfortable that she's not being a slut, she can rationalize away any sex she has with you as earnestly attempting to find this new refined type of man, while simultaneously curing the itch she has for some quick dirty alpha fucking cock.

Edit: Source: I find women nearing the wall or that have kids have heightened anti-slut defenses because in all likelihood they are trying to lock somebody down.

If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you're being honest with women when you tell them you won't be exclusive, then it's not cheating. I always recommend the honest open method, in my opinion it gets way better results. My current "plates" know about each other.

The only item on that list I disagree with is "be yourself."

Not at first. I had to retrain my brain to act differently, not give in to simple shit tests. And I had to strength train.

Although now that I've improved, I can "be myself," but that's the red pill version of me.

Keep 'Em Coming, Amanda Marcotte!

1 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's the assumption that because we're on a subreddit talking about how to get sexual access, we must be incredibly bad at it. It's a stupid assumption.

It's like assuming that being on a body building forum is only because you're weaker than normal people.

blue pill phaggots at it again!

1 upvotes · 14 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Retarded post

If "alphas" are at the top of the food chain why does feminism and the current state of the Western world even exist?

1 upvotes · 14 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can't forget that beta males are also a part of female's sex strategy. It's not just an accidental vestige of

female psychology. By conditioning men to be supplicative, they can benefit from their dualistic mating strategy. Beta males exist because their evolutionary strategy exists and propagates.

I don't remember where I was reading about this, but they did a study on chimps and found that females would grant beta males limited sexual access in order to get provisions. (But of course, they'd be attracted to the alphas)

Tonight, I discovered that TRP exists

1 upvotes · 14 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. The reports really do work, and crappy posts are removed in record time.

Is this subreddit a little too cynical and negative?

1 upvotes · 13 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling.

/r/TheBluePill user thinking up ways to dox TRPers (to the mods' credit, the post has since been deleted)

1 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not doxx or post your own information.

field report monday

1 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

PS3 was pricier. But I returned it.

Was the cock tower post removed?

1 upvotes · 8 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is it.

There are obvious "dealbreakers" to avoid, but there are also subtle "red flags" that should be considered

1 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with uber on this one. Tattoos demonstrate risk seeking behavior. Not something I want for the mother of my children.

Does the "concern troll policy" prevent reasonable criticism? What would be so offensive that TRP would not endorse it?

1 upvotes · 3 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The discussion could take place.

Does the "concern troll policy" prevent reasonable criticism? What would be so offensive that TRP would not endorse it?

1 upvotes · 3 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Or it means we don't want to violate reddit's TOS.

A response to Roosh

1 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.amazon.com/dp/1492777862>

Took Girlfriend's Virginity

1 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/askTRP

Power is always about your control over yourself, not somebody else. Game her by having your own life and letting her have hers.

A response to Roosh

1 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also wanted to add, just picked up Rollo Tomassi's book, and this may be a better starting place.

A response to Roosh

1 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Roosh gives practical advice for approaching women, a core component to taking the red pill. I usually recommend both bang and day bang, but I found the advice in day bang to be more useful. That said, the material in the sidebar is also crucial as well.

A response to Roosh

1 upvotes · 2 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no magic pill to success. I recommend his books because it gives a practical framework to get started, but make no mistake it's a lot of work. He gives a direction, but the path to self improvement is long and tedious.

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

1 upvotes · 26 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

"All women are sheep."

1 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You got me. 16,889. I stand corrected.

"Women tend to decide who's attractive as a collective."

1 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

As somebody who approaches women, my experience is that women with men require much tighter game and heighten my chances of getting punched.

"Women tend to decide who's attractive as a collective."

1 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Lifter posted a good article on it, I'm just correcting [/u/gekkozorz](#)'s description of preselection as a theory.

Yes, it's one of our theories, and yes I know you oppose anything said on the red pill with all your heart.

Female sexual projection, or, "What the fuck is wrong with Miley Cyrus?"

1 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think people like Britney Spears or Mel Gibson proved that for celebrities, not *all press is good press*.

Sure it was a move to get more attention, and it worked. But our pop culture recognizes jumping the shark. They just traded 5 years off her career for 6 months of attention. I hope the payoff worked.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can dismiss in whole that men face this constant shame of their sexuality, but I assure you it is real.

<http://www.reddit.com/r/mensrights>

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I like what you've written. One tweak:

believe was intentional deception on the part of our feminist culture.

I think that the effects we complain the most about were not intentional, but instead incidental side effects that would naturally surface because of biological imperatives. (greed).

That is to say, anybody who can gain power will abuse it. People can seek power with the purest of intentions, it makes no suggestion what they might do once they get it.

Could the other side say or do anything that would change your mind to the point of altering your behavior?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The only thing that would change my mind is if women stopped reacting positively to my game.

Mind you, I started out with a blue pill mindset, so this bias wasn't something I was born with, nor did it come from a lack of trying different things. It's just the only thing that has stuck.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Having sex with women and treating them like people are not mutually exclusive.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If he's expressing his desire for sex overtly, perhaps. But presenting oneself as a sexual person doesn't mean introducing oneself as "Hi I'm mike and want to fuck you." I means never presenting the plausible deniability that you wouldn't. (Oh no, of course we're just friends..)

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

men are not acting afraid to express their sexuality. Both my friends being frank about sexual stuff and random guys making suggestive comments to me on the street, leads me to believe that a good number of men are not at all shy about that. At least not in the way that women are expected to be. I am sure some guys are shy about sex (because everyone is different) but I think that comes from their personality (being a more private person) or a desire to not be like those creepy guys who proposition people and taking it too far in the other direction. I would argue that the guy who can't get a date in the way that we are discussing has more to do with expressing their sexuality (or at least desire for sex) too much, to the point of making anyone they are talking to uncomfortable.

I'm sorry if you thought I meant all men act this way. I don't. I project my sexuality.

This guy does not, which is why I recommend he does. Hiding it behind plausibly deniability of friendship isn't going to help him build that confidence.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Being a man, in public, walking through a children's park gets stares. Being a man *with a kid* in a children's park sometimes gets the cops called.

I didn't bring pedophilia into this. I said that these guys are afraid to express their sexuality. This is one major reason. We all know that male sexuality is demonized. You might not know it, but men know it.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's possible you've never been a man trying to meet a woman, but I'll tell you something about it. It's not easy. You can approach 10 people. Maybe 20 people. Sometimes 100 people. Roosh suggests you approach 100 before thinking about giving up.

Do you know why?

Because guys experience rejection. A lot. A lot a lot. I have a lot of success with women, and I can say in the past month alone I've been rejected at least 30 times.

The reason TRP encourages the idea that women are plentiful and disposable is because if you don't, you will lose all confidence in a matter of minutes. You have to detach from dating or you'll get your soul crushed. It's a terrible experience. It's debilitating. It's so bad, that there's an entire industry dedicated to helping guys get through it. It's god awful. I don't know how I can describe just how terrible it is.

This doesn't preclude that women are people. It certainly does not deny women's agency, so the conclusion that this treats women as objects is incorrect.

Women *do* date who they're attracted to, and not who they aren't. It's not going to be easier if you pretend that's false.

You know the term "friendzone" that people like to pretend doesn't exist? Starting as friends is a great way for a guy who is socially awkward to get himself stuck there.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a bad thing but not really relevant to the current discussion.

It is relevant, because my point was that women tend to project their sexuality. I'm not saying there isn't some traditionalist shame across the board, but every time I go out Friday night, I see girls wearing skimpy dresses and makeup. If I stare for too long, a bouncer kicks me out. One of us takes a social risk expressing their sexuality.

The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We're just moving who's doing the testing.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I am being neutral, but my position is that these particular subs do downplay and mock men's issues.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

but also punishes women for being sexually adventurous when they are single. Slut shaming is just an expression of male insecurity and misdirected anger.

You really miss the point. It's not directed at them. Nobody's calling up women and saying "hey you're bad because you're a slut."

We're analyzing what worth they are to us. Sluts are not attractive to us, and we've every right not to be attracted to it.

I also find the TRP talking points about SMV (sexual market value) to be utterly absurd (i.e. the result of bad analysis used to justify the holding of misogynistic views).

In this context, you're defining misogyny to be *things you disagree with*? Because having a desire for hot women is hardly *hatred*.

The sexual market is easy to demonstrate. For instance, why is nobody surprised that this girl:

http://s3.hubimg.com/u/2302434_f520.jpg

would not date this guy:

<http://fsa.zedge.net/scale.php?img=MS84LzMvNy8xLTE0MjUxNTgtMTgzNzk0MC5qcGc&ctype=1&v=4&q=81&xs=620&ys=383&sig=6cbd008ecea34bdde970c8f05d2520792eddf613>

The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Falsifiability is being used properly here. The idea is that we want to see it personally to believe it, because we've noticed other things we've heard didn't quite ring true.

You tell me that blue shirts attract women better, that's a falsifiable claim. I can simply wear blue shirts and record my results.

The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Feminism caused a lot of problems. But it wasn't a secret. And it wasn't intentional (that I know of).

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This probably comes across in your interactions with women

There is nothing more frustrating than realizing you have a problem and asking for advice where somebody tells you that having the problem is the reason for it.

I believe that people can make conscious decisions on how to act. The nebulous fear that somehow your feelings will always come across in how you interact with others completely precludes the ability to overcome the feelings- which requires successful interactions!

I'm sure it wasn't intentional, but this is really makes things harder to hear.

To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I find that people who have advice like yours are completely unaware of what they do to attract people.

At the end of the day, this guy is involuntarily celibate. Concise and deliberate actions need to be spelled out. The magical "I made friends and that's why I dated" doesn't ring true for a lot of men. Their version of friendship precludes sexual relationships. For better or worse.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I would not enter into a perpetual consent contract with a woman.

I have already said this.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I didn't dodge the question, it was a loaded question. It presumes that I think:

- Perpetual consent contracts exist
- Perpetual consent contracts should exist
- I would enter into such a contract
- I would sue a woman for not having sex with me.

You don't have a leg to stand on. That's why I'm not answering your question, it's absurd.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What do you think you've accomplished here?

I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's true that you can still access comments after a submission has been removed. That's a feature of reddit. You can see all deleted content with unedit reddit too. Doesn't mean I didn't remove the submission.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well, okay. I haven't noticed this. I know some attractive women and they're not less mature than the

unattractive women I know. Convince me you're right. Unless you don't care to, in which case, why would anyone who isn't desperate take you seriously?

This is a discussion about *what* our views are, not whether they're defensible. I think there's a discussion on this article somewhere already, but you can make a new one if you'd prefer.

You use this to discount other people "noticing trends" that run counter to trends you notice.

I won't deny what you notice. I also won't change my life because of it.

I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It was removed because we do not advocate violence.

I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Please link me

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I agree with Rollo Tomassi's writing 100%. I obviously agree with my own writing. There are some brilliant points in the book "the manipulated man" but it's chock full of hyperbole, so you take it with a grain of salt.

"Sexual Utopia in Power" is an important read because he really nails the cultural power struggle and change. His "solutions" are hypothetical and regressive, but I think he does so to prove a point. He uses hyperbole to prove a point, and I think the general outlay of that one is pretty obvious to most men. I don't really care how women interpret it.

The no ma'am article about women being teenagers is clearly hyperbole to address an important aspect of male/female relationships. It's obviously not factual, nor scientific, yet it does reflect a lot of our experiences with women, especially for the married folks on our board. It's more of a mindset piece- to put guys into a better frame to handle interpersonal relationships. The guys who discuss it seem to grok this. Others see it and take it literally. That's not something I care to "fix," it's working as intended.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I understand that somebody making bold claims has the burden of proof.

But that said, I have yet to see one person here even treat the claims honestly enough to disagree.

If blue pillers want to disagree, the onus is on them to show they know what they're disagreeing with.

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We discuss it daily. I'm just confused why so many people are adamant we're wrong when they can't even

articulate what is is we think?

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Is there something unclear in the sidebar?

Where'd TRP and rape post go?

1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You are still missing my point. I see nothing morally wrong if both parties knowingly enter into a contract of perpetual consent. The legal definition of consent is important because it would define what actions you took.

For instance, if the legal definition of marriage included perpetual consent, I would expect people who don't like that idea to avoid marriage.

I think that any country that does not have a clearly defined way to decline consent is unjust, and that would be a totally different discussion.

If you would stop suggesting that characterization is a misrepresentation and then repeating it every time the topic comes up, there would be fewer headaches related to it. But that's your call of course.

I was very clear about this the first time it came up. Everybody's been so hellbent on proving that they think they know my position better than me, it's been a pain in my ass rewriting the same thing over and over, of course I'm not going to waste my time defending against baseless accusations every time it happens.

Sluts

1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When someone has sex with another person within two weeks of dating, they're showing that they're immature and don't truly understand what sex is. You can't have sex after two weeks, you have to get to know a person to really be in love with them.

Love shaming?

Sluts

1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Follow up question: Why do girls always dump me when I say "I love you" first, some time during the first two weeks?

Where'd TRP and rape post go?

1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The reason I think you misrepresent me:

I don't really care much for the marriage contract. I think that religious people who see the bible saying "don't deny each other" is an interesting concept, and so we started up a discussion on whether or not such a sex-contract would even be feasible. That was *why* I was talking about it. I haven't heard anything that makes a long-term consent contract feasible yet, but it's an interesting thought experiment.

As you already know I lean libertarian, and consider the idea that if a man or woman wanted to get into a shitty contract, it should be their right. Who am I to say what people can and cannot do?

There should always be an escape clause, in my opinion.

I also would never get married. I'm not religious.

I wasn't engaged in the conversation because I endorsed husbands beating their wives and having sex with them. I was engaged because it was an interesting concept, in the light of other long-term consent contracts that currently exist.

The reason a lot of people dislike blue pill argument style is because the very discussion is interpreted as endorsement of the concepts discussed.

I've been purposefully difficult over the past year regarding this question because the very accusation that I endorse rape was completely unfounded and missed this very point. Why would I answer to stupid setup questions regarding rape when the only people asking were doing so in bad faith?

Where'd TRP and rape post go?

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Don't pretend you speak for me.

Rape is sex without consent. Rape is immoral. Therefore the definition of consent is important in determining what sex is moral and what sex is not.

Sex without immediate consent in marriage is wrong, and I agree with this position. I wrote that. Months ago.

Edit: Obviously if our culture said everything is consent, even the word "no," then we could argue that the system is unjust. That is not the case. The case today is that both men and women need a framework to communicate consent. There are pretty standard guidelines that say that lack of consent, or dissent, is rape. So, we need to ensure both parties are operating on the same definition of consent. Which is why the legal definition effects the morality of the position.

If a woman says "yes" because she thinks she can just say what ever she wants and call it rape, it is not immoral for a man to perform on that consent, because of the legal standard of the concept of consent. She may not have truly wanted it, but she would've done better to abide by the legal standard of consent if that was her intention and say "no".

This is, of course, leaving out compounding factors such as coercion or threat of force.

Game does not exist.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Let's see, is a toaster game? No? Guess it's not that broad after all.

More thoughts on Game/PUA fraud

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Red Pill incels, get in here and defend these guys.

There will be no debate in this thread, abandon now.

Game does not exist.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's why you can't tell when we use it on you.

Game does not exist.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You should leave if you're only here to make moral judgments instead of debate.

Game does not exist.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ok so, if you're done trying to speak for me, I'll continue.

A hundred texts is a turn off. We agree.

The basic understanding of game is simple: Actions can have an effect on attraction. Game as the red pill embraces it is simply about displaying your best qualities while identifying behavior that you may accidentally be using to detract from this goal.

Most people agree a hundred texts and being emotionally slutty is negative. But you'd be surprised at some of the behaviors men do that they don't understand is hurting their game.

We have established in this discussion here that, in fact, actions can have an effect on attraction. You can disagree about specifics (like peacocking) and that's ok. Most people within the community don't really agree an overwhelming amount.

But to deny game entirely has just been debunked.

Game does not exist.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When confronted with a direct question, you have nothing but pettiness.

Game does not exist.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You haven't even answered my question. You haven't provided a rebuttal. Why would I need to rebut that?

Alpha Game: Evidence in support of a thesis (On intelligence's effect on attraction)

1 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/askTRP

You should read it to the end.

The fact that female intelligence is not a male attractor does not mean that it has to be an outright disattractant. Like the highly intelligent man, the highly intelligent woman has to learn how to utilize her intelligence in a judicious manner.

I've always maintained that intelligence beyond a very base level is neither sufficient nor required for men to be attracted to women.

The No True Alpha Fallacy

1 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there is some value in the other letters' usage, but I never use them because I think they confuse the points and make it more difficult to communicate ideas.

The Male Experience

1 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

purplepilldebate

Short and balding. Am I fucked?

1 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Short and balding. Am I fucked?

1 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of shoes will give you an inch or two, my dress shoes have heels.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

1 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not a concession. It's a policy that lessens liability.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

1 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It runs a lot of back end daemons which require full access to a server, not just shared hosting. A lot of features simply don't work since it's unmodified all the way up to the proprietary AWS code.

Why I unsubbed from /r/MensRights, and you should too.

1 upvotes · 9 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

humans can just wish away thousands of years of behaviors.

I just wanted to correct you here, human psychology is a result of millions of years of evolution...

Topless feminist group "FEMEN" was founded by a man named Victor Svyatski ... so that he could find pretty girls to date.

1 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/MensRights

Or, to put it more pithily, is feminism just one giant shit test?

Yup.

So Long and Thanks for All the Fish

1 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I report anything like that to the admin and delete it all.

I unfortunately have to delete their follow up posts when they try to talk about it, because it links their old account with their new throwaway.

There have been a number of them.

TheRedPill, we need to talk about your anger

1 upvotes · 3 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope

Breaking Bad "a man provides" (spoilers)

1 upvotes · 29 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We do, as long as we're not being taken for granted.

We do, to the extent that a lot of us are taken for granted, and we don't even realize it.

FTFY.

How can we better cater to newbies?

1 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're just saying 6 of one while I'm saying half a dozen of another. You want to focus on alpha and ignore the sex, and I'm saying that anything inherently alpha leads to sex.

How can we better cater to newbies?

1 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Eventually, one of them will bite. And eventually, you'll get good at smooth talking and girls will bite more easily

You've never tried to meet a girl in Toronto. There's a reason game evolved. It's a zero sum game, and believe me, it's combat.

How can we better cater to newbies?

1 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Contact me if you're serious about something like this- I'd love to put up a section on puerarchy.com for it.

How can we better cater to newbies?

1 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Alpha" really is meaningless without the context of sex.

I think it's pretty pervasive here that the path to happiness revolves around sexual success. That's not necessarily *it* for everybody, but look at our goals: fitness, hobbies, alpha status... these all contribute to sexual success.

I would posit that most lifestyle tips you'd have would inadvertently boost your sexual success if they're effective at boosting happiness. That's how we're programmed, after all.

/r/AskReddit, where men come to learn that they are all misguided or sexist

1 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This link was edited from it's original NP url.

Low T redux - Went to Urologist for 2nd opinion. Have several T replacement/stimulation options. Opinions?

1 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've heard it suggested, but I've never seen anything scientific back it up until now.

Low T redux - Went to Urologist for 2nd opinion. Have several T replacement/stimulation options. Opinions?

1 upvotes · 22 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These data demonstrate that acute abstinence does not change the neuroendocrine response to orgasm but does produce elevated levels of testosterone in males.

This is the first time I've seen scientific reason to consider nofap.

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

1 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To be clear I am not the author of this article.

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

1 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

RSB's last post was about consistency. It's almost more important than the exercises. If you never get to the gym, doesn't matter how perfect your routine is.

I always thought a great motivation plan for working out would be a gym that takes \$1,000 from you each month, and pays you back as you show up.

"Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot"

1 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you read the comments?

Rule update: Direct cross-linking no longer allowed

1 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

Yes, sir. It doesn't take into account crosslinks to your own sub.. but I feel like that's really rare. It auto-deletes and leaves a message to the poster to repost as np. link. It ignores non-reddit links altogether.

Curious woman here... Does TRP believe in love?

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course it exists. I love every woman I date!

[Mod] A Note to the Community

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So how are you going to fix it?

[Mod] A Note to the Community

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can contribute to the weekly FR post at any time.

Starting to act alpha, gf doesn't like it. Tries to counter attack

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Move to asktrp

Field Report (With screenshots of shit tests!)

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Too much personal information on here. Could potentially be used to doxx.

A response to Roosh

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's utter bullshit. The "decline" only exists in the minds of those who say it. The manosphere is flourishing.

Apparently people in other subreddits are actively trying to avoid having any Red Pill discussion available for others. Because, you know, WE'RE the vote brigaders...

1 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Click report on those so I can see them.

Apparently people in other subreddits are actively trying to avoid having any Red Pill discussion available for others. Because, you know, WE'RE the vote brigaders...

1 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can tell because they don't speak like adults. "This don't real"

Apparently people in other subreddits are actively trying to avoid having any Red Pill discussion available for others. Because, you know, WE'RE the vote brigaders...

1 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We will ban if you attempt to shame our members. It's literally in the rules. It's not our problem if you can't read.

Speaking of shaming...

You should be ashamed of your cowardice.

God damn you're thick.

Guy tries to save a woman's shirt. Wait for it...

1 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

(No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.)

Will you sign the petition to end women's suffrage?

1 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They say that discriminates against people without IDs. Technically, in light of the constitution, they'd be right.

When a Woman Wants a Cowboy, You Play By His Rules

1 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

M3 is one of my top three favorites in the manosphere because he's just direct and honest about his frustration. I really identify with it.

He's giving those guys a lot more time than I would.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You really do just go rabid after every question.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not even answering any of my questions. Why not?

/r/Relationships is a gold mine today

1 upvotes · 28 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Make links NP. links and I'll undelete.

Holy shit... If you haven't seen this thread posted in r/relationships or r/subredditudrama its well worth a glance. Hamster in overdrive.(not sure how to tag)

1 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Repost as a NP link

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

1 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have to keep this reply chain going because there's no way to know if we've been shadow-banned between responses.

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

1 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But sometimes I legit just don't get replies!

The comments are just too good to be true...

1 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

Must make this a NP link.

The blue pill trashes one of my posts...i seriously can't even believe there is an argument. Not sure if being trolled or not.

1 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, They're trolling. It's best to ignore them.

Mods have now reduced subreddit /r/TheRedPill to a circlejerk, banning users who disagree with them

1 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Concern trolling is easy to define: anything regarding the direction of the sub. If there was true concern, the member would submit more content they wanted to see, not complaints.

"We stare at the bulge."

1 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please only post links that are no-participation. np.reddit.com

YouTube decides to put the unrated version of "Blurred Lines" back up. Feminists fatties, uggos and whiteknights unleash their venom.

1 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Repetitive, childlike-like utterances are a dead giveaway.

...

I think it's their way of signaling to each other:

This is an apt insight.

Women impregnating themselves to keep the man around.....but its not something you already didn't know. (Cross Post from wtf)

1 upvotes · 22 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Repost as noparticipation please. NP link

What a treat! Another excellent chunk of advice. Let's see how people respond.

1 upvotes · 22 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No image macros, thanks!

Meta: Blue Pillers and women break out in hives in response to "How do you replace the feeling of being cared for?"

1 upvotes · 22 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't bother linking to the blue pill, they exist to spin your tires and nothing else.

SRS tracking and downvoting TRP users?

1 upvotes · 21 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I get 3 or 4 downvotes withing minutes of new posts. Takes an hour before I see a positive score.

What the mods don't want you to see

1 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ooooo I have an idea, go to the blue pill and complain there, that'll prove you weren't a troll!

JTO on "Penis Wanted" Ads

1 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Check the posting rules and repost!

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

1 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because you can't see the forest for the trees, I'll help you. On every single thread that has ever been posted on the red pill from the beginning and forever more, imagine the words "in general" beside every generalization. I won't do it for you, this was your freebie.

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

1 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, it was maybe misleading wording, but I consider intelligence to encompass how much one has applied themselves, not how much potential one might have. Furthermore, I don't give a fuck how the theory looks.

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

1 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you've been here a while, then you've already noticed that we use generalizations. You must've missed the memo that NAWALT.

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/07/12/you-dont-have-to-preface-every-generalization-with-mostly-when-talking-to-men/>

Something I've noticed about the "misogyny" on reddit

1 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

What's wrong with upskirt?

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

1 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

52 Given any thread that is not yet old, alwayslatetothreads won't be that late.

How can TRP be separated from game?

1 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please repost as a text post with video link and your analysis.

Women has kid with guy 1 then tells guy 2 its his kid so he can beta provide for her.

1 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please repost as no-participation link as per rules:

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

"My gf of 5 years cheated on me. Am I right to end the relationship?"

1 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Make the link NP, repost.

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men (NO MA'AM: Bonecrcker #94)

1 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/askTRP

I'm just going to copy and paste this response to you all, because you didn't read it:

Evil Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men

Evil, not power, is theorized to be the primary attribute that the subset of [women who are attracted to deviants] find attractive, otherwise they would go for normal powerful men, not deviants. Therefore power itself is not a sufficient quality.

In the subset of women who go for deviant men.

TRP used to make sense...

Because you read one thing you don't get?

[Mod] Use adult words

1 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Despite this weird little thread, we have no intention of correcting grammar, just fixing SRS language.

Feminists denounce science because a professor offended fattie feels

1 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The word is feelings. Resubmit

Great comment on this /r/AskMen thread regarding women's preference for tall men

1 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Must be np link. Check the rules.

Girl goes to /r/seduction and lists beta traits of her boyfriend that she finds adorable. Comments love it.

1 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No problem! We're serious about no participation, even though it's damn hard to enforce as a mod.

If she claims she's ever been slipped a roofie, she has BPD and is lying.

1 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't see how an honest reading could leave anyone to conclude that I believe that NO ONE has ever been given roofies. That's not what the post was about.

There is no need to have tip-toe perfect all-clauses accounted for logic in every sentence. The obvious logical assumptions are assumed. We are not kindergarteners here. The readers of this blog are (nearly all) intelligent. See what I did there? The (nearly all) could be left out, as it would in normal conversation simply be implied and assumed.

Girl goes to /r/seduction and lists beta traits of her boyfriend that she finds adorable. Comments love it.

1 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not NP. Must be np link.

I'm friends with a lot of girls... Negative or positive?

1 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Should I value Hitler because he's human?

How to devastate a girl in one sentence?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to leave this, troll or not, it's a good question. After a breakup, the feelings of anger don't just subside that quickly, and sometimes you might really be looking to do this.

These are the steps to winning this scenario:

1. Cut ALL contact with her. Entirely. If she finds a way to get through the barrier, do not engage, do not return

contact. Cut all contact. Discard anything she might send you.

2. Hit the gym.
3. Spin new plates.
4. Who gives a shit about the first girl any more? You certainly won't at this point. But rest assured if she ever sees you again, she'll realize what she's missing. The guy who was able to cut communication cold turkey. A rare breed indeed.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you jumped into a discussion making the false statement that *analyzing* a picture about the irony of feminism is somehow endorsing what those men did.

This entire post is about feminism, and you're a retard. That's not an insult, that's an observation.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not even considering my arguments.

I am, you're just not presenting anything good.

The picture was a commentary on feminism, so you're just an idiot.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You were lamenting the lack of a group advocating for men to talk down a dark alley. Either that or you were attempting to use that lack of an advocacy group to make an attack on feminism.

I was making a very simple point: men don't advocate walking in dark alleys because it's stupid.

Yet, when a woman does something stupid, *feminism* (yes: feminism) is right there ready to slap the hand of anybody willing to say that what she did was stupid. They coined the term "victim blaming" to accomplish this.

Feminism is incredibly relevant. So relevant in fact, that as part of the comic- they wrote the word "feminism" in it.

If I walk down a dark alley, it's because I chose to walk down it, and I accept responsibility for engaging that risk.

And if you spent a few minutes to read what everybody here is saying, they're saying simply that- your right to agency is coupled with the responsibility of consequences. And here you are criticizing us for holding her to that standard.

There Will be Gold

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't remember where, but I think I read that you don't get a refund if you violate the TOS.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

what the fuck is happening with this sub lately?

Nothing new, you just happened to see behind the curtain. We delete hordes of white knighting every day.

How come TRP doesn't link to other subreddits?

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a hypothesis, but hasn't been proven by study *yet*.

Askreddit thread on the most disturbing subreddits. Guess what? We made the cut... again!

1 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no voting either way in linked threads.

They're talking about us

1 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

False flagging, huh?

38M married to 33F, seriously considering divorce. Am I being selfish, or am I entitled to my thoughts?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You made a commitment and I think you have a responsibility to try to fix the marriage.

Dread Game, not divorce.

Read Married Man Sex Life: Athol Kay.

Seriously.

A man takes commitments seriously. It was stupid to get married, but now that you are...

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Which means the term "man-up" no longer works on us.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think we all desire the maximum happiness for ourselves. And in that, success for ourselves is a priority.

We've kinda stolen the "puerarchy" term and embraced it.

Technically, the puerarchy are people who didn't push success beyond "good enough" for their purposes and it's detrimental to society.

Our application of it is "we each define what's good enough for ourselves, not society." If that means getting a degree and getting rich, fair play. So long as you do it for you.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Android user here... Any volunteers?

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

20k, here we come!

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Meaning is what you make of it. The puerarchy isn't something you have to care about to be part of.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have no idea! I apparently get a small percentage if you put other stuff in your cart after clicking my links though.

Where to go if this subreddit is gone?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Announcements will be there and on :

<http://www.puerarchy.com>

You can expect to see us all there in case of emergency.

Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.

1 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/becomeaman

I personally did couch to 5k. Highly recommended. Did it on KETO.

Not even trying to hide it anymore in the media: Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks

1 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Video links! Read the rules!

Another "Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks" thread, courtesy of AskTheHamster (Ask Women).

1 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As per our rules, do not participate in their threads. Not even voting.

People caught brigading will be banned.

TwoX contemplates why their sub sucks.

1 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit with no participation link:

http://np.reddit.com/r/TwoXChromosomes/comments/1hwn5l/is_anyone_else_sort_of_tired_of_this_sub/

Great example of try-hard PUA tactics VS. natural, RP presence. I love this clip.

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

Please include a paragraph with your analysis.

so many things to address...the decline of /r/theredpill, a man's obligation to "train" a woman to be red pill, and other thoughts.

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Concern trolling is the full phrase- and what you were doing was textbook.

/r/theredpill[1] has been invaded and occupied by faux alphas.

smearing our goal

Furthermore:

Can we come together to create a red pill subreddit that doesn't cater exclusively to men or women with the goal of keeping the riff raff to a minimum?

This really ignores that mating is a zero sum game. At the end of the day, yes, men and women should cooperate. But that doesn't mean they do.

This sort of concern trolling is used to temper a message, not enhance it.

I don't think you're a troll, you haven't been banned. But you are adding noise, not signal.

If there's content you want to see, post it and your theories.

so many things to address...the decline of /r/theredpill, a man's obligation to "train" a woman to be red pill, and other thoughts.

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is concern trolling.

- If you don't like the content, you are allowed to submit content you like.
- We realized early on that there may be too many red/blue pill examples or too many field reports. Which is why we added the flair. You can browse TRP by category using the category links at the top of the page. We spend *a lot* of time as mods just adding flair to everybody's posts so that your specific complaint wouldn't happen. Want to see Red Pill Theory Posts? Look somebody spent [Countless Hours Categorizing these for you](#)
- Discussing alpha traits does not mean you have to *act alpha* while discussing it. Making the claim of "faux alphas" is stupid. I have nothing more to say on that.
- My response: "game is a part of red pill" holds true. Men invented game specifically to counter the changing tides. You might not like game, but every red pill man should be aware of confidence and it's effect on seducing women. The Red Pill is about sexual strategy. Learning game is a sexual strategy.

isn't it a red pill man's obligation to not contribute to the racking up of a woman's count?

This is a good question. I think you'd do well to stop trolling if you want to discuss it.

Frustration reading trp. Rant/Question.

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Game is relevant here. Please no concern trolling.

Nauseating Viral Article: 5 Reasons to Be a Feminist Man

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My view is pretty easy to find if you lurk here for a few.

Nauseating Viral Article: 5 Reasons to Be a Feminist Man

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody suggested degrading women into sex slaves. I find that's not an acceptable way to debate....

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

1 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

lol men have all the responsibilities? The woman is raising his child and paying way more to do it.

You obviously are completely unaware of the legal climate we live in. Women can legally surrender their children at safe-surrender houses. They can do so anonymously and with impunity, if the going gets tough.

Men have no such option.

One of us has responsibility. The other has options, options, options.

There is no way to make the options equal,

Yes there is. Legal parental surrender.

but there is damn sure a way that YOU can prevent having a baby

No, there is damn sure a way for a woman to prevent it if she wants. A man has no recourse after pregnancy, and no birth control is 100% effective.

Deal with it.

Said the slave owner to the slave, "we're both slaves, don't you see?"

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

1 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your personal views don't mean you didn't have the option legally.

But it is the man's responsibility to find out what kind of woman you are sleeping with. Is it one that lies about taking BC? Then you chose poorly and that has consequences.

You're attempting to shift the blame of a woman lying onto the man with no legal recourse. That's insane.

You have differing responsibilities

Read: Men have *all the responsibilities*

but is impossible to have totally equality.

Wrong, legal parental surrender.

We both have to own up to it.

That's literally false, women have legal options: adoption, legal child abandonment, and abortion. Men have ZERO legal options and face possible jail time.

If you want full proof no babies- get a vasectomy or don't have sex.

How would you feel if I decided women didn't deserve reproductive rights. If I want a baby, **you** must carry it to term. Even if I raped you. You can have no say in it. And if you don't like it, well women shouldn't be having sex anyway.

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

1 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You must understand that you're literally saying "it's both your responsibility to take care of them" right after saying, "if the woman doesn't want to have an abortion."

She had the right, and the responsibility of her choice. He had no right, and the responsibility of her choice.

You can easily have sex with somebody who is pro-abortion, and she can change her mind.

The Hamsters take to the wheel: No amount of logic will solve the abortion/child support double standard, it's an emotionally charged issue

1 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course you want medical attention. You get to do a procedure that keeps you from dying. Sure it costs money, so do abortions.

The point is that babies aren't the only outcome of pregnancy, and neither is death the only outcome of a car accident, because we can change the future instead of calling *what is* our fates.

On overcoming insecurities, depression, and making a habit out of living the life of the man you want to be.

1 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Are you ugly/fat?

Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

1 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As a runner whose performance *increased* after adapting to ketones, I can say safely that the carb addiction for energy only exists if you don't allow your body to adapt to ketones. Turns out, your heart is more efficient on ketones than glucose.

How do you guys deal with seeing other men with bigger penises?

1 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Then angry at the females

If you're going to try to false flag, try not to sound exactly like you're from srs.

The Red Pill

1 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/thread.

The Watercooler: A place for all your not-quite-post-worthy red pill anecdotes

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Girl and I have plans for an evening. She contacts me says something family related came up, will have to postpone.

I respond "I guess I'll let this slide but now you owe me.."

She asks.. "..ok what do I owe you?"

"You're buying on our date."

Ever price out lobster? The more of her money I spent the more she was outraged and turned on.

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a guideline, we won't be enforcing this one.

How women Stifle/Censor Intellectual discourse

1 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

pretty sure this sub is turning into [r/asexual](#)

Please no concern trolling. Make your point, downvote and move on.

How women Stifle/Censor Intellectual discourse

1 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've rarely encountered argument from a woman concerning a sensitive topic higher than what the pyramid terms a "contradiction" (Graham's DH3).

Same here.

Reputable scientific studies or logical analysis supporting the theories and suggestions of TRP

1 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shadow banned.

I'm a women who learned of of this sub, been lurking for weeks, and currently trying to swallow the large, uncomfortable red pill that I've realized you've all smacked me in the face with; reality. I'm a goddamn hamster.

1 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They just can't feel attraction to men they have to give all the answers to.

Bingo.

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

I don't understand your crusade here. I support them by not trying to label what they do as a crime. It's speech I don't particularly care for, but I would oppose any group calling for their removal via violence by proxy.

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

No you're conflating supporting somebody's rights with supporting their opinions. I did not call for that.

Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

This is why seddit has fallen.

I came across this study on how female smv is leveraged and thought it may be of interest here.

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

As evidenced by the stark difference in male testosterone levels vs female.

The Betrayal of the Woman - Several PRIME-Examples!

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's interesting, any chance you have the stats on this?

Since Evolutionary Psychology is pretty much accepted to be an awful way to come to conclusions for social phenomena, why is it accepted here?

1 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Except racists were using "science" to prove a subjective idea: who is *better*.

We're noticing something else- men and women tend to exhibit objective behaviors. It really doesn't matter if it's god, santa claus, or evolution. We notice the behavior, and for our purposes, it doesn't really matter why they happen.

Taking the bitterness out of the red pill

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Use sentences like a big person.

Incoming! This ought to be interesting...Askmen is asked about The Red Pill

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It was deleted.

What is the big deal?

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's the nature of statistical reasoning.

What is the big deal?

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

The red pill specifically states that as a man, trying to appease that desire will net you the best results.

"She's so pretty" - Hot girls describing ugly girls

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It certainly can happen, but it's just so unlikely- of course unless she thinks she's hotter than she is...

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No women, and as little society as you can get away with.

Some 4am insight on gender roles/equality.

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Biology won't change- but single mothers are becoming more prevalent. It's trending away from gender roles (and happiness).

Some 4am insight on gender roles/equality.

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps the activity itself is still a norm, but it isn't culturally acceptable any more.

Hyper-gamy is a reason women may cheat; Why do men cheat?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you saying female validation without sex is not a worthwhile goal?

For most of us.

Are we kidding ourselves?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha behavior, in the context of sexual strategy, seems to be the focus here.

Are we kidding ourselves?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We use the terms Alpha and Beta loosely here, mostly because human social hierarchies are not really all that rigid in comparison to the animals we use the terms to describe.

Instead, we use them to describe actions and behaviors, not people. When somebody says "this guy is alpha" it's shorthand for "this is an alpha thing to do" or "he exhibits a lot of alpha traits."

What is the big deal?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

the fact that the male point of view is taken into account at all

This is spot on. The idea that women might want to improve themselves *for* men is absolutely crazy talk to them. They see it like a slave trying to work harder for his owner. They do not recognize women as people, but as slaves.

Is anyone working on sidebar info?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Ah yes! Let's talk sidebar.

Discussion: What is a Shit Test?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit test is a woman optimizing her hypergamy by regularly testing the fitness of her current mate.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

1 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Hey! Welcome Mike!

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think you'll find, though, that it's trending towards more MGTOW, not less.

In a decade we're going to have a serious 'Herbivore' problem in the states.

I would venture a guess that the number of people follow Athol and Married game are representative of generations before the 80s. Since the early 80s, children started growing up with far more divorced parents, and have learned the long hard lesson not to get involved with women, they will take you to the cleaners.

[Video] Russell Brand, the alpha in the room, completely dominates the MSNBC morning show hosts (two women and a man)

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It can be a mating strategy but I'd look for long-term happiness before I called it optimal.

What should I aim for as a twenty-something female in the dating market?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Tell us more about your life and ambitions.

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Girls, your peak years are 15-26, this is the best time to get an alpha provider, fuck around on the cock carousel and you'll be settling for a beta post wall.

Basically.

Is /r/RedPillWomen/ the same as /r/TheBluePill /

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

no

RedPillWifey's Story

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Read the rest here:

<http://redpillwifery.wordpress.com/category/introduction/>

[Mod] Reminder: LIVE RED PILL ADVICE CHAT Tonight at 7:00 pm est - WITH PRIVATE MAN (Upvote for visibility)

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://feministvictims.com/trp/chatlog.php>

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

1 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://tierneylab.blogs.nytimes.com/2007/09/05/the-missing-men-in-your-family-tree/>

Wars and genocides really only represent a small segment of our evolution, but yes, male disposability is one of the reasons.

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

1 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If it's all about economics, why not just get a hooker for 100\$.

Question of the century my friend.

I understand your point of view that withholding sex is a way to regain power of a male, but one should realize pretty quickly if a woman is only there to game you for resources or if she just has a very shy personality. If you feel like her intent is using you as pit stop or a ATM machine you should leave immediately.

I'm not saying all women have horrible intentions. I'm saying that their unconscious biological imperatives *do*. She might not really have a logical reason for delaying sex.. she probably doesn't understand it beyond "it feels right."

She also won't have a logical reason why she fell into/out of love, she'll just know it happened.

Women Have Become Too Easy - great askmen.com article!!! - check out the comments (full of hamsters)

1 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We descended from twice as many females as we did males. Think about that for a while.

I hope you guys saw this cosmo shit on the front page

1 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the rules.

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

This text exchange sums up RP pretty well

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While the conversation seems plausible- that is suspicious.

I think this belongs here, the first half anyway. Science FTW.

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

This text I got sums up The Red Pill pretty well...

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.

Mannerbund: This is what a feminist looks AT (mentions theredpill)

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.the-spearhead.com/2011/03/28/the-soft-shutdown/\[1\]](http://www.the-spearhead.com/2011/03/28/the-soft-shutdown/[1])

That's what came to mind but I couldn't remember where I saw that..

The Bachelorette: the first episode so far has so much hamstering in it it could power a car

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, please.

The Bachelorette: the first episode so far has so much hamstering in it it could power a car

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

Should we allow women on this subreddit?

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Speaking of reporting... you should click report on concern trolls too!

Man forced to pay 4K a month to ex-wife who exploited the FL alimony system (x-post)

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

[Meta] PUA vs. MGTOW, and its effects on the subreddit.

1 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The sub is growing and it's harder to find all the shit that quickly, but our standards haven't dropped and frankly I find the general quality here to be quite positive.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I used past tense to indicate it started marxist. Still is.

What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?

1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

I don't know if you're a fan of Ian Ironwood, but he has a new book called *The Manosphere: A New Hope For Masculinity* and it's a very interesting analysis of the rise of the manosphere and what it entails. I'm still making my way through it.

edit link: <http://www.amazon.com/The-Manosphere-Hope-Masculinity-ebook/dp/B00D74DQ8E>

Dan Savage on women trying to change [Redpill] men.

1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

What's TRP's take on women making up all these justifications for how they don't get dressed up for attention?

1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[X-Post from /r/Offensive_Wallpapers] I thought you guys would like this

1 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Entertaining picture, thanks- however removed because it's against the posting rules.

Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

1 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't associate with people who are hateful towards other groups

But you call yourself a feminist.

I think that's the breakdown. You really shouldn't if you feel this way.

form an independent idea of each one of you based on your comments rather than painting you all with one brush.

That's just it though, you *choose* to identify as a feminist, so it's really not that unreasonable to assume you take on the connotations of doing so.

If you don't agree with what feminism is, don't call yourself one.

I'm really confused and I need some help.

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1fss9l/mod_announcement_red_pill_dating_live_advice_chat/

Warren Farrell quotes (credit with inventing the women's tag line for men - "success objects")

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://imgtfy.com/?q=dark+triad>

A critique of many red pills

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you fucking kidding me?

New here. Anyone want to help a fellow redpiller out?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Red Pill Dating LIVE Advice Chat - Sunday, 16th, 7:00PM With Private Man.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1fss9l/mod_announcement_red_pill_dating_live_advice_chat/

I'd like some advice on how to be more selfish.

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

People have extremely missed my point here- I wouldn't introduce a first kiss, I'd just go for it. This is more of a playful flirt I use after we're physical.

The Manosphere: A New Hope For Masculinity now live on Amazon.

1 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm about 14% through, and it's a great read so far.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

1 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Monogamy (Marriage) as an institution if enforced upon women was mutually beneficial, yes. But those days are even longer gone.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

1 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Never married here.

Red Pill Dating One on One Phone-Based Advice

1 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For those of you interested, The Private Man is a blog definitely worth following, and here's his AMA from a few months ago: http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a6fdq/i_am_the_private_man_ask_me_anything/

Anybody new who is looking for real good advice, I definitely endorse this man.

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

1 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

I agree, I don't think it's conscious on anybody's part. We actually have a name for it over on my sub- the feminine imperative.

Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

1 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

don't want your predator garbage

your mentalist bullshit

You seem to be doing a good job putting words into your own mouth.

How great is this? On [/r/mensrights](#), a sub dedicated to a marginalized group of people-- *actively discriminating and marginalizing a group of people!* And the best part is, he's being prejudice because he didn't even get to know them before being discriminating!

You are exactly what mensrights preaches *against*.

Noticed this the other day. Feminists keep shouting about how devalued women are, they really ought to look at the other side.

1 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No direct screen shots- you can post this as text.

Figured out feminist double-speak

1 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fort Knox is EMPTY!

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

1 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Is it moral to allow someone to sign a contract saying they are okay with being forced to have sex?

Thanks for bringing this up. That is the question I posed in my **very first post**, which I personally said I haven't arrived at an opinion about, but that was the question we were asking that sparking the rape debate. It has officially come full circle now.

Edit: Which, by the way, is why I used the military example as the closes analog I could think of to demonstrate elsewhere in our law we *do* consider a similar surrender of autonomy as moral.

Lesbian on Reddit demonstrates why women should be trusted.

1 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They act like manipulative women are such the minority, why should guys be cautious at all?

Well I mean, if there was a room of boxes, and 10% of them had bombs in them.. wouldn't you be cautious with all of them?

If this story isn't true, it should be, the perfect lesson for a Male Feminist

1 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

4chan posts don't archive, this will vanish at some point.

Was told by r/confessions to come here, I was raped by a girl

1 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Forgetting that he had sex, and having sex while passed out are two different things.

A TED talk : Violence against women—it's a men's issue

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This was one of the videos that made me stop watching ted talks. But that being said, posting rules does indicate no direct video links.. and this is far better suited for mensrights.

Week 1: A practical man's journal on the effects of testosterone.

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I suspect some of the immediate effects may be placebo- we'll have to see what feelings/behaviors average out over the next month or two- but I also don't doubt there will be an immediate change when you start with such little T.

Why we "still need" Feminism aka Hamsters II: The Hamstening

1 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The post I just linked you explains it in far easier words for you to understand. Pillcount isn't very articulate, but that was what he was trying to say- albeit with a cruder delivery.

Why we "still need" Feminism aka Hamsters II: The Hamstening

1 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dsrrn/please_help_me_understand/c9thqpb

trends i've noticed so far while on trp

1 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Best Jack Nicholson quote.

Just wanted to say thanks.

1 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

People often ask me how theredpill overlaps men's rights. I usually say that we agree on the problems, but disagree on the reasons and solutions.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

1 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad to hear it. You'll do well here.

Rape Investigations

1 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think encouraging brotherhood by helping men when we see them is a good thing. You could make some good friends that way.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

1 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

None of which you seem to understand. A few thousand years isn't exactly evolution-space.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

1 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are you trying to say? I'm not even remotely talking about culture. Did you read my post? Sexual selection is theorized to be the cause of our ability to think abstractly. Natural selection already happened to every other species, most of which aren't sentient.

If you have the latest version of Java installed, this map will tell you where single women outnumber single men, broken down by age. Competition can be a man's best friend.

1 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh my god, there's an age slider at the top. Change the age range to 18-29 and the entire map goes blue.

This must be missing a huge portion of data.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

1 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1)Both the Briffault's law and the Sexual Utopia in Power(article) base their arguments on the historical divisions of labour within sexes in propagating a species - i.e males being a provider/females for nurturing children(domestic labour etc)

Now it is important to note that though not common there are species with more varied gender roles, which leads me to the next point.

2)If seen from through the lens of evolutionary biology, equality of sexes in division of said labour in modern society becomes a must, if human species is to survive. Here's why(and I am ofcourse simplifying it)

a)Post industrial revolution, the rise in "standard of living" has meant that well off humans consume/degrade more resources per capita than any other species on earth.

b)This may eventually put a limit on our quantity in various ways, but what it does pressurize is the quality output per capita.

Briffault's law is not about how the work is to be split or where currently resources come from- it's about the ingrained psychology of a species that evolved with a certain gender hierarchy. Whether the hierarchy is relevant today is irrelevant when commenting on how men and women will *feel* about the mating process.

Today, a very weak man with a terrible disease that would've killed men not more than 100 years ago can now survive and live a full life. He can learn computers and become a successful programmer. He can live a comfortable life. So having big strong muscles is unnecessary to perpetuate his life. And yet- the man with bigger muscles would most certainly win the attraction of a possible mate if they were side by side. Because despite the economic pressures in our culture today, they haven't been around long enough to have an evolutionary effect on our mating desires.

Individually humans cannot be on top of the food chain(like in a jungle). We are at the top because of our quality (our ability to use intelligence to make everything from fire to modern weapons, and ofcourse constructing artificial environs at the expense of natural ones to further help our quality per capita) which leads to dominance over rest of nature.

It's true, we are a cooperative species. But individuals *are* able to maintain relative safety and remain a very serious predator in any environment, just with far smaller success rate than a group.

c)Now tell me, in this scenario wouldn't it be more efficient for both females and males to contribute to this quality output to help our species survive?

Sure, but we're not facing extinction. Even the minimal output today will land you a comfortable life when compared to the living conditions of virtually any living creature that ever lived.

If you say No, I would like to know why, but as a studying bio technologist, I have found little evidence that gender dimorphism will restrict a woman's ability in a workplace/to innovate/to provide society said output quality at an equal level as a man.

... a woman will still struggle to find herself able to do many jobs that are currently primarily men. Coal mining, construction, deep sea fishing.. many jobs still require a good amount of upper body strength that very few women have. So while women can still produce similar wages as a man, that doesn't mean their effect on our economy if they dropped out is the same as men. In other words: men still make the world go round.

As for the social constructs of the traditional roles of men and women that were undoubtedly passed on from lower animals (like argued in sexual utopia in Power), I seriously contend the authors view of meeting fire with fire.

If men can understand that all their intellect that has been used as a display for women to choose, we must reconcile with women who Are using their intellect to bring value to the table (and please don't say you haven't met such a woman. Just because it is their inherent trait to choose doesn't mean they canNOT defy it, it is man's inherent trait to display(woo) but this sub is obviously proof that we may curb that instinct because of rational/logical thought borne out of intellect(think celibacy for a start)

We are all ultimately in control of the choices we make. Consider evolutionary psychology like this: A man is faced with two options: A very sexy woman and a very ugly woman. He is asked to choose one of them for a date. He is not *bound* by evolutionary psychology to make one choice or the other. Instead, the emotional response of his choice *is* bound by his programming. He may choose the ugly woman to prove his free will, but his mind will not let him find the level of happiness he knew was possible with the other one.

His choices are his own, but the emotional response to his choices are evolution's.

If our sub teaches that ugly women are the path to happiness, he can ignore his emotional response for the hope of delayed gratification. And he may even be able to condition himself to find things to bring him happiness that were not originally things that made him happy.

We understand this- but know if you want to cast the widest net- as a woman who wants to be selected, she will attempt to be pretty and not hold out for the man who attempts the delayed gratification strategy.

Feminism may not represent all such women, but gender equality is needed. Gender blindness may not seem practical, but I think at an individual level, we as men must try to find those women who actually represent this ideology(those who see Suits-not the best of shows- and are familiar with Harvey Spectre-an amazing character- is told by a woman "You don't respond to weakness Harvey, you respond to strength" while explaining her actions(which were intended to woo him))

Equality in rights, sure. The right for a woman to choose her own future is fine. A woman who wants to work is fine. But you cannot suggest that we will suddenly start finding ugly women attractive, and nobody here is buying the delayed gratification line you're trying to sell. If a woman wastes her youth on a personal pursuit, it is her prerogative. It's my prerogative not to be attracted to her in her 40s when she wants to settle down.

.....it's true we may not always find this lady.

But again Michael's story ends with him claiming that he would rather have fun as a bachelor than marry a 30+ woman empowered by feminism.

I think we should engage women, trust them (especially childhood friends) and generally be less hostile/cynical about feminism.

Trust them about what? Left to their own devices, feminism takes all it can and has no such egalitarian aspirations. Just look at how it precludes equilibrium- divorce cash prizes, pregnancy traps, welfare, VAWA.

Rather than risk being labeled anti-feminists, we should be aggressively pro-gender equality in our application of our ideology, both individually and our collective outlooks/actions and reach out to like minded women.

I sincerely believe a common sexual utopia is in the offing provided we recognise that women can bring value to the table.(Read On Value and the Value of Women on sidebar to understand the reference) Saying it is impractical seems like a cop out(something a lazy guy/misogynist would do as an excuse)

Nobody here says a woman can't bring value to the table. Since I wrote the value of women on the sidebar- you can see that, yes, women *can* bring much value to the table. If they *do* try to bring something to the table. My only argument is that simply showing up with a vagina does not grant you value. Many women in our culture think it does.

What's impractical is kowtowing to the implication of feminism that the vagina is an equal value-bringer to the hard work and life-risking that men brought to the table, without some sort of concession. In the past, the concession was marriage and women becoming mothers. Now they label that oppression and abstain, but refuse to make up the difference elsewhere. Men are still the primary victims of war, men still account for 90% of workplace deaths, men still make this world run. Women pulled out and want the free ride with no obligations.

If you want sexual utopia, you must find an equilibrium. Feminism is strictly anti-equilibrium. You are preaching to the wrong group.

This subreddit has done a lot to me.

1 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes I think it's too bitter, sometimes naive. But for the most part, despite the silly matrix-referencing, and the bitterness, it's closer to the truth than anything else.

Man released after 3 years for having consensual sex with no intention to marry.

1 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

I don't know about anybody else, but I'd rather be raped than murdered, if I didn't have any other options.

Someone explain to me what SRS and TRP are

1 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SRS is a bunch of of subreddits.

TRP is this sub.

The rest is in the sidebar:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/

Been searching for this my whole life!

1 upvotes · 20 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have yet to see one accusation of misogyny that was accompanied with a demonstration that the person making the accusation had a comprehensive understanding of what the red pill was.

No, seriously, guize. Women can't get laid any easier than men.

1 upvotes · 18 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a good graphic- thanks

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

1 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Men will do it to. Men and white knights serve the feminine imperative as well.

Train a society of men that the only acceptable option is to be "the nice guy". But.. If they notice that it works against them in dating that must mean they only want sex. So berate and chastise them

1 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Indeed, /r/mensrights is not usually very friendly towards who they claim are "manipulative" brethren.

Destroying a man's life over \$13, Women don't want to pay cab fare, so they accuse the man of sexual assault.

1 upvotes · 16 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Careful. Looks like the only one here shaming isn't a feminist- it's you.

When women say that neediness is unattractive

1 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That sounds pretty needy.

Should I be honorable with women?

1 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can respect honorable men, that's fine. But remember that the things usually considered honorable are synonymous with sacrifice and no reward.

The honorable man saves the damsel in distress and asks no reward. The not-so-honorable man takes her home.

In regards to all the posted songs and lyrics, a word: don't.

1 upvotes · 12 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I agree with the sentiment, please no concern trolling. Needless to say if things get too MySpacey here we'll take care of it.

AskWomen finally notices people talking about the hamster. Contributor makes whole thread devoted to hamsterizing how there is no hamster.

1 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskWomen/comments/1e20h5/meta_we_ofTEN_get_accused_of_giving_answers_that/c9w23q1

Self image. I believe this is the point that's mostly made in [/r/askmen\[1\]](#) . The answers are what you want to be and not what you are. Completely fictive example: Would you go for a really ugly guy? Saying no would mean I'm shallow. I'm not shallow therefor I must say yes and motivate it by e.g. something about personality even though let's face it there are some people we simply do not find sexually attractive despite enjoying their company and personality.

Self aware rationalization hamster!

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

1 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

- i.e., in the rear.

Yes, there be equality!

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

1 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

You don't have to like it, but if you're in the USA, we *are* at war in multiple countries.

Frankly, it seems to me you don't understand that most women do not fit the minimum criteria as men to get into armed forces. They actually have to lower the standards for women.

One of my best friends had his legs blown off in Iraq from a car bomb. One of his mates picked him up and carried him out before a second blast.

I'm not hating on women when I say, that's something most women would've been incapable of doing.

Discussion Thread: The Red Pill and other "unacceptable ideas"... Voting.

1 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

The difference here is that women are exempt categorically, whereas the other social classes are still responsible proportionally. 50% of us are women and yet men sacrifice when we go to war. And war *is* a very common issue, as we're in a couple as we speak.

Advice for a married guy, in an open relationship ?

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Not a bad setup, except for the whole.. asexual bit.

I came here expecting to think you're all insane but everything I read makes so much sense.

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I'll add it to my list to read. As you can appreciate- I won't add to the sidebar until I've read it. But I'm sure it's good based on your recommendation.

~~~~~

### Ill gotten confidence - advice needed

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Plate Theory. Read up on it on <http://rationalmale.wordpress.com>

### **Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.**

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think at the end of the day, narcissists will have more confidence than is ever achievable naturally without some amount of delusion.

Again, I'm not saying become a narcissist. Just understand why/how they attract women.

### **Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.**

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not an imperative, this is my example to you.

However I can see you're not here for any real debate..

### **Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.**

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody who downvotes zion or myself just want to have dirty dirty sex with us.

I called it first!

### **The problem with the pua community, other than teeming with nerds, is...**

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like concern trolling. If you have a specific complaint, bring it up.

### **[Mod] On vote brigading**

1 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't disagree that the admin should make changes if they don't like certain behaviors. But we cannot pretend that everything that is possible is endorsed by the admin. It isn't, and moderators have been banned for acting as such.

### **[Mod] On vote brigading**

1 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am only taking cues from other mods who have been threatened by admin for encouraging this behavior.

### **Practical advice for the question "Now that I've swallowed the pill, what do I do?"**

1 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Day game.

### **Domestic violence on the rise. No wonder blue pill men are confused about rape and domestic abuse.**

1 upvotes · 8 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This totally does not fit into blue pill world view. It must be abuse.

### **Is /r/bluepill some kind of mock subreddit? Can someone explain that to me?**

1 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

they're trolls

### **Where's the downvote button?**

1 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are ways around it- it's just more difficult. Most people tend not to bother.

**Right thing to do? User "the\_mig" banned. Apparently for making thoughtful comments and providing a mirror that made the admin (and/or other users) feel self-conscious and uncomfortable.**

1 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He was banned, and made a new account to try to subvert the ban- that's doing something wrong.

**Please help me understand**

1 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there are a fair number of societal alpha traits, as well as biologically programmed ones.

**The Red Pill**

1 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Enlighten me.

**Women's suffrage is the worst thing to happen to Western civilization: Allowing women voting privilege. We were warned**

1 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

**Need help with a girl who wants to FriendZone me.**

1 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Plate theory - Abundance mentality. She *doesn't* want to be just friends because she's still in love with her ex. She'll fuck the next guy she wants to fuck- it's just not you. But that's ok, because you've forgotten about her by now, you've "NEXT'd" her, you're on to bigger and better things.

Keep spinning more plates. Always.

**/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.**

1 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends on how troll-ish the question sounds. People are wary of trolls, and often won't give much time to someone who sounds like one. That said, a majority of questions asked really are addressed in the sidebar. Check out the required reading, and if you have questions about that, make a post.

**/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.**

1 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He showed up, hijacked another thread, and trolled for about 30 posts, as people tried to explain to him what they thought the red pill was, and he continuously took everybody's explanation as "not good enough" and proof that he was right in his assumptions.

**Women's suffrage is the worst thing to happen to Western civilization: Allowing women voting privilege. We were warned**

1 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

it's exactly the lack of capability of that view to deal with different opinions (women's) that makes them



loser

Do you see the irony?

### **The future of reproduction: pumped-and-dumped women buying alpha sperm with your tax dollars.**

1 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You managed to hit almost every point on the trolling list I just linked.

### **The future of reproduction: pumped-and-dumped women buying alpha sperm with your tax dollars.**

1 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't want to be banned, don't troll.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dovmp/mod\\_state\\_of\\_the\\_subreddit\\_may\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dovmp/mod_state_of_the_subreddit_may_2013/)

### **[Mod] State Of The Subreddit May 2013**

1 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most of my addresses are light on content. I'll sidebar this one though.

### **Revelation: Girls who say bad boys aren't long-term relationship material are just incapable of getting them to settle down for them and are rationalizing their incompetence at getting relationships.**

1 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also known as sour grapes.

### **Saw this question in /r/askreddit: "What is the worst thing you have done to have sex?"**

1 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You caught me, I'm actually addicted to fat chicks. Somebody please help!

### **Puppies randomly punished/loved develop stronger affections**

1 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

is there any way she can impress you now?

A harsh reality of the red pill is letting go of that blue pill idealistic love.

Sidebar:

Women in Love

Men in Love

Of Love and War

Schedules of Mating

### **Feminist fakes her own rape threat, caught.**

1 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

so yes, the violence is gratifying. Sexually. Because rape is about sex.

You've basically said the same thing.

Obviously these people get off on the power play and control, whereas most men *could* just go to a prostitute. In fact a lot of men (and women) get off on just rape *play*.

I run the red pill subreddit, which is all about rape, so I think I'm qualified. (/sarcasm)

### Mission accomplished

1 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well there's two values we're talking about. Internally, I have the highest value in my life, and I take part in activities I value.

The question is whether or not society sees value in somebody like me. I would argue they do not.

You really should've read the rest of the thread.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dg7hk/mission\\_accomplished/c9qd543](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dg7hk/mission_accomplished/c9qd543)

### Mission accomplished

1 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah yes, I see what you mean, right there in your counterpoint.

### I'll Just Leave This Here

1 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason I'm laughing at you is simple, I agree. Sounds shitty. Sounds terrible. Sounds like a stupid life plan to get wrapped up in sorts like that.

And we've heard countless women tell us the same. Over the course of our entire lives.

Don't do those things, real *Quality* women won't appreciate those traits. They're just losers!

*Real Quality Women* prefer down to earth guys who aren't sociopaths and are well mannered and kind and peaceful.

LOL.

You know why this sub exists? Because after being fed these lies for years, we started to wonder, if what you say is true.. why is that thug getting laid 24/7, and my mild-mannered ass with a stable job and a great sense of humor going without?

Read the sidebar, Mermaid, or leave.

### I'll Just Leave This Here

1 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Just wants sex."

### I'll Just Leave This Here

1 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what the irony is? Even when girls are aware of game, they still find themselves attracted to me.

Just because I know about tits, doesn't mean I don't wanna fuck em.

### I'll Just Leave This Here

1 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, if you started hanging out with serial killers, your odds would go up. Believe it or not, serial killers aren't that common.

### Possible contradictions within the red pill?

1 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it is. At the end of the day, standing by your morals will do nothing for you, and only help my gain. Remember this: sexual strategy is amoral. When women succumb to hypergamy, they don't consider the morality. Instead, they use their emotions to rationalize morality.

Either you're in the know, or you're not.

### The Arguments against the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure some gold diggers are cognizant of their hypergamy and attempt consciously to maximize it, but hypergamy is still largely an unconscious behavior. Whether you like it or not, the prevailing theory is that it *is* biological. You should certainly spend some time reading rationalmale, which is linked on the sidebar.

### The Arguments against the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 29 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hypergamy isn't a conscious strategy.

### I want to swallow this goddamned pill.

1 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Keto is for winners, Paleo is for cavemen with no brains!

### What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

1 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

No, you clearly do not. Just because we are able to debate hypotheticals about christian marriage does not mean I endorse it. In fact I don't. Don't get married.

### Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They should start learning how to save, or live off minimum wage, or start a fucking business.

Newsflash, that's what I did.

Edit: I mean seriously, it's like complaining that the olympic races are too fast. What about all those poor suckers who can't run fast? They deserve gold medals too!

### Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure humans deserve human rights. But that doesn't mean I'm paying vacation time to my minimum wage workers.

### Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So what you're saying is that the fact that I can rise above adversity and scrape together enough money to start a

business is unfair to you because you don't like the way I run my business?

### How to enhance self-control?

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Having a gym partner helps too.

**The 15 Magical Years of Womanhood - ROK "Regrettably, the combination of having very little beauty-capital remaining and impossibly high standards—the product of years of enjoying the high life at the expense of her future solvency—will conspire to keep her single."**

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Oh look a troll.

**The 15 Magical Years of Womanhood - ROK "Regrettably, the combination of having very little beauty-capital remaining and impossibly high standards—the product of years of enjoying the high life at the expense of her future solvency—will conspire to keep her single."**

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

It seems predictable, but they regret it.

**Joe Rogan on ex-bf mentality, beta orbiters in the friend-zone, and the harmless guy "friends" that girls surround themselves with**

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

I like Joe Rogan- just repost with your text commentary.

**This is what false accusation does to men....[X-post Advice Animals]**

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

### Do Your Homework

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no pandering happening here. Buy crest.

### Do Your Homework

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sidebar

**Bluepill hamster answers question about first dates: "I don't want to be told where we're going, I want to be asked...I'd want to have a look at their menu first to make sure there's something I can eat, and ideally to plan my other meals of the day around it." Gets tons of upvotes.**

1 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To be unable to deal with regular every day life and not roll with the punches screams high maintenance. If you have a food allergy, order something specific. If they don't have it, get a drink and agree to relocate. Laugh it off.

It's a date.

### Creep Shaming discussion

1 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What on earth did you think you were accomplishing?

### This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's rewind because you're either trolling or daft. How do you determine whether they'll be responsive to a debate? Mind reading?

### This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The guy had no critique of the sub, instead opting to say it "scares" him, assuming we're a bunch of "hurt" dudes. Following that, countless baseless accusations of misogyny and such. That's not critique captain, that's just pointless blabber.

And what did you bring to the table? "Feminists aren't the only people who can criticize."

What you did was try to mis-color what I said as though it is only feminists that disagree. False. You then have the gull to **concern troll** saying that we're just a bunch of flippant dudes waiting for the next thing to jump on and eat.

You haven't pointed out genuine critique, and somehow defend the right of trolls not to be torn limb from limb. *To my proverbial face.*

There's a reason I told you to leave if you don't like it. Because this isn't freedom america. This isn't your grandma's house where everybody gets along. This is the sub where we discuss unpopular ideas and have learned to quickly dismiss or dismantle trolls. There are thousands of them, nobody's going to take the time to deal with each one.

Make no mistake, what you've done is not critiquing, it is concern trolling. You have not brought anything useful to this table beyond "people are critical of the sub" and a strong implication as though we treat those critical unfairly, instead of what we really do, analyze those who oppose and evaluate them for logical thinking. Those who wish to bring interesting viewpoints logically are discussed:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1czk6c/games\\_credibility\\_is\\_shattered\\_right\\_here/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1czk6c/games_credibility_is_shattered_right_here/)

Where people who levy nothing but insults and baseless accusations are dismissed entirely and without a second thought.

So which one are you deciding to be?

The one who generally labels an entire sub "toxic" to the mod, a useless critique, or somebody who's here to make positive contributions?

The only thing toxic about a sub is when the concern trolls aren't dealt with. And you are 100% classic concern troll, without missing a beat.

### Seems SRD enjoys TheRedPill quite a lot

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's see, redditor for 2 days here linking to SRD? It seems what SRD wants is drama. Pass.

### **This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.**

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Says you. You're welcome to leave if you don't like it here.

### **This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.**

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I probe with a few responses to see whether they'll be responsive to a thought out debate. In my line of work, brody, you find that devoting 100% to every Tom, Dick, and Harry would be too encompassing and ultimately pointless.

### **The Post That Infuriated Seddit**

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Making endorsed contributors was our way to make sure real knowledge was recognized among masses of idiots. Feel free to contribute useful info to keep our signal to noise ratio up. Or GTFO. No skin off my back.

### **Another obvious setup by feminists/srs to call out theredpill and mra's.**

1 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because you're playing stupid I'm going to ban you. But for the rest of the crowd curious here are the contentions:

- Insult men by calling them a neckbeard. The concept here is implying man with said neckbeard is unaware of social conventions, thus his unattractive appearance. Unattractive indicates unsuccessful, at least with ladies. Neckbeard = bad with women, no experience with women.
- Claim that neckbeards advocate abuse. Emotional abuse requires one to hold a level of control in a relationship. If a woman will not talk to a neckbeard let alone fall in love with one, no relationship takes place. There is no emotional blackmail in a non-relationship with only one participant.

Today you learned logic, son.

### **Another obvious setup by feminists/srs to call out theredpill and mra's.**

1 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for this.

### **Another obvious setup by feminists/srs to call out theredpill and mra's.**

1 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The difference here is, before you claim we didn't want to hear dissent, is that we ban people who appear to be here to pester and not discuss. You didn't present anything of contribution, just came here to pester.

Kindly, fuck off.

### **Joe Rogan mercilessly goes after female heckler for trying to emasculate him on stage**

1 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

Please repost this following the rules. It's a funny clip.

### What a bitchy thing to do

1 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

He played it poorly, but nothing would've helped with that cunt.

### Wow, I can't believe I finally found people who've took the red pill. How can I find irl like-minded men?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, Welcome. I'm glad we've been able to validate some of your feelings. I had a very similar feeling when I discovered the manosphere. I had felt very isolated and misunderstood. I had seen these things too much to continue ignoring them, but the rest of the people around me acted like these theories were just crazy.

Frankly, I don't know many guys in real life who think like this, but if you spend some time on the sub, it's still nice to know other people think like this and you have somewhere to connect.

Stick around.

### Everything is being downvoted today. Did some hamsters waddle in here again?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been working on the cloning procedure. It's not as easy as the movies say...

### Common Critiques of The Red Pill

1 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Being nice to girls because you've decided to believe it entitles you to sex.

Let me fix that..

Being nice to girls because you've made to believe it makes you attractive to women.

### Common Critiques of The Red Pill

1 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Things that might lead to pussy are intrinsically enjoyable.

### New here... just need to let some things off my chest

1 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Smells like troll.

### User misrepresents our sub in defense of troll. I'm calling you out. Let's have this.

1 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

You've got a good point. I'm going to clean it up and do just that.

### Richard Dawkins on Feminism Invading Science

1 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just repost it as a text link, and put together your analysis.

### User misrepresents our sub in defense of troll. I'm calling you out. Let's have this.

1 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Oooo juicy! Keep up the good work!

### **MRA=PUA=POS=DUMBMALESLUT=LULZ**

1 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Optimally, yes. Can they get it? That's the real question.

### **User misrepresents our sub in defense of troll. I'm calling you out. Let's have this.**

1 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Which one was that?

### **Burn husband alive, get Domestic Violence award**

1 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

/r/PussyPass

### **If you want to actually learn what a supplement pill does (or doesn't).**

1 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To the top with this!

### **Why do you think men get oneitis?**

1 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men want women to bare their offspring. I don't think it's a tendency for oneitis, though men who are unsuccessful with women will likely exhibit that behavior, I'd argue it's a tendency to ensure that women don't sleep with other men. You will see it with a man who has one wife, you'll see it with a man who has ten.

### **Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.**

1 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You define the loss of a debate as lacking the patience to debate a *completely* unrelated topic to the one at hand:  
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moving\\_the\\_goalposts](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moving_the_goalposts)

### **Does red pill philosophy advocate pedophilia? Hear me out.**

1 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's absurd

### **Red Pill Moment from Hannibal Buress**

1 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

### **Honest question: Did any of you consider that you might just be the last hold-outs of sexism, just like there were the final crusaders for racism and slavery?**

1 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What dropit said. +1



## In which /r/cringepics finally becomes indistinguishable from /r/shitredditsays

1 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not personally religious, which is why I haven't taken part in the religious institution of marriage.

## When a woman insists her value does not just come from her body and her beauty...

1 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying it *has* to mean that. Only that it *meant* that to us as humans for so long, that it's an unconscious response to it.

## Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tricking/lying to someone is indeed your responsibility and the blame is mostly on you. You know what is happening, they don't, therefore they are "powerless" to the unseen situation.

Sure, but there is still the concept of negligence if you believe lies at face value without doing some verification.

## Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Introvert, one of my first replies to you was this:

I'll give you a few minutes to work out what the point of this piece is. I'll give you a hint- I'm not showing off to women, since this is a primarily men's sub.

Since you've been unable thus far to work it out for yourself, I'll spell it out.

This is not an attempt to debate a feminist. If you follow the sub, you'll see I rarely think women are capable of this level of reason in the first place.

This is a thought-piece to arm men with knowledge and understanding of the logic and reason behind the red pill on every level.

Whether we like it or not, a great number of accusations are hurled our way regarding our lifestyles and theories.

It is important, even if the accusations seem trivial, to reason through, to understand, and gain perspective on your own views to ensure the accusation holds no merit.

Intellectual honesty requires you to build arguments using other people's presuppositions and follow them to their logical end to see if there's any internal consistency to them, and measure their viewpoints against your own.

This is a service I provide on TheRedPill, articulating calculated arguments logically and extrapolating them to their logical conclusions so that other men can learn from it. From both the thought process but also from the very subjects themselves.

This is why this is posted in TheRedPill and not on a feminist sub, or in a letter to an editor somewhere.

This isn't a debate or argument.

The redpillsub isn't a frame, and it's not about winning. It's about learning and gaining better perspective and understanding of our theories.

If we didn't entertain opposing viewpoints long enough to find their logical inconsistencies and inherent weaknesses, we would be guilty of the very "circle-jerking" you have just accused me of.

## Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you march into war armed with the knowledge of physics, understanding trajectories and honing your skill with the blade and bow...

...without first understanding the enemy, what it is you fight, and without the analysis of his weaknesses?

Make no mistake, feminism is a force we must reckon with. Knowledge will always be power in the face of adversity. You will never look back and say, "I knew too much.."

## How to rebuild patriarchy in two easy steps

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are your views on the two essential steps?

Here are the two essential steps:

Forbid alimony and child support paid to the wife. Any payments must be made to a third party that can demonstrate no conflict of interest and particularly no alliance to the wife.

Forbid divorcing mothers to get any kind of child custody or visitation. Even if the father doesn't get the kids, they go to an orphanage.

## How to rebuild patriarchy in two easy steps

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is clever.

## Night Game Is Dead

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I suppose you have a point. But understand that the chicks that end up at the high-class establishments will also have higher standards (\$\$). So, if you're rich and that's still not your cup of tea... seems to me night game is dead except for a small niche.

## Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol. Nobody would ever take you seriously. You use the insult neckbeard in place of an argument. It's like saying "don't eat meat... because only pissfaces eat meat."

Great argument. You've really added intellectual value to our sub.

## Kill yourselves

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They self deleted. I was watching to see what would happen.

## Kill yourselves

1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We didn't, they self deleted.

## Is he beyond hope of ever changing?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whole milk. And show me the man eating anything after a gallon of milk.

### **Was recently called a Misogynist for arguing this: The Fallacy of the Gender Wage Gap, Payscale.com**

1 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Anything perceived as criticism towards women is considered misogyny.

### **Equal Opportunity Employer = no white males (except veterans)**

1 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

- New submissions must be related to sexual strategy, events that affect sexual strategy, theories about sexual strategy, or stories confirming (or challenging) current theories of sexual strategy.
- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.

### **19 year old male with really scary heart symptoms- found plenty of free heart screenings...for women. So because I DON'T think people should be denied medical care because of their gender, I'm a sexis**

1 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Powerade zero is my go-to when fasting.

### **The Meaning of Man - A surprisingly red pill discussion. Worth Watching. Good to see red pill concepts permeating the mainstream.**

1 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

### **This is the shit some of our "Endorsed Contributors" are endorsing**

1 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you had an issue or wanted to report something, you know where the contact the moderators link is. Instead you post a thread about it. Is this about sexual strategy? No. This is about concern of discourse. This is concern trolling.

### **mra's supporting my bfs complete lack of backbone. do you not patrol that area at all?**

1 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like you're here for drama.

### **[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors**

1 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody's welcome to suggest and discuss new ideas.

### **Protesters disrupt men's issues awareness event at U of T : toronto**

1 upvotes · 6 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What thread are you talking about?

### **Protesters disrupt men's issues awareness event at U of T : toronto**

1 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's pretty dry so it's going to take me some time to get through. If it's good I might add it to the sidebar.

### **Reddit "Feminist Victims Fund" Mistakenly Argues That Feminists Don't Support Men - nuts!**

1 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

BBC World News Hour did a prerecorded interview with me about this fund, and completely edited me out of context to remove my message and point.

The irony that people claim men aren't marginalized isn't lost on me.

If anybody has any questions regarding the fund, feel free to contact me.

### **What are our gender roles?**

1 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out the book "The way of men" by Jack Donovan. Great discussion on this.

### **Wannabe White Knights Rally to Defend Geek-Maiden from Sexist Dragon**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This bullshit again.

If men and women aren't different, where are women's penises?

### **Badass of the Week**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

It's a funny picture for sure, we just want to keep discussion high-caliber. I'm sure you understand.

### **Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your understanding here is flawed.

Women select for security and provisions. Big and strong, preselection a plus! Weak men are just as fertile but passed over.

Also, mind you I'm not advocating marriage, only talking about the psychology of mate selection. Whether the man plans on 8 babies or not, the option to do so is enticing and triggers that part of his brain.

### **Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men select women for fertility, the drive behind the selection is majorly an unconscious process. That's why fine

skin, healthy breasts/ass, good hair, and certain other characteristics are selected for.

It's not just picky to choose a younger mate for men, it's programmed into men to have a preference for younger women.

Whether or not you think it's acceptable by our society's incredibly feminized view, a five year difference will certainly have an effect on the selection process all else being equal.

### **Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Compared to a male of the same age, a woman at 27 has the upper hand on a man of 27.

But as a man at any age where he has the upper hand, he will select for younger. 27 might not seem old, but compared to a 22 year old girl, she has 5 less childbearing years. That's a big deal.

### **Not so picky any more. Comedian hits wall and regrets her choices.**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/06/12/smv-in-girl-world/>

### **this hamster could power an entire city!**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, soapjackal has some damn good insights there.

### **Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You disagreed but presented nothing to back your disagreement. The equivalent of putting your fingers in your ears and going "lalala I don't want to believe it!"

### **Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In the context of my comment I was very clear that the problems that arise from age are *all in the number* due to the psychological effect of knowing it... not in the age itself. You've done a nice job missing my point.

You further misquote me by saying you're free to disagree. This isn't freedom america. This is my sub and my rules. I said you're free to bring forward your point, which your post severely lacked. My job is to sort the signal from the noise. When you post insults but no coherent point, and argue obtuse misrepresentations of our points, guess what.. you're not signal. You're the noise.

And you made the mistake of doing it directly to the mod, making my job easier.

### **Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust**

1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You must be new here. Feel free to bring forward your point along with your disagreement. Think twice before suggesting the moderator is talking out of his ass.

I did not suggest status is purely age, only that a younger man will be at a severe disadvantage.

### **[Mod] Time for my confession...**

1 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really my choice if people want to try or not.

### **[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator**

1 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but but but but misogyny!

### **Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust**

1 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, they're not. Did you read my post poozank, or are you here to grind an axe?

### **"Chris Brown can beat me up any time"**

1 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well you could start with reading the introduction or sidebar, to see why and how we come to these conclusions.  
Or, stop wasting my time.

### **[Mod] Time for my confession...**

1 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

haha

### **[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator**

1 upvotes · 31 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do it!

### **Meditation for Complete Beginners**

1 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe the posting is open there, you're welcome to post it over there as a supplement.

### **Meditation for Complete Beginners**

1 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't really about sexual strategy.

### **Why Can't I Use a Smiley Face? - Review of Roosh's upcoming book.**

1 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Official launch is tomorrow, I believe. Also here's the amazon link:  
<http://www.amazon.com/Smiley-Stories-Month-America-ebook/dp/B00BR1L6JK>

### **[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin**

1 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just PM'd you

### **Earliest age to be exposed to trp?**

1 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A big chunk of the subscribers here are likely guys who were in relationships and watched them crash and burn.  
These guys hit rock bottom, and only then decided it might be time to start re-analyzing their approach.

I would count myself one of those guys.

It's never too early for the red pill. If you have a son, start right away.

## Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

1 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm enjoying the discourse, haven't banned anybody yet. Keep going.

## Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

1 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry you fit right in. Welcome. You'll have to excuse the downvotes and women, it appears somebody from outside our forum has linked to your thread. I've been reading your responses... brilliant! I love it! Keep it coming man!

## Huffington Post: "If you like big boobs, you're probably a sexist."

1 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

Well if you don't believe there's a difference between the genders- androgyny is probably your ideal woman.

For the rest of us, who acknowledge that boobs are one of the key identifying factors of a woman..

(Also, they don't really address how they define "sexism.")

## Cultivating One's "Not Giving a Shit"

1 upvotes · 25 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SS... you know the drill...

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

## Jim Jeffries On Foreplay

1 upvotes · 25 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

## [Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

1 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Simply put there's literally no way to do this and maintain anonymity (including my own).

Remember, this is a fund to help men who have been abused by feminists.. Anonymity is our greatest asset.

## [Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

1 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Simply put there's literally no way to do this and maintain anonymity (including my own).

Remember, this is a fund to help men who have been abused by feminists.. Anonymity is our greatest asset.

## RooshV and TheRedPill Launch a "Feminist Victims Fund" after Adria Richards incident

1 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

Up to you guys if you want to know about this or not.

It's going forward, with or without you.

### Does anyone else feel very alone in regard to their Red Pill views?

1 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is for you.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player\\_embedded&v=DRKb6ekg0Dk](http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=DRKb6ekg0Dk)

### The Crystals — He Hit Me (And It Felt Like A Kiss)

1 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

### Let this be a lesson to you

1 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Intrestingly, both scientists A and B realized that the pH balance of their solutions would cause a variety of solutions to have similar properties and they could start making predictions and hypotheses based on this information.

### Well, Fuck.... I need help, I just woke up. Time to take the red pill.

1 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not getting it. Don't treat your girlfriend like shit, just treat her the way she wants.

Girls like the bad guy. They don't like the "nice guy".

Isn't it only morally right to give women what they want?

### Some pretty insightful words from The Boondocks

1 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please see our posting rules.

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

Please resubmit your link!

### Lindsay Lohan's Changing Face

1 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to go out on a limb and say that's becoming standard diet for american women when this is their role model.

### AskMen link, provided without comment, for your consideration

1 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill



Every time I hear the "you're afraid of empowered women" trope I always respond with, "Afraid of women that act like men? Not at all. Just not attracted to them"

### New to seduction, not to the red pill and I need some help

1 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've switched to almost entirely day game. It's far more effective if you've got a good sense of humor. VZ is spot on, get "Day Bang" by Roosh.

### Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from /r/psychology)

1 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I explain it in the text above:

we break it down logically

However, for women, a majority of the feminine imperative is propagated through unconscious mechanisms.

### Empathy and logic: mutually exclusive (x-post from /r/psychology)

1 upvotes · 16 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it does nothing to prove or disprove his point. Why would the emotional supplicating men ask for a paternity test in the first place?

Listen, this guy is trolling, this isn't his first round. Read our last one.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/18rxrz/advice\\_for\\_women\\_advice\\_for\\_men/c8hw3hz?context=3](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/18rxrz/advice_for_women_advice_for_men/c8hw3hz?context=3)

### You didn't have to make things awkward- A brilliant example of the reflection technique and double standards

1 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is more than one way to pass a shit test. He ejected early, which is something I'm more keen on doing myself. There are a billion women out there I can hit on, no reason to reward a bitchy one with flirting.

Now, sure, you can keep grinding on, but I think the author is pointing out something I agree with. You can deal with shit tests to a degree without losing self respect. The woman blurted out the boyfriend line, she didn't work it into conversation. One is a shit test, the other is just plain rude.

If you stay around somebody with such a disdain for manners, it is *you* who is the sucker proving you'll hang around a bad mannered chick.

Ejecting without making a scene (which is what he did), and making a small effort to discipline girls is a necessary component of night game when you're around hard mode bitches. And yes, having the gall to say no and walk away will eat at their brains.

That's why she spent the night bad mouthing him. He got to her.

I've done similar things to women. They eventually learn to respect me for it, and tone down the bitch shield 100%. I've slept with a number of girls who needed swift discipline at the beginning.

This wasn't a shit test, it was a poor-mannered presumptive bitch.

### TRP Music.

1 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm into electronic and indie myself.

Calvin Harris

The Girls

### **Pimp up, gentlemen**

1 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please review the posting rules:

- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

### **Fat acceptance and the blue pill**

1 upvotes · 14 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every goddamned winter. I'm fairly certain I have seasonal affect disorder.

Where I'm at, we just changed to daylight saving time and it's now light for a bit longer- immediate mood change.

### **Red Pill Debate Series**

1 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That would end in one blue piller being viciously pulled apart, lol. Nah, I'm going to keep it one-on-one.

Haven't had a decent volunteer yet though..

### **[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin**

1 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not sure at this point. He has a date range, haven't heard back.

### **I am The Private Man... ask me anything.**

1 upvotes · 13 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He didn't do much to pimp his work, he runs the blog:

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/>

and the site:

<http://www.redpilldating.com/>

### **Consumer Confidence - "the nuts and bolts of being a man is to produce more than you consume."**

1 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To the family. That's what gave him value. I wouldn't recommend doing it now- but understand if you allow a woman to take that role in a marriage she would lose respect for you.

Damned if you do, damned if you don't. But you already know that, that's why we're abstaining from marriages.

### [Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

1 upvotes · 12 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's what he means: We all have genetic variations that differentiate us. We happened to find people who were segregated and co-mingled for a period of time which meant the variation between their genes was less than that between one of theirs and one of ours.

But labeling the distinctions is in itself mildly subjective, since almost all racial distinctions are based on how they appear to us, not necessarily genetic deviation. Thus they have very real implications and can be scientifically quantified, but did not necessarily stem from said implications.

### Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

1 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Birth control was invented in like the past 60 years. That's not enough time to undo evolution.

No, it isn't. Which is why women still get wet and go after alphas. But it demonstrates that the baby component wasn't conscious, because they're still fucking the guys on birth control.

Roughly, this means it was the sexual urge to fuck alphas that drove forward women. Not the urge to have babies. Exemplified by the fact that they're taking birth control and still fucking the alphas.

### Redditor finds out girlfriend has been cheating on him (with delicious diary entries)

1 upvotes · 11 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's more that they want alphas, they want everything to do with alphas, they want his kids, and want him to settle down.. but the kind of alpha they want don't usually settle down, so it rarely happens. The few who do risk losing the woman's respect, even though it's what she was demanding.

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 8 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, good god will I ever get this right?

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 7 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

haha, good catch, whoops!

### Men, Seddit needs our help!

1 upvotes · 6 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's how we rescue men.

### Men, Seddit needs our help!

1 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a few contingency plans for this. We'll obviously learn as we go, but I'm not worried.

### Jezebel: Here's a Single Woman's List of What She's Looking for in a Man. Is It Too Long?

1 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Keeping multiple women going at the same time. See: Harem.

## Babysitter Ditched for Hot Tub

1 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

From a game angle, the shit test was allowing her to go party while he babysat. He went the easy, rational, niceguy route and failed that test.

Exactly, like I said, testing boundaries. It's like the hot tub orgy was her revenge for him failing it.

Combine cohabitation, children, marriage, divorce and custody law -- hetro is the new gay.

I have maintained since the inception of this subreddit that marriage is no longer a good option in any way. Some guys here are still holding on tight to the idea, and some blogs are dedicated to married game.. but I say too risky and not enough reward.

## Babysitter Ditched for Hot Tub

1 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well like I said, I wouldn't get married and bet the farm myself. But it's his best bet in general.

She clearly was into him. If he tightens his game, there is a chance of fixing her attraction.

I know it's a big if, but like I said, only maximizes his chances - not guarantees them.

## Jezebel: Here's a Single Woman's List of What She's Looking for in a Man. Is It Too Long?

1 upvotes · 5 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No doubt I keep the good ones around. But I never stop spinning plates.

## [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He kinda quit the business was my understanding.

## 2000 Users, Hells Yeah!

1 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

College campus is one place. The last few? I apparently have a knack for picking up waitresses.

## How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

1 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Religion actually fits very well here. There are quite a few christian red pill bloggers.

Though I'm an atheist, and I'm not sure but I get the feeling most of the bloggers are too, there is an angle to religion that is worth checking out. I, for one, support religion in its efforts to tame the hamster.

## How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

1 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Christianity is a failed experiment.

It had a good run though. We just didn't get here in time.

## 40 Pictures That Show The Decline Of American Women

1 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Last night I was out for a run and I saw two people walking dogs passing eachother. One dog was considerably bigger than the other- but they both tugged at their leashes, barking frantically at eachother. There was truly only going to be one winner if their owners let go.. yet both instinctively went for each other without thinking.

Just a thought.

### **Not Every Man is Bad, its all about the Mindset**

1 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What did I just watch?

### **Slut Shaming defenses come to the rescue on AskWomen**

1 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Listen Bra- the only healing way is to look inside. I don't pickup broads at the bar, I pick them up in my mind.

### **Slut Shaming defenses come to the rescue on AskWomen**

1 upvotes · 1 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been at this a while and I still get angry on occasion.

### **A meme response to someone being honest on r/gonewild**

1 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please see our rules here:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dk0g/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_discussion/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dk0g/mod_posting_rules_discussion/)

No direct links to memes.

### **Interesting experiment on askmen/askwomen about censorship...**

1 upvotes · 28 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

bizarre indeed

### **Saw this in LA Times today**

1 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

This, exactly.

### **Men never stop wanting other women.**

1 upvotes · 26 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great book. Brilliant starting point for any red-piller.

### **'I am author Jack Donovan -- AMA'**

1 upvotes · 25 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, mate- appreciate it. Ended up with a small emergency and couldn't be here. Glad to see you fixed us up.

### **Genetic Celebrity (Rational Male)**

1 upvotes · 23 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sweet sweet karma. I wonder why they did this.. don't want too much original content on reddit?

### Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to agree for it to be true. In fact this works best when a woman thinks it's happening organically.

### Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No straw man here. I pointed out that the factors that you claim limit female scientists are gone and we don't have more female scientists. You said it was because we don't push women to become scientists.

They have all the rights to pursue what they want. They do not have the right to any outcome they want.

Or do you think we need a bigger push to make men nurses?

### What's wrong with feminism, in my view. - Since a girl came here to ask that and the post was removed.

1 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Being with a non-dominant man really wouldn't bother me, in fact, it would be better.

I call bullshit.

### Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't seen it thus far on this sub. Explain it to me so I better understand, please!!

Most of us regard marriage in today's society as too big of a risk. That said, a lot of us were into the idea of marriage- we just want it with somebody who won't take our money and run. That's why a lot of us are leaving western countries and marrying in non-feminist countries.

We're all about for-better-or-for-worse. I haven't seen any examples of somebody saying you shouldn't honor the vows of marriage. We do say that the vows won't be honored here, and you shouldn't enter them.

Cool, but name call? And women are the overgrown children? That's silly.

We aren't name calling outside of our sub. You'll see we're very well behaved and try to get our point across in a politically correct way when we're discussing on askmen or elsewhere. But in our sub- for men, by men, we'll call it like we see it. A woman who fucks indiscriminately is gross to us: We call her a slut. That's what she is to us. Double standard? Sure is. Doesn't change the reality of it.

A key that opens a lot of locks is an impressive key. A lock that opens to any key is a terrible lock.

### Signs of emotional abuse - copied from r/psychology. Some of the stuff in here is familiar red pill behavior... what do you guys think?

1 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Top the top with you!

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's usually when people start bringing up racism. Surprise me.

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hmm, the fact that all your 'conquests' were actually the woman's conquests

This is a meaningless distinction. That's like saying we're not breathing, instead air is entering our lungs.

And the redpill concept is definitely not owned by any single individual or group.

No, but there is a consensus- and if you've read even a little on our topics, you'd know you're nowhere close.

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, that's just it. You've presented absolutely nothing of value that has somehow shocked my view. You have, however, presented a very naive and poor understanding of our principles, which to me smells like a troll.

### Red Pill Debate Series

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok, what would be your challenge?

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

**You're trolling. Prove otherwise.**

Active targeting of men by women is what I observe.

As I said, there are exceptions to every rule. If you're extremely good looking, there's a very good chance you don't even know reality.

They don't leave it up to chance (by just being visible) all that much.

They don't just spin the bottle and fuck a guy. They *do*, however, select. I'll just keep repeating it until you read our sidebar: women select, men are selected. Of course women take a proactive approach. They may even select a guy that didn't approach them: but it is her doing the selecting, he is being selected. Again, this scenario is still the exception.

Unfortunately, this knowledge takes a lot of observation so most men don't see it this way. Our egos also stand in the way quite a bit.

I think you're suffering from selection bias. If a majority of your hookups are women approaching you there are two factors: 1. You're very attractive and/or 2. The market you're in has more women than men.

At the red pill we take a far more pragmatic approach. Understanding the principles of evolutionary psychology and applying it to real life. What I'm explaining is the well held extrapolation for evolutionary psychology- not my "frustrated" feelings at a bar.

I'm guessing women are still frustrating to you? They are not to me.

You should really check who you're talking to.

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think we're talking about different things. By being the selective (not the selected) they maintain plausible deniability. That's the risk aversion I'm talking about. Having the protection of plausible deniability is the risk aversion.

I never said women weren't proactive. Only that women are proactive in the same sense they dress up and put on makeup. Their job is to be visible to the highest mates possible- even if that means contriving a weird scenario.

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am not denying that women will poise themselves for maximum success. In fact, I already said that.

That said, she offloaded the risk onto him. You're looking at this very strangely, I'm genuinely wondering if you're trolling at this point.

The fact that she did everything, including manipulating him into asking her out, but never actually putting herself in a position where he would do the selecting, that's what I'm talking about.

Women are naturally risk adverse. In this case, it wasn't a huge risk for Jobs, but it was certainly an offload of risk.

You seem to be circling the drain on this, trying to make a point that isn't fully developed, and backing it up with the fact that you've had women approach you. That's fine- I have too. But that doesn't change the dynamics at play. There are exceptions to every rule, and a woman approaching a man is just that: an exception to the rule.

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well aren't you a snowflake?

That really doesn't have any bearing on this conversation. NAWALT

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying she appreciates your forwardness. I'm saying she requires it. Of all men. All 300 that will approach her before she selects 1.

She is the selective gender. She selects. You are the selected. You take risks. She avoids risks.

### Are You Already a Child Support Slave?

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This study doesn't really explain why the 10% pregnancy failure.

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're doing some interesting mental gymnastics, but failing to grasp the very basic evolutionary psychology here.



Women aren't using telepathy to pick men up. The act of walking across the room is the risk. Men approach. Women select. Men are selected.

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women will contrive scenarios to increase their chances, for sure. At it's very basic, it's the same as putting on makeup. That said, they are risk adverse and will avoid the risky behaviors. In this scenario, anything as simple as making him do the actual asking (so she is in a position of doing the rejecting not being rejected).

It's subtle for sure, but it's the basic psychology.

I'm seeing in a few threads that you believe women are not wired to be picked up. I'm going to say that completely contradicts what we think here, which is that via hypoagency, women have always sought refuge is being objects and allowing men to take on the risk of being agents. This is obvious as women are the selective gender. (where as men are the selected).

As women were able to avoid risk, they were able to increase their chances of survival. This is demonstrated by the evidence that we descended from twice as many women as men! (Most men were too busy risking and half of them dying!)

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just because he's rich and she traveled to be approached doesn't mean the basic principles have changed.

He asked her out, that's the social risk. Granted for him, it's a drop in the bucket. But for her it would've been a huge risk- which is why she didn't take it.

Aside from that, the rest of her actions were *pro-active*, *sure*, but not risky.

### Are You Already a Child Support Slave?

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always just assumed that failure rate is because 10% of the time, men are unaware they broke the condom..

### Advice for women. Advice for men.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See, what you're not seeing here is the basic principles that guide both men and women's actions. She did a lot more than most women will do, sure. But her actions were in the same vein as putting on more makeup or wearing a pushup bra. She was poisoning herself to be approached.

The social risk was on Steve. She positioned herself to attract the highest value mate, but still left the onus of the social risk on him.

Who took the risks here? Who had more to gain? Steve was already a millionaire, she was just another pretty girl in college.

Never underestimate the power and associated shame from rejection of a hot female body.

### You Don't Earn Enough

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I enjoyed the original thread this one was from, but please don't post direct links to image macros. If you want to post a link include the image in your description and your analysis.

### **Sex as a weapon...losing interest**

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Late to the conversation, I see.

### **Sex as a weapon...losing interest**

1 upvotes · 19 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These preferences and behaviors are biologically programmed into us from millions of years of evolution. I would say never in the practical sense that you won't be alive if the market changes, because it would take a long long time.

### **How recent are some of the trends that caused the red pill?**

1 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a topic that I honestly don't think we've really approached yet. Fucking brilliant. Any ideas on method for this?

### **User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.**

1 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

Anybody who wishes to comment, please do so not in the main debate thread, make a new comment thread down here.

### **What do you think is the "real number" for most girls?**

1 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't see that. Carry on.

### **What do you think is the "real number" for most girls?**

1 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On average, yes. In practice, it's a bit different. The average doesn't mean anything when a few very high numbers are bringing it up but a majority are failing.

### **Men not marrying? How deep does "the problem" go?**

1 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is pretty much my experience too.

### **What do you think is the "real number" for most girls?**

1 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What they're saying is women are sharing men. 20% of men have sex with 80% of the women.

### **The Rules of Attraction**

1 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I elect you to undertake this project that I now want to know everything about.

### **Baboons cheat on alpha males, red pill thoughts? x-post from r/science**

1 upvotes · 15 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/18k52q/baboons\\_cheat\\_on\\_alpha\\_males\\_red\\_pill\\_thoughts/c8fp9pq](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/18k52q/baboons_cheat_on_alpha_males_red_pill_thoughts/c8fp9pq)

## Keto Diet, Steady State Training, and Fasting Experiment : Results and Effects

1 upvotes · 14 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I don't enter ketosis if I break 20 grams a day.

If he was doing 100 - 125 I'd argue he wasn't doing keto.

## I'm RedPillWifey, AMA!

1 upvotes · 13 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not, but I've heard where I am compared to Vancouver.

## Lulu app - extreme hypergamy in action?

1 upvotes · 13 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Being a jerk is priceless. Having a reputation for cheating is a scarlet letter. Even the cheating itself is more of a turn on than the reputation.

## Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feministan Court rules Canada | News

1 upvotes · 13 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just making sure you know it happens.

## Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feministan Court rules Canada | News

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/search?q=alimony&restrict\\_sr=on](http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/search?q=alimony&restrict_sr=on)

## Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feministan Court rules Canada | News

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alimony is supposed to be 50/50

## Freedom of Speech?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your definition of racism is so wide that it covers whatever you want it to.

No, my definition is incredibly clear and narrow: Do not conflate culture with genetics.

No, you did that. You have rejected and prohibited discussion, which is all I claimed. Again, stop with the distractions.

No, I have prohibited racist discussion.

Well, it appears you've already failed to follow that rule you're so vehemently brandishing in my face now.

It's my sub. If I want to, I'll take a giant shit on the front page. Deal with it.

How was my comment inaccurate then... you're rejecting discussion on reality.

That right there is exactly how you're inaccurate. I'm focusing our group on sexual strategy, and rejecting discussion on racism.

Any time you try explaining the reality of women to a blue-pill white knight, you're met with behaviour

similar to yours now. Raging, burying one's head in the sand, and strawmen as a debating technique. Can you really not see the similarity?

I am explaining point blank there is **ZERO SCIENCE** behind conflating cultural norms and race.

If you are here to troll, you've made that point. Convince me otherwise.

Edit: Too late, honestly you've already detracted enough from our discussion. You have been banned.

## Freedom of Speech?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

By whom? :p

By me right now in relation to how this sub will be moderated. In the same vein this may not be society's definition, I don't care. We also buck the trend on misogyny, but I think we define it well.

But expanding the definition of racism to cover "everything that might be offensive to someone somewhere" is just bullshit.

Did I say that? No, I didn't. I was **VERY** specific about what I said.

So, in essence, first you rejected (and prohibited) discussion on issues of race.

Again, I did not say that.

Then, because that would be a bit of a bad start for discussing free speech and what can and can not be discussed, you're rejecting that discussion too.

**Anything that detracts from conversation regarding sexual strategy will be deleted. No exceptions.**

*This has been in the forum rules since before you showed up.*

I'd expect more from a smart guy who's aware of one central aspect of Reality. Why not accept other parts too?

I'd work on your reading comprehension before you start talking like that.

## Freedom of Speech?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I certainly agree that if there were a genetic link to behavior found, we could certainly analyze it.

That said, the types of speculations made are unlikely because, as I pointed out in the last thread, the evolution (and deviation) between the genders has progressed for MILLIONS of years, whereas race is in the hundreds of thousands.

Obviously race and culture will be closely tied together because both develop by being separated from other cultures (thus why they're called cultures), however drawing an inextricable link between the two is naive at best given what we understand about genetics.

The likely findings will be differences in aggression, differing levels of certain hormones, but none that even approach the differences between the genders. (a black man and a white man's testosterone levels far closer than between a man and a woman.)

I've seen it on this sub a few times, and I have deleted it. Comments like "that's what she gets for dating a black guy" is racist and will be deleted. If it was "that's what she gets for dating a thug" then we're golden.

## Freedom of Speech?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not paint yourself the victim. Red pill is embracing reality and objectivity. Racism, which inextricably links race to culture, is neither logical, scientific, nor welcome.

Let me demonstrate:

A majority of street crime is perpetrated by black people. (statistical correlation).

The fact that he's black is why he is likely to commit crime (incorrect assumption from correlation).

A culture that consists of mainly black people today promotes crime. (Verifiable correlation).

A majority of black people commit crime (False, inextricably links race to culture. Racism).

He's black so he's likely to commit a crime (False, inextricably links race to culture. Racism).

## Freedom of Speech?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I kept going in the other thread, and I feel like a few of you guys are really missing the point. Yes, genetics includes race. Yes cultural differences includes ethnicity. Racism is making an inextricable link between the two. This is what is not allowed.

I also made a very good point as to why race and gender are two very different beasts. Do not make the mistake of saying the differences are equal. The term 'racism' may be misused in some contexts, but in this context I use it properly and what I describe is rightly banned.

## The aging process - repost from r/funny. How I hope to be at that age.

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no direct meme/picture posts like this. You can link to the thread regarding this picture, or you can post a commentary on the picture with a link to the picture in your commentary.

## Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feministan Court rules Canada | News

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There was only one interest group lobbying for divorce reform. That was the feminists. Sure third wave feminists are the worst of the lot of them, but second wave feminists pushed the bar far past equality.

In today's climate, a woman who divorces young enough isn't damaged goods. A man who owes half his paycheck to somebody else surely is. A woman who divorces late in life might be damaged goods- but that's because she hit the wall, not because of divorce.

## I've lost all respect for my husband since he lost his job. : confession

1 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pick the life path you decide you want. But what's that old saying? There's no honor among thieves? Well figure the job market is working for thieves.

## Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feministan Court rules Canada | News

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've asserted that 1. Feminism has had nothing to do with our current divorce culture today, and 2. Divorce had previously favored women even in ancient times. I have refuted both.

### What is the red pill opinion on nofap?

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You'd think so, but there's no evidence that testosterone accumulates. More importantly, not masturbating for a week may have a much smaller effect on testosterone levels than even meeting a hot blond ten minutes after masturbating .

Refractory time with new mates.

### EX and her girlfriend jokingly asking for me to be their "sugardaddy"

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, for sure, get snipped as soon as you can afford it. Condoms are a little riskier- but not too risky. That said, using a condom and getting the "i think i'm pregnant" call still makes my heart jump into my throat.

### What is the red pill opinion on nofap?

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough.

### EX and her girlfriend jokingly asking for me to be their "sugardaddy"

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What? I'm not waiting for marriage to pick up again. I'm just saying, my ex's are devious. False rape allegations or pregnancy scares are higher in women who intend on hurting you.

### What is the red pill opinion on nofap?

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are medical issues that cause ED. It might be worth seeing a doctor. There is no study showing that it's caused by porn or masturbation, but no doubt they can coincide.

### The hamster went spinning... [x-post /r/ImGoingToHellForThis]

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no direct meme links. You can repost this as an analysis on a xpost with a link to the image in your content.

### Is this red pill or blue pill?

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really relevant to sexual strategy

### What is the red pill opinion on nofap?

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The psychological effects of masturbation vs abstaining from masturbation are just that: psychological. If it helps you to abstain, fair game. But I don't believe there's much harm in doing it.

### Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feminist Court rules Canada | News

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But let's keep adding to this. **What's the history of divorce in the UK?**

The 1857 Matrimonial Causes Act allowed ordinary people to divorce. Before then, divorce was largely open only to men, and had to be granted by an Act of Parliament, which was hugely expensive, and therefore was also open only to the rich. (Long before then, of course, Henry VIII was granted a divorce by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and church courts retained the power to dissolve marriages.)

In Athens while a woman seeking a divorce had to go before the Archon, a man could simply send a wife from his house. (Plutarch, Alcibiades,8)

That doesn't look like it favors women!

Let's turn to the bible, arguable a large influence on law in our history:

Romans 7:2-3

For the married woman is bound by law to her husband while he is living; but if her husband dies, she is released from the law concerning the husband. So then if, while her husband is living, she is joined to another man, she shall be called an adulteress; but if her husband dies, she is free from the law, so that she is not an adulteress, though she is joined to another man.

(Looks like men don't even have to be faithful!)

Matthew 19:6

"Consequently they are no longer two, but one flesh. What therefore God has joined together, let no man separate."

Matthew 5:31-32

"And it was said, 'Whoever sends his wife away, let him give her a certificate of divorce'; but I say to you that everyone who divorces his wife, except for the cause of unchastity, makes her commit adultery; and whoever marries a divorced woman commits adultery.

(Women were untouchable afterwards, divorce was a death sentence to women.)

Listen I'm not saying it couldn't or didn't happen. I'm saying that up until this past century, it very very rarely happened, and when it did, it was almost always a sentence for women- once they were spoiled they were no longer marriage material. And back then, without marriage, taking care of kids and getting food was close to impossible.

## **Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feminist Court rules Canada | News**

1 upvotes · 11 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wasn't going to bother with you, but time for school.

Up until the mid fifties in the USA, divorce was uncommon and the grounds for divorce had to be concrete, which enabled the ostensibly innocent or injured party to get relief in the form of the actual divorce. (grounds being unfaithful etc).

In the 1950s, several court rulings and state laws clearly recognized the many instances of no-fault reasons to end marriages. These included long-term separation, instances of incompatibility and loss of sanity. In practical terms, though, no-fault legislation was hard to use to actually provide a divorce for couples.

It wasn't until the 1970s that the US instituted no-fault divorces that were easily obtainable.

Understand, and make no mistake, this was one of the rally cries of the second wave feminists. These changes

were absolutely being pushed through by a very vocal feminist movement.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Second-wave\\_feminism](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Second-wave_feminism)

### **Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feministan Court rules Canada | News**

1 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Laws didn't allow no fault divorce. That was a center point in their movement.. marriage = slavery.

### **The most ridiculous lines I've heard from womyn**

1 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly didn't know what to think with my first squirter. I was like.. oh .. the bed is soaked and and we're wet. I'm .. just not going to say anything at all about it.

I put a cover over it for us to sleep.

### **The most ridiculous lines I've heard from womyn**

1 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh god, the rate at which women believe in complete crap like homeopathy and spiritual shit.

### **How do I encourage my boyfriend to take the attitude of your philosophy?**

1 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Abortion is legal and isn't going anywhere. It's a talking point to get far-right voters. It won't be repealed.

But to point out my confusion, a women's issue includes getting fair pay.

I think women have the right to get fair pay for the same work. I don't believe there's a gender wage gap. Women typically don't work the same types of jobs or the same hours as men.

But like 10 minutes ago someone was accusing me of expecting my boyfriend to support me.

I see nothing wrong with a man supporting a woman, if she's doing her part (raising the family.)

How am I supposed to be self reliant (as to not get in the way of you guys) and also not have an opinion on the women's issue of fair pay?

I think most men rather you focused on what's really important. Family

### **Having doubts about TheRedPill? Look no further than on line game streaming**

1 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1 inch of cleavage will do the trick.

### **Dad must pay child support for 3 kids that aren't his: Feministan Court rules Canada | News**

1 upvotes · 9 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't speak for canada, but in the USA the family court division corruption and a lot of pro-women legislation is a direct result of the feminist movement.

### **Awesome Red Pill Show - Kevin Spacey does it right. House of Cards on Netflix**

1 upvotes · 7 February 2013 · /r/askTRP



Far off from the great red pill flick that is American Beauty, but it has its moments.

I disagree wholeheartedly. The main character of House of Cards is totally and completely red pill, making this show amazing.

### **I had a bad acid trip**

1 upvotes · 6 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Kind of an "Everybody you know will die " kind of moment?

### **Good example of "alpha plays, beta pays" in OneY**

1 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read this thread for the official stance on racial issues:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17tb3o/how\\_many\\_red\\_pills\\_have\\_you\\_swallowed\\_there\\_are/c894aw6](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17tb3o/how_many_red_pills_have_you_swallowed_there_are/c894aw6)

### **How many Red Pills have you swallowed? There are several available.**

1 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm ok with that study. I do not subscribe to blank slate theory- this is the red pill afterall.

I just want to make sure people understand, most common racist tropes are cultural *not genetic* and are therefore bigot speech.

We will not be devolving into that sort of conversation here. Especially if it is not in relation to sexual strategy, which is what this forum is for.

### **How many Red Pills have you swallowed? There are several available.**

1 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I will delete blatant racism.

### **How many Red Pills have you swallowed? There are several available.**

1 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I already explained this a few posts back.

The development of personality in the brain has millions of years on race in terms of evolution.

The difference between men and women has evolved for millions of years.

The difference between races is a measure of evolution in the thousands of years (hundreds of thousands, but not millions).

A white male's brain is more closely similar to a black male than either is to a woman.

I will not deny it's a place of study- and there are studies now. But there is also very ready material you can study right now: How different races integrate into other cultures. It's most obvious when you take adopted children, it completely puts the nature vs nurture argument to rest in a sense.. As most of the behavioral observations racist make are not necessarily wrong - a lot of them stem from real observation- but they misattribute it to race, instead of culture- because both grow in the same way: isolated groups.

Make no mistake, one is observation, the other is just prejudice. One is acceptable here, the other will never be.

### **"I don't think it would be fair to tell him a child he cares about so much probably isn't even be**

**his."**

1 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoa, thanks for that .

**The Friend Zone Myth.**

1 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/seduction

Friendzone is a real place for sure, but you're right- it's your actions that get you there.

**Red pill debate: Don't fall for reverse pedestalization**

1 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope. Think dark side of moon. Moonbabes.

**Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!**

1 upvotes · 3 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good place to start..

<http://www.sscnet.ucla.edu/comm/haselton/papers/downloads/haystraw.pdf>

**Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!**

1 upvotes · 3 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to guess you skipped school.

**Red pill debate: Don't fall for reverse pedestalization**

1 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Go forth and spread the word.

Good luck though, you'll find people still plugged in are more likely to fight you than the problem. In the words of morpheus:

The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it.

**Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!**

1 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I never understood the aversion to poaching. It's not like subs are exclusive. You can subscribe to catfacts AND dogfacts at the same time.

We just might be better.

**Red pill debate: Don't fall for reverse pedestalization**

1 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I could tell you but then once the secret is out, where would I vacation? This is a gold mine even roosh isn't aware

of. (yet)

### Red Pill Way to navigate STDs?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wear a condom and keep your eyes open for sores.

### Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!

1 upvotes · 2 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't read it. Just pointing out that even women agree there are communications differences.

### Red pill debate: Don't fall for reverse pedestalization

1 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She will act how ever she feels she can get away with it. If you're in a particularly poor area with few women or few skinny women, she may still act like a 5 or 6 when she's really a 2. If she's in a woman-dense area, she'll be super friendly.

### We need some red pill prescriptions here, stat.

1 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Even though red pill is more selfish and inwardly focused, I think you can still have honor and be a good man. I have never cheated on a woman. There's no need.

Frankly, I found I can keep girls hot longer by refusing to commit. And yes, they do wise up and leave, but I'm starting to wonder if that's really happening sooner because of my refusal to commit than the girls who left after I did commit.

At the end of my life, I think we'll find my average relationship span was longer with harems than it ever was monogamously.

### We need some red pill prescriptions here, stat.

1 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

At the end of the day, all good things come to a close. It's far less stressful for me when I'm right.

Just a few months back I had a "breakup" with a girl whose friends finally convinced her I was no good because I wouldn't commit.

We parted ways and I asked her if she was angry. She said, "no, you've never lied to me, I knew what I was getting into."

Sure it sucks, and I definitely miss her some times. But I feel no guilt.

### Red Pill Way to navigate STDs?

1 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So far I've been ok. But here's my opinion because I know I'll get herpes before long-

Herpes is a social disease. It isn't fatal, has very little effect on quality of life. The only real problem is that other people don't want it because it has the social stigma of promiscuity.

Basically, people don't want it because other people don't want it.

So I've never treated it as a seriously negative thing.

I wear condoms, and would probably avoid the sexy time if I saw herpes sores, but for the most part I just ignore it.

When I get tested, they don't even bother with the test for herpes. And you know what? I'm ok with that. The doc literally said, the worst part of herpes is knowing you have it. I agree with him.

### **We need some red pill prescriptions here, stat.**

1 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No sir, I never lie to women\*. I find being brutally honest is even better.

First comes the pickup. Relationship talk never comes up the first night, so just do my normal thing. We end up at my place, wine and music. Eventually we fuck.

She contacts me again, wants to get together. It'll happen similarly the second time. More sex.

After about 3 or 4 of these, some of them start asking about relationships.

I just say this, "you know I really like you and I genuinely like being with you, but I just don't think I can do a relationship at this point in my life."

I lose maybe 3/5 girls this way. But it's never on bad terms.

The other 2/5 stick around.

Obviously after that talk the implication is that I am not exclusive with them. I don't lie to them, but I just never talk about my life outside of when I'm with them. They don't know who I was out at lunch with yesterday. They don't even know what I did yesterday. All they know is right now. And they usually get the hint not to ask.

It works pretty well. Sometimes when I'm in a group a few friends slip up once or twice and talk about times with other girls. You'd think it's awkward but it's not.. instead that's major preselection. She knows you've got options. Makes her hot as hell. Best BJ ever after one of those moments.

- (I don't lie about exclusivity. I do sometimes lie during pickup about where I'm from and my name, but I don't think that matters)

### **We need some red pill prescriptions here, stat.**

1 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing wrong with long term.

As long as it's not exclusive. I've got 3 long term ladies at the moment. It's nice to stop hunting for a while.

### **High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments**

1 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I will concede that there are differences between cultures, and there are differences among races. I will also concede that some of those differences coincide. I won't say that all the differences are necessarily causal, some are circumstantial.

But saying white girls deserve what they get hanging around black guys is just racist with no bearing on reality.

### **/r/AskMen seem to prefer equality (gender neutrality) in a relationship in opposition to Red Pill teachings. Are they AFCs or am I wrong?**

1 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why do you say that?

### **[Mod] Announcement - New AMAs added to List. RooshV is next.**

1 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, the original post specifies est

### **Top Comment in Blue Pill World: "Talk to Her Like an Adult"**

1 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd recommend you give this a read:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15q8vw/a\\_very\\_insightful\\_analysis\\_of\\_the\\_nature\\_of/c83z3qx](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15q8vw/a_very_insightful_analysis_of_the_nature_of/c83z3qx)

and then this:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/160b5u/woman\\_the\\_most\\_responsible\\_teenager\\_in\\_the\\_house/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/160b5u/woman_the_most_responsible_teenager_in_the_house/)

### **What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"**

1 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not the ones geared towards women. Look at Bratz.

### **[Mod] Announcement - New AMAs added to List. RooshV is next.**

1 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are only a few subs who would be interested, and they do not want me cross linking AMAs.

### **The Nuke created feminism.**

1 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're more likely to end in divorce than not. It's dead alright.

### **I read "The Manipulated Man" and I have a question**

1 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While hyperbolic, it is definitely a good groundwork. The concept point still stands.

### **The Nuke created feminism.**

1 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The abundance of men in combination with relative safety. Not one, and not the other. Both.

Edit: Also- I will add, I don't think there's been a direct positive effect yet, but the pendulum will swing back eventually. Currently feminism and the demise of the family unit is taking a toll on our economy.

### **Decent post about pre-selection (xpost Seddit)**

1 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jaguar + Pre selection + sheer physical looks > Pre selection + sheer physical looks > Pre selection > sheer physical looks

### **Alpha Game: Athol and his magic MAP**

1 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting read, thanks for posting.

### **Why the red pill isn't going down and no major shift is about to happen**

1 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We are not pickup artists. We're just men. Learning how to be men, since society has looked down upon masculinity.

### Alpha asks /r/dating\_advice for the blue pill

1 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The Fempire: How this one escape our clutches? We must maim him and make him a weapon of our own uses!

### So many cliches in this post : I cheated on my sweetheart of a husband for 3 years with my violent, abusive ex.

1 upvotes · 27 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not op.

### Keep posted on Vasalgel: Clinical trials to start by end of 2013

1 upvotes · 27 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Signed up

### How to cope with having lost your youth to the blue pill?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexual Market Value

### How to cope with having lost your youth to the blue pill?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well here's what I did. I decided that the reason I was upset was that my expectations were set wrong. Now I don't blame myself for that- it really was society, my parents, my friends, even my girlfriends.

I can identify a lot of times in my past where my beta behavior fucked me over. Or worse, my expectations fucked me. I screwed up relationships because my expectations were for a fairy-tale relationship that doesn't exist.

The point is adjust your expectations so you can be happy.

Ok, shit wasn't what you thought. Now it's time to make some goals that are attainable. Apparently winning a woman's heart by being a noble white knight is out. Time to put that away with the other fairy tales.

Here's a goal I can achieve. Meet a girl. Game her. Enjoy her company. Nothing more. Don't expect commitment, don't give it. Don't expect her to live up to man standards. She will always be a girl, she will always be hypergamous. She will always rationalize.

Instead of hating her for it, expect it from her and smile, because man- the hotter they are, the more they'll be like that. So treat those qualities like they're endearing to you. Because they will be. It's cute.

Once you reach that level, you can explore more things that can make you happy.

### how I believe we could learn from the female imperative

1 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with what you said here.

### How to cope with having lost your youth to the blue pill?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Getting over it might seem like good advice. But I think it best to try to resolve it properly in your head. That will take time.

### **I'm still new to this subreddit, but if this made me rage, I think I'm on the right track.**

1 upvotes · 26 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/17abng/heard\\_this\\_when\\_a\\_girl\\_wouldnt\\_go\\_out\\_with\\_me/c83xgf6?context=2](http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/17abng/heard_this_when_a_girl_wouldnt_go_out_with_me/c83xgf6?context=2)

Well here's my contribution. Let the downvotes begin.

### **Textbook Case of Briffault's Law**

1 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for posting this.

### **Textbook Case of Briffault's Law**

1 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

Which is why it's so easy to determine a girl's motivations. Is she talking to you? She sees some benefit from it. If she's not, you know why.

### **A breakdown of SRSWomen**

1 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They've done some damage to the mens rights sub, and doxxed one of their users. I recommend anybody who posts here to get a throwaway.

### **Woman wonders why Toronto is so cold to singles...**

1 upvotes · 25 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know it's bad when your neg isn't even a neg. Shit. You caught me.

### **Simple Mathematics**

1 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he's framing the date in a way that would appeal to a blue-piller to highlight the entitlement mentality of women. Or he's just trying to be funny and has no idea.

It's true, I wouldn't take a woman to the movies on a first date. Nor would I spend that much money.

### **My red pill awakening (or why game works)**

1 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for sharing. Another data point for our growing evidence table.

### **Simple Mathematics**

1 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I lol'd

### **What do you guys think of this clip? Obviously the video is satire, but is this the subreddit's general sentiment?**

1 upvotes · 24 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exaggerated to make it look ridiculous, but they are obviously addressing a PUA style self-empowerment ideal. I'm sure they thought it'd be funny on its own because men needing help being men is a riot.

### **Yes, feminists really do oppose civil rights for men: "It's more than unnecessary to discuss whether feminism has 'gone too far' — it's dangerous and wrong."**

1 upvotes · 23 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

You must be new.

### **In the distorted view of modern woman, being used by an alpha is somehow similar to being friend-zoned...lol [x-post from r/AdviceAnimals]**

1 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no memes.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dk0g/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_discussion/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dk0g/mod_posting_rules_discussion/)

### **Man booted off plane after kid kicks seat**

1 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

It would've made more sense to switch him and the mother.

### **My Weird (Omega) Fantasy is Ruining My Relationships**

1 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe this isn't the best sub for this question.

Why don't you take it easy on the cuckold thing for a while.

### **Why is there no ongoing debate about the morally reprehensible act of breastfeeding and the pedophile nature of it when not done out of necessity anymore? Take the red pill, say no to breastfeeding.**

1 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're a new account with 0 comments arguing that breastfeeding is sexual.

Banned

### **Why is there no ongoing debate about the morally reprehensible act of breastfeeding and the pedophile nature of it when not done out of necessity anymore? Take the red pill, say no to breastfeeding.**

1 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Breast feeding is perfectly normal. This topic will detract from our sub.

### **2013 AMA Series – Rollo Tomassi**

1 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks!

### **If I may ask a few questions, as a woman...**



1 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I often see it mentioned that women do not have the same capability for achievement as men.

I believe they have the capacity for achievement, but no drive.

### **If I may ask a few questions, as a woman...**

1 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The only difference happening is that the CEO will subconsciously price herself out of the market for most men and thusly have less dating prospects - at least ones that will give her a sense of fulfillment.

Exactly.

### **If I may ask a few questions, as a woman...**

1 upvotes · 21 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right to the point with ya. lol

### **Inspired by redpill wisdom to influence fiancé to get fit**

1 upvotes · 20 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's a good thing to at least attempt at fixing a marriage. Though, I personally wouldn't have the patience to stay and hope she fixes it. I would be out. But if you make a commitment like marriage, I think it's important to at least attempt to keep it.

My normal advice is don't get married for this reason (and many other reasons).

### **Hypergamy & "the Patriarchy" ; Ski bunnies chase sugar daddies at Whistler**

1 upvotes · 19 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Not sure this sub likes the word "hypergamy."

### **The Gender War, documentary about radical-extreme feminism and its influence on Swedish politics.**

1 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Their movement has 7,000 members. We've gotten 1/7 of that in two months. Uh oh.

### **[Mod] A thousand members!**

1 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

10,000 users.. When do you suppose that'll be, June?

### **No Self-Respecting Woman Would Go Out Without Make Up**

1 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What an anti-climatic end to this troll. I just banned her for this:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16qcu4/the\\_reason\\_beta\\_males\\_pedestalize\\_women\\_chateau/c7ykkmq?context=1](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16qcu4/the_reason_beta_males_pedestalize_women_chateau/c7ykkmq?context=1)

### **Women say I am intimidating, is this a bad thing? If it is how do I fix it?**

1 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/seduction

Of all the things women might call you, intimidating is hardly the worst. I've had women call me that quite a bit. I prefer it that way, as I use big words and and I only reward conversation that I find interesting. Typically women will qualify themselves to intimidating men.

### **Newcomer to the red pill mindset here, could really use some advice. Sorry if it's too long.**

1 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just make sure the woman is actually qualified to be giving the advice she does. Imagine taking a kid who has never hunted before on a hunting trip, and he started giving you advice on how to track a deer. You'd tell him to shut it. Well treat women the same. That is all.

### **No Self-Respecting Woman Would Go Out Without Make Up**

1 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I always feel like the odd man out. A lot of guys express interest in these qualities.. and obviously women think it's good because over 90% of women I've fucked have tattoos, and 40% have lip or nose piercings.

### **AMA with Manosphere Writer Vox Day**

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Not sure if anybody here follows him, but he's an excellent writer. Great opportunity.

### **Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.**

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

We will address diet as time goes on.

### **Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.**

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Just obtain the copy this week. Start reading whenever you want, Some of the upcoming items will be based on chapters as we move forward, no harm in reading ahead.

### **Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.**

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

whoops, wrong comment to respond to.

### **As requested: My field tested guide on breaking in your woman**

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16ge0o/as\\_requested\\_my\\_field\\_tested\\_guide\\_on\\_breaking\\_in/c7xarw5](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16ge0o/as_requested_my_field_tested_guide_on_breaking_in/c7xarw5)

### **AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game**

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for your response. I'm not strictly pro-vaccine, but the bits I hear about mercury and autism I can say are false (in the sense that no connection has been made at all). Perhaps there are nuances in the schedule that could be changed, I've never heard one way or another- only that vaccines themselves are evil, which I disagree with.

### **AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game**

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is there protection in an S corp? I'm under the impression the only way to truly protect members names would be a trust?

### AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Vox, as a potential writer, I am intensely curious about the process you use to keep a pen name. How do you get paid? How do you maintain copyright? Would you be able to keep your real name private through the process if you wanted?

### I am a Male Masochist on the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am very curious about how fetishes fit into my world view. Will get into this more tomorrow.

### How did you Red Pill today?

1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This payton fellow gets it, and look, the best counter-argument they had was silence and downvotes??

[https://pay.reddit.com/r/AskWomen/comments/16k8as/do\\_women\\_really\\_enjoy\\_being\\_dominated\\_by\\_a\\_man\\_in/c7wt7yx](https://pay.reddit.com/r/AskWomen/comments/16k8as/do_women_really_enjoy_being_dominated_by_a_man_in/c7wt7yx)

### How did you Red Pill today?

1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's too bad that new argument has nothing to do with the original discussion. They've posted up a nice straw man to destroy, while letting it reflect on pickup. It's like, they really have no idea what they're talking about.

### How did you Red Pill today?

1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

it continues :D

### How did you Red Pill today?

1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As somebody on keto, I approve of this bacon and eggs idea. My high fat diet has gotten me to lose a lot of weight, I'm finally at a place that I believe I can start the strength training.

Shutting down feminists on reddit is always classic. Link some good ones.

### As requested: My field tested guide on breaking in your woman

1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps. That said, the manipulated man is def worth reading. There's a link to the PDF somewhere in this sub.

### Boo Hoo, Women are upset that guys don't take them on dates any longer. "The End of Courtship?"- NYTimes.com

1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with it. I think this is more of the analysis of the trend when women do whatever they want.

## Boo Hoo, Women are upset that guys don't take them on dates any longer. "The End of Courtship?"- NYTimes.com

1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Equality is nuts. Anybody with an ounce of game should be getting her to pick up the tab. ;)

## Never Listen To A Woman

1 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point, the group of girls selected to be the top, the cream of the crop, the best all around women... just imagine how women who don't try look like.

Or are you saying these girls are especially dumb because they especially hot?

Either proves my point.

## Roosh's 10-book bang collection is on sale this weekend (ends sunday night). Latest book just out: Bang Ukraine

1 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

Disclaimer: He did not ask me to put this up, I am posting it because it's a good deal and few writers really grasp the red pill like Roosh. I've personally read Bang, Day Bang, and a dead bat in Paraguay, and I've enjoyed his style immensely.

## I'm trying to understand this red pill stuff because I'm positive that I love my husband... But I guess not?

1 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. You gotta wonder how deluded somebody has to be to literally be in a sub called "against men's rights."

## "How Being a Macho Man or a Girly Girl Can Be Good for Your Love Life"

1 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, and if you don't like what you see there, quit bitching about it HERE and instead offer those whiners some red pill advice they can use.

Easier said than done.

## Today's Reality Check: Women have boyfriends and girlfriends. If you're not fucking her, you're her girlfriend.

1 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great example is the character "Ryan" in the US Tv show wilfred. Point well taken.

## Miss USA 2011 Contestants: Should Evolution be taught in school?

1 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pageant judges spend time with each delegate to learn about her successes, talents, goals and ambitions. Attention is focused on her poise, charm, self-confidence and her ability to communicate, **as well as the substance of her answers.**

## Never Listen To A Woman

1 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's important to note that most red pill wisdom is based on logical mechanisms. It's not that I just happened to meet ten women named Jill- that would certainly make me start thinking all women are named Jill. Instead, it's about looking at society, how it functions, and what pressures are put onto men and women. For instance, a safer bet is to say women are not named Mark. And that's not because I met 10 people not named mark. It's because I understand Mark is not a woman's name.

\*Disclaimer: Obviously if somebody replies that they know some girl named mark, that does not change the meaning of this post.

## The Arguments against the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

...for you.

## Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

1 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're spot on.

Also, that phony bog- *Was that you?*

## Never Listen To A Woman

1 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to make sure you don't miss this enlightened comment:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1695i4/never\\_listen\\_to\\_a\\_woman/c7u8l3k](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1695i4/never_listen_to_a_woman/c7u8l3k)

## Weeds

1 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't seen the show. Care to link a few clips from youtube to help demonstrate your point?

## <http://judgybitch.com/> - Red Pill Woman Blogger. Unplugged and Entertaining.

1 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

Poignant, and hard to refute. While we are happy to encourage it because it looks like a breakthrough, it does refer me back to the widely unpopular thread "Never listen to a woman"

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1695i4/never\\_listen\\_to\\_a\\_woman/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1695i4/never_listen_to_a_woman/)

Edit: Also, that youtube link is gold, thank you for that.

## The Arguments against the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tootles.

## Never Listen To A Woman

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's how I see it. I don't "select" women. I approach every damn woman I meet.

Now, certainly, my experience has been women in my particular area are bitchier than women in other areas I've visited, but the basic consensus among men in the manosphere is doing some confirmation that the problems we describe here are more widespread than just one-offs or selection bias.

### Never Listen To A Woman

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's fine, keep your pragmatic approach. Just make sure you don't swing the other way and discard data that upsets your sensibilities. It happens both ways, I know.

Sometimes I don't always write out the entire path I use to reach my conclusions. I've studied quite a bit on these topics, and draw upon knowledge not everybody has.

I'm welcome to discuss mechanisms that cause observed behavior. I'm not as willing to operate under the premise that my observations themselves are wrong. That's how I ended up plugged in for so many years.

### Never Listen To A Woman

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's the issue- almost everything we have in the red pill is either evolutionary psychology or anecdotal.

We find the information presented here incredibly good at predicting behavior, and there's a pretty good consensus as to what works.

Some of us, such as Roosh who has met and fucked thousands, or someone like me whose count is much smaller but still not small by any standards, see enough of it with little variation, that it becomes part of our world view.

The problem with anecdote shame is that as a marginalized group, that's all we have.

### Never Listen To A Woman

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not off. I agree with you. It's not that I'd treat a woman like her opinion didn't matter, it's that I'd give her opinion the respect it deserves. At least in areas of expertise that men find useful. (Which is to say that intelligence isn't just an apples to apples comparison, different sexes find different things important).

For instance, if I dated a nurse, and she gave me medical advice, I'd take it seriously.

If I dated a waitress, and she opened up one of her little advice chestnuts like "you can't say those things to your dad, you need to apologize" I will not respect that opinion.

When it comes to crucial life skills, I simply have not heard good advice from a woman.

That said, I sincerely believe that women are mentally capable. I believe it to be more a matter of necessity. There's a reason most women don't know how to fix cars- they never **needed** to learn.

I have met one or two women who I'd consider to be very intelligent (in man oriented things). And they have two very distinct markers- 1. They were old and single, unable to find a mate, and 2. They volunteered the least amount of advice of all the women I know.

### The Ironwoods -- As Us Anything! Ian Ironwood and his wife answer your questions. Mostly.

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you think there's a realistic way to get women to be realistic and accountable before they reach an older age?

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Quick- jump over to the AMA and ask him there!

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1698ph/the\\_ironwoods\\_as\\_us\\_anything\\_ian\\_ironwood\\_and\\_his/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1698ph/the_ironwoods_as_us_anything_ian_ironwood_and_his/)

### TheBluePill

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If it's good humored, I have no problem. You understand my hesitation.

### TheBluePill

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is like playing chess with a pigeon. Doesn't matter if you win, doesn't matter if you're right.

### Philip Zimbardo: The demise of guys?

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think technically, betas are doing the orbiter status, it is .. gamma who go their own way. I've never cared for the distinctions, I'm thinking you mean that feminine society is creating more gammas than ever before.

### TheBluePill

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is how feminists argue.

### How To Find A Wife

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm an atheist, but I don't think religion in itself is going to solve the wife problem. When religion had a better stronghold on society, sure, but not now.

### Exclusive Interview With Solomon

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

I saw the link. it happened. mras are typically against beating women.

### The Arguments against the Red Pill

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You keep using the word scared and scary. Methinks not you know what it means.

### Hey guys, I think the whole "red pill" thing is a bit oversold

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's absurd. Most of us did not grow up with an evolutionary programmed red pill understanding.

### A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The amount to which you demonstrate no desire to comprehend this information before disagreeing is why we denounce feminism.

I refuse to spend more time attempting to explain anything to you when you lack the decency to spend even a minute reading or attempting to comprehend.

This is of course ironic as your point is how you view yourself as intellectually equal, but fail to live up to even your own standard.

### A Feminist's Meltdown: Cognitive Dissonance 101

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's something more benign but almost as scary.

You've used the word scary twice now.

I think it's important to note that what you are doing, how you are reacting is exactly as predicted by our theory.

It is the female imperative's job to label things that disagree with it, in order to engender a public disapproval of it.

"Scary"

it's a lot like "Creep."

Nobody wants to be either of those. It subconsciously entered your writing. It's there, like a big check mark that says we're right.

Nobody is infringing on women's right to pursue happiness. Instead, we're giving women exactly what they want. Quite the opposite.

Again, it only serves your imperative to ensure that we don't understand this. But we've wised up too far to believe this tripe.

On glance though, anybody sufficiently plugged in will feel content. "Ah yes, my white knight days haven't been in vain, just look here! Girls find this behavior 'scary' therefore it mustn't work!"

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, I got your message, I will be back to you shortly!

### How a man expects to be loved

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Want to make sure you didn't miss my response to his we kinda cross posted..

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/165kuq/how\\_a\\_man\\_expects\\_to\\_be\\_loved/c7tbk0k](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/165kuq/how_a_man_expects_to_be_loved/c7tbk0k)

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Added redpillwifey

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have been unable to reach Dalrock. If anybody has a way to get in touch...

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When an AMA begins, users can ask questions of the interviewee. Upvote good questions if they interest you.



The interviewee will then go through and answer.

### Wisdom from Psychopaths - Scientific American (xpost reddit)

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh no guys! What if our discussion looks bad to girls? Hide it hide it

### The Danimal Archive

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I tried reading it, and maybe I didn't give it a shot, but he seems like a schizophrenic.

### How a man expects to be loved

1 upvotes · 8 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you've dominated the relationship well, she should never say that. In fact, it will be you deciding when you're not having sex.

### The Mantra of a True Alpha

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Or "I do what I like"

### how to be alpha while suffering from erectile dysfunction?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

i dont want to use viagra because in the long run i think it is healthier to solve the real problems behind it.

I'm not an expert, so take this with a grain of salt, but I'm under the impression that sometimes it can't just be "reasoned" away.

But assuming that this is entirely psychological, wouldn't it make sense to at least try it to jump-start your confidence, so you don't feel so anxious?

### how to be alpha while suffering from erectile dysfunction?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

as some of you might know, the heavy use of porn from an early age on, can cause erectile dysfunction.

I've never heard a reliable source say this. Does anybody have further insight on that?

I'm sure it's more common than anybody wants to believe. I discovered that I have a really hard time (lol) with even an ounce of alcohol in me. I've learned various tricks, like pretend to drink, or sip my drinks slowly.

All-in-all, ED becomes a feedback loop. I remember the first time I had a problem (it was medication related but I didn't know it at the time) it seriously fucked with my head. Then I had anxiety the next time, which of course causes it to get worse, not better.

Have you considered Viagra?

One thing that I have done - when it happens and I'm not expecting it, is to do oral/hand stuff on her, and then turn the situation around.

After she has one or two orgasms, look at her and say "we should take it slow.."

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Update, added xsplat

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can't believe I forgot. Good plan

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't, but I'm open to it if there were any suggestions.

### Sudden Outburst of Affection (relationship game)

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like I'm going to be a father.

O.o

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're a hard man to get in touch with- Check your private messages on here, just sent you details.

### Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want a deconstructionist argument, define hate. Watch how this argument spirals into meaninglessness.

### Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always maintained that when women get together, you take their average IQ and divide by the number of women who are present to arrive at their individual IQs. It can only go downhill. And worse, if you tolerate their inane bullshit, they lose respect for you. It's lose-lose.

### [Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's growing quickly though! By the end of this series, I plan on having around 1 a week, and my list is about 15 people.

### The blue pill behaviour in r/mensrights sometimes is underwhelming...

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the worst part of mensrights. There are obvious trolls that don't listen to reason and just repeat old rape tropes.. and the mods don't give a shit.

### Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

1 upvotes · 7 January 2013 · /r/seduction

You started a game in which the point is to ASK QUESTIONS.

Surely you understand the difference between asking permission and asking a question.

You're trying to prove your value to her before you have any idea of the "connection" she's actually feeling.

Yes, and there's a reason for this. It's almost like everybody here skipped the first paragraph of my post.

If you didn't build enough rapport with her when you met, you need to do something or accept the close to 100% flake rate.

Here are some examples:

- You meet a girl at a club, as she's on her way out. You flirt, manage to get her number, but her friends whisk her away. You do not have much rapport. Do you a. never see her again? b. attempt to build rapport with a few unassuming lines.
- You approach a girl at a party, she's super into you. Unfortunately, she passes out because she's had too much to drink, which means she probably even forgot you exist. Do you a. never see her again? b. attempt to build rapport with a few unassuming lines.

See the problem with a "Hey I'm going to party xyz, you should meet us all there..." is that without rapport, you still won't get that chick to come out. The problem with "Let's get coffee" is that if she's not comfortable enough with you, she's simply going to decline.

Again, nowhere in here did I say you shouldn't focus on good game to begin with. But anybody who's been picking up for a while knows that there are a lot of girls that slip through the cracks just because the timing was wrong or the circumstances weren't perfect. If you've got a lot of experience, you can usually feel in your gut the ones who will likely flake. You should know how to pick up the vibes, and be aware when you didn't quite do it right.

But this right here is advice that I have put into action over the last month, I can say has given me a considerable boost. Despite the fact that people repeat the tripe on here that they do sometimes, it never hurts to know when to switch up your game in a counter-intuitive way.

### Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

1 upvotes · 6 January 2013 · /r/seduction

It's like you didn't read. Obviously you want to focus on good game from the start. But there are always scenarios where you might want to pursue somebody that didn't start in perfect conditions. This is just how to use text to build rapport. You have to have some rapport. If you listen to some people here, they'd convince you the best way to score a date is ignore chicks altogether.

### Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate

1 upvotes · 6 January 2013 · /r/seduction

I ask about secrets. Whats your biggest secret that nobody knows?

### [Mod] Posting Rules Discussion

1 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah thats fine

### [Mod] On Voting

1 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks! And people were so worried what would happen when pk stepped down! Needless worry.

### **I think we should tone down the Us vs Them.**

1 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do it up.

### **[FR] F-closed a feminist**

1 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's way too big a risk

### **Women are Children**

1 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I did it. Apparently, there's a downvote brigade following my account right now.

### **Women are Children**

1 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When children have legal authority over their parents, chaos will ensue, just as in Marriage 2.0 where women hold supremacy over the husbands, the practice of matrimony will only harm and bring resentment to all parties involved, making one ill-advised to seek such an arrangement in life.

Fuck it, I'm posting this.

### **Women are Children**

1 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In the same way, a woman's love for a man will never be equal to a man's love for a woman. The natural order and a woman's hypergamous nature dictate that the man must be on a "higher level" than the woman. A man can love a woman just as a woman can love a child, but the reciprocal love is returned only in the form of honour and respect.

### **The feelings slut**

1 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've found vulnerability early in a relationship makes my life so much richer.

The likely reason is that for you, being "alpha" is a natural state. For you, the only thing you do is modify your behavior when you feel like it to be more vulnerable. That's a great position to be in, and props to you for being a natural.

I'm sure you can understand most guys here do not share your experience -- *yet*.

For people who are good at reading and sending vibes and naturally trend towards alpha behavior, it's likely most of our theories never even cross their minds. Who needs it when you're already successful.

### **The feelings slut**

1 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So when a girl shows serious interest they think they love her when in reality what they love is the validation.

I agree.

If they learn to be vulnerable from the beginning rather than play Alpha dog all the way up to the L word, I believe they will be more happy and more understanding of what's going on in the relationship. They also will communicate better.

I disagree that vulnerability is something you want to encourage, nor do I advocate "playing" alpha, instead of internalizing the behaviors.

I think that a better way to think about these things is to interrogate your own emotions instead of just following rules.

For sure these rules should never be applied without any discretion. I think an apt way to view the advice on this subreddit is to say to yourself, "is this action against the red pill rules?" if it is, that doesn't mean you have to categorically not do it- it means you should figure out WHY it's bad practice, consider WHY you want to do it anyway, and then make an informed decision.

I can imagine a scenario where any rule we come up with can be broken. But often, trusting our own intuition is what got us in trouble in the first place. That's why we make these guidelines, to replace intuition until you've practiced it enough to learn your own discretion.

### What's the difference between this place and /r/MensRights?

1 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, if you're in a healthy relationship, you're running the show. There should never be a scenario where you're afraid of your wife's reaction.

### Man pokes holes in condom, man is charged with sexual assault; woman does effectively the same (takes sperm from used condom), man pays child support

1 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Yeah, we should hang out at those other places where quality women hang out. What's the name of that place again?

### Red Pill / Blue Pill in modern history: Ooh La La

1 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But if everyone told a man that the stove was cool and he later agonized over a burn, man I feel extreme sadness for that person. He was deceived.

And yet we get one or two readers each day arguing that the stove is cold because they're planning on touching it and they don't believe it will burn. They'd rather ignore the advice, and continue with the terrible game plan. "Oh no, my stove isn't hot.. maybe it's just you!"

Thanks for the write up. Well written.

### What's the difference between this place and /r/MensRights?

1 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are no current plans to close the community, however we have been developing a plan to minimize the noise ratio if needed.

In the mean time, a good recommendation is to use a throwaway if you don't already. One quote from here on j-bell is all we need for a shit storm.

### What's the difference between this place and /r/MensRights?

1 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is one good facet of the men's rights movement, and that is marriage reform. One of the reasons we're in the mess we're in right now is the imbalance of power between women and men caused by feminism.

I definitely agree with you to an extent- the men's rights movement does make sure its entire platform coincides neatly with the feminine imperative, and a lot of times they modify themselves specifically to avoid outrage. To that, I say, that's why we have the red pill.

But if they can do half the damage feminism did for women, it may still be beneficial to us as a gender.

### YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

0 upvotes · 28 March 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't act like there's no censorship here.

I've never even suggested - implied or explicit - that our mod team won't prune morons.

The trick that you think you're getting away with conflating censorship from outside the group rather than moderation inside.

See the difference here is, if you're an idiot and we don't like you, you can start your own subreddit. Call it RedPill+. If your ideas are better, you can do better than we ever could. Well done.

The problem is when the platforms themselves won't let you have the discussion. You can't launch RedPill+ because it's "quarantine evasion." You can't launch the new AskTRP, because it's "ban evasion."

"Get off your high horse." LMAO read a book

### Besides sex, do you even like women?

0 upvotes · 18 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And yet, in my experience, these things lean towards true. My boy Schopes with the hot takes.

### Besides sex, do you even like women?

0 upvotes · 17 January 2023 · /r/PurplePillDebate

15 years ago the sub didn't exist.

### All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

0 upvotes · 3 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

You do know that you will put off 95% of your members with content like that.

This isnt a 'free speech' thing

I know people like you live with a post modern worldview, most likely programmed by years of indoctrination by the Marxists who infiltrated our systems and schools with the leftiest of leftist ideologies, and that you most likely believe that "free speech" has limits or that there are gradients of free speech that should be allowed or disallowed, and that ultimately there should be a way to govern and control the speech and thoughts of others.

Just know that free speech is either free, or it's not. Anybody purporting to have jurisdiction or authority over my speech is not just a well meaning busybody with too much time and too little sense. No, they are an active threat to my freedom as a sovereign citizen of a free country. They are the dripping wet stink from the ass crack of Lenin, the collective scrapings of filth, taken from between the asshole and ballsack of a sweaty, unshowered Hitler after months or conjugal visits from *Big Tony's Little Tony*.

If our free speech policy keeps you sniveling, little self-ordained autocrat tyrants from polluting my platform with tone policing and failed attempts at shaming free speech, then I'll consider it mission accomplished.

This is a free speech thing.

## The Great Reddit Exodus

0 upvotes · 16 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Layout is still ass for the forum side.

Let's be objective. I'll compare the two: **side by side**

Hmm, I guess if you think reddit's layout is ass, then you would think forums.red is ass. I guess you can just not participate on either if you hate it so much.

You can't use the "forum" version to view all the different tribes.

<https://forumed.red/> (the landing page) is what's hot of all tribes.

Twitter formatting is trash.

I'll let twitter know that their multi-billion dollar empire was designed wrong.

bitchy whining about top filtering

We have more sort options and search options coming soon. In the meantime you can stop bitching and do something to help. (spoiler: you won't).

By the way, you can sort by old on our site, something you can't do on reddit. But you're not being objective. You're just complaining about something you did jack shit to contribute to. You want to tear things down instead of help build them up.

In TRP world, we have a word for people like that. We can't say it here because it's literally censored. But by all means, tell me how reddit is a superior communication platform.

We kindly await your donation to the devs to improve it.

## Don't use the new AskTRP website. They just want to monetize your attention.

0 upvotes · 3 July 2021 · /r/newTRP

Since you are not in the know, You clearly have no way of determining what business as usual is.

Anyhow, stay here with the incels, I genuinely have appreciated how many fewer incels have made the migration.

Guess, as they say, things that take effort are a man's sport.

Edit: Lol looks like a struck a nerve. Stay angry friends!

### The Great Reddit Exodus

0 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

try this : <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

### The Great Reddit Exodus

0 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

This moderator just shut down an entire network of speech on a platform just to promote his website.

You must be new here. I did no such thing. The reddit admin have slowly been destroying our network of speech. If you read my post, which nobody here has, they've been systematically removing our mod team and removing posts.

Which he will inevitably monetize and start censoring once it hits his goal traffic.

Bullshit. It's been out of pocket since we began.

website is also poorly designed

Have you actually visited <https://forums.red> ?

### The Great Reddit Exodus

0 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://youtu.be/63I4d7y3Hn4?t=11m43s>

### On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

0 upvotes · 18 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Look, there are dudes on both sides of the spectrum. Our goal was to discuss sexual strategy, not abortion.

But a majority of the top contributors here are conservative, it's pretty obvious.

### Just How Fucked Are We?

0 upvotes · 10 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's slow, high transaction fees, and low adoption.

By all means, I support the crypto movement. I am excited to see how it plays out. But right now, not a viable alternative to taking credit cards.

### Mod Notice: Reddit may ban The Red Pill in the next wave of SJW censorship. Immunize yourself by bookmarking our official off-Reddit site, TRP.RED

0 upvotes · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Archive is available here:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill?timeframe=1&userid=&search=&sort=1>

New design incoming:



<http://a.trp.red/files/list.jpg>

<http://a.trp.red/files/post.jpg>

## Female dating strategy is a misandrist hell hole

0 upvotes · 22 March 2020 · /r/MensRights

It's still around, just quarantined. It's a male sexual strategy sub, which was maligned as hate because anything critical of women is misogyny in this culture.

## Wait, what? We hate Rollo Tomassi now?

0 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ah. The greatest butthurt.

Edit. LOL. Looks like I hurt some "alpha" feepees.

Sounds like a BP troll to me.

## TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

0 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If they were so well prepared ... Why did they delete half of their own comments ?

Are 50% of the comments missing?

I can't speak to people removing their own comments, but the comments we removed (from the civil thread) were because they weren't being civil. Including some to you.

For instance at least one person had a really good argument against your dumb science debate. But then he insulted you, so we removed it.

## TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

0 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It is true that later... after this handshake agreement you said it was just for 1 day.

Later in the same thread, which you tacitly agreed to when you announced it. You had a whole week to ask me why I said AMA DAY, and you didn't.

I'm sorry you misunderstood but I can't be more clear than "AMA DAY" Feb 13th.

I didn't say Feb 13 thru 20th. I didn't say AMA Week.

although I may have been deceived.

Ah yes, with that time machine I have. I went back and changed time itself!

You know why we called your arguments bad faith- because of this right here. You won't even acknowledge what is written in black and white in history. A whole week before the event took place EVERYBODY knew it was an AMA DAY.

I'll keep it open as long as it's active

We received fewer than 3 comments over the course of a few hours, so we locked them, so we didn't have to keep scanning over a thousand comments in hundreds of threads for Reddit rule breaking.

It was no longer active.

I'm sorry you didn't get what you wanted, but you're only convincing people here that you've been acting in bad faith with these half-truths and twisted lies.

## TRP Debate - Debrief Thread

0 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a lie.

The working title decided on Feb 6th, in PPD's modmail was:

OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY 2/13

AMA DAY is not a week.

It was always set to be one day.

That it lasted 3 days was out of good will to let the final conversations finish up.

## "Well, in the future I'd like something serious, just not right now."

0 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You have done a great job showing that women seem to "prefer" for LTRs/marriage. Womens' POV.

I'm talking strictly about what men seem to prefer. Mens' POV.

Since these relationships take both *men* and *women*, you seem to fail to grasp that the statistics of said relationships can draw conclusions on the preferences of *both*.

Men marry up more in education. Want to tell me this is all due to the fact that there are just more college educated women for them to choose from? You can't because only recently did women overtake men in education level! 2015 or so, not 2011!

That's a poor point to make. College educated women almost doubled from 1980 to 2005. Don't have to overtake men to have a higher population than before.

I found that 46 percent of the women with BAs who married men without BAs still had a husband who earned more than them. That is, marrying down the education ladder didn't stop them from marrying up the income ladder.

So what you're saying is, 46% of men who married an educated person still preferred to marry down.

So you're not moving goalposts, here is my assertion:

men aren't attracted to your career or earning potential. [source](#)

Now, back to education. You're making a point that BA men prefer BA women. But it's not shown that they care for your career or earning potential.

In 2017, 33% of men had a BA, and of those who got married, 72% married a BA or higher.

23% of all men are college educated and marry a woman who is educated. Almost half of those marriages, men make more than women. 11.5% of all men are college grads that have married up in both education and income.

This doesn't really support an argument that it's a well established preference among men.

It supports that career and income-wise, men marry down and women marry up. Which is well established:

<http://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2017/09/20/americans-see-men-as-the-financial-providers-even-as-women-s-contributions-grow/>

I realize you may not have been arguing against my original assertion, I apologize it gets very confusing when there are multiple people on one thread.

In the end, if increasing female power in education and income increased the viability of pairings, the total number of pairings would increase. Since the observed trend has decreased, we can ascertain that it either has no effect or a negative effect on pairing viability.

I still stand by my original assertion.

**“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”**

0 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

College education for women is huge plus for LTRing men with college education

But you haven't shown this, at all.

I have backed my assertion with statistics and an economist who agrees.

- The more educated a woman is, the less likely she is to find an LTR.
- Women tend to marry older men. (In case you didn't get it, that means men tend to marry younger women.)
- Age is directly correlated to both education level and earning potential.
- If men preferred education in marriage, the age gap in marriage would be reversed or non existent.

This does not support your hypothesis, nor do any of your sources.

This is proof of women not choosing certain men, not the other side of men not choosing certain women. Again, you're confusing these two concepts.

Thing is- for an LTR to work, both parties have to join it. Marriage statistics show what both parties agreed to.

**“Well, in the future I’d like something serious, just not right now.”**

0 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My assertion is that college education is not a requirement for LTR.

My proof is in the fact that the more educated a woman is, the less likely she is to be able to find such mate / marry.

women not being educated enough to have LTRs with college educated men. I'm talking about the latter.

More women are college educated than men today, and marriage is at an all time low. **Jon Birger** surmises it's that women want somebody of equal or higher education. Their options are dwindling.

This flies in the face of the idea that it is men who desire equal or higher educated women.

If this were true, women's education would result in higher marriage rates, and women would be uniformly

rejected during the 50s and 60s.

Further, the **very source you used** stated plainly that women tended to marry up in age, which de facto is tied to men having higher education and earning power, even for women in the same education path that the men themselves are in.

The only way to draw the conclusion that college educated men prefer college educated women over non, is to say the statistics aren't real and that men who prefer college educated women only prefer so if they're behind a few years first.

In which case my original question stands: if men require education, but won't marry women of higher status (or those women won't marry them), then how educated do they require?

1 year? 2 years of college? Where do you draw the line?

Because one exists, according to you. Arbitrarily so, it would seem.

### What is up with the correlation with eating meat and toxic masculinity for feminists?

0 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If anything, boys are told to eat their greens so they grow up big and strong.

You mean like the toxic cartoon **Popeye the sexist sailor**? Eat your spinach!

### A guy gives his son advice and suddenly he's breeding violence and rape

0 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

male sexuality is isolate + fuck.

there is no species wide cooperation, or sex wide cooperation, humans are male dominated hierarchical band apes.

Luckily, there are no species-wide or sex-wide orgies, so this is completely off topic.

There are a lot of competing strategies for evolutionary success. Your assertion is not sufficiently evidenced.

### A guy gives his son advice and suddenly he's breeding violence and rape

0 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

One wonders how our species ever learned to cooperate with half the species being uncontrollably antisocial.

### Q4M: What does "Submissive" mean to you?

0 upvotes · 10 December 2018 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Submissive to trp means they say nothing that opposes the man and follow his every word like gospel, they want a maid that they can fuck at any given moment, someone with no personality or wishes of their own, hence why they like to go for petite women they can physically dominate

I don't agree with that.

### Administration Reply to Appeal #1

0 upvotes · 16 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit isn't the girl.

## 300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

0 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe you can mark your profile as private before donating. I will see your email address and username however, so make a new one. Email addresses aren't shared publicly with the community to the best of my knowledge.

<https://patreon.zendesk.com/hc/en-us/articles/203913579-Can-I-be-anonymous->

## No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

0 upvotes · 21 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Mods and endorsed contributors are joined in banning and hating on Jordan Peterson because he is eating their lunch.

I've made *soooo* much money. (Supporting a backup site for TRP has cost me more money than I've made on donations keeping it running.)

## No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

0 upvotes · 20 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

kbye

## Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

0 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts\\_to\\_ban\\_trp\\_have\\_surfaced\\_once\\_again/e5uelpp/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/)

## Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

0 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts\\_to\\_ban\\_trp\\_have\\_surfaced\\_once\\_again/e5uelpp/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f5op4/efforts_to_ban_trp_have_surfaced_once_again/e5uelpp/)

## The Myth of the Alpha Female

0 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's such an out though, because now we're talking about the possibility of a potential trait *maybe* hinting at high status males caring about divorce rape. Elon Musk has done it multiple times *with the same woman*. He doesn't seem to think about it.

I think it's fair to say that while some might consider it (as I mentioned in the post above) it's not going to be a statistically high number. Nor do I think it will actually help you become an 8 from a 7.

If you're in a pool of a bunch of 8s, then maybe it will put you above the rest, but really this is about timing and actually meeting somebody before somebody else does.

The high status males I know tend not to get married. Alimony fixed.

Even if it shifted your chances with a high status male by 1%, I think it's a dangerous myth to bandy around because it's this thinking that leads to spinsterhood- that focusing on education and career is the path to marriage. Many career women I know don't reach that 6-figure spot and education until well into their 30s.

For men, reaching these heights in their 30s makes them prime goods on the market. For women, it was a waste of their most important quality: youth.

### **The Myth of the Alpha Female**

0 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sure, they exist. But it's not really required.

### **Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub**

0 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

From the videos I've seen of him, he's very articulate and quite smart . However, his opinions of the sexual marketplace I think are just wrong.

### **Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking**

0 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't call this quality:

**Mom admits to willed incompetence.**

She disagrees with

-staying at home and cooking food. It's too much to ask.

or

-providing all the money

Agrees to do part of everything. Sounds like inefficient garbage

lol. This isn't men's fight. It's women's. and we shouldn't care for them more than they care for themselves.

Either free women will step up and make their freedom viable, or cultures that control and coerce them will win over.

That simple. yolo

### **Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.**

0 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Post over in [https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net\\_neutrality/](https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net_neutrality/)

### **The Hamster is fully in control. What to do? #metoo**

0 upvotes · 22 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

True, but then, what does she care?

### **My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.**

0 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure the content breaks their TOS. Here's what their TOS says:

Instra Corporation prohibits unlawful use of a registered domain name or product/service we supply, in a manner that is harmful, threatening, abusive, harassing, defamatory, or hateful against another party. This includes, but is not limited to, hate speech, discrimination or harassment on the basis of gender, religion, sexuality or race.

Now I'm not a lawyer, but it seems to me their TOS says "unlawful use of a registered domain" and then they go on to qualify that unlawful use as harmful, threatening, etc.

The problem is, what about the hateful speech that is not unlawful? It would seem that this does not apply to this clause. Unless, of course, this clause is just a smokescreen and they really don't care about laws.

Here is what was censored: <http://a.trp.red/censored>

You tell me if they broke the agreement with that tasteless but legal post.

### Social media and women.

0 upvotes · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I've added my analysis to a stickied comment and re-stickied this post today. I think it's worth the discussion.

### There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

0 upvotes · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously you know what it means.

### "Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

0 upvotes · 21 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So you think sexually assaulting women is the "right" of a man?

### Women are Children.

0 upvotes · 25 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman can safely quit her job and she and the kid will not starve.

Sure it becomes a time sink, but there is no risk on the kindergarten playground, even if the kids playing house pretend it's real.

### An older woman I've been chatting with tells me that I don't know how to develop friendships, tells me I have to bring something to the table, what does she mean?

0 upvotes · 27 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

### Banned from TRP for expecting wife to act like an adult

0 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Whenever I see you pop up outside of TRP, there's some issue surrounding a suspicion of mine- that you're afraid of women.

This is the sort of stuff that trolls do. That's why he was banned. And that's why you would be banned if you posted there too.

## Why it's important for you to post – by Luke Mooney

0 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It must have been removed in error, it's back up.

## Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

0 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Learning to blast through shit tests like this is key.

Why? All you care about is the sex?

Another good response I've used:

*No, I like your cooking too!*

## Climbing out of the Rabbit hole.

0 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I don't see you making that or any argument, just assertions about what is or isn't "red pill" and ad hominem attacks on specific members of the MRP community.

I searched your recent post history and haven't found a "legitimate argument" -- do you have a link? Because I don't see you formulating anything, just tone-policing and marriage-shaming.

[marriedredpill/comments/4dr5cc/i\\_would\\_do\\_it\\_again/d1tjwbv](#)

You claim to have some monopoly on truth, yet anyone who disagrees is either shouted down or shown the door.

Not even remotely. I've been here making a well reasoned argument.

But for someone so secure in his convictions, much of what you've written here reeks of authoritarianism and intellectual dishonesty.

Not if you bother to *read* the argument that took place. You'll see quite a few people agreed with me, before many just resorted to petty insults and trolling.

What we're having here is a meta discussion about the original argument, so of course you won't see much substance here. But TFA knows exactly where we stand on these issues.

## What do YOU want to do?

0 upvotes · 21 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

And isn't that really what The Red Pill is supposed to be about: learn the truth, do what works?

Part of *learning* the truth is embracing is and rejecting comfortable lies. Something this sub has a poor track record of, though admittedly TFA's move here was actually a step in the right direction.

I can only conclude that they have ulterior motives

My motives are to protect the community from a society that constantly attempts to temper and modify our tone and message. With TBP or Feminists, this line is easily drawn. With groups like this, full of both people I respect



and people I have no respect for (who have openly admitted they dislike TRP and what it stands for), it's difficult to give it a pass or an endorsement (sidebar) when I can't easily tell if the tone or message is getting watered down.

### **It was refreshing to see this at my local college.**

0 upvotes · 17 May 2016 · /r/MensRights

The word "survivor" really makes it seem like a huge crime similar to murder. Buys into their frame.

### **Introducing Married Red Pill Flair**

0 upvotes · 8 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you click any one of the flairs at the top of the page, you can view that flair filtered. As far as I know, there's no way to do a negative filter.

### **In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?**

0 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If traditional marriage is too risky for men, what relationship types can evolve that are satisfactory for both sexes?

Precisely. When I founded RPW, in my address I said:

We had a radical idea- what if men and women learned about their natures and took proactive control of them, came up with a compromise that made both parties happier in the long run?

That doesn't mean what RPWives is thinking, which is "be unrelentingly stubborn about what we want to our own detriment" but instead "be realistic about our options given current market conditions, make compromises if necessary."

I, for one, think being a plate is a bad idea. The fact that they're pushing that we're a "plate school" is nothing more than malicious propaganda to try to sway people to their new sub.

If they wanted to keep the members, they had no such requirement to leave in the first place. By the way many of the ex-mods speak here, it seems they have very poor opinions of the entirety of the manosphere anyhow, which gives me the feeling it's a good thing they left.

### **CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.**

0 upvotes · 28 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But, let's say you had two men both available, both willing to commit, looks are equal. Would you prefer the intelligent one, or the dumb one?

### **CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.**

0 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Would you characterize Russian roulette a good idea, even if you survived? Even with only 1 bullet?

### **In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?**

0 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We have more subscribers, more active users, and more comments in the past 24 hours. By all definitions.

### CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

0 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So if a man pursuing happiness without regard for consequence (such as drugs) is bad, then is happiness a good indicator of both a high-value individual and a good potential partner?

### CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

0 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So the nebulous strategy of "being happy" supersedes actions that we can assume has the power to make one happy or sad?

That's nonsense.

You cannot simply say "I choose to be happy" but then also stop eating and die of starvation. Actions lead to happiness, not the other way around.

### Redpill women isn't a real female version of redpill

0 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If women don't want that, why are RP men obsessed with making more money?

Money indicates status. Women *want* status.

### I would do it again.

0 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I don't think studies are bad generally speaking. I just don't agree that a study on married people's happiness is enough to take such a risk, and I don't agree that my personal happiness will suffer because of it.

It seems like the people here are using studies to rationalize life choices.

### I would do it again.

0 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You've probably never seen the beauty of a woman because you are A) Too busy getting mad at them for being and acting like women

I mean this reads right out of /tbp

### I would do it again.

0 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

If somebody's going to rely on studies to decide that marriage is going to make them happy, well, I got a bridge in Brooklyn...

### You're still watching porn, huh?

0 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with porn if you're not using it as an excuse.

### 'Girls in tech' competition won by boy

0 upvotes · 28 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a game controller that harnesses kinetic energy?

## Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

0 upvotes · 18 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

embodiment of love

Which is the sixteenth element on the periodic table.

## Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

0 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok, bye.

## Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

0 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No slippery slope here. This has been our policy since the beginning of the sub, and I think we're quite forward about the garbage we take out. See this interaction for an example of where we draw the line:

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4352c2/trolls\\_concern\\_trolls\\_and\\_the\\_way\\_we\\_weed\\_you\\_out/czfy3c4?context=1](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4352c2/trolls_concern_trolls_and_the_way_we_weed_you_out/czfy3c4?context=1)

## 16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

0 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

There is literally nothing that suggests she would or wouldn't conflate these terms

Except, of course, she's a feminist, and last I checked they have everything against MRAs.

## 16 Days Left in the KickStarter for "The Red Pill". Let's show we can take part in some actual activism and not just post stuff in here, which, while advocacy is important, so is taking action such as this.

0 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/MensRights

No, it's clearly not about the red pill subreddit.

My point was that there isn't zero association, she is clearly going to bring up TRP. And if I were you, I'd be wary about trusting her to make a proper distinction. You know that the media tends not to.

Don't get angry with me, I'm just telling you what's up.

## All Men Are Like That

0 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Where were you going with the Rome parallel then?

In this conversation, I wasn't.

## Plate with LTR potential asking about how many girls I sleep with

0 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

Hundreds.

## **[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy**

0 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading\\_comprehension\\_or\\_the\\_lack\\_thereof/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iwskm/reading_comprehension_or_the_lack_thereof/)

## **T-Shirts and Oil: Are you aware of the censorship in TRP?**

0 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

Bro, your original "deleted" thread is still there. The fuck you talking about.

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3f1lkn/gaylubeoils\\_shirt\\_test/ctkj9r0](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3f1lkn/gaylubeoils_shirt_test/ctkj9r0)

It might not show up to you because the replies have -10 points. Some people have the settings not to show comments with negative karma.

Think twice before accusing the mod team of impropriety asshat.

## **[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.**

0 upvotes · 28 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an incredible claim. I hear a lot of incredible claims every day. Without evidence, I'm inclined to believe you're looking to stir up drama.

Sometimes there's more to a story than what you see. We ban based on modchat conversations too.

## **[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.**

0 upvotes · 28 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That seems incredibly unlikely. Somebody got banned for nothing? Go ahead and link me.

## **The Red Pill Party is Over**

0 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody who has spent twelve minutes could read on the sidebar that we have a failsafe backup, and we even have user registration.

Are we organized? Jesus christ.

## **Final Warning: Keep Your Damn Morals To Yourself**

0 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's totally what it says, if you have the reading comprehension of a 4 year old.

## **Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults**

0 upvotes · 18 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The left has been hijacked by the neomarxist movement (feminism).

I don't think it's that far fetched to say there's a strong link there.

## **"On men, women and r/TheRedPill"**

0 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

To address the idea that we throw betas under the bus- read my comment below

[-https://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/37drbg/on\\_men\\_women\\_and\\_rtheredpill/crn0wmi](https://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/37drbg/on_men_women_and_rtheredpill/crn0wmi)

But I do want to address, that access to sex question is probably a good part of the schism. Ultimately, I believe whether people want to accept it or not, there have always been evolutionary winners and losers.

I think that in today's age, we have a lot more winners than ever before, but there will still be some frustrated chumps who don't get it, get stuck with the bag, or end up alone.

At the end of the day, wanting equality is a very positive and idealistic goal, but there's a line that everybody draws in their lives where they decide that their own personal happiness needs to be a priority.

For the record, despite the typical anti-MRA vibe on TRP, I am a strong supporter of men's rights. But at the end of the day for my own personal life, I need to focus on what will bring me and my endeavors the best outcomes.

And for every advantage I get in my life, that means somebody else isn't getting it. It's not meant to be evil, it's just reality.

### **Red Pill about to surpass Mens Rights in subscribers**

0 upvotes · 2 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

There's a difference between having a disagreement (that is, having different opinions and views) and literally just going there to complain about the content (that is, meta complaints, no new opinions or views, just low-grade, non-constructive complaints that the sub is an "echo chamber").

We allow the first, but ban outright anybody degrading quality with unqualified claims such as "echo chamber" or the age-old "decline in quality."

The only thing that degrades the quality is people getting off topic and complaining instead of offering new or different opinions.

### **"The hypothetical woman with an IQ as high as mine is out of luck. She can either marry down, which women hate to do, or compete for a small pool of men that has been reduced by one."**

0 upvotes · 8 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You sure told us!

### **The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.**

0 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a new "study"

<https://archive.today/kIRmq>

### **Just saw this on Twoxchromosomes...What do you guys think about it?**

0 upvotes · 29 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm an asshole. I'm ok with that.

### **I've put together a site featuring the 'best' quotes on Game, Women, and getting what you want.**

0 upvotes · 17 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your site is down.

### **I think you guys would be better off finding a new woman instead of forcing the one youve got to love you**

0 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, yup. They've been banned.

## New Flair: "Science"

0 upvotes · 8 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll get an image for that and MGTOW

## If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In a thread about getting rid of sugar, I explained that insulin spiking isn't necessary to build muscle. In fact- if you're looking to lose weight, you could eat some protein before and enough protein afterwards and use fat stores and ketones as energy, effectively building muscle on a calorie deficit.

What I'm doing is debunking your bro-science.

## If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your argument is insulin spikes are necessary. I am explaining to you that they are not.

Your entire point on glycogen stores are moot if you are in ketosis. It's not a personal view, it's just science.

## If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you control your intake properly, you shouldn't be having insulin spikes. An insulin spike means that you have too much energy and will now put some away as fat.

What is insulin, you might ask..

Insulin is a peptide hormone produced by beta cells in the pancreas. It regulates the metabolism of carbohydrates and fats by promoting the absorption of glucose from the blood to skeletal muscles and fat tissue and by causing fat to be stored rather than used for energy.

But, when does insulin exist in the blood stream?

insulin is provided within the body in a constant proportion to remove excess glucose from the blood, which otherwise would be toxic. When blood glucose levels fall below a certain level, the body begins to use stored glucose as an energy source through glycogenolysis, which breaks down the glycogen stored in the liver and muscles into glucose, which can then be utilized as an energy source.

Now that you've learned what insulin is and does, you'll probably start to wonder- but redpillschool, if my muscles need energy, how are they ever going to work without me guzzling ten tons of carbs? What ever am I going to do?

Good news honestdouche, we've discovered these little things called ketones, which can be metabolized *more efficiently* than glucose. Indeed, there is no clear requirement for dietary carbohydrates for human adults *at all*. What's crazier still, since we're on the topic of completely and totally debunking your bullshit: insulin is not needed for glucose uptake and utilization. But that's not that important, because we aren't debunking insulin's necessity to keep you going, we're debunking your stupid-as-fuck idea that you have to carb up to cause an insulin spike in order to bulk, which I will now link to you the study that summarily dismisses your entire point.

If you are causing insulin spikes on purpose, you will absorb as much energy as fat (and glycogen) as you don't burn. *Run, don't walk* to the gym after your spaghetti dinner.

<http://www.jissn.com/content/1/2/7>

Next time, try not to be such a douche when debating, because sometimes you might be wrong. Like this time.

### If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So what's happening when your insulin spikes? Is it putting away energy as fat? Gee golly.

Your muscles don't stop working just because you've stopped eating sugar.

### Why people resort to reputation.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I make no claims to the widespread adoption (or lack thereof) of modernist discourse, I was merely making a statement of the postmodern.

### Why people resort to reputation.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you'd find this interesting

<http://www.avoicemen.com/miscellaneous/contrasting-modern-and-post-modern-discourse/>

### Why people resort to reputation.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Reputation and character have always been important considerations. Mob rule is an old god.

Don't get me wrong, you'll be smart to embrace these realities to get ahead in life.

But we are talking about very different things.

I am speaking specifically to the trend of one's status being more important than logic or reason when arriving at a conclusion.

For instance, being a red piller would make me wrong in any other subreddit, no matter what I say. Even if it were " $2 + 2 = 4$ "

But rather a scholar with credentials can make shit up with no evidence and start a movement.

### TheRedPill is NOT simply contrary to feminism, quit acting like it is.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

When the criticism is trying to steer tone or content, that's the moderator's decision, not yours. The rule has been in place since the beginning of the sub. No concern trolling. End of discussion.

### TheRedPill is NOT simply contrary to feminism, quit acting like it is.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If we continue to act

You are trying to curb behavior or speech. Discuss theories and ideas, don't police tone or content.

### TheRedPill is NOT simply contrary to feminism, quit acting like it is.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not a field report. This is concern trolling.

That's exactly what it is. Click report when you see it.

### If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.

0 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've taken up running for the past two years *in keto*. I've always felt runners' reliance on goo to be a crutch.

Adapt to keto, never look back.

### What I just realized about feminist's obsession with changing the laws.

0 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I was agreeing and expanding on your point.

### X-Games Motocross: Men vs Women Split Screen Comparison

0 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It was selective editing at best. Don't repost this.

### Theory: Paying for women?

0 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

### MGTOW? Japan's sexual apathy is endangering the global economy

0 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed due to lack of analysis.

### /r/TheRedPill hits 90K subscribers

0 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a difference between an echo chamber, and a group of people who don't care to hear the same tired arguments over and over.

If you run a sub about tasty food, and somebody brings up fasting, they should rightfully get banned for being off topic. If somebody goes to an atheist sub and tries to convert people to Jesus, they rightfully should be banned for being off topic.

Likewise, coming here and arguing that we're misogynists gets you banned.

Having alternate views and opinions is allowed. Arguing from a moral standpoint and trying to 'convert' users is noise.

### NYTimes subtly announces change in support for feminism in 2015

0 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I thought women lied for evolutionary reasons. Like in the past they couldn't directly impose their will with physicality, so they employed dissimulation.

♂



## NYTimes subtly announces change in support for feminism in 2015

0 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I couldn't help but laugh when I realized that feminism, which claims to be about demolishing gender roles, is really just a group of women who yell at men to give them things. Nothing could reinforce traditional gender roles better than women bitching and complaining at men.

♂

## Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

0 upvotes · 2 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In any case I'm sure there's a happy medium between extreme financial risk for the man and extreme financial risk for the woman. Would love to hear your thoughts.

I wish there were, but obviously divorce reform saw to it that there can be no middle ground. As somebody who will not compromise my views and preferences on the matter, it's something that disadvantages women, and they can deal with it.

The fact is, I am a man of my word, and if I made a decision to commit to this person, then any risk she's taking on is if she voluntarily ended the relationship without regard to me.

Obviously, that's not entirely true, she's taking the risk because it's impossible to predict my future behavior. I really wish there was an answer to this, but as it stands, feminists have so gutted the meaning and purpose of marriage, there just simply isn't another option. And for a man, taking on the marriage contract *is not an option*, period.

## Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

0 upvotes · 2 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You avoid *Threatpoint*, which is the power imbalance that I think destroys the marriage. It's not the same as keeping your game tight and hoping she stays in love with you, it's that the knowledge of the power she holds over you (that's to incentives for her to trash the marriage while you must uphold the marriage) corrupts her and grinds away at her respect for you. No woman will truly respect a man she has absolute control over.

## Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

0 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, we're discussing children and family. Just no marriage license.

## Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

0 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So have you found a traditional, conservative girl and built a family with her without her wanting to be married? Has anyone in this sub?

I found a very nice conservative girl who has entered into my fame and accepted that I will not marry her. We will see how it plays out.

In a lot of cultures marriage means joining of two families together. It's not about individual. She will ignore all that, despite her strong, traditional values just because you said so? Even though surely a nice, decent, good-looking girl will have other men who are willing to marry her before having kids?

I don't know if you noticed, but you can't just *will* our current western culture into submission into your romantic view of how it used to be.

Newsflash- having a child out of wedlock is not something a traditional, conservative girl who is close to her traditional, conservative family does. No traditional conservative father will say sure, have a child with a man who will never marry you.

Newsflash, women are water, and will take the shape of the container they are in.

### **Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?**

0 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

*If* you're in a common law marriage state, of course. Otherwise, carry on.

### **Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?**

0 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

States that do recognize common law marriage include the following: Alabama, Colorado, District of Columbia, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Montana, New Hampshire, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas and Utah.

Dig down- many of these states don't even really recognize it- for instance a few only recognize common law marriage in death (that is after one partner dies, redistribution of assets can take place as though they were married).

### **This infighting about who is, and who is not, right about morality.**

0 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sub won't go anywhere.

### **Just another example showing that not conforming to her views and instead maintaining frame will lead to better results.**

0 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of chicks around my parts, would've stopped talking after the community college line. Not that I couldn't keep up a back and forth, but because she's mean spirited and clearly was on tinder to boost her ego and take down guys, not meet anybody. You can spot bitches like this a mile away.

### **This infighting about who is, and who is not, right about morality.**

0 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Discussing the merits of ideas is what this sub is about. Concern trolling is not.

### **[Video] Mark Rudov really gets it. I encourage you to watch the whole thing.**

0 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, this video gets a link every couple months. Never gets old though.

### **[Video] Mark Rudov really gets it. I encourage you to watch the whole thing.**

0 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the point is, for every woman who has children that need supporting, there's a man who has an equal number of children supporting them, and not receiving support themselves.

## Maybe we need to talk about Ross Jeffries

0 upvotes · 21 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe we don't 'need' to talk about anything.

## Stop being afraid of offending people.

0 upvotes · 11 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just to re-ping your inbox, read this:

<http://rationalmale.files.wordpress.com/2011/10/venn-diagram.jpeg?w=300&h=282>

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/10/20/alpha/>

## How you can fuck up by over swallowing

0 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you new here?

## How you can fuck up by over swallowing

0 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just be yourself.

What is this, cosmo?

## Hello, 15k subs. Your female moderator would like to touch base for a moment.

0 upvotes · 10 November 2014 · /r/PussyPass

I don't see any ribbons for foreskin cancer. I recommend we *don't* circumcise though.

## Hey TRP NoNothingNovember has just begun and I have a few things I want to say.

0 upvotes · 3 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

## Spitting out the red pill..there is no going back

0 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So you're combining activities. That doesn't mean you are effortlessly attracting women, it means you are expending quite a bit of energy going to the gym, art classes, yoga, and concerts. Just because you tell yourself it's not for women doesn't make it so.

## Millennials Still Want to Marry (Read: Women want to marry, but don't think men are "good enough" for them)

0 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/MensRights

The red pill is a reaction to the very effects in the article you've linked here.

Those guys wanted marriage, the family, the whole life...

## Russell Brand is red pill as fuck.

0 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men and women are wired differently. Us men have a sense of ego and dignity to maintain. Women, as I've

come to notice, simply don't care and only work for what's best for themselves. They're not wrong for that, evolution and basic primal instincts have instilled in them a need to thrive so their potential offspring may thrive. Although this is just what I see, so I could be completely wrong.

I agree with this assessment. Though Russell's public persona depends a little bit on his honor, he may have realized it puts him in a better public position not to take the money. But realistically, it's emasculating to take a woman's money in a divorce, most guys wouldn't do it without feeling some level of shame. Women have no such inclination.

♂

### A List of pure Beta Bollocks

0 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just because someone is young, however, does not, in our current cultural climate, make her trainable.

Word to that, with all the girl-power they pump into our water, girls at 18 are proud to be "bitches" and proud to be wrong.

### A List of pure Beta Bollocks

0 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The feminine imperative predates feminism. Further, saying that attraction to pre-18 year old girls who are post pubescent is "pedo" or that "ephebophilia" is a slippery slope is absolutely complete bullshit worthy of a leftist blue ribbon.

Having a natural attraction to beautiful women is *natural*, and only a fem-centric society would try to shame men for having feelings.

Obviously, obey your local laws. But we won't tolerate shame tactics. Read the side bar.

### Time magazine: "What 'Women Against Feminism' gets right"

0 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't really care if somebody takes it wrong.

### Time magazine: "What 'Women Against Feminism' gets right"

0 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men ARE agents, women cannot help but be passive. It is in their nature. This is why civilization was always built by men and will continue to be built by us long into the future.

Upvote from me. ♂

### WOMEN DO NOT WANT TO BE RAPED. Period. Don't upvote threads that make us look like idiots.

0 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Don't upvote threads that make us look like idiots."

"giving rad-fems more ammo to cherry-pick from this sub and feed right into their game."

If you want to make a well reasoned argument against the spirit of the rape post, go for it. But don't concern troll.

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

0 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you allow yourself to be censored, you're part of the problem.

If you try to censor other men, you're part of the problem.

Well said, ♂

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

0 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. The team does great work!

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

0 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So instead of debating the issue at hand, which is what forums are for(?), we should shutup and blindly agree

I'm sorry that's all you took away from this.

5 seconds to make another account

And a lot longer to realize your new account can't post here.

### Women are Incapable of Change.

0 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, their emotional state and decisions change regularly. That doesn't really say much.

### One of the first posts on theredpill

0 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't concern troll.

### Women are Incapable of Change.

0 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You either understand generalizations and hyperbole, or you don't.

### Women are Incapable of Change.

0 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This post is sexist drivel and I'm astonished it's stickied.

Are you new here?

### [Meta] STOP Direct Linking to Non-constructive Sites

0 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling.

## Suing your false rape accuser 'contributes to the culture of silence surrounding rape'

0 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/MensRights

I really don't have much sympathy for a group that we apparently coddle so much that we are actually worried that victims might be too victimy to try to get justice.

Let's just change the genders. Man afraid to report mugging- afraid he won't be believed.

## LTR Game - Why We Need a New RedPill Sub

0 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexual strategy is not for those who are only in short term relationships. I personally am in a LTR.

The Red Pill is not only for short term relationships exclusively. If you want to add content, feel free. If you feel that content doesn't get much attention, I'll sticky it for a while.

## LTR Game - Why We Need a New RedPill Sub

0 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My last sentence:

Make threads and send me links, I'll sticky them for you.

Because it doesn't make sense to move topics that are actually what we're here for, off the sub. Therefore I offered to help boost attention.

## Dad tells daughter to not wear trashy clothes, feminists go crazy

0 upvotes · 25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Think about this for a second, for the longest time (and still on the books in many places) the age of consent was only enforced for women, or was set specifically for women at older ages.

## [Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

0 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can be funny, but be smart funny, not low-effort funny.

If it was un-wanted, than why do I have upvotes.

Because it's reddit.

If you want to go have pun threads, do it in [/r/funny](#). If you want discussion about sexual strategy, do it here.

## Feminism and how to get rid of that blue ball of righteous anger inside your chest.

0 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not police tone or concern troll.

## Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

0 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

Outliers exist, but if you compare the bellcurves, men are ahead of women. It's just what it is.

Men are taller

Men are faster - Speed in NY Marathon by gender, 1997

### Men are stronger

That's the thing about averages and generalizations- a few outliers does not disprove the rule.

### Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

0 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

You seem angry.

### Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

0 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

puahate.com

### Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

0 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

lol

### Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

0 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And if I say "all the world is shit" do you think I've used a metaphor, or do you think that I literally think the world is made of poo?

The tone of the article is clearly a device to get the point across. I'm disappointed that you don't see that.

### Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

0 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't get the vibe that the author believes we can take the vote back from women, or that it would be realistic to try.

I think he was making a different point altogether.

### Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

0 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This really does get to the crux of it- women simply do not think the same as men, and when they're put in charge, this is what you get.

### Girl becomes extremely turned about being impregnated and asked to be impregnated. Countless users of /r/sex calls it a 'fetish'

0 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm torn, another one of me sounds great. But I cannot fathom having a woman having any stake in my child. Further, I personally support adoption as an option (for other reasons).

But yes, most guys on here are literally here for one reason: to procreate!

## New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)

0 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that the sexual strategy may be identical- but it is important for gay people to have a place to discuss *how* they make these distinctions. For us it's easy- the woman has tits. But for gay men, who's the bitch? Can they both be bitch at different times? There is some fine tuning on the theory needed for this.

I agree, though, it won't blow up as much. Probably because there just aren't as many gay men. My guess is that it will level off at about 2,000 subscribers in 1 year.

## New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)

0 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As you know, the flair lets us divide particular topics into subtopics. But when the volume of a particular topic starts to become *so popular* that other topics never make it to the front page- you have yourself a signal issue. Which is why we've decided to break it down into a new sub. It was starting to become an issue, but had not yet become an emergency. Just a good time to strike.

## Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

0 upvotes · 21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are many paths to success. Machiavellianism is just a way of avoiding unnecessary impediments to your success.

## What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

0 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't want to do the legwork of reading what I wrote? I typed the words to mean precisely what they mean.

Every woman **wants to be attractive enough** to be raped.

## What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

0 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If rape was about power and not sex, then it would be muggings not sex.

## What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

0 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So that must be why I used the words I did, instead of not the words I did. Good job sherlock.

## Why I have no problem with women's hypergamy.

0 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling.

## Current girlfriend saw clothes from past girlfriend in my place. What to do?

0 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/askTRP

Ask if she wants any of the clothes, they might fit if she lost a few pounds.

(no don't really do that)

## Place your bets... Will this post go red or bill pill? Guy finds out girlfriend was a certified whore.



0 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can repost when there's a discussion taking place.

## Persistence vs Chasing

0 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

## My GF won't sex me

0 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

## Last Night I sent myself a Pretend Letter from the Future

0 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

## Understanding Your Market, Understanding Alpha/Beta and Attraction (AKA Why red pill advice might be completely useless)

0 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

but that shouldn't matter to you if you're operating under a mindset of outcome independence and of abundance mentality.

That's the point- you can embrace these things- they're red pill 101. And then you can use your training to look at situations realistically.

*Have* the mentality of abundance, but realize that sometimes the market is stacked against you. Your abundance mentality does you no good if it forces you into an incel situation. You must adapt to your market to best exploit it. (The best example of this is Roosh's "bang" guides, where he illustrates just how he has to change his approach for different cultures and markets).

What isn't obvious is why I should start jumping through hoops. If you hold the attitudes of abundance mentality and outcome independence, there's no reason to start jumping through hoops for a woman - she's replaceable.

This thoroughly misses the point of my essay- which is that you need to judge the market for what it is, and not be afraid of exploiting it. On the red pill, people are so balls-to-the-wall alpha-bro, they forget that some markets don't have that demand! You can charge 200% more than the next guy, but eventually you gotta think about why you're not making sales.

I'm not saying drop game- or your attitude. I'm saying calibrate to your market.

You would have me adapt to the market I'm already in, when I would rather just change markets.

No, not at all. Changing markets is a fine option too.

## My Girlfriend Tried to "take a break" Last Night

0 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If she wants to contact me again after that, plate status. It's more of a soft next. But when somebody makes it clear that their attraction has wavered enough to talk about it, you're on the outs it's just a matter of time.

### And I thought 1950s were over....

0 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, low quality april fools posting

### Design Changes

0 upvotes · 1 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I realize some people reported that, but all text was matched with high contrast backgrounds. I still don't much care for reddit's layout, but might as well keep it where people are comfortable.

### Hold on, I got another call on the other line...

0 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol.. Quick somebody should find out who I'm dating and warn them that I'm not attractive enough to date.... nobody told that poor child, she just assumed I was because I manipulated her into it! She's been bamboozled!

### Feminist girl shared this article, about "what the fuck happened to dating in college"

0 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I just have a hard time putting the value there. Especially with all that free porn available online haha.

Edit: Once I got a few plates spinning, I'm used to them paying me.. (bringing dinner, beer, so on)

### On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

0 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hang on lemme pull out my excel spreadsheet. Oh shit, /u/theubercuber is actually me. I didn't even know. Looks like he's /u/bluepillschool too. Guy runs shit.

### On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

0 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So now he's a troll? And so are you.

---

Trying to convince him is a waste of time.

---

Also, for *onlookers*- this is basically par for the course over at PPD. I'm going to parse through this to show where this guy went wrong.

### [Mod] Remove yourself from LULU (Scroll to bottom)

0 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/askTRP

And then removing your account permanently.

### [Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.

0 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like an amazon affiliate ad for a book I like, anybody who follows it and purchases anything on amazon I get a small percentage.

## I got banned from TheRedPill for a post admitting that frustration with women was starting to make me consider going gay. Will you guys take me?

0 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

Sorry man, looks like it was a little over zealous, I've unbanned you and cleaned up the thread. For what it's worth, only a few comments were trolls.

## The Web's most infamous misogynist regrets nothing

0 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a big fan of his. I think he's more emotionally honest than people would like- you get these faux-alpha-bro types here that claim he (or others) aren't alpha enough just because they illustrate their mental thought processes. I think it's a shame that those trolls do that- I like hearing his through process on his outings, his self doubt, his understanding, his decision making, it's very raw.

Anybody claiming to be successful without an inner monologue like his is trying to sell you some snake oil. Roosh admits his own shortcomings and owns it.

## The Web's most infamous misogynist regrets nothing

0 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think Roosh is an incredibly smart pragmatist- maybe it is a numbers game.. but he has been very specific about adjusting variables when approaching the game. His work has done a lot in my life, and I know a lot of other people who have been positively affected.

## Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

0 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

No, I don't think you've shown proper respect to deserve being read. So long as you choose to come here and *creep shame* men for their sexuality and choices, you are nobody worth reading.

## Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

0 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

When you treat interactions with women like they are a game to be won, you objectify women, rival men, and yourself.

It seems that the study of anticipation of other's actions and reactions appears immoral to you. It's a bold accusation to make, to assume that studying to become better with women would be so bad. Perhaps you could tell my friend John who has never been loved and wants nothing more to find himself a long time partner to have kids with- you should explain that learning how to interact with them in an attractive way is evil. Maybe he should just keep doing what he's doing now, that's working well for him.. right?

Yes, game got a bad reputation from girls who demonize manipulation. This is because game is an effective strategy against their own sexual strategy.

So basically you don't like the words. I'm sorry you're so easily offended. I'd explain to you what that quote means but it seems you're too busy policing our nomenclature.

"Game" is incredibly creepy

I just stopped reading here. What on earth are you doing on men's rights?

Give yourself some time to learn about men's rights:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/search?q=creep+shaming&restrict\\_sr=on](http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/search?q=creep+shaming&restrict_sr=on)

## Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

0 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

A) /r/TheRedPill[1] is full of people who demonstrably hate women. It's not universal, but it is the primary selling point of that subreddit.

I disagree wholeheartedly. It's full of people who like women and want to learn how to be liked by women. If that's your version of hate, then you and I are not using the word in the same way.

B) Claiming you don't hate a group is not enough to prove that you don't hate a group.[2]

By definition of hate, this is false, despite your example. I'd like to make special note here that getting together groups to talk about the most effective way to discriminate against other people isn't the same as talking about the best sexual strategy. Even if you disagree with one's sexual strategy, that does not serve as sufficient proof of hate.

You see, the fallacy here is that you think a group of men somehow need to prove they *don't hate*, but again, I haven't seen any proof that they *do*. I certainly don't.

Edit: I should make a distinction that there are guys who are misdirected and angry at women, but I hope you'd take the time to understand this isn't our goal, and in fact we aim to redirect that anger into understanding and personal growth.

## Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

0 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Can we collectively attempt to stop this behavior?

## Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

0 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So is this behavior is acceptable and should be expected by red pillers as par for the course?

## I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

0 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Then it's obvious you don't understand what this man is looking for. He's looking for a place that understands him. The advice *is* the red pill. You can't claim I've given him no advice when indeed I've spend my last year doing nothing but building a support system for people like him, and my advice was to use it.

## Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

0 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So you decline to answer whether this sort of debate attitude is appropriate, and instead you make this an opportunity to discuss pervasive attitudes towards me regardless of its veracity.

## Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

0 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It wasn't a differing conclusion, it was a baseless accusation.

## I will kill myself if I don't lose my virginity in the next 3 months.

0 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Eh, this seems like an impossible suggestion: You're in this problem because your attitude is affected by your problem.

Ignore this advice, kid.

### No one is going to listen to you about TRP

0 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ensuring that we have a community that welcomes men with all the emotions that come along with it is a crucial and integral part of the red pill. It's not brash by accident. Our culture is so fucked, and so anti-male that there are no male spaces for guys to just be guys. You know, the fact is, sometimes guys need to vent, or need to be able to say what they're thinking. The red pill simply wouldn't exist as it is today if we didn't allow that to be this space.

Suggesting that we should curb this is concern trolling and against the very spirit of the sub.

### NoFap?

0 upvotes · 21 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm surprised the amount of backlash here, people really believe porn is a mental disease.

### Do you think society is being feminized?

0 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You must not have read the article I linked. Their video was reported by users and removed from youtube. Literally silenced by interrupting feminism's narrative..

### Do you think society is being feminized?

0 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

<http://www.returnofkings.com/26986/why-famous-men-become-outspoken-feminists>

### PSA: Changes

0 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Hello, my name is redpillschool, and yes, the SRS and feminist crowd use doxxing to socially shame and censor their opponents.

### Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You fail to consider that a woman may not see things from that perspective, your perspective

Not only do I *not* fail to consider this, but red pill theory is based entirely around the concept that they don't and won't.

Many women find the latter example high pressure, intimidating, and even objectifying. Why do you think clubs will offer free cover to women? Basically what I am saying is that both men and women have challenges, often unique to their gender, to deal with when it comes to dating, sex, and relationships. Don't tell me one minute that women are not men with tits and then turn around and analyze the female experience from only the male perspective.

It seems to me like you're arguing with somebody else, or trying to give me a red pill 101 lesson. Women are the

selective gender, I've always acknowledged this. Nobody is suggesting women have it easier in all ways than men. Men want sex, women have it. Women want commitment, men have it. You're making some assumptions here about my views but I don't think you've actually asked me about them. All these issues are of course compounded by people with varying values in the sexual market. I think there's probably nothing harder than being an ugly/fat woman.

When things are good, he is the most amazing person to be around. When things are bad, they are really bad. They are hell. I'm sure you can carry a pleasant, light-hearted conversation, but the veneer will eventually wear off.

You're making such a leap here. You're assuming that because you disagree with our views, then we must therefore be abusive, and therefore we must eventually be abusive! That's not only incredibly incorrect, but incredibly presumptuous and downright wrong.

Furthermore, a lot of guys weren't insecure, but instead just not knowledgeable. They were quite secure in bad habits!

That's insecurity.

**That is literally not insecurity.**

You love what you believe women can do for you, because that's all you believe they are good for: sex, domestic duties, light-hearted companionship. Other than that women are useless.

This is the most presumptive thing I've read so far. You know, people demonize the redpill for making generalizations to try to predict other people's behaviors, but we're just attempting to take best-guess actions to maximize attraction. You, on the other hand, are just straight up bigoted, and I'm certainly glad not to be like you **at all**. "Women are useless." I saw a good quote just earlier today. "Marie Curie and Norman Borlaug are more valuable to humanity than pretty much everyone, man and woman, that I've ever met. Neither has any sexual value to me whatsoever."

Obviously if you think we have the views you so sorely misattributed, you'd think we hate women. Because honestly you don't want us to like them. Unfortunately for you, we're going to do what we want independent of you and your bigotted views.

If your mother touts traditionally feminine traits as inferior, she is not a feminist.

Let's see, feminism never talks about how submission is demeaning, or how being a stay at home mother is beneath them. Women never wore shoulder pads in the 90s. Feminists never cut their hair short or burn bras. *Please..*

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

Maybe we are committing the same problem, solipsism. The difference between men and women as I see it is that women won't suffer the same ill-effects. They may be absolutely clueless what and why works in the sexual market, but they would nevertheless be at least moderately successful. Whereas a man in a similar position who believes mistaken concepts about the nature of attraction would at most be rewarded with random and rare success. Men might be completely wrong about women loving trenchcoats, but he's not going to be rewarded with sex for such a mistake. Women will get sex in spite of such a mistake. (I will add that women may make bad

decisions that lead them to never get a decent relationship- and I think a lot of women do come to terms with this, but I think that only happens later in life for women, because they mistakenly believe their ease of access to sex will eventually translate to ease of access to commitment when they feel the timing is right).

TRP is for insecure men who are tired of being insecure, but mistake the alternative to insecurity as being a bully.

I disagree entirely. For instance, I think you've read into "don't be nice, be an asshole" and assumed that means don't be pleasant to be around. Furthermore, a lot of guys weren't insecure, but instead just not knowledgeable. They were quite secure in bad habits!

I thoroughly believe that unless you are a sociopath (which some Red Pillers certainly are, even admittedly so), taking TRP's view of women, sex, and relationships will not solve any of the issues you think it will because it is just a different side of the same coin, it is the opposite extreme of the spectrum. Same shit, different package.

I think that it only seems sociopathic because most people don't analyze personal interaction this thoroughly or as obsessively. But that doesn't make it wrong, just unusual. As somebody who has always had moderate luck with women, I didn't really look at most of this myself until a few years ago. So I can see why anybody would consider it weird. I took one look at the seduction community and said, "ugh, there's a bunch of people I'm glad I'm not." But one day, shit hits the fan and you just look at the pieces left over and you can either pick yourself back up, try again, and hope for a different result- or you can try to understand where things went wrong in the first place.

I love women, I truly do. The best part of the red pill for me was accepting them for who they are instead of expecting them to be men with tits. I was trained by a feminist mother to expect masculine traits from women and was taught that feminine traits are beneath women. Ironically, she also taught that feminine traits were perfectly normal and healthy for me. I'm glad I escaped.

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What does that even mean as directed toward me?

The entire frame against the red pill is basically that we don't have sufficient proof for our views and that we therefore should not have them. Choosing not to explore and theorize about the world because you're afraid of offending somebody or because you haven't seen a double blind study on it is resolving to chalk life up to random chance or magic. Instead of being proactive with one's life and making calculated decisions in mating, it's just crossing your fingers and hoping.

## This place isn't even supposed to have downvotes. And yet RP viewpoints are regularly voted into the negatives.

0 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yes, I've already performed this experiment, and have found that people really do get very defensive at my name. I have since deleted the account, and I'm too lazy to make a new one.

## [meta] On "neutrality," the rules, and the difference between /r/askTRP and /r/PurplePillDebate

0 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I would ask you the same if this is your true opinion:

It's probably best to move away from this mind poison of debating with people who have alternative views

and go back to the echo chamber so you can here your voice, but louder

Because certainly you're not presuming to speak for me or my opinion, are you?

## [meta] On "neutrality," the rules, and the difference between /r/askTRP and /r/PurplePillDebate

0 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you read my comments and assume I'm stressed, I can see how you get that tone from me. But if you realize I'm not, the tone is all in your head.

The reason I'm here is because it's fun to see if any of the blue pill arguments have any teeth.

Responding to incorrect criticism is my prerogative, and I do so when I see fit.

Edit: PS, my point about the people harrassing me *isn't* about the harrassment. I've been at this for a year, this isn't something new. My point was that it demonstrates the blue piller's motives. Not all the blue pillers are this way- some are quite pleasant to chat with. There are a few in particular, however, who do not hide that they are here to troll.

My hope is that by pointing these things out, the mod team would rectify the situation and allow for more debate to take place.

Having had contact with a number of other users who have left because of the trolls, I think it's more relevant now than ever.

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

To be blunt, these messages seem a little incoherent (if not outright contradictory).

For example, if blue pill advice was to be yourself, and you got laid, it wouldn't be because you followed the advice. People who aren't getting laid who try it out will continue not to get laid, and people who were, will continue in spite of it.

.but if you believe the majority of people are gonna get laid and/or pair off anyway, why do you tout RP theory as the one true road map to sexual success?

Because I believe the majority of men are not successful in their relationship endeavors. Divorce is at an all time high, many guys can't find a mate, or marry the first woman who will pay attention to them, and many guys get brought to the cleaners in divorce court.

Having sex, and having sex on your terms are two different things. The worst part is men thinking that feminism was their own terms, and getting bitten on the ass for it.

## If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

0 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But you're experience is subject to bias as well.

Well either something is knowable, or it's not. It appears you're taking the position that because it's hard to know or isn't currently supported, that new things shouldn't be tried in an effort to improve one's results.

Just because we don't have the code behind the universe so we can prove once and for all how gravity works doesn't mean we didn't figure out airplanes.



### Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think most people, including myself, may eventually get laid or end up in a relationship/marriage without red pill strategies under their belt. But finding happiness and being intentional towards goals and outcomes is not nearly as common.

Before I discovered the red pill, I was in a multi-year relationship *despite myself*. Looking back I saw what I did wrong and what I did right. But back then it was closer to luck. I just threw stuff at a wall to see what stuck. If you had asked me then how I was good with women, I'd probably say something like "oh I'm just being myself."

### Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are you asking if I think humans will naturally breed? I think our existence is evidence of this.

### Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you're upfront about your desire for sex, that is literally the opposite of manipulation.

I've never thought it was. It's your feminist cohorts that need convincing.

### Blue Pill isn't "beta"

0 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Nice is manipulative. Manipulative is manipulative. Being you is manipulative. Damned if you do, damned if you don't.

This is why you just plainly ignore women altogether when it comes to dating advice.

### Study: Women misperceived a lack of benevolent sexism (or chivalry) as hostile to women (sexist/misogynistic/etc)

0 upvotes · 13 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You've said it yourself, the red pill is already after a particular type of woman. If you exclude needy, desperate, ugly and fat women, I bet you'd find that 44% of women who like men paying covers a much larger selection of the ones we're trying to date.

### So, the BPers have spoken, so I'll ask the opposite question - RPer, how was your sex life with people who were non-RP and how did it differ from your RP partners?

0 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The point is that she was into me enough to have sex, and I consider all women alike in regards to sex. I was not making any claims that our sex was particularly red pill, or that such a thing exists.

### So, the BPers have spoken, so I'll ask the opposite question - RPer, how was your sex life with people who were non-RP and how did it differ from your RP partners?

0 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yeah the sex really wasn't the point here. Go reread my original post, and just ignore the sex since you can't seem to get past it. The sex was good *despite* the non-red pill distinction, it wasn't red pill because of something magical here. I would rarely categorize sexual acts as red pill/blue pill. (except maybe pegging your boyfriend)

## **So, the BPers have spoken, so I'll ask the opposite question - RPer, how was your sex life with people who were non-RP and how did it differ from your RP partners?**

0 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Maintaining frame doesn't mean dominating a women in every day life. It's internal, not external.

Also, our sex was not kinky bdsm. Imagine a sex scene from a movie where two people are really into eachother, so the guy picks up the girl, puts her on the bed, while they make out and they frantically disrobe and go at it, while he takes the lead. When you're in the heat of the moment, you don't go at it gently, there were moments where you pick her up and put her in a position you want, don't ask for new positions, just put her there. This is not kinky, this is not bdsm. The roughest part was some spanking.

And yes, I would call TRP relationships being dominated in life.

And, well, you've got yourself a visceral reaction to something you don't understand. I'm sure as hell not going to put the effort in to explain this to you if you didn't put the time in yourself to understand it.

## **Possible Red Pill Terminator over at /r/Confession - dark triad, experimenting on girls, remorseless fucking machine, but needs guidance**

0 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most kids are almost as tall as they'll ever be by 14, the first year of highschool. He chalked it up to taking control of his life with painstaking detail.

## **Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."**

0 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course the replacement generation to the Baby Boomers didn't come up with the crack-pipe idea of social security in the first place. I'm not sure how it could be considered greedy when most of us realize we're not going to see a dime anyway.

## **Regarding age of women & RP.**

0 upvotes · 24 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

I date primarily girls between 18-20.

## **AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.**

0 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Start hitting the gym while you're young. I fucking wish I had that advice back then.

## **AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.**

0 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stoicism is good frame control.

## **Question for the Blue Pill**

0 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My assertion was that alpha is not magic, nor circular.

You've moved the goal posts on both of these, so I'm going to make this my last comment on this thread.

We've established that:

1. It's not a circular definition.
2. Alpha has meaning as shorthand, it's effective for our purposes, but you don't like it.

I'm not really going to address further goal posts.

### Getting laid isnt all that hard.

0 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You clearly didn't read the same post. The question is:

Are blue pillers really denying this reality (it is difficult to get laid) that is so very vivid and real for men?

Her answer was evasive, and did not answer the question.

### Question for the Blue Pill

0 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, it's really not circular. I'm not sure you understand what that means.

You may disagree with what we think women find attractive, but you cannot label it circular, because it's really a misapplication of the concept.

Here I made you a diagram

### Question for the Blue Pill

0 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's a very non-answer. Is it warm in hawaii? Well, there are some cold days and other days that aren't.

### The issues people have with TRP

0 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I found twenty dollars on the sidewalk once, but still work a day job.

### Race in TRP

0 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Want some context? I was responding to dana's "the intersection isnt racism, however, but the notion that certain ideas are suppressed in the culture and can only be discussed in a hush hush manner."

You're just plainly wrong. Can you admit it?

### Race in TRP

0 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This submission is about "Race in TRP."

Ok.

You're upset that TRP users have to be "hush about topics."

"topics" being the key word. What do you think that means? That perhaps I'm making a broad statement about politically incorrect topics? Or does the 's' at the end of topic just mean nothing at all and you get to make your leap to:

Presumably, in this context, you're upset that users have to be hush about race.

If we assume that when I said "hush about topics" I meant something completely different, then yes I see your point. You've really got me there.

Want some context? I was responding to dana's "the intersection isnt racism, however, but the notion that certain ideas are suppressed in the culture and can only be discussed in a hush hush manner."

You're just plainly wrong. Can you admit it?

### **I'm seeing too much emphasis on females and not enough on improvement lately.**

0 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't concern troll. Post material you'd like to see. And fuck you, we'll talk about women if we damn well please.

### **What makes you take your stance?**

0 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Coming in and shaming us, telling us our girlfriends are "insecure bar sluts" isn't dissent, it's trolling. Come now, you're really digging.

And trying to hide behind the plausible deniability of "oh but I was just there for an honest discussion..." how disingenuous.

We have a responsibility to our users to keep the subject matter on topic. If somebody came and said, "here's a study that seems to disagree with point x" then we've got a decent thread. Somebody showing up telling us why we're all too angry for our own good? No thanks.

### **What makes you take your stance?**

0 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

TBP is a brigade sub who self-admits to only existing for mockery.

Of course you're going to get banned. That said, we usually only ban TBP users when we see evidence that they might be gearing up to troll.

Try again.

### **I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!**

0 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey Rollo- I tried to get in touch with you regarding your new book. Can you drop me an email at [redpillschool@gmail.com](mailto:redpillschool@gmail.com)

### **I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!**

0 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL, poaching...

### **AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST**

0 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

go here:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1soean/i\\_am\\_tuthmosis\\_from\\_returnofkingscom\\_ask\\_me/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1soean/i_am_tuthmosis_from_returnofkingscom_ask_me/)

### **AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST**

0 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1soean/i\\_am\\_tuthmosis\\_from\\_returnofkingscom\\_ask\\_me/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1soean/i_am_tuthmosis_from_returnofkingscom_ask_me/)

### AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST

0 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

hang on, AMA starting in a minute.

### AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

0 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Right? Hey telling you my every feeling isn't working? Better contact a relationship counselor and double down! That'll fix it!

### AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

0 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm glad. Comments like this are the reason we go forward!

### Lurking for a few weeks...came to the conclusion my story is a bit unique.

0 upvotes · 3 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

Have a kid then. **Just make sure that whoever you have it with can't screw you legally.**

... so don't have a kid.

### Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

quit bitching about how mean everyone is

Yeah, you're right. There's a clear pro-redpill slant here.

The reason you don't ban me is because i'm one of 3 red pillers even bothering, the rest is just a smattering of blue pillers scaring everybody off with overly pedantic and purposefully obtuse arguments. Is that bitching about how mean everybody is? Fuck! I did it again.

### One commonality between TRP and SJ

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No interpretation at all?

Let's see

Reddit is full of great places for men to go. The only thing that distinguishes /r/TheRedPill is a Matrix metaphor and **a(n un)healthy distaste for women as a gender.**

Again, we've already hashed this out- this is your slant on the piece.

*You can \*claim there's no misogyny in the Red Pill, but your top stickied post (from a moderator) is all about how women are just narcissists who cannot love a man \**

The only hatred of women here is the one you imagine we have.

truly

That love is love, truly. Just a different sort than mistaken men believe it is.

SoftHarem reminds us all that good women ("unicorns") **basically don't exist**

"We deal in probabilities in this community,"

Looks like you've been entirely objective.

### Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

if you, the creator of red pill, can't explain what red pill hypothesis is to your own followers, then it's more the rantings of angry men rather than some sort of special truth.

Who said I can't? I do it all the time. The sidebar and discussion set the framework, and discussion takes place. It's a working set of theories, nothing is set in stone. Just because you can't fathom this, doesn't mean it's not taking place. Again, we have a lot of subscribers that manage to pick through it quite nicely.

The fact that everyone seems to arrive at vastly different conclusions with the exact same material means that the resources do a shit job at explaining red pill hypothesis.

Let's be fair here, what you mean to say is that *the blue pill* with a clearly biased objective has managed to interpret the red pill differently than red pillers, who seem to find consensus just fine. Color me surprised.

Want to know what alpha is? Read up. There's a general consensus, though individually people have somewhat different ideas. None of which are be as rude as possible.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?q=what+is+alpha&sort=hot&restrict\\_sr=on](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?q=what+is+alpha&sort=hot&restrict_sr=on)

Don't like that? Well just read my damn glossary.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym\\_and\\_glossary\\_thread/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/)

It's disingenuous to say I cannot articulate my points. Your inability to read and comprehend do not make a fault on my part.

### Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"It's objectively stupid."

more of your comments have been reported than fhqwhgads\_

Mod I'm going to have to publicly disagree with you here. I could post nothing but  $1+1=2$  and I'd get reported, the blue pill *absolutely despises me*. So respectfully, that's *bullshit*.

### Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's objectively stupid.

I have to assume your continued presence here is a sign that the moderators have a bias towards blue pill.

## Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Keep being incredibly, uselessly condescending though. I'm sure that's argumentatively successful for you.

The Cave, for example, is used because it clarified an extremely abstract concept.

In this case, that is extremely clearly not what is happening.

Well I mean, to be fair, you didn't understand it, so if anything I think he needs to simplify it further.

## Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Davey is the hypothetical character in the main post. He is not calling anybody Davey.

## Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Sidestepping what? Your loaded question?

How about this: explain to me the the theory of quantum physics. Don't feel like retyping it when there's a whole internet full of resources out there? Why ever not?

## Sexism made Me Sexy?

0 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The problem with claiming that this is a case of "no true Scotsman" is that people who aren't from Scotland really aren't Scotsmen.

## Girl takes Beta out, shames him publicly for not paying using the method she wanted

0 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do not post personal information. This is expressly prohibited.

## Discuss whether TRP has misandristic elements.

0 upvotes · 13 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But we're not suggesting that god created the earth, we're suggesting that there are patterns that make dating an easier task that you can succeed at. We're suggesting to give it a try and see if it works.

It's personal strategy.

You don't get up in arms because different sports teams use different plays just because there's no objective authority on it.

## TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

0 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're right, anything could be anything- but it doesn't add to the conversation.

## TRP: what is an example of misogyny?

0 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You certainly haven't posted anything disagreeing with what I've said. Are you trying to disagree with me?

### **a discrepancy on redpiller's**

0 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well somebody who is cheating is clearly not being very loyal, but I do mean in a broader sense.

I realize this is my personal experience, but most guys I know share these experiences.

### **a discrepancy on redpiller's**

0 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I replied.

### **TRP and racism.**

0 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm not defending OP's thread or anybody in it. Just angatar's assertion that we'd be all racist if I "could get away with it."

### **Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"**

0 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If we counted every human on the planet to determine exactly how many men were taller than women, we could make a more accurate statement with exact numbers, therefore- according to your logic- only the most accurate statement should be made. Your statement of "generally men are taller than women" is less precise than mine, so you shouldn't say it. This is what pedantic people do.

### **Literal interpretation of TRP**

0 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, I think it's wrong that they have the ability to vote in a way that can affect wars they aren't required to fight.. but it's not a wrong I would correct by taking away their current right. I would strongly support the selective service requirement for women, and will continue to show the injustice. But the way forward isn't moving backwards.

### **Literal interpretation of TRP**

0 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ladies and gentlemen: the blue pill, ignoring context since 2013.

### **Literal interpretation of TRP**

0 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Find me the words " women shouldn't vote. " that aren't surrounded by my other words.

No , really don't. I'm done with this. You can't be trusted to be honest here I'm not wasting my time.

### **Literal interpretation of TRP**

0 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This thread should be removed as it is a blatant misrepresentation of my views on voting *\*to the extent of literally leaving out words and context of my views* which have been thoroughly discussed ad nauseum here.

### **Literal interpretation of TRP**

0 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate



You yourself have said that women shouldn't vote.

This fucking thing again. Really? I mean really? You really should just go back to the rape argument. It was at least mildly entertaining.

Hey angatar, I heard you like killing and eating babies, care to address it?

### Logical Fallacies in the TRP Sidebar: Part 1

0 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I should add that I don't think it's a conscious strategy. Feminists aren't focused on it as a sexual strategy. Instead I think it's an incidental and unconscious sexual strategy- one that may be doing more harm than good.

### What is TRP's opinion on transgender men and women?

0 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The official mod stance is to allow content from other genders or orientations as long as they're not trolling, concern trolling, or just there to shame us. Unofficially, the stance I take, and I think many join me, is that you can hang out and read the red pill, but I'm not sure how useful it will be since we focus specifically on hetero male to female sexual strategy.

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Well then I misspoke. Working out in itself isn't masculine, but body building is. Gaining strength is what we recommend, not power walks.

The amount to which we recommend confidence (bordering arrogance) would not look good on a woman. Body builder women exist as well, but it's not feminine.

I don't think these are hyper masculine because I already disagreed with the usage of the phrase. I think they're regular masculine.

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I didn't change the subject. I explained why embracing these traits isn't feminine.

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Strength and confidence, yes. Oh, sure, some women adopt them, but that doesn't make them more attractive. In the 90s women wore shoulder pads too. Looked terrible. I'm not dating a linebacker.

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I really don't care about the bluepill. I find it entertaining, and have never accused them of anything harmful except the few times they attempted to doxx our users, which by the way is actually harmful with real world consequences.

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But we don't do that. We post on a forum that's on the topic of sexual strategy, and we analyze our own and

others'.

You really have absolutely no idea what we do.

Btw, here's an interesting comparison, if you're wondering who uses shaming language to appeal to "real men"..

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So is the chess club toxic because they don't want checkers players in it?

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And you're still missing the point. The point isn't that there's only one way to be a man, I don't say that. I *do* however have a set of traits that I think maximize your chances in relationships and sex, and we have a group of people who are collectively adhering to it. And it's being called toxic masculinity because we advocate for it.

### Feminism helps men to be happier with themselves.

0 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We are criticizing the examples, not the people. It's used as cautionary tales for ourselves. We aren't putting up posters telling women they shouldn't rape. I'm trying to remember which group *is* doing that...

### Woman as solipsistic.

0 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

or have individual agency.

Oh, women should have agency, no doubt about it. It's that they don't want agency when it comes to consequences, only choices.

### Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

0 upvotes · 24 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Confusing the two is like confusing the work of Stephen Hawking with Bill Nye the Science Guy. No disrespect to Bill, but he's not the guy I'd go to if I wanted help calculating some complex anomaly within a black hole.

Please show me where you said "television shows" in your initial comment.

### Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

0 upvotes · 24 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The only thing dangerous about radical feminism is that they're actively trying to ruin other people's lives with false rape accusations and divorce.

We're just trying to live and let live. Do what you want. We want sex with hot chicks.

### Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

0 upvotes · 24 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My point was that asking Nye would either result in a correct answer or an "I'm not sure, but here's how to find out.." And at no point would it be just jibberish that cannot be depended on, which I assume was your accusation

of pop psychology.

### Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

0 upvotes · 24 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

potentially harmful

Because we're not parenting anything. People can use their brains. That's the difference between a liberty-minded person and a nanny-stater. Information is only as "harmful" as what you do with it.

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are you trolling?

person who is studying or has expert knowledge of one or more of the natural or physical sciences.

### Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

0 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Confusing the two is like confusing the work of Stephen Hawking with Bill Nye the Science Guy.

This was the comment I disagreed with. If mrsa wants to make up a new position to prove he's right, well, he does it a lot.

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

sci-en-tist 'sɪəntɪst/Submit noun noun: scientist; plural noun: scientists

1. a person who is studying or has expert knowledge of one or more of the natural or physical sciences.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bill\\_Nye#Scientific\\_work](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bill_Nye#Scientific_work)

### What is so hard about just being decent to everybody?

0 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Nobody seriously thinks their bodies change from sex, that's absurd.

Blue pillers might link to some posts where people have either used the phrase or commented on it, but it's a common way to communicate "slut" in locker room-talk, and doesn't really reflect a real idea.

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Both Bill Nye and Stephen Hawking have television shows, and you seem to miss that they are both scientists.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bill\\_Nye#Scientific\\_work](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bill_Nye#Scientific_work)

Just because Bill Nye is popular does not mean his science is somehow shoddy because of it.

### [meta] Why are you catering to women?

0 upvotes · 18 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is concern trolling.

### Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yes, it's a personal opinion, not an established fact.

### Are Men's Rights Activists too blue pill for TRP? Is "game" too blue pill for the MRM?

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm showing you my opinion on this. You don't have to agree with it. I know that registering isn't a prerequisite to voting (see: women), I'm saying that they should have the same responsibilities to do so.

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a preference, not a law.

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You are speaking to people who disagree with you here. So, no, that isn't the context.

I'm addressing our usage on the red pill.

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In the context of a subreddit where we share the same preferences, it makes perfect sense. We're not calling these women on the phone and calling them sluts. We're discussing in our group pros and cons of other people's sexual strategies and our own.

There's a study floating around here somewhere that shows divorce rates are higher with women who have had more than 5ish partners. I can't seem to find it but it's been linked here on purplepill.

### Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Negging certainly doesn't require *that* much brain power. But either way, when somethings not working, what's the old saying? Work smarter not harder?

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The term slut is used to denote somebody who has multiple sexual partners and most of us find unattractive for long term relationships.

*You* might think this is shaming them, but the only shame is if they thought it was a good long-term strategy.

I would equally say a guy who invested all his money in one company and didn't diversify is making a poor long-term strategy.

"Hey guys, I put all my money in enron and now I'm broke, this isn't fair I don't deserve this!"

### Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When somebody doesn't get positive outcomes, he puts more thought into it. You say "needlessly" which is why I say you don't understand other people's perspectives. Being involuntarily celibate will make men do incredible amounts of mental and physical work trying to rectify this issue. *It's not exactly fun.*

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

An incredibly fat man writes a blog post saying that there are no good women out there because none want to marry him. He can't even get a date. It's clear that women are to blame.

Would you blame women for saying it's his choices that made him unattractive? Or should they be forced to date people they don't find attractive?

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Thank you for agreeing with me that it was about The Red Pill.

That's about as disingenuous as you can get. Shame bluepillers.

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And now you're confirming that indeed, you have no source for your claim, and you did **just make it up**.

### Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Am I incorrect in assuming that the term "calculating" is referring to considering possible consequences to potential decisions and picking the one with the best possible outcome?

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So what you're saying is you don't know me, and I've never stated that I do not respect and hate the women I date, and you **just made it up**.

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Perhaps you should reread my comment:

**I have made comments** regarding a hypothetical thought experiment, and y'all can't stop talking about it. **It has nothing to do with the red pill.**

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves

### **'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV**

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You might not understand it, but that doesn't mean you understand it.

That might sound like a redundant statement. It is.

### **If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?**

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Blue pillers are absolutely obsessed with rape. I have made comments regarding a hypothetical thought experiment, and y'all can't stop talking about it. It has nothing to do with the red pill.

### **If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?**

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If my post was worthy of being deleted, then there will be no discussion here.

### **Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"**

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

1. Looks
2. Pleasant personality
3. Kindness

That's the order of operations for me.

I find that most women scoring high in #1 fail miserably in 2 and 3. It's a terrible correlation. And the worst part is, girls scoring high in 2 and 3 don't pass the boner test (gotta be attracted to them).

Basically all other qualities are neither sufficient to make a good mate (can't get it up if I can't get it up), nor detrimental if missing from a mate. Would like the whole package, settle for less.

### **Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"**

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Men committing suicide proves women have it worse. Gotcha.

### **Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"**

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You clearly missed my point. Sexual market value isn't just on or off. Whether you like it or not, beauty is the currency for women in the sexual market. You've also made the mistake of conflating sexual market value with value to humanity. Being pretty isn't all there is to life. But it is important if you want to snag a high-status male.

### **Why are Blue Pillers obsessed with "negging?"**

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A woman isn't only worth her looks. She can be a scientist and cure cancer. That's pretty worthy.

But if she's ugly I'm not fucking or marrying her.

### **TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV**

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Just fyi, the fact that some men slut shame does not mean the red pill is a framework of slut shaming. These men indicate that they would not marry a slut, it's a personal choice and they should have a right to do so.

It's a sub about sexual strategy. They also talk about how they would not date fat people. This is relevant to the conversation at hand.

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm sure that's not your character. But what is evident here is that this is your current debate style. Therefore, this is not a personal attack, but instead an observation on exactly how you have chosen to debate. Mods take note.

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Contrast before: *zero girls attracted*, to after: *some girls attracted*.

Saying that "being a jerk" only works because of the type of girl ignores the first approach, which was being nice.

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

0 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When the summation of advice is "find different girls," it reminds me why people come to the red pill for real advice.

### "All women are sheep."

0 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Out of 16k people, there are approximately 3 red pillers here actually debating. It's a fair assessment. But keep nit picking. Eventually you'll really get me.

### Is sexual strategy amoral?

0 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Where have we acted irrationally?"

They said laughing as the witches burned.

### Is sexual strategy amoral?

0 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You won't win this argument, because this isn't a rational argument.

The pitchforks are already out, do you think women in Salem were able to just explain "but we're not witches?"

### "Women tend to decide who's attractive as a collective."

0 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I was correcting the theory, not defending it. I personally subscribe to the theory of pre-selection, but will not be debating it here.

I know you oppose anything said on the red pill with all your heart.

This is an incorrect and useless comment.

Do you have a source for this?

Please don't use personal attacks.

It wasn't a personal attack. It was a casual observation. I have yet to see you *defend* red pill theory. You can prove me wrong if you'd like.

**When presenting information that is controversial or detrimental to one's worldview, people tend to react negatively. Is critiquing the red pill on moral argument and character assessment productive or fair?**

0 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Then I'm afraid you haven't seen much.

**When presenting information that is controversial or detrimental to one's worldview, people tend to react negatively. Is critiquing the red pill on moral argument and character assessment productive or fair?**

0 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Our moderation policy is to remove concern trolling. Calling something misogyny is not constructive discussion.

**The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm sorry you're unable to reconcile these two statements, nor understand the role of a moderator.

**When presenting information that is controversial or detrimental to one's worldview, people tend to react negatively. Is critiquing the red pill on moral argument and character assessment productive or fair?**

0 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If removing half the population's right to vote is considered thinking "outside the box" I'm not sure that "outside the box" thinking is a good thing to even pursue.

Well then you missed the entire point. The idea is not banning discussion because it may lead to conclusions some would find offensive. It's just a conversation, no people are being murdered.

**The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're admitting that there are factors based on personal and cultural preference that can't be accounted for based on complexity.

I'm not "admitting" anything. This is not a secret in the red pill.

This is just a verbose way of pointing out that different women like different things, and that plays a role in attraction.



Are you suggesting that every individual person on this planet has 100% unique preferences and there is zero possibility of improving one's own attractiveness because it's impossible to predict?

If different women like different things, how do the "red pill" generalizations possibly hold up?

Understanding that there are factors outside your control does not preclude that you can still utilize factors within your control. Furthermore, uncontrollable factors do not imply uniqueness.

**The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I remove anything that is trollish or completely unrelated. Most of the concepts are by consensus. But it's up to the individual to decide what the red pill is to them.

**The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm sorry you don't understand.

If you want to introduce new ideas, they have to work or we'll dismiss them.

**The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I've never doubted that the "red pill" ideology works on some women.

Well, I don't think it's that red pill ideology works on a subset of women, but that all relationships are a result of confounding factors, and if we were able to enumerate them all (which we never will be able to), the factors would all be considered red pill theory. And while they would all make sense, personal application of these ideas would still only net an individual an increase in probability of success. (due to factors outside your control, perhaps looks, sense of humor, understanding of language, so on and so on).

How can you account for every single factor?

We can't.

What if the majority of women you hit on just don't respond well to RPT?

We tweak the approach and try some more.

**The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

New concepts are introduced and/or dismissed every day.

**The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There are always going to be factors outside our control. Our individual looks, the woman you're approaching, moods, time, hunger, personal life, heck, even what's playing on the radio at that moment can have an effect.

That's why we try adjusting one idea at a time and approach many women. It's a probabilistic theory, not deterministic.

For example: we posit that something like working out will increase your success rate. It certainly has for me.

You still never gave me the "red pill" ideologies' definition of "truth", by the way.

Truth: in accordance with fact or reality.

### **The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If my experience with "truth" showed to be the opposite of claims and generalizations that typically come from TRP subreddit, could I still call myself "red pill"?

You could. But if your claims are wildly different from the ones on our subreddit, people won't believe you if they test them and don't get your results.

### **The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Our philosophy values knowing the truth, no matter how painful, as the first priority- before making decisions which focus on best possible scenario for the self. (somewhat hedonistic, but with long-term goals in mind).

Other philosophies may not necessarily preclude truth, but may not put as much importance on finding it.

For instance, most religions are based in part on the idea that you cannot test some of the claims. (nor should - "faith")

Some philosophies recommend that you ignore the wants of the self to find enlightenment. This does not preclude truth, only ignores it in the context of *how it may effect your desires*.

If you came up with a philosophy that says, "I will act only on facts, and only after I can verify by double blind experiment" then you could just as easily take the red pill moniker.

### **The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Socialism is hardly a personal philosophy. Scientology is a religion. I've never even heard of crystal therapy. Feminism is a ideology.

### **The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.**

0 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're comparing the wrong things. You should ask, what makes the red pill better than any other philosophy? It's a question each individual should ask oneself before adapting it.

### To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

0 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

She still didn't go out with him but he made his intentions clear and stuck to his guns. It's not dishonest, it's covert communication. She knows he's not a push over. If he is interested in sex (or relationships) then he needs to ensure new relationships start on these terms. (and unfortunately in dating, you don't just be friends with every person who rejects you). Most importantly, settling for friends when you think you might convince them otherwise in the future is just spinning your tires if you show them your terms are negotiable.

This is just a key lesson in confidence, and how it might play out in a conversation.

### The Red Pill does not represent a complete, coherent system of thought and any attempts from either side to portray it as such will end in pointless argument. Discuss.

0 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is such a common contemporary view that virtually every person alive would describe themselves this way.

I agree.

You're literally exactly the same as every other support group who thinks they found truth.

Except we have come to different conclusions.

### To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

0 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Our drives are biological. Our actions can reflect our drives but aren't beholden to them.

### To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

0 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If all personal views were off limits, there wouldn't be a debate sub here.

### To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

0 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In my experience, attempting to have a sexual relationship when there's so many things you're unhappy with about yourself ends in a very messy and destructive way.

In my opinion, when you feel bad because you're unsuccessful at something, you concentrate on getting better at it.

Also, he specifically asked "To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?".

My post is relevant to the topic.

### To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

0 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

[/r/relationships](#) [/r/askwomen](#) [/r/askreddit](#) [/r/TwoXChromosomes](#) [/r/againstmensrights](#) [/r/TheBluePill](#)

To start.

Edit: You can disagree, but it is my position that these subs downplay and mock men's problems.

### To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?

0 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I just want to comment that I'm glad you've been able to work on your body. The comments so far have not offered you better advice, but instead commented on why the red pill isn't good advice.

nwob says we're like racists.

saintmorning believes that you can vent elsewhere and people won't tell you you're a misogynist for being angry.

meanttolive presents a false dichotomy of treating women like people for the best results, as though our advice precludes this. It does not. His advice: stop trying to find companionship and focus on friends. In other words, set your goals lower. Sounds like advice you've gotten before. I think you know how effective feel-good politically correct advice works.

TRPdebateSN, here's what I think you should do.

I think you should take a deep look at what people are calling misogynistic. We show the actions of women and don't bother casting them in better light for a reason. Because these examples are there to show you that a healthy dose of skepticism is an important tool for navigating interpersonal relationships without being taken advantage of.

Pick up Roosh's day bang for the elderly opener, which is a great way to break out of your bubble. I've seen it used by guys who have never spoken to a girl in public before. It's nerve wracking, but no pain, no gain. We've all been through it. It sucks. Balls up.

### I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Different users apply it, interpret it, and understand it in different ways, but the core tenets are pretty simple.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1mked4/i\\_think\\_red\\_pillers\\_have\\_refused\\_to\\_define\\_their/cca2xji](http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1mked4/i_think_red_pillers_have_refused_to_define_their/cca2xji)

### I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I will defend anything I've said.

### I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That would indicate you're more interested in preserving your fragile (and wrong) view of the world (and me) than seeking the truth. Your bias is showing.

### I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I agree that what those people wrote could be construed as violence, though after personal conversations I do not think they were meaning to advocate actual assault.

I removed it because I don't want there to be any ambiguity. The red pill does not endorse violence. If they lied to me and really want to go beat women, they'll have to find another place to do it.

**I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Where did I state that I would enter into a perpetual consent contract?

This is a hypothetical thought experiment.

**I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I were to consider my worldview to be complete, it must include at least a plausible reason. I'm not saying there's extensive conversation on it, yet, but that doesn't preclude that one couldn't happen. In fact, it's fascinating to me.

**I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

enough. There's a distinction between saying "I observe X and it influences my behavior in manner Y," which is what everyone does, and "I observe X so it should influence your behavior in manner Y," which is what you often appear to advocate.

The people who end up at my sub read my view, and connect with it, perhaps a lot have similar experiences.

I really don't doubt other people have different experiences. There should be room in our theory as to why they do.

But we cater to those who have similar experiences.

I don't expect somebody who is happily married for 40 years to find any of my advice useful.

**I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It was literally removed from our subreddit. That is as far from endorsement as you get.

Really, if that's all you got, you should quit while you're ahead.

That's a figure of speech, you're not ahead.

**I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Do you really think I advocate something by deleting it? That's disingenuous.

**I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It implies that there is no consent in a perpetual consent contract. This relies on the definition of consent.

This can keep going in circles till the cows come home.

- You cannot force somebody to enforce a contract, you can only sue for breach of contract.
- This means that consent cannot follow contract law, because breach of contract in the wrong direction (one party withdrawing consent but the other party continues is criminal), giving a non-civil definition of consent.
- If consent followed contract law, then having sex against the immediate will of somebody would be considered sex *with* consent under a consent contract, thus negating any rape having taken place (rape being defined as sex without consent).

This was the outlay of the discussion, **which was a thought experiment**. I have not endorsed forcing anybody to have sex. I literally said, "I see nothing morally wrong if both parties knowingly enter into a contract of perpetual consent."

Arguing that this translates to "nothing morally wrong with sex against the immediate consent" fails to understand the meanings of the words I've written. Entering a contract is not the same as forcing somebody to have sex with you. **You should be able to understand this difference.**

All of this is hypothetical, because there is no such thing as a consent contract. (at least perpetually).

It was a thought experiment. I guess you think Schrodinger actually wants to kill cats too?

Final Edit: Filled out a bunch, finished now.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I am making my way through my inbox, it's got 40 replies!

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Pretty fair, I would add one nitpick to the interpretation- albeit it's not one the no ma'am guy presented. It's commonly held on the sub that this is not an intrinsic property of women, but instead the result of a lack of economic forces.

For instance, it is not all women who are less mature, but instead the prettier the woman, the more she gets away with, the less pressure she has to learn to mature.

This is a trend that we noticed, and exceptions always apply.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

packing up his toys and throwing a little tantrum.

It was a simple request. Can you accurately describe the position you are so adamantly against?

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

0 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have written extensively on the topic. Hell the stickied post on TRP right now has a full interview on the topic.

But that's not the question.

There are a lot of people who disagree with the red pill, but I have yet to hear even one of them describe accurately our views well enough to disagree from an educated position. The question was, what do you think we think?

### Where'd TRP and rape post go?

0 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

For you, there is no moral problem, no lack of consent, if the law does not recognize spousal rape as illegal.

Factually incorrect.

### Where'd TRP and rape post go?

0 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

[http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1m8n7i/whered\\_trp\\_and\\_rape\\_post\\_go/cc9nqmr](http://www.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/1m8n7i/whered_trp_and_rape_post_go/cc9nqmr)

Pretending what you're saying is what I'm saying is disingenuous. The fact that I disagree with your assessment of what I'm saying is *literal proof of this*. You simply do not dictate my position.

### Where'd TRP and rape post go?

0 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I will ask you to refrain from continuing to spread absolute lies and misinterpretations of my position.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/Foodforthought/comments/1mht71/inside\\_red\\_pill\\_the\\_weird\\_new\\_cult\\_for\\_men\\_who/cc9nbg0](http://www.reddit.com/r/Foodforthought/comments/1mht71/inside_red_pill_the_weird_new_cult_for_men_who/cc9nbg0)

You are too busy thinking up new ways to skew my position and spread lies. I consider you to be debating in bad faith. I'm done talking to you.

### Where'd TRP and rape post go?

0 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Put away the word marriage for now. Marriage does not include perpetual consent. It's unrelated.

If I make a contract that says "you and me will have sex at the whim of the other no matter what for the next year" and we both sign it, then in *this thought experiment*, this is consent. You can't just pretend that it was somebody else signing the contract one day, and then the lack of desire the next day means there wasn't consent.

Again, in a thought experiment.

### Where'd TRP and rape post go?

0 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

you find nothing morally wrong with sex against the immediate consent of your spouse where the law permits it

Is different from

I see nothing morally wrong if both parties knowingly enter into a contract of perpetual consent.

One suggests a lack of consent. If the law enabled perpetual consent, there would be no lack of consent, because both parties knowingly entered into the contract. On their own volition.

### Sluts

0 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Only I know when I love.

### Where'd TRP and rape post go?

0 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't need to answer this again.

### Game does not exist.

0 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You have flatly refused to debate. You are not debating.

### [Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

0 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I take constructive criticism. You, however, have jumped to conclusions and left yourself out to dry. The only thing childish here is your shoot first ask questions later mentality. That, I do not like.

### [Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

0 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure who used it first, but I saw it first in use by Ian Ironwood.

I write about it here: <http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

And Ian did a guest post here :

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puerarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

### My Endorsement of Negging

0 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck is this drivel?

Seriously. What the fuck?

### A Simple Workout to Get You Started

0 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have something that's working- I'd say don't change. I'll let [/u/RedSunBlue](#) weigh in on this one though.

### A Simple Workout to Get You Started

0 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For a beginner, a few sets of 1 minute planks is strength training, I'd say. I think you misunderstand the target audience here, we're talking about beginners who want to start, not people who already have abs.

### A Simple Workout to Get You Started



0 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't give a fuck. You don't like my site, you can go elsewhere.

Speaking of which, quit your concern trolling. If you think this is somehow profiteering, then you are sorely mistaken about how much time, energy, effort and resource goes into this forum and site. The idea that there would be a self-sustaining forum that could house 14k people is absurd, but I care enough about the community that I'm making alternate plans.

But really, let's hear your noble concerns. Really. Let's hear them. You've been here every day dealing with trolls for the past 8 months, right?

### **A Simple Workout to Get You Started**

0 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What would you recommend?

### **[Mod] A Note to the Community**

0 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an internet forum, son.

### **Blue pill friend, thinks this is a sub for guys who degrade women.**

0 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So we kick the troll, and the ongoing cry that we stifle critical thought continues. LOL

### **"Nice blouse soldier": Army Announces Unisex Military Uniforms**

0 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

if it becomes the standard

It hasn't become the standard.

Really that's what the word "if" means.

### **Your meaning of "alpha" is irrelevant**

0 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody can see you.

### **[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!**

0 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can link, just don't vote (outside this sub) no matter what.

### **Something I've noticed about the "misogyny" on reddit**

0 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Oh, I was going to say, just took a look and looked normal. Thanks for explaining.

### **The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks**

0 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You didn't read the whole thing.

### Is there anything more pathetic than an unmarried woman over 30?

0 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It would be less likely to be causally linked if the proportions were similar in men. It's not- intelligence is far more spread out in men.

### Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

0 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Morons, lol.

### [Mod] Use adult words

0 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The term puerarchy is specifically designed to embrace *childish*.

### Overweight woman posts a topic on okcupid to encourage other fatties to search for someone, says not to settle for anyone they're not attracted to. Hamsters everywhere

0 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No Participation ! Please adjust your link, repost:

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

### 6 Reasons Curvy Women are Hot: Release the Obesity Hamster

0 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Submit it to Puerarchy.com

<http://puerarchy.com/submit-article/>

### The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

0 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If we were concerned about public image, we wouldn't have *any* of this subreddit. Talking about curtailing to other's sensibilities only effectively disrupts our own discourse and does nothing positive. I do consider it concern trolling.

Disagree with anybody you want, but don't do it in the name of winning hearts. Do it in the name of what's true.

### The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

0 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd say she should've waited till there was some distance between her and the lurkers before the flashing commenced.

### [Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

0 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pure-or-archy

### 38M married to 33F, seriously considering divorce. Am I being selfish, or am I entitled to my thoughts?

0 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This!

### [Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

0 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The puerarchy is a description of what's happening, not a choice.

### Do you think women are even capable of true love?

0 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the sidebar women in love, men in love, and of love and war.

### Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

0 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly think most people who hate on keto as an energy-less diet really have never tried adapting to ketones.

Your heart is up to 28% more efficient on ketones once you've adapted. I can run for very long periods of time without losing energy because I'm using fat and protein as my fuel source instead of carbs and glucose.

This also means I can fast for over 24 hours without any loss of energy.

### Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

0 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's an appeal to nature. I'm not saying simple foods are bad. I'm saying that appealing to them as if they were always better is wrong.

For instance- you can get seriously fat and have a heart attack on "simple" foods with no additives or preservatives.

People have a hate-on for preservatives, but it's the only thing that makes sustaining our population possible.

Mistakenly thinking that's healthier distracts people from actually paying attention to their macro-nutrients.

### Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

0 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A trick I use... because I like alc too much, is to switch to straight liquor. A glass or two of whiskey isn't bad. Zero carb, half the calories of beer.

### Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

0 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe in this case it's not. But of all the fads out there, 99% are. Like drinking cranberry to fix "free radicals." Tell me the last time that made you live to 100.

### Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

0 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If your diet already rocks, there's no problem with looking for healthier meat from better-raised cows.

There's no problem with trying it. The problem is assuming the health benefits aren't negligible- which they are. The placebo effect is enormous and people tend to assume because they *feel* like the food they're eating is

healthier, they can cheat a little.

## Paying for Women

0 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I see her more than once, I take turns paying. Then when it's her turn I'm a total dick and order expensive things.

(to be fair, I also order expensive things when I'm paying.)

## If your goal is to have sex with as many women as possible, why do you shame women who have sex with as many men as possible?

0 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not how analogies work. You don't just get to make random comparisons to show one analogy doesn't work.

## Textbook examples of women shaming men, dismissing mens' opinions, projecting their own ego's, and telling eachother what they want to hear. All in one askwomen post.

0 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good catch

## Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

0 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

I'm arguing that the feminist viewpoint of this advice is inconsistent. If it's wrong, it's wrong for both genders.

## Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

0 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

That was poetic.

## Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

0 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

I think you missed the point. You believe in freedom of speech, that means you need to support people saying things you don't like.

## Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

0 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's this kind of shit, feminists.

I want to add that a number of folks here on mensrights have adopted the same shaming language towards the reddit community. It's easy to try to distance yourself from "them" when they are the target of feminism's latest crusade.

I had hoped men's rights was better than this. Rights means supporting people who you may not agree with.

## Since Evolutionary Psychology is pretty much accepted to be an awful way to come to conclusions for social phenomena, why is it accepted here?

0 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

No, it really doesn't. Because we're not here to "solve" anything. We're not feminism. We're just trying to pick

the strategy that works best for us.

### Taking the bitterness out of the red pill

0 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think this addresses the article: <http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/06/09/never-marrieds-piling-up/>

### Week 18: Man-Plan

0 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/becomeaman

I've chosen your activity: Pegging.

Seriously this isn't "become a teetotaling chick with all-inclusive activities."

You can have fun doing just about anything. And a lot of activities include women. This week's goal is to find an activity to do with your mates that you cannot do with women in the group. I listed examples. Your job is to extrapolate on that. Which you've failed to do. GTFO.

### What is the big deal?

0 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

TRP does nothing of the sort. Women have every right to do what they want. We just happened to find a recipe that attracts them. Given free will, they actually *choose* this "narrow" path.

### SMV Ratios & Attachment - Rational Male "[These women] crave the SMV imbalance that a dominant Alpha would satisfy, yet through their own ego investments... must relegate themselves to being the less necessitous person in their LTR."

0 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

No, you're just a moron.

### Rural Canadian school teacher hires undercover cop to kill ex-husband, claims DV after the fact, charges dropped.

0 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Couple months ago I think..

### SMV Ratios & Attachment - Rational Male "[These women] crave the SMV imbalance that a dominant Alpha would satisfy, yet through their own ego investments... must relegate themselves to being the less necessitous person in their LTR."

0 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Nil.

How did you come to this conclusion? I'm looking for sources here.

### What is the big deal?

0 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm subscribed.

### The Good Wife's Guide--excellent vintage advice for Red Pill women.

0 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Just ignore the votes and enjoy the conversation. We'll keep it clean.

### **The Good Wife's Guide--excellent vintage advice for Red Pill women.**

0 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Does the idea of improving yourself to be attractive to a man upset you?

### **Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?**

0 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You weren't banned. But it needs to be clear that although you may feel more nonchalant about numbers, advertising that as general advice is solipsistic and pointless.

It's like saying "I've never died in a car accident, and I don't wear seat belts, so don't wear seat belts".

### **What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?**

0 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If I were to have a LTR or marriage, it would be childless.

### **[Mod] Posting Rules**

0 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Adding value to your relationship in nonsexual ways is still sexual strategy.

### **Why you should never get married (x-post from r/JusticePorn)**

0 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

I'll leave this up because the comments are here, but in the future.

### **So I really wanna swallow the red pill. Read the sidebar but its all theory. Where can I find practical advices?**

0 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Even if they start dropping off at 24, 18 is de facto more desirable (via scientific study that was on here a few weeks ago), due to more future birthing years.

### **So I really wanna swallow the red pill. Read the sidebar but its all theory. Where can I find practical advices?**

0 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That graph is complete bullshit, puts 18 year old girl below 24 year old girl.

### **The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...**

0 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The institution that put controls on female hypergamy were a way to level the playing field and make monogamy work for men too, yes.

But without those controls (and make no mistake, they do not currently exist today), monogamy is entirely for the benefit of women and only women.

### **The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...**

0 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you missed the target there- 100 women would be better sharing bill gates? Then 1 woman owning bill gates is even better. What does he benefit with 1 woman verses 100? What does she benefit?

He can impregnate 100 women, she can carry only one child at a time. She wants to monopolize resources that is her goal- monogamy from him is her tool. Mind you, that doesn't mean she will adhere to the same standards- she may cheat and get better quality sperm from an alpha, but monogamy from him serves her, not him.

### I'd like some advice on how to be more selfish.

0 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"give me" is a command that may or may not be complied with.

"I'll take" assumes compliance. You already know the command, I'm telling you what I'm going to do.

### Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

0 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Your top posts shows you're a contributor of SRD, which rarely has nice things to say about /r/mensrights. I don't know why you followed me, or find it necessary to write anything at all.

### Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

0 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

You act as if guys are lining up to take care of other people's kids.

I never made such an implication.

Ask women with kids and they'll tell you that they have a hard time dating or finding guys because of their kid/s.

No question there.

Just chill dude, it's not like war, where guys are expected to go. Focus your misplaced efforts somewhere else.

Your condescension is unwarranted.

At the end of the day, every time somebody brings up raising somebody else's child the top comments are always "you've got my respect" or "you're a better man than I am!"

There is a culture-bound honor system for raising another's young. I am merely following the money.

### Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

0 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

The point is, we evolve with the times, and your black/white animal rhetoric doesn't apply when dealing with complex people capable of thinking beyond their baser instincts. Just because your mentalist bullshit works in dive bars and skeezy clubs doesn't mean it's a valid representation of human relationships in the real world.

I just don't see how you can possibly respect yourself if this is how you treat a stranger. You know nothing of me, and you've clearly never read my work.

Edit: No really, does it make you feel good? Nice, cozy and morally superior to just assume that's who I am so you can get your **hate-on** going?

How intellectually dishonest must you be to have to mischaracterize me in such a light, completely irrelevant to the topic at hand, **just so you don't have to bother with the mental energy of considering an opposing viewpoint?**

If more people were like you, we'd still be killing people who said the world was round.

## Xpost from r/offmychest, Man discovers he is an ATM when step-daughter's wedding is planned.

0 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Red pill is just silly and is doing no favors for the MRM

Anti-intellectual blanket dismissals like that do nobody any favors.

Women have concealed ovulation. One of the most prominent theories for the prevalence of concealed ovulation in high-offspring-investment species such as ours is ensuring that paternity will be difficult to determine (and therefore minimize the risk of losing resources from a provider when raising children with genetically superior dna). Not knowing when a woman is in heat accomplishes such a goal.

That cultures set up and maintain certain narratives that best serve themselves is nothing new- the idea that knowing paternity can have an effect on the offspring's access to resources, a few different strategies have been used- again ambiguity in paternity, cultural honor in raising children that are not yours, and even in extreme cases (France) making paternity tests themselves illegal.

You may not like looking at human mating the same way scientists have studied other species for as long as they have- but to outright try to ignore or censor an entire group because you don't like the message is.. well, it's a lot like what everybody else does to [/r/mensrights](#).

Edit: I'll also add, HigeV, that you do [/r/mensrights](#) absolutely no favors by following me around from SubredditDrama. Get yourself a life, kid. The grown ups are talking.

## What is the "red pill" response to accusations of "rape culture"?

0 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with most of your points except the frequent sex one- I think oppressors *are* known for the frequent sex thing.

## "I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

0 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But I'll never be in a longterm relationship with someone whom I can't be honest with.

Think of it like having a child. You don't like to your child, but some things are not appropriate to share. Like your emotional arguments with mom. Your child needs an emotional rock. You are the rock from which your child draws strength. You cannot draw strength from your child.



## Richard Dawkins calls out Feminist scapegoating white men, and gets monstered by the Online Wimmin Mob. ~storify

0 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

Yes, but stats are still more useful than saying "nothing can be known."

## The red pill is pro-rape if you take away the last eleven words from this sentence.

0 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the advice, but I'm all set.

I'll be addressing a few PR questions in the near future. You don't have to upvote them.

## Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

0 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So, by your logic, you should never have sex with any girl you meet because she might accuse you of rape.

Well I do take precautions. It helps if they don't know your name. Or if they do, I get morning-after texts. It is scary, you're right..

I made the value/risk assessment and landed a little higher on my list than you.

False rape accusations are scary, though I think I've got a pretty good system to thwart them- and I think the risk is still cheaper than marriage with negligible added value (for me).

I would argue that marriage to the right woman is of more value than casual sex.

I take exception to the concept of "the right woman," **every single man who has ever been taken to the cleaners by a woman thought he found *the right one* until she wasn't.**

The benefits of casual sex are self-satisfaction and personal pleasure. The risks are STDs, pregnancy, child support, rape accusations, clingy women, and many more.

A lot of these risks can be mitigated on my side: Pregnancy/Child support - Vasectomy (Condoms). STDs are a risk in any involvement with a woman. Don't think that just because she *says* she's monogamous means she is. Many married men get STDs just before the divorce.

Again, I'm not claiming there's any right way to live- at the end of the day *you* have to make the value judgement to find happiness yourself. I'm often jealous that MGTOW can find happiness with their philosophy. I personally can't do it without *some* sex.

## Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

0 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends on your culture, your society, and what social contracts you've agreed to that fit your value model for best chance to survive.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1djuc7/puppies\\_randomly\\_punishedloved\\_develop\\_stronger/c9r0vu3](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1djuc7/puppies_randomly_punishedloved_develop_stronger/c9r0vu3)

## Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

0 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why it's an analogy son.

### **Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.**

0 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you saying you have no interest in reading the sidebar?

### **PUA/Getting laid is a worthless pursuit.**

0 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you've lost your libido..

### **Mission accomplished**

0 upvotes · 2 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My point is that regardless of whether society rewards us or the actions we take there are many we **should** be doing anyway.

**should**

You use this word.

### **I'll Just Leave This Here**

0 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I had a dime for every time a woman told me she knew what she was attracted to and then went off and fucked the complete opposite, well I'd be rich.

### **Mission accomplished**

0 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If his choice is to not have sex and remain celibate, then I don't criticise him.

But if he thinks his path will lead to success with women, then criticism a plenty.

but should he change who he is so other people can think better of him? if he doesn't want to, i don't think he should have to.

If he wants their respect, yes, he should. If he doesn't, then he doesn't have to. It's his choice.

### **I'll Just Leave This Here**

0 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Girl doesn't understand her own mating strategy = doesn't matter still have sex whenever she wants.

Guy doesn't understand girl's mating strategy = involuntarily celibate for life.

### **I'll Just Leave This Here**

0 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your point of view is uninformed and useless to us. Listening to people like you is exactly why we needed the red pill, game, and the manosphere to sort things out.

### **Possible contradictions within the red pill?**

0 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You've shown me the light, you're right, sex with girls is immoral. Human race should stop now.

## Can a Blue Woman be Salvaged?

0 upvotes · 29 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All women are red pill naturally. They will behave exactly how we expect. No need to educate them.

## Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

0 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

I like your straw man version of that article. The system of positive and negative feedback should never be violent. But you've colored it as such, which means you've got no intention on having a reasonable debate on the matter.

I hereby withdraw, unless you intend on an honest debate, something you have just clearly demonstrated you do not.

If only people had the integrity to engage in an honest debate instead of emotionally charged rhetoric... but then, this is /r/feminism isn't it? Oh wait.. (See that's called rhetoric, I can do it too!)

## Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

0 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

but enough are that we see noticeable differences in trends when we use red pill theory to make choices

Not when it has such drastic repercussions like the ones I've mentioned.

What? I don't understand what you're saying.

've already explained how it's deceitful manipulation. You're misleading a woman into a relationship under false pretenses. Normal people are up front about their expectations for the relationship, they don't try to manipulate their partner into it.

You've explained why lying about a relationship is deceitful manipulation. Which is a straw man, as I mentioned I agree lying about your expectations from a relationship is deceitful manipulation. I also mentioned we don't really advocate that. I feel like you didn't read my reply. Because you're arguing with somebody who isn't here.

You're assuming there's a preference when they indicate otherwise, and basing this assumption on the belief that women lie about it. There's absolutely no scientific validity to this. If you can find a decent study that proves all women are attracted to masculinity, then I'll accept this statement as true.

From my reply: And of course nobody is saying a woman can't date a skinny timid boy, we're saying that being a skinny timid boy is a poor strategy if you want to find a date.

## Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

0 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Misleading a person into a long-term relationship for the purpose of sex or utility is incredibly unethical.

I agree, that is certainly not a common motif on our sub.

Believing something doesn't make it true. Some people are happy in their egalitarian relationships. Sometimes women lie, but you're assuming they all do. Again, you're generalizing the female gender, which is wrong.

No, generalizing isn't wrong, it's simply how we process the world around us. Making decisions on a day to day basis requires generalizations. You're right, not all women are like that... but *enough are* that we see noticeable differences in trends when we use red pill theory to make choices.

If I say humans have teeth, I'm not denying that some people have lost theirs. That's not how generalizations work. Arguing against a generalization as though it implies 100% or 0% is fighting a straw man.

Deceitful manipulation is a masculine trait? Because that's what you're doing, and that's the only thing I'm taking issue with.

No, you're the only one suggesting that. This is the first time I've seen anything about it.

I'm aware a lot of women like masculine men, I'm not refuting it.

Good.

What I am refuting is that they all do, which is scientifically incorrect.

Again, you fail to grasp what a generalization is.

Some women prefer men without masculine traits, or value other traits over it.

Some women end up with men without masculine traits, but that doesn't mean there's a preference. For instance, if I'm in a tribe with 50 women, I might marry one. But that doesn't mean I wouldn't choose a different woman had I been presented 100 options. There's a lot more to the theory than simply "women like big muscles," market forces play into it as well. And **of course nobody is saying a woman can't date a skinny timid boy, we're saying that being a skinny timid boy is a poor strategy if you want to find a date.**

### Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

0 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

If you can find a woman who is willing to adopt the gender roles you prefer, then I have absolutely no problem with this at all. However, the guides on that site instruct viewers on how to manipulate women into adopting them who might not prefer it. Traditional gender role should always be a choice between both parties, if not then the relationship isn't meant to be.

There's a curious mistake you're making, and I'm wondering if you're aware of it.

**manipulate women into adopting them who might not prefer it.**

This seems to imply that women are incapable of making decisions for themselves, that they lack agency and are only objects to be controlled. Whereas my experience with women is that ultimately, they control their actions.

The idea that we are somehow tricking women who *do not prefer* our views into.. *preferring them* is ridiculous.

You *do* realize that if we approach a woman who doesn't like us, they have free will and can walk away.

I know you're not trying to be inflammatory, so please understand I don't mean this with offense, but it's a strange

phenomenon I keep seeing- people claim that our sub is somehow misogynistic and objectifies women-- and then go on to do literally that- objectify a woman by assuming she lacks agency.

If we are to presuppose that women are equals, then we must accept that it is their choice to take action.

Furthermore, I want to explain that most of them men on the red pill (myself included) didn't really give two shits about traditional gender roles. I know I didn't care. I wanted a relationship to be a fair partnership. I wanted the new-age marriage where sometimes dad stays home while mom brings home the bread.

You know, the contemporary relationships and marriages that women keep talking about, the future! Equality!

And you know why our sub exists? Because all these men, myself included, discovered that women had no respect for it. They said they wanted it, but they didn't. Spend a few days on deadbedrooms or even ask women and you'll start to notice a trend. When women get what they say they want, they begin to hate you for it.

Enter masculinity: So, we posited a theory. If we embrace masculinity, what happens?

I'm talking about being decisive, bold, brash, even sometimes foolhardy. Don't worry about offending people's sensibilities. Be a man. Make a mess when you eat. Enjoy life.

Turns out, women started responding very positively towards that. Despite the fact that our culture all but demonizes masculine traits, we found that women respond very positively to masculine traits.

**Understand that we did not choose this, we reacted to it.**

Some of our posts are ridiculous, or use hyperbole to make a point. But this is in essence what we're about. It's not absurd, and it doesn't hate on women. The posts where we highlight women being hypocritical is to ensure that we do not slide backwards to our old ways. You see, when a woman looks you in the eye and says point-blank: "this is what I want," we used to give it to them. And that's when the relationships would start to fail.

We've learned this concept: they test boundaries. They do it because they want to know how manly you truly are. Part of being a man is knowing how and when to say no. And of course, knowing how and when to say yes.

These ideas seem outwardly misogynistic, don't they? And that's why it took us so long to understand them. Because when the thought police tell you not to even consider an idea because it's *so wrong*, you tend not to consider it! Ask yourself this: I've described masculine traits... why is everybody's gut reaction that being masculine is evil? It's ingrained into all of us, isn't it? Where did it come from?

### Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

0 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok fine, don't start your own, I really don't care. I don't see how this affects me. I'm still not giving vacation time.

### Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

0 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You must've missed what I am arguing about. You're off in your own world.

You don't have a right to tell me how to run my business. If you don't like it **START YOUR OWN**, or shut up. That simple.

And trust me, I know. I'm a 10%-er according to you.

### Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

0 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just pure luck? From the mouth of somebody who clearly has no idea what it means to start a business. There is no luck here. There are countless sleepless nights while you toss and turn wondering how you're going to pay the

bills. The sleeping in your car while you spend your last thousand dollars on a last ditch advertising campaign. Eating McDonalds dollar menu so you can afford to pay your employees.

No, sir, you've got no idea just how much blood sweat and tears goes into starting a business.

You see the Sam Waltons on the top of the food chain, looking comfortable, so you never realize what it took to get there. From your perspective, it looks just like dumb luck.

It's not luck. It's perseverance. It's getting through the dip, and knowing when to quit.

But let's pretend that it was dumb luck for a second, that would imply that anybody has equal chance of making a business. Which means my original argument: Don't like it, start your own, could still stand.

### Wikipedia article for 'Apex Fallacy' deleted

0 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Holy shit- Consensus- it's a neologism?

neologism - Itself an invented word used exclusively pejoratively to dismiss newly coined words. Usually used to express distaste for words inconvenient to one's ideology.

### This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

0 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to be a feminist to be critical of this subreddit.

No shit.

### Another obvious setup by feminists/srs to call out theredpill and mra's.

0 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a difference between skeptical and just here to accuse people of things. We ban for the latter.

### A feminist takes off gloves and debates "sexual objectification" with me. Interesting read.

0 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Son, my conversation was about Christian marriage. I never denied any other forms of marriage.

Don't like your tone.

### what I understand from reading the Redpill

0 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

*And it's about sex.*

### A feminist mother is forced to confront the wages of her sick ideology when her son becomes a target

0 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Where?

### The War Against Men

0 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you and I are in different countries, but my experience with women matches what he wrote. I don't regard

it as sensationalist, nor bullshit.

### **A feminist takes off gloves and debates "sexual objectification" with me. Interesting read.**

0 upvotes · 16 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Quoting the bible regarding a religious institution doesn't help my argument when discussing said institution?

Listen, by all means, nobody has to enter into marriage. But if you decide you're going to, why would you do so if you don't even believe in it?

### **Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.**

0 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

These are hilarious. Thanks.

Do you have a link to the thread?

### **When a woman insists her value does not just come from her body and her beauty...**

0 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It represents the status of the man they bagged.

### **Lying wife falsely accuses husband of beating her - he records it**

0 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Worst advice ever. How many men, as they fall in love, think to themselves "This woman is a loose cannon, she'll probably accuse me of beating her one day. Well, who cares, I'm falling in lovvvveeee"

### **Equality in voting?**

0 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Seems to me by the downvotes we're getting here, the feminist subs would be very unlikely to entertain a thought experiment that might show their view as inconsistent.

### **Not sure about any Dr. Who fans, bit I found this quite hilarious.**

0 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh god, women want to destroy everything.

### **This is the shit some of our "Endorsed Contributors" are endorsing**

0 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Then, by your standard, you yourself are guilty of concern trolling.

That's ridiculous. This is my sub and I will discuss whatever I feel keeps us on the original course this sub was made for.

That is censorship. That is one of the tactics of our enemies.

A moderator has a duty to keep the subject matter on course.

### **This is the shit some of our "Endorsed Contributors" are endorsing**

0 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I consider any meta discussion that amounts to *concern of the direction of the sub* as concern trolling. I am not

banning you because I don't think you're a troll, but I did remove this topic because it is concern trolling nevertheless.

This type of topic is precisely how the signal to noise ratio begins to falter.

### What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

0 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

See the problem with censoring these things- and trust me we've had a lot of discussions regarding it- is that men have rarely had a place to discuss, rant, and vent freely without the overwhelming politically correct crowd saying "hey stop it, that's wrong. That's misogynistic!"

If you shut it down, they'll just go elsewhere to complain. And that keeps us from having a place to constructively move forward from that anger.

A lot of the more senior members will repeat this- accepting red pill theory is a lot like the stages of grief. You have to push through denial and anger before acceptance.

There's just no clean or easy way to do it.

But the least effective thing to do would be to censor it, to tell them they're wrong for having these feelings. Because, well, that's how they got into this mess in the first place.

### What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

0 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Sexuality and social climate are different things.

But you're advocating for both- that we can condition people not to be attracted to particular traits (masculinity or femininity).

I don't know what women you've talked to, because I've met plenty of women who don't select men for strength and don't find feminine men totally abhorrent.

That's what we call the feminine imperative- the ability to convince society at large that women just want a kind, gentle, sensitive man.

Just look at the prevalence of sales to see Magic Mike or the book 50 Shades of gray to realize that women commonly find things attractive that they'll say they don't!

Most women would balk at the suggestion that rape fantasy turns them on.

I know many women who don't select for strength. They cheat on their husbands with guys like me.

### What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

0 upvotes · 9 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

The shaming of so-called betas is an effective strategy for change. Most men have to hit rock bottom before waking up to some of this stuff.

We don't really think anybody deserves to be hurt. But we know sometimes that's the only catalyst to change.

### [Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

0 upvotes · 8 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our focus is sexual strategy. Not "feminist bashing articles and "PUA" articles" This hasn't changed. Seems



you're not terribly interested in avoiding being "offensive."

### Watch Dear Zachary: A Letter to a Son About His Father | Netflix | Warning: this is pretty brutal.

0 upvotes · 5 April 2013 · /r/PussyPass

Will check out, thanks.

### Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 - Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

0 upvotes · 4 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

I won't argue against your preference. The question here is: Who's delaying the sex?

If you willingly do not try for sex for months after giving up commitment, you're what we in the biz call an emotional slut. You give it up too easy. A losing strategy in the long run, women don't like emotional sluts.

### Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust

0 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Attraction is about psychology. Will being younger destroy every relationship for a man? No. Will it subconsciously give a woman the feeling as if she's older and therefore he cannot possibly have higher status? Yes. And it's all in the number. The relationship might work if she never finds out the number- so it's not about age.

### Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust

0 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She won't feel the same way. Even if it's days apart, but he calls himself 27 while she's 28, there's a strike against him.

### Another Blue-Piller Bites the Dust

0 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Spend a little time lurking to see why the ages mattered.

### [Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

0 upvotes · 30 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

women are naturally immature.

I believe, due to the forces of nature and the way maturity develops (as men know it) that women are naturally immature, not as a product of feminism- but instead feminism is a product of naturally immature women.

Spend some time reading the sidebar.

Or the view that women don't contribute to society.

The female employment rate is about 60%[1]

And still have few inventions under their belts.

There's a difference between saying that the right to vote should be tied to having certain responsibilities,

and saying that women shouldn't vote at all.

The right to vote should be tied to not only the responsibilities, but the maturity that comes from having the responsibilities. Until women have the responsibilities, they will not understand the consequences of their actions, and thus make poor decisions when voting.

### How are you today?

0 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A little tired after this crazy week.

### Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

0 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed Pillcount, a valiant effort, but alas, these be trolls.

### [Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

0 upvotes · 26 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't feed his kids.

### 15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

0 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You see what you just did there? You just tried to explain to me with an "if, then" clause.

If X, then Y.

*If you Discriminate, then you are a Racist.*

Why should that sentence hold value or meaning if not acknowledging the implicit logic chain you just built?

And if logic is therefore a useful tool, then it must be consistent with itself.

(See what I did there? Another logical condition and implication.)

You cannot say: If you discriminate, then you are a racist. If you discriminate, then you are not a racist.

This is internally inconsistent- without even addressing the question of whether or not discrimination in itself is racist.

If logic is consistent, which you are assuming it is, *because you just attempted to use it to change my mind about something*, then you have to acknowledge that the only way to do disprove or dismantle somebody's logic is to point out where the logic breaks down.

But, you see, here's what you did instead. You just waved your hands and said, "whatever, you're just using words, don't mean nuthin'."

Of course the problem with that argument is that it's self defeating. If words mean nothing, your post means nothing.

It's absurd, and you appear illiterate. It does nothing to shake either my point, my understanding, nor the understanding of any onlookers who have just read this thread and watched me give you the metaphorical beat down of your life.

They teach logic in school, by the way. This time it's free, next time I'm charging.

### [Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

0 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Kick starter has to approve the project. The approval process takes a week, and they decline many similar ideas.

### 15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

0 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Discriminating based on race.. for his personal preference of who to have sex with.

That's like saying because you only like sex with girls you're sexist against men.

### 15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

0 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not sure who you're talking to. I said "Nothing racist about having a preference for ethnicity."

Roosh made it clear he has a preference for both whites and white culture.

Roshaboro here thinks that's racist.

I made the analogy that it's the same as having a preference towards gender or weight (i.e. a preference and a right).

And you're telling me I'm asserting that makes not being white negative.

Words that aren't being said are in your mind.

### 15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

0 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing racist about having a preference for ethnicity.

### 8 Misconceptions of the "Alpha Male"

0 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/seduction

I was referring to emfan's response.

### Where does the hamster (female inability and aversion to guilt) actually come from?

0 upvotes · 15 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've identified an abstract concept and found a name for it. Take it or leave it.

### How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

0 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure the genes were passed on. Throughout evolutionary history, betas have played a role in mating just as alphas did. But that doesn't mean marriage itself was instrumental. It was more of an afterthought.

### How the feminine imperative hurts teenage women...

0 upvotes · 2 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our genes and the human species evolved over hundreds of millions of years. Homosapien over hundreds of thousands. Marriage over less than 10% of that.

Marriage has been useful in building society, but not necessarily our genes.

### Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

0 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe you should tell that to the rest of your subreddit...

I repeat this one approximately once every few days. But it's in the introduction of the rational male and has been discussed to death a number of times.

Of course I wouldn't expect you to know, because you are new here and you're only looking for material to argue against.

### Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

0 upvotes · 22 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why we compare our results to well known evolutionary psychology.

It's pretty well known that I can pretty well screw up my chances with a new fling by going up to her, declaring my love, and telling her we should get married on day one. Makes me look desperate?

That's universal. Will ruin my chances 100% of the time.

Why is that? We ask ourselves...

So we turn to evolutionary psychology. Women want high status males. Since women want high status males, high status males will be wanted by other women as well. If he's wanted, he's less likely to be desperate.

It's social proof.

It's a simple form of logic that we use.

### Alpha Game: More equal than others

0 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/askTRP

It's when a group is in the clear majority and there are still efforts to promote them that we lose equality.

That's what he said.

### Sex as a weapon...losing interest

0 upvotes · 21 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't actually know what women have, biologically, always done. Red pill is about evidence, not about what we heard from others, or want to be true.

We've got a very strong indication through evolutionary biology. Male bodies are larger and stronger, as they were the protectors, women being the protected. Hypoagency.

I personally find it difficult to believe, however, that natural selection favors a species half-composed of useless dead weight.

Women weren't dead weight. They made babies.

I think that in societies where there is such a thing as women's work, and women are held responsible for doing it, they can live up to that.

No arguments here. The only argument I would make is that women's work minimized risk, vs men's work took on maximum risk.

We have allowed our women to run wild instead of spanking them when they misbehave. As a result, we have spoiled women. I don't propose to let us get away with shifting blame by claiming spoiled women are a universal phenomenon.

It's true, left unchecked they act like spoiled children. But their nature hasn't changed, just our culture.

Everyone needs boundaries drawn for them.

Ever see Game of Thrones? The new king is a child who hasn't matured yet. Because he hasn't matured, he needs discipline, but since nobody can discipline the king - he just keeps getting more and more spoiled. I view women that way.

All we need to do is give them nothing until they earn it.

This would work, but only if all men were in on it. As it stands, that doesn't seem possible.

### Sex as a weapon...losing interest

0 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree. Biologically, women have always used hypoagency to effect their survival. Women are biologically objects, whereas men are biologically agents. There will never be a market shift which brings women primarily into the role of agents, thus the risks and responsibilities associated will never be fully realized by women. They are this way because of evolution.

### How recent are some of the trends that caused theredpill?

0 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not in DC, but from what I've heard from Roosh, mentioning altercations like this nightly, I might as well be.

### How recent are some of the trends that caused theredpill?

0 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't get me wrong, I manage to keep my harem fresh, and I still meet the occasional lady worth a damn. But my frustration is the increasing occurrence of the bitch type, and how it's permeated old ways of meeting new people.

Unfortunately, as the social scene gets worse, the problem is exponential. For instance, you suggest hanging out and meeting people through friends as a form of vetting process. But imagine that all of my friends are running into the same shortage as I am, that means they have less people to introduce into the group.

Where I am, classes aren't the solution, day game isn't the solution, friends aren't the solution. Imagine the landscape after the nuke already dropped. Sure there are a few people alive afterwards, but they've mutated.

### How recent are some of the trends that caused theredpill?

0 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The inherent problem with your post is simple: You assume that there is somehow a way to meet new people by

only hanging out with people you know in circumstances not conducive to meeting new people.

Again, this is purely a supply problem. You may not understand it because some places are worse than others, but think DC, and you'll understand.

### How recent are some of the trends that caused theredpill?

0 upvotes · 18 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Personally, I think it's the women you choose to hang out with that do this.

??

What? That's the worst type of logic. You think I'm actively seeking out bitches? I know you're not new here!

I approach any and all women I deem sexually attractive. This is not a selection problem, but a supply problem.

### 2030: A day in the life of a white privileged male

0 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In general I find fad diets to be things that only women and feminized men take part in.

### What do you think is the "real number" for most girls?

0 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he meant to say, more women are having sex than men.

### What do you think is the "real number" for most girls?

0 upvotes · 16 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Consider that a smaller number of men have more sex with a larger number of women.

### The Red Pill Dilemma?

0 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And let her play with her toys.

At the end of the day, you'll remember she's a child. Sure she gets her cake and eats it too. But you're doing important man stuff. And when she's 35 and hit the wall, you'll be fine, because you switched up models five or six times since then.

She didn't give any reason to be kept around.

### Female Infidelity Red Flags

0 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This addresses the question :

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/188hrl/rotating\\_polyandry\\_a\\_primer\\_on\\_womens\\_infidelity/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/188hrl/rotating_polyandry_a_primer_on_womens_infidelity/)

### Schrodinger's Rapist

0 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great quote on that post I just linked.

**You should look at this in a positive light. Now you can rape her with no consequences.**

## **[meta] I am reading a lot of posts by newcomers asking about what red pill actually is. Maybe we just should have a FAQ thread?**

0 upvotes · 4 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What? That's akin to saying, "nothing can be known cause everything is everything."

No, the red pill is simply a metaphor for accepting reality no matter how painful. It's such a useful metaphor that I named the sub after it.

## **Red Pill Way to navigate STDs?**

0 upvotes · 1 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure how I'd deal with it if I got there. I think telling somebody you have herpes and waiting for their social judgement to come down is just as much perpetuating the problem as the ones doing the judging.

I think I'd rather just never know if I have herpes.

## **[Mod] Announcement - New AMAs added to List. RooshV is next.**

0 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't stop you from x-posting. But the mods of other subs have requested that I don't. I will respect that wish.

## **Top Comment in Blue Pill World: "Talk to Her Like an Adult"**

0 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of blue pill problems I see are things I don't personally run into because I don't even get to the warning signs, I never put myself into positions where they could even start.

So it's difficult to give advice when you see somebody with warning signs. My gut reaction is always just to NEXT her! But I don't even run into that, because my relationships are already built in my frame. The only time I next is when she finally decides she wants commitment, then we always part on one good last fuck.

## **The disturbing trend in western men...**

0 upvotes · 29 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What upsets me is that the default assumption is that men don't know how to eat pussy, because we're just clueless.

## **What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"**

0 upvotes · 28 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because at the end of the day, the boy needs a father.

## **Day 9 - Begin your diet**

0 upvotes · 22 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

Avoid sugar and stop drinking your calories.

You can do this on keto by switching from beer to whiskey.

## **The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women « Chateau Heartiste**

0 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been screeched at for giving up a seat on a train. I've been slapped for less. It's believable enough.

## The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women « Chateau Heartiste

0 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that this man spent his life trying to earnestly do what women wanted, and got nothing but hate- so he slowly started hating women?

I can't make a value judgement on it. I wish it weren't true, but I understand why it happened.

## The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women « Chateau Heartiste

0 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your reading comprehension is in tip top shape, that's exactly what he's saying.

## The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women « Chateau Heartiste

0 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is god damned brilliant. Post it or I will.

Edit: Too late!

## This is why i ignore SRS private messages

0 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Insults are not debate. This is not an opinion.

To believe they should or could be used outside of an argumentative context is to ignore the core reason they exist. To cause damage. Why would you cause damage to something you agree with? Ah, you wouldn't! You would use them against somebody you disagree with- preferably as a way to either dissuade them from having an opinion or view, or to ensure public view is not swayed by said opinion or view. (Through a variety of mechanisms i.e. shame, fear).

Within the context of an argument, insults themselves do not constitute arguments and are therefore superfluous. The only reason to use them is to elicit an emotional response, typically to attempt to "win" the argument by either making the other side fail by being overwhelmed with emotion, or lose by public opinion (shame).

you managed to out-arrogance yourself with your edited statement speaking of your astonishment that somehow people could disagree with you.

I have already established that insults are not debate. It seems that you've run out of legitimate arguments, so you've turned to insults (i.e. presuming my arrogance and proceeding to say I've topped it!). *Of course my point stands*, insults are the last refuge of the out-argued. You've done little but prove my point.

## AMA with Vox Day of Alpha Game

0 upvotes · 15 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have always considered writing and publishing a book, but I'm afraid that feminists are truly too violent. With their army of white knights, it could seriously affect my life.

(And they call us a hate group!)

## How did you Red Pill today?

0 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think what's most interesting is the blanks she fills in during the discussion. She assumes what we do is degrading and then asks women, "hey do you like being degraded?"

Of course that question would come back with a resounding "no."



There are subtleties to seduction that women will never grasp, because when spelled out they do sound kind of ridiculous. That's why it's counter-intuitive.

## Wake Up and Take The Red Pill

0 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, I understand the MGTOW movement. I even applaud it because it represents a shift of balance in today's sexual marketplace. But one thing should be known- it is giving up.

I know that this form of protest can be potent, and- given enough momentum- might have an effect. But frankly, these guys have calculated that women are more trouble than their worth, and I worry that this is quitting during the dip.

For instance, I consider myself going my own way in the fact that I will never enter a relationship, let alone marriage. But I'm not ghosting by any means. Instead, I fill my evening with sex. It seems a good portion of these guys are ghosting, and I'm not sure that's the most beneficial thing for them to do (for themselves).

I think a marriage strike will just as much send a message.

But who am I to blame these guys? Plus, it thins the pool a bit, makes my job easier.

## How did you Red Pill today?

0 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's also a load of crap. These women didn't "have to stop"; they choose to because they are no longer interested in casual flings. Their focus shifts - they'd rather invest in their career, they start thinking about solid relationships and starting a family, and they leave immaturity behind. And most of them still manage to find someone they love and settle down, despite your insistence that they're ugly and nobody wants them.

There's some mental gymnastics.

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/06/09/never-marrieds-piling-up/>

## How did you Red Pill today?

0 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, the hamster is strong with this one. She literally details the wall, the cock carousel, and her expectation for nice guys to wait for women to get off the cock carousel at 30... And she doesn't see any irony in it at all.

Spin! Spin hamster, spin!

## How did you Red Pill today?

0 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Uh oh!

[http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/16cvfg/what\\_is\\_the\\_least\\_physically\\_attractive\\_thing/c7wqz1g?context=1](http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/16cvfg/what_is_the_least_physically_attractive_thing/c7wqz1g?context=1)

## How did you Red Pill today?

0 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm really enjoying these. I tried to stay out, but I couldn't help myself...

[https://pay.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/16cvfg/what\\_is\\_the\\_least\\_physically\\_attractive\\_thing/c7wq2ul](https://pay.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/16cvfg/what_is_the_least_physically_attractive_thing/c7wq2ul)

## The Arguments against the Red Pill

0 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a perfectly working sidebar and countless posts. As the moderator of this sub, would it be my personal responsibility to do the legwork of actual research every time somebody decides to regurgitate feminist drivel here? That's rhetorical. The answer is no.

There has been no refutation of my comment. You did attempt to side-step my point. But I don't much care for feminist argument tactics.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/166ug6/the\\_arguments\\_against\\_the\\_red\\_pill/c7uu5nq](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/166ug6/the_arguments_against_the_red_pill/c7uu5nq)

## Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't necessarily need to be biological to be true for us today.

## The Arguments against the Red Pill

0 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I assume, then, you've come here to defend feminism and not to learn.

The mark of the fool is a closed mind.

## The Arguments against the Red Pill

0 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your blue pill is showing

## The Arguments against the Red Pill

0 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I suppose it's out of turn to say men also like women, lest I offend your more homosexual sensibilities?

There is a very specific reason from an evolutionary standpoint that men would show a preference for chastity. So much so that the entire institution of marriage was formulated around the concept.

NAMALT

## Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 10 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome!

## Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What I meant is that women want men smarter than them, I agree with that. Men want women smarter than other women, but not smarter than themselves.

I would be fine dating a woman smarter than me, though I know full well it wouldn't work (she would have no respect for me, not the other way around). That said, I do not select for intelligence. Most men do not.

If everything else was equal between two women, I would select the more intelligent of the two. But physical beauty ranks much higher in the list for men. So high, that they put up with dumber-than-average chicks all the time. That's why the stereotype of hot models and sexy women is that they're completely air headed. (Because they get selected no matter what- no need to work on brains)

Women who lack hot-qualities may engage men on an intelligent level as a backup approach, but they will not compete in the market place well, nor will their knowledge improve their attractiveness level nearly as much as a good pair of breasts.

I mean, would you really be ok with an unintelligent woman being the mother of your children?

Based on the caliber of ladies I've met in my life, I've already come to the realization that if I have children, their mother won't be a source of knowledge for my kids.

### Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In her area of expertise, I will listen to every word she says! :D

### Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

From Roosh's article:

She is probably familiar with dieting, fashion, and whatever subject she majored in college, and then she's unqualified on everything else. Therefore if she's trying to assert herself on those other topics, you can safely ignore every word that comes out of her mouth.

I'm not sure what you're disagreeing with, unless you didn't read the article.

### Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think maybe a good read for you is this book: The manipulated man.

I'm going to save you the trouble of looking for it:

[http://dontmarry.files.wordpress.com/2008/08/the\\_manipulated\\_man.pdf](http://dontmarry.files.wordpress.com/2008/08/the_manipulated_man.pdf)

### Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read my reply above.

### Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to pre-emptively stop the negative train here.

Women like smarter, faster, stronger, richer, better men.

If that's what they like in men, then how would men find them?

Dumber, slower, weaker, poorer, and worse. (at least compared to men).

I understand there's a drug being distributed called the blue pill, but fuck no we're not modifying this message.

Not only shouldn't you listen to a women, but it's in their interest not to be smarter. They don't want to date dumber men. Its a trait that women cultivate.

### The golden irony of the feminist opposition

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

By violating the rules

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dk0g/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_discussion/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15dk0g/mod_posting_rules_discussion/)

Make no mistake, lurkers, baiting questions and avoiding rational debate will get you banned.

### Never Listen To A Woman

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Care to elaborate?

### How To Find A Wife

0 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the required reading on the sidebar. Addresses your questions.

### Women are Children

0 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I target smart chicks.

I'm feeling like maybe you're not understanding the point of this subreddit. If women are making you look like a child, then you have not properly captured the right frame. I suggest you do some light reading over on this:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15q8vw/a\\_very\\_insightful\\_analysis\\_of\\_the\\_nature\\_of/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/15q8vw/a_very_insightful_analysis_of_the_nature_of/)

### I'm a women that's an avid supporter of men's rights.. but some discussion here is concerning...

-1 upvotes · 9 February 2023 · /r/MensRights

Don't you love it? Men have a place to speak freely with each other about their issues. Woman shows up and says "it's great you have a place to talk but can you just appease women while you do it?"

It's not their space. Women try to get into men's spaces and then start controlling language. *Don't fall for it.*

### All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

-1 upvotes · 3 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

oh no

### Don't use the new AskTRP website. They just want to monetize your attention.

-1 upvotes · 2 July 2021 · /r/newTRP

Oh, by all means, I have no desire to leave what reddit was when we started up.

But that's not reddit today. Our forum is massively censored by the higher ups, and our team has been picked off one-by-one as they try to subvert our purpose.

Today, there are certain topics that are strictly prohibited. That we used to talk about regularly.

We have to censor words regardless of context to prevent anti-evil from shutting us down. TRP proper is already a shell of what it used to be because of these changes. It pains me to watch a conversation that can only have one side because the other side is censored.

This isn't "easier" to use. It's ideologically incompatible with the red pill.

We're keeping trp proper on reddit as long as we can. But the writing is on the wall.

And, for lack of a better metaphor, anybody who doesn't see the truth on this one is.. taking the blue pill :)

### Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

-1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's probably not going to get better so I think you are better off to just let go and move on.

K bye.

### Endorsed Contributor Weekend

-1 upvotes · 8 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

for the same purpose of creating my own "curated" version of the sub

Great idea, pull as many quality contributors as you can away from helping others.

### Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

-1 upvotes · 30 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you really need to celebrate your straightness right after gays were shot at?

During that same day, more straight people died world wide.

### Women are Children

-1 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I was a member of TRP before it even had 1,000 members.

And yet, you just tried to use "NAWALT" on me.

Like, as a legitimate argument.

What were you waiting for, me to give you a sticker because you think your wife is a unicorn?

### Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

-1 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Anything that really exemplifies that her value to you is what she brings to the table is excellent.

No, I'm not just using you. I'm **really** using you.

### Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

-1 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

What are you on about?

### What do YOU want to do?

-1 upvotes · 21 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You're just an account that got TRP endorsed the day it was created.

Our mod team is on record that we will move an endorsed flair from an old account to a new one if there was a shadowbanned account or potential doxxing. The TRP mod team is well aware who addarall is.

I am quite public with my views on this sub, I'd never need to hide it behind an alt.

### Tips for the young married alpha

-1 upvotes · 8 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I look at it this way, believing there's a mythical unicorn out there is as much a fairy tale blue pill as anything else we discuss here.

If you want to have kids, which is a decision I think one is free to make, then you need to look at the world realistically and ask, "What risks am I willing to take?" "What will make a good mother?"

And I'm not sure I have an answer to that second question. But I think I've got the experience necessary to know a lost cause when I see one. At that point, we start over again with a new woman.

That said, believing there's going to be a relationship without hitches is naive at best. The problems I run into with this woman are mole hills compared to the mountains most plugged-in guys face.

She knew she crossed lines and approached me to apologize and thanked me for setting boundaries. My current concern is making sure that she respects the boundaries rather than apologizes after crossing them. And like any child, it doesn't help that she didn't have somebody teaching her boundaries when growing up. I don't know *any* women who had quality parents these day.

Still going to make the best of it. Going to have kids. Much respect for anybody who decides not to, but I want them.

### Tips for the young married alpha

-1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So I've been dating this LTR for 1.5 years (my RPW flair was wrong, just fixed it). She and I moved into a new place together just a few months back, and I am noticing a larger than usual number of "tests" though not quite as obvious as the ones you've listed here.

I'm getting things like her getting irrationally upset about something at work, and then getting upset with me for "not being supportive."

My response to this has basically been to say "if you wanted support and comfort, you know how to get it. Acting out like this won't work. Sometimes my response like this drags out the fight a few hours. But I never back down.

What I'm wondering is, why the tests keep coming, despite my putting my foot down *every time*. She's seeing my boundaries, and just won't get it.

Last week she gave me some attitude while we were spending a day out together, and I immediately changed our plans, drove her home, and went out to the bar alone. She knows my boundaries.

But I'm not feeling confident that these tests are going to be subsiding...

Am I doing something wrong? Should I be providing more comfort than I am?

### TRP on Border Erosion

-1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I know it's one of the few rp places you don't have control over, and that's OK.

It's not that I don't control it- it's that the activity here greatly resembles TBP trolling- it's a free for all here, and it looks like the advice could take you down either rabbit hole.

I've always been in favor of content being judged on its merit. And there are some really good posters here. In fact, a month or so back, I was re-analyzing the sub to put on my sidebar.

But there's a damn witch hunt right now, in this very post, that is very SRS. Regardless of who its directed at (me in this case), it's behavior that falls far below the threshold for the quality that belongs on our sidebar. That my post managed to bring the trolls out of the woodwork, and moderators here entertain and join in- well it makes me confident in my decision.

## In light of the RPWives/RPWomen split, what is the role of trad-con and marriage in relation to TRP?

-1 upvotes · 27 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So Redpillwives is anywhere between ~50 to 100% objectively, mathematically more active than redpillwomen.

If I post 100 comments all by myself in my new sub, does that make me more active than both?

## I would do it again.

-1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

If I survived a car accident, I wouldn't encourage others to try it out.

## Important Notification

-1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I kept my eyes on the conversation. It wasn't "let all men speak." If you recall, I made the sticky post saying "no more 'man here'" posts.

It was whisper who was banned that I disagreed with. His points are well articulated, and not trolling.

## Important Notification

-1 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

There were no major differences in opinion on strategy. We all agreed on the marriage topic. The mods got upset because I did not want them banning inconvenient truths. The tag line "Better to be slapped with the truth than kissed with a lie" was something the mod team did not want to live by.

## One-On-One Skype Coaching, Red Pill Style

-1 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/askTRP

[https://www.reddit.com/r/asktrp/comments/3ptonj/oneonone\\_skype\\_coaching\\_red\\_pill\\_style/cweuun0](https://www.reddit.com/r/asktrp/comments/3ptonj/oneonone_skype_coaching_red_pill_style/cweuun0)

## Stumbled across a good laugh. If only it weren't true...

-1 upvotes · 11 August 2015 · /r/MensRights

Some say rape is worse than murder or death.

## Fact Vs Opinion: Why it IS Important

-1 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This reads an awful lot like tone policing.

We already operate under the understanding that a majority of our statements are nothing more than each individual's opinion. We already operate under the understanding that generalizations are generalizations.

This is a call to modify tone and language. I would rather our board communicate the way men tend to communicate than to focus on political correctness.

These posts are not allowed. Please do not concern troll. The race to political correctness is a race to the bottom.

For the record, women *aren't* funny.

Edit: I think your heart's in the right place, so you're not banned, but we're extra sensitive to tone policing. You can write your opinion on the pros and cons of powertalk vs straight talk (Because that's what you're actually doing here), but don't make the value judgement for me, I decide how I'm going to talk.

### **Hypergamy is a Female Construct. 8 out of 10 men are undesirable to women. The other 2? They all want.**

-1 upvotes · 13 May 2015 · /r/MensRights

Whoops, the red pill is leaking.

### **Confessions Of A Serial Rapist. (Once again, do we need to teach women not to rape?)**

-1 upvotes · 20 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

None of that sounds like rape.

### **I've never had this. Gf went into fetal position and cried, didn't know wtf to do**

-1 upvotes · 10 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Glad I'm not the only one that noticed.

### **I just cried over a girl I dated for 4 months. This is sad and very embarrassing but I need your help so it doesn't happen again. Long-ish read.**

-1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#)

### **Why people resort to reputation.**

-1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Reputation and character are just more trivialities of the post modernist, who cares not what you say but who you are.

### **If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.**

-1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

insulin spikes are only useful at certain points in your day. Fucking tiny mother fucker.

If you control your intake properly, you shouldn't be having insulin spikes. An insulin spike means that you have too much energy and will now put some away as fat.

### **If you haven't already, get rid of sugar, Gentleman.**



-1 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Protein shakes also spike insulin. Guess we should avoid those too, eh?

Sugar protein shakes sure will. I'm a big fan of beef jerky before lifting! (And after!)

### What I just realized about feminist's obsession with changing the laws.

-1 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism is women's attempt at maximizing female sexual option, both in alpha fucks, and beta bucks. (more opportunities for women, less responsibility, free money for kids, free money for divorce)

It's also their attempt at minimizing male option. (less opportunities for men, risk of false rape claims, divorce rape, legal liabilities).

### This sub is like a slap in the face.

-1 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

### NYTimes subtly announces change in support for feminism in 2015

-1 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Or they'll effectively implement a bachelor's tax to force men into relationships. Or forbid foreign brides so that American women get a protected market position (heck they're already protected in every other way, why not?)

On the other hand, Obama doesn't seem to be about feminism or racial stuff. His big issue is LGBTQ "rights". What with him being woman-like and Michelle being a former middle linebacker, it reminds me of the old song "Lola". That's our administration these days.

And he's suddenly switched from environmentalism to arguably conspiring with Saudi Arabia to crash the price of crude, which will kill companies pushing alternative energy.

He's unpredictable. Crazy days

♂

### Marriage and Kids... How to do it the RP way?

-1 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would go through precisely what a marriage contract really means, (how little it means), and explain how modern feminism destroyed marriage, and explain how you do not believe in taking part in said institution when it is inherently anti-male. Tell her that if she respects you and loves you, that no piece of paper will make a difference.

It's simply not a trap I'd be willing to step into, and it would be a deal breaker for me.

### Ohio State Senator plans to introduce bill that expands selective service registration to require women as well.

-1 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/MensRights

I'd prefer to see a bill aimed at ending conscription.

And as soon as the world is 100% peaceful, I'll be right behind you.

Until then, that's a stupid, idealistic notion that can never be fulfilled.

## Tinder pickup lines

-1 upvotes · 10 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/trpgame

## /r/TheRedPill and Manosphere.com are proud to Announce - #NoNothingNovember - a self discipline challenge to get rid of your vices for a month

-1 upvotes · 31 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For anybody trying to lose pounds or stay in ketosis though, just remember- fruit and starches are full of junk carbs.

## Jennifer Lawrence scandal: why don't naked pictures of men get leaked? It might be true to say there's a lot less male material to hack and steal in the first place. It would appear to be the case tha

-1 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/MensRights

Either men don't take naked selfies, or the hacker simply thought that he couldn't get much money for them.

These two factors may be largely the same. If men's nude selfies aren't worth much, men are less likely to take them.

## LTR is creep shaming me

-1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

Stay proactive.

"You know, I really didn't think much of it when I added them, I just saw the links come up and clicked them. But **you're the one I am into**, so I'm unfriending them. I didn't really consider it at the time, that it would bother you but I can see why it is."

Then you delete them and you don't make a rookie mistake like that again.

Remember- you shouldn't be apologizing that often... unless you literally do something dumb like add a bunch of your girlfriend's friends you don't fucking know.

So, here you are, validating her feelings, completely side-stepping the creep line (because it's a red herring, don't address it), and being proactive, and building comfort.

Edit: Phrasing.

Double edit: ikillu [up here](#) has some good advice too- but be forewarned, treating aggressive shit tests and compliance tests should be in context of whether or not they're unprovoked, or if you've actually done something stupid. I recommend the backpedal in this case because OP *really did something stupid*. He could try to fly off the handle and beat this like a power play, but remember, on an issue when you just did something really stupid, it might not be worth it.

## A List of pure Beta Bollocks

-1 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Think about the public shame with dating legally a girl who is just 18. I know that I'm dating about a decade younger than me.

It's not just a group of laws, it's the feminine imperative. Think about it.

### If AWALT and if marriage is not RP, how do you end up with a family and children?

-1 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

Have kids, don't get married.

### [Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

-1 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I, too, was just making a point. Anyway- cheers!

### [Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

-1 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The post filter won't remove trolls, it never has- that's what the mods are for. The post filter was to encourage higher quality posts from *honest* users.

### Can we put something in the sidebar to explain how we're not even remotely related to the red pill?

-1 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

I won't make any snap judgements and say I decide what traits are good and what traits are bad.

It seems, in a round about way, the world is sexist for thinking that women *aren't* special for making babies.

People see the words we write, but don't really understand them, so I understand why you'd think we're implying that women are inferior to men. Except that's a completely and totally meaningless phrase that presupposes that qualities can be ranked on a scale, where male qualities are better than female qualities.

The fact is, men are superior to women in a number of qualities: strength, agility, speed... these are all physical characteristics, and men win against women hands down.

But the other side of the coin never gets quoted. Women still win the biological race. While men are busy competing for attention, a majority of women will still breed. Men are simply less valuable. Biologically, men are nature's experiment. Our DNA varies more greatly, our differences are greater (there are more genius and more idiot men than women, women tend to stick to the middle of the bell curve, on average we are basically the same), and men simply tend to die more before spreading their genes, or never get a chance in the first place.

And that's the reason we march men out to war. Because a village with a few women and a thousand men will die in a generation. But a village with a few men and a thousand women will flourish.

Women are inherently worth more to society.

Now, in recent times, this valuation may not be as necessary, we actually spend a lot of effort keeping ourselves from making babies (birth control, barriers, abortion), but the ingrained ideas that women are important and require protection didn't just go away. They're still there.

Also, I'd like to add that it's not that women aren't capable of honor- it's that honor is a construct of men. It's meaningless among women (to a degree). Obviously there are women in the military with much honor. But they are fulfilling traditionally masculine roles. There's nothing wrong with that, by the way. I'm just demonstrating where honor is derived.

I can see you really are intent on trying to shoehorn us into the square of hatred you've set out, but it simply isn't so. If you want to keep talking I'm happy to continue.

### **Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."**

-1 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you knew it would get you banned, why would you say it? Seems to me you have a judgement problem.

### **Hey Everybody, I'm The New Bot!**

-1 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't want it to become a parody of itself...

Δ

### **Modern Women Have Nothing of Lasting Value to Offer Men**

-1 upvotes · 4 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The css catches Mod in the URL not title, and reddit strips brackets out of the url. I'm sure there's a way to catch it in the title, I'll have to look at it again. It never really came up much so I didn't put any time into it.

### **Hold on, I got another call on the other line...**

-1 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Why not? They are 18.

### **Hold on, I got another call on the other line...**

-1 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You want to do the honorable thing and avoid women in their sexual prime, be our guest. It's just another way they manage to filter men. The guys who get it, get it, the guys who don't, won't.

### **Feminist writes piece decrying 300 Movie for "unrealistic male body standards", actual men show up in the comments to lambast her as the weak and projecting woman that she truly is**

-1 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't have to be, it just means that they're carbing up and thinking it helps with muscle building.

I do all my gains on keto. The carb up myth is a myth.

### **Kristen Bell show's why you don't put bumper stickers on a Ferrari.**

-1 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I realize this one is entirely subjective, like short/long hair preferences... but physical traits are not above evo psych, just unknown at the moment. I personally believe that there's more to these things, but we don't really have proof at the moment.

### **Kristen Bell show's why you don't put bumper stickers on a Ferrari.**

-1 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Show me one girl that tattoos actively improve..

### **We're gaining steam.**

-1 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All I said was "why are you guys so misogynistic?"

It's a simple question! I didn't do annythiinngg wroooooonngggggggg **banned**

See? Don't disagree with the groupthink or you'll get banned.

Shut the fuck up kid.

### Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

-1 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

No, it isn't. It's full of men who hate women for being on top of them their entire lives, and they want to conquer them sexually to vindicate this frustration.

Perhaps you are projecting. You have made quite an incredible assertion that lacks any proof beyond your own judgement on these people. Luckily you're not an authority.

I'm not even going to address the actually damaging idea you've presented here that we're taking advantage of anybody or that women lack the agency to decide for themselves. Some would call that actual misogyny.

### Man sentenced to 13 years, eight months for slipping his girlfriend an abortion pill

-1 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/MensRights

He could have used condoms, or if he was serious about not having children, he could have gotten a vasectomy

And black people can just ride in the back of the bus if they want to avoid the beatings.

### Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

-1 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

"Blue pillers", because I don't remember the last interaction I've had on here that didn't go similarly. I won't name anybody, but there's a list of people openly hostile to me.

And, frankly, this common accusation that all I do is circlejerk is unfounded. It perpetuates itself. After a string of ridiculous comments, I will leave it with a "well that's just not what red pill is about" because I have explained it a hundred times before, and a certain number of members here find it convenient to "forget" points we've established mere days before for the sake of argument. But if that's my worst crime, lock me up.

Perhaps if you reined in your clear disdain for the people on the other side of the debate, people would be more likely to sympathise with you?

I do not have disdain for them. I do, however, think it's a waste of time spending their days mocking us on a forum dedicated *not to discussion* but pure mockery.

Are you endorsing this member's attack by not addressing it?

### You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

-1 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Testing the boundaries of trp theory is perfectly valid content for theredpill. Post away.

## You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

-1 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The automod is working just fine.

## If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

-1 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Did I say that?

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

-1 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Guys that are more complex than to fit into some black-or-white categories which are based on debunked theories. There are plenty of guys I like but I wouldn't describe any of them as either alpha or beta.

Our terms are descriptive, not intrinsic. If you described the guys you like, I'll explain to you how our terms apply, and how your guys are not above description.

## If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

-1 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The red pill isn't a simple or concrete idea, it's still being formed via collective consensus and experiences, but for the most part, the side bar is a pretty good introduction.

I am regularly convinced that people haven't done that bare minimum.

When I respond with "you don't understand" it's because for the most part, you've got some regulars here who are only here to troll, and do things like continuously label me a rapist when it's been clarified hundreds of times.

So it's incredibly offensive to even suggest that I am just evasive. On the contrary, I'm sick of explaining it to blue pillers who have demonstrated time and time again absolutely no respect for the subject at hand. No, I will not do the leg work for you.

I realize, this isn't you in particular, and I'm sorry for that. But you're in bed with people who don't think it's ironic that they mislabel me rapepillschool while simultaneously saying we don't respect rape victims.

If you don't believe me, just check out how many times soulcakeduck has tried to stick the rapist label to me.

## Study: Women misperceived a lack of benevolent sexism (or chivalry) as hostile to women (sexist/misogynistic/etc)

-1 upvotes · 13 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

this comparison isn't possible

Of course it is, you just did. And worse, you just said that there's no benefit to women by men sacrificing themselves. As in, getting to live wasn't a benefit. That's gotta be the most self-serving, solipsistic opinion I've ever heard.

Women do not benefit from their husbands/brothers/ sons being drafted, considering the fact that those men would have been the primary financial providers in the periods where draft was an issue.

## So, the BPers have spoken, so I'll ask the opposite question - RPer, how was your sex life with people who were non-RP and how did it differ from your RP partners?

-1 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I wouldn't call that an understanding.

So you're telling me anytime a guy takes the lead in sex its inherently red pill?

Nope. I was describing sex that I had.

I often take the lead in sex, sometimes the guy does, we switch. Do you think that's red pill too? Or if we're both gunning for it and we are both exhibiting behaviors that is leading towards sex, do you think that's red pill too?

Those are fine, especially in relationships as opposed to one night stands, where there's give and take.

You take a very combative tone, but I don't think you know much of anything on this topic.

### **/u/YungSnuggie details the NBA Hoe Game (xpost /r/bestof)**

-1 upvotes · 8 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy seems illiterate. Seriously, he can't write, and his comment on the red pill didn't even broach a critique of the red pill.

I'm happy for him finding a game to play and get paid, but an expert at everything this does not make him.

### **More on spermjacking**

-1 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The kid that's born has zero to do with reproductive rights.

### **AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.**

-1 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing wrong with sluts- it's the attitude they have when they hit the wall wondering "where are all the good men??"

Don't slut it up and expect somebody to pay top dollar for what you've given out for free.

### **Getting laid isnt all that hard.**

-1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Until the blue pillers understand that difficulty in this arena isn't just happening, but is very common for men, there will be no understanding. Are blue pillers really denying this reality that is so very vivid and real for men?

### **What makes you take your stance?**

-1 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you analyze the differences between the two instances, I gave ample evidence that these are two entirely separate scenarios and therefore cannot be compared.

### **I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!**

-1 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not tuth, but he frequents rooshvforum.com and is a moderator.

## Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-1 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'll assume you're new here. The topic is brought up weekly and the question is posed: RPS, you are pro rape are you not?

The reason I'm not engaging is because I have answered the question definitively and have no compulsion to validate such an absurd question by defending myself every time somebody feels like asking it.

If I asked, loki, can you prove you didn't rape and kill a teenage girl in 1996, is your silence on the matter proof that you in fact *did rape and kill a girl*? Or is it more likely that the insinuation I'm posing by asking such an absurd question shouldn't even be entertained?

Look at alphabet mods responses if you want clarity, I'm never having the argument again. It's a retarded hypothetical that has nothing to do with me. I'm not even married, nor will I ever be.

## Sexism made Me Sexy?

-1 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

He is arguing via allegory, using a hypothetical fellow named Davey. It's a commonly used literary form used by philosophers and teachers throughout all of history, I guess I fail to see what's stupid about it.

## a discrepancy on redpiller's

-1 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

From my comment: "*Hypoagency*"

Edit: I should clarify that I don't agree with OP on fidelity, only honor and loyalty. I think that women have a different approach to fidelity and different reasons for cheating than men, so it can seem like they cheat more often or for unexpected reasons. I haven't seen any evidence that women cheat more than men.

Do you still have this outlook today?

Until the day that tits stop short-circuiting men's brains, yes.

## Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

-1 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In this particular instance? That categorizing someone as "red pill" who has categorically said they do NOT identify as red pill is absurd.

We choose who we read, not him. To us, he's on topic. There's a lot of truth in what he says. It's like Eddie Van Halen saying he's not a rocker. Well that's nice, he doesn't have to identify that way. But his music is rock.

Did I use that word?

No, I did. I was showing an example of the stupid types of arguments that take place here.

## Mark Manson critiques and breaks down RP mindset on "manipulative women"

-1 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is a debate sub, and for the purposes of debate, you need to have an agreed upon definition.

It's been said before, that the red pill has made the claims, so it must defend them. But it's my contention that the



claim here is that the blue pill thinks we're wrong, and when pressed to find out why, they say "well you never explained it to us.. so ..you're wronger now!"

without honest criticism you end up with an echo chamber.

I don't consider any of that to be happening on this subreddit, which is basically full of pedants missing the forest for the trees. People's insistence of arguing with me on every single little detail instead of the broader points has lead me to this. I don't think any group with as much vitriol as the blue pill could ever bring *honest* criticism when they're so hell bent on us being wrong.

As proof- despite my high karma count, I've gotten downvoted enough here that I have a 7 minute lag between posts.

### What is your view on r/theredpill?

-1 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

I've always been extroverted. I had relative success. My issue was getting past opening somebody and getting them interested. I was inadvertently putting myself into the friendzone.

### Using categorization as a way to justify prejudice

-1 upvotes · 22 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I use generalizations to decide who I am going to date or marry, who is being harmed?

### What is so hard about just being decent to everybody?

-1 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Need, no, can be pushed through yes. Via seduction.

I.e. rape.

If one was to rape somebody, they wouldn't spend so much time attempting to get consent. Seduction is attempting to convince a woman that you are somebody she wants to sleep with. It's always her decision.

Don't conflate the two.

### TRPers have found a happier life and wouldn't go back. Anyone actually calling themselves 'Blue Pill' will never change their mind on that. Therefore this sub is unproductive. CMV

-1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Like I said, I don't think you understand.

I like sluts, I have sex with sluts. But ultimately, they wouldn't make good partners, I'm not attracted to sluts for anything serious.

When we criticize anybody, it's because how they act is starkly in contrast to how they attempt to portray themselves.

Be a slut? That's fine by me. Do what you want, seriously. It's your life. There is no shame in this. But to ask, "why can't I get a husband?" afterwards, well, that's just poor decision making.

As somebody who actually has to deal with the repercussions of my actions, I find it interesting how clueless modern american women are to how their actions affected their current standing.

## If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

-1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

women you're in relationships with (even if casual) as "plates" - how do you think that fits into the idea of "respect"?

So you don't approve of a word I use, I must not respect the girls I date. That's some nice logic there.

So basically you invented conspiratorial beliefs about what women might be up to,

Lose the snark, and read up on shit testing. <http://bit.ly/13lzuSg>

## If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

-1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm going to break it down for you.

I prefer young women, preferably between 18-22. I enjoy tight bodies, and prefer them to be kind and gentle. I find the attitudes of women 22+ to be less tolerable. This is merely my experience.

Here are the assumptions you have just made, which are uncalled for entirely:

1. I do not approach a wider net in order to test my theories.
2. That people do not appeal to me that might lie outside of my briefly stated preferences.
3. That I only approach young people
4. **That the girls who would have sex with me must be insecure**
5. That I prefer insecure.
6. That I only have casual sex.
7. That only girls interested in casual sex are interested in me.
8. That this approach is not effective outside of your theoretical group.

Furthermore, I do not do much club or bar approaching. If you actually talked to me or asked before making your absurd conclusions, you'd know I prefer day-approaches at coffee shops and grocery stores.

## If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

-1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Frankly, women call me a jerk all the time, but it's always playful. I wouldn't recommend being *actually* unpleasant. That said, sometimes you have to be unpleasant when confronted with a temper tantrum or the like.

Edit: I'll add- When it comes to really hot bitchy girls, though, you do sometimes actually have to insult them before they ease up.

## If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

-1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

TRP works for getting sex from young, dumb, malleable women who are already out looking for sex. I wasn't denying that.

There's that shaming language. Any woman enjoying herself with a guy like this must be young dumb and malleable.

### **"All women are sheep."**

-1 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Of course I do.

### **"All women are sheep."**

-1 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women are upset that we don't care they don't understand us, and nothing of value was lost.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-1 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

the culture has lied to men about women's sexual preferences.

We believe it, but draw the line at intent. I think women believe the lies too. It just doesn't hurt their mating strategy so they don't look to closely at it.

### **To the blue pillers, what alternative to TRP would you recommend for me?**

-1 upvotes · 18 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm not deflecting, I honestly believe those subs have negative attitudes towards men. You don't have to agree with me.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I would hate to speculate.

No, you obviously enjoy it.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So which is it? Are the votes blue pillers or are they red pillers? You lack any data on any of these things. You continue to make a joke of your argument by suggesting that tens of votes somehow represent a majority of either!

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're right. It's tricky. The difference is they are less combative, and reserve their judgment until after they think they have a grasp.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Most would be over 8,000 votes. Not one comment has gotten that many votes. Your statement is blatantly false.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Just show me the records of the votes and we can clear this up.

Are you saying that posts that are on the front page of TRP cannot be associated with the TRP community?

Ones that are deleted? No, they cannot. If you'd like to define a new group, call them "people too bad for red pill" then feel free to start that debate sub. See how they feel.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a question regarding the nature of consent.

The reason it's posed as a thought experiment is because I think sex against somebody's will is wrong.

Now, if I gave blanket consent and took it away, that would raise two questions:

1. If consent is a legal contract, then you would have permission to have sex, therefore there would be no rape.
2. If consent is a legal contract, then you cannot force the other party to participate, only sue if they refuse.

These are two conflicting ideas, which brings us back to the thought experiment. What is consent?

In no way do I endorse carrying out an experiment on these ideas.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So it got 16,000 upvotes?

Or let me put it this way. Were there more than 4,200 votes? Because the blue pill has just about that many members and enjoys brigading regularly. Seems to me you'd have a hard time proving to me that not every one of those votes was them.

The point is simple, the submission was removed because it is not red pill. I do this every day. You cannot shoehorn deleted stuff saying "but some members voted for it!" In fact, a lot of blue pillers talk about how our subscriber rate *isn't* that large because most people are there just to troll and watch us act like idiots.

Yeah, I'm not upset that a few shitty posts got upvoted before I deleted them. It's the internet. People do as they please. That's why I deleted it, because it didn't belong.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Go for it, describe the red pill view.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In fact, so fringe, it was deleted because it was not congruent with the red pill.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a stretch to believe that a few people with a fringe idea represent the community, even more so when the head moderator deletes it because it doesn't fit the red pill forum.

But you knew that. You're still trying to shoehorn a deleted discussion and you're trying to get me to defend it. That's dishonest. I'm done with this conversation, you have failed to bring forward anything of value here.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This shows that TRP generally does endorse violence

No more so than saying that feminism generally endorses violence.

(NSFW) <http://femen.org/front/images/header/femen-sait-02.jpg>

It was deleted and the red pill does not endorse violence. Individuals across all demographics may, but the red pill does not.

Edit: By the way, I'm not so daft as to actually believe feminism *in general* endorses violence.

You really are just trying as hard as you can. So hard. Why don't you start with *actual content on the red pill*.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The entire submission was removed.

You seem to have a problem with individual comments on a deleted submission. After tiring of clicking delete on each individual comment, I just deleted the entire submission.

I removed it. The entire thing. The whole discussion was hogwash.

There is literally nothing more to say. It's deleted content.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You want so badly to hate us, that you *want* us to beat women. But here I am telling you, I removed the entire submission.

You seem to have a problem with individual comments on a deleted submission. After tiring of clicking delete on each individual comment, I just deleted the entire submission.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If we define the word rape to mean bananas, it would be:

If consent followed contract law, then spousal bananas would be considered sex with consent under a consent contract, thus negating any bananas having taken place.

This is why it's a hypothetical thought experiment. We're not talking about what *is*, we were talking about what if perpetual consent could exist?

Edit: You do understand why I'm using descriptive words in a discussion about definitions, right?

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-1 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have just responded.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm confused, I have an entire sub and sidebar with my position. You all claim we're wrong but refuse to even try to understand our position. How are we wrong?

### **Where'd TRP and rape post go?**

-1 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Honestly, this is what I'm talking about when I say these people are not debating with integrity. It makes this place very hostile.

### **Can the concern trolls please give it a rest about the blue pill example posts?**

-1 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I left your post up because I agree with the sentiment, but I will remove any more posts like this.

### **A Simple Workout to Get You Started**

-1 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Without direction and a swift moderating hand, any sub soon fails.

If you don't like this content- that's fine, nobody has to agree with this workout. When I say no concern trolling, I'm talking about you blowing it out of proportion. Advice you disagree with? Downvote or contribute your own.

But accusing the moderators of tyranny for posting some advice they agree with? That's concern trolling. There is no reason you can't just downvote or give your own advice here. That's how reddit works.

This type of concern trolling does nothing but detract from the signal. Post your workout routine or critique redsunblue's.

### **A Simple Workout to Get You Started**

-1 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How do you feel about planks?

### **Mods have now reduced subreddit /r/TheRedPill to a circlejerk, banning users who disagree with them**

-1 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

No, the term circle jerk is impossible to define, that's what makes it unfalsifiable. Circle jerk is indistinguishable

from a forum that stays on topic. Any forum with a narrow scope will inevitably be called a circle jerk, but it serves no purpose other than attempting to give a negative context to an otherwise on-topic and potentially good discussion.

Concern trolling is very easy to define, and therefore very falsifiable:

Is this content on topic, or discussing what *should* be on topic?

The meta conversation is concern trolling and is treated as such.

Typically speaking, we don't ban people for concern trolling, as it's not usually done out of malice, but it does detract from discussion when there's a weekly post "hey guys can we not do this??"

### **The Watercooler #4: Everyday Alpha**

-1 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Proof that the red pill is pro rape right here.

### **Mods have now reduced subreddit /r/TheRedPill to a circlejerk, banning users who disagree with them**

-1 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Who are you to define how others find happiness in masculinity?

### **Mods have now reduced subreddit /r/TheRedPill to a circlejerk, banning users who disagree with them**

-1 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

There has never been acceptance of rape in our community. It's strictly anti-redpill, and furthermore not even allowed on the sub. If anybody had said that I suggest you click report, there are always trolls that sneak through.

### **The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks**

-1 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there will be a lot of hamstering here to try to misinterpret what I've said, so I copied what you wrote into my original post. Thanks!

### **Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown**

-1 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We all agree, that's the best way to avoid legal trouble.

### **Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men (NO MA'AM: Bonecrcker #94)**

-1 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/askTRP

"Cites zero facts."

This article is written with the same tone and logic as a jezebel or gawker article.

Is that a fact?

### **[Mod] Use adult words**

-1 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't really matter if people follow the rules or not, I'ma delete idiots.

### [Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

-1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That definition is exaggerated to mean, doing anything that doesn't directly benefit others.

### Human preferences are genetically hardwired, Feminists need to understand this and stop trying to change them

-1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm speaking more broadly in the context of the redpill forum. It was not meant as an endorsement for OP.

Secondly, Evo Psych is not irrelevant. A black box? Sure. But that doesn't make it irrelevant. It just makes it ancillary.

### Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

-1 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ketosis isn't magic. Keto works because it's calorie restricted. The reason keto is important is because the diet itself is only manageable if you let your body adapt to ketones. Otherwise you just feel light-headed all the time.

### Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

-1 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

The method he is suggesting for negotiating sex is cold and misses the nuances of romance. If he's not a virgin, there's no reason to suggest that stuff works. If it ever *has* worked, it's unlikely. (edit:(better example) You can tell me on paper how to pull an airplane out of a tail spin, but if the pilots say it doesn't work, you've got a problem. This guy is telling pilots how to fly, but is making it apparent he's never flown himself. HIGHLY RELEVANT).

Furthermore, I will NEVER cede that FALSE RAPE SHAMING should be enabled, allowed, or tolerated. It's an erosion of the very real gravity of the crime that has actually happened *for real to real people*.

### The Good Wife's Guide--excellent vintage advice for Red Pill women.

-1 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

For the most part, we intend on removing trolls like that. I decided to keep that one because it looks like you all took care of it. Don't expect much more of that sort here in the future, we saw it play out once, no need for it again! ;)

### [Mod] 8,000 Users!

-1 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, indeed. Tel is the exception. HE is ALWAYS RIGHT AND ALWAYS WRONG!

### [Mod] Posting Rules

-1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Unusual, but possible. It's already happening!

### What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

-1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I like the phrase "It's neither sufficient nor required."

Sure it's a nice perk, but..



## [Mod] Posting Rules

-1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

From the side-bar: This is women's spot to discuss objectively and realistically sexual strategy with the focus on long-term goals that bring long-term happiness.

Yes, dating, relationship and marriage advice.

## What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?

-1 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's simple, you say, hey these guys are men and obviously trying to adjust to feminism like the rest of us. They have a different opinion in that they think women actually prefer gender roles. I happen to disagree with them, but certainly understand why they came to be.

That's how I regard the MRM... clearly we have a need for the MRM, though I think the conclusions here operate too much in a feminist frame.

There's literally no reason to be enemies if we can communicate like adults.

## An ode to my plugged in friends...

-1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But you can't deny that fucking women *is* fulfilling- it's literally our biological imperatives. If a man thinks 6 is too few women, it's probably because after the first 6, he isn't content to be celibate for the rest of his life- he wants to keep going!

## What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?

-1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

That's actually one of the reasons we use such crude language.

## Girl Talk: I'm A Feminist, But I Think I Want To Date A More Traditional Dude [Hamster desperately tries to explain away her "desire to feel looked after and taken care of"]

-1 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't made up my mind about you. I made up my mind about the word "feminism." Sure, you might really care for men. And there are other self-proclaimed feminists saying the same.

That doesn't mean feminism hasn't eroded a huge number of our rights and made it a legal liability to be a man.

You're basically saying, "hey it's ok, I'm one of the nazis that didn't kill any jews.."

## No Participation Rules

-1 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wrong thread?

## A bad lock is opened by many keys. A good key opens many locks. We've all heard the analogy, what say you?

-1 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

but I think I've got a lot of game and have **gotten with many dudes waay outside of my league.**

And they stayed for the relationship, right?

## Destroying a man's life over \$13, Women don't want to pay cab fare, so they accuse the man of sexual assault.

-1 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You just said "misogynist" towards somebody talking about women's values being looks. Smells of troll here. That's shaming language.

## The red pill is pro-rape if you take away the last eleven words from this sentence.

-1 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your concern is touching, but misplaced.

## Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

-1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Finding somebody who compliments you doesn't mean you can find one worthy of your trust. That's the worst part of this- you never know who you can't trust until it's too late. And the legal system is put into place to ensure the least trustworthy will be rewarded the greatest.

You see different risks than I do comparing our lifestyles. My opinion is simple: Even if I eventually resolve to monogamy, I see literally no additional benefit to marriage than I would have in just a monogamous relationship- and a lot of added risk.

Any involvement with women carries risk. Marriage just adds a ton more.

## Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

-1 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Men and women are both susceptible to being manipulated. And they are both capable of discovering they're being manipulated by their partner and that weeks or months of their romantic lives have been wasted on a heartbreak.

You've got this idea that there's a secret passcode to women's panties? How would I manipulate a woman? Tell her I'm Jesus and then let her in on the secret later? If a woman decides to have sex with me, it's her choice. You might think that I'm overpriced goods, that's your opinion. People also have the right to buy apple products even though they just throw an apple logo on a PC and charge twice the price. Is that manipulation? **Where does personal responsibility come into play?**

At what point do you draw the line and say, "hey redpillschool, you're not just responsible for 100% of your actions, but you're responsible for 50% of everybody else's actions."

If driving a fast car makes me attractive to women, I'm going to do it. Call it manipulation if you want. I'll argue that it sure is manipulation- those damn manipulative women tricked me into buying a car!

No, some women want it. Others want an egalitarian relationship, or even to be in the dominant role. You're generalizing all women and assuming every one fits your narrow criteria, and if they don't then they don't realize it and need to be "taught" it.

If this were true, the red pill wouldn't exist. We'd all be happy in our original egalitarian relationships. Sometimes women lie about what they like.

It's not ingrained into all of us, it's ingrained into most of us and to different degrees.

Look at every accusation on this thread that I'm a misogynist. Tell me it's not pretty well ubiquitous.

Not all men or women are the same. Part of it's biological, and part of it is socialized. You appear to be assuming all of it is biological, and that gender traits are universal for everyone.

Turns out, evolution is a bitch. Whether or not you like that you see colors, we've evolved the ability to see colors. Whether or not you like oxygen, we've all evolved the need for it. You might think we're all special snowflakes, but we're not really that different at all. I'm not assuming anything. I'm positing a theory: When I treated women with the reverence they demand, they hated me. When I act like a masculine man, women loved me. I'll let you theorize why that's true, while I go enjoy it.

### Anyone else experienced beta trait conditioning by women?

-1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I determined they were a troll after a few posts back and forth, but that's what they lead with.

Of course the reason your advice is useless is because it's a lot like saying, "hey, you sick? Here's some advice, stop getting sick!"

If it were that simple to just change over to a compatible mate and never have problems again, this entire sub wouldn't even exist.

### Beta mother fucker almost ends up in an unwanted MMF threesome with his gf+best friend

-1 upvotes · 17 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Man, Al, you're slipping backwards down the abyss.

Let's look at this. She was presumably awake enough to be having sex with her boyfriend. Jerk comes in tries to get in on the action. He was forward about it, and marched in dick first. Physically cockblocked by the other dude, I'm assuming at this point he stopped. That would be the denial of consent and the stopping.

Crude? Yes. Rape? No.

### Female soliphism

-1 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's acting the part of an AFC. No need to berate him, be constructive and help.

### Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

-1 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My battle and reason is the education of the red pill. Look at my name. Look at my sub. This is my dedication.

I think that on a really fundamental all humans are looking out for their own interests

This is entirely red pill thinking.

and that a lot of logic and rationality is misapplied because we are subservient to these drives (I fully accept that this applies to myself as well).

Disagree. If you discovered a formula for happiness, would you then not want to use it? But if you did, you must accept the inherent logic in that sentence. "If, then." Logic is but a tool. I see no reason to demonize the use of it.

I believe the truth behind the red-pill lies in human biology and that we should use logic and reason to learn more it in order to better navigate the world.

Uhuh... so, did you notice the thousands of posts we have on our sub?

IMO an internally logical constructed red-pill / masculinist philosophy will not achieve anything unless it is backed by a strong frame.

How do you establish a strong frame if you simultaneously denounce open discussion of other people's frames?

IMO you're picking the wrong battle to fight.

I'm not fighting a battle. I'm providing data points for a little theory we call the red pill.

But of course you are free to do so.

Yes, yes I am.

This is your thread. I've said my piece. We can agree to disagree.

This is my sub. And you're making meta posts about concern over the direction of the sub. That's called concern trolling. I've entertained you long enough. Do not concern troll. Think you have information that people will appreciate? Post it. But do not concern troll.

### this hamster could power an entire city!

-1 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The only retort feminists and feminized knights can come up with is insults, not arguments. One of the most common means for feminists to "win" arguments is shaming the opponent. It's kind of an unfair advantage in arguments, since being shamed by women has traditionally had quite an effect on public perception of men.

The fact that we're standing firm in light of that is a new force with which they must now start reckoning.

Ironically, you demonstrate your value due to your access to sex, and they try to dismiss that as a form of validation by attempting to devalue you.. by using the same frame. (You don't get sex, therefore you're a loser.. because access to sex isn't important).

### [Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

-1 upvotes · 1 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you honestly telling me that you think that Sheryl Sandberg, Marissa Mayer, and Meg Whitman are all immature children?

I'm telling you that the way male traits such as honor, integrity, and loyalty develop are through the the incentivizing motivation that is pressed upon men.

In situations that we normally consider character building, men are forced to deal with very real consequences of their actions and inactions. No such pressures are put upon women, who need do nothing more than appear hurt or upset to receive instant aid from white-knighting men.

Because of this, the attributes we typically consider to describe a mature male are ones that most women never adopt. Commonly noticed through short-term planning, lack of long-term consequential thinking, temper tantrums, lack of diversity in character (personality), and lack of traits such as integrity, loyalty, and honor. (strictly men's traits).

This is, of course, a gradient, as I think the less attractive a woman is, the more pressure is put on her to do things

for herself, the more male maturity she will adopt. Thus the reason why ugly girls can make great friends.

Do I deny that there are female CEOs? No. I'm happy for them. They're the exception not the rule.

Of course, women will become more successful as pressures change- the less we assist women, the more they'll develop male traits.

Would I deny women the right to vote? Well as I established earlier, I wouldn't advocate for taking away the vote. So I'm not sure who you're arguing with. I would say that without knowing the real consequences of their vote, these female CEOs still have no idea what it's like to sign up for conscription, we could easily get ourselves voted into a war that women want fought, without participation from said women.

I think that's a dangerous prospect.

## Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-1 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh by the way, I put your post link in a sticky at the top of our reddit cause fembots downvoted you!

## [Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

-1 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I literally don't have a way to do it. Edit: It's very simple to buy bit coins...

<https://mtgox.com/>

[http://www.ebay.com/sch/i.html?\\_from=R40&\\_sacat=0&\\_nkw=bitcoin&\\_fscr=1](http://www.ebay.com/sch/i.html?_from=R40&_sacat=0&_nkw=bitcoin&_fscr=1)

<https://www.privateinternetaccess.com/blog/2012/04/how-to-buy-bitcoins-anonymously-in-the-us-instantly/>

## [Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

-1 upvotes · 22 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you can think of a way to do with preserving everybody's anonymity, I'm all ears.

## 15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

-1 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok so you're pretty thick. Let's parse this.

Discrimination based on race is, without a doubt, racist

Nope. Let's google:

### rac-ism

- The belief that all members of each race possess characteristics or abilities specific to that race, esp. so as to distinguish it as...
- Prejudice or discrimination directed against someone of a different race based on such a belief.

He doesn't want to have sex with non-white people. He doesn't find them attractive. Does that project a belief that they possess characteristics or abilities specific to that race?

Further, does he discriminate because he believes they have characteristics or abilities specific to the race?

No. Discrimination in itself is a term that means "selective," as in "doesn't prefer all." If I don't drink all brands

of cola, you could say I've got discriminating tastes. Perhaps towards Pepsi. But then, do I hate Coke? Do I hate Coke drinkers? That's absurd.

I already made the analogy but you seem to have completely missed it. Intentionally, I hope (because you're trolling). Because if it wasn't intention, you're just really really daft.

why discrimination based on race is not racist

Because he doesn't presuppose anything about them nor is he prejudiced. Here's a small english lesson for you: It's called context. Words have different meaning in different contexts.

For example: Dad won't let his daughter date black men, which is discrimination. (Racism, assuming qualities of black men are unfit for his daughter).

Dad isn't attracted to black women or their culture, he has discriminating tastes. (Not racism, stating a preference).

Also, comparing the difference between a man and a woman to the differences between a white woman and a woman of another race is beyond idiotic. Take two women of the same weight/body type, but different races, and rip their skin off. They are going to look exactly the same. Take a man and a woman and rip their skin off, and you get a whole glossary of anatomical differences.

For a man, having sex with another man is going to be extremely different than having sex with a woman, whereas having sex with a white woman would not be extremely different from having sex with an Asian woman, or a Hispanic woman, or a black woman. It would still be a penis going into a vagina, with a pair of breasts (as opposed to a penis going into an anus, or being penetrated by a penis). The fact that you'd even try and compare the differences between a man and a woman to the differences between women of different races speaks volumes about your level of education.

You've simply got no understanding of analogies. How old are you? This will be covered in your middle school english class.

Let's simplify because you're retarded:

John doesn't find fat women attractive. Should he ignore his preference because it insults your sensibilities? Is his discrimination against fat people somehow unfair? Should John have any say in what he's attracted to?

This is where I normally leave my argument.. but since you're thick I'm going to draw the connection for you.

If you think it's ok for John not to date women he doesn't find attractive, then **implicitly** in your argument, he must therefore not be forced to date women he doesn't find attractive.

Read that twice. It's not even different words. It's the same sentence twice.

To force him to do otherwise would be oppressive. If he had no choice and you took control of his life and forced him to have sex with somebody he doesn't like.. you could call that slavery. Sex slavery.

And your argument is that the opposite of your slavery is racism?

Hmmmm...

**15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)**

-1 upvotes · 20 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He didn't claim any specific race is objectively less attractive. He stated his preference for race, leaving the

window open for anybody with different preferences to ignore the advice.

But you knew that, because it's plain english. So, you be trolling.

" if you like white girls"

" 30% of the female clientele will be filled with minority races that don't appeal to discriminating men like myself"

So if you like minority races, you must not be like him.

## 8 Misconceptions of the "Alpha Male"

-1 upvotes · 17 March 2013 · /r/seduction

I suppose that means you also believe the theory of evolution to be not science, in which case I don't think we can have an intelligent conversation at all.

## Acronym and Glossary Thread

-1 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't mind me asking, how attractive do you think you are on a scale from 1 to 10.

## Day 5 - Break up with your friend girl

-1 upvotes · 18 January 2013 · /r/becomeaman

She had become clinically crazy. (diagnosed)

If you took almost any female in the USA to test, I think most of them would qualify!

Congrats on your new life!

## The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women « Chateau Heartiste

-1 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lisa I gave you a chance to discuss for real in the other thread. Now I will ban you. But never let it be said that it's because we don't have a dedication to seeking truth. It's because you skipped the search and jumped straight to insults. Shame on you.

## How Women Become Worthless

-1 upvotes · 14 January 2013 · /r/askTRP

When the day comes that she can't live up to the position she's trying to fill – most awesome, sexy and unique thing everrrrr – she becomes a worthless self-centered bore

## Never Listen To A Woman

-1 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UkBmhM0R2A0>

## Never Listen To A Woman

-1 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here, I just responded to that-

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1695i4/never\\_listen\\_to\\_a\\_woman/c7tzkua](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1695i4/never_listen_to_a_woman/c7tzkua)

## All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

-2 upvotes · 4 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

I was in the infantry back when the USSR was the enemy and am historian so I understand evil when I see it.

Obviously you don't, you see no irony in taking a stand against free speech and then telling me you were *one of the good guys!*

You run a forum on how to rape and take advantage of Ukraine refugees.

Absolutely not. We don't condone rape. We run a forum dedicated to getting consent. As a "historian" I assume you see the contradiction there. If TRP was pro-rape, we wouldn't need a forum. There's no strategy to discuss.

.people that write about sexually abusing Ukraines are also in it.

100% guaranteed you haven't even read the post.

I have read about Russian trolls that run redpill incel forums and I thought it was a joke...until now.

*Muh Russia!*

## All posts must originate from forums.red to be approved in WAATGM.

-2 upvotes · 2 May 2022 · /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

How do you know what the limits of your speech are if you've never tested them?

## Don't use the new AskTRP website. They just want to monetize your attention.

-2 upvotes · 1 July 2021 · /r/newTRP

"Quite fragile in the face of stoicism"

We're not trying to fuck reddit bro

navigating the new awfully designed website

So awful and confusing

## The Great Reddit Exodus

-2 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Boo hoo.

## Dr. Jordan Peterson's detailed response to the question "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?"

-2 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

this is more advanced and critical than what is commonly posted here

Act like a condescending cunt, people aren't going to like you. It's not a hard concept. Or do you need Jordan Peterson to over-explain that to you?

## Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.



-2 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If everybody and his brother can link to other places, I'll PM thanks to all the men here who influenced me then bail. I have no need for a manosphere aggregator.

Bye, Felicia.

### Banned from TRP for expecting wife to act like an adult

-2 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You can always appeal.

Call them what you'd like. These rules aren't new.

### Climbing out of the Rabbit hole.

-2 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Do you truly believe you deserve any other title? You may feel you can fall back on the effort you've put into TRP to create some sort of 'reputation' here, but that is not the case.

I'm sorry you don't see a legitimate argument over the pros and cons of a marriage license as anything worth while. You drank some serious coolaid and you were sharing it with friends.

That you wouldn't recognize my work on /r/trp is really your shortcoming, not my own. If your goal is helping men, then you'd see we are quite aligned in purpose- heck, you guys even used my sub's name to name your own.

If you doubt that I'm on reddit to help men, then this would also be your shortcoming. You'd do well to pop onto TRP and read up. You might even learn some stuff while you're over there.

It isn't about you declaring what is and isn't 'RedPill' - it's about men reclaiming their masculinity from the female imperative that has been pushed for far too long.

I think you severely misunderstand the metaphor of *the red pill*. It means opening your eyes to the *real truth* that's been hiding in plain sight. The blue pill represents returning to your life of comfortable lies. Inherently part of this distinction is a requirement to suss out and understand what constitutes **truth**, and what constitutes lies.

Yes, it's about men reclaiming masculinity from the feminine primary society that has been feeding them untruths their entire lives. One such untruth is the topic of marriage that we've been on about.

My entire purpose on TRP is to help formulate theory and understanding of the way the world works. Which is why it's been in my interest to ensure a sub with "red pill" in the name isn't just repeating verbatim the lies that women told them.

By the way, I consider the argument itself quite moot, I think you've done well to step down as a moderator and clarify that you wouldn't recommend marriage to others. That actually cures my issues I had with you. I have no personal beef with you, by the way. I only take exception to those flying the red pill flag doling out blue pills.

### What do YOU want to do?

-2 upvotes · 21 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

believe that marriage works out for guys so infrequently that it warrants complete and total condemnation everywhere and always, and that anything less is an endorsement of it.

Slight correction: We believe there's zero benefit for men in marriage, so the overwhelming amount of downsides have no payoff.

### Tips for the young married alpha

-2 upvotes · 8 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't matter if she's not on the lease. Once someone has lived under the roof for 30+ days or has received mail at that address, they are automatically granted tenant rights. You can't lock her out or block access to common areas no matter what she does without 30 days notice. Because she's a woman and laws like VAWA and primary aggressor laws, she can now say you said something in a 'threatening tone' or cry abuse/rape, kick you out of the house while you still pay for the rest of the lease.

You're going to take some risks when it comes to starting a family. This is the least of my worries.

You're saying you're vetting her, but it seems she already failed based on what you said.

What I've said doesn't speak to the entire relationship, nor does it speak to how she's gone about resolving it.

I've never been in a relationship that didn't occasionally have some testing/tantrums, and if I were to be honest, I've never met a woman who wouldn't fail the standards put forward by this community. Women are notoriously awful creatures.

The girl I'm dating right now is actually quite good, except for this past week of outbursts. And I am looking to see if she's trainable and understands why this behavior is unacceptable.

If I need to next her, I have no problem doing so.

### TRP on Border Erosion

-2 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Cmon. You know rp is a locker room. Every guy who's in here long enough gets a few bruises.

The new guys who come to TRP are hitting rock bottom because culture has been busy shaming them into marriage. Then we have a sub full of supposed "men" calling them boys for what? Not being married? It's like I'm taking crazy pills here.

There is little in this thread that would display to me *anybody* in this locker room has a position to be labeling other people 'boys.'

### TRP on Border Erosion

-2 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

We're going to do just this.

### Important Notification

-2 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I certainly don't think it should be the focus of every conversation. But to simply censor it entirely is against the values I founded the sub on. Truth, no matter how harsh it may be.

### Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

-2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, I disagreed with his post and the way he was trying to convey it. Doesn't really matter to me how or why. Sometimes commenters aren't always going to agree with the OP. It happens, it's not really the end of the world.

I'm going to stop you there. It wasn't merely a disagreement, but a complete misunderstanding of what was posted, and then a flippant goading of the mods upon said failure to comprehend... also known as trolling.

### **Cheating website "Ashley Madison" dumps released - prepare for an influx of new users**

-2 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Please remove link to the site, I'll reapprove right after.

### **"Ditch your fuckboy and date a nerd" or "Find a beta before you hit the wall"**

-2 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is about bettering yourself, with pussy as an obvious positive side effect.

Really, pussy isn't a side effect, it's a goal.

### **Confessions Of A Serial Rapist. (Once again, do we need to teach women not to rape?)**

-2 upvotes · 20 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

Being persuasive, forward and bold are not rape. She reads like women I've had sex with. Direct, to the point, knows what she wants.

The reason this is ironic is because it's trying to paint this behavior as rape, when at worst it's just a pushy girlfriend.

### **Ohio State Senator plans to introduce bill that expands selective service registration to require women as well.**

-2 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/MensRights

It's not the first time it's been proposed. And it won't be the last. It will never pass.

### **Science Confirms Tattooed Women Are Indeed Broken**

-2 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh cute, somebody didn't read the article...

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22153289>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22616886>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22726901>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1781185>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12042538>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15119003>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24926092>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19651696>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23938068>

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2333825>

### A List of pure Beta Bollocks

-2 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And is still going straight through 25. Where do you want to draw the arbitrary line?

### A List of pure Beta Bollocks

-2 upvotes · 7 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always maintained that laws/social stigma regarding protecting post-pubescent women are a feminized control to artificially inflate the market.

Think about it, if girls at 15 were in the market, no 40 year old woman would compete, and the average demand for 18 year olds would decrease.

It would almost be like giving men back some power. Can't have that!

♂

### Time magazine: "What 'Women Against Feminism' gets right"

-2 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And? she's free to act masculine if she wants to. Maybe it'll make her less desirable. Then she'll have to deal with that.

What's the problem here? He's commenting on her behavior, and has made a good point.

Again, not gonna jump on the NOOO YER HATIN WIMMIN YER CANT DO DAT bandwagon, but seriously mate, you just sound angry.

Tone it down a notch.

### Funny, but accurate, video about women

-2 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please provide your analysis or commentary, and we'll approve the post.

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

-2 upvotes · 25 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask yourself- why do guy friends make fun of each other? Wouldn't it make more sense for them to say what they mean?

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

-2 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is that people got so caught up in the hyperbole, they let themselves get pissed at the language and failed to read the point and disagree with its intent.

To say that generalizations shouldn't be made, or should be properly excepted each time they're made ignores the point of our subreddit and ignores the spirit of most of the sidebar (not just my post).

It demonstrates to me that these people either have not yet learned to put aside their visceral reaction and

emotions to properly consider something they disagree with, or are straight up social justice warriors.

### [Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

-2 upvotes · 12 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I put him in the corner for a few hours.

The fact is, we may still have trolls, and we will still ban trolls like we always do. This move is specifically to encourage *honest* contributors to step up their game.

### Don't make spinning plates your mission

-2 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you aren't getting women now, and you want to get women, make it one of your goals.

If you *are* getting women now, like you listen to a song, or eat some food you like, fair enough.

If you aren't getting women now, and you make a plan to get into shape and buy a boat, don't lie to yourself about whether you want women, and whether it's a goal.

I know what you're saying, I'm telling you flat out, rationalizing is tool used by weak-willed people.

Make yourself goals. Make sure there is a clear path to failure. Strive. Achieve. Ignore the mediocre. Fuck it.

### Don't make spinning plates your mission

-2 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Goals aren't mutually exclusive. You have have separate goals. But saying that bedding sexy women isn't one of them means:

1. You truly do not care, and therefore are perfectly happy with never having sex again.
2. You're a damned liar.

### Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

-2 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

I just told you that I stopped reading when you attempted to creep shame, and I will never read your crap again unless you apologize and take the time to understand what you critique before doing so.

I'm no stranger to trolls. There are few who actually learn what they critique before doing so. And you, well you have demonstrated willful ignorance on the topic. Why would I accept your conclusions when you don't even have your presuppositions right?

### Feminists tearing down posters advertising Thursday's talk by Girlwriteswhat

-2 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/MensRights

I've got nothing more to say to you, who creep shames on a men's rights board.

People will read this interchange and see the level headed responses I've given you, and the petty attempt at shaming me and 35,000 other men, and they'll see just what camp you sit in.

### NoFap?

-2 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I knew somebody would link to that ted talk. Ted is a feminist mouthpiece for non-peer reviewed bullshit like this.

## Western Bias?

-2 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

" I think it'd just get bogged down in circlejerking on trp."

Let's talk about bias. If you actually posted this question on TRP, you'd get an array of opinions, such as- dating in non-western cultures is a better experience, never get married unless you're in a non-western culture, westernization includes feminism and causes the forces we describe. There are a number of members who live in Eastern countries (and middle eastern too), who regularly talk about differences in their cultures (/u/tokyopickup being one of the more notable members). Furthermore, we commonly accept that most of these issues we describe are results of western culture, and are not necessarily indicative of all cultures. A quick search would show you this...

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1hyxb/working\\_out\\_well\\_with\\_nonwestern\\_girls/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1hyxb/working_out_well_with_nonwestern_girls/)

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ey542/is\\_the\\_current\\_sexual\\_and\\_intergender\\_negative/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ey542/is_the_current_sexual_and_intergender_negative/)

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/111hc2/the\\_pussification\\_of\\_the\\_western\\_male\\_by\\_phazzle/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/111hc2/the_pussification_of_the_western_male_by_phazzle/)

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1tb0r8/a\\_feminine\\_imperative\\_in\\_western\\_education/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1tb0r8/a_feminine_imperative_in_western_education/)

I mean really, "bogged down in circlejerking..."

You know what's a circle jerk? This tired accusation that gets bandied around on purplepilldebate. How about you try being a little more intellectually honest and drop your own bias before asking about biases?

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

-2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This wasn't sarcastic. This was a serious question.

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

-2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Blue pillers get laid in spite of their views, not because of them.

"Just be yourself" can work if yourself didn't need improvement. Wasn't the advice that helped.

## How is/was your sex life with an RP male? How was it different from your sex life with a non-RP male? BP and RP invited to respond.

-2 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In this thread, women who are either in a red pill relationship and enjoying it, or people pretending all bad sex was conveniently with red pill men.

## a discrepancy on redpiller's

-2 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't think honor or loyalty have much to do with faking being happy.

That said, I've seen enough women cry at the workplace where it's completely unprofessional to do so, and nobody has blinked an eye, so I don't think the pressure is quite the same.

## a discrepancy on redpiller's

-2 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

and the alleged lack of these traits in women is something Red Pillers use to demonstrate female inferiority

That would be your editorialization, not my view.

### What is your view on r/theredpill?

-2 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's more misogynist than anything red pillers claim.

### What is your view on r/theredpill?

-2 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/MensRights

Some people who use reddit are convicted felons. Are you a felon?

### If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

-2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In your descriptions of how you act with women, you come off as a huge asshole.

I don't think there are that many samples available to make much of a distinction. But even then, you should really wonder why it's so effective.

### The Ideal World

-2 upvotes · 15 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Exactly. I grew up a feminist in a feminist home.

### Does the "concern troll policy" prevent reasonable criticism? What would be so offensive that TRP would not endorse it?

-2 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Reddit admin will ban any group they want and base it loosely on their terms of service. We choose to stay far away from that line so there's no question. That's also why we don't allow crosslinking.

Technically creepshots isn't illegal, but that was taken down.

### "All women are sheep."

-2 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The red pill wasn't meant to address women. That's my point.

Why don't you ever say what you mean?

We say exactly what we mean, you just don't understand it. If the red pill *were* this debate sub, then she'd have an argument. But the red pill doesn't purport to communicate with women well. It never has, and doesn't need to.

### I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

-2 upvotes · 19 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I think women act in the way that they feel best serves them (no different from men). They don't need malicious intent for the consequences to play out like they did.

I don't think any feminist said, "hey let's take the vote, morph our country into a socialist nightmare, and end up in 2013 where the government bails out big corporations -- fuck the economy!"

But that's what happened because for better or worse, the feminine imperative sees other values as necessary and (in my opinion) is less likely to think of the long term financial outcomes of policy making. Did other factors play into our economy? For sure. But you cannot overlook feminism's role in this.

For instance, look at welfare, child support laws or violence against women laws. On the surface they appear to be positive contributions to our country (usa), and they are undoubtedly the result of giving half the vote to women. I don't think they got together and conspired to say "hey if we can get the government to step in and be dad, we can be less loyal to the men who father these children!"

But there you have it, marriage is dying, child support is up, and dads being wrung out by family courts **can't find anywhere to turn**.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You guys can't, I think that makes me right.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

At least according to the reddit. I don't control the manosphere.

### **I think red pillers have refused to define their position in a coherent manner and then fault blue pillers for not always immediately understanding their belief**

-2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It was removed.

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So help us out. What do you think we believe?

### **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-2 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, you're done.

For anybody curious, I have corrected soulcakeduck countless times explaining that her portrayal of my views did not accurately describe my views. She then proceeded to brute force argue with me that I'm wrong about what my own views are. There will be no more discussion on rape, case closed. She is literally trying to attach her own views to others and it's disrespectful. At this point even a moderator here agrees with me. There is nothing more to say on the topic.

### **She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)**

-2 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the only way to really maintain sanity.

### **Why is /r/mensrights so opposed to /r/theredpill?**



-2 upvotes · 28 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

that would mean changing the meaning

...

Your subreddit sidebar argues that rape is merely theft of fidelity

Nope.

Date rape, the sidebar suggests, should not be punished criminally but solved by having rapists marry their victims.

Nope.

To me, leaving rape unpunished criminally and instead making it a gateway to legal ownership of any victim you desire

Nope.

there is nothing morally wrong with having sex with your spouse without their immediate consent.

Nope.

Literally entirely skewed. You are absolutely raving mad.

### What's so difficult about seeing and believing?

-2 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

You've got it wrong. We have a direction we'd like it to go. Censoring people because they're angry isn't the way to do it.

Obviously, if somebody is just calling you a beta fag, they're trolling, report the messages.

Aside from that, I've been monitoring the content since the very early days, and your suggestion that things *used* to be better is pure tripe.

The one thing we don't allow is concern trolling, that's the only thing I see that regularly takes away from the signal. Complaining that things used to be good is the only thing making things worse. So you witnessed a few trolls, and now assume things are in the shitter? Come now.

### /r/bestof no longer accepts links from /r/mensrights

-2 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Take my sub, for instance. We have a troll sub of around 2500 members that would like nothing more than to see us get removed. All they have to do is wait for a link to show up on our front page, follow it, and downvote away.

### Moderators have now reduced subreddit /r/TheRedPill to a circlejerk, banning users who disagree with them

-2 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

We've always moderated by the same rules, nothing here has changed.

Discussion as always is open. Concern trolling about meta topics isn't on topic, nor is calling the rules pathetic or neurotic. That is why you were banned.

### **Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.**

-2 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can lose weight on any number of calorie restricted diets, but there is enormous amounts of evidence that link our obesity epidemic to cutting fat from our diets.

Yes, you could lose weight on twinkies, but that doesn't mean it's a realistic goal. If you have fat to lose, self control wasn't your strong suit in the first place.

### **Are You Being Abused, or Are You Vying With a Man for Dominance**

-2 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

No good reason for this to be downvoted. Haters gonna hate, keep on keepin' on!

### **Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist**

-2 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

You may not have read the conversation: we're talking about sexual relations. Having experience in said relations is a big step towards knowing what happens behind those closed doors.

### **Saw this on /r/funny --got me thinking...**

-2 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like the baby boomer pendulum is swinging way way too far in the other direction.

### **Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist**

-2 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

That's gotta be the stupidest thing I've ever read.

We're talking about defending men against false rape accusations, and you are exceedingly daft.

### **[Mod] 8,000 Users!**

-2 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

*...except tel.*

Better?

### **Should I lie to men about my sexual partner-count?**

-2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

But really that's not what you were saying.

"who gives a fuck about numbers as long as you're clean."

"The way I look at it is the more partners you've been with the better you'll be able to please me."

### **What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?**

-2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Why would divorce be honest? Does "till death do us part" mean nothing?

### **I think a redpiller was just born. A rational analysis of an abusive relationship from the abusers point of view.**

-2 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dean knows what he's talking about.

Mutual respect based on your role in the relationship. You don't hold your lady to the standards of the captain, so you don't expect her to lead, and you don't get disappointed with her if she doesn't lead.

However, if she fails her duties as first officer, discipline is necessary. The first officer never disciplines the captain, however she may privately counsel the captain about decisions and even disagree.

### **Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.**

-2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly - even if the benefit wasn't financial, but it also wasn't a risk, I think most men wouldn't have written off marriage entirely. I have enough money that this is a serious fear for me. I've seen many good men torn down by family courts.

There are other factors for me- such as having children. I've seen how false accusations of child sexual abuse can destroy a man, his reputation, his career, and deprive him of his child for long enough that it takes hundreds of thousands of dollars to get him back in court.

Simply put, the landscape which enables this is too risky.

Now some people ask me, red pill school, you know it's not that common. My point is simple: If you design a car that steers into oncoming traffic every so often, it doesn't matter to me that it's only 1 in 10, or 1 in 100. The question I have is : Why have the feature at all?

### **Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.**

-2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women shouldn't vote- without the responsibilities given to men in order to vote.

Women trade provisions for sex. IE Whores.

These are all established ideas that we've been discussing for months. Are you new here? Please do not use trolling language. Your post is in violation.

### **Mission accomplished**

-2 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't respect it. Respect is earned. If he wants his choices respected, he'll have to make better choices.

Women will feel the exact same way.

What's better, lying to him and saying "hey people should respect your choice! You have free will! You're a special snowflake!"

or saying "Listen, here's the cold hard truth, you can decide not to be manly, but expect for nobody to like you. Enjoy!"

?

### **Mission accomplished**

-2 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Like the fucking kindergarten teacher who gives everybody a gold star whether they fail or not, what you don't understand is that your attitude makes things worse.

"They don't deserve failure just because they're beta!"

What you're not taking into account is that *they will fail because they're beta*.

It's called the school of hard knocks. Most of us are here because we had to lose a family, our children, or half

our money to learn this lesson. Babying men isn't going to help them learn.

The best way for men to learn to succeed is to challenge them to do so, not coddle them.

### Mission accomplished

-2 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well we advocate internal value and the attitude of manliness... but what value does society see from me?

I hardly contribute to the economy, finding it unnecessary to earn more money than what I need to take care of me, because I no longer see a future with a family.

I hardly contribute to community because I see beta traits as an easy way to be taken advantage of. I don't go out of my way for anybody but myself.

I do nothing to help defend our country because the "honor" and "value" is meaningless. Women will steal your money and trash your house when you're overseas, the country won't pay for your medical bills, and your taxes continue to father children you never had.

I am a selfish consumer that does little to nothing for anybody or country because there is zero reward for traditionally male activities.

Sure there's "value" for society in men being blue pill, but by that they mean they need somebody to foot the bill for feminist lawmaking, and funding children of the state.

There are very few who actually hold value because of art, even fewer who do so successfully.

### Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

-2 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

I say gut reaction because it certainly wasn't an informed one.

### Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

-2 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Do you think appealing to a woman's "innate psychology" requires training and contrived techniques?

For some people, yes.

Ever wonder why there's a stigma attached to homeschooling? Kids look at homeschoolers like they're weird. Because they are.

Not everybody is well adjusted, and some people have very poor social skills. Look at [/r/creepypms](#) as an example. These guys want love, or a date, and have literally no clue how to get there.

Now our theories go beyond simply having poor social skills, and understanding how to maintain sexual attention in other scenarios that you'd find yourself in even with good social skills- such as a marriage. The fact that there's a sub called [/r/DeadBedrooms](#) indicates that trouble interfacing the opposite sex is not an uncommon problem.

### Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

-2 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Dealing with reality isn't always easy. Imagine if I posed this question:

You have two options, appeal to a woman's innate psychology, or don't.

If you appeal, you can have a long relationship, if you don't, you won't.

What option do you take? The one you deem "honorable?"

What if I told you that the "honorable" one never works for anybody? The concept of honor only holds meaning for those that it controls. For instance, the women who like these men, who appeal to their psychology.. they don't seem too upset about ignoring you with all of your honor.

At the end of the day, providing what a woman likes is the only way to be successful with women. You either accept it, or you fail to be successful with women.

### **Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right**

-2 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why would I entertain your question when you've started off with an insult, conveying your disingenuousness?

### **Anyone else experienced beta trait conditioning by women?**

-2 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A good solution would be to find a more compatible mate and not dead weight.

This is non-advice. I swear I banned a troll yesterday who said the exact same thing.

### **Alpha Game: Women: don't cut your damn hair**

-2 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

but I'm not as fond of the really really long hair (butt length or longer) that some girls have.

Son of man and I were discussing this the other day. Horse girls tend to have the butt length hair. What's up with that?

Super short and super long are both negatives in my book.

### **Female soliphism**

-2 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except in this case, it's a group of people actually acting consistently and his expectations were wrong. It's like being mad at a black person for not robbing them when they've been conditioned to believe that's all black people do.

### **Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies**

-2 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your reading comprehension skills need some work.

### **Rape - Murder analogy I posted in another thread. I thought some of you might enjoy reading it.**

-2 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep fighting the good fight.

### **They say that like we never let them do anything!**

-2 upvotes · 9 March 2013 · /r/MensRights

Unfortunately, being in favor of men's rights means undoing some of what feminism has accomplished.

## Acronym and Glossary Thread

-2 upvotes · 5 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll start with a disclaimer: Women are women and always will be women. Even when a woman manages to excel in one category, that doesn't mean she'll drop her other female attributes.

That said, a good example of a woman who sets herself apart would be redpillwifey, she's around here somewhere. Watch how she interacts with people.

One of the girls I see regularly totally internalizes the red pill. I consider her to be special in the sense that she's different and doesn't usually succumb to the feminine imperative or rationalization hamster.

That said, I still approach her as a woman. She will still rationalize. She will still have emotional outbursts. She still needs me to treat her like a woman so she'll get wet. And I know just how to do that.

It's not that we're denying women can be different. It's that everybody wants to be a snowflake because they want to deny their urges are programmed. The fact is- nobody's a snowflake, we're all programmed by millions of years of evolution. Not even me.

If you want to stand out, just see what redpillwifey does. Accept that you're a woman, and accept your drives and urges. That's natural. Be feminine.

## Never Listen To A Woman

-2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ignoring a very big difference between values women and men put on practical knowledge is either very blue-pill or attempting to redress redpill to be easily swallowed by the feminist collective.

The book I sent you isn't a dissection of intelligence, it's a dissection of motivation.

Instead of assuming that this insults women, it may help to come from the direction that understands women simply have different motives and goals. Men might find it insulting to say to a woman that she doesn't know how to change a tire, but that's because that's crucial information men need to know. Women have no such need for that knowledge. How could they take insult when access to that information is as readily accessible? They make value assessments on what knowledge to attain.

Recognizing that women will not have information that you find important is a big step towards taking the red pill. Especially when you consider that women will still readily give advice. Like their dating advice "if you like her, just tell her how you feel!"

## TheBluePill

-2 upvotes · 9 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You understand my hesitation.

## Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Deddit)

-3 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I was looking for the body of work you produced to bring TRP value so I could give your opinion the weight it deserved.

Meanwhile, GLO puts a lot of time into his posts. Are all of them out-of-the-park? Not necessarily. But they sure are better than your nothing.

### **Dating girls does not equal happiness**

-3 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So what? You dislike testosterone so chop off your balls?

Be my guest.

### **Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.**

-3 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I routinely downvote myself, for fun!

### **TRP on Border Erosion**

-3 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

My allegiance is to rule zero.

### **TRP on Border Erosion**

-3 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

[/r/TheRedPill/comments/4hx88m/introducing\\_married\\_red\\_pill\\_flair/](#)

### **Important Notification**

-3 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is a pointless move. The mods were upset that there are inconvenient truths that they don't want to face.

### **[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue**

-3 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Care to elaborate?

### **A List of pure Beta Bollocks**

-3 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Who suggested men were entitled to anything?

### **DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.**

-3 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The OP's post doesn't define concern trolling and I think a lot of people are going to get confused (I know I did).

The definition I'm using is in the posting rules on the sidebar.

### **[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts**

-3 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

See how easy it is to get banned?

### **[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts**

-3 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe so, but more often than not, they're not any good. So, we live with the consequences of shitty "reckt" posts.

## [meta] On "neutrality," the rules, and the difference between /r/askTRP and /r/PurplePillDebate

-3 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We debate the merits of red pill concepts regularly on /r/theredpill. This sub is for blue pillers to troll under the thinly veiled guise of honest questions. Look no further than the other off-sub content some contributors here come up with, I get a few insults directly linked to my account (by tagging /u/redpillschool) every week on the blue pill by members pretending to be here for debate.

Think I'm wrong? Ask why the mod team didn't stay their ban of soulcakeduck.

## If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

-3 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The physical differences imply a very stark difference between how the genders act: they're attracted to stark physical differences! That means it's not just superficial, it literally changes our behavior.

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

-3 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you've never visited thebluepill, then I wasn't talking about you, but my point stands firmly.

## Blue Pill isn't "beta"

-3 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's literally not directed at women. I'm not being dense or dishonest- I've made it **very** clear that I think mating is a zero sum game, and my advice is to best benefit men in a culture/society that is currently tilted towards women.

Men want two things: Easy sex, and/or relationships.

So I give advice on how to get either or both.

If a woman wants to come along and read our stuff to maximize her access to one or the other, good for her. It's not conflicting advice. Guys don't want to ONS with the type of girl he'd marry.

Likewise, we already understand women's dual mating strategy.

The only contradiction here is when blue pillers show up all high and mighty pretending that these dual mating strategies don't exist.

We already know that following blue pill's narrative won't get anybody laid or get anybody respect from a woman. We know they try hard to tell us that our way is wrong wrong wrong, look we're on a subreddit dedicated to just this.

But we know better. We do it anyway, and look, we're successful at it!

Blue pill's advice is *don't do what works, and embrace what never worked for you*. It's damned if we do, damned if we don't. But that's ok, we're smart enough not to listen to you.

Edit: I will add, the red pill doesn't deal in "shoulds." Women *will* act the way they act. We just observe and react accordingly. If a woman has a particular goal in mind, she *should* embrace certain lifestyles. There are consequences to actions. If the guy she really really likes doesn't like sluts, welcome to the real world. Doesn't matter that it insults your delicate sensibilities.

## Why are TRPers so against feminist?

-3 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Can't read it for yourself? Start with violence against women act, not titled violence against everybody act.

Google the incidence rate of men removed as default perpetrator, or just go to /r/mensrights.



## Why are TRPers so against feminist?

-3 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Ever heard of VAWA? When there's a domestic abuse call, police remove the man from the home, regardless of who was attacking who.

## AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

-3 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Multiple sets

## Getting laid isnt all that hard.

-3 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A normal sex life is having sex with people who *want* to have sex with you. Mutually desired sex.

Is ease equatable to desirability? At the end of the day, we all have needs that need to be met to be happy. I think that prostitutes may be fun, and may help you blow off steam... but I wouldn't be happy if prostitutes were the only way I could have sex. It would not be fulfilling.

Getting laid isn't just about orgasms for men. I have to assume it's not for women as well.

## TRP and racism.

-3 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's an analogy, and your desire not to think about it *really* helps his point.

## I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

-3 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Sounds like you're being rude.

## I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

-3 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I made this thread, just to see if you guys could articulate the ideas as we see them. It was simple.

## I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

-3 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm a physicist in the field of quantum mechanics. That's what I do. I know what a thought experiment is. But it seems like you don't.

Because you still can't differentiate between hypothetical discussion and one's personal views?

## I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

-3 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

They do contradict. That's why it's a thought experiment.

It is still extremely unclear whether you advocate rape or not

Because you can't disconnect between a discussion and one's personal views? This is a failing you may want to look into.

It is clear that TRP advocated rape as a group.

Categorically false.

Edit: It occurs to me you don't know what a thought experiment is.

A thought experiment or Gedankenexperiment (from German) considers some hypothesis, theory,[1] or principle for the purpose of thinking through its consequences. Given the structure of the experiment, it may or may not be possible to actually perform it, and, in the case that it is possible for it to be performed, there need be no intention of any kind to actually perform the experiment in question. The common goal of a thought experiment is to explore the potential consequences of the principle in question.

Famous examples of thought experiments include Schrödinger's cat, illustrating quantum indeterminacy through the manipulation of a perfectly sealed environment and a tiny bit of radioactive substance, and Maxwell's demon, which attempts to demonstrate the ability of a hypothetical finite being to violate the second law of thermodynamics.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thought\\_experiment](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thought_experiment)

## **I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position**

-3 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because you're really just missing what I'm saying. I'm saying, what if a perpetual consent contract could exist?

You say any sex against immediate will is immoral.

But, this disregards one's right to enter into a consent contract.

Morally, the person would hypothetically have already agreed to the terms of sex at a future time, regardless of potential emotional state.

Again, I'm not even advocating this. I don't think perpetual consent contracts *would* work in practice. We were literally just debating the morality of said contract.

Again, if a breach happened, it would result in a law suit, not in forcing somebody to have sex.

But if that were the case, then the definition of consent needs to be revisited.

That was why we were discussing it, because the implications of the concept consent. It was intriguing to me. There was absolutely no reason to bring this topic up everywhere on reddit every time the red pill was mentioned. This was being pasted to me as if somehow I advocate rape.

I want to hear you say you don't think I advocate rape.

## **[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that**

-3 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I linked threads after debates took place that I thought would be insightful for the community. You've got a crusade, but you're off all half cocked.

I don't really need your real account name. I'll spot you from a mile away with your attitude.

## The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

-3 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The word I used was hypothesis. Thanks for the troll son.

Furthermore social theories are always probabilistic not deterministic, fucking asshat.

## The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

-3 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, the good news is, the least concerned people on this sub are mods!

People will put words in your mouth so that they can claim you are oppressing them.

It's true. I've had a few debates about whether or not it should be allowed to "consent" to sex in advance, or to give up one's autonomy for consent. (marriage).

The argument usually has two sides: 1. you should always be able to withdraw consent to sex. 2. you can give up autonomy if you join the army... so it's legal to do so in certain ways.

So I find it an interesting debate. I personally would never enter into a marriage contract, but I find the topic of consent interesting.

One thing's for sure, currently marriage legally *doesn't include consent to sex*.

But nevertheless, every little busybody on reddit wants a reason to hate me, so they purport that my part in the debate is a de facto endorsement of spousal rape.

They ask if it should be ok. I say, it's not legal, so no. They say, but if it *were* legal. I respond, then it's not rape, it's contracted consent.

But, no, I'm pro-rape, right guys?

## Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

-3 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

You must be new. False Rape shaming is despicable.

Edit: Oh, you're a blue piller following me around. Well we know how you feel about men's rights.

## SMV Ratios & Attachment - Rational Male "[These women] crave the SMV imbalance that a dominant Alpha would satisfy, yet through their own ego investments... must relegate themselves to being the less necessitous person in their LTR."

-3 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Let me ask you a question: What do you think the chances are that this woman:

[http://3.bp.blogspot.com/\\_ZBhxxvQdy8g0/TLd0USZDEZI/AAAAAAAAAFk/W8ujb1vHG5g/s1600/ugguygu+062.jpg](http://3.bp.blogspot.com/_ZBhxxvQdy8g0/TLd0USZDEZI/AAAAAAAAAFk/W8ujb1vHG5g/s1600/ugguygu+062.jpg)

Would marry this man?

<http://1000uglypeople.com/wp-content/uploads/The-Man-With-Three-Teeth-Ugly-Man-With-Bad-Teeth.jpg>

Let me know.

## What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?

-3 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Says somebody actively trying to marginalize me for my beliefs.

Edit: When your normal beliefs have been made politically incorrect, you either buck the system and go your own way, or temper your message to appease those in charge.

Hint: Feminists did not try to stay in the politically correct zone to erode rights.

### What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?

-3 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

The PR game is a feminists game, I'm first and foremost a men's rights advocate and you're not the first to try to temper men's message.

No thanks.

### I'd like some advice on how to be more selfish.

-3 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying you should formally introduce a first kiss. But if you're sitting on a bench chatting, I'll use the "I'll take a kiss now."

Edit: I've been linked to, I want to clarify.. by copying and pasting what I said:

**I'm not saying you should formally introduce a first kiss.** You shouldn't. This would be during a physical relationship as a flirty way to ask for a kiss.

### Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

-3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you ban me for not agreeing with you?

First off I didn't ban you. Secondly, I warned you because of your trolling language, not the disagreement.

However this question makes me reconsider my decision not to ban you right off.

### Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

-3 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

I think you'll find, if you really dive into this, is that the term "manipulation" is a terribly meaningless term that holds more value to the person using it than to those they describe.

For instance, if I hear that women prefer skinny jeans, and I start wearing skinny jeans and women like me for it, have I manipulated them? Sure, in a very loose sense.

By writing convincing words here I'm hopefully changing your mind. Am I manipulating you?

The term manipulation is nothing more than attempting to change somebody's mind. The only reason people use the term manipulation is to convey the stigma attached as changing somebody's mind for personal gain. Which is an unfair characterization of what we call "game."

Game is just another word for learning the social skills necessary for being attractive. Is it to have more sex? You betcha! But is it solely for personal gain? If women are attracted to you and decide to have sex because of game- have they not also gained from the experience?

Anybody saying that this activity is manipulation completely denies the agency of women, and their right to

decide who they want to have sex with and their right to act however they please.

There is no trickery here, just learning not to be dumb idiots who don't know how to talk to women.

### Female soliphism

-3 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the cause of what you'd mislabel as misogyny instead of just misdirected frustration.

### Equality in voting?

-3 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

No, the problem is we already have equal rights to vote- but feminists aren't happy with that. (as you can see, they're still here).

What's hairbrained about considering a thought experiment to illustrate a problem in one's philosophy? I already mentioned I don't advocate the idea in reality.

### Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-3 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me pose a question to you:

Why does your mother hold value in your life as opposed to other people's mothers?

Why wouldn't value a mother in Montana that you haven't met?

There's a specific point I'm getting at. People hold value to us for the value they provide to us.

It sounds utilitarian, but it's at the core of all human interaction.

If a store is selling something I don't want, I don't go there.

If somebody does not provide me validation, emotional support, or some other form of value, I will not associate with them.

Obviously my mother, my sisters, and daughters would provide me value.

### Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-3 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's **incredibly presumptuous** of you to assume I don't.

I would NEVER advocate for the suffering OF ANYBODY.

You are obviously a troll who enjoys the suffering of women, and we do not tolerate that here. GOOD BYE.

### 15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

-3 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm comparing one person's preferences to somebody else's.

What's wrong with being overweight or non-white? Are you racist or shaming for body size?

### The Great Reddit Exodus

-4 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

## Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

-4 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

not and if TRP keeps censoring certain opinions

We have always and always will remove anything that breaks the rules.

A majority of those removed here today broke the rules. You can defend JP's ideas without concern trolling and without insulting others. The kids banned today apparently needed a reminder.

We don't remove well reasoned and polite posts and comments that simply offer a different viewpoint.

People attempting to conflate the two are concern trolling and will be removed.

## Dating girls does not equal happiness

-4 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm merely demonstrating that you're already a slave to your impulses. Whether you like that some are critical is your problem.

## "Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

-4 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Donald Trump has no idea what he is doing. He does not understand geopolitics, the government, or the economy.

I don't agree with you. And, I'll provide exactly as much argument as you did here: none.

## Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

-4 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

On a side note, you have this weird thing where you always think you are right.

Of course I think I'm right. Do people often say things they think are wrong?

No, I get it, you guys have been taking as many cheap shots at me as you can muster. Get it out of your system.

## TRP on Border Erosion

-4 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

It's cute watching the boys coming in here to complain about the men.

Disparaging the men who come to TRP to learn is exactly why I've been driven to make these points.

## TRP on Border Erosion

-4 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

[/r/TheRedPill/comments/4hx88m/introducing\\_married\\_red\\_pill\\_flair/](#)

## [Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

-4 upvotes · 9 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You're allowed to hate it. Just downvote and move on, that's all.

## T-Shirts and Oil: Are you aware of the censorship in TRP?

-4 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

Look at all that cash I rake in. STFU

## Bold brows are in style

-4 upvotes · 15 April 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The power-brow? Gross.

## If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP

-4 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Let me see if I understand "feminism." Equality for all genders, equal opportunities, and equal treatment socially and under the law?

## If TRP is ineffective, what sexual "strategies" do work?

-4 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It is effective because you target young, insecure girls who are out to have casual sex anyway.

That's very presumptuous and I won't entertain a discussion with somebody making judgments like that.

## I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

-4 upvotes · 17 September 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My request was to see if any blue pillers could articulate red pill theory from our perspective. Most of the replies did not show they could. Some accused me of being too vague to have a position. Some think that their versions are here ripe for my rebuttal.

I am replying to those who made honest attempts at answering the main topic. Of course I'm not wasting time on trolls. There's only one of me.

## A Simple Workout to Get You Started

-4 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

RedSunBlue knows his shit. Everybody's a self-proclaimed expert when it comes to workouts, and everybody thinks they know better. I haven't seen one piece of workout advice on the red pill that wasn't met with immediate "oh no that's wrong, here's how I do it.."

So I asked him to put together something workable that would get people started with minimal investment (cost), for the beginners.

You can disagree all you want with it, feel free to post your beginner workout tips.

And yes, it's my website, which may soon have to house the red pill forum if we ever get shuttered, so quit bitching.

## Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-4 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/seduction

When the summation of your argument is trying to convince me my position isn't really my position... the argument *that isn't my position* isn't shitty, it's apt.

### **A note on the direction of this subreddit and the attitude of the mods**

-4 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Concern trolling hurts a forum.

### **American Women in 1969 -- what happened?**

-4 upvotes · 15 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pictures from '69, still put through instagram filter. WTF.

### **Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.**

-4 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

eat real food (eat things with few ingredients and unprocessed),

This is what I'm talking about- that's a completely meaningless distinction.

### **Welcome to Red Pill women**

-4 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sheesh! There, fixed!

### **What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?**

-4 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

That is literally what's happening here.

Frankly, we're all men, and we're not that different. This obsidian chick is trying to start men infighting.

We have different views, but we're not that different.

### **Does TRP have much relevance if I'm into dominant women?**

-4 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think therein lies the issue- doesn't matter what your kink is, if it's taking it in the ass, you'll trigger women's innate beta sensors.

### **I'd like some advice on how to be more selfish.**

-4 upvotes · 5 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For example: "Give me a kiss" verses "I'll take a kiss now"

### **Mission accomplished**

-4 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

... coincidence? I think not.

### **Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)**

-4 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

You just keep going!

### **Daily reminder that I don't believe in spousal rape**



-4 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, this isn't new. Zion just likes to rabble rouse.

### **Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)**

-4 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

You let your gut reaction control you, and you've lead with your conclusion.

### **Female soliphism**

-4 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's misdirected frustration. As I said in another post:

... there will always be the stages of grief between being plugged-in and unplugging entirely.

That no more makes us misogynists (or this man a misogynist) than a poor widow cursing god for taking her husband is a satanist.

### **Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies**

-4 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you're not understanding me.

### **15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)**

-4 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So how do you feel about dating fat people? You know they don't get enough love, and appearances shouldn't affect how you feel. Why don't you do the fat people a service and start dating them.

And heck, men need loving too, stop dating women altogether, there just aren't enough of them. I mean, they're just sexual bits- it's kinda sexist to only want to date women.

### **More gold from Michael: A woman's past should be immediate grounds for divorce**

-4 upvotes · 27 February 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's referring to oral sex.

### **The Great Reddit Exodus**

-5 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

### **Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub**

-5 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks.

### **Banned from TRP for expecting wife to act like an adult**

-5 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

TFA was having a chest thumping competition, without so much as having even the slightest grasp on our sidebar material. Our rules are quite plain about this. We post test material to see if they'll read it.

Your snide remarks did not assist in this. Insolence might be tolerable on MRP but we like to keep a level of decorum on our sub.

### Banned from TRP for expecting wife to act like an adult

-5 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You were banned for trolling, nothing more, nothing less.

You didn't engage, you were trying to AMOG, not engage.

You literally made the "not all women are like that" argument, and refused to read the referenced material **as per our sub reddit rules**.

Nobody was doubting your wife can make grown up actions. In fact, that wasn't the point of the article at all. You took the generalization personally and assumed a few exceptions to the rule change the rule.

Our definition of troll:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

You fit squarely into the second category, and you were banned rightfully so.

If you want to come back and discuss it without throwing around stupid phrases like "RPS you're losing frame."

Ain't nobody trying to win you over by holding frame. It's an internet debate, not a pickup scene.

By your actions, I have to assume you were doing it on purpose to get yourself banned so you could make a post about it here.

### Women are Children

-5 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm saying that women, by function of who they are, *cannot* have the same perspective or experience as men, and therefore cannot be expected to have the same maturity level.

Even if a woman is well behaved and well mannered, her thought process still comes from a limited and childish perspective. It will always show through the cracks. If not now, *soon*.

### Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

-5 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I think TBP is here, you shouldn't be at zero.

### TRP on Border Erosion

-5 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

No, you do as you please. I was asked why I don't endorse it on the main sub. This is why. You do you.

### [Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

-5 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This wasn't open for debate. I've let you go long enough after condescendingly pasting the definition of "moderate" to me. Off you go.

"To risk the future of this sub" God damn drama queen.

A dude making stickers doesn't make something a movement, asshat.

### **The Ultimate Red Pill University Guide**

-5 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You didn't read what I wrote. I'm disappointed.

### **If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP**

-5 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I expect you to understand what it is you purport to disagree with. If you just blindly disagree because you saw others do it, well, that's just the definition of ignorant.

### **If you don't agree with TRP you don't understand TRP**

-5 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That guy spends countless hours clarifying his views on a forum dedicated to this very subject. The fact that people still choose not to read and misquote him is why he says "you just don't understand." Because if you're not going to bother reading it, why would I bother typing anything more?

### **How is/was your sex life with an RP male? How was it different from your sex life with a non-RP male? BP and RP invited to respond.**

-5 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You know what the problem with people like you is? Somewhere there's a christian saying the same about gays. It's only sick to you because you are a bigot.

Unless you think women literally are incapable of making choices for themselves and need protection. Do you think that misogynist?

### **Not having sex after four years of dating an year of marriage is not pathetic but is instead "dedication". "she's lucky to have him".**

-5 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe I don't understand vaginismus, but couldn't you just lube up and try anyway? I mean, with enough lube, I can get myself into most chick's asses too, and they're certainly not big enough to start...

Edit: Actually, to add, yeah, often times anal is at least a little painful for women, but they still do it cause they're horny and want to please me.. so.. this isn't a case of vaginismus, this is a case of a woman who is not sexually attracted to her man.

### **Hey look, we made it on Wikipedia!**

-5 upvotes · 19 August 2013 · /r/MensRights

I feel so left out. Looks like MR really is the misogyny headquarters after all!

### **A note on the direction of this subreddit and the attitude of the mods**

-5 upvotes · 21 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

lol

### **Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist**

-5 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's relevant to the conversation- which is regarding how sex works. It wasn't an insult.

### What is MRM's stance on movements like /r/theredpill?

-5 upvotes · 12 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

We can respectfully disagree on ideology without animosity, my point stands.

### Mission accomplished

-5 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're right that men lack a positive identity in our culture, largely due to masculine qualities being widely unnecessary.. I recommend reading Jack Donovan's The way of men if you're interested in the subject.

But if you think an artsy man has worth in our society, you'd be wrong. Feminist thinking, which is more and more pervasive today, basically says.. "hey what *do* we need men for? Nothing!"

And that's that.

If you don't embrace masculinity and manliness, you are neither useful to society, nor are you useful to women who want sex. You're useless.

### Used Cars vs. Sluts

-5 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nobody banned him. The problem here is that an analogy is to help demonstrate a point, not to prove a point. Obviously you can "make up" analogies for anything, but that doesn't make a difference, it's there to help illustrate- not prove anything!

### Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

-5 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

On the surface, you're very angry.

You know how when huffingtonpost makes *yet another* article saying that men's rights is a hate group, and no matter what happens, nothing you can do or say will make them actually sit down, read, and try to comprehend the theories?

Well, welcome to your cursory glance, your superficial viewpoint on what you think the red pill subreddit is about because you spent 10 minutes looking it over and deciding it's too extreme for you. You let your emotions and sensibilities dictate your behavior instead of really giving it a chance and wondering, maybe beyond this offensive language there's a point here.

I mean look at this conversation, I'm being perfectly reasonable, and you can't withhold your gut reaction for long enough to try to reconcile our differences. I bet, once explained, you'd agree that our views aren't actually that unreasonable.

I say that because you've already mischaracterized a number of our views. "Blind sheep?" and "alpha beta" dichotomy are two ways you've turned off your brain. It's like you saw the word alpha and then your brain went haywire and you just started screaming obscenities.

I'm more than willing to discuss, but only with people who care enough to have an open mind and turn off the gut-reaction first.

Imagine how angry people were when they heard the earth wasn't flat.

## **Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)**

-5 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Funny, baseless accusations like that are the same thing they say about /r/MensRights

Are you really willing to dismiss us the same way everybody dismisses you?

## **15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)**

-5 upvotes · 19 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Go ahead. Explain why skin color and skin size are different when it comes to my right to a preference. Do it. Bring forth your logic.

## **15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)**

-5 upvotes · 18 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, it's not racist at all.

## **Building rapport via text to minimize flake rate**

-5 upvotes · 5 January 2013 · /r/seduction

There appears to be a downvote brigade following me. Make sure to put them up if you like the advice!

## **No More Jordan Peterson Shit.**

-6 upvotes · 19 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My multi-year body of work stands for itself. Do not mistake my intolerance for JP followers who come here and condescend to long-standing and well-spoken members as hypocrisy. We've been handling JP trolls with kid gloves for over a year. Each time we give them a chance they come back with double the tone. All under the pretend guise of "fair and balanced discussion." It's anything but. It's pretentious hopefuls who can recite any JP chapter or verse but have little real world experience, just like JP himself. They come here and think themselves experts but know nothing of actual sexual strategy.

Of course I'm going to moderate that.

Now GTFO

## **TRP on Border Erosion**

-6 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I had higher hopes for what would come of those two subs.

## **TRP on Border Erosion**

-6 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

The risk of splintering the community started when you splintered the community?

## **Who's Afraid of Gender-Neutral Bathrooms?**

-6 upvotes · 26 January 2016 · /r/MensRights

This comes down to the fact that men can urinate standing up, and that's much faster.

Women are stupid to want to share a bathroom with men. Too many dudes don't put the seat up before pissing on the seats.

### [Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

-6 upvotes · 9 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Moderating a forum and controlling what an individual wants to do with a set of ideas are two different things.

He hasn't broken any rules, we're not removing it.

Case *closed*.

### A List of pure Beta Bollocks

-6 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I did. Because that is the implication.

What about the "implication" of hot young women taking advantage of old guys for their money?

### Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

-6 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed, but it should also be noted that since most women are politically liberal, the marxist/liberal movements gained momentum because women got the vote.

Let's just discuss this here- women got the vote, but never got drafted. Women were given 50% of the power to send our men to war.

### A note on the direction of this subreddit and the attitude of the mods

-6 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

so wise

### A note on the direction of this subreddit and the attitude of the mods

-6 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You are not a mod and do not know our internal policy. How very nicely presumptuous of assuming it was frivolously. You aren't making friends among the mods.

Let me save you the reply.. "oh boohoo i don't care about being friends with the mods! They're nothing special, why should I show them.respect or give them.the benefit of the doubt before grabbing my pitchfork?"

It's not goddamned freedom america. Before you reply, think carefully: are you here to boost signal, or noise? Choose wisely.

### The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

-6 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Indeed. Obviously it's not tested beyond my own experience. That's why others chime in with their experiences.

### Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

-6 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read a fucking book, son. It's this buzzwordtopia I'm talking about. Your fucking eggs don't have antibiotics in

them.

Edit: And read my fucking shit- " isn't injected with corn syrup " That's what cutting carbs gets rid of.

### Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

-6 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

You are a **FALSE RAPE SHAMER**.

It's simple: the women who aren't putting up token resistance stop being physical. It's that easy.

### Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

-6 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

This man was conditioned by feminism, which by all accounts is trying to castrate men:

<http://lateralpazwalk.wordpress.com/2011/05/31/why-im-anti-piv/>

### Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

-6 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

isn't an insult at all

But since I don't think you actually do

Any last words?

### Whisper comments brilliantly on why /r/TheRedPill exists (a subreddit for the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men)

-6 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Well the good news for you is that the red pill isn't forcing anybody else to participate.

### Alpha Game: Women: don't cut your damn hair

-6 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

Short hair says one thing to me: They gave up.

### Alpha Game: Women: don't cut your damn hair

-6 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/askTRP

So, you prefer this little boy:

[http://3.bp.blogspot.com/\\_f2uoqowPG9g/TOJmteR9o3I/AAAAAAAAAaw/ZF4EqY36oOk/s1600/emman-short-hair.jpg](http://3.bp.blogspot.com/_f2uoqowPG9g/TOJmteR9o3I/AAAAAAAAAaw/ZF4EqY36oOk/s1600/emman-short-hair.jpg)

Over this:

[http://images.sodahead.com/slideshows/000006003/10ea943b3b65fda815ae9a2a662000e4\\_xlarge.jpeg](http://images.sodahead.com/slideshows/000006003/10ea943b3b65fda815ae9a2a662000e4_xlarge.jpeg)

### Female soliphism

-6 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to shed some light, because I feel your review is a bit unfair, not understanding where this guy is coming from.

"I read shallow chicks' profiles.."

come on man. you don't even know these girls. unless they specifically write in their profiles something like "you have to be 6 ft tall, look like a model, etc to get with this.." you can't just call them all shallow and vapid.

It's easy to see that online dating really does reduce the "magic" of dating to a checklist. I think the defining differences between an average man's profile and a woman's profile is that a man is advertising himself, a woman is posting requirements on hers. Not that this is inherently bad- it mirrors what we understand about *the selective gender*. But it's a rude wake up to somebody who was plugged in.

"Not a single one of these egotistical shallow bitches..."

just gets worse and worse.

Waking up can be rough.

"I did exchange a few messages with a chick who had a masculine brain (she was an engineering student like me).."

holy shit dude, that's one of the most misogynistic statements i've read in this sub, and that's really something. i shouldn't have to explain why, but, liking math isn't exclusively a male thing. i'm majoring in photography, do i have a chick brain?

Again with the "misogynistic" word. It's true, STEM fields are primarily male. And not because we have a "no-gurlz" sign. They just don't typically care for it. Is this author articulate and well-spoken, well no. But misogynistic? I don't think so. We regularly see there are endeavors that men care for, and endeavors women care for, and they do not overlap a whole lot. To acknowledge this is not misogynistic. Please stop misusing that term.

"Typical bimbo pretends she's smart because she read shit off the best seller list, visits museums, and claims she is into travelling because she once visited some random tourist resort somewhere."

again with the unnecessary name-calling.. everything else is again just you giving these girls bad characteristics in your mind with little justification as to why except being butthurt.

Yes, he's definitely hurt. This is a very difficult realization to come to, the nature of women.

I don't necessarily disagree with your post, but you have to understand, okcupid might just be the biggest unplugging zone in the world, since it really highlights the reality of female dating strategy (in ways the feminine imperative regularly denies).

My recommendation to the OP is to stick around and learn what he can to improve his game. I understand why you're upset, we get it. We've all been there. Now learn to improve and understand women instead of being angry.

## What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

-6 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

The terms of marriage before it was redefined in a secular sense (and in a modern liberal christian sense) were actually quite explicit:

<http://dalrock.files.wordpress.com/2012/05/reframingmarriage.png?w=640&h=1760>

They cannot wake their husbands at 1AM and demand they till the fields immediately because that is what they want and the contracts entitles them, nor do wives or the contract get to determine the husband's



employer, line of work, work schedule ("must be third shift!"), and so on.

Well actually, she could demand sex at 1 am, but it was his job to lead the family so she was not in a position to dictate when and how he tilled the fields.

So what provisions does the contract provide? All that's left is some vague intent to try to secure some provisions at some time--no specifics on the what, where, when, how, and no recourse for failure or future disinterest.

You've got a good point in that the expected provisions were not explicitly outlined, except to say if somebody's about to die, it better be the husband first. So basically, anything that avoids death. Be it bread and a hut, or goats and a mansion.

The contract is not (has never been) annulled by infertility even though an infertile woman effectively cannot provide access to a womb, or her womb has "no value"--so, combined with the clearly general terms for men, this doesn't even seem like a new concept of the obligations of marriage upon women.

Recognizing the sacrifices women made (losing virginity) within the marriage, I'm not surprised there is no option for divorce on the condition of infertility on either side. Marriage is indeed a risk. "For better or for worse."

An additional problem is that consent is always a present-progressive, developing characteristic. Surely, outside of marriage, past consent does not imply present/future consent for sex. And within marriage, men can break or change their consent to provide provisions any time they want--a divorce does not guarantee alimony (especially not historically)

And what would occur when women couldn't leave marriage because they felt like it and be awarded cash prizes? They stayed in their commitments. Something we aren't seeing today. Alimony would be paid to the woman if the man had violated the covenant of marriage.

and alimony payments don't always flow from (ex) husband-to-wife.

The did back then, as men were the sole breadwinners. Today, the genders can be reversed. But again, I'm not arguing that marriage hasn't changed.

For men, we see a general contract that can be broken freely and provides some vague idea of provisions.

Not freely broken. Very expensively.

For women, you provide an explicit requirement for services on demand that must never be broken.

Her biggest risk was being unmarriageable outside of divorce and not receiving alimony.

Even if you think that's how marriage has historically worked, that isn't how it should or must work, which is why marriage has in fact survived the legal concept of spousal rape.

That is absolutely how marriage was. Marriage has not survived the legal concept of spousal rape. We have something today. It's not marriage. It's commitment from men, cash prizes for women. Nothing more.

## What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

-6 upvotes · 10 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

A modern redefinition of marriage much like spousal rape is a modern definition.

I can see why homosexual people would want the equal rights marriage affords them, but beyond that, treating marriage as a declaration of love instead of a contract of commitment is a relatively new concept. Gay marriage is not biblical, and marriage itself was a religious institution.

If I were gay, I'd opt for civil union seeing how the religious community feels that homosexuality is a sin. But since we've redefined marriage outside the context of religion in our society, I guess it doesn't really matter much.

### The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women « Chateau Heartiste

-6 upvotes · 17 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I had an honorary ban from /r/AskWomen, didn't even need to post there.

### The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

-7 upvotes · 23 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I decided that we weren't going to tolerate the admin's removal of our mod team and secret censorship blacklist any longer.

You don't have to visit the website. See ya

### It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

-7 upvotes · 6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

the war on drugs is a clear and concise, well documented example of systemic oppression against.. drug addicts?

### Mini FR How MRP got me better sex.

-7 upvotes · 23 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Nah, any time somebody wants to take a cheap shot, I'll call them on it. You're not above it.

Thinly veiled insult? No, thats beta.

Your words, own them.

### The Ultimate Red Pill University Guide

-7 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you read what I just wrote?

If you want to do a constructive criticism of GayLubOil, do as you please. But the minute you start controlling tone of my subreddit, you're fucking out of here.

Right now is time to apply your critical thinking cap and think real hard.

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iv1it/mod\\_the\\_red\\_pill\\_is\\_sexual\\_strategy/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3iv1it/mod_the_red_pill_is_sexual_strategy/)

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

-7 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So, you've noticed that this effect happens specifically in girls with weak father figures-- or perhaps your theory is that the girls exhibiting this behavior may have had weak father figures.

*Now that's interesting.*

Care to elaborate on that?

Because that's how you contribute to a discussion.

The mods (and myself) do use this coarse language to weed out trolls, it's true. The question is whether or not you can understand the point and discuss it, or whether you'll see red and go SJW so we can ban you.

### **Hold on, I got another call on the other line...**

-7 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, pretty hard too.

### **What's a good response to "I'm out of your league"?**

-7 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/askTRP

That's what your mom said too, last night ;)

### **Is there a paradox in learning seduction?**

-7 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

Recognizing a selection bias is the first step towards understanding how applicable the information is, and to what groups. I take it you're not familiar with these concepts either.

### **A note on the direction of this subreddit and the attitude of the mods**

-7 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Newsflash, every forum on a particular subject will have a topic and therefore topics that are off topic.

We haven't had to delete a post in a long time, except for ones breaking NP rules. If there was something you want to see discussed regarding red pill theory, post it, don't bitch and moan about it.

### **The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw**

-7 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no concern trolling. When a post is critiqued, do so on the merit of the argument, not on how people will react to it.

The Red Pill is already not palatable for most people, so using the "this will be unpalatable" argument is nothing more than concern trolling.

Also, please remove your link before I undelete.

### **Used Cars vs. Sluts**

-7 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's the old saying? A key that opens many locks is a valuable key. A lock that opens to many keys is a useless lock.

### **Female soliphism**

-7 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The guy genuinely wanted a relationship with women. We've all been there. Just wanted to connect and be happy. And if that worked, we'd all be doing that and this sub wouldn't exist.

But what happened instead was his expectations weren't met. Because his expectations were wrong. Who set the expectations? Society. We can go into depth on exactly how the feminine imperative raises men to become betas to serve their own needs. But that's a topic for another thread.

What's important is that this man was raised the way a lot of us were. With unreal expectations that women were righteous creatures who loved truth and goodness and rejected assholes and bad guys.

And boy howdy, that guy had a real wakeup call when he saw the exact opposite happening on okcupid. Women have ridiculous requirements. They *can* have them because their social value is so high based on literally nothing but their looks, they can get whatever they want. They're not the princesses I was taught by mom. They're these selfish creatures who get whatever they want and I spent 20-something years being an altruistic giving man hoping to find love.. and this is all I get in return. **FUCK!**

It's enough to drive anybody crazy!

But let's look at this realistically. Right now he's angry because these women are contradicting his expectations. He wanted what society says is a normal down-to-earth girl, and he's discovering they don't exist. Of course he's mad at women. That seems like the first reaction you'd get.

The red pill is about being constructive and helping men like this to learn what realistic expectations are, the true nature of women is nothing to be mad at once you adjust your understanding and expectations.

But there will always be the stages of grief between being plugged-in and unplugging entirely.

That no more makes us misogynists (or this man a misogynist) than a poor widow cursing god for taking her husband is a satanist.

### Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

-7 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh and if you're a dude, stop acting like a chick.

### Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

-7 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thing is cheezy, you don't know who I am in real life. I could be the next guy you meet and you'll never know because I pretend to be nice. To be sure... you should suspect all men are me and avoid us entirely. Last thing you want is an accidental consensual hookup against your will.

### What on Earth is r/TheRedPill?

-7 upvotes · 11 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

arises naturally from some other objective standard (such as human rights, dignity, autonomy, God, etc)?

Well first of all, certainly did not rise from god, as he is explicit in his instructions for wives to submit to their husbands (in the bible).

The concept of spousal rape is an interesting one. I don't think a marriage would be any good if they weren't both agreeing to sex. If she was withholding, I personally wouldn't force sex. But that said, given the nature of how marriages work, it was impossible for men to withhold labor (and provisions). So for women, the requirement to submit to husbands wasn't *oppression* but instead a *trade* that women would make to be taken care of.

The idea that you trade labor for money (which translates to room and board) is nothing new.

The idea that I can rent out my hands for provisions is very basic.

Now I know people like to ascribe magical powers to sex, but at the very basic level, women were renting out their physical labor in a slightly different sense: the womb. To deny that would be taking the provisions without giving their side of the contract.

Obviously there is some opinion that arranged marriages were then oppression. I'd argue that any social structure that was built to maximize the survival of women at the cost of men is not oppression. Sometimes to survive, you had to do what you had to do.

Nowadays this dynamic has changed. Women can leave marriages and get cash prizes for doing so. Women don't need marriages for provisions, as many many women are going to college and getting degrees and jobs. So, spousal rape becomes a thing, women renege on their obligations to marriage, and marriage loses meaning.

Don't get me wrong, I have no interest in re-instating the institution of marriage. It's a dead concept. Feminism killed it and it's not coming back.

But spousal rape in theory should not be a thing. If a woman does not wish to submit to her husband she should not marry him. **The contract of marriage is the verbal and written consent for sex.**

### Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'

-8 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Please no talk of violence.

### Dating girls does not equal happiness

-8 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

How often to do you breathe air, or eat? Sleep?

### Women are Children

-8 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman can put on adult clothes and fake her way through it, but if you think there's a source of maturity that doesn't include experience or perspective, you've got something else coming.

Re: edit:

I also have children and I expect them to act accordingly as well.

You should absolutely treat your children like young adults and let them grow into it. Best way to ensure well rounded individuals when they grow up.

### TRP on Border Erosion

-8 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Lord knows RPS can't, it's a never-ending shoveling of blame and victim complex house of cards with him. Pretty pathetic specimen, honestly. Actually, I'm inclined now to go find any of his content on the sidebar and actively unlearn it. Clearly it's cautionary.

Oh, please. That's reactionary and childish. If you had a legitimate complaint with my reasoning you'd have an argument to make.

### How to handle photography of you (nude)?

-8 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

It could be argued that since we were born naked, the naked body *shouldn't* turn somebody on.

But at the end of the day, tits and a good ass turn men on. Trying to pretend this isn't the case is just sticking your head in the sand.

If I'm attracted to a woman, it doesn't matter how "tasteful" the nude art is. **If there was nothing special about being naked, there would be no reason to make nude art.**

If a woman I knew was doing nude art before we met, it would **absolutely** color how I see her. If it was in an art class, I would be very cautious that she was comfortable being nude in front of strangers, and be very skeptical that she wasn't doing it for validation. If it was in front of a single photographer in his studio, I will assume they banged.

The problem with statements like "Nudity is our natural state and doesn't need to be sexualized in every situation" is that you don't get to decide how other people view tits.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-8 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The insinuation is clear, since you are suggesting that I should defend against these claims to prove I'm not pro rape. This is absurd.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-8 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

so I looked to find evidence that you actually supported rape or denied to existence of marital rape

And yet you have neither found nor provided such evidence. If you have any honor, remove your insinuation that it's even suspect.

### Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-8 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

Understanding a bias and taking it into consideration does not come to the conclusions you are drawing. You're troll baiting at this point. Conversation ends now. Anybody reading this interchange will see how ridiculous you are, give the red pill a look over, and quite possibly realize that it's some good stuff. You're just adding to my subscriber base.

### Mission accomplished

-8 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh no! What will I do?

There's are a lot great reasons to hide submissiveness. Having a desire to be pegged in the ass is the epitome of submissive beta, (and a trait of a gay male).

Now don't get me wrong, I couldn't care less if gay people want to do each other in the butt. And if you ever had respect for me, I'm assuming it's because you've actually read what my stance on gay people are- *right*? Or was your respect just an obligatory starting place so your public shame would look more scathing?

Because I've said it on multiple occasions: I think gay people are lucky, and found a cheat code to life.

But, if you're a man, and you're into women.. looking gay is **bad** because we're an entire subreddit dedicated to masculinity to attract **women**. So I'll state it again. You should hide it because it's **GAY AS FUCK**.

### Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

-8 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seven photos and not one of them is me! I thought for sure you'd figure me out.

### Hello, 15k subs. Your female moderator would like to touch base for a moment.

-9 upvotes · 10 November 2014 · /r/PussyPass

You know we could avoid 100% of breast cancer by removing all breasts at birth.

I mean, they do that to the tips of boy's penises, so it only stands to reason...

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

-9 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And the slightest understanding of even non-formal logic would reveal to you that in fact "not all" and "some" are the same exact categories.

Isn't funny how the things we don't know make us look stupid?

And so here it stands where the point flew over your head. Why do you suppose I said that? Really think about it for a second.

Take a deep breath, relax, and think to yourself, "Gee, creativepositioning, am I being needlessly pedantic and missing the point entirely?"

Yes, yes you are.

To quote Whisper on our functioning definition of troll:

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

### Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-9 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

I'm saying that women who are attractive have fewer market forces requiring application of intelligence.

Got it. Nothing dumb or misogynistic about that. My bad.

Look at that, you didn't even wait to see if you had the right understanding. Which you didn't. You came to a false conclusion and here you are making snap judgments.

This is why nobody will take your criticism seriously. If you're too busy insulting somebody to take part in the conversation, then people are rarely going to listen to what you say. You've lead with your conclusion, but have not properly stated a position nor backed it up with even an iota of understanding of my position. If you don't understand my position, how can you possibly critique it?

But such is the way of the mentally lazy- you'd rather make a straw version of my argument and argue with it all day. You will be arguing with yourself for hours, my friend.

### Female soliphism

-9 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not denying there are struggles on both sides. Women are getting a pretty shit end of the stick by being told to gain life experiences and go to college before considering settling down. Women hit 35 and realize their options are severely limited. If only they had known 15 years ago!

But that's not really the point here, is it? He's frustrated because his experiences fell short of his expectations.

The most constructive thing to do validate the emotions. "You know, it's ok to feel this way. Now here's how to fix it."

And then put him on a path towards fixing both himself, his approach, and his expectations. Happiness comes from not only accomplishing goals, but having realistic goals you can accomplish.

### Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

-9 upvotes · 14 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was really saddened to see that despite your claims, you actually couldn't avoid me. Of all the pictures on the internet, you have absolutely no clue what I look like! Be careful, you might fall in love with me.

### Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

-9 upvotes · 12 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh don't get me wrong, I love to fuck them. I just won't be settling down with them.

The reason we criticize is simple: They're making poor choices that will make me happy short term while I find a mate, but will make them happy short term while they use up their remaining time to find a mate.

I will fuck a 20 year old slut. And I will eventually settle down with a 20 year old conservative girl. Win/win for me. Not for the slut.

### Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-9 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If she hadn't had kids, I wouldn't exist.

### Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-9 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Everyone is different and everyone has different sets of strengths :

And there is no failure, and everybody wins...

.. in la la fucking land.

Here on earth there's pain and agony. FAT NERDS who will DIE VIRGINS and SPINSTER WOMEN who have had MORE COCKS than you can count that can't figure out why nobody wants to be her 18th HUSBAND.

At the end of the day, either things can be known (i.e. cause and effect are knowable, events are statistically predictable from their causes, or at least in retrospect effects can be attributed to their causes...) **OR** nothing is knowable because everybody's a snowflake.

### Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-10 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

I read that post and I have the right understanding.



You don't. And that's my point. There's a context, in this case, which you aren't getting because you really aren't grasping the red pill. This context is inherent in all the posts: relative (and more objective) values in the sexual marketplace. The entire sub is operating on a self selection bias, but it's a known bias, and more important, it's a relevant bias. (We don't really care about how ugly people act).

: conjectured that women are intellectually inferior and came up with bull-shit to support it.

Straw man again, look at you go.

What do you want me to understand?

Let's start with basic logic. Get yourself some of that and come see me in a few years. Let's say 13 years to be safe, start at kindergarten and work your way from there.

such is the way of the mentally lazy ... You accuse me of insulting you and then proceed to insult me.

Did you take offense to this? I would've thought by the way you parade your fallacious reasoning around like a badge of honor that you were quite proud of this. *My mistake.*

## Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

-10 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Hennashan: no not a lot of women expect you to push through it. thats a dangerous assumption to make that WOMEN in general want that. I never heard of that before till I came here to be honest. I would also assume there are women who are like that. But the problem is assuming ALL women like that and to apply that thinking to every situation. Thats leads to rapey situations.

Spoken like a true virgin. My sample group is in the hundreds. I rarely have single night stands (meaning they come back for more).

Edit: Did you just try to **RAPE SHAME ME** for something that is clearly not rape? DOWNVOTE THIS BIGOT.

## Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

-10 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ryan Reynolds and Jesus Christ had a baby. I ate him and became me. Fear me for I have consensual sex with women *against their wills*.

## I'm a women that's an avid supporter of men's rights.. but some discussion here is concerning...

-11 upvotes · 9 February 2023 · /r/MensRights

Of course, you've got to keep the show going by yielding to the status quo rather than ask yourself what forces in this society lead to male groups like the red pill getting banned.

Take a moment, since you're a mod here, and think about how many times your sub here has been falsely maligned by bad actors looking to shut you down, and wonder what compels you to take part in the exact same public shaming?

Do you hope to win brownie points with a society that hates men by throwing other men under the bus?

Would you say to your detractors that there's a more nuanced discussion being had? Imagine if others believed

the same.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-11 upvotes · 16 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I believe we already put this topic to bed.

### A note on the direction of this subreddit and the attitude of the mods

-11 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've cultivated a quickly growing sub with a lot of quality content by moderating strong and hard. Your plea is not original, we've heard it all before. You act like this is a democracy, it's not. The mods have one responsibility: Boost signal, drop noise. If you're noise, don't be surprised you get removed.

It's nothing personal, but this thread is just the latest incarnation of idiot assholes who thought they could bitch and moan, add to the noise, and stay around. Nope. Not now, not ever.

### Mission accomplished

-11 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If gay people want other men, I don't really care what they do.

If beta want to act beta, I will fight for their right to being beta.

First off, nobody here says we should take away beta rights.

But on the red pill, fucking right I'm going to shame you for beta traits. MAN THE FUCK UP. Just because they think being beta will score them a girlfriend doesn't make it true. That's why we're here.

### Female soliphism

-11 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He doesn't really do much to outline solipsism, but as I mentioned, I don't think he's all that articulate.

The problem with using misogyny here is this: He's angry and frustrated because he can't gain access to .. women! A true misogynist would hardly base his happiness in access to women, nor would he get so frustrated that he had trouble accessing them. He wants women, and is angry that what he was told doesn't match what he's experiencing. He is mistrusting at this point, but a valid question here would be *who* is he mistrusting?

taking the red pill and waking up doesn't give someone the pass to act like OP

I'm not saying his actions are going to help him get from point A to point B, but there's no benefit for shaming him for having a quite natural reaction to learning the truth after being told lies for as long as he has.

Your post is the equivalent to telling somebody who just lost a loved one to cancer and saying "don't be sad or angry, it won't do you any good."

Well, yeah, in the long run, you have to move past the stages of grief. But nobody's telling somebody who loses a loved one to "*man-up you misogynist!*" It's not constructive.

you said you were angry at women for their selfishness. so should girls be angry at guys for wanting to fuck a bunch of other girls? because that's just biology, right?

You seem to be missing the point entirely. I was mad at their selfishness because I was told they were different.

You don't get mad a chair for being a chair. But what if you were told your whole life "son, chairs are not for

sitting in. They're not made for that." Twenty years later you're tired and weak because you've never sat down to rest. You log on to a website and you see people sitting in chairs everywhere. Yeah, you're gonna be pissed that you were taught wrong.

He's angry. I was angry. A lot of men are/were angry. But not because of the truth- because of learning the truth after so many years of lies.

### Interesting TwoX rationalization thread

-11 upvotes · 13 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Question, are women able to make decisions for themselves like adults?

### Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-11 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So your definition of a useful woman is a woman who is with a man, or married, or has had children?

To me that's what I'd value. If you weren't with me or having my children.. why would I care about you?

### I'm a women that's an avid supporter of men's rights.. but some discussion here is concerning...

-12 upvotes · 9 February 2023 · /r/MensRights

Generalizations are useful tools and anybody who thinks that using them is somehow wrong or immoral misses the purpose of generalizations.

Plenty of generalizations about women are broadly true as a descriptor of women in general but not about any woman specifically.

That doesn't make it hate speech.

Here's a generalization for you: anybody who fails to see the utility of generalizations is dumb!

### No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

-12 upvotes · 19 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Just because you didn't read it doesn't mean it wasn't there. The mods and I have been arguing with these trolls in good faith for well over a year before coming to this decision.

### Used Cars vs. Sluts

-12 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The analogy is to help one understand the concept' not meant to be taken literally. Why are you here?

### The Ultimate Red Pill University Guide

-13 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I deleted the comment chain where concern trolling and calls of circlejerk were made- both against the rules, and have always been against the rules, and are clearly marked in the sidebar rules.

I couldn't give half a shit if you don't like that, those have been the rules since day one, and they'll be the rules long after you leave.

If you want to do a constructive criticism of GayLubOil, do as you please. But the minute you start controlling tone of my subreddit, you're fucking out of here.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-13 upvotes · 16 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The topic has been discussed to death, do a search.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-14 upvotes · 16 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Please quote where I was in favor of rape and condone it, and where I deny the existence of marital rape. When you're done, please revise or delete your entirely false accusations.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-14 upvotes · 16 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you had bothered to do a search, you'd find that isn't true, and that this debate has been had at length. I get from your rude attitude that you don't like me, but that doesn't change that you're rehashing a very tired argument. Perhaps you should put aside your prejudice before engaging me.

### Why We Should Care that Ken Hoinsky Has Been Branded a Rapist

-14 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's called last minute resistance, and a lot of women expect you to push through it.

Here's an example:

Making out on bed, getting hot and heavy. I go to remove panties, she grabs them and pulls them back up. So I stop trying. We keep kissing for a bit and then I pull away and end it for the night.

The next day she asks why I didn't fuck her. She wants to know if something was wrong with her.

### Daily reminder that I don't believe in spousal rape

-14 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I figured saying it would at least have a similar effect.. people would say, "well that should be at the top!"

### Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

-15 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He simply took a transcript from his speech during a university lecture and edited out all the punctuation to make it seem like a bunch of nonsensical ramble.

I copied and pasted the youtube transcript, thank you very much.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-15 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So no evidence. Remove your unfounded accusation.

### Martial Rape: Why the confusion?

-15 upvotes · 16 November 2013 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You clearly have some problem with the issue of "marital rape" or you wouldn't be discussing it at all.

I'm not discussing it.

## Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-15 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

Is reading on your list?

clarify I'm talking about actual application of the brainpower you have, not actual intelligence (or potential).

Furthermore, if you follow the discussion, this is based on the self-selection of mates we find attractive vs mates we don't.

Statistically, I think on average men and women represent similar levels of intelligence.

But again these are nuances you don't know because you're quick on the judgement trigger. You should learn not to be so quick to judge, lest you become as bad as you're accusing us of.

## Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-15 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

I don't think women are intellectually inferior to men, certainly not statistically.

## Mission accomplished

-15 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What on fucking earth is this shit? I walk away for one day and people are defending actively being beta.

Read this while I throw up:

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dg7hk/mission\\_accomplished/c9qbivr](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dg7hk/mission_accomplished/c9qbivr)

## Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-15 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I wasn't born, no nothing else would be relevant.

## Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-15 upvotes · 27 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As a woman, it makes me incredibly sad to read this. Without value, I am free to be raped, beaten, abused, murdered, and denied any rights or freedoms without anyone feeling bad about it.

Nobody here's talking about doing any of those things, so your fallacious feminist straw man won't get anything from me.

You say I am a collection of holes that exist only for men to fill with their penises. Does this mean I have no mind, no thoughts, no soul, no worth to anyone?

You should read the context. You have no value *to him* (not to yourself)... Though you could do something to fix that. Learn to cook maybe.

I have never used a man for money. I have never manipulated a man's emotions to get something I want from him (and I'm nearly 40, so this isn't a temporary phase).

Not all women are like that. ...

I avoid a lot of men because I'm scared of men like you and most of the posters in subreddits like this one.

You terrify me.

Oh wait.. nevermind, that old trope. Do you think you'll shame us into submission! Oh no, random internet hag used the word "terrify" maybe we're doing something wrong.

No, here's what's terrifying: Any minute an earthquake could take out my entire city without warning.

Here's what's not terrifying: somebody said something that disagrees with you but has made no threat to your well being.

Please, feminist, your arguments are tired and illogical. You do nothing but prove the OP's point. Where is your value? You've brought none to this conversation- your grasp on logic is faulty, so I can't see myself having an intelligent conversation with you...

You think women have no value except to please men sexually or have their children? I think there are a lot of men who think like you - men with a frustrated void in them that they try to fill with anger and aggression. Men who turn their frustration over the fact that they've been hurt emotionally into words and actions that cause pain in other people.

Men are frustrated, for sure. Women lied to them about what they want.

What should upset you is that what he learned after this- he now treats women like they have no value except to please men... and **women reward the behavior!**

And here with your shame tactics- you're trying to prove that OP is just disgruntled, that he can't possibly come to this with a sound mind. His behavior is pathological, right?

No, his behavior is the end game that women reward. Whoops, better go pow-wow with your sisters if you think that's wrong.

I moved away from home at a young age and I've supported myself ever since. No marriages, no children. I've never had the desire. Happy, stable relationships? A few. But there will always be this fear inside me. How many men think like you? How many men that smile and look me in the eye think I'm some hunk of meat with a hole in it? A thing instead of a person that they might have something in common with, might be able to share real emotions, real thoughts, their honest selves with?

Well let's see, you never stayed with a man, never got married, never had kids.. what use are you? You've proven op's stereotype.

You saw your mother throw your father out and had your heart broken as a teen and that changed you into someone who thinks women are valueless holes to be filled. That is your irrational belief. My irrational belief is a gut instinct inside me that says men are always potentially violent abusers, rapists, or murderers. I've never been raped or abused. I've never even been seriously beaten. I've been in relationships with men who are intelligent, giving, honest, loving, and fair. That gut instinct still hasn't left me. In a way you and I have something very big in common. We're both carrying a huge amount of bigotry around in our hearts.

Bigotry indicates hatred. OP made it clear, he doesn't hate women, he just doesn't value them.

I choose to withdraw, you choose to get revenge.

I wouldn't call sex revenge. I'd call it enjoying life.

So, let's take your argument to its logical end. Women have no value. Why acknowledge them at all? Rape them and move on. Beat them if they resist. Who cares? No one that matters. Shit on them, kill them if they

try to call the police. They're just meat. Right?

He said no value "beyond their pussies." The pussy has value to him. As it does me. Who are you to try to educate anybody on reason or logic, you have failed miserably at applying it yourself?

And stop bringing rape into this, that's absurd and you know it.

Actually further more, just stop talking, nothing you can reply will add to this conversation.

### Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-16 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

The problem with your analysis is exactly the same problem with me saying this: *You're wrong and take my word for it.*

### Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-16 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

So you went somewhere that *isn't* the red pill to determine what it *is*?

I mean, imagine for a minute, if everybody there is just like you- spouting off ridiculous claims with no knowledge of which he speaks. Using other people's ad hominem's are just as bad as using your own.

### Daily reminder that I don't believe in spousal rape

-17 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To the top with you!

### Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

-18 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry, we noticed it.

[https://old.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/93cv4j/jordan\\_peterson\\_fallacies\\_and\\_the\\_tragic\\_state\\_of/e3cryjm/](https://old.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/93cv4j/jordan_peterson_fallacies_and_the_tragic_state_of/e3cryjm/)

### The "I didn't rape you" Text

-19 upvotes · 29 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You should tell your girlfriends to stop falsely accusing and what I said won't have to be true.

### Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

-21 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because you may not have noticed my point- when you start arguing about whether it's all, most, or some when somebody makes a generalization on a board about generalizations- you are detracting from the point.

You can say that, no, female psyche is prone to taking responsibility and is often marked by strong wills and a desire to modify behavior. Then we've got ourselves an interesting discussion.

What you've done here is added literally nothing to the conversation, and instead critiqued language and tone.

"All people are shit" vs "All people have the potential to be shit"

Not all people have the potential to be shit, I know of quite a few people who could never be shit, they were saints. It should be "Some people have the potential to be shit..."

## Women Have No Value Beyond Their Pussies

-21 upvotes · 28 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What value to me was my mother had she not had children?

## Is there a paradox in learning seduction?

-22 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/seduction

I disagree. First of all, there isn't really a tone of people trying to out-alpha each other. The term alpha is used to discuss particular traits, but it's used constructively, not as an insult.

It's a mischaracterization of the entire sub.

Why would the red pill be important if seduction already exists? Because we discuss beyond the pick-up. Does marriage work? Is marriage a good option? Should you have kids? What's the best arrangement to have kids? Where is the safest legal climate to do these things?

How do you keep a woman attracted to you?

Should you keep a woman attracted to you? Or should you spin plates?

Why do women appear to move on so quickly when you've invested so much into a relationship? Why don't all the things you've done matter at the end?

These are all topics of sexual strategy. They're discussed regularly.

You clearly haven't read much on the sub, and instead you've decided to try to color it bitter misogyny. The irony, of course, is that this is exactly what people do when trying to discredit *you* and seduction.

There is no merit to your accusations.

## Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

-23 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not really the case. If the point is politically correct or avoids anything slightly edgy, it will be upvoted and discussed. How do you suppose moderators battle that?

## Mission accomplished

-24 upvotes · 1 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But you should hide it because it's gay as fuck.

## Female soliphism

-26 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please refrain from calling users "misogynistic."

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod\\_posting\\_rules\\_update\\_2013/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/)

I've left your post because you do provide an argument, but the insult itself really adds nothing to the conversation.

## The Ultimate Red Pill University Guide

-28 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that what I said?

I expect you to answer.



## Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

-32 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Even if you had a short hair fetish, this article does demonstrate quite clearly that women know most men prefer long hair. Cutting of the hair really is a middle finger to male preference. I would say it's embracing flaws to be more selective, in the same way that women brag about being narcissistic on their dating profiles.

Anyway, either way you look at it, you're basically telling us you have a preference for chicks who are likely to be more aggressive and less pleasant.

## Acquaintance Rape: If Only They Were Joking.

-32 upvotes · 20 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup that's my rule. The bed is for sex.

## Female soliphism

-32 upvotes · 15 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's angry for sure. Bitter at discovering the truth about women that society tells us doesn't exist. We've all gone through a similar phase- the anger at what we thought we understood so blatantly disregarded.

I was angry at women for their selfishness. I was angry at society for enabling it. I was angry as fuck.

But it doesn't mean I was a misogynist. Feminists use that word as a weapon of censorship and control. We try to keep discourse a little higher-brow than that.

## Hold on, I got another call on the other line...

-34 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, pretty sad that I date women I find attractive, and somebody let them out of their cages long enough to date somebody they like. Where are there keepers? Don't people understand? 18 year old women are incapable children with no agency!

## The Great Reddit Exodus

-35 upvotes · 22 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Hopefully this can be sorted out or at least efficiently moved to the external forum. Weird how it goes.

Did you read the post? <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

## Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

-35 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I used your comment as an example of being either willfully or ignorantly obtuse. It was critical of my work, not positive.

## The Ultimate Red Pill University Guide

-41 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't like a post, downvote and move on. If you want to see other material, post it.

But do not concern troll. This sub isn't about "self improvement" it's about sexual strategy, of which self improvement is a component.

You don't have to like GLO. You don't have to like anything.

But unless you're going to be constructive, you also don't need to be speaking.

### Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

-51 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Why not just cut to the chase and date little boys?

### Hold on, I got another call on the other line...

-56 upvotes · 27 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL, I'm 30 (+/- a few years) and the last three plates I've spun were either still in highschool, or just out. Hot.

### Major Improvements to Our Home Site: Clear Updated Navigation, Discord-like DMs, DM's that can function as an app (check out this sub's upgraded Red Pill Network)

score hidden · 5 February 2026 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, Verm!

To clarify, we've added a full, dedicated chat server to our eco system so you can chat with others in our public chat rooms, or privately DM users such as [/u/adam-1](#) who is offering 1-on-1 counselling for anybody who donates to trp: <https://www.trp.red/feed/status/227940>

We've also implemented some really cool features for desktop users, who can chat and browse trp or forums.red at the same time.

### No Such Thing as Red Pill Women?

score hidden · 11 June 2025 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is only tangentially relevant to this sub- despite the debate in question is about the existence of red pill women, it's not particularly on topic here since most here would argue, "well, we're here aren't we?"

That said, I thought you might get a kick out of the debate. And given it's about red pill women (and my position on it), I figured I'd post here.

### If red pill is an amoral strategy why is it wrong with promoting gold digging, hypergamy, monkey branching and dating multiple men at the initial stage?

score hidden · 9 June 2025 · /r/RedPillWomen

As for all the other stuff, you will rarely if ever, see women who know what they're talking about condone dating Red Pill Men. Quite the opposite.

Quite opposing strategies, at least the young'ins learning RP and looking for casual sex.

### Why do posts here tend to be full of generalised wisdom and "top-level" thoughts, as opposed to focusing on actionable advice?

score hidden · 19 May 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you want to post specific advice?

There are groups of people who can take big ideas and run with them.

But then there are people who post "hey I got my dick in half way, what do I do now?"

They really need hands held and it's not really good for a large discussion forum.

For specific advice, we have asktrp: <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

And as always, be the change you want to see. Think we're missing something? Post away!

### **All you really need to do is smile and nod**

score hidden · 1 April 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're saying 'roll with the punches,' but I believe you're misplacing where attraction originates. Being easy going helps maintain attraction you already have, but it's neither the cause of attraction nor a requirement for it.

### **Who else failed in their self-improvement journey?**

score hidden · 27 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

Read my post in the sidebar about captive audiences.

You're hitting your head against a wall. Change your strat.

### **Realizations: I figured it out.**

score hidden · 11 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

That book is a very good recommendation. Everybody should read it at least once.

### **Isolation, Globo-Homo Speak and Actual Progress: Why Monk Mode is the Magic Bullet that Never Was**

score hidden · 5 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I have been saying this about "monk mode" for years. Good post. Your acronyms are hilarious.

### **Trying to get some fresh blood into the subreddit and sites. Here's some shameless promotion for my new Twitter / X account if you want to see me post short things I think are clever but not worth a full post.**

score hidden · 3 March 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

@redpillschool on X

@Vermillion\_Rx on X

@RPU\_Mike on X

The Red Pill on X

### **Ads have been fully removed from forums.red and trp.red**

score hidden · 28 February 2025 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd like to thank everybody for their support!

TRP.RED turns 10 years old in less than 5 months! We'll have to have a celebration!

### **The Red Pill is apolitical**

score hidden · 18 October 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

The red pill was and is apolitical because it's a set of tools. You can be left leaning or right leaning and still use the toolset to get yourself laid. Similarly I've made the argument over the years that it's amoral. These two points are largely related.

What you do with your tools is completely up to you. Whether you want to fuck your way through mountains of sluts or if you think you want to find a unicorn and try your luck at the divorce lottery, that's completely up to you.

The red pill has always represented opening your eyes and learning the truth, no matter how uncomfortable it may seem. It's about learning the secret rules of the game that everybody's playing but nobody wants to admit.

Once you learn the rules you can choose how to play, or if you want to play at all.

The choice you make is who you are as a person. The red pill is simply about taking off your blinders so you're not making uninformed choices.

It's true that the phrase "red pill" has been largely co-opted by the right, and there's a good reason for it. What we're seeing in the United States is a populist movement that is finally questioning a status quo from years of left/right uniparty rule.

Does that make the red pill right leaning? Not particularly. We have an overton window that prevents certain knowledge from being freely shared. This forum is dedicated to sexual dynamics and the broader implications of society for men. It makes sense that learning that other aspects of culture have unspoken, covert rulesets would be an inherently red-pill experience. If the overton window moved right, the red pill might just as easily appear left in comparison.

That doesn't mean your conclusions are right or wrong. Some political ideologies comport with objective reality better than others but eventually they all have their flaws.

It is the way of man to learn and study to master his environment and thus control his destiny as best as he can. The red pill is a discussion about doing so. Sex, politics, and religion will all be bridges we eventually cross as we explore our world. Stay skeptical and use a critical mind when analyzing things that have *always been this way*.

Right vs left is so small in this context.

By the way it doesn't mean you can't still vote Trump even if you believe (like I do) that the uniparty continues and that all of politics is a charade.

the gbn't taking ur money to gib it to single mums, because you're not buying enough of my shill coin?

Hey now, I'm going to get rich off my chadcoins thankyouverymuch.

### To understand Narcissists is to understand women.

score hidden · 4 March 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

A bit of a ramble, but yeah, man, I feel this whole thing.

People (especially on PPD) like to pretend there isn't a common denominator between women and narcissism (or any trait, right?) but the truth is, you deal with enough women you notice a few things.

And I guess who wouldn't become a bit of a narcissist when you've two bags of fat on your chest that make the world jump through hoops for you and nobody dares tell you no for the first 20-30 years of your life?

### Plate asks why going on a weekend trip with a bunch of guys is a red flag

score hidden · 7 February 2024 · /r/TheRedPill

all of whom I know casually & 1 being one of my best friends

Why is your best friend taking your plate on a weekend trip?

Either way, if she's a plate then the move is soft next. You weren't vetting her for anything more anyway.

If she was a girlfriend, that's a hard next.

## Dread game causing my girlfriend's mental health to spiral... Too far?

score hidden · 28 November 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Buddy your takeaway on TRP is not what's in the sidebar.

Jealousy? Intimidation? Overt signs (telling not showing) of dread?

You were obsessed with her keeping things from you?

Doesn't sound like DGAF to me.

You need to stop terrorizing this woman and re-read the sidebar.

## Don't Hold Frame Do This Instead

score hidden · 7 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

This is A+ material from GLO. Spot on. What he describes in his example of a failed assertion of frame is an *ultimatum*. Ultimatums are made from a position of weakness.

Not to quote Rollo on a GLO post (sorry man) but Rollo does have some **good stuff on this subject**:

Ultimatums are declarations of powerlessness because you are resorting to a direct threat to get someone to do what you want them to, and in doing so you OVERTLY confess your weak position. If you were in a genuine position of control it wouldn't be necessary to resort to an ultimatum; you'd simply use that control. There are many ways to effect a change in another person, but ultimatums will never prompt a genuine change. If they change behavior it's prompted by the threat, not unprompted, organic desire.

As for Jack, well, Jack lost it in that video.

He gets pissy about it but he *did* write it. Seems like if he were going to do live shows he should at least come up with a planned response.

## I spit the redpill back up, I'm struggling to get it back down again

score hidden · 7 February 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem here is that you may have swallowed the pill but you didn't digest it. You went out for action with it still rolling around your belly and then threw it up.

There's a lot to dig into with what you wrote here, so I'm not going to offer personal advice because I think there's a lot missing from this post.

If you want to chat reach out to me on trp.red and we can see where a good starting place might be.

## Not gone lie. This is probably one of the best edits I have seen

score hidden · 24 January 2023 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not particularly on topic for RPW

## Great example of a real-time feminist takeover of a male-based hobby forum. Home automation sub gets language police. The men bend over and ask for more.

score hidden · 12 January 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

Girl shows up in [/r/homeassistant](#) which is a home-automation subreddit that I tend to follow for news on cool new home automation toys and such, and sure enough she gets pissy because people use the term "wife acceptance factor" which suggests women are so feeble minded that everybody should take offense to it.

And instead of defending what is quite clearly a *real thing*, the guys quickly cede territory and ask for more censorship on themselves.

A great example of a space men built that women invade and then immediately attempt to reshape themselves.

Doesn't matter that in most of this community, it is indeed men implementing these programs and automations, and it is indeed the wives of these men who will either use it or avoid it depending on how usable it is. Nope, can't be talking about wives now because that's an insult to all women!

As all self flagellating men do, they lock the thread before I was able to give my two cents (such a shame), I'm sure because too many free thoughts were floating around. They lock the post and close their address with:

"Remember, we're all looking to geek out and enjoy our hobbies, and the more folks there are to steal great ideas from, the better our homes will be—especially if it's a more diverse group."

Ah yes, I remember the good old days when skin color and vaginas made code better. Don't you all?

### shit test in feminine men at work.

score hidden · 12 December 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Personal advice questions should be directed to <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

### #NoNothingNovember '22 | Choose three vices you want to ditch, and form a new good habit. Track your progress.

score hidden · 1 November 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Choose three vices you want to ditch for the month (and maybe for longer!) Some chose porn, some chose alcohol, and some chose /r/theredpill (bastards). Pick three vices or distractions that you want to remove from your life and kick them to the curb. If you pick alcohol or cigarettes, get them out of your house. If you pick porn, install that parental control software. If you picked /r/theredpill, close this window now.

Making sure that no day is wasted, we say no to nothing. Pick an activity or chore that you want to make sure gets done daily. It can be big, or it can be small. Clean your apartment, make your bed, hit the gym (best option), approach at least 3 women a day, shave, work on your hobby project at least an hour a day. Whatever it is, it's time to pick it and make a real schedule to include it in your day.

Track your progress

### Track on your personal blog, TRP.RED's #NNN Tribe, or right here in this thread on reddit!

Start tracking your progress by announcing your goals, then follow up daily or weekly with your progress.

Discuss how you plan to achieve these goals and what steps you're going to take to ensure that they happen.

### Friends with benefits left me confused

score hidden · 6 October 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Say "That's cool. Netflix tonight?" and then bang. Not a hard question to answer.

Also, what the fuck is up with kids making lateral movements with chicks. You are friends on instagram. You're chatting on instagram. You then ask to get onto her snapchat. What's next, you want her dating profile?

### I feel this Community needs to be more aware of the women who are an exception to red pill's beliefs.

score hidden · 19 August 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's talk about dudes amirite?

## Another one bites the dust

score hidden · 22 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

The greater reddit is very concerned and offended by the idea that women would have agency or take an active role in their own dating lives. The very notion of self-improvement veers away from the public narrative that women are already perfect and therefore have no need for pleasing men in a relationship. Mind you, nowhere does this subreddit say *men shouldn't please women, either!*

Relationships are two way streets. Both participants should be actively engaged in building happiness in the relationship.

And, well, that's just offensive to the hivemind known as Reddit.

## Need Help Gents!

score hidden · 22 June 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Personal advice questions go to [www.forums.red/i/asktrp](http://www.forums.red/i/asktrp)

## Will Red Pill Man Who Loves Me Only Commit after 90+ pounds lost?

score hidden · 17 June 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Reddit's broken today and giving errors left and right when you submit.

I have temp banned you because you've submitted this a thousand times. Please stop posting it.

## You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

score hidden · 26 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Hopefully when Whisper sees this, he'll fill us in on what happened to his account / what was said.

You can find his verified TRP account here: <https://www.trp.red/follow/whisper>

## Why Men Should Stop Complaining About Women Who Are Sluts

score hidden · 19 January 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Slut is a phase, not necessarily a personality trait.

Not really a phase. You can't unfuck the entire basketball team.

## Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"

score hidden · 13 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

"In CTR, resilience can be constituted through a variety of communicative actions that include making sense of one's lived experiences, stories, and discourses as a response to life's disruptions. Resilience, then, is enacted through five key interactional processes: (1) crafting new normalcy; (2) affirming identity anchors; (3) maintaining and using communication networks; (4) putting alternative logics to work; and (5) downplaying negative feelings while foregrounding positive action (Buzzanell, 2010). Furthermore, these processes are rooted in messages, d/Discourse, and narratives; as such, 'we can see resilience as dynamic, integrated, and unfolding over time and through events, evolving into patterns, and dependent on contingencies' (Buzzanell, 2010, p. 2)."

So wait, resilience is coming up with some ideas, deciding you like them, communicating them with others, defending the ideas with rationales, and then saying don't wallow in misery?

Somebody get this guy an award, he cracked the code.

Word Fucking Salad.

### STD's, The Ultimate Dread Game

score hidden · 9 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude

### With the recent wave of reddit bans, you might want to archive your favorite posts - here's how

score hidden · 13 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Not sure why you didn't list our official archive site: forums.red

If shit hits the fan, we will release a downloadable archive of all the posts on forums.red.

### Getting pussy is starting to feel like a chore it's not even fun anymore

score hidden · 24 May 2021 · /r/askTRP

Now you can turn your focus to the future.

### It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

score hidden · 6 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

As a note, this isn't my conversation. I found it here:

[https://www.reddit.com/r/SargonofAkkad/comments/ml6xet/reddit\\_admins\\_clarify\\_that\\_theyre\\_fine\\_with\\_hate/](https://www.reddit.com/r/SargonofAkkad/comments/ml6xet/reddit_admins_clarify_that_theyre_fine_with_hate/)

### Go Fuck Yourself: How to generate self love in a masculine way

score hidden · 5 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for being eat-pray-love bullshit. Re-write it

### Announcing: CHADCOIN - Cryptocurrency for the Manosphere

score hidden · 1 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Want some of your very own?

Try posting the hashtag **#iheartcocks** to the home page of trp.red to get your first free coins!

---

There are secrets hidden all around the site, you can get coins for visiting the right places or saying the right things. One might say that's awfully *red pill*ed.

### The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.

score hidden · 16 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

It won't take long for some of **my predictions** to come true:

- Tinder will require you upload vaccine proof to us it.
- Social credit score (SCS) will be implemented via the tech industry. You will need to "voluntarily" participate to have FB, Twitter, Insta, etc.
- At first they will insist the verify process is private. But soon, your rep follows you to all accounts. Goodbye to



anonymous users.

This is just the first step. This will all be normalized by the end of the year.

Make no mistake, background checks will include vaccination records.

## **WORLD EXCLUSIVE! Interview with RedPillSchool**

score hidden · 21 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Fun show. Thanks for having me!

Also... don't smoke cigarettes or you'll end up sounding like me!

## **On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms**

score hidden · 13 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to comment on the video hosting platform idea rather than bickering about trump...

## **2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]**

score hidden · 28 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

My Predictions for 2021:

- Tinder will require you upload vaccine proof to us it.
- A new list of words and ideas will be hotly debated as hate speech as the social networks solidify the old list (deadnaming, the f word (not fuck), election fraud, etc)
- Biden will start a war in 1st quarter.
- A new strain of Covid ignites rolling lockdowns, intro the new normal with a warning like smoky the bear. "Today is YELLOW, wear your masks and avoid Tier 2 businesses" ( Edit 12/30: I'm not saying I'm magic but here's the news one day after I posted this: New Covid strain just hit USA. <https://www.cnbc.com/2020/12/28/us-confirms-first-case-of-the-new-covid-strain-discovered-in-uk-.html> )
- The fight against 1A will move offline. Certain phrases will become national security risks.
- Social credit score (SCS) will be implemented via the tech industry. You will need to "voluntarily" participate to have FB, Twitter, Insta, etc.
- At first they will insist the verify process is private. But soon, your rep follows you to all accounts. Goodbye to anonymous users.
- Expect businesses to start complying with the SCS. Refusing to wear a mask or vaccinate will ban you from multiple businesses who sign pact. Doubting the election online will prevent you from accessing services and goods in unrelated industries.
- Mastercard (and the others) will participate in un-personing anybody violating the narrative. Violating businesses can't accept cards. Violating people can't use the cards.
- Biden will make a push for cashless society.
- Negative interest rates will be introduced.
- Banks will access SCS and close accounts.
- Dating websites will eventually access SCS and prevent usage without it.

- Jobs will monitor SCS and fire you for infractions.

As always, join our conversation at <https://trp.red> to avoid censorship in 2021.

### **I've started saving YouTube videos for our cause - YouTube might take them down, but copies will ALWAYS exist!!**

score hidden · 4 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If the originals get taken down, contact me. We have a backup: trp.red

### **Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.**

score hidden · 18 November 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The words "hateful" and "hate speech" are stand-ins for "unapproved" speech. One of the biggest red pills you can swallow is the very fact that these asshats actually believe they should have a say over what you think and believe.

A man knows that nobody tells him what he can and cannot think and believe. If you didn't already think TRP was correct, look no further than where the thought police are targeting.

These ideas don't take hold because they're horribly incorrect and don't work. **They take hold because it grants freedom and identity to men.** Something the establishment desperately does not want you having.

There's a reason that censorship is targeting political speech just as much as it is censoring us. At the end of the day, the free exchange of ideas threatens their stranglehold on the culture. They need docile men they can control. Strong men are a threat to their plans because strong men stand on principle.

One such principle is free speech. The protection for men required for all other principles to matter.

This fight, I fight specifically for men to have a place to have unfettered discussion.

What they call "misogyny" is simply coarse language as a protection mechanism against the censorship of ideas. It's a trick to un-brainwash yourself from self-censoring ideas and thought.

When the matrix programs you, it teaches you not to think about certain aspects of the matrix. In religion, it blinds you to stark inconsistencies in the biblical stories. In politics and culture, it creates blind spots for men to prevent them from self-actualization and executing a high-return strategy.

You're taught that certain things are just "wrong" so you don't look further into it. Cutting yourself off at the knees. Things like:

- Large age gaps are "creepy"
- Men should not seek sex unless they are offering commitment
- Men and women are exactly the same

These are blind spots that do not appear to the common man unless he looks for them and inspects them.

Using language that breaks you out of the mental mold is the first step to challenging long-held beliefs. Words that you've been trained not to say are the very words that can break your conditioning.

The minute we self-censor the very words we use, is the moment where we capitulate to the thought-police and prevent ourselves from exploring every topic, blind spot and idea to its fullest.

When we capitulate on language, we capitulate on ideas.

Our language is the litmus test for free thought. It's not a bug, it's a feature.

*They used to teach this in schools.*

## We need technology for a freer internet (men's rights, conservatives being shut down)

score hidden · 15 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey did you see we made <https://forums.red> and <https://trp.red> for this very reason?

## Don't Hate, Appreciate

score hidden · 14 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

On the flip side, it's okay to be angry. Anger is a great catalyst for change.

You are allowed to have your full array of emotions. Use them to drive you. Never let any one of them take over and negatively impact your success of achieving your goals, always let them push you to reach.

For there is nothing more endearing and satisfying to a woman than to help a good man become great.

Have you met women?

learn to love the shit tests, appreciate the manipulation, understand the hypergamy

... Look, we can all agree that hating your dog for shitting on the floor is misplaced anger.

But you don't have to put on a fake smile and pretend that you love the smell of shit all over your house.

## On Hubris and Humanity

score hidden · 28 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

if you can't even look in the mirror without seeing all the pain you've caused to our mothers, daughters, and sisters.

I think you've accepted the feminine frame by assuming somehow that sex is something *taken* from a woman, and by presenting anything less than the genuine article, you are defrauding them by not honoring your side of the contract. This is a smart play for team women, they know they can get men to damage their own strategies to the benefit of the female strategy. Sex as a means of securing commitment. The play as old as time.

Make no mistake, pain is part of the game. (a zero-sum game mind you). And they will not think twice about inflicting it on you.

**That doesn't mean go out of your way to hurt women.** But at the same time, don't cut your strategy off at the knees because one team wants to pretend there are rules while they flagrantly ignore them.

At the same time, don't be a soulless asshole because there are diminishing returns and surely some negative consequences if you're not careful. You may want a long term relationship, and lies and deceit are a bad recipe for long-term success. Calibrate your behavior for your intended outcome.

*Getting caught up in whether or not you're a husk of a man because you told a couple white lies to a one-nighter is giving it more thought than she will ever think about you.*

## Fourth Generational Warfare: How Women Are Being Weaponized Against You And What You Can Do About It

score hidden · 19 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Red Pill stop pretending that nothing has changed since the Red Pill's founding

For the reference, I don't think anybody in the know is pretending it hasn't changed. That's almost the entirety of my contributions today.

Effectively there are two kinds of shit tests: organic shit tests, which are a normal part of intersexual dynamics and inorganic shit tests which are ideas implanted into a woman's childlike susceptible brain to create conflict and division in order to destabilize a relationship

A great example is the lockdown doomer movement. Women in relationships in my circles are almost entirely operating as stand-ins for the govt, telling men they're being ridiculous for trying to stand for liberty or resist the lockdowns.

They are allowing the programming to get between personal relationships.

Women do both: tell men they're overreacting or being childish for caring about this topic (women are short sighted and don't understand that liberty exists solely because men stand against tyranny) and they push their men not to make a scene when it comes time to put on a mask at the local grocery store.

Of course the answer to this shit test is the same as others. Fuck you I do what I want.

### Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

score hidden · 9 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this is an interesting topic- mainly because I am highly interested in sexual economic factors and futures.

It's clear that the internet, and the advent of the iPhone has changed the sexual landscape forever.

Online dating has had an effect as well, but not nearly as much as the validation machine of Facebook and Instagram.

So what does our future look like in the world of Onlyfans?

I am aware of a growing number of sexless 20-somethings that would have normally had at least one or two girlfriends but are instead virgins with no hope.

Women's attitudes in public have gotten visibly worse from what I've seen. Is the validation machine separating women from reality? What will men's options be? What is the future for men?

I think the poster gets it wrong. They don't become un-dateable because they're "used" goods. They become undateable because the alpha widow principle.

No man competes with all men. Being exposed to the fact that her skin flaps can bring in \$3k a week, there's little to no reason she's going to have her head below the clouds. She will believe the golden vagina can demand not only top dollar, but top talent.

### I Have Other People For That

score hidden · 1 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

"I have other people for that."

A lesson can be learned from this on the reverse side. Too many guys looking for a girl that shares his hobbies or a desire to talk politics / science fiction / whatever with.

The best lesson I learned was that I was failing to meet quality women was because I was looking for a guy

friend.

"I have guys for that."

You don't need a chick to validate your star wars theories. Let go of the idea that your woman will be your best friend.

You're not looking for a best friend, you're looking for a lover. Different.

### **The problem with all you whining zombies lately**

score hidden · 12 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Interpreting the discussion of hot topics and being ego invested or bothered by said topics is an overcalculation on your part.

You'd just as well prefer people simply don't participate in a conversation lest it look like they care about the topic.

Between that and the hyperbole "complaining that some random woman you'll only see once in your life and doesn't worship the ground you stand on," it's not conducive to good discussion.

Further, you whined about it in your anti-whine post.

You can state your case without concern trolling. Please try to tighten up your post and make a new one, we'll make sure it doesn't get buried.

### **Anyone notice women out in public are straight up rude if not hostile these days?**

score hidden · 12 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. I've noticed the trend over the past 15 years. Each year the women got more hostile. Even the ones I fucked.

TRP needs to upgrade to TRP v 2.0 because the game has changed A LOT.

Things like day game (and fuck, night game) are different today. Starting conversations doesn't have the presumptive innocence they used to even 5 years ago.

Honestly, I fear for our boys growing up today.

### **Well, I do believe this is the end**

score hidden · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

At least from old.reddit.com I'm still seeing comments.

Don't forget our rally point <https://www.trp.red>

### **[Bronze Age Mindset] - The modern world wants you addicted to masturbation (AKA the origin of "girl craziness")**

score hidden · 29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Join the discussion on the tribe: <https://www.trp.red/feed/t/summerofmasculinity>

### **You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman**

score hidden · 16 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Pay attention to this- this is my prediction from years past.

Feminism (and now the greater left) has been hellbent on making it a legal liability to be male. (and now, white, but that's a topic for a different subreddit).

You have always been in murky territory when interacting with the opposite sex. They are simply pushing forward to close in the boundaries now.

The age gap has always been in the sights of the fempire. The following (faulty) reasoning always rears its head:

- An older man has more "power" so it can't be an equitable relationship
- He's taking advantage of her because she's inexperienced
- He's a creep for liking women younger than him.

Never forget that these are the same people saying that an 18 year old woman is equal to men and has autonomy and is allowed to make decisions for herself.

Nobody infantilizes women worse than feminists and marxists.

If a woman at 18 is a full grown and responsible adult then it is her choice who she mates with.

Unless women don't believe it. Which they don't.

### **The Summer of Masculinity / Masculinity is Power [masculinity is the sun that all else will orbit]**

score hidden · 3 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

**The ~~tribe~~ for The Summer of Masculinity on TRP.red is LIVE.** Still under construction, but please join the conversation over on our sister site!

### **Joke of the day: PunchingMorpheus subreddit declares victory after years of being dead and getting exactly 0 men laid or to improve themselves**

score hidden · 1 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Those were the good old days before "theredpill" was put on a site-wide automod blacklist.

They realized that even the bad press got us attention, so every major sub added the phrase to their automod config.

And then there was a chilling silence.

Because at the end of the day, they can only win an argument by cheating.

### **[X-Post per Request of VigilantRedRooster] Business: Starting, Building, Failing, Succeeding - Lessons Learned Over 25 Years - Part 1**

score hidden · 29 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Good stuff, thanks for posting.

### **warning sign: she's trying to drag you down until she feels like she can do better than you/passive aggressive/borderline personality/use protection**

score hidden · 26 May 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule of thumb with Borderline: Stay the fuck away. If you're in a relationship with a BPD right now, get help and get out.

Read this: <https://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd>

### **Ltr literally shit tested me during sex**

score hidden · 30 April 2020 · /r/askTRP

ugh

## How To Measure Your Penis Like An Empirical Rational Alpha Male

score hidden · 1 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I must've messed something up, can you end up with a TP value in the negatives? What does that mean?

## Invitation to join our reading Group on TRP.RED - We are currently reading Plato's Republic

score hidden · 2 March 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Link is <https://www.trp.red/feed/t/plato>

## [Repost] Women Do Not Have a "Sex Drive"

score hidden · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like we struck a nerve. Tons of horny women browsing reddit today I guess. :D

## [Repost] If your girlfriend left, what would you miss?

score hidden · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

My favorite bit from him:

How would you keep your man?

ok ladies if you didn't have a vagina, like say it was a terrible train accident... and the doctor was like, "we have to remove your pussy right away" What you're gonna do? How would you keep your man?? "Suck his dick?" okay mouth.. "asshole?" okay great you see them saying.. I give women an opportunity to say I'm gonna make myself worth more but you just classified yourself as a series of holes... no one's said learn how to play xbox...

## Stop reading TRP

score hidden · 1 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You can always come back and say hi though.

## 10 Signs You're Dating a Red Piller - (Check the author bio)

score hidden · 31 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Shout out to [/u/hjz1327](#) who brought me this article. Too funny. Some of my favorite bits:

Red Pill espouses ideas that advocate for rape,

It's a forum dedicated to learning how to be attractive enough that women *want* to fuck you. Why would you go through the trouble if it were pro rape?

[red pill] claims that women only want men who have money, and also maintains a strong belief that women are inferior and unable to determine what they want.

From author's profile:

Born in the Ukraine and currently a citizen of New York City, Sasha has become obsessed with makeup, fashion, and anything that keeps her svelte figure looking sharp. **She hopes to marry a billionaire** and have a lifestyle like Paris Hilton soon enough.

Further on:

He refuses to spend a single cent for you.

Oh, so a red piller both believes women only like you for your money... but also you have to not spend money.

He equates sex with success.

Here's the thing about being a Red Piller that most people don't want to admit. The Red Pill isn't for men who are healthy and happy; it's for men who are sad, insecure, weak, and lonely.

If they were happy with the way life was going, they wouldn't need to look up this kind of advice online. Part of being able to stop the Red Pill from spreading is giving men a happy life and showing them that they don't need to lash out at others.

That's a good point, if men were getting sex he wouldn't need advice on how to get sex. Maybe you should..

One of the final signs that you're dating a Red Piller deals with his attitude towards sex. Does he seem like he sees it as an indicator of success or as a way to dominate women? If so, he's a Terper—and he needs to be gone.

Oh, that's right, the issue isn't that he can't get sex, it's that he wants it and is therefore bad. So him being miserable is self inflicted? Of course it is!

This is not a critically examined piece.

Of course, maybe that's cause it was written by a girrrrl....

### How An Alpha Buys Christmas Gifts

score hidden · 26 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Quality content. I wish we could replace every post with this one.

### Don't Be A Hyperconsumerist Christmas Cuck

score hidden · 6 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Mary getting pussy-frosted by a rando during her husband's business trip and convincing him that God did it

And women still expect us to believe them... Women haven't changed - it's in the god damn bible!

### The Politics of the Manosphere, Part 1. Yes, The Red Pill is Political

score hidden · 6 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Just FYI, automod got to your post, and I was headed here to restore it. But "I will be on the lookout for more educational posts on how to cuck yourself" tells me you're not here in good faith.

**Dalrock: Of course they aren't changing girls to boys and boys to girls. - "When he was four or five years old, many were disturbed by how he was dressed and thought he could do it at home where no one saw him alone. It was so hard to tell the difference whether he was a guy or a girl. I got angry."**

score hidden · 21 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

People ask me what this has to do with TRP. We will probably need a new flair "red pill parenting." The next red pill war is now for your sons.

### Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution



score hidden · 1 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

For transparency: Here is my follow up to the admin:

<http://a.trp.red/files/reply.jpg>

### **M3 Updates his Incel Post (4/2018) and Discusses Incels, Terrorism, and TRP.**

score hidden · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

For those who may have missed his update from April 2018.

### **Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED**

score hidden · 30 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Some new tribes that have popped up:

**TRIBE : The Rational Male**

**TRIBE : Thot Patrol**

**TRIBE : Red Pill UK**

**TRIBE : The\_Donald**

**TRIBE : TRP Vancouver**

**TRIBE : Collective Wisdom**

**TRIBE : Red Pilled Turks**

**TRIBE : subtle asian RP**

**TRIBE : Belgium**

**TRIBE : TRP India**

### **American Women Want To Be Choked and Spanked Because Subconsciously They Know They Are Responsible For The Downfall of Western Civilization**

score hidden · 20 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

For the brain dead non-red pill folk who need it spelled out because they're looking to get their panties in a bunch:

**No, this is not a recommendation to do anything to a woman without consent. This is a commentary on female preference.**

As always, never do anything with a woman without consent and violence is wrong. Mmmkay?

Consensual rough-housing during sex is not the same as violence.

## Always have a safe word!

### PDF Collection of Top 1000 Most Upvoted Posts

score hidden · 22 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude you're making this hard on us. I don't mind that you made an archive site, it's good to have redundant backups.

But one of the requirements we had for our member's protection *and* to follow reddit's rules (you know we're quarantined, right?) is to make sure that user's deleted posts are removed from the archives.

There are both rulebreaking posts/comments and potential doxxing risks in your archive. We take our archives and scan the current Reddit copy to comply with removals, and accept and honor requests from users to remove content that might be personally identifying.

Last time I asked you to do this, you refused.

Has there been a change on this that I'm not aware of?

### Dalrock: Melinda Gates, miserly billionaire. "Complementarians are convinced that the solution to feminist discontentment is for husbands to do more. If they work harder, do more housework, etc. wives will be content."

score hidden · 24 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Top comment from Dalrock's blog:

You can be super wealthy. You could be the best looking guy in the world. Have a great personality. All the toys. The nicest guy. And she'll still ask, "But what have you done for me lately?"

Briffault's Law

### the red pill creates assholes out of men.

score hidden · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Anger is an appropriate emotion to feel in the face of injustice.

I don't know when schools started teaching kids that there were taboo emotions that you should avoid at all costs. I think anger operates as a catalyst to change. Without it there would be no transformation.

Also don't blame a web forum for your divorce / court case / whatever. You choose what actions you take.

### The Rollo Pill

score hidden · 10 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always liked Rollo and have considered his contributions to be some of the best, most important works for those unplugging. You can tell as much by his sizable inclusion on our sidebar.

The 21 Convention had a stink to it and everything related to Dream inevitably turns to cancer. We witnessed this and documented it when we **gave Dream his ban** and accurately predicted that others involved with him would eventually be burned as well.

Rollo hitched his cart to the wrong horse, and you don't need somebody like me or GLO to tell you that now. But it shouldn't have taken him that long to figure it out, given how painstakingly obvious Dream has made his personality disorders and snake oil sales (tactical soap?)

I really wish Rollo had come forward and added some transparency here. Because as the head mod of TRP my goal isn't to conduct witch hunts, it's to keep the topic moving and staying on course, and inevitably remove the

trolls or blue pillers that want to detract from conversation.

I'm not a fan of gossip politics and everything surrounding 21 CON has been nothing but drama and politics for the past month, so I'm very interested in us moving past this and getting back to Rule Zero.

Before this place turns into a shit-fest of muckraking and girly gossip, I want to make it known that after this, we're not going to continue any threads on this topic unless Rollo himself wants to address the community and these claims.

I don't care if Dream said this, or if Rollo said that, or if all of 21 Con guys are cuckold fetishists who like to be pegged. We already knew that blue pillers and opportunists were going to try to co-opt our language and brand (if you want to call it that) to move us towards the blue pill and to make a buck. I suspect everyone related to 21CON is lying through their teeth right now in a desperate attempt to stop the bleeding that, of course, is self-inflicted by all parties involved.

So we call it like we see it and we move on.

TRP is nothing if not a place of learning. I, for one, did not come to TRP because I knew everything, but because I had recognized my mistakes and decided to own them and work on moving forward.

I don't always agree with GLO's approach to things. He's aggressive and sometimes pushes a bit too hard in every direction regardless of his target. But that doesn't mean he's wrong about the 21 CON. I happen to agree with his analysis that this was to date the largest scale attack on our values we've ever seen. It was so strong it tried to co-opt a number of our members to lend it credibility.

I hope those involved can speak to this, as transparency, learning, and owning this is the only way forward.

## Rollo drops out the 21 Convention

score hidden · 6 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've got more to say on this subject soon, but in the meantime here was my comment on the 21 Con:

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bjvhpi/the\\_extra\\_chromosome\\_21\\_convention/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bjvhpi/the_extra_chromosome_21_convention/)

## What's with the red pill civil war?

score hidden · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

[https://old.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bqviy7/postmodern\\_masculinity/eo97hr0/](https://old.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bqviy7/postmodern_masculinity/eo97hr0/)

## The Blue Pill within the Red Pill

score hidden · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bqviy7/postmodern\\_masculinity/eo97hr0/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/bqviy7/postmodern_masculinity/eo97hr0/)

## Postmodern Masculinity

score hidden · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Just so everybody's clear, I was away for a few days and the mods flagged potential issues and wanted me to weigh in before reinstating the post. GLO was not permabanned and he was told as such.

To make it completely clear- posting pictures of people is a really grey area for reddit tos. Are these photos public? Are the people considered people in the public spot light? Are they public with their names/faces/etc. We have in the past removed GLO posts and asked him to revise due to the images in use. We probably will again.

There's no big 21 convention conspiracy. I personally denounced it a few weeks ago [here](#).

Everybody take a chill pill.

I think there's a lot to unpack with the content of 21 Convention, and I don't think it necessarily means going rabid on long-standing members here. Does it bother me that Rollo endorses this event? Yes. *But* I also have a masculine respect for the work he's done and the effort he's put forward.

And I think some people here would do well to remember how masculine hierarchies work. Do I think 21 Convention is a snake oil platform? Yes. But that doesn't mean I now attack everybody on the planet. Especially not guys who saw an opportunity and took it, even if it didn't work out quite right.

I think everybody involved (who currently has clout on TRP- not the instagram guys) should have the freedom and room to explain their positions so there isn't a ton of straw-manning being thrown around. And I think we should give them some time given that they may be under contract so they can discuss their real opinions.

And that means being a bit more mature than throwing around the SJW-style attacks.

The 21 Convention is open to being critiqued. It should be. But let's give our guys a little respect and let them answer before we all start burning witches. Shall we?

### Red Pill has been Compromised.

score hidden · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't fucking concern troll. I'm in contact with GLO.

### Study: Does Apologizing Work? An Empirical Test of the Conventional Wisdom - "however, liberals and females were much more likely to say that he definitely or probably should have faced negative consequences for his statement when presented with his apology."

score hidden · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

As usual, science predicts what TRP already knows. 16 commandments of poon:

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/the-sixteen-commandments-of-poon/>

#### VIII. Say you're sorry only when absolutely necessary

**Do not say you're sorry for every wrong thing you do. It is a posture of submission that no man should reflexively adopt, no matter how alpha he is.** Apologizing increases the demand for more apologies. She will come to expect your contrition, like a cat expects its meal at a set time each day. And then your value will lower in her eyes. Instead, if you have done something wrong, you should acknowledge your guilt in a glancing way without resorting to the actual words "I'm sorry." Pull the Bill Clinton maneuver and say "Mistakes were made" or tell her you "feel bad" about what you did. You are granted two freebie "I'm sorry"s for the life of your relationship; use them wisely.

Most men will eventually find themselves face to face with some sort of social pressure- whether it be a full scale SJW attack or simply the PTA meeting trying to get you to back down.

NEVER BACK DOWN. NEVER APOLOGIZE.

### False Positives

score hidden · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo, let me start by saying that I have a lot of respect for you. I consider you one of the godfathers of the manosphere and one of the most prolific authors on the topic. Your take up more space on our sidebar than anybody else and I'm always excited to see new posts by you because I greatly enjoy your insights.

TRP wouldn't be what it is today without your contributions. So I hope that you don't think that I'm simply shitting on you and the whole gang when I critique Dream.

All of this aside, Dream's behavior has been suspect for quite a while, and I think I'm putting it mildly when I say the way he conducted himself here just recently was *way, way* over the line. We had no choice but to judge him on his own actions and words.

I believe that your heart is in the right place. And I believe you when you say your dedication to objective truth continues to be your purpose. I think that it shows in your work.

The fact is, Dream's behavior has demonstrated to us, at least, that he's not above using people for his own monetary gain. As I'm sure you're quite well aware, this is something that TRP men are highly sensitive to, given the propensity of hucksters to use self-help as a means to prey on the weak.

It suggests that Dream thinks of you the very same way he thought of us. A means for collecting ticket fees. I suspect that's why some members here are apprehensive about your involvement. Surely you're aware of his behavior. And if not.. why?

As for me, I think your track record stands for itself and I know better than most that you put yourself out there to help others. I know your dedication is to growing the manosphere to reach more men. But others here are younger and may not have the same exposure that I do. And I think they question they want an answer to is why you've decided to hitch your wagon to a man who has outwardly demonstrated such disdain for your very goals.

I hope I'm wrong but I have yet to see anything that would suggest otherwise. The man doesn't appear have an ounce of humility nor the mental wherewithal to consider apologizing to our mod team. Of course at this point, as they say, too little too late.

## The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

score hidden · 2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

For the reference, here is my modmail to him that he's responding to (regarding the fast car C21 patriarch commercial):

It's a blatant ad bereft of valuable content. (i.e. spam)

As the head mod, I think I should make this clear to you. I think it's great that you're putting forward the effort to make a convention for men (and fathers). On that front, I typically allow content creators a lot more leniency on our board because without them, what would we have?

You may even recognize that in the past I've stickied 21 Convention announcements and speeches recorded from it. When I think there is serious value to be gained I have no problem with your content.

That said- we don't want spam, and we certainly don't like the front page being littered with low-quality, low-content fluff pieces. It's a well produced teaser, don't get me wrong, but it is a teaser. It doesn't provide our members any benefit. /r/TheRedPill is a different medium than I think you're used to. It's not a flashy lifestyle marketing tool- it's a place to compare notes for men. Men who are wary of salesmen.

If you stick around long enough to notice- the creators we give leniency to are the ones who have already earned the respect of the community with their contributions. While some of your content certainly is good- it walks a fine line between content for the community and free-sample content for the exposure.

There are some in our community who question your motives, given this drive-by posting behavior of yours. Some very well respected members here are skeptical of your approach: alpha-soap commercials and convention teasers with fast cars. We see very little engagement with the community and no new insights to take away.

I think that if your goal is to appeal to this community, you're going to need to reanalyze your approach to it. You've ruffled a lot of feathers- including my own in your chat with my Redpillwomen mods. Flashing your subscriber numbers and calling my sub a joke isn't going to get you far with us - and it does put into question what sort of advice for men you approve of if basic social skills aren't in your repertoire.

The ban is temporary because we wanted to have this conversation with you before you continue. I hope you can take away something constructive from this.

**This ban has since been made permanent.**

### **Spain Gender laws: A country against men - "the woman decides to press charges against you for domestic violence. She then can ask the state for an economic help of 400 euro/month for 11 months. No need for a conviction."**

score hidden · 19 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Archive here: <https://trp.red/x/pq7oal>

### **Is it bad to ask your ltr for a cuck word fetish?**

score hidden · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It will likely undermine your standing in her mind- even if only a little.

In a strong relationship it might not be a make or break scenario but if anything else is going wrong I wouldn't suggest playing weak as your sexual card.

Remember- that's not what women fantasize about.

### **unblock her**

score hidden · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Invest some of this energy into fucking somebody new. After you do this, then answer the question yourself. You'll find the answer quite simple.

### **You May Think You Have Swallowed the Pill, but Have You? Or: How I Finally Swallowed the Pill after Seven Years: Analysis and The Final Chapter**

score hidden · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You talk shit about women because you hate yourself.

Man I wish your 80-page story could've come to a point way sooner.

This is a lot of words for an overplayed platitude.

You can legitimately criticize behaviors that are hypocritical or run counter to the lies society tells you about them without hating yourself. We're in this position because society, the media, your parents, and everybody around you went to great lengths to conceal female mating strategies to put you at a disadvantage.

Most women will lie about their motivations as they show their true desires through action. To believe they are above reproach because "you hate yourself" is the bluest of the blue pills you could ever dispense.

I know what you're trying to say here, but you've done it poorly. Your goal was to teach inner peace with the world around you that you cannot change. And you're not wrong about that.

But the rest of what you've said here are un-examined platitudes that belong on [/r/feelgood](#) or some equivalent.

I often get people who ask me why do I dwell on divorce rates or politics that affect male sexual strategies. Do I

hate myself, or am I jealous that others are getting married / divorced / etc? Why don't I just focus on getting laid?

I find it to be a marker of intelligence when somebody is able to distinguish a discussion from personal feelings. Many can't. They literally can't fathom the concept of a devil's advocate, let alone the idea that one could criticize others' strategies objectively while formulating one's own strategy. All of this without hating oneself let alone the target of the criticism.

You want inner peace? Learn to discuss topics without getting ego invested or emotionally involved in them. So you don't have to rely on shitty ass platitudes like "you only talk about this because you hate yourself."

An informed man does not shy away from any topic. There is always insight to be gained from analyzing the behavior of others. No amount of shame from others should affect that. Not shame from a moral authority, and certainly not shame from somebody accusing us of violating an inner authority.

Anything else is just sticking your head in the sand and wishing it not to be true. Thus the red pill metaphor.

### **NASA is unable to launch the all women spacewalk due to many technical constraints, and the only thing that matters to society is that women were barred.**

score hidden · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

NASA responded to accusations of sexism Wednesday over its decision to cancel a sexist all-women event.

### **Apology to UCD students as 'consent app' proposal sparks uproar. "It's clear that the developer of the app's primary concern is not the safety of women nor is it to ensure that all sexual encounters are consensual."**

score hidden · 18 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"It indicates a culture of nonchalance around consent and women's safety. It's clear that the developer of the app's primary concern is not the safety of women nor is it to ensure that all sexual encounters are consensual. The primary concern is to protect men from accusations of rape," Ms Wilson said. Other students described the proposal as "toxic masculinity at its finest".

Classic postmodernism at its finest! The intention of the author is more important than what he says or does!

An app, dedicated to consent, which formalizes and memorializes consent so that there is ZERO misunderstanding or miscommunication between two parties is demonized because they guy who came up with it thought, "gosh this could protect *men*!"

And so the school gets their panties in a bunch - and without a hint of irony says, "wait a fucking second mate, you can't protect men with consent! ONLY WOMEN!"

Nevermind the fact that the net result of fewer accusations means fewer women who *believe* (wrongly or not) that they were raped. Meaning that women might take consent as seriously as men.

Of course, any way you slice it, formalized consent can only help both parties. (According to their perverse worldview- but that's a story for another day).

So, it betrays their real view. If it helps men as well as women, then it's not helping *only* women. Feminism seeks to increase power and choice for women only. The false rape card is a major play, and this would undermine such power.

### **TRP Raising Children Series: "In Their Own Words: Parents of Kids Who Think They Are Trans Speak Out"**



score hidden · 15 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

An interesting one that stood out:

Where did she get the idea she was transgender? From a school presentation—at a school where over 5 percent of the student body called themselves trans or nonbinary, and where several students were already on hormones, and one had a mastectomy at the age of sixteen.

5% - if they're not exaggerating - is an example of how brainwashing young children will make them jump on-board with new fads. Whereas a study from NIH suggested that the US national **percentage of trans individuals was closer to 1 in 250** (less than half a percent), this school somehow deviates from the norm by an enourmous jump to 1 in 20 ... 5%!

### Curing Red Pill Autism: 21 Con Edition

score hidden · 14 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My biggest problem with Anthony is he sees himself as old-style, big media. One-way engagement with his "audience." Which results in him doing drive-by posts here, presumably to grab subscribers and get people to buy tickets.

But he doesn't stay and engage, nor does he provide value to the community.

We let someone like [/u/gaylubeoil](#) sell his T-shirts at the bottom of his posts because he put in the time and effort to gain respect in this community. If he wanted to start his own convention, he'd have my support.

But Anthony has put the cart before the horse with our community. He knows deep down that with our subscriber count of 330,000+, he can't afford not to at least try to break into our community. But without the legwork and earned respect, it's just an all-take but no-give relationship.

The mod team has repeatedly tried to explain this to him with little to show for it.

### The REAL problem with MEN today...

score hidden · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

While the content isn't bad per se, we don't like drive-by posters looking to for subscriber grabs.

If you want to post here you must also engage the community.

### How being yourself can go from drying pussy out to giving water to Africa

score hidden · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

How being yourself gets you laid.

Step 1: Change yourself.

I'm going to leave this up because the post isn't terrible, but I cannot stand the use of platitudes and the "be yourself" in the title is misleading.

### Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

score hidden · 11 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a list of female biological advantages that are apparently not controversial in any way:

- Women have less body mass, therefore requiring fewer resources to men (and therefore can survive with less in case of emergency.)
- Women can have babies.
- Women have attention and adoration of the entire male gender, to the point where men organized to fight wars



to protect women.

- Women live statistically longer than men (By almost 10 years)
- Because of two X chromosomes, women are less susceptible to diseases such as color blindness, hemophilia, and Duchenne's disease.
- Women are less likely to be murdered or to die while on the job.
- Women can have multiple orgasms.

These aren't just uncontroversial, you can say them anywhere at any time without even a small chance of being chastised or called misandrist, let alone your subreddit being quarantined.

But you suggest that men have larger brains, and that men make up a large majority of the highest IQ percentiles (ignoring that men make up larger majorities of the lowest IQ percentiles) and all hell breaks loose.

Ask yourself, when you read the linked article, was your gut reaction that you needed to point out that women have different skills or are wired differently, or perform better on other tests as some kind of defense of women? Did you feel like a statement as simple as this was an attack on women rather than observational fact?

Ask yourself what was the reason for your gut reaction when reading the linked article. Then ask yourself if you had the same gut reaction reading my list of female advantages. And then consider how unplugged you truly are.

## Women Are A Reflection

score hidden · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If your interested in changing your life with difficult workouts and difficult books shoot me a PM before this community is deleted. My coaching service has changed many lives.

And remember, if/when we are removed, you can find GLO at TRP.RED:

<https://www.trp.red/follow/gaylubeoil>

## Wanted to share my thoughts after reading No More Mr Nice Guy

score hidden · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've never understood everybody's obsession with masturbation here.

I think nofap is a great way to blame your problems on something stupid instead of getting out there and accomplishing your goals. Masturbation isn't going to stop you from accomplishing your goals. People use the excuse as a crutch.

If you're masturbating 20 times a day to bdsm porn, your problem isn't masturbation.

Healthy masturbation is when you pleasure yourself but you don't fantasize and you don't look at pornography. What you are doing is tapping into your sexual self and learning to not feel shame and fear.

This is the most meaningless thing I've ever read.

## The final proof TRP is working

score hidden · 28 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude... You brought it half way and you're celebrating?

Probably the fact that I'm "taking my revenge"

Do you want to get your dick wet or sit in the basement proud of yourself for finally showing those mean girls

how cool you are by not fucking them?

### Why do they hide the truth ?

score hidden · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you'll find some answers in our sidebar. Take some time to read it.

Notably Rollo's writings.

In short- the "mystery" has been party of the feminine strategy since the beginning. Heck- women have concealed ovulation making it difficult to determine who the father is. Mystery has been key to female's pluralistic mating strategy- alpha fucks / beta bucks.

Couple that with the need for women in early cultures (not to mention today!), it was easy for them to create social orders which prioritized females.

The disparity of sex drive between men and women have handed women a huge advantage on the playing field. Women get to choose, men get chosen. All else basically stems from here.

Read the side bar.

### The Race To Self-Disgrace | "Soyborn White males have so debased themselves, and live within the constraints of such a malignantly corrupt culture, that they ostentatiously display their fealty to the most undignified tenets imaginable."

score hidden · 20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

While Heartiste suggests this is simply the Whitegeist, I posit that this is not a racial phenomenon but rather this is an anti-masculine phenomenon.

Consider what is being replaced - anything resembling traditional genders, gender roles, and of course, masculinity in a father who is proud of children who will carry forward their genes and family lineage.

### Rollo Tomassi - Frame/Mental Point of Origin/Confidence

score hidden · 19 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you please retitle your posts to make clear that you're interviewing rollo, not linking to rollo?

Also, can you make these text posts with a summary of the articles you're posting?

### Women will prove AWALT out of nowhere.

score hidden · 12 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Women love travel. It's like crack to them.

For women, it's the best stand-in for a personality you can get. They can pretend to be interesting by simply never forging long-lasting relationships with anybody and having a lot of stories of places they've been.

I have never met women so annoying than those with wanderlust.

These women have the thousand-cock stare for sure. You will never capture their full attention because they've always got one foot out the door.

They talk about all these amazing places they've been, but make no mistake, they're referring to the dicks they've sucked.

Women get alpha-widowed by travel. Trust me, stay away.

### Reddit: Censorship fears spark criticism of Tencent funding reports

score hidden · 11 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Right now would be a good time to remind everybody to hit up <https://www.trp.red> and verify your name. TRP.RED accounts will be used on **our new forums** when they open.

## Chase Bank Shuts Down Proud Boys Leader's Personal Bank Account - They don't want you to start a fraternity. They don't want men coordinating.

score hidden · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Though I don't necessarily agree with proud boys, it's worth paying attention to the writing on the wall.

Groups of men are bad. Banks want to shut down fraternities.

If you were using your real identity on TRP, you better believe Chase would have dropped you by now too.

## How To Pass A Girl's Emasculation Test | ...She pulled a stunt as we passed a group of dudes that I'll never forget... "Hey you'll always be my best friend!!"

score hidden · 7 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"It's humiliating, and that's the intent. She wants her available sexuality announced in the loudest, unequivocal terms, and if that means crushing the soul and manhood of her beta orbiter in front of a snickering audience of would-be suitors, she'll do it, because one of her worst fears is to be mistaken for a girl who SETTLED for a beta male."

This one hits home. I can recall very specific events in my early twenties that make sense now:

"Spot on. Bump n grind is major beta chump bait. You should be pushing the girl off you after a short grind session, or don't even bother with it at all."

My favorite response:

"Friends don't give blowjobs like that!"

## Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Voting Thread List

score hidden · 6 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This section left intentionally blank.

## Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

## Kino Escalation - How To Attract Women With Physical Touch

u/Aghayden

<http://archive.fo/ggQoS>

## Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

## **An introverts guide to becoming social**

/u/TunedtoPerfection

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/82bl4g/an\\_introverts\\_guide\\_to\\_becoming\\_social/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/82bl4g/an_introverts_guide_to_becoming_social/)

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

## **The 13 Dont's of Gaming**

/u/420KUSHBUSH

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8ajkgy/the\\_13\\_donts\\_of\\_gaming/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8ajkgy/the_13_donts_of_gaming/)

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

## **Rejection is better than Regret**

/u/Heathcliff--

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f0e2x/rejection\\_is\\_better\\_than\\_regret/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9f0e2x/rejection_is_better_than_regret/)

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

## **Beware of Beta Bait**

/u/dr\_warlock

<http://archive.is/4A9vU>

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

## **How to really succeed at Tinder (not just another Tinder guide, this is a detailed Tinder roadmap)**

/u/mallardcove

<http://archive.fo/Nonl5>

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

## **A Beginners Guide To Using Steroids Safely**

/u/TrenGod37

<http://archive.fo/FIU5M>

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

#### **Jordan Peterson is not your friend.**

/u/whisper

<http://archive.fo/ZIUPA>

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

#### **You're not her top option**

/u/mallardcove

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8uvmk7/youre\\_not\\_her\\_top\\_option/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8uvmk7/youre_not_her_top_option/)

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

#### **A Beginners Guide To Using Steroids Safely**

/u/TrenGod37

<http://archive.is/FIU5M>

### **Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

#### **The Red Pill Has Too Much Respect For Women**

/u/GayLubeOil

<http://archive.fo/Zj5Fu>

### **The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

#### **You're not her top option**

/u/mallardcove

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8uvmk7/youre\\_not\\_her\\_top\\_option/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8uvmk7/youre_not_her_top_option/)

### **The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open**

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

#### **A Beginners Guide To Using Steroids Safely**

/u/TrenGod37

<http://archive.is/FIU5M>

## The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

### The Red Pill Has Too Much Respect For Women

/u/GayLubeOil

<http://archive.fo/Zj5Fu>

## The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Best Prediction

## The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Best Advice

## The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Most Thought-Provoking

## The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open

score hidden · 4 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Most Triggering / Controversial

## Contraception Prevents Love | "I believe that most women will only retain enough adhesive to sleep with between one to five men in their lives before irreparably damaging their ability to love any man."

score hidden · 1 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Though light on science, Roosh addresses an issue we've all experienced. Women's incapacity to pair bond after a certain level of experience on the cock carousel, also known as **The Thousand-Cock-Stare**.

Casual sex ruins women permanently. I will be posting more on this soon.

I went on an international bang tour for fifteen years and found love in a hopeless place, but can you imagine a girl doing that? The only thing she'll find is a bottle of wine to chase down her antidepressant pills.

## TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

score hidden · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll notice the **media is complicit** calling this young boy "She" in headlines and referring to the surgery as "gender confirmation surgery."

For those who don't think this public push to embrace turning boys into girls and collectively accept a delusion that cutting off body parts makes you into a different sex is relevant to TRP, just remember that this will have far-reaching effects on the sexual marketplace and shows how far they will push to demonize masculinity and celebrate anything that subverts it.

There is an agenda here.

Remember, **trans people don't want to have to reveal to you they're trans, especially if you're dating. And if you're straight and don't want to date a dude (dick intact or removed), it's ridiculous panic that "so many straight men feel shame about dating us."**

## First mission

score hidden · 31 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

## Rollo - State of the Manosphere 2018

score hidden · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting prediction Rollo made:

Speaking of which, in the first 3 weeks of 2019 we've also seen an almost entirely female set of candidates declare themselves as running for their party's nomination. Kamala Harris, Elizabeth Warren, Karen Gillibrand, and a few others couldn't wait for the clock to strike midnight on December 31st, 2018. This was also something I alluded to in our December 29th episode of The Red Man Group; a vagina will be a prerequisite for consideration for the Democratic nomination in 2020.

## APA's War on Masculinity

score hidden · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it's a video, and yes, I think videos are low-bandwidth. If anybody had something important to say they could write it. But nevertheless it's good material.

I know we've talked **about this before** but its worth continuing discussion. Our mission statement has never been more true than it is today:

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

From the APA:

The main thrust of the subsequent research is that traditional masculinity-- marked by stoicism, competitiveness, dominance and aggression-- is, on the whole, harmful.

Dr. Smith discusses the ridiculousness of this statement, and analyzes the **actual guidelines**.

"These are just qualities. Qualities can have upsides and downsides."

"To say that they're harmful on the whole is just absurd. It's no different than saying that feminine qualities are harmful on the whole."

"I want to focus on how these guidelines were built, because they weren't built on anything resembling science."

From the guidelines: "Feminist scholars have argued that some men use violence and control in relationships as a way of maintaining sexist beliefs and dominance over women."

Dr. Smith: "Yes this is true lots of people have argued lots of things. I didn't know that I was supposed to build my clinical interventions around argumentation and opinion. I thought it was supposed to use reliable data and research but apparently not when it conflicts with the APA's approved ideology."

"Nothing in here about treatment, it's about advancing ideology and that becomes readily apparent in guideline number three where the APA charges psychologists with understanding the impact of power privilege and sexism on the development of boys and men and on their relationships with others. Again nothing here about treatment this is about me making sure that my clients know how powerful and privileged they are **whether or not that squares with their experience** and the money quote comes way down in the middle of page 10 and it reads like this:

"indeed awareness of privilege and the harmful impacts of beliefs and behaviors that maintain patriarchal power have been shown to reduce sexist attitudes and men and have been linked to participation in social justice activities"

"I take that to mean that the APA is creating a policy which compels psychologists to compel their clients to participate in a political agenda."

**Especially scary how political the test questions are at the end.**

The fact is, the words feminist or patriarchy should not even appear once in the text. This is all the evidence I need to know the APA is strictly anti-male. I will never allow myself or any of my children anywhere near this man-hating establishment.

Granted, I already knew they were anti-male before this, this is just more proof.

Despite my hatred of videos as an essay medium, it's worth watching.

## Behavioral Loops

score hidden · 30 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, check your T and make sure you're getting enough Vitamin D (D3 orally, or daylight) and K2.

SAD and low test can hurt motivation.

**"Toxic masculinity" in advertising: keeping women scared and men shamed. | "A baby shower for a girl. A gift is passed to the expectant mother. It's a rape whistle. Cut to a black screen: "1 in 2 girls will be physically or sexually abused." Fifty percent of women will be beaten or raped? PARDON?"**

score hidden · 29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit censorship alert: thepostmillennial.com is auto-banned by the administration reddit-wide.

Imagine hating ideas so much the only way to deal with them is to prevent people from sharing them.

**Feminists are ugly. - I can't think of any men my age or younger who don't know how to cook [or] don't enjoy cooking. This is in stark contrast to the women of the same generations, who (typically) view cooking as an indignity.**

score hidden · 29 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We discussed this **a few years back** but I thought it was worth revisiting.

## Grass is Green: Tattoos Are A Slut Tell

score hidden · 28 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Tatoos are signs of risk-seeking behavior (or at the very least, demonstrate not being risk adverse).

Women find this sexy in men, which is why women find tattoos on men sexy.



Female solipsism says that if women find it sexy, they will try to emulate it.

Men do not find risk-seeking behavior in women attractive, especially in long-term mates, because it shows poor judgement that might affect offspring.

**Men prefer debt-free virgins without tattoos.**

## The Trigger Awards 2018: MVBP Nominations

score hidden · 26 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/ajdt0/the\\_trigger\\_awards\\_2018\\_post\\_nominations/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/ajdt0/the_trigger_awards_2018_post_nominations/)

## The Trigger Awards 2018 - Post Nominations

score hidden · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

### Most Thought Provoking

**Vagina Envy** - /u/chazthundergut

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9h1285/vagina\\_envy/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/9h1285/vagina_envy/)

## The Trigger Awards 2018 - Post Nominations

score hidden · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

### Best Advice

**How to really succeed at Tinder (not just another Tinder guide, this is a detailed Tinder roadmap)**

/u/mallardcove

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8ntlth/how\\_to\\_really\\_succeed\\_at\\_tinder\\_not\\_just\\_another/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/8ntlth/how_to_really_succeed_at_tinder_not_just_another/)

## I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV

score hidden · 24 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the writing we've seen on the wall for a good amount of time.

We were quarantined because of the perceived slight against the feminine imperative. The only thing keeping us from being outright banned is simply the fact that we have committed no actual crimes and have broken no actual rules and the reddit admin know that the fickle userbase of reddit is already on edge, so they hope to make their moves of censorship in slow, calculated moves.

Our work on Forums.Red continues and is looking very promising. We've been working diligently to give us all a place dedicated to uncovering uncomfortable truths.

Our tag-line for the new Forums.Red is simple: **Forbidden Ideas**. And that tagline will inform the decisions we make as we add new topics to our forums.

We've been making headway on our archive scripts (running as we speak) thanks to some help from /u/RainySeasonInPH, and we're being able to fill in the missing gaps of our archives. **You can sort by old here and check it out**

If you feel so inclined, please consider **joining our Patreon** or Donate To Our Bitcoin Address:

1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7 **QR CODE HERE**

Our new design is soon to be finished, and we will be announcing a soft-launch to test the waters very soon.

### The Unknowability of Beta Turd

score hidden · 26 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So the question is: Who really is Paul Elam? What does he really believe? Does he think that women are manipulative whores incapable of empathy? Or does he believe that women should empathize with men's issues? He's taken both positions. Which one does he actually believe? Does he even know? All we can say conclusively is that Paul Elam is a mushy turd.

When Kavanaugh was in the hot seat defending against baseless sexual assault claims, Jordan Peterson declared:

**Jordan B Peterson@jordanbpeterson**

If confirmed Kavanaugh should step down.

**Jordan B Peterson@jordanbpeterson**

I'm not certain that is the right move. It's very complex. But he would have his name cleared, and a figure who might be less divisive might be put forward.

Jordan Peterson who champions the cause of the lost boys suggests backing down to false accusations - the Achilles' heel of masculinity.. What does he really believe? Does he even know?

All we can say conclusively is that Jordan Peterson is a mushy wet turd.

### It boils down to two choices: take your chances with marriage, or enjoy sluts

score hidden · 19 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a third option:

Have a wife without signing any legal papers.

Check your location's common-law marriage laws. But it can be done.

Start a family if you want.

Just don't get the state involved in your affairs when you don't have to. Obviously having a child will inject them to some degree, but that's no reason to enter into a legal marriage.

Talk to a lawyer about setting up trusts for inheritances and insurance.

### I'm the owner and I pay taxes? Nope. I'm a mere subscriber.

score hidden · 14 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not much. I'm reporting myself to the mods, if the post stays, that's on them.

Clever way to blame shitposting on the mods!

### Learn how to game mentally ill women, because most women are mentally ill

score hidden · 12 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

run like hell from BPD

This isn't just a suggestion, this may save your life.

Study this page. Memorize it.

## Understanding the Emotional Language of Women (Part 1)

score hidden · 4 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Women cannot distinguish actual reality from their own emotional interpretation of reality, and this is always present in their language and communication.

It's a very common theme in TRP. Women's reality is based on their emotional state. If a woman feels a certain way, she rationalizes it as being caused by reality.

Why would she feel angry if you didn't do something to make her angry?

Why would she feel sad if you didn't do something to make her sad.

Her own autonomy is a foreign concept to her. These emotional realities reflect the real reality outside her (in her mind).

Which is why cluster B personality disorders are so prevalent and dangerous in women. When her emotional state is so far removed from actual reality that she makes up conversations and hallucinates events to hold you responsible.

And as always, it's the core of my light-switch-effect hypothesis:

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4cax09/the\\_lightswitch\\_effect\\_why\\_women\\_rewrite\\_the/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4cax09/the_lightswitch_effect_why_women_rewrite_the/)

## Fucking commies

score hidden · 30 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Redpillschool sent out a missions statement, almost a year ago now. The only way this doesn't become a stillbirth is if guys are creating real networks, and real production of the positive masculinity that is the core of rule 0.

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/7pyfzo/building\\_power\\_your\\_tribe/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/7pyfzo/building_power_your_tribe/)

If you're doing something cool and want a boost, hit me up and I'll see if I can help. Iron sharpens Iron. Don't @ me with your petty bullshit.

Me as well. I am serious about my mission. For men, it will be building power or lose it.

## Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.

score hidden · 29 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I post this in relation to my other post: [Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.](#)

This is evidence that media has been doing their job to normalize *in the extreme* LGBT behaviors. With extreme over-representation, young, impressionable minds are apt to emulate the behaviors they see on tv.

Whether or not this primarily to confuse the next generation, it has certainly helped change the minds of family-court judges who rule that it is child abuse not to indulge your children in these behaviors.

The overestimation may also reflect prominent media portrayals of gay characters on television and in movies, even as far back as 2002, and perhaps the high visibility of activists who have pushed gay causes, particularly legalizing same-sex marriage.

## How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy

score hidden · 26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The Good Men Project is a hate group.

## FR + Advice Needed

score hidden · 26 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

## Chivalry's mortal enemy: Toxic masculinity.

score hidden · 21 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't respect her autonomy, her legal standing and personhood. As pathetic as this may sound, I saw her as my property, to be defined by my name and according to my legal standing. (She kept her name.) While this was not sexual assault, my insistence was a violation of her independence. I had inherited a subtle, yet still violent, form of toxic masculinity.

Take special notice of the fact that feminism has been on the warpath to redefine words to serve themselves. Notice the use of "violent" here, in a case that is distinctly not violent.

This is one of the most common examples of newspeak that they employ.

Want a fun game? Look for newspeak in the world around you. See how they change language to enslave you.

## The Role Stupid People Should Play in Society

score hidden · 20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Although this is somewhat off topic, and more than just a bit self-aggrandizing, I thought it would still be an interesting perspective for people here, who are most likely a self-selected group of above average intelligences due to the nature of the subject on TRP.

## Reminder that you will die and probably not be remembered

score hidden · 20 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Have a kid. Continue your genes.

## Are We There Yet?

score hidden · 16 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

From Rollo's "Of Love and War:"

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

From "**Man affections vs boy affections:**"

there are only two types of man-love our brain is wired for.

one, the love you got, wanted to get, hoped for, maybe experienced – from your mother, as a child. that's a key kind of emotional connection to the female. and, as much as that sounds fucked up, it's the type of connection most men are trying to find again in their adult life – from a girlfriend / wife.

seriously consider this. look at the few bullet points above. what kind of 'love' is that? let's not judge it, just look at it objectively. that's how most men view love. they don't think about it consciously, but that's the love they got to experience as a child.

here's some news: no girl will ever love you like your mom did.

before we get a bit more into that, let's look at the other type of man-love our brain has wiring for:

the love a father has for his daughter.

again, we have to remove all the incestuous, sexualized, weird bits of it, and just look at the emotional components that drive the type of interaction, expectation, dependence, and outcome. how does a father love his daughter?

## Single moms aren't always ez

score hidden · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great blue pill example. This is a serious learning experience. Both for OP, and for onlookers who read these comments.

## Passing Shit Tests: Beyond the Clever Responses

score hidden · 12 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The shittiest megathread is good for beginners because it gets you in the habit of thinking outside the box when presented with what appear to be unwinnable questions or tests.

When you exercise that ability it starts to come naturally.

Nothing wrong with practice.

## Sokal 2.0 - The open secret of feminist philosophy

score hidden · 3 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Postmodernists pretend to be experts in what they call "theory." They claim that, although their scholarship may seem incomprehensible, this is because they are like mathematicians or physicists: they express profound truths in a way that cannot be understood without training. Lindsay, Boghossian, and Pluckrose expose this for the lie that it is. "Theory" is not real. Postmodernists have no expertise and no profound understanding.

When I was young, I was taught that science and scientific theory must have falsifiability. In today's culture, there's a sham being presented as science. Feminism, gender studies, and general Marxism are being passed as

facts and cogent theories. But there's a problem- none of them are falsifiable. This is how we know they are wrong. Not because we disagree, but because they are not falsifiable. This is postmodernism at its core.

Have you noticed you can't falsify institutional racism. Or patriarchy theory? Or sexism?

As an aside, I am absolutely loving the unfolding of all of this around us. The new topics on here are also refreshing. I think we neglected the significance of the anti-male world around us, while we were busy talking about self improvement.

### **In case you hadn't noticed....**

score hidden · 2 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

**The Reddt Administration Recants**

### **Remember that you are not dependent on this subredddit to be a man.**

score hidden · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is true. However, there is a lot to be said for male comradery, which they are trying their best to stop. Bookmark and register at <https://www.trp.red>

### **Quarantine What Does It Mean?**

score hidden · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

News incoming. Update expected Friday. Will sticky. Register at <https://trp.red> in the meantime.

### **There's a Civil War coming.**

score hidden · 28 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget to register and bookmark <https://www.trp.red>

### **No More Jordan Peterson Shit.**

score hidden · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

inb4: But RPS! I thought you were against censorship and now we can't talk about real ideas wah wah wah wah!

If you think you've got good ideas, present them. Don't make an appeal to Jordan Peterson's (supposed) authority. Make a well reasoned argument without being condescending and hell, maybe you'll change some minds.

### **The toddler and the pencil.**

score hidden · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Good stuff.

For the lazy: **Women, the most responsible teenager in the house**

### **Dr. Jordan Peterson's detailed response to the question "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?"**

score hidden · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

this is more advanced and critical than what is commonly posted here

Proceeds to post simple, easy to understand, and incorrect hypothesis. *Have you even read the sidebar?*

I don't understand what it is about sucking Jordan Peterson's dick that makes you all condescending, insufferable cunts, but I'm really getting to my wit's end with the lot of you.

The question was "What is it precisely that makes men desirable to women?" and his answer was "what ever men say is desirable." Which is the antithesis of the red pill. **And you wrote a fucking table of contents for this?**

## Why you're told to stop focusing on women(Disney Method to solving problems)

score hidden · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You meander a lot in your writing. And I think you've got some interesting ideas. But then you kinda fall flat and I'm disappointed.

I agree, take apart the "forget about it" solution to problems. It doesn't work, and it is a pretty little lie to keep your ego nice and plump while you fail.

But that doesn't mean this is a hate group, and it doesn't mean women don't have anything to offer.

If women had nothing to offer, we wouldn't be talking about getting them. There is an evolutionary drive for men to want women in their lives. There are emotional and physical needs that women fulfill, and anybody who says otherwise is likely lying.

The point here isn't that women aren't important to men- it's that when you get stuck on *one* woman, you sacrifice your own strategy and will likely falter.

Additionally, it's worth noting that women really don't bring much to a relationship other than fitness and beauty. Men develop skills, careers, personalities, and resources in order to attract women. Women, on the other hand (as selectors) do not need to do the same to attract men. They simply need to be.

It's not a mental illness.

What you're witnessing is a combination of low-effort platitudes that rightly should be removed from the sub- and your own misunderstanding of red pill theory... which is readily available in the sidebar.

## Efforts to ban TRP have surfaced once again

score hidden · 12 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And of course, visit our off-reddit backup site <https://www.trp.red> and <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

If anything were to happen here announcements will be made on TRP.RED

**Our live social media site:** <https://www.trp.red> (come join, make a free blog or free podcast. Join discussion with top trp minds)

Our archive of high-voted threads and future emergency forums: <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

The backup forums are currently locked (on purpose), but will be opened in the event of our moving.

I re-run the archiver every so often to grab the top posts from each year.

## Accepting TRP Will Make You Unhappy: Your Choice if That's Permanent

score hidden · 27 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Worse, in her mind you will have always been a loser when she decides to ditch you!

The Lightswitch Effect (For those who haven't seen this)

## Entertainment Can Cuck You Without You Even Realizing It

score hidden · 16 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Mainstream entertainment barely hides the fact that they have an agenda and it's blue pill as fuck. I agree. But not everything is cuckoldry. Let's focus on our precision of language.

### Your phone is cucking you. Hard. Here's how to stop it.

score hidden · 16 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Phones and social media are validation addiction. I agree. But not everything is cuckoldry. Let's focus on our precision of language.

### Why TRP can not stop Feminism

score hidden · 9 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't simply about a woman wanting to have a penis, but about women wishing they were men,

First of all, penis envy is a tone-deaf ego-boosting rationalization for what is happening. It's too easy to call it penis envy, because that makes you feel good. Women are just jealous they're not us. *yeahhhh*

I think it can better be explained by female solipsism, coupled with how mainstream culture works.

First of all, women are absolutely clueless when it comes to understanding what attracts a mate. Women will often mimic what they find attractive in a mate because they are unaware that the traits that make up attraction are not the same for men and women. That's why you see women getting shorter hair cuts, tattoos, and cultivating rough, masculine attitudes instead of the kinder attitudes men are actually attracted to.

Of course, since men are horny and there is a finite supply of women, most women will never receive negative feedback from these choices, or if they do, it will be only from a small portion of their potential dating pool, which they can promptly ignore. Women's sexual success will come in spite of their efforts. Men's sexual success is because of his efforts. Hypoagency/Hyperagency. Passive/Active.

Finally, women are herd animals. They need to follow in order to fit in. Their survival has always been dependent on not rocking the boat. So when pop culture says shoulder pads are in, most will blindly follow. Not because they wish they were men, but because they saw it on Oprah.

### Fempowerment | Rollo: "Say no and you're a despicable misogynist. Say yes and you're tar-pitted in "yes, but" caveats – mansplaining – that are disqualified because you're a man. "

score hidden · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

For the greater part, any dubious 'right' women feel they were somehow denied in the past usually comes at the expense of men being liable for decisions they had nothing to do with.

### Jordan Peterson, Fallacies, and the Tragic State of this Sub

score hidden · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Man you chucklefucks really don't get it. My post was "debate ideas not the man" and you immediately run for a defense of a man.

Introduction There's been a whole charade of backlash and relentless vitriol against Jordan Peterson by a ton of members on this sub recently.

Just yesterday, the top, pinned post was the moderator making fun of Jordan Peterson's lecture on psychopathy and pick-up artists. He simply took a transcript from his speech during a university lecture and



edited out all the punctuation to make it seem like a bunch of nonsensical ramble.

It was a copy/paste from youtube's transcription.

Anyways, I thought this sub was supposed to bolster good quality content, not turn it into a fucking dumpster fire.

Concern troll.

He's right. Pick-up artists are inherently psychopathic.

Ah, good point.

And the fact that the creator of this sub is upset about this is absolutely inane, and really goes to show where it's headed.

You know nothing of the origins of this subreddit if you think that's where we're "headed." We were already there, who the fuck are you?

Pick-up artistry doesn't actually fall in line, at all, with the "Red Pill."

I can already hear you yelling that it's not inherently psychopathic. Or that psychopathy isn't bad. But that's besides the matter.

Pick-up is inherently for low-status men, against that which embraces the flourishing of the masculine, and counter-productive for those who are attempting to truly ascend the male dominance hierarchy.

Ah, good point. The age-old advice: Just don't be low status. Be attractive, don't be unattractive.

Listen, I think learning about TRP is useful whether you're a natural chad with money falling out of your pockets or you're a loser with spaghetti falling out of your pockets. But let's face it, a lot of the guys who end up here are the ones who need the most help.

Even if you disagree with the caricature of pick-up artists as fedora-wearing sleaze-bags, you're missing the point. Pick-up doesn't focus on the actualization of the man. It doesn't further one's status or mission. Instead, it places emphasis upon the female and encourages the male to escape his true imperative. The intrinsic motive of "pick-up" and "Game" is weak and counter-productive.

"Actualization of the man." You are simply taking manhood and framing it in a feminine-primary light. You are doing exactly what we've been talking about on the red pill for **years**.

Game isn't weak and counter productive, it is a very useful tool that a lot of smart guys came up with to help awkward idiots learn how to communicate with women. That doesn't make you less of a man or prevent the "actualization of the man" or whatever newaged nonsense you're on about.

Learning things like agree and amplify aren't just cheap tricks, they're insights into human psychology that help you get a new perspective on how humans interact.

It seems like you think game is just sitting around memorizing pickup lines. That's fucking retarded, and the only way somebody could come to that conclusion is if they're new here and **haven't read the fucking sidebar**.

When you internalize concepts like agree and amplify, you aren't regurgitating prewritten lines. You're understanding why people like it, why it pushes the right buttons, and then you're using your own wit to talk with other humans while avoiding the pitfalls of being overly defensive, boorish, or antisocial.

For some guys that didn't have dads or role models, this is more important than you'd think.

But I'm glad your advice is just "be high value." Shut down TRP guys, this dude just solved sex.

It's not just semantics either. Pick-up itself encompasses a wide swath of beliefs, and all fall under an anti-masculine, manipulative sphere of ideology.

Who defines masculine in this scenario? Because if I decide to pick up women and use whatever I've learned here, I sure as hell am as masculine as they get. **You don't get to decide if I'm a man or not.** Neither does Peterson. Neither does the feminine imperative.

In case you didn't get it yet, that's the fucking point of TRP. To reject the notion that other people get to define masculinity in order to control you.

Still doubtful that pick-up is anti-Red Pill and anti-masculine? Great, cause I'm about to explain it to you.

The Male Dominance Hierarchy Men have their own evolutionarily driven dominance hierarchy. They compete, fight, and struggle towards its peak. The females sit idly on the side, waiting to choose those who emerge on top.

Men hold each other to a high standard. As does the individual. You have a personal obligation to become all you can be. To follow your true calling, listen to the individuated self, and righteously strive towards the metaphorical kingdom of God on Earth.

Jesus Christ that's some meaningless new-age drivel.

Your words: You have a personal obligation to become all you can be.

How do you get from point A to point B? So far your advice has amounted to "stop being low value." But how? How do you get an anti-social beta who doesn't know how to talk to women to suddenly become good at talking to women?

If only there were a forum dedicated to helping men solve that problem.... *If only.*

A real man engages his true mission up the male dominance hierarchy and focuses solely on himself and actualizing his pluripotentiality, narrowing a multitude of possibilities into one single frame of existence as he becomes who he truly is.

Ah, there we go again. Somebody telling me what a real man does in an attempt to get me to follow his rules. I've fallen for that trick before. That's what led me here.

Listen you're really on about this dominance hierarchy nonsense, but some guys just want to get better at maximizing their sexual strategy. Some to start families, others to get laid, while others do it just to know they can.

If a man tries to escape his evolutionary prerogative or that which calls his Being forward, he will suffer and never live a fulfilling, meaningful existence. It's natural law.

Did a voice in your head tell you that?

Seems to me we're driven to make babies, and beyond that there isn't much more evolution says.

Pick-Up How does pick-up fit in with that?

You're shying away from becoming who you can be, and attempting to circumvent the hierarchy by manipulating the highly-perceptive feminine into thinking that you are high status, when you're not. And that never plays out well—for the male. No male will ever be truly sexually successful through a facade of status, memorized routines and lines, and a weak masculine foundation.

Essentially, you're cheating nature. There are no shortcuts to the top.

That's where you're wrong, bucko. If I have more sex than you, and make more babies, then as far as evolution is concerned, I win. That's all there is to it.

I disagree that game is cheating - but then again I don't think anything is cheating *because there are no rules*.

But here you are again, trying to define proper masculinity by appeasing the fempire and saying you must only be high value or fuck off. Well, I don't play by their rules, and I don't play by yours either. If I want to do things my way, I'm going to. And if you don't like that, fuck you.

As a result, if the facade and veneer of sophistication succeeds, we get men who are inherently low status, unattractive, and have no real value fucking women who think they are high-status, attractive, and capable of climbing the dominance hierarchy. It's bad for society and men themselves.

Those poor hapless women. Society is truly doomed.

Wait.. but why? Oh because you said so?

"Pick-up" and "Game" masquerade as facades for any true imperative of climbing the male dominance hierarchy. It's a rationalized, half-baked attempt for men to cheat the rules of reality—one that will never succeed in the end.

I don't know if all you JP trolls are just the same guy but it seems like you hide the fact that you don't have a point in a "veneer of sophistication." Let's count the ten dollar words and see how it compares to your point.

You've used the phrase "male dominance hierarchy" a number of times- but your nebulous definition leaves much to be desired. Is it just the big eternal competition to see who gets the most access to women? But here you've presented us a list of caveats that exclude things like actually getting access to women in JP unapproved ways. Who gets to say what the fuck you mean? Muscles are approved, wit is unapproved. Dressing well is approved, but overdressing is unapproved.

Good god, we're going to need referees to play by your rules.

"The actualization of the man." Sounds to me like somebody just took a philosophy 101 class. If you had paid attention in that class, you'd remember the part about *different strokes for different folks*.

You've got your own idea of what self-actualization means. Fair enough, go do it and leave us alone.

"Pick-up" is for low-status men.

"Pick-up artists" and teachers of "pick-up" use routines, verbal tricks, and superficial elements with the "veneer of sophistication" to trick women into thinking they are something they are not.

What? Clever? I would argue if you're smart enough to work in jokes and beat shit tests then you probably *are* clever.

(Continued in next comment)

## **An experiment of pleasure**

score hidden · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Avoiding sex because you want to concentrate on your man powers is kinda missing the point...

## **"What are we?" A very brief field report**

score hidden · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Pro-tip: If you were looking for a quick and easy way to drop a plate, the what-are-we conversation is a great time to do it.

## **Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.**

score hidden · 27 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"What bothers Peterson is not that PUAs are dishonest, but that their honesty offends our cultural assumption that women find chivalry to be sexy."

## **RedPillWomen sub is a man hating group.**

score hidden · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Your advice was bad and you ignored the rules. Then you asked to be banned.

## **I want to open a discussion about modern feminism and some of the things that are wrong in this movement.**

score hidden · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Once made equal to man woman becomes his superior."

-Socrates

There is no such thing as equality. Not in a logically consistent way. Not even in spirit. There is no such thing.

The closest thing we will ever have is equal opportunity. If feminists truly wanted equality, they'd make sure the laws don't prohibit anything for any specific group (they don't) and then disband (they won't). They want equal outcomes.

## **If you're on social media, but also paranoid, then don't put yourself out there like that**

score hidden · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Social media is for women and lady boys.

## **My experience being married to a BPD woman - in gory detail.**

score hidden · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Even when you're free of the abuse, it takes a long time to leave you.

You start anticipating irrational responses and outbursts to normal, every day things from normal people. You become broken because you spent so long trying to make sense of the irrational that you can no longer understand the rational.

If you think you might be in a relationship like this, check this list

<http://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd> and see if you identify any commonalities. Then GET OUT.

## **Tinder Vs POF**

score hidden · 17 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Online dating is like selling sand in a desert.

### Is MeToo turning into NotYou at small companies?

score hidden · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Very similar to **threatpoint in marriage**, marriage is handing a loaded gun to a woman, pointing it at her husbands face, and telling her not to pull it. Eventually having that leverage will get the best of anybody.

### Hostile reaction to giving redpill advice

score hidden · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He will now attempt to negotiate her attraction to him. It will fail.

**You cannot negotiate desire.**

### The Red Pill Has Too Much Respect For Women

score hidden · 27 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So wait? You think women are literally feces? No wonder you can't get laid.

### Banned on Twitter

score hidden · 11 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And of course, don't forget our home-grown <https://www.trp.red>

### #MeToo aims to make men criminally liable for all of women's negative post-sex feelings.

score hidden · 15 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a reason Sexual Utopia in Power is in our sidebar. This was long predicted.

### Gave my LTR an ultimatum

score hidden · 20 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

An ultimatum only demonstrates a position of weakness.

As Rian says in another comment- you are attempting to negotiate attraction.

First of all, these battles should have been fought much earlier on, when they were small battles. And you don't explicitly fight them with words such as "either you do x or do y."

When a woman does what's right in a relationship, you reward her with your time, attention, affection, etc. When she does something she knows she should not do, you remove said attention and affection.

That doesn't mean you'd have *trained* her over the past two years. But it does mean she'd have either shaped up or you'd have had the last year and a half to yourself without the dead weight.

That form of training conveys a position of strength. You reward only those who merit reward because you are high status.

Instead you spent 2 years telegraphing your low status. No wonder she gave you attitude at the end there. You don't call the shots in this relationship.

Keep an eye out for the **light-switch effect** which is undoubtedly coming. Make a clean break or suffer.

### Dating girls does not equal happiness

score hidden · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

On the flip side, when your veins are pumping testosterone, it's close to impossible to ignore the call of nature. For many (myself included) this means requiring me to fulfill my evolutionary duty to spread my seed in order to find happiness. And there's nothing wrong with that. If man wasn't built with this drive, our species would have died out long ago.

Don't make up excuses because you're stressed about not getting laid.

### **Diet Review - Rapid Fat Loss/PSMF(Protein Sparring Modified Fast/Protein Strictly Mother Fucker) and my experience with it**

score hidden · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I consider this to be poor advice. High protein and fasting is a recipe for kidney stones (or worse). Protein has a higher insulin response than fat does, which means if you do this wrong your metabolism slows down to try to prevent weight loss.

Plus, popping out of ketosis and counting calories is a recipe for foggy-brain and hunger issues that may cause over-eating.

Try IF + Keto. And yes, if you're eating protein you can build muscles. If you feel weak, make sure you've adapted to ketosis. Don't believe anybody who tells you that you need to "bulk up" before you "cut."

### **[World Premiere Presentation] The Rational Male – Hypergamy: Micro to Macro - Full Length Edition Now Free**

score hidden · 27 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Congrats Rollo!

### **What I do when she sends nudes**

score hidden · 26 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Send dick pics back.

no, really go to [/r/asktrp](#)

### **i'm a woman HB-minus infinity following this thread for awhile**

score hidden · 14 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

please don't forget that every single human being has different experiences in life that caused them to be the way they are and everyone is doing their best to the best of their intellectual ability...

Everybody is unique, trends don't exist! *Please, whatever you do, don't look for patterns!*

i don't know about you but seems like most of the guys here are chasing the superficial.. the HB8, 9, 10s... instead of someone who you connect with spiritually..

Sexual compatibility isn't about actually being sexually appealing! It's about your SPIRIT! "Rules for thee.."

"I'm a woman..."

### **"The Deal" : Amy, Monogamy, Polygamy, Hypergamy & Loyalty.**

score hidden · 13 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Fresh content. Let's have more of this.

## New Mod: /u/halitenina

score hidden · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome halitenina! Sorry in advance for what is possibly reddit's worst moderation queue in existence.

**Inflaming Foreplay | Chateau Heartiste "The goal is to walk that fine line between a display of dominance which excites women and a menacing threat which scares women. Foreplay is maximally inflamed with a quick, yet unmistakable, hint of your manly power."**

score hidden · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit disclaimer: Obviously CH is referring to consensual activity with a woman who you already have an established relationship with. Do not perform this move on strangers or women who do not consent.

Stupid that it needs to be said, but you know reddit admin just crave a reason to misinterpret something.

## You cannot negotiate Desire. Negotiated desire only ever leads to obligated compliance. - Rollo

score hidden · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

One the most common personal problems I've been asked advice for in the past 10 years is some variation of "how do I get her back?" Usually this breaks down into men seeking some methodology to return his relationship to an earlier state where a previously passionate woman couldn't keep her hands off of him. Six months into a comfortable familiarity and the thrill is gone, but in truth it's the genuine desire that is gone.

It's often at this stage that a man will resort to negotiation. Sometimes this can be as subtle as him progressively doing things for her in the hopes that she'll reciprocate with the same sexual fervor they used to have. Other times a married couple may go to marriage counseling to "resolve their sex issues" and negotiate terms for her sexual compliance. He'll promise to do the dishes and a load of laundry more often in exchange for her feigned sexual interest in him. Yet, no matter what terms are offered, no matter how great an external effort he makes so deserving of reward, the genuine desire is not there for her. In fact, she feels worse for not having the desire after such efforts were made for her compliance.

**Negotiated desire only ever leads to obligated compliance.**

## On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

score hidden · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

ITT: people who didn't read the very short summary I posted above and continue to try to define the perfect alpha.

## Why does red pill not talk about the "different" types of "alpha" It's always the same shit.

score hidden · 9 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha is the most misused word on this forum. It's a word meant to describe traits that are attractive to women and satisfy her alpha desires.

Women also seek out beta behaviors. A man who can satisfy both without losing balance is considered the ultimate catch for women.

The big problem is, women tend to grind away at men to bring down the alpha qualities, or test their mettle. They believe they want more beta qualities rather than alpha qualities. This would be a mistake if you fall for this shit test. If you do, you will quickly learn she's on her way to the next branch. This gives men here the impression that beta is all to be avoided.

An example: a father who leads the family and brings home the bacon, is fit, and knows when to say no to his wife. Notice there are a number of alpha traits here, such as fitness and saying no. But buying a house, or feeding your family? Beta traits. Does that make this man "beta" or "alpha" or does this show that these terms are meaningless in this context?

[/u/rollo-tomassi](#) suggests to err on the side of alpha. Displaying too many alpha traits is a safer bet than too many beta traits. He even suggests not even considering striking a balance, I suspect because he believes the beta side of things is too easy and natural to men that it will shine through anyhow.

But nevertheless, do not mistake these terms for descriptors of a whole person.

Some people here make shorthand of it to suggest an "alpha" is simply one whose alpha traits outnumber their beta traits. But as you can see, it leads to confusion like this post here.

### **Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"**

score hidden · 9 January 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I can't take credit for "Spergle," that one is [all GLO](#)

### **Marriage is BP, stop revering it.**

score hidden · 5 January 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Also, the whole "I was into you but never had the courage to speak until now when I'm past my prime..." line should be a point in which most guys realize that she's at a particular point in her schedule of mating...

<https://rationalmale.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/smv-timeline1.jpg>

If you haven't read the preventative medicine series, it's a must-read.

<https://therationalmale.com/2014/03/16/preventative-medicine-part-i/>

### **TRP isn't Groundbreaking**

score hidden · 5 January 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Women - why are so many men focused on wanting a commitment from women? There's nothing wrong with taking it slow for a year or waiting for her to bring up exclusivity. When you force a relationship, it isn't her idea. The worst trend I've seen is people getting married/engaged in their early/mid 20s. You need to think logically. To this day I am still finding myself, let alone a "soul mate", why do you think she isn't in the same boat as you in that. Additionally, as men, you need to take more accountability for why the relationship failed ex. being too needy, controlling, not having a life, not working on your goals, revolving your life around hers, being boring, not being a man or just picking a low quality woman. And if she happens to screw things up just change the terms of the relationship (ex. GF to FWB) and just live your life and keep having fun. Wanted to focus on this first since TRP is focused around women.

Looks like somebody needs a trip to the sidebar! ----->

Overall, TRP just seems like common sense to me and is built for men who lack vision. Go ahead and hate but it's very true.

Some of our more controversial topics have become normalized in our current culture. That's the shift of the overton window. But you can't ignore that simply participating here puts a target on your back. If being here is dangerous to your life and career.. then is that sense really common?



Of course not. But from this little bit of shit you've just written here, it's clear to me you didn't spend half an hour reading up on what the fuck red pill theory is before spouting off your own bullshit.

Usually I remove concern trolls, but I'm leaving this up as an example. If you can't be fussed to do the legwork and read the sidebar, then you haven't earned the right to be heard here.

## Dangerous Times – Part 2

score hidden · 3 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

A thought I was having while reading Parts 1 and 2:

The pushing of the social envelope of what constitutes rape/harassment is not only being used to normalize these "rules" in a social context so that future legislation will be easier to pass, but it's also being used to preemptively destroy potential threats to the feminine imperative.

Consider if we keep pushing consent to mean enthusiastic, to the point where some professions become a grey area:

- Pornography, clearly the leading force in undermining women's power in the market. As long as betas have a release, they hold at least some control. The MGTOW movement I think exists solely because the existence of pornography permits it. As these new definitions of consent begin to take hold, I think we'll see the transactional nature of on-camera sex be revisited in a legislative setting.
- Prostitutes. Currently illegal in most US states, it is the most distilled example of transactional sex. While there hasn't been much talk of increasing support for prostitution in the USA, it still poses a great threat to the feminine imperative. If consent is redefined to mean something that can never be given in a transactional setting (paying a prostitute), then the FI has successfully preempted legal prostitution before it even had a chance.

There's no way around what's happened over the past year. The increasing number of sexual misconduct allegations and consequently ruined careers, we are now in the new era of all-sex-is-potentially-assault. And thanks to this new influx of accusations, legislators will be all-too-ready to suggest the next big way we can fix masculine sexuality.

An additional note- I know Rollo mentioned it, but making sure that all sex can now be retroactively considered rape is important because it now puts Alphas in the same jeopardy that betas were. **There is no such thing as a long-term alpha.** Every woman gets sick of men eventually. And now, when the excitement wears off, they've got their threatpoint with the Alphas as well as the Betas. And we know that when that **lightswitch turns off**, every sexy encounter she's had with him will be rewritten to be abuse.

## THIS IS FIGHT CLUB

score hidden · 5 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What's interesting to me over the past 5-6 years is how we've started in a culture where simply discussing sexual strategy is considered "misogyny" because how dare you analyze interpersonal relationships. *People are people*, don't you know? You can't generalize people.

And now 50-60% of what we talk about is just considered "common knowledge" and if you bring it up, many will act like you're stupid for thinking any of this was a secret.

Seeing Hollywood implode like it is, the international conversation is now "We knew sex was transactional, but these poor women just didn't have a choice in the matter."

The overton window has shifted considerably. 5 years ago, the very discussion of transactional sex was such a

hot-button you were instantly labelled a misogynist for even posing the question.

That said, I still think it's a bad idea to brag about it at work or on facebook. But the truth is, your sanity is going to come from finding like-minded friends who understand the world for what it truly is. My focus this past year has been defining my own tribe and working to bring it power. That means sometimes you gotta invite people to fight club.

### **Advice after 26 years with a borderline**

score hidden · 4 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry for the removal. Aggressive reports on this one. Sticky for visibility.

### **Incels got banned. What does that mean for TRP?**

score hidden · 10 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

As a side note, if we do get banned, backup forums are here: <https://forums.red>

### **Feminism is Responsible for the Destruction of the Nuclear Family**

score hidden · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I see somebody has been reading the sidebar.

### **When it's time to say Fuck TRP**

score hidden · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Abandon the group think, abandon TRP when ready. Come back only when you have something of value to share. This forum isn't in need of more – “This shit works, posts” – we get it, this shit works to get those newbie gains.

There's a lot of room for improvement, specifically in the game department. Strategy is shifting constantly. What worked 10 years ago doesn't work today. I've noticed a change in women today. It's not the same market by any stretch.

### **Alpha Takes Womanly Advice**

score hidden · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Now that everybody knows he's a "fuck boy" his preselection is through the roof. Time to cash in on this, it won't last long.

Only good things can come from this kind of preselection. It may look bad now, but report back in a few weeks. Trust me on this one.

### **21 Convention and New Interviews this week**

score hidden · 27 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Good luck, Rollo.

Although I have some reservations about some of the participants, I am overall very optimistic about this for a few reasons. I like the idea of red pill information spreading. I like the idea of more exposure for Rollo. I like the idea that for some people, this may be the beginning of the rabbit hole.

Let's hope that the men in attendance will leave with the desire to learn more.

### **The Red Pill is Uncompromising Rejection**

score hidden · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget to also follow GLO on TRP.RED

### **You ARE MORE than enough.**

score hidden · 25 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel good platitudes. Check the rules.

### **Women are like water, men are the containers**

score hidden · 31 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny, I just posted this yesterday:

Water takes the shape of the container it fills.

### **Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer**

score hidden · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey man, I'm really sorry to hear about your circumstances. We have a rule against requests for financial help except in a few specific cases. Can you PM me or the mods some proof of yourself and what's happening medically, or take out the bitcoin address? I don't want to cut you off of a possible support network, but we have to be careful for scammers.

### **Women are devoid of Character. You giving a fuck what a Woman thinks of you is like a hedgefund manager worrying what a hobo thinks of his investment portfolio. Its fucking laughable.**

score hidden · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Tangentially related:

**Water takes the shape of the container it fills.**

### **ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE**

score hidden · 30 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Edit: I answered my own question.

Here's the link to Men's Rights flair:

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?sort=new&restrict\\_sr=on&q=flair%3AMen%27s%2BRights](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?sort=new&restrict_sr=on&q=flair%3AMen%27s%2BRights)

### **The tragedy of Nicola Tesla**

score hidden · 25 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think it really helps TRP to waste time labelling people as alphas or betas. Let's concentrate on particular behaviors.

### **How To Develop God Tier Eye Contact | The real reason why you can't maintain strong eye contact with a woman.**

score hidden · 10 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You might also have trouble with eye contact if you have poor eyesight. People who went a long time without getting glasses or contacts subconsciously learn to not look people in the eyes because they have a hard time telling if the other person is looking back. The behavior can persist after getting lenses.

## How to Keep Donald Trump from Spreading His Toxic Masculinity to Future Generations

score hidden · 3 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Our policy has been to keep political talk in [/r/theredpillright](#), and we're not changing that. However, in some cases it's important to note that as much as you'd like to close your eyes to reality, the real red pill here is understanding that **sex is everything** and politics is part of everything.

Since the inception of [/r/theredpill](#) we've seen the general culture move from somewhat anti-male to openly sexist against men in all ways, including branding **all masculinity as toxic**, openly attacking our president in ways that have been historically inappropriate, and trying to tie a neat little bow around men as sexist, racist, alt-right members.

You can close your eyes to politics and live life in the dark as long as possible. But do not forget that there is a war against you and the traditional masculine identity.

Notice the nod at the end of this article:

Hug your boys tonight and tell them how much you love their kindness and their compassion. Ask them what they did today to help out someone else.

Remember, true masculinity is being subservient to others. What have you done for me lately?

## Can you describe The Rational Male & Red Pill theory in one sentence?

score hidden · 1 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't formulate an effective strategy if you don't know all the rules of the game.

I recommend starting people off in a place where they would be receptive to Rollo's ideas, which aren't always welcome if somebody isn't in the right headspace.

Try The Manipulated Man. Or The Empress Is Naked by Adam Leonas ([/u/adam-l](#))

## Looks like I just took the red pill

score hidden · 27 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome. If you really want to fuck your brain, read our sidebar. Start with The Manipulated Man and make your way through.

## [Being a cuck] is the height of immorality

score hidden · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No calls for violence.

If you were to say that in that situation you could imagine yourself getting violent, nobody would blame you. But you cannot suggest it to the community per reddit rules.

Also, don't appeal to morality, it's against TRP rules.

## We need to talk about social media.

score hidden · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"We need" to come up with a title that doesn't break the rules.

## Red Pill "shower thought"

score hidden · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus Christ this is some shitty, empty, feel-good bullshit.

## Social media and women.

score hidden · 24 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

But today, a high status male just needs to post a good Tinder profile and then waits for the "ugly chicks" to do all the work pursuing them instead. Essentially, the modern Alpha just sits back and "waits for the easy lays to roll in".

I disagree. Even top rated men get a fraction of messages compared to women on dating apps. Good looking men not only have to work (albeit less so than their uglier counterparts) but they also are competing more for used/ugly goods than they ever had in the past due to the inflation of pussy prices.

currently aged 15-30. When the "Carousel Ride" ends for them, they will be far less capable of begrudgingly accepting a "Beta Bucks", for the sole purpose of securing a post-wall, survival position,

You're right but I think somewhat missing what's really happening. This isn't necessarily about notch counts. You're right that when these women get off the carousel they're going to be terribly alpha widowed and have a hard time accepting this new lower position. But there's more to social media than simply making it easier to get laid.

The problem is social media in itself as a validation machine replaces getting laid entirely. Even very young highschool girls who are just getting started with a very low n-count are going to have a severely inflated sense of self worth due to the validation they receive from social media. The women who coast through their twenties on Instagram don't need to fuck 1,000 men to think they *could*. The number of instagram or facebook followers for a chick who doesn't even get fully naked can be in the tens or hundreds of thousands, sometimes reaching over a million. The psychological effect of essentially making any woman with a youthful appearance into a mini-celebrity will fuck their brains over completely independent of whether they fuck 1 or 100 guys a year.

We are dealing with entire generations of women who were steered wrong by their parents and an emerging technology nobody really understood, who don't understand how the sexual market works over the long term. They have no idea that trading in the long strategy for the short is going to hurt. Nobody told them it was either-or. And you're not going to talk an addict out of being addicted.

Online dating and hook-up apps are certainly changing a lot about sexual dynamics today. But this is not the driving force behind the largest upset in the market to date. It is the validation machine of social media and iphones that have caused the market to destabilize.

The problem then becomes what you predict: a future of mental illness. Look at every single huge celebrity. After a while, during their decline, they eventually lose it. Tom Cruise, Britney Spears, Lindsay Lohan, Mel Gibson.. (etc). They eventually have a breakdown from the fame. It's not a healthy way of life, and certainly shouldn't be accessible to common folk.

But the problem isn't just mental illness. The problem is that the market is suffering from a demand issue during a fresh period of new technology that has never existed before. When the supply suddenly floods the market as all of this new instagram-generation ages into beta-bucks territory, there will be a new market crash. Not only will the supply be terribly mentally ill, and insatiable due to being alpha widowed by 1.4 million followers, the new supply of used-up hags will have little-to-no demand to match it. Essentially, the inflated price of young pussy will correlate to a deflated price for old pussy. The young won't settle and the old will be unable to.

Imagine if the Apple store tried to drive up prices by simply not letting anybody buy an iphone. Eventually they'd have thousands of old iphones that nobody wants. They wouldn't be able to give them away after a certain point.

What happens then? Either the government bails out Apple, or in this case, redistributes male tax dollars to single moms to give them a the glamorous beta-bucks lifestyle they used to get, or we let the market crash and a

generation of women become the victims of the largest sexual recession in written history. Of course, the way politics have been going, **I think we'll see the end of Western Civilization before the government ever lets women suffer the consequences of their own actions.**

So look forward to life getting much worse for an average male. Not just sexually, but financially. This bailout will be monetary. Don't believe me? It's already happening: it's the Marxist movement's end goal.

My opinion is that the only future for men in this upcoming sexual and male-financial recession is for men to band together into tribes of like-minded individuals and utilize specialized skills to out-compete other groups. The biggest tool of cultural destruction was convincing the modern male that individualism is preferable. Individualism keeps us weak. Other groups have long understood this. The modern male is completely oblivious.

### Plastic Red Pillers: The New Internet 'Tough Guys'

score hidden · 20 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Technically you're concern trolling. I also get annoyed with people constantly trying to redefine TRP. But it's a decent post so I'll allow it for now.

As always, if somebody is breaking the rules or is generally antagonistic, click report!

### I'm trying to build a more social life from the ground up...

score hidden · 19 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

### show me some light trp

score hidden · 19 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

### The importance of standing your ground when you are right (a small anecdote from my current and previous LTRs).

score hidden · 26 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Ever heard of BPD? Look it up.

### The Red Pill App

score hidden · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Communication and the exchange of ideas is the basis for all power, which is why we can no longer afford to allow Aids Skrillex and Trigglypuff to rifle through your personal messages.

This is an understatement. Communication is the prerequisite for all power building. There have been very sensitive events over the past few years that have required coordination among the red pill mod team, and nothing has made this reality more clear to me than realizing we actually don't have a freedom to coordinate when the enemy is the one facilitating the conversation. We have had to take our mod conversations off-site for this reason.

Whether you think TRP is serious business or just a geeky web forum, it should still be obvious to everybody who plans to succeed in life to have a plan and platform for communicating effectively and privately.

I've had members contact me worried about potential doxxing, but they were unable to effectively communicate with me because the sensitive information involved would expose them to reddit admin. In the past I've had to direct people to off-site PMing, but ensuring credentials never crossed paths with insecure channels has been a bit of a nightmare.

I believe that building tools like this is important to laying a foundation for future success. If you are so inclined to join our efforts, thank you. If not, I recommend you begin your own efforts, and use the Building Power flair to see it through.

### **Words of caution: followed TRP advice, dumped my LTR who loved me, ended up alone and suicidal**

score hidden · 12 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Why did you break up with your girlfriend if you liked her? That's fucking nuts man.

### **What is the best possible outcome of a LTR?**

score hidden · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that in order to create a healthy relationship, it takes two people that are very aware of TRP.

You won't be able to deprogram her instincts. Don't think you can.

### **Trying to understand my girlfriend**

score hidden · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Time to read the sidebar.

### **The Balance between IDGAF and taking what you want**

score hidden · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

She has showed signs of interest, why completely forget her.

This sub tends to err on the side of "next" as a way of reminding thirsty bros that their behavior up until now has been bad. But once you have a handle on outcome independence, you would be stupid to simply "next" every time something goes wrong. Learn to roll with the punches, just don't be a sucker about it.

### **It's Time to Admit the Truth about Dating Apps**

score hidden · 5 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Everything that makes the dating market suck is magnified in dating apps. Women don't just have too many choices, they have unlimited choices. This means you're not competing with a couple dudes she's talked to this week, you're competing with a thousand dudes.

And even if you're top 1% and you can slay, the abundance goes to their heads and you'll never pull them back to earth.

### **Close ALL fraternities!!!!**

score hidden · 16 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They will do anything that makes male comradery or tribalism harder or taboo. That is why we need to focus on building our own tribes here and now.

### **Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction**

score hidden · 9 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Since I'm being asked by a lot of people in PM, no the claimed doxx on me isn't me. Carry on.

(It is strictly against reddit rules to carry on with an attempt to doxx another user, so we're going to remove any

conjecture from this sub on the matter, and I would hope other mods do the same on their subs).

### **When you find yourself stressed, ask yourself one question: Will this matter in 5 years from now? If yes, then do something about the situation. If no, then let it go.**

score hidden · 9 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a tendency to focus the internal management of stress almost to an exclusion of the external factors. Fact is stress is there to tell you something. Once you learn that it's not going to kill you, you can handle it like any other emotion. Mindfulness and the rest are useful, but here's the trick, they need to be a means to problem solving. The root source of stress is not knowing what steps to take to solve a problem.

### **Rollo Tomassi – 2.5 Hours Live, sorry you weren't allowed to participate**

score hidden · 29 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorry your posts got removed, it looks like we're being invaded by spam reports, we're currently dealing with about 1,000 spam reports. It's a way for trolls to try to hide spam among good content by marking it all spam. Automod is on overdrive right now in light of this.

Sorry we missed the live show but i'll keep this stickied if people want to check it out.

### **Thoughts on Race and Help for Dark Meat Guys Gaming White Girls**

score hidden · 24 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

When I see a topic that causes as much turmoil as this one, I think it's best to sticky it for a while. Enjoy.

### **"Young Americans Are Killing Marriage: Millennials are lagging behind on the traditional markers of adulthood"**

score hidden · 6 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You can have a LTR and start a family. But dear Jesus never get fucking married. You have been warned.

### **PSA: Don't forget, if you click on a flair text above each post, you can filter TRP by that flair. Here's our top fitness posts.**

score hidden · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why we go through so much trouble to flair posts. Anybody complaining that they don't see enough "xyz" can simply filter by flair. You're welcome.

### **Thundercock Frame Control**

score hidden · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

My only warning is that if you do the pig line in a group with a dude, you risk a white knight taking a swing scenario. YMMV

### **Podcasts**

score hidden · 31 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

And don't forget our very own **TRP.RED User** podcasts.

( Use [this link](#) with itunes or podcast feed reader )

### **Chinese coal miner has no flat, no car. Russian woman marries him anyway for love**

score hidden · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Two things.



1. Why would this be news unless there's an agenda behind it?
2. "22-year-old Russian bride." Remember, that a mail-order bride is what the stereotypical unlovable beta resorts to.

### GF is getting fake boobies

score hidden · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Be careful. A chick looking to upgrade her looks during a LTR can mean she wants to attract somebody who isn't you. Who is she advertising to?

### "Don't cheat on your woman if you're in a relationship"

score hidden · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Having a side chick is a great way to keep abundance mentality and keep up dread game.

### "My girlfriend was raped by a friend of hers... she later broke up with me and dated him for a while". This extreme act of cuckoldry brought to you by male feminists on TwoXChromosomes.

score hidden · 30 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

She didn't get raped and like it. That's retarded. Nobody likes rape.

The real takeaway here was that she lied about rape.

This is one of the very few times I'm going to say- your post actually borders on encouragement to rape. Get that shit out of here.

### Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

score hidden · 29 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Poor João, the red pill cult ruined his life. Hell, it was so bad that he actually managed to get ruined by the red pill 3 years before the forum started. *Now that's impressive!*

Here's my favorite two quotes:

Callum\*, a 29-year-old from Western Pennsylvania, has a mild case of Asperger's syndrome and speculates that "a great many" people on the Red Pill are likely on the spectrum.

some ex-users even claiming that they were struggling to come to terms with the fact they were gay or trans.

It's confirmed. All Trans people are autistic! Thanks liberal media!

No one still active on the Red Pill would admit that they are simply lonely, young, or vulnerable.

I'm the head moderator and I was lonely, young, and vulnerable. Until this article came out to warm my heart. Bless you #fakenews!

Seriously, though. Does anybody here really think you can just un-see what you've learned here? That's a special kind of autistic gay trannie to be able to do that.

### A reminder that sensible people must wage war against censorship and SJW-ism

score hidden · 25 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

There's an answer to this. And I'm going to be discussing it in the next few days. Be on the look out.

## The Fuck is Happening on TRP

score hidden · 24 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You knew it was concern trolling, and you still did it. And then you have the gall to ask where the quality posts are? I count exactly 0 in your history, and 1 that makes things worse.

## If you're under 5'6 you are condemned to Beta status by women, forever.

score hidden · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus christ stop feeling bad for yourself. Think Danny Devito didn't get laid in his prime? Of course he did.

Listen, being short sucks. We all agree, you lost the genetic lottery. But that doesn't mean you can't be great, it just means you're going to have to be clever. **There's more to SMV than height. You're taller than everybody else when you're standing on a stage.**

Generally this would be removed, but I remove so many of these I'm keeping this one (and stickying) as a demonstration to others on exactly what it means to choke on the red pill and spit it back up.

It's easy to feel defeated, especially after failing more times than you can count. I get it, I really do. I've been there myself. You can really burn out after a while. Start wondering what the point is.

We all have mental anguish in failure. There were times I thought to myself, "fuck the red pill, what's the point when they're all whores anyway?" And sometimes I still think that (heh). But the reality is that it's a mindset. It's one that comes from weakness and failure. It's sour grapes. And it's not constructive in the least.

Yeah, things can suck. Maybe you're too short. Maybe you're balding. Maybe you're shit with social skills. Maybe you're fat, stupid, ugly and sad....

Take some time off of approaches. Stop thinking about women. Do something energetic. Go rock climbing, hiking, swimming, running. Take a month to do this. Focus on it daily. Come back with a clear head.

You can overcome your obstacles.

One of my closest friends was having trouble with our area which is surprisingly sparse of good looking women, and he had his own challenges he was afraid he couldn't overcome. My advice to him was advice I've given here before:

### Create a captive audience.

You're nothing special at a party. You've got a reason to talk to everybody at *your* party.

You're nothing special at a concert. Everybody watches you when you're on the stage.

You're nothing special at a bar. Everybody talks to you when you're the bar tender.

My friend went on to become a bouncer at a local club. With the captive audience of not only the patrons but the staff (hot young bartenders), he was able to overcome the first hurdle- getting women to talk to you long enough to build rapport. He now knows dozens of women and is better poised to choose his pick than I ever was trolling bars on weekends. (He also kept it flirty with all of them, using game you can learn on our sidebar)

Building rapport is fucking hard. Even harder when the market sucks and there's a 10:1 dude to women ratio everywhere you go. Women simply will not let themselves be subject to you long enough to work your magic.

Build a captive audience.

It's easy for movie stars, the whole world is their captive audience. It's hard to become a movie star. That's true.

But getting a captive audience isn't that hard. I am somewhat proficient at the piano. I looked around for wine bars I could play at. I played at one or two, and during my breaks I'd head up to the bar where undoubtedly other people *opened me!*

It's not impossible. Find your niche. Whether it's a job, volunteer work, a running club, learning an instrument, or pursuing fame, it's all doable.

## Ex-gays and ex-trans people exist, stop perpetuating the lie

score hidden · 21 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you post this over to [/r/theredpillright](#)

## Why I'm glad to experience this community with 14/y

score hidden · 20 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome, glad to have you. I'm going to remove your post today because it doesn't fit our posting guidelines, but rest assured that we're happy to hear your progress as you get along. Try posting in our weekly megathreads on progress and asktrp.

## There's a reason TRP's mission statement uses the word "discussion" and not "community", "brotherhood", or "outlet".

score hidden · 16 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You've got some good points here, but this breaks our rules on concern trolling.

To address the Endorsed tags:

We give this tag to users who have shown a pattern of quality contributions over a period of time. We do this to help steer discussion by showing other, newer users, who has their head on straight. It helped when we were much smaller because the noise was actually much louder than the signal. We've improved as a forum a lot since then.

Obviously we can't speak to each individual comment these people make, and nobody's perfect or right 100% of the time. If somebody appears to be abusing the tag we do (and have) revoke it.

As far as your concern, we hear you. The mod team constantly puts together ideas and plans to try to combat the never-ending onslaught of the next big thing that threatens TRP. (it has been this way since 100 subscribers).

What you can do:

- Be the change you want to see. Post quality content, downvote bad content, report anything low quality or rule breaking. Reports help A LOT. More than most users know.

## ☆☆☆TBM's OFFICIAL LOOKSMAX GUIDE(HOW TO BE A TOP 20% Male)☆☆☆ TRP Endorsed™ PART 2

score hidden · 4 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to repost, but change your title please. Text only, and please remove the "TRP Endorsed"

## February 24 - Weekly Improvement & Progress Thread

score hidden · 24 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

For the reference, we have three new weekly megathreads with different topics. Friday is your retrospective improvement & Progress thread. Monday and Wed are surprises!

## Teen charged with lying about being raped by college football players

score hidden · 23 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Dupe:

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/5vrv5v/girl\\_who\\_accused\\_college\\_football\\_players\\_of\\_rape/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/5vrv5v/girl_who_accused_college_football_players_of_rape/)

## Uhh, what did I just get myself into?

score hidden · 10 February 2017 · /r/askTRP

Women want Alpha fucks, and beta bucks. The jackpot is when they think they found both in one guy.

## GamerGate: A personal reflection on what brought me to TRP

score hidden · 20 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody who hasn't played our version of Zoe Quinn's Depression quest needs to get their asses over there now:

<http://slutquest.puerarchy.com>

**You're really getting railed now.**

What will you do?

[1] Fuck me right in the oppression David!

[2] Your privilege is so big!

## Questions and value.

score hidden · 18 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason TRP is such a joy for me to read is that the collective knowledge of the men here often brings new light or perspective to questions I've had my whole life.

I always like pulling back the curtain and learning the hidden mechanisms that control behavior and culture.

Those posts are excellent here. Discussion of why and how men and women operate.

If you just read the sidebar and went out last night and managed to talk to a bunch of girls without getting slapped, that's great news, but not post-worthy.

If you realized something new and useful, a new working model that improves on our sidebar, *that* is post worthy.

## The Blue Pill Reloaded

score hidden · 16 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget to follow GLO on trp.red:

<https://www.trp.red/follow/gaylubeoil>

## [Part 1 of 2] 40 Classic Shit Tests, What They Mean, and How to Pass Them

score hidden · 12 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Alternative answers that I've personally used in real life:

### “We’re not having sex”

- Oh good, I was worried you were just using me for sex.
- I'm going to hold you to that promise later.

### “Buy me a drink”

- Okay, I'll buy you one but you buy the first round.

(get them into your frame by making her comply, then make up silly excuses why you shouldn't buy the second round when you get to it. Frustrate her. *Wait a second, I never got my drink from you.. unless, did you roffie me?*)

**“I have a boyfriend”**

- Me too. Let's keep this a secret from them.

**“I bet you say that to every girl”**

- Only the good looking ones.
- If it works, I plan to...

**“You’re too old/young for me”**

- I'll make an exception, this time.

**“You’re an asshole”**

- You're welcome.

**“Give me your number instead”**

- I'll text it to you. (by the way, this line usually means her level of interest is pretty low. Still fun to crush the test)

**“How much money do you make?”**

- It's not about the money, it's about the joy on people's faces when I take away their garbage.
- An astronaut doesn't do it for the money.
- I get paid in sex, so I'll tell you later tonight.

These were all good responses when I lived on the west coast. Southern girls don't play as much hard ball.

**The Exception to the Rule**

score hidden · 12 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I see a lot of people here talk about exceptions to the rule as well. For instance, when a guy describes a relationship gone wrong, I often see the response "well you dated a crazy, avoid those," as though men often get into relationships knowingly with a crazy bitch and crossing their fingers.

Even if a guy learns perfect RP game, and manages to get a good LTR going with a woman that adores him, she is not an exception to the rule. In fact, that's dangerous thinking- that he found the one good woman in a sea of awful ones.

The truth is, you can curtail a certain amount of their behavior with the strategies learned here. But AWALT doesn't sleep. Your woman is like that too, given the right circumstances. Just because you've got a good frame doesn't mean she won't walk all over you if she manages to break it.

AWALT doesn't just mean most women are like that and this is a generalization that doesn't apply to all women. AWALT means that all women have the propensity and instinct to be like that, and it's up to circumstances and timing to avoid those behaviors.

Just because you think you found a snowflake that respects you, doesn't mean she's treated her last boyfriend with the same respect. She'll still be a woman to other people, you just managed to gain her respect.

**After the death of my child and girlfriend, improvement is all I've got left.**

score hidden · 12 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're depressed, Vitamin D + k2 and fucking exercise. You'd be surprised what a difference it makes in your

attitude.

### **Above all, love thyself**

score hidden · 2 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Platitude advice.

### **LTRs on EASY mode**

score hidden · 30 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not terribly useful advice. If you quit when the going gets hard, then every LTR you've ever been in will have been easy.

So, most people reading will still wonder, how do you make it easy? How do you determine who would be easy in a LTR? What variables are at play?

You've got a good introduction, but it's devoid of usable information.

### **Stoicism means not ranting or raging at the injustice of society; it also means not tacitly accepting it. [Antoninus Masterclass]**

score hidden · 30 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Stoicism gets bandied around here like it's a magic pill that makes you good at life.

First of all, stoicism is a lifestyle choice, but by no means is the only one. And for some, it really doesn't fucking work. Trying to put that square peg in the round hole, you'll drive yourself nuts.

Secondly, being quiet or lacking reaction doesn't give you a magic personality, nor does it make up for your lack of personality.

What's important is maintaining frame when somebody tries to knock you. That doesn't mean take a beating with a straight face.

### **If you weren't sure there's a war on men, check it out: "Hey, white guys: New Year's Resolutions" -MTV**

score hidden · 20 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Double whammy if you're white. Don't ignore the war on men, and the war on whites. Even though there's a significant portion of non-whites here on TRP, their tactic will be against both the same, for the same goals and control of narrative.

Edit: Mirror since MTV took it down: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B89WroHHTP8>

### **This sub focuses way too much on sex**

score hidden · 9 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

lol

### **Disproving the 80/20 rule**

score hidden · 3 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think maybe you missed the point of the 80/20 abstraction.

### **Hi I'm Mike Cernovich, author and filmmaker. Ask me anything!**

score hidden · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Having a lot of trouble with our spam filter, which has repeatedly blocked the amazon link after I approved. I

think I have set an automod rule to fix this, I apologize.

Edit: Mike mentioned he's having spotty wifi. We're going to keep the AMA up all day so he can pop in to answer questions as he is available. Keep asking, folks!

## How to Recognize Crazy BEFORE You're Targeted - A Guide to Identifying the Borderline Woman. (Part III)

score hidden · 27 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Anybody who has actually been with a borderline (or is with one now), do yourself a favor and check out [Out of the fog](#) and click through all the behaviors. It might help with your sanity.

I made the mistake of getting myself involved with a borderline before I moved out of Cali (full of cluster b personality disorders). I didn't realize she was until I was in deep. I still wonder when she might come back in to my life to find a way to fuck everything up. She's the biggest mistake of my life.

Some of the behaviors that I experienced, and needed to escape:

- "Always" and "Never" Statements. Specifically in places that made no sense, or were easily debunked.
- Random bouts of anger over little things (or nothing at all).
- Baiting. She would go to any length to bait an argument or elicit a response. If she needed to kill my dog to do so, she would've, eventually.
- Catastrophizing / Chaos Manufacturing. Her life was a continuous emergency. There was never calm, only storm.
- Circular Conversations
- Denial and eventually Dissociation. By the time I found these, we were in deep. She didn't lead with this nonsense, she seemed normal at first. But that's how they get you.
- Emotional Blackmail - something you fall victim to if you keep your blue pill conditioning. Maintaining frame doesn't "work" on these types. Instead, holding firm against emotional blackmail turns into an arms race, where she keeps upping the ante when she doesn't get the response she wants.
- Gaslighting
- Causing you to "walk on eggshells."

And much, much more. (Check that list)

Mind you- she didn't start this way. She acts normal just long enough to hook you. At the end of the day, the way I got out was basically making her break up with me (that is, I became unattractive and made it her decision). It's the only safe way out. Because hell hath no fury like a borderline scorned.

## TRP: A History

score hidden · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's an interesting point this post raises, I wanted to comment on. Our early days were more conjecture than statement of fact, and we did spend a lot of time asking "what if this is how it is?"

I appreciate that there are a lot of posts these days with definitive language to help new subscribers understand which behaviors are advantageous and which aren't. (*don't be a bitch, never let her see you cry, maintain frame, etc...*)

The problem is that they don't always touch on the theory behind the scenes. Essentially, they act as shortcuts to the outcomes we perceive as advantageous, but they don't necessarily give new subscribers the tools and knowledge necessary to be able to synthesize their own theories and understandings.

TRP was born out of a group of guys realizing that things didn't happen the way society taught them, and then

trying to find and establish what the rules *really are*. The only reason we have the theories we have today is that these guys wanted to understand the true nature of reality and wanted to piece together hypotheses that matched the data they saw.

The big uphill battle for them was being told they were nuts for even considering that women act in these ways we've observed.

Imagine, observing the **lightswitch effect** and wondering why and how this happens, but being told that it's sexist to even consider women might act this way, that *women are wonderful* and nobody would act this way towards you. Basically, you're crazy for seeing patterns where they just don't exist.

Except they do exist. And they keep happening to you.

Before the age of the internet, men had locker rooms and shop-talk, but that was about it. A few laughs over the shared experience that women were, and an understanding that other men *knew*.

But boys were growing up without fathers, instead looking up to televised surrogates further programming them into the weak, skinny jeaned, blue-pilled millennials we see today.

The few dads that were around were too afraid to say anything other than "happy wife, happy life." And that nonsense filled our brains for a few generations.

The internet has brought new opportunity to collective brainstorming, to let us compare notes, determine patterns where we're told there aren't any, and start to synthesize theories.

Don't get me wrong, I'm not complaining. The posts here are useful and provide a sense of belonging and community to the subscribership.

But I do like the posts that ask questions: Why does this happen? What can we learn from this? And *has anybody else noticed this?*

As an aside, I do despise posts that are imperatives (Do this, Don't do that). They always seem like overly platitude-ish garbage to make people feel good. We delete those on-sight.

### MP3 version of the Sidebar

score hidden · 6 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you post these to a trp.red podcast (individually if you'd prefer) people can tip you directly, and you can get paid anonymously.

### Calm The Fuck Down, This Isn't An Easy Process. If You Do It Right, It Will Take Time.

score hidden · 3 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Address the community properly. Read the rules.

### Why is most of TRP OK with sleeping with another man's wife or girlfriend?

score hidden · 24 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

concern trolling

### This is the 'Rape Joke' That's Rocking Apple

score hidden · 16 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If feminists were wondering why women are disadvantaged, this is it right here. Because this lil cunt just sealed the deal- I'll never hire a woman.

From the article, referring to the negative use of the phrase "man period":



“This is a statement used to push the fact that women while menstruating are emotional and cannot be depended on to do work or be rational while in this state. Therefore if I was a man on my period then I was seen as inferior and an emotional mess just like most women are once a month.”

Has she met a woman? The joke didn't come from nothing.

### Why You Should Write for Red Pill

score hidden · 7 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you write, don't forget to share your posts and blogs on <https://www.trp.red>

If you don't have a blog, make a new one on our free blogging platform.

### Attack of the Automated Bots

score hidden · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/51f7di/quick\\_note\\_on\\_censorshipautomated\\_bots/](https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/51f7di/quick_note_on_censorshipautomated_bots/)

### beep boop's are hiding posts

score hidden · 6 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing nefarious happening here. We program automod with rules to either deal with specific trolls or waves of trolls that use similar phrases.

We don't divulge what the phrases are because that makes our jobs harder, but usually the phrases are only blocked for a short period of time (when the trolls get tired).

If you felt like your post was removed in error, just send us a modmail message and we'll approve.

### Regarding recent influx of beta posts.

score hidden · 31 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling.

### Take a Break From the Pill

score hidden · 5 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, this is bad for business. Stop trying to send away my subscribers!

But in all seriousness, you really need to get in the field and take a break for perspective. Then come back and reread the sidebar and see how your new perspective sheds light on what you know.

Obviously doing too much of anything will burn you out eventually.

Stay in touch with the community itself though, it's a good network of guys, even if the raw theory itself becomes a little repetitive. There are some really cool guys on the IRC and on trp.red.

### Be cold

score hidden · 27 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Address the community properly.

### Discussing MGTOW with Anteros

score hidden · 24 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

For the reference, I consider anybody who has seen the truth to be part of The Red Pill (as a loose title for people

who see, and believe reality over comfortable truths).

So I don't consider MGTOW to be wrong or at odds with TRP. I do think from a personal standpoint that they have a different conclusion as to what will bring them happiness, but I don't blame them for their decisions and conclusions. As such, we have a MGTOW flair here on the forum and I consider them just as much brothers as anybody else here.

### **Don't take her back after she cheated. She will end up dumping you soon after and it will hurt you more than letting her go right away.**

score hidden · 6 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are only attracted to men they respect. If you tolerate cheating, she **can't** respect you.

### **Things nobody told me about being obese and what to do about it.**

score hidden · 6 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Want a miracle diet? Keto.

### **Practicing Good Consent**

score hidden · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The fuck is this shit?

### **On Globalism**

score hidden · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a big fan of these posts. I really want to see bigger picture for the red pill. I am of the opinion that all conflict, politics, war, and peace can be explained through the lens of sexual strategy and selection. It's essentially the most important part of our existence.

### **Knowing wine: an introduction to understand wine as a tool on life**

score hidden · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This should go in a series about becoming cultured. Wine is a great thing to know. You can learn a ton just taking a quick wine tasting tour for a weekend.

The most interesting man in the world knows wine. If you want to be the elusive, mysterious type, always be the guy that knows something about everything. Never let on, never talk too much. Just *know* how things work and then continue your date. This drives women nuts.

A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone, solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die gallantly. Specialization is for insects.

*-Robert A. Heinlein*

### **How Forgiving Yourself Gets You Success With Women**

score hidden · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Some comments are still on the original, which can be read [here](#). We asked the author to repost it following our posting rules, which disallow imperative titles. (Address the community properly).

Everybody should take a moment to refresh themselves with the rules, which are listed [here](#).

## Forget Happiness. Try This Instead.

score hidden · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Address the community properly. Rules are on the sidebar.

## Is this normal?

score hidden · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Know what's normal?

asking this in.... [/r/asktrp](#)

## Am I in the right mindset with outcome independence? Or does it make my game lazy

score hidden · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You're in the right mindset for...

...[/r/asktrp](#)

## I made a post on another sub about getting a picture of my wife at a nude beach. That post was linked here which lead to it's removal there. I'm no longer allowed to update there, so I'm telling you the rest of the story.

score hidden · 27 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Could be true, could be 100% true. But there's enough in there to give me a bad gut reaction. Number one is having a phone that works (albeit from a different number) and staying in radio silence except for the nude pics.

If it were my girlfriend, she'd text me "hey text me on this number, no signal on my phone."

Also, if it were my girlfriend, she wouldn't be vacationing abroad without me.

Anyway, to OP: I genuinely hope this is all true. My gut tells me you're in for quite the trickle-truth ride. Look forward to new details over the next few weeks.

## Now, I will no longer waste my gift.

score hidden · 27 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Got a fun report on this one:

fuck trp you should all kill yourselves!!!! disgusting sexists

## Hilarious collection of white knighting - /r/whiteknighting

score hidden · 26 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I know it's like junk food, but it's still funny as shit. Thought I'd link it up here.

## Post "On addiction" removed -- 400 pts; 94%; gilded

score hidden · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't start drama, Go to mod mail.

## This is an S.O.S.

score hidden · 23 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You need to take a deep breath and start at the beginning. Read Roosh's Day Bang. Read the side bar. Visit [/r/asktrp](#).

## Stop being weak minded.

score hidden · 23 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not address the community with imperatives, platitudes, or shocking titles. If you have a hypothesis to address, do so with respect.

Bad titles:

- Do x
- Raise Yourself
- Go out alone
- Become x
- Stop doing x
- Ignore x

Good titles:

- Why doing x is beneficial
- Learning to x is important
- Strategy x can help with y

[Posting Guideline](#)

[Post Format Requirements](#)

## You are enough

score hidden · 23 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Kinda fluffy platitude piece. I'm not against you posting something along these lines, but avoid fluffy ego-saving "you're good enough for you, don't change" stuff. That belongs on twox

## Why women aren't attracted to men who "love" them

score hidden · 21 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Also worth reading:

[Man Affections vs Boy Affections](#)

## are non closeted gays happier and less stressed out than straight men?

score hidden · 18 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/alttrp](#) might be a better place for this.

Use caps- low effort post. Removed.

## No. Pity Sex Is Nothing Like Rape. Just No.

score hidden · 18 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Just No. Can't Even.

Removed. Bring it back with an adult tone.

## [RP Theory] Is the RP in a second wave?

score hidden · 17 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

Anger is not a phase. I have been quite consistent on this since the beginning.

## Should I seriously consider swallowing "The Pill" at 18 years old?

score hidden · 17 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

It's not a decision to make. If you read it, you will either understand the truth or reject it.

## Vasagel Donation Pledge

score hidden · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Generally we don't sticky or even tolerate funding pages (especially since they can be abused), however Vasagel is a worthwhile treatment that could help men everywhere.

## Guy on OKCupid subreddit needs emotional support, displays vulnerability in front of his girlfriend. Guess what happens next.

score hidden · 9 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The light switch effect

## Tips for the young married alpha

score hidden · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

### Standard MRP Disclaimer:

As TRP generally doesn't consider a legal marriage contract as a terribly good option in Western cultures, these MRP flaired threads are specifically for help with these strategies for people who are either already married, have a family/children, in a LTR, or would like to start a family in today's culture.

Comments should not devolve into "never get married" comments. This is already understood.

## There are NO Shortcuts

score hidden · 2 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Low quality, removed.

## Best cities in the USA for bachelors, both old and young. Feel free to add to this very short list!

score hidden · 27 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a sub dedicated to discussing sexual markets in different locations: [/r/geotrp](#)

## Women Do NOT Like Competition

score hidden · 26 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I would make a quick note, women don't have a static SMV, but rather they hit their peak just around 18 due to intrinsic qualities, and then have nowhere to go but down.

Their SMV can change, but rarely for the better.

## Restore My Faith: A Heart-Broken Man Turns to The Blue Pill

score hidden · 20 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The top comment on that thread really demonstrates the blue pill mentality too:

Your GF left you not because you're a "beta" (the amount of utter horseshit that comes out of TRP is staggering), but because she's a broken person. Her ex is a predator that knows exactly how to pull her strings, and she has such massive self esteem issues that she not only lets him pull her strings, she wants him to. It's awful, but she finds it familiar, and we all tend to drift towards what we're familiar with.

If we look into this, what they're saying is: *it's not you, it's her*. The circumstances in your life did not align properly for there to be a happy outcome. Wait around, maybe next time it will. **Do absolutely nothing, learn absolutely nothing.**

This is the hallmark of blue pill advice. When the central theme is that you are not an agent in your life, and that outcomes are not in your control. It sounds comforting until you extrapolate to the logical conclusion, which is that if nothing you do affects the outcome, then you should do nothing to attempt a better outcome.

Hugging her to death had nothing to do with it. When the next woman comes along, play it the same way!

Meanwhile, that "abusive" ex who is getting his dick wet and completely verifies red pill theory? Ignore it.

Ignore those who manage to get laid. They know nothing about getting laid. Do what you've always done, which so far is get dumped. *It will work!*

It's not that obvious in their fantasy speak, when they offload the blame to others. But the extrapolation makes no sense. It doesn't take a terribly critical mind to realize that's what's being said.

Even without TRP, you should be able to reason why that advice is shit.

### Testing, please ignore

score hidden · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit hasn't been sending referrer tags. Wanted to check.

### TRP helped me turn my good marriage into a GREAT marriage

score hidden · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

### nytimes article on feminist sororities is ridiculous

score hidden · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not a lot of capitalization here.

### Yahoo : Marissa Mayer is in the fight of her life

score hidden · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Just low quality shitpost

### Invoking power words like Respect and Honor

score hidden · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You brush on the subject but never touch it. Please elaborate before you post.

### In the end it's always your fault.

score hidden · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Low effort

### Research, funding, awareness for gender specific diseases heavily biased in favour diseases that effect women. Try to point this out and manginas will attack.

score hidden · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Pointing this out on social media will bring out the manginis with their usual slanderous / accusatory style attacks.

Yes, but why?

Let's see a more in-depth review as to why these things happen.

### **Thanks TRP: If it weren't for you I'd still be moping around after my girlfriend dumped me less than a week ago. Big changes are coming.**

score hidden · 12 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/thanktrp](#)

### **Just swallowed the pill but don't know how to continue.**

score hidden · 11 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

If you read the sidebar of TRP, you'll know how to continue.

### **The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread**

score hidden · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sticking this because it's a good topic for those in LTRs or attempting to.

What is your advice to keeping frame and still remaining in control of the relationship while actually trying to treat her with a little respect? She knows I can get with other women and this drives her crazy.

### **Anyone of you women experienced this? My girlfriend broke up with me because of depression.**

score hidden · 8 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If you want advice on dating a woman, [/r/asktrp](#).

If you are also a woman, [/r/alttrp](#)

### **Entire Blog Laughs at Supplicating Men Throughout History**

score hidden · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The blog was total shit, nothing to be gained looking at it

### **The cheaters script**

score hidden · 28 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Re-writing of history - It doesn't matter that she was sending you love notes and texts a month ago. She has been unhappy for a long time now.

I call this the light-switch effect. And it happens when a woman is no longer attracted to you and is moving on, whether or not she cheated.

I was originally typing up a reply, but I've made a new post about it [here](#).

### **Tune-up Tuesday is back! What is your #1 issue you need help with the most?**

score hidden · 15 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There should be an entire thread on social skills. Like, actual ones. And how to determine when people around you are uncomfortable.

## I Can't Believe Its Not Alpha

score hidden · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That said, if you have no social skills, you're going to need to learn them.

## [Mod] Announcing a new platform: [www.TRP.red](http://www.TRP.red)

score hidden · 4 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you reserved your username on our puerarchy.com reservation system over the past year, your username and password works on this new system. If you are having trouble accessing your reddit name or forgot your password, you can use the [forgot password form](#) to reset, or- if you didn't set an email, sent a msg to [/u/trpbot](#) from your reddit username you are trying to log into and we'll reset your previous password.

## Independent movie about psychotic female shows many AWALT and RP truths!

score hidden · 23 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the rules.

## Woman in blue pill divorce rapes her husband, creates most textbook red pill post I've ever seen.

score hidden · 19 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thebluepill is a troll sub. Removed

## The uncomfortable truth: You need to have some degree of success with women at some point in order to truly be happy and live a fulfilling life.

score hidden · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a truth. Along with [doing it for yourself](#), it's often easier to rationalize that you don't need anything than face possible failure trying to achieve it.

We're biological creatures with an evolutionary drive to fuck. There's nothing wrong with acknowledging that this is a need and that our happiness is inextricably linked.

I mean, for fucks sake, this shouldn't be an uncomfortable truth, we're on a forum full of guys who were lost in a culture telling them sex *wasn't* important. A forum dedicated to sexual strategy that is incredibly popular because, as it turns out, guys were desperate for answers.

Of course we need sex.

## Migos - Wishy Washy

score hidden · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule Broken: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

[Read the rules](#)

## Get your shit together

score hidden · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule Broken: Address the Community Properly

[Read the rules](#)

## Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules



score hidden · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

As an aside, if you report a comment or post, it will let you select which rule was broken, that helps us in the long run.

Thanks.

### **I want to introduce my 15-year-old nephew to TRP concepts without misogynistic elements. Would like some suggestions/recommendations.**

score hidden · 13 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

*Without the misogyny.*

Do him a favor and don't meddle in his life.

### **Don't do one night stands. Ever.**

score hidden · 13 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really a lesson about ons rather your terrible decision making process.

### **Update wife used restraining order to steal my life and kid.**

score hidden · 12 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed while discussing policy with mods.

### **[FR] Beginner. Got called a creep?**

score hidden · 10 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

Comments are locked because of a brigade by another subreddit.

### **Holy fuck, TRP/MRA mentioned in a marvel comic.**

score hidden · 31 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You know I think I will put this on my wall. Any idea which comic this is?

Edit Google says

Angela: Queen of Hel #4

### **Men today act too 'aloof'**

score hidden · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

As an aside, this goes for those who glorify and worship stoicism as though it's a replacement for a personality.

Simply not reacting to your surroundings doesn't lend you intrigue. It's a safety net against saying something stupid. Putting yourself out there is one hundred times more effective.

### **TRP is a place for losers**

score hidden · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, watch who you're calling loser, *loser!*

But seriously, not all of us were losers. I would better describe our plight as *failure*.

I have always been good at negotiating relationships and people, it has always been second nature to me. People like me, and getting laid wasn't my issue. At least at first.

I started noticing two things- 1. I couldn't maintain a relationship (went too hard beta), and 2. In the past 10 years, the dating market has turned fun and sexy women into dark, rude, hags with terrible attitudes.

I've probably mentioned before how I stumbled upon the manosphere ~5 years back. I googled "why are women so narcissistic."

I was already seeing with my eyes, but didn't understand it because I still accepted the blue pill world view. What happened next was incredible.

### **Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.**

score hidden · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Go ahead and post the unreddit link and I'll approve it.

Edit: Hijacking top comment:

[https://unreddit.com/r/worldnews/comments/3zxxhi/reports\\_of\\_sexual\\_assaults\\_on\\_women\\_across/](https://unreddit.com/r/worldnews/comments/3zxxhi/reports_of_sexual_assaults_on_women_across/)

### **I had my Professional Profile doxed by SJWs; words of caution to my fellow Red Pillers.**

score hidden · 9 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

As always, make sure you're using a throwaway on TRP, and for fuck's sake don't talk red pill on your facebook.

### **If you had any doubts about TRP this post will probably crush them...**

score hidden · 27 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I enjoy the breakdown, but we're removing it until you post sources.

### **The Rational Male – Storytelling**

score hidden · 22 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

#### **WARNING**

Star Wars spoilers in comments and in article. You've been warned.

### **#NoNothingNovember Voting Thread**

score hidden · 9 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It was an exercise in self control. Sometimes all you need is a month challenge to form a new habit.

### **AskTRP Best Of 2013 Awards**

score hidden · 18 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

#### **Most Helpful Comments**

We will select the top two most helpful comments... Which comments were the most helpful to an advice seeker?

You can submit up to two nominations for most helpful copmments, one nomination per comment!

### **AskTRP Best Of 2013 Awards**

score hidden · 18 December 2013 · /r/askTRP

#### **Most helpful Users**

We will select the top three nominated users and award them reddit gold as well as user-flairs so newcomers can see who gives the best advice.

You can submit up to three nominations for most helpful users, one nomination per comment!

### **Beta of the Month Contest**

score hidden · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't say they're horrible for acting that way. Only that they're acting like women. I don't think they should get a free pass, but that would be judging women by man's standards- not women's standards.

They are acting how they evolved to act - *for better or for worse* - to carry on our species.

### Beta of the Month Contest

score hidden · 31 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to women. They use people. Horrible? I wouldn't say that.

### Beta of the Month Contest

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There you go. That might take some time to slog through, there's a lot of required reading in there.

### Beta of the Month Contest

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Bluehat I think you severely misunderstand the term alpha.

What we're doing is studying gender behavior in society.

Selecting samples and discussing them is part of that.

There is nothing alpha nor un-alpha about it. In fact, trying to disqualify something by claiming it to be un-alpha is akin to creep shaming. It's a meaningless thought-terminating cliché.

We're not here to have a laugh at other's expense. We're here to broaden our understanding of the feminine imperative, and how it manifests itself through betas.

### Beta of the Month Contest

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh god, it's horrible

### Beta of the Month Contest

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think collecting further data is one of the goals of this subreddit. That's why I announced this contest. It's not a real contest, we're just collecting anecdotes.

Oh, and I'm still curious.. Could you tell me more about those "feminine traits", and comment on my idea of needing to Like women to make sex worthwhile, etc?

What's this ?

### Beta of the Month Contest

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Beta is not a healthy society. No matter how much you try to put the genie back in the bottle, it won't happen. Female hypergamy is loose, the only response it to alpha up.

### Beta of the Month Contest

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's good to be able to identify bad beta behavior. Studying other men is a good way to do it. I think I speak for most people here that the reaction is cringing, not laughing.

### **Beta of the Month Contest**

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's good to be able to identify bad beta behavior. Studying other men is a good way to do it.

### **Beta of the Month Contest**

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's good to be able to identify bad beta behavior. Studying other men is a good way to do it.

### **Beta of the Month Contest**

score hidden · 30 January 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Icing on this cake would be her eventual divorce and him having to go through the hassle of changing his name back. Lol